



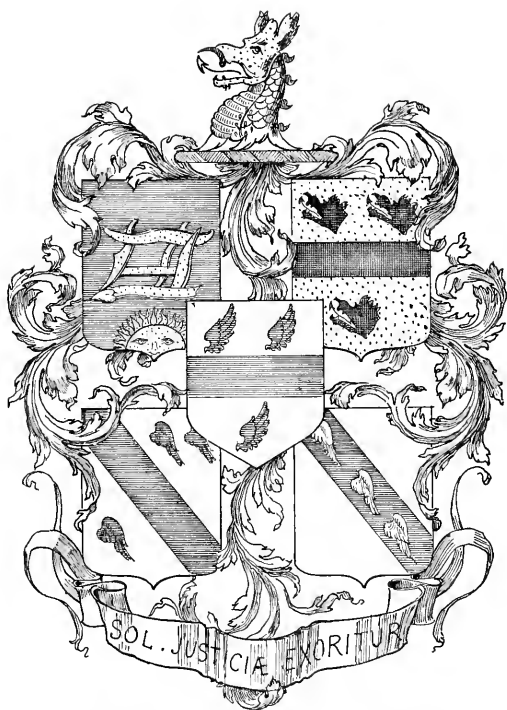
THE LIBRARY  
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY  
PROVO, UTAH

**Do Not  
Circulate**





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
Brigham Young University



COMPOSITE BATCHELLER COAT OF ARMS.



*Frederick C. Pierce*

929.2  
B31p

# BATCHELDER, BATCHELLER GENEALOGY.

---

DESCENDANTS OF

Rev. Stephen Bachiler, of England,

A LEADING NON-CONFORMIST, WHO SETTLED  
THE TOWN OF

NEW HAMPTON, N. H.

AND

JOSEPH, HENRY, JOSHUA AND JOHN BATCHELLER

OF

ESSEX CO., MASSACHUSETTS.

---

BY

*FREDERICK CLIFTON PIERCE,*

AUTHOR OF THE

*Pierce, Peirce, Pearce, Forbes, Forbush, Gibson, Harwood, Brocklebank,  
Whitney and Fiske Genealogies, Etc.*

---

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR.

---

PRESS OF W. B. CONKEY COMPANY,  
CHICAGO, ILL.

1898

To  
My Friend,  
**Geo. Clinton Batcheller**

who has materially  
aided in this  
work,

This Volume  
is most respectfully

Dedicated  
by  
The Author.

THE LIBRARY  
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY  
PROVO, UTAH

## OUR ANCESTRY.

---

**E**DENIC lore gives us no clue  
To our ancestral tree;  
The drowsy Sphinx is silent, too,  
Regarding pedigree.

In ancient and medieval ages,  
With motto—might is right,  
In vain we search historic pages,  
And get but little light.

We rest upon our English tree:  
Stephen, a stalwart oak—  
An early plant of history—  
Refused the Bishop's yoke,

And sailed to the new-born western world,  
Transplanted the family tree;  
The ancestral banner here unfurled,  
And hence our pedigree.

Milwaukee, Wis., 1898.

JOHN BACHELDER.  
(Aged 82 years.)

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Author's Preface .....	8
Origin of Batchelder Name.....	9
Visit to Historic Canterbury, England.....	13
Search in Herald's College.....	20
Rev. Stephen Bachiler, Puritan Emigrant.....	25
Other Batchelders in New England.....	39
English Bachiler Notes.....	41
English Batcheller Wills and Estates.....	45
College Graduates by name of Batchelder.....	53
Batchellers in the Revolutionary War.....	55
Batchellers on Revolutionary Pension Rolls.....	67
Batchelders in Civil War from Vermont, New Hampshire and Massachusetts...	69
Descendants of Rev. Stephen Bachiler.....	75
Sketch of Rev. Stephen Bachiler by V. C. Sanborn.....	95
Rev. Stephen Bachiler in Lynn. History of Lynn.....	99
Rev. Stephen Bachiler in Sandwich. History of Cape Cod.....	102
Rev. Stephen Bachiler at Hampton. History of Hampton.....	103
Rev. Stephen Bachiler at Exeter. History of Exeter.....	108
The Massachusetts Batcheller Family.....	343



## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Frederick C. Pierce .....	Frontispiece	Hon. Francis Batchelder.....	278
Batcheller Coat of Arms.....	11	Hon. Timothy P. Batchelder .....	280
Autograph Prof. John Fiske .....	12	Rev. J. M. Bacheldor.....	293
St. Martin's Church, Canterbury, Eng.	13	John Batchelder.....	295
Christ Church Gate, " " .....	15	Col. John B. Batchelder.....	304
Canterbury Cathedral, " " .....	17	Dr. Theophilus J. Batchelder.....	305
Tomb of the Black Prince, " " .....	18	Hon. James Henry Batchelder .....	321
St. Augustine's Chair, " " .....	20	Dea. Caleb C. Batchelder.....	331
The Royal College of Arms....	21	William Fayette Batchelder .....	332
Batchelor Coat of Arms.....	23	George E. Batchelder .....	335
Bachler " " " .....	23	Hon. George F. Batchelder .....	336
Batcheller " " " .....	23	Views in Ipswich, Mass.....	346
Bachler " " " .....	23	Hon. George B. Peck.....	395
Rev. Stephen Bachiler Coat of Arms.	24	Dr. George B. Peck.....	396
" " " Signature ....	76	Sergt. Joseph S. Batchelor.....	443
John G. Whittier.....	78	Webster Batcheller (insert) .....	450
Whittier's B'thpl'ce, Haverhill, Mass.	79	Hon. Samuel Batchelder.....	472
Salisbury Marshes.....	79	May Yohe.....	502
The Whittier Homestead.....	80	Lord and Lady Francis Hope .....	503
Wing Coat of Arms.....	84	George H. Batcheller .....	504
Victor Channing Sanborn .....	95	George E. Batchelder.....	508
Sanborne Coat of Arms....	109	Stillman Batchellor .....	514
Gen. Henry Dearborn.....	118	Dr. Alexander Batcheller .....	520
Hon. Daniel Webster.....	124	Rev. Leonard Batchelor.....	523
Hon. Justin S. Morrill.....	156	Rev. Joseph Mayo Batchelder.....	537
Hon. William B. Allison.....	158	Gen. Geo. S. Batcheller .....	548
Dea. Geo. Batchelder Fiske.....	165	Commodore Oliver A. Batchellor...	551
Mrs. Sally Batchelder.....	178	Hon. Albert S. Batchellor .....	560
Franklin Simmons.....	184	Noah S. Batcheller .....	564
Gov. Benjamin F. Butler.....	188	Geo. Clinton Batcheller (insert)....	566
James Locke Batchelder.....	200	Major Hiram Ward Batcheller .....	568
Gen. Richard N. Batchelder.....	243	Wm. Hamilton Batcheller .....	569
Dea. Dudley T. Batchelder....	251	Stephen E. Batcheller .....	570
Charles F. Batchelder.....	262	Joseph C. Batchelor.....	572
Haymarket Monument.....	263	Alden Batchelder.....	578
Wm. R. Batchelder.....	263	Dr. John H. Batchelder .....	580
Edmund H. Batchelder .....	264	Hon. John T. Hassam.....	581
Capt. Moulton Batchelder.....	273	Fred Elmer Batcheller.....	596
Hon. John Mason Batchelder.....	277		

## AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

THE object of the publication of this book is to preserve in a permanent form the historical and genealogical data of the Batchelder (however spelled) family in America. Quite a little information has been published at various times in the histories of New England towns, but no attempt at a complete compilation has been previously made. There were a number of emigrant ancestors to this country prior to 1700—a few were related, others were not. There is but little doubt but that the family was of Norman extraction, and went into England at an early day, where the name has been variously spelled. The first record we have is of Gilbert le Bachler, who paid tillage in Normandy in 1195; from that time until the present his descendants and relations have spelled the name in no less than forty-four different ways, and on this account it has been quite difficult to trace the families in all their peregrinations.

The arrangement of the matter is similar to that of my former publications (the Whitney and Fiske Genealogies). Being the simplest, it is therefore the easiest to trace. I take this opportunity to thank all those who have so kindly assisted me in the compilation of this work. My thanks are particularly due to Geo. Clinton Batcheller, of New York City, who has not only rendered great assistance in the publication of the book, but furnished the search of the Herald's College in London, England, and various coats of arms. Thanks are also due to Mrs. S. A. Pierce, Grafton, Mass., Hon. Albert S. Batchellor, Littleton, N. H., F. L. Orra, Chicago, Ill., Victor C. Sanborn, Chicago, Ill., Seymour Morris, Chicago, Ill., and others. I trust the various members of the family will take as much pleasure in perusing the pages as I did in compiling them.

FREDERICK C. PIERCE.

Chicago, March 21, 1898.

## ORIGIN OF THE BATCHELDER NAME.

The word bachelor has long been a sore puzzle to etymologists, says Lower in his work on English surnames.\* That the name "Bachelor," however spelled, is the same as the word "bachelor," meaning an unmarried man or a college graduate, is unquestioned, but many derivations have been given by different authors to account for the meaning of the word, some most fanciful and even grotesque, others with more probability of correctness. Knights bachelors were the most ancient, though the lowest order of knighthood in England. It is said, in a note to Chitty's Blackstone, that the most probable derivation of "bachelor" is from *bas* and *chevalier*, an inferior knight.†

The derivation of the word is given in Webster's dictionary as from the old French "*bachiler*," meaning a young man. A common derivation given is from "*bacalaureus*," having reference to the chaplet of laurel berries with which the new bachelor of arts was crowned. The earliest mention of the name indicates that it was given originally to mark the condition of its possessor as an unmarried man, or as a young man, when there was an elder person of the same Christian name living in the neighborhood. The English registers of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, where we first meet the name, use the French prefix "*le*." Thus we find Jordanus *le* Bachelor,‡ Gilbert *le* Bachler,§ that is, Jordan the Bachelor, Gilbert the Bachelor. We may be reasonably sure that the names Jordan and Gilbert were then so common in a particular neighborhood in Normandy|| that it was necessary to indicate by some addition to the Jordan or Gilbert that there was an elder or married person of the same name in the immediate neighborhood. If "bachelor" meant simply an unmarried man, it was not proper or fitting at the death of Jordan *le* Bachelor in 1297, for he left surviving him a wife, Alice, and a son, John. It is, therefore, probable that the word "bachelor" was used at that time much like "junior," meaning simply "the younger," and though at first given to an unmarried man, was not dropped upon marriage, as it was a convenient and not inappropriate designation of the younger, whether single or married. At a later period the "*le*," being superfluous, was dropped, and in 1433 we find John Bachelor returned in the commissioners' list of the gentry of Norfolk, England, though John *ye* Baschealer died at Kelsale, in Suffolk, February 1, 1552.¶ We do not know where the family originated. There is the usual family tradition, which bears on its face the marks of improbability, that three brothers by the name of Bachiler served under William the Conqueror, and were rewarded after the battle of Hastings, in 1066, by a grant of land in Wiltshire. For sign manual they were given a shield upon which were three boars' heads, united by three links, a spear above them couchant. There was no crest, indicating that they were private soldiers.

Before 1600, we find the family name in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Wilts, Hampshire, Bucks, Middlesex, Norfolk and Suffolk, all in the southeastern part of England. Very few are found north of London. The earliest mention of the name is found in Surrey, and very probably Surrey or Sussex was the earliest home of the Bachilers.

It is impossible to trace the relationship, if any existed, between the early Bachlier families in England, or to decide whether the first emigrants of that name to America were kindred. The Ipswich and Salem emigrants were brothers. The names associated in some of the early English families indicate that Alexander Bachieler, the emigrant, of Portsmouth, was a relative of the Salem and Ipswich

\*Lower's *Patronymica Britannica*, 20.

†Note to page 404.

‡*Calendarium Genealogicum*, 1297.

§*Rotuli Clausarum in Turri Londonsi*.

|| Batchellor: The name is Norman. Gilbert Batchellor paid *taillage* in Normandy in 1195. The name is variously spelled in this country and in England.

¶Registers of the Parish of Kelsale, Suffolk.

Bachelers, as Mark Bacheller, of Bradding, in the Isle of Wight, died about 1614, leaving a brother, Alexander Bacheller, two sons, John Bacheller the elder and John Bacheller the younger, and three daughters.\* Mark was a family name among the Salem Bachelers, but neither that name, nor Alexander, has been found elsewhere in the English families. Such evidence is, of course, slight, but is worth noting in the absence of convincing facts. It is probable that other relationship existed between some of the Bachiler emigrants, but further and more careful search must be made in England before this interesting question of relationship can be settled.

There were seven immigrants of the Bachiler name:

1. Alexander, of Portsmouth, N. H.
2. Rev. Stephen, of Lynn, Mass., and Hampton, N. H.
3. Henry, of Ipswich, Mass.
4. Joseph, of Salem, Mass. (now Wenham).
5. John, of Salem, Mass.
6. William, of Charlestown, Mass.
7. John, of Watertown, and Dedham, and Reading.

There are living descendants of the Bachiler name from four of these immigrants, namely: Rev. Stephen, Joseph and John, of Salem, and Henry, of Ipswich.

This name appears in the Massachusetts and New Hampshire records under the form of Bachaler, Bachalar, Batchelder, Bacheler, Batchelor, Batcheldore, Bacheledr, Bacheller, Bachellor, Bachelor, Bachilder, Bachilo, Bachillor, Bachlicor, Bachlor, Bacholter, Batcherer, Bashelor, Batchalder, Barchaldor, Batchalor, Batchelar, Batcheldor, Batcheler, Batcheller, Batchellor, Batchelor, Batchelter, Batcherder, Batchlar, Batchilder, Batchldor, Batchlor, Batcholder, Batcholdor, Battchelor, Boeldr, Batchelder.

**BACHELOR** [SEE BACHELOR.]—Bachelor, Bachellor, Batchelor, Batchellor, Batcheler, Batchler, Batchlere, Bachelor, Bachylere, Bachelor, from French Bachelier.

1. A young gentleman who aspires to be a knight.
2. A student who has taken his first degree at a university.
3. An unmarried man, a lover.

French—Bachelier, Bachellier, Bachelor, Bachiler, a young man from Med. Latin Baccalarius, said to be from late Latin bacca, for racca, a cow (baccalaureate).

#### A.—ORDINARY LANGUAGE.

A person of the male sex, of marriageable age, who has not in fact been married. When he has passed the time of life at which the majority of men enter the matrimonial state, he is called an "old bachelor."

"Fair maid, send forth thine eye; this youthful parcel of noble bachelors stand at my bestowing." Shakespeare. *All's Well That Ends Well*. ii 3.

#### B.—TECHNICALLY.

##### 1. University degrees.

1. In the expression bachelor of arts (B. A.), one who has taken the first degree at a university. The B. A. degree was introduced in the thirteenth century by Pope Gregory IX. In the opinion of Jamieson, in this sense the term bachelor was probably borrowed from the arrangement in the University of Paris, where two of the four orders into which the theological faculty was divided were called Baccalarii Farmeti and Baccalarii Cursores.

"The Bachelors met in the Chamber above the school of Humanitie."—Cranford, *Hist. Univ. Edin.* p. 20 (Jamieson).

2. The same as master of arts (O. Scotch).

At any of our Universities the students, after four years study, take the degree of bachelor, or, as it is commonly termed, master of arts."—Spottiswoods.

##### II. Heraldry.

1. Formerly. (a) A person who, though a knight, had not a sufficient number of vassals to have his banner carried before him in battle.  
(b) One who was not old enough to display a banner of his own, and therefore had to follow that of another.

"A knight of Rome and his bachylere."—Gower, p. 42 (Sim. Boucher).

\* Will of Mark Bacheller, Probate Registry, Winchester Hants, England.

(c) A chevalier who, having made his first campaign, received a military girdle.

(d) One who, on the first occasion that he took part in a tournament, overcame his adversary.

2. Now. A member of the oldest but lowest order of English knighthood—the knights bachelors (knights). King Alfred is said to have conferred it on his son Athelstan.

### III. Among the London city companies. One not yet admitted to livery.

Bachelor's buttons, a name given by gardeners to the double-flowered variety of one of crowfoots or buttercups. Sometimes this species is further designated as yellow bachelor's buttons, after the example of the French, who denominated it "boutons d'or," while the white bachelor buttons, "boutons d'argent," is bestowed on another crowfoot. Various other plants, especially the campion, the burdock, the scabious or bluebottle, have also been called bachelor's buttons or buttons.—The Encyclopædic Dictionary.

Gen. George S. Batcheller, of Washington, writes: It is a tradition that our branch of the Batchellers came from Spain! That the ancestor was a secretary or lt.-governor of Florida, then Spanish possession, was driven out by Indians, and of the embarking his colony in a war vessel. He and a few associates remained on shore, and when they went in search of their ship it had "passed out of sight" in the fog, and they drifted in a small boat to sea, and finally landed in New England. Batcheller, or Batchillero, remained in America, having married a pretty Puritan, and his comrades returned to Spain. His descendants grew up as Protestants and Puritans. It is all tradition.

Another work on the origin of names states this of the name Batchelder: The Dutch "bock" meant "book," "Bareo" is "doctor". The whole means doctor of divinity, law or medicine.

The following paragraph appeared in The Family Herald, an English magazine, dated August 10, 1895, page 239: The term "bachelor" is from the Latin "baccalaureus," "one crowned with laurel." In the French it becomes "a young squire, not made a knight." Its first English meaning was "a young unmarried man." In old times, the student-undergraduate was forbidden by the law of the universities to marry, on pain of expulsion. Violations of this law by William Lee resulted in his invention of the stocking loom.

Prof. John Fiske, of Cambridge, America's most celebrated historian, in writing to the author of this work, on the origin of names, has this to say: The largest and most familiar groups of surnames are either (1) patronymics, such as Johnson, Jones, Wilson, etc.; or (2) names of villages and estates, such as Washington, Frothingham (a corruption of Fotheringham), Greenough (green field), Holmes (meadow), Stanley (stony pasture), etc.; or (3) names descriptive of occupation or social position, such as Mason, Carpenter, Franklin (country squire), Baker and its feminine, Baxter, Thatcher and Thaxter, Weaver and Webster, Draper, Smith, Fletcher (arrow-maker), Chapman (merchant), Cooper, Butler, Cartwright, Sargent, Waterman, Sawyer, Chandler, Bishop, Abbot, Clark, Constable, Spencer (steward), Grosvenor (chief huntsman), Woodward (forest-keeper), Youmans (yeoman), etc.

The earliest use of family names in England was about the beginning of the eleventh century. Long before that time, indeed, clan names were common, and such were always patronymics, e. g.: Fotherings, the descendants of Fother; Beormings, the descendants of Beorm; Icklings, the descendants of Ickel. At the time of the Anglo-Saxon conquest of Britain (fifth and sixth centuries), it was customary for a clan to settle in a stockaded village by itself, and all English towns whose names end in "ham" or "ton," preceded by "ing," were originally the abodes of single clans, e. g.: Birmingham, home of the children of Beorm; Icklington, town of the children of Ickel. Besides these general clan names no others were in use except individual names, such as Alfred or Edith.

The use of family names, beginning in the eleventh century, increased slowly. It was not until the fifteenth century that such names became nearly universal, and also stationary. At first they were shifting in usage. Thus, the same man might be called Henry Wilson, because his father was named William; or Henry Frothingham, because he lived at the village of Fotheringham; or Henry Draper, because of his occupation. If the son of this Henry were named Robert, and were any kind of a worker in metals, from an armorer to a blacksmith, he might be known as

Robert Harrison, or Robert Smith. Surnames had not ceased to fluctuate in this way until the fifteenth century, and it was not until late in the sixteenth that more importance began to be attached to the family surname than to the individual baptismal name. It appears, therefore, that in tracing back genealogy into the fourteenth century we are approaching the time at which difficulty must arise from fluctuations of surnames. Thus the paternal grandfather of Stephen Batchler might have been called David Johnson, if John were his father's name, or David Franklin, if he were a country squire. In the thirteenth century, we should be quite likely to encounter such confusion, and to find the helpfulness of surnames in tracing genealogies vastly diminished.

Surnames derived from estates or localities seem to have been the first to become stationary, and next after them the surnames derived from trade or office, since sons have so commonly followed their fathers in business.

We are at first struck with the fact that barbarians commonly use names both for individuals and for clans. Such individual names as Gray Wolf, or Yellow Raccoon, often owe their origin to some personal peculiarity or to some irrecoverable incident. Among American Indians, and in general among barbarians all over the world, the clans are apt to have such names as Wolf, Eagle, Salmon, Turtle, etc; the totem, or symbol, of the Wolf clan, the idol or image of its tutelary deity, is likely to be a rude image of a wolf or wolf's head, and in many cases the clan is supposed to have had a wolf for its first ancestor. Shall we say, then, that animal surnames in modern English are survivals of ancient heathen clan-names?

The conversion of our English forefathers from heathenism to Christianity was completed in the seventh century, at least four hundred years before the earliest use of surnames in England. The old clan system, moreover, had crumbled to pieces long before Norman conquest. It is not likely, therefore, that habits of naming characteristic of the old heathen clans could have persisted long enough to give rise to a whole class of surnames so late as the eleventh and twelfth centuries.

Between the ancient systems of totem devices and the heraldry of the Middle Ages, there were many analogies, and doubtless some points of connection; though, on the whole, the former must be regarded as the predecessor of the latter, not as its ancestor. The mediæval heraldry was growing up in England during the eleventh and twelfth centuries, and it made an extensive use of conventionalized heads of familiar animals, not merely lions, wolves and bulls, but many kinds of birds and fishes, as well as such imaginary creatures as dragons, griffins and cockatrices. For example, Lucy is the heraldic name for pike, and the shield of the De Lucy family bears on a field gules three lucies or. From this emblem the family surname is likely to have arisen, just as Geoffrey Plantagenet was so called from the sprig of broom or genesta plant worn in his helmet. The familiar name of Pike, as well as that of the Puritan magistrate, Sir Thomas Lucy, who arrested Shakespeare for poaching, has probably come from the heraldic use of pikes or lucies.

The explanation which serves for one of this class of animal surnames might perhaps serve for all, but there is another point to be considered. Heraldic devices were used not only upon banners and coats-of-arms, but also upon signboards, not merely of inns but of other places of business. In days when reading and writing were not common accomplishments, such devices were in general use, and they survived down to a recent time. For tavern signs they are not yet extinct. In old times, as often at the present day in Europe, the shop and the homestead were usually contained in the same building. Thus, in the seventeenth century, the father of John Milton, who was a solicitor, notary public, and law stationer, had his office and his home in a certain house known as the Spread Eagle, in Bread street, Cheapside. Over the front door was the figure of an eagle with outstretched wings. For four or five centuries before Milton's time, in going through any town, you would have passed by a succession of such signs of hawks, cranes, dolphins, salmon, lambs, and bulls, thus finding your way to the particular shop and homestead of which you were in quest. The principle upon which the signs were chosen is not always obvious. Sometimes a family name may have suggested the sign, as if a man named Crow were to paint a black crow over his door; but in early times the sign undoubtedly preceded and suggested the name. The family which dwelt at the sign of the crow came to be called Crow, in the same way that a family which dwelt at a country house called Greenough or Greenhalge (green field) came to be called by the name of the house.

*John Batchler.*

## A VISIT TO HISTORIC CANTERBURY, ENGLAND.

(By Jennie Bard Dugdale, of the Interior.)

Among the caprices of custom none is more inexplicable and unfortunate than that which draws present-day pilgrims from over seas other whither than to beautiful, historic Canterbury. However Britons may regard it, few Americans think of seeking this interesting and attractive spot when journeying in England. A tour of the Cathedral towns usually omits this most important of them all. Trav-



ST. MARTIN'S CHURCH.

ellers take train at London for Dover, with Paris, the glittering, for their goal, and are whirled through old Kent, almost under the shadow of the Cathedral's triple spires without a thought of the storied past or the glowing present over which those soaring structures stand guard.

Although Kent is not noted for the wild and romantic scenery of some of the other counties, there is a smiling fairness in her fertile valleys and soft-swelling hills which is not without charm. Few mediæval towns are quainter or more picturesque than the ancient borough whose red roofs cluster about the great Cathedral, and that vast and venerable pile has among her younger sisters few peers in beauty or in architectural interest, while in the wealth of historic association and influence she stands unrivalled.

Canterbury is not only the "Cradle of English Christianity," but in a sense an epitome of English history. Although "Kent itself be but a corner of England, and Canterbury seated in a corner of that corner," for nineteen centuries there has been a more or less close connection between the little city on the Stour and the most significant events and institutions of the whole land and race.

Memorials are here of British, Roman, Saxon and Norman occupation; Danish inroads are traceable today; the highwater marks of Papal and of Protestant supremacy can be clearly seen; here is the earliest evidence of English learning. Canterbury bears a share in the beginning of English liberty. Archbishop Stephen Langton having, perhaps, more to do than any other with the winning of Magna Charta; his successors, Cranmer and Laud, are associated not merely with things ecclesiastical, but with wide-reaching interests of the English name; during eleven hundred years few kings failed of some intercourse with Canterbury; and Chaucer, the Father of English Poetry, found here the inspiration of his song, and sent his Canterbury pilgrims journeying through the centuries.

Wonderful is the way in which this long record is brought before us in the buildings and the natural features of old Canterbury; very real is the story wrought in stone, very vivid the sensation of continuity aroused in us as we tread in the footsteps of conquerors and churchmen, of kings and poets and scholars, and behold the same sights their eyes perceived and handle the objects on which their touch rested in the years long passed.

There was a British village at this place before the coming of the Romans; they in turn fortified it and made it one of the chief military stations on the highroad to London. When the Saxons invaded England they changed its name from Durovernum to Cantwarabyrig, the burgh of the men of Kent, and it was the capital of Kent in the days of the Heptarchy. Ethelbert kept his court here in 597, when Augustine and his monks made their famous landing on the Isle of Thanet, missionaries sent by Pope Gregory to convert the fair-haired Angli to Angeli by the preaching of Christianity.

At first, the pagan king, filled with a vague fear lest the strangers should cast some spell upon him, forbade them to leave the island, and there under a spreading oak the first interview took place, but so reasonable seemed to him the new doctrine that he invited its teachers to enter the city. As the procession of monks and choristers and interpreters, followed by the king and his warriors, reached the brow of the hill "on the east of the city," they saw, perhaps to their surprise, a little church where the Christian queen, Bertha, a descendant of Clovis, was permitted to worship in her own way with her confessor, Luidhard, who had accompanied her from France. This church, dedicated to St. Martin, was upon the site of one built by British Christians before the overthrow of their religion by the heathen Saxons, and many Roman bricks visible in the walls today doubtless formed part of that early edifice. Here Augustine was allowed to preach, and King Ethelbert, deeply moved by his teachings, sought baptism on Whit Sunday, June 2, 597, and, according to the custom of the time, by which a whole nation adopted the religion of its chief, ten thousand men of Kent were baptized upon the following Christmas day. We are told that the rite was performed in the broad waters of the Swale, at the mouth of the Medway, but the king's baptism took place within St. Martin's church, and tradition says the stone font still preserved there was used for the purpose. Curious, indeed, in this ancient relic, three feet in height, cut out of a creamy stone resembling that of the Cathedral, and covered with carving of intricate and unusual design. Some authorities assert that it cannot be as old as Ethelbert's time, but early records say that an "urn," or "baptistery," of some sort was used. This font itself is mentioned in the seventh century, and one strikingly like it is seen in the representation of the baptism on the seal of St. Augustine's Abbey, showing that its association with the event was long unquestioned. A stone coffin at St. Martin's is claimed to be that of Queen Bertha. The north wall of the church is pierced by a narrow window called "the leper's squint," placed at such a slant that those afflicted persons standing without the church could look in and behold the altar and thus have part in the worship. A hospital for lepers was established by Archbishop Lanfranc in 1034 at Harbledown, one mile west of Canterbury, and the "squint" was probably provided about that time.

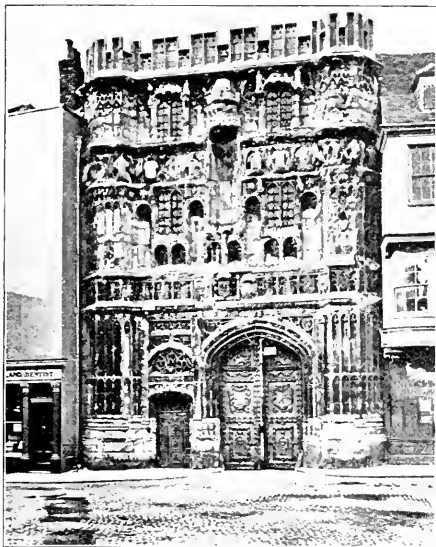
Augustine's congregations soon outgrew the tiny church of St. Martin, and a second, which he dedicated to St. Pancras, was given him nearer the city. A ruined arch now marks its site.

In a short time, however, the increasing dignity and importance of the new religion were such that Augustine was formally enthroned Archbishop of Canterbury, and a church and dwelling place within the city bestowed upon him; the king devoting to this purpose his own palace, and retiring to Reculver, a few miles away, where he built a new abode for himself. Nothing remains of the first cathedral, and yet, despite the ravages of time and foe and fire, the spot has never been without a successor to that first rude house of worship.



During Augustine's life, another religious institution was begun just outside the city wall, the Abbey of St. Peter and St. Paul, but four hundred years later, in St. Dunstan's time, it was enlarged and named anew—in honor of its founder—St. Augustine's Abbey. His purpose in this edifice was twofold; he designed it for a burial place in accordance with the early custom of sepulture without the walls, and for a seat of learning as well. Two MS. Gospels kept, the one at Oxford, the other at Cambridge, are thought to be the ones sent to the rising monastery by Pope Gregory in token of approval.

Dean Stanley says of them: "They are, if so, the most ancient books that ever were read in England; as the church of St. Martin is the mother-church, and the



CHRIST CHURCH GATE.

Cathedral of Canterbury the mother-cathedral of England, so these books are, if I may so call them, the mother-books of England, the first beginning of English literature, of English learning, of English education. And St. Augustine's Abbey was thus the mother-school, the mother-university of England, the seat of letters and study, at a time when Cambridge was a desolate fen, and Oxford a tangled forest in a wide waste of waters."

Many and varied have been the occurrences witnessed by the old Abbey of St. Augustine. As the church of the patron saint, it held for long a position of greater importance than the Cathedral itself; the burial within it of the first primate of the English church and the first king of Christian England fixed it as the resting place of the holy and illustrious; and when we consider the value placed upon relics from the fifth century until the fifteenth, we can understand the influence of this.

Cuthbert, the ninth Archbishop of Canterbury, resolved to break through precedent and give the Cathedral the benefit of his bones, but only by well planned

diplomacy was this accomplished. Secretly he prepared a document, to which the King of Kent and the Pope gave their sanction, authorizing his interment within the Cathedral precincts; on his deathbed he gathered his monks around him, gave them the warrant, and commanded them not to toll the Cathedral bell until three days after his death and burial; in this he was obeyed, and when the familiar knell brought the Abbot and monks of St. Augustine's to claim their prey they found themselves too late for aught but vain remonstrance.

The Abbey suffered, with all Canterbury, from the incursions of the Danes, and in 1108 the greater part of it was burned and many ancient charters destroyed. It was the chosen abode of people of rank when visiting Canterbury, and the gifts of successive kings and nobles enriched it and rendered it so attractive that at the dissolution of the monasteries, Henry VIII. appropriated it as a royal palace. Queen Mary, in turn, bestowed it upon Cardinal Pole, and Elizabeth, in 1573, occupied it in the course of a progress. In the Abbey, Charles I. and Henrietta Maria were married in 1625, and at the Restoration Charles II. lodged there on his way from Dover to London.

In later times much of the old place fell into ruin, some of the stones were used in repairing the Cathedral, and portions were taken down to make room for a hospital and jail; a brewery was carried on in part of the building, and its days of glory seemed indeed ended; but in 1844, when the remains of the Abbey were sold at auction, the purchaser, Mr. Beresford Hope, resolved to restore the historic structure as far as might be, and establish there a missionary college. The new buildings needed were made to conform to the character of the original ones, and for the past half century this training school has sent forth Church of England missionaries to many lands, worthy followers of the earlier ones who went hence to evangelize pagan England and pagan Germany, the "regions beyond" of that day.

There is much in Canterbury to detain the curious; the claim is made that no other English city can show a like number of ancient, unaltered churches; the hoary walls, intact until a hundred years ago, are still standing in places, but of the six gates only one, the West gate, is preserved, unless we include Christ Church gate, leading from Mercery Lane to the precincts of the Cathedral. Close by the picturesque West gate, built in the time of Chaucer, stands the old Falstaff Inn, and not far beyond is St. Dunstan's church, where the head of Sir Thomas More was buried by his faithful daughter Margaret; she, too, lies in the Roper tomb in this church, and through the gateway of the Roper mansion on the opposite side of the street the great chanaccellor must many a time have passed, for, if not a resident of Canterbury, he was often a guest in the home of his dearly loved daughter.

Canterbury Castle, built soon after the Norman Conquest, would attract us were it not for the stronger spell which the Cathedral places upon us. Thither the mediæval pilgrims repaired with promptness to make their devotions at the shrine of the "holy, blissful martyr," Thomas Becket, and we would fain follow in their footsteps, so resisting the tempting shops in Mercery Lane, which now, as of old, offer for sale mementoes of the pilgrimage, past the building marking the site of the famous Chequers Inn we go, under beautiful Christ Church gate—built in 1517, carved on every part with armorial bearings, angels, miters, coronets and roses, the emblems of the Tudors—and stand at last within the precincts, and the great Cathedral rises before us in all its sublime loveliness.

One versed in such matters, says: "It embraces all styles of English ecclesiastical architecture from the rudest Saxon to the most finished of Gothic art," yet the general effect is thoroughly harmonious and indescribably beautiful and impressive.

The nave, the part nearest us as we approach from the southwest, is comparatively modern, built about the year 1400, but in its severe simplicity and vastness it seems more venerable than the choir and transepts, with their greater ornamentation and complication of design. East of the nave the transepts open on either side, that to the north being the famous transept of the Martyrdom, where Thomas Becket was slain December 29, 1170, and not before the altar as is often carelessly stated. A flight of steps leads to the choir, and farther east other series of steps take one higher and yet higher until the holiest place, the shrine of St. Thomas, is reached. This succession of ascents is a peculiarity which has struck many travelers, from the time of Erasmus until now, but the unusual elevation was made necessary by the position of the crypt and the wish to place the shrine immediately above the spot where the martyr first lay, when, in haste and secrecy, amid the roaring of the storm, the trembling monks interred him a few hours after his murderers quitted the Cathedral, fearing their threatened return to seize the body, carry it off, and deny it Christian burial. In the space of three years, popular

feeling, divided at first, set strongly in his favor; the proud, grasping ecclesiastic, the wily politician, was forgotten, and Thomas Becket was remembered only as the fearless, faithful servant of the church. He was canonized by the Pope, and December 29 set apart as the Feast of St. Thomas of Canterbury.

The following year Henry II. —moved by contrition or by policy—performed his penance at the grave in the crypt of the Cathedral, and to this sacred spot the ever-swelling tide of pilgrimage continued to flow. Louis VII., the first French



CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL.

king to set foot on English soil, visited the shrine in 1179 and spent a night in prayer and fasting before it; the Lion-hearted Richard, returning from Palestine, landed at Sandwich, and went thence on foot to Canterbury to give thanks to God and St. Thomas for deliverance from his grievous captivity; one of the early events of John's reign was a journey hither accomplished in great state. The superstructure of the Cathedral bade fair to yield all its importance to the tomb in the crypt when the destructive fire, which laid waste the entire choir toward the close of the century led to the rebuilding of that part of the Cathedral, and special attention was given to preparing a position of prominence for the resting place of the martyr's remains. By the year 1220 all was in readiness, and the "translation" occurred amid imposing ceremonies.

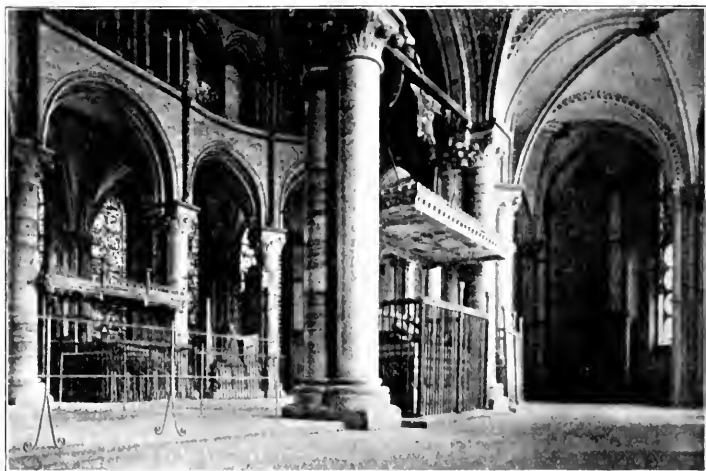
For the following three centuries Canterbury was foremost among the great shrines of Christendom; pilgrims came from all England and from distant parts of Europe, and the fame of St. Thomas was carried to far-away lands. From Syria to Scotland churches rose in his honor, his name was inscribed upon the banners of the Crusaders, and the capture of Acre was supposed to be so directly due to his aid that he was thenceforward frequently called St. Thomas of Acre, while in the North

the Abbey of Aberbrothock—known to lovers of Scott's Antiquary as "the Abbey of St. Ruth"—was sacred to him, and at Melrose he received special veneration.

Indeed, the extreme to which this martyrolatry was carried and the absurdity of the miracles ascribed to it prepared the way in no small measure for the reaction which culminated in the Reformation. The assertion of Thomas à Kempis, "there are few whom pilgrimage really sanctifies," received repeated confirmation from the revelations of Chaucer and Piers Plowman and many an old chronicler; and such an observer as Erasmus was more disgusted than edified by a visit to Becket's tomb. The beauty of the Cathedral touched him much, he marked "the majesty with which the church rises into the sky, so as to strike awe even at a distant approach; the vast towers, saluting from afar the advancing traveler; the sound of the bells, sounding far and wide through the surrounding country" but, as he beheld the effects of blind and debasing superstition upon the multitude, and saw the trickery of the relic system, he was moved to contempt.

Outwardly, the worship of the Saint seemed unabated, the number of pilgrims showed no diminution, and the value of their offerings was almost incalculable; but silently and unseen the spirit of change was working, and, in a few short years, the crash came.

Henry VIII., in 1520, received the Emperor Charles V. at Canterbury just



TOUR OF THE BLACK PRINCE.\*

before the meeting of the Field of the Cloth of Gold, and together they knelt at the shrine, Cardinal Wolsey near at hand, and the most illustrious nobles of England and Spain crowding the Cathedral; but all this was soon to be changed. In pursuance of a royal mandate, Archbishop Cranmer ignored the great Festival of the Translation of the Relics, July 6, 1537, and in the following year a summons in the King's name, addressed to "Thomas Becket, some time Archbishop of Canterbury," charging him with "treason, contumacy and rebellion," was read beside his tomb. Thirty days were allowed for his appearance, and when, at the end of that time,

\*Cuts by permission of The Interior.

the beatified offender failed to answer for himself, the case was gravely argued at Westminster by attorneys granted by the King's grace to him and to Henry II. Strange to relate, sentence was pronounced against him, his bones condemned to be burned, and the wealth of the shrine forfeited to the Crown! Such a trial, absurd as it seems, was thoroughly characteristic of Henry VIII., who could be the most exacting of legal quibblers when such a course suited his purpose and properly instructed judges were secured.

Strikingly suggestive is the likeness between this scene and that other enacted at Lutterworth a hundred years before, when the exhumed bones of Wycliffe were burned and his ashes scattered upon the waters of the Avon, to be borne thence to the Severn and to the encircling sea. Today no trace of Becket's shrine can be seen, save the hollowed stones worn by the knees of the thousands of worshippers who sought the favor of the Saint.

The concentration of interest at this tomb may have led early pilgrims to pass unnoticed other parts of the Cathedral, but we of this day can view the whole with eyes open to its many beauties and hearts alive to the inspiring influences of more than one monument.

Edward, the Black Prince, lies buried at the south side of Trinity chapel, and, as we look from his life-like effigy to the velvet coat embroidered with the Arms of France and England, the gauntlets, the helmet, the shield of the hero, suspended high over head, stirring thoughts of the days of Crecy and Poitiers are aroused within us. There, too, hangs the empty scabbard, but the sword wielded on his famous fields was carried away, it is said, by Oliver Cromwell.

The Prince's connection with Canterbury began in 1357, when, shortly after the battle of Poitiers, he conducted his prisoner, King John of France, to London. Landing at Sandwich, he and his royal captive came directly to Canterbury and made offerings at the Shrine of St. Thomas, and tradition says that a room over St. Anselm's chapel, in the southeastern part of the Cathedral, was used as the French king's prison. Six years later, in commemoration of his marriage, the Prince endowed a chapel in the crypt, where two priests were to pray always for the repose of his soul. When his life drew toward its close, his thoughts turned longingly to Canterbury; he chose the great Cathedral for his last resting place, and thither moved his imposing funeral train from the Palace of Westminster, where he died—past the village of Charing Cross, along the Strand, through Temple Bar and Fleet street, around St. Paul's Cathedral, over London Bridge, by the Tabard Inn in Southwark, and so in the path of Chaucer's pilgrims through the Kentish country until Canterbury was reached. With great ceremony the body was borne into the Cathedral and deposited, not in the humble spot in the crypt designated in the Prince's will, but in the most honored place, beyond the altar, near the shrine of St. Thomas.

Trinity chapel was without other graves for thirty-seven years, until, in 1413, Henry IV. was buried there, the only English king who rests in Canterbury Cathedral.

The eastern extreme of the Cathedral is formed by the circular chapel called the Corona, or Becket's Crown, and in it stood formerly an altar containing a fragment of his skull; the tomb of Cardinal Pole, the last Roman Catholic archbishop, is in this chapel, and near at hand is the chair of St. Augustine, in which each Archbishop is seated at his enthronement. This chair, though said to be no older than the thirteenth century, probably resembles closely the original cathedral of which it is the official successor.

One of the oldest parts of the Cathedral is the crypt or undercroft; it dates from the early Norman period at the latest, being part of the building of Lanfranc, the Archbishop appointed by William the Conqueror. It is surmised that some of the pillars may have belonged to the earlier British church on this site, thus preceding all other parts of the present one by a thousand years. Somewhat surprised are we as we turn aside, amid these cold, stony expanses, and enter one portion of the crypt, carpeted, furnished with straight-back wooden chairs and a small pulpit of Presbyterian plainness. Here assemble the French congregation, descendants of the Huguenot refugees, to whom Queen Elizabeth, in 1561, gave permission to set up their looms in the crypt and to observe their own form of worship.

In striking contrast, and yet in significant harmony, with the elaborate and ritualistic celebrations for which Canterbury Cathedral stands, is the presence of this simple Calvinistic service, which has survived three centuries of stormy intolerance and bigotry to be in these last days an earnest of a glorious unity yet to come, a precious proof here in the cradle of English Christianity, the stronghold of

Episcopal establishment, the former seat of extreme Romanism, of the real oneness of the Holy Catholic church.

"Elect from every nation  
Yet one o'er all the earth."

Surely all Christians may claim a share in old Canterbury and see in the noble Cathedral, with its hoary history, a symbol of the spiritual church of Christ, grow-



ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHAIR.

ing slowly and silently, in many lands, under varying conditions, through the lengthening ages, into ever increasing harmony and beauty and strength—

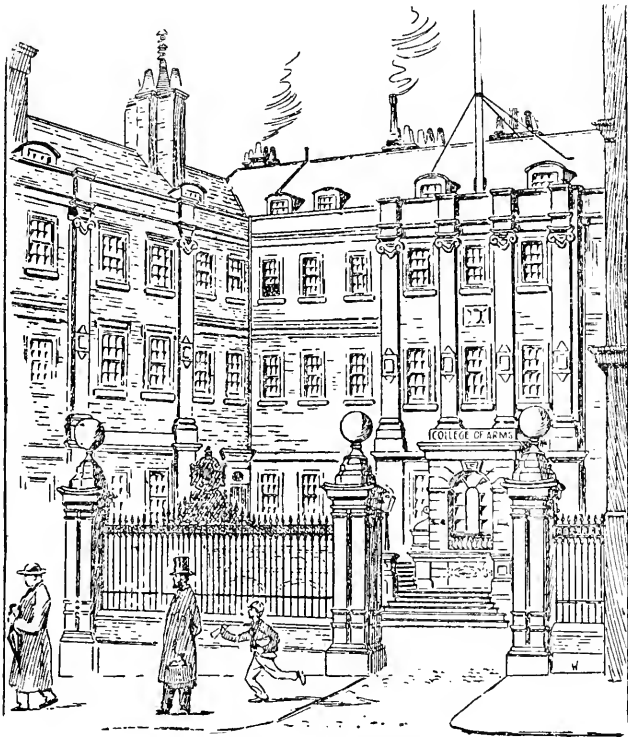
"A mountain that shall fill the earth,  
A house not made by hands."

## SEARCH AT THE HERALD'S COLLEGE.

Heraldry, a relic of the feudal ages, took its rise in the Crusades, and was employed to denote the manly virtues. Since then armorial bearings have served very much the same purpose of the modern diploma, and have been cherished because deemed the patent of respectability. Esteemed at first by the landed gentry at pleasure, they afterwards came under the regulation of law. The Herald's College was established, and a general registration took place in the sixteenth century,

when pedigrees were accepted and registered, and the disorder or irregularity of fraudulent bought rectified.

The college buildings of the Royal College of Arms, or more commonly, "The Herald's College," are of begrimed red brick, occupy three quarters of a small square opening to Queen Victoria street, E. C., in London, through a large iron gate, richly surmounted with heraldic devices. The central door of the college admits to a spacious hall, heavily paneled in oak, and hung with banners, coats-of-arms, and portraits of past officers of the college. In the center of the hall is a plain, wide



THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF ARMS.

and long oak counter, inclined at either extremity toward the north wall, where, under the plain oak paneling, runs a plain oaken bench, the center being marked by two carved arm-rests, apparently indicative of the seat of some authority. On the right is an apartment marked "Office." This is dimly lighted. The floor is bare and the only furniture is a writing table and one or two chairs. The noonday sun streamed in through the dusty window, turned the dark oak-paneled walls and

carved fireplace to various shades of brown and gold, and played o'er the various shields studding the carved frieze like the memory of some forgotten pageant. The officer in attendance, Thomas Morgan Joseph Watkin, Pursuivant Portcullis, explained the constitution of the college. "The college consists of thirteen officers, besides the hereditary Earl Marshal, the Duke of Norfolk; three kings-at-arms, six heralds and four pursuivants, or novitiates.

"Garter king-at-arms was created by Henry V., in 1417, for the service of the Order of the Garter, of which he is secretary. An essential qualification for the post is that he shall be an Englishman and a gentleman of position. He is chief king-at-arms. The next is Clarencieux, who was created by Edward IV., and the other is Norroy. Garter's distinctive color is blue, and that of Clarencieux and Norroy purple. Next come the six heralds, Somerset, Chesler, Windsor, Richmond, Lancaster, and York—and last of all the four pursuivants, Rouge Croix, Bluemantle, Rouge Dragon, and Portcullis.

In the great fire the Herald's College was destroyed, but it was afterward rebuilt by the heralds themselves from designs said to be by Sir Christopher Wren, and on a site given by Queen Mary. It is the herald's freehold property. All the records except two were saved from the fire, having been removed to Whitehall. These, with the collegians, constitute the finest heraldic and genealogical remains in the world. In an outer room was pointed out shelves upon shelves of indexed volumes containing records of grants of arms, and of pedigrees of England's armigeri, for the past 400 years. The carvings in the public office are supposed to have been executed by Grinling Gibbons. That is a picture of Ralph Sheldon, the antiquary; that is Stephen Martin Leake, one time Garter King-at-Arms; that is Sir John Dugdale; and that is Lord Arundel, who gave us the Arundel manuscripts. In that glass case is the famous ring, sword and dagger of James IV., of Scotland, referred to by Scott in "Marmion," as you can see by the accompanying verse:

"The fair Queen of France  
Sent him a turquoise ring and glove,  
And charged him, as her knight and love,  
For her to break a lance."

George C. Batcheller, of New York City, recently had an examination or search made at the Herald's College, which is here given: The reader will notice that there are certain abbreviations which seem rather unnecessary, but appear to be in accordance with the way they do things at the College; for example, dau. for daughter, and one or two others, which, no doubt will be plain enough, and you will find the letters against the coats-of-arms indicating the heraldic words instead of the words themselves. Then you will find two short parallel lines like these, — which mean married.

The records to which the search refers, 45 in all, as one will see, show no pedigree, but only disconnected statements of fact.

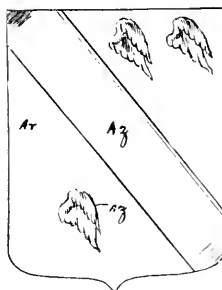
#### GENERAL SEARCH IN THE RECORDS AND COLLECTIONS OF THE COLLEGE OF ARMS FOR BACHELOR, BATCHELOR, BECHELOR, ETC

No.	Reference.	Name.	County.	Particulars.
1	E. D. N. Alpit.	Bachelor.		Arg. a bend between 3 wings azure.
2	"	"		Arg. on a bend azure 3 ducks (?) wings Arg.
3	"	"	Berks.	Or a fess between 3 dragons' heads couped sable.
4	"	Bachelor.		Vert a plough in fess or, in base a sun rising ppr.
6	"	Bachelor.	Berks.	As No. 3.
7	"	Bachelor.		As No. 3.
5	"	Batcheller.		Arg. a fess between 3 wings azure.
8	"	Batchelour.		Arg. a fess qu. between 3 dragons' heads couped close sable.
9	Camdens Grants, Vol. 1, p. 8.	Bachelor.	Berks.	Of Aston Clinton, one of the Private Chamber Grant of Arms, 1606.
10	Vol. 2, p. 8.	Bachelor.	"	Of Aston Clinton Grant of Arms (as next above) to Daniel B. 1606.
11	Vol. 3, p. 2.	Batchelet.	"	Blazon of Arms granted to Daniel B. of the Privy Chamber to Queen Ann ar, a fess between 3 dragons' heads trunked and extended in traverse sable.
12	Grants 2, 686	Bachelor, alias Batcheler.		Beatrice = Thomas de Dodington, alias Dorington of Co. Somerset—Rd. 2.
13	C. 2, 50	Bachelor		... dau. of ... Bowyer, of Hoo. Co., Southampton.



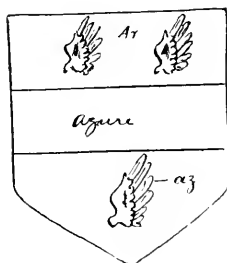


*Daniel Batchelor of Aston Hinton  
in the County of Berkshire one of  
the privy Chambers*

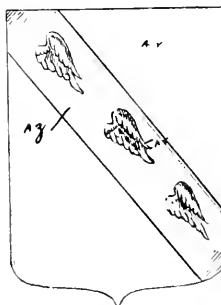


*Batchelor*

- |                     |            |          |  |
|---------------------|------------|----------|--|
| 14 C. 16, 228.      | Bachelor.  | Kent.    | Catherine, dau. of Christopher B. of the City of Canterbury = Eduard Kemp, of Dover, circa 1619. |
| 15 C. 16, 230.      | "          | Suffolk. | Alice, dau. of William B. = John Fowle of Sandhurst, Kent.                                       |
| 16 C. 24, 253       | Batcheler. |          | Mary, dau. of John = George Gilling, of London.  |
| 17 Philpot, 35, 55. | Bachelor.  | Norfolk. | Of Westendham, 2 generations connected with Russell, of same place.                              |



*Arms of Batcheller*



*Batchler*

18	Vincent, 123, 217.	Bachelor.	Norfolk.	Margaret, dau. of John, of Westendham = Henry Russell, of same.
19	Philpot, 36-27, 2d part, 31.	Bachelor.	Kent.	Of Canterbury.
20	J. P. peds., F. 60.	Bachelier.		Louis le Tresor, alias Montresor, seigneur du Mesnil Lambert, seigneur et patron de Fonteney, was betrothed 3 Dec. 1699, and married 15 Feb. 1701 to Marie Elizabeth de Bachelier, dau. of Antoine le Bachelier, Sr. de la Fossardiere, etc. Witness: Adrian le Bachelier, Priest of Taussey, etc. (The Montresors settled in England.)
21	J. P. Willis, R 103.	Batchelor.		"Cousin Batchelor" mentioned in the will of Christopher Rigby, of St. Mary Abschurch, London, 1708.
22	J. P. Willis, R 8, 118.	Batchelor.		Martha Ballard, of Wooten, sub edge co. Gloucester, in will dated 1654, mentions "To my dau. Rebecca, wife of John Batchelor."
23	J. P. Willis, R 7, 156.	"	London.	John Ellis, of St. James, Westminster, in will dated 1722, mentions "Thomas Batchelor of the Custom House."
24	J. P., 19, 71.	Batchelor.		Joseph Vere, of Astley, Warwick, in his will, dated 1677, mentions "My Cousin, John Batchelor."



*Arms of Rev. Stephen Batcheler*

25	J. P., 28, 306.	Batchelor.		Thomas Spire, of Thorne Co., Oxford, in his will dated 1826, mentions "my niece, Sarah, the wife of James Batchelor."
26	F. S. peds., 7, 50.	Bachelor.		Horace, 2 generations, connected with Beevor, of Norwich.
27	F. S. peds., 10, 181.	"	Sussex.	Extracts from Parish Register of West Chillington, 1705-1735.
28	F. S. peds., 10, 181.	Bachelor.	Sussex, London & Wiltshire.	Of Pulborough, Co. Sussex, from London, from Sarum 4 generations to 1761 (connected with Hyas).
29	F. S. peds., 14, 306.	Bachelor.	Sussex.	Of Northiam, 2 generations to circa 1749 (connected with Freuen of same).
30	F. S. peds., 16, 151.	Batchelor.	London.	Paul and Sarah, extracts from Parish Register of St. Giles in the Fields, 1708.
31	F. S. peds., 16, 146.	"	Sussex.	Elizabeth, of West Chillington = William Hyas, of same, 1761.
32	F. S. peds., 16, 148.	"	"	Elizabeth, dau. of Revd. Paul B., bapt., at Pulborough—1741.
33	F. S. Church Notes, 5, 367.	Bachelor		Elizabeth, Mon. Inscr. at Redcliffe Church, 1683.

34	F. S. Church Notes, 6, 352.	Batchelor.	Notts.	Thomas = Lucy Stimd. 1676, Ex. Regr. of Mansfield Woodhouse, Co. Notts.
35	W. C., C. G., 5, 190.	"	Yorks.	John, of Bowbridge = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Morley, of Normanby, Yorks.
36	" " " "	"	"	Of Easingnold, 4 generations, to 1790.
37	W. C. Wills, 6, 104.	Bachelor.	Sussex.	James B., of Hastings, named overseer in will of Richard Barnham, of Battell, 1621.
38	W. C. Wills, 1, 257.	Bachiter.	"	Richard, 1557.
39	Bigland, 1, 334.	Batchelor.	"	Dau. of = John Cardale.
40	" 1, 342, 1	"	Sussex.	Richard, of Northiam = Selina, dau. of Thankfull Frewen, of same, 1714-51.
41	" 7, 309, 1	"	"	Of Horsted, 3 generations, to 1793, connected with Elwin of Co. Nottingham.
42	Pingo, fol. 4, 230.	Batchelor.	Norfolk.	John Mon. Inser, at Fulham 1766.
43	Pingo, 4 to 2, 130.	"	Middlesex.	John, of Penryn, mentioned in deed 1390 (Deeds of the family of Enys).
44	Collen peds., 12, pp. 8 and 11.	Bachelor	Cornwall.	Funeral escutcheon—Beccecler impaling Mor- gan Arms.
45	Painters' Work Books, I B., 6, 141.	Beccecler.	"	"
Reference.				Reference.
Modern records,	Batchelor, etc.,	nil.	Irish records,	Batchelor, etc., nil.
Disclaimers,	"	"	Radclyffe's collection,	"
Changes of name,	"	"	St. George's "	"
Funeral certificates,	"	"	Warburton's "	"
Peers references,	"	"	King's collection,	"
Barts "	"	"	Young's "	"
Scotch records,	"	"	"	"

## REV. STEPHEN BACHILER, PURITAN EMIGRANT.

(Judge Charles E. Batchelder, Portsmouth, N. H. In New England Historical and Genealogical Register.)

It is not proposed, in this part of the book, to give a sketch of the lives of any of the first Batchelder settlers, except that of Rev. Stephen Bachiler, and in his case about all that can be done is to rearrange the old material, add some new facts recently discovered, and correct the numerous and gross errors in regard to his immediate descendants. The treatment accorded to those early citizens of Massachusetts Bay, who fell under "suspicion" at the hands of their more orthodox brethren, has been so long frankly acknowledged and the causes so thoroughly explained, that it can no longer be considered derogatory to the Massachusetts commonwealth to speak plainly concerning the treatment of Williams, Wheelright and other disturbers of the Puritan state. To do otherwise would be affectation. There was intolerance on the part of the Bay Colony, and also on the side of the "suspected." The latter should have withdrawn voluntarily from the settlement previously occupied by the church-state party, and the former had not then learned that the sure way to perpetuate heterodoxy is to persecute and punish its adherents. Naturally, the Massachusetts historians have chronicled the virtues of the clergymen who upheld the Massachusetts plan, and the opponents of that plan, being neglected, were speedily forgotten. It is said of Samuel Skelton, of Salem, Mass.: "Little has come down to us concerning him, owing, it is said, to the fact that he differed about clerical associations and other subjects from most of the principal persons in Massachusetts."\*

We know that Stephen Bachiler contended, with a vigor and earnestness unusual for a man of his years, against the Puritan doctrine of a religious commonwealth, against that union of church and state to which they clung as to the ark of their safety,† and which has since been universally conceded to be a lamentable error. He lived to see the beginning of the downfall of that "experiment fraught with evil,"‡ as the halfway covenant, allowing baptized persons, not church members, upon assenting to the church covenant, to have all the rights of members, except communion, was approved by the Synod called in Massachusetts in 1657.¶ We know further that he most zealously maintained the rights of the New Hampshire settlements in their contest with Massachusetts, which ended in 1641 in the control of the weaker province by the stronger. Whatever material advantages were secured by New Hampshire through this union of the colonies, and they were by no

\*Sprague's American Pulpit, Vol. 1, 8.

†Story's Com. Settlement of Salem, Mass., 34.

‡Sprague's Am. Pulpit, Int. XX and XXI.

means inconsiderable, were valued little by those ardent friends of New Hampshire, who resisted the aggression of the Bay Colony.

The great wrong done New Hampshire by the attempt to pervert the Massachusetts charter so as to include all territory south of an east and west line through the head of the Merrimac, could never be condoned by any advantages arising from the union. Stephen Bachiler staked his fortunes on the continued independence of the New Hampshire settlements, and lost. If the cause he championed had prevailed, he would today be remembered with gratitude as one of the stoutest champions of New Hampshire, and his life would undoubtedly have been materially different. He had settled Hampton under the authorization of Massachusetts, yet his subsequent acts show that he never supposed either of the Massachusetts claims to Hampton well founded.

He knew it was not within their patent, nor vacant land first occupied by Massachusetts. Why, then, did he procure a grant from the General Court of Massachusetts, and act under their directions? It was because he had already felt their displeasure, and thought the grant might be in some way a protection to himself and his company in making the settlement. But it is not worth while to discuss these matters at length, as they excited great bitterness once, though now, happily, long settled and entire good feeling prevails between the two states.

Stephen Bachiler, for so he always wrote his name, was born somewhere in England in the year 1501. At the age of twenty he entered St. Johns College, Oxford. He was matriculated November 17, 1521, and admitted as Bachelor of Arts, February 3, 1525-6. The leading profession for college graduates in that day was that of a clergyman, and he determined to study for the ministry, being then a member of the established church. Apparently the time between his graduation, in February, 1525-6 and July 17, 1527, was spent in preparation for his life work, for on the day last named the death of Edward Parrett, vicar of Wherwell in Hants, making a vacancy in that living he was presented with the place by William West, Lord Lawarr (or de la Warr, as it was written later) and became vicar of the church of Holy Cross and St. Peter. On the 26th of January, 1527, the new incumbent compounded for the payment of the first fruits of the vicarage. The village of Wherwell stretches along the westerly bank of that troutful stream, the Test, in Hampshire, three and one-half miles from Andover. Very great historical interest attaches to this retired town and its ancient monastery. Wherwell Abby has been the home or the abiding place of three, and perhaps four, English queens, who were renowned for their extraordinary beauty. The parish of Wherwell hardly had any existence apart from the Abby, down to the year 1543, for, until that time, the Superior of the Monastery was lady of the manor, and owned the whole village and a large part of the neighborhood. The same church served for the parish and the monastery, with presumably a chapel for parochial services, as at Romsey. It had also a chapel with a special entrance, which was appropriated to the "Priory" as a pew. The earliest mention of Wherwell, or Whorewell, as it was then called, is found in the will of King Edred, A. D. 946, 955. He gave the town to the new monastery, subsequently called Hyde Abbey. In the year 986, Elfrida founded Wherwell Abbey for Benedictine nuns in penitence for the bloodshed in which she had been concerned. In the chartulary of Wherwell Abbey the story is thus told: "And in the place which by the inhabitants is called Wherwell founded the Church of the Holy Cross, beseeching Christ, that He, who, wounded on the (ever) memorable Cross, shed his blood for the redemption of the human race, might deign to grant her the pardon (purchased) by his death, His wounds, and by the shedding of his blood, rich (in graces)."<sup>\*</sup> Wherwell contains five hundred and forty-one inhabitants, and must have been a very retired spot until the London and Southwestern Railroad ran a branch line through the town, about the year 1823, and built a very substantial and commodious station at Fullerton in the parish of Wherwell. Many of the residences, and especially the old court house near the station, are of early date, and look as if they had not changed appreciably in three centuries. The old Parish church of Holy Cross and St. Peter was pulled down and rebuilt in 1553. The old building was repaired after the Reformation with the best portions of the Abbey ruins. With the exception of some fragments of mouldings, one monumental effigy, and parts of two monuments, there are absolutely no traces of the old church.\* Of Stephen Bachiler's life at Wherwell

<sup>\*</sup> See reply of Mass. to the remonstrance of Exeter at the settlement of Hampton, Wint. N. E. Vol. 1, p. 200, 201, 204.

<sup>†</sup> Bishop's Registry, Winchester, Eng. Register of Thomas Cooper, 10.

<sup>\*</sup> The Story of Wherwell Abbey, I.

<sup>\*</sup> The Story of Wherwell Abbey, II.

we know nothing. The church records were begun in 1643, or at all events no earlier records now exist. We only know that he remained here until 1605, for, on the ninth day of August, 1605, John Bate, A. M., clergyman, was appointed vicar of Wherewell, a vacancy existing because of "the ejection of Stephen Bachiler," the last vicar.† Not much more is known of his life in England, from the loss of his living at Wherewell to the spring of 1632, when he sailed for New England. He was excommunicated from the church, and so no church record exists showing his abiding places. Probably he preached to different congregations, not in a settled way, but when he could avoid the persecution of the church people. Occasionally we get a glimpse of his location. In 1610 he appears to be still a clergyman of the County of Southampton.‡ On the 11th of June, 1621, Adam Winthrop's diary shows that he "had Mr. Bachelour, the preacher," to dine with him, presumably at Groton in Suffolk. This may have been the subject of this sketch. Some of the parishioners of Barton Stacey, in Hampshire, a few miles east of Wherewell, listened to his sermons at some time before 1632, for we find that Sir Robert Paine petitioned the Council, stating that he was sheriff of Hants in that year, and was also chosen churchwarden of Barton Stacey, and that "some of the parishioners, petitioner's tenants, having been formerly misled by Stephen Bachelor, a notorious inconformist, had demolished a consecrated chapel at Newton Stacey, neglected the repair of their parish church, maliciously opposed petitioner's intent (to repair the church at his own charge), and executed many things in contempt of the cannons and the bishop."§ Once more we hear from him, on the 23d of June, 1631, when, at the age of seventy years, he obtains leave to visit his sons and daughters in Flushing. He was then resident at South Stoneham, in the county of Southampton, and desires that his wife, Helen, aged 48 years, and his daughter, Ann Sandburn, of age 30 years, widow, resident in the Strand, might accompany him. He was to return within two months.|| It would be interesting to know which of his sons and daughters then lived at Flushing, as Deborah Wing was apparently residing in London in November, 1629, when her husband, John Wing, made his will, and presumably she was appointed executrix of the will when it was proved, August 4, 1630, as Mr. Waters makes no note that administration was granted to any other person than the executrix named in the will.¶ Stephen Bachiler was excommunicated among the earliest of the nonconformists. On the death of Elizabeth, in 1603, James I, of the house of Stuart, came to the throne. In January, 1604, the famous Hampton Court conference was held, when King James uttered his angry threat against the Puritans, "I will make them conform or I will harry them out of the kingdom." The next year the king's threat was carried out against Mr. Bachiler, and no doubt he was thoroughly "harried" after his excommunication. Winthrop says that Bachiler had suffered much at the hands of the bishops.\*

As early as 1630 Bachiler had determined to leave England and settle in America. At all events, he made preparation for such removal. Maverick, in his "Description of New England," says there was a patent granted to Christo Batchelor and Company† in the year 1632, or thereabouts,‡ for the mouth of the river (Sagadahoeke), and some tract of land adjacent, who came over in the ship named the Plough, and termed themselves the Plough Companie, but soon scattered, some for Virginia, some for England, some to the Massachusetts, never settling on that land.§

The Plough ship, of sixty tons, on the 6th day of July, 1631, arrived at Natascott (Nantasket). She brought ten passengers from London. They came with a patent to Sagadahoeke; but not liking the place they came hither. Most of them proved familists, and vanished away.||

† Bishop's Registry, Winchester, Eng. Register of Thomas Bilson, 18.

‡ Records of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, Eng., June, 1610, admitting Stephen Bachiler, aged 16 years, son of a clergyman of Hampshire.

§ Domestic Calendar of State Papers, 1635.

|| Register, July, 1601, page 237.

\* Register, July, 1601, page 237.

\* Winthrop's N. E. II.\* 41.

† This must mean Chrispe, Batchelor and Company, John Chrispe, or Crispe, as the name was commonly written, and Stephen Bachiler were grantees named in patent.

‡ Hubbard says in 1630. A contemporary MS. in the possession of the Maine Hist. Society gives the exact date as June 26, 1630.—See Maine H. and G. Rec. Vol. 11., 66.

§ Maverick's Description of New England Register, Vol. 39, p. 35.

|| Winthrop's N. E. I.\* 58, Prince 357. The last clause was added long after its date by Winthrop of a later hand. It has served as a basis for a careless Maine writer to charge that Stephen Bachiler was a familist. Fortunately, other manifest errors in the same article indicate its untrustworthiness. It is evident that the members of the Plough Company, who came over in 1632, were not familists. The fact is that many of the earlier settlers of New England were of bad reputation. Hundreds of ignorant, starving creatures were taken from the streets and sent

It has been said that this grant was afterwards called the province of Lygonia, after Cicely Lygon, the mother of Sir Ferdinando Gorges; but Maverick says there was a patent granted for this (Casco) Bay some years since, by the title of the Province of Ligonla, to Colonel Alexander Rigby, which is no doubt true. It is earnestly to be hoped that this Plough patent, or a copy, will some time be discovered. At present, it is impossible to define the extent of the grant, or to prove beyond question what territory was occupied under it. Hubbard says it was south of the Sagadahock river, and twenty miles from the seaside, yet all agree that the original grant was forty miles square. Two contemporary writers say it was a patent for Sagadahock.\*

Two islands in the River Sagadahock, near the south side thereof, about sixty miles from the sea, are included in the grant, but no such islands exist. Great ignorance of our geography was shown in making the early grants, and they frequently overlap earlier grants. Sagadahock was a very elastic word in early days. It was applied to the river formed by the union of the Kennebec and Androscoggin, also to the region about that river, probably on both sides, like the present county of Sagadahock, and in later times to all the land east of the Sagadahock River to the St. Croix.\*

It seems most probable that the Plough grant began at the mouth of the Sagadahock, ran inland on that river and the Androscoggin forty miles in a straight line, but sixty measured on the river, and forty miles south and a like distance back from the ocean. This was found to overlap earlier grants, which had been so frequently made of Sagadahock.†

When the territory was actually settled it was found that the bounds could only extend from the west side of Cape Porpoise to the east side of Cape Elizabeth, distance less than twenty miles, as Casco and most of the territory east of the Sagadahock had been previously occupied under other grants.

At the very beginning of 1632, Mr. Bachiler left England for Boston in New England. He sailed on the 9th of March, 1631-2, in the vessel called the "William and Francis," from London, with sixty passengers, and, after eighty-eight dreary days, landed at Boston. Among his fellow travellers were Gov. Edward Winslow, of Plymouth, Rev. Thomas James, Rev. Thomas Wedde and Thomas Oliver, the famous ruling elder of Boston. On the "Whale," which arrived May 26, 1632 came Mr. Wilson and Mr. Richard Dummer. Most of the Dummers reside at South Stoneham or Swathling, where the ancient church bears several Dummer memorials, and this was the last residence of Stephen Bachiler in England.

A relationship existed between the Bachilers and the Dummers which cannot yet be traced.‡

over by unscrupulous adventurers, and innumerable convicts were set free on condition of emigrating to New England. The latter colonists, especially those coming in the great movement between 1630 and 1640, were much superior to the earlier emigrants. Winthrop would have known and mentioned the fact if Bachiler had been tainted with familism. In matters of opinion, that is, of belief, Dalton and Bachiler agreed, says Winthrop. Who ever heard that Dalton entertained familistic opinions. The charge is ridiculous and utterly unsupported.

\* MS. No. 3448 Brit. Museum and Col. Papers, Pub. Rec. Office II., 16.

† See grant by Charles II., in 1664, to his brother, James, Duke of York, of Sagadahock, as called, including all that except a small tract at Pemaquid.

‡ Granted by Elizabeth in 1578 to Sir Humphrey Gilbert, renewed in 1584 to Sir Walter Raleigh. By the French monarch, in 1603 to the Sieur de Monts. Granted about 1607 to the Plymouth Company. Renewed and enlarged in 1626. Under this grant, Popham's settlement was made. Grant of 1622 of the Province of Maine to Sir F. Gorges. Curiously enough, he proposed to devote forty square miles at the mouth of the Sagadahock to a public plantation to be called the "State County." Grant of Edward Gorges to Thomas Lewis and Capt. Richard Bonython, 12 Feb. 1629, four miles long by eight miles inland, on the north side of Sagadahock. Grant to the Plough Company, 1630. Grant from the expiring Council for New England to Sir F. Gorges in 1635 from the Piscataqua to the Sagadahock. Grant of ten thousand acres to Mason in 1635, lying southeast of Sagadahock. Ryall's grant from Gorges, about 1639. Revival of Plough patent in 1643 by Clevee, as deputy for Rigby. Several of these grants were in general terms covering other territory. Vines says, in a letter to Winthrop, January 9, 1643, that Clevee extended his government from Sacadehook to Cape Porpus, being about thirteen leagues in length. Jenner, in a letter to Winthrop, dated 6, 2m, 16, mentions, "the tract of land which Mr. Clevee doth challenge by virtue of his Patent, viz., from Sagadehook River to Cape Porpus," and says that Joclyn, who succeeded Clevee, claimed "that Mr. Clevee, his terminus a quo should begin sixty miles up Chenebeck River, because the Patent saith, it must lie nere two Islands which are about sixty miles from the sea. Ffor answer to it the Patent also saith the tract of land forty miles square, must lie on the south side of Sacadehook River. Now, Sacadehook River reacheth but to Merry Meeting and then its branch into Begipscoet and Chenebeck, and is no further calld by the name of Sacadehook. Now, Sacadehook River is a certaine and sure place for one terme of its bounds, but the Islands are doubtful, which they are, or wher they are: & more over their possession was first taken."—See Mass. Hist. Coll., Fourth Series, Vol. VII, 346, 359, 360.

§ MS. letter of Richard Dummer to Nathl. Bachiler, sen., 10th, 4th mo., 1673: "my cossen nathaniell bachelier of Hampton."

These two ships, the "William and Francis," and the "Whale," were sent out by the "Company of husbandmen," sometimes called the "Company of London," or the "Company of the Plough," of which company Stephen Bachiler was an active and zealous member, and was chosen their pastor in 1629 or 1630.‡

The energy and zeal with which he labored to increase the society and assist as many emigrants as possible to come to New England, is well set forth in a letter of John Dye and others to Mr. Crispe, and those members of the Plough Company then in New England, dated London, 8 March, 1631-2, and evidently brought in the "William and Francis," or the "Whale."|| Mr. Bachiler adventured £100 in the Company and loaned them £67, of which amount £9 was repaid by the freight money on his goods.

Among the articles he brought over were four hogsheds of peas, twelve yards of cloth, two hundred yards of list, a contribution box and oaken furniture, which has lasted until this day. Most of the early settlers of New England were young, or not past their prime, when they came to America. Mr. Bachiler was seventy-one when he landed, and yet for a score of years thereafter he retained his vigor and for a decade he most obstinately contended against Massachusetts Bay in behalf of New Hampshire. He had planned in England to settle at Newton (now Cambridge), but, owing to the disaster which befell the Plough Company in 1631, and having received a call from Lynn, Mass., then called Sagus, he proceeded to the place last named, where his daughter, Theodate, wife of Christopher Hussey, resided. He commenced the exercise of his public ministrations on Sunday, June 8, 1632, without installation, having formed a church of those who desired to join the six or seven persons he brought with him, who are said to have been members of the church with him in England. The first meeting-house in Lynn was a small, plain building, without bell or steeple, and stood on the northwestern corner of Shepard and Summer streets. It was placed in a small hollow, that it might be better sheltered from the winds, and was partly sunk in the earth. It was entered by descending several steps.\* On the first Sunday at Lynn, four children were baptised. Thomas Newhall, the first white child born in Lynn, was first presented. Mr. Bachiler put him aside, saying, "I will baptise my own child first," meaning Stephen Hussey, his daughter's child, born the same week as Thomas Newhall. Before Mr. Bachiler had been preaching four months at Lynn, he fell under "suspicion" of having independent ideas, which he was not ready to yield at the dictation of others. Thereupon, the General Court passed the following order: "October 3, 1632, Mr. Batchiler is required to forbear exercising his Gifts as a pastor or teacher publicly in or patten, unless it be to those hee brought with him, for his contempt of authority & till some scandles be removed."\*\* The word "scandals" was ordinarily used in our early history to denote some religious irregularity. It was "scandalous" to conduct worship in any way not approved by the rulers. It had acquired that meaning in England before the emigration †

It does not appear how far this order was obeyed. It will be noticed that Mr. Bachiler was left free to preach to those he brought over, and no doubt he continued his ministrations.

At all events, after five months this prohibition was removed, and he was left free to gather a church in Massachusetts Bay. He was also present at conferences of the ministers of the colony, September 17, 1633, and December 19, 1634, the first meeting having been called to consider the settlement of Mr. Cotton, and the other to consult what ought to be done if a general governor should be sent out of England, and whether it be lawful to carry the cross in their banners.‡

On the 15th of March, 1635, "two of the elders of every church met at Saugus, and spent there three days. The occasion was, that divers of the brethern of that church, not liking the proceedings of the pastor, and withal making a question, whether they were a church or not, did separate from church communion. The pastor and other brethern desired the advice and help of the rest of the churches, who, not thinking fit to judge the cause without hearing the other side, offered to meet at Saugus about it. Upon this the pastor, etc., required the separate members to deliver their grievances in writing, which they refusing to do, the pastor, etc.,

‡ Letter of Rev. Stephen Bachiler to the church in Boston.—Mass. Hist. Coll., Fourth Series, Vol. VII, 101.

Mass. Hist. Coll., Fourth Series, VII, and note 94.

\* Dow's Hist. Adresse, Hampton, N. H., 1838.

† Mass. Colony Records, Vol. 1.

‡ By scandalous minister's (says De Grey) no more was meant than the being truly orthodox, truly conformable to the rules and the orders of the church, and faithful and obedient subjects of his majesty. Neal's Hist. Puritans, II, 483 note.

§ Winthrop's N. E., I,\* 154.

wrote to all the churches that, for this cause they were purposed to proceed against them as persons excommunicated; and therefore desired them to stay their journey, etc. This letter, being read at a lecture at Barton (where some of the elders of every church were present) they all agreed (with consent of their churches) to go presently to Saugus, to stay this hasty proceeding, etc. Accordingly, being met, and both parties (after much debate) being heard, it was agreed that they were a true church, though not constituted at first, in due order, yet after consent and practise of a church estate, had supplied that defect, and so all were reconciled.‡

He was admitted a freeman May 6, 1635. It seems quite probable that he was the minister who dissented from the order of banishment of Roger Williams, in October, 1635, as his opinions are known to have agreed closely with those of Williams, and no minister of the twelve churches then established possessed his courage in maintaining unpopular opinions. It is to be considered, also, that he had previously been disciplined for departure from the established customs, and within three months was again in trouble from the same cause. In January, 1635-6, says Winthrop, "Mr. Batcheller, of Saugus, was convented before the magistrates. The cause was, for that, coming out of England with a small body of six or seven persons, and having since received in many more at Saugus, and contention growing between him and the greatest part of his church (who had, with the rest, received him for their pastor) he desired dismissal for himself and his first members, which being granted, upon supposition that he would leave the town (as he had given out) he, with the said six or seven persons, presently renewed their old covenant, intending to raise another church in Saugus; whereat the most and chief of the town being offended, for that it would cross their intentions of calling Mr. Peter or some other minister, they complained to the magistrates, who, foreseeing the distraction which was like to come by this course, had forbidden him to proceed in any such church way until the cause were considered by the other ministers, etc. But he refused to desist. Whereupon, they sent for him, and upon his delay, day after day, the marshal was sent to fetch him.\* Upon his appearance and submission and promise to remove out of the town within three months, he was discharged.\* Peter, however, refused to settle at Lynn, preferring Salem

These distractions in the Saugus church continued until Christmas, 1635, when a general fast was proclaimed, for that cause and others, and presumably continued until February, 1636, when Bachiler left Lynn and went to Ipswich, where he received a grant of fifty acres of land and a prospect of settlement, but, for some reason not yet explained, the plan miscarried. It was about this time, on the 17th of April, 1637, that Rev. R. Stansby writes Rev. John Wilson from England that he is grieved that, "Others laye downe the ministry and become private members, as Mr. Bacheler, Mr. James, and Mr. Nathan Ward, etc." He adds that this fact, and others of like nature were now much talked about, and that many worthy people were prevented from emigrating to New England for these reasons, and suggests that greater liberty be granted in the admission of members to the church." Under Mo. 1, 1637-8, Winthrop says, "Another plantation was now in hand at Mattakeese (now Yarmouth) six miles beyond Sandwich. The undertaker of this was one Mr. Batchellor, late pastor at Saugus (since called Lynn), being about seventy-six years of age; yet he walked thither on foot in a very hard season. He and his company, being all poor men, finding the difficulty, gave it over, and others undertook it."† The inducement which led him to attempt a settlement at Yarmouth was undoubtedly the fact that in 1637 a large number of his former parishioners removed from Lynn and commenced a settlement at Sandwich, near Yarmouth, under a grant from Plymouth Colony.‡ Bachiler's settlement is said to have been made in that part of Barnstable (then Yarmouth) called Old Town, and was about one hundred miles from Ipswich, where he resided. His next removal was to Newbury, where, on the 6th of July, 1638, the town made him a grant of land, and on the 7th of October, 1638, the General Court of Massachusetts, in order to be rid of a troublesome pastor, and also to strengthen their claim to the territory, more than three miles north of the Merrimac, granted Mr. Stephen Bachiler and his company, who had petitioned therefor, liberty to begin a planta-

§ Dod., 1,\* 157.

\* Winthrop's N. E., I., 160, 171.

† The arrest of a minister by a marshal caused much gossip through the country. See Rev. James Parker's protest to Governor Winthrop on being so arrested.—Mass. Hist. Coll. Fourth Series, Vol. VII., 411.

\* Winthrop's N. E., I.,\* 156.

† Winthrop's N. E., I.,\* 209.

‡ Lewis' Hist. Lynn, 169.



tion at Winnicunnet, now called Hampton, N. H. On Tuesday, October 16, 1638, the settlement was begun, the journey from Newbury being made in a shallop. On the 7th of June, 1639, Winnicunnet was made a town, and further about the same time the said plantation (upon Mr. Bachiler's request, made known to the Court) was named Hampton. § This name was most probably given in honor of Hampton, that is, Southampton, in England, repeatedly refers to Southampton as Hampton. || It will also be remembered that South Stoneham, adjoining Southampton, and in the gift of St. Mary's of Southampton, was the last residence of Mr. Bachiler in England. In 1639, the inhabitants of Ipswich voted to give Mr. Bachiler sixty acres of upland and twenty acres of meadow, if he would reside with them three years. He preferred his settlement at Hampton. On the 5th of July, 1639, he and Christopher Hussey sold their houses and lands in Newbury for six score pounds, "and thereafter his entire interest was with the Hampton settlement. The town, in 1639, granted their pastor three hundred acres of land for a farm, besides his house lot, and he gave them a bell for the meeting house. This bell remained in use until about February 15, 1703-4, when the town voted that the selectmen should agree with William Partridge, Esq., to procure the town a good one from England of about one hundred and thirtie weight and that they send to him the old bell that is split to mak of that what the sd Mr. Partridge can towards the paying for a new one.\*] The farm was laid out to him in the extreme southern limits of Hampton, adjoining Salisbury. In Hampton record book, containing the grants in the year 1644 and 1658, copied according to the town vote, concerning the copying of grants with witnesses, if necessary, is the following:

To Stephen Bachiler, sometimes of Hampton.

1. Impr. nine acres & half of upland granted unto him for a house lott:—

2. & five acres of upland aded to the southeast end thereof: fourtheth acres & half granted unto him: layeing between the upland of John Samborn towards the south-west & the upland of Christopher hussey, towards the northeast abutting upon the meeting-house green in pt & upland of John Samborn in pt towards the south-east: more or less as it is laid out.

3 Item—abought fower acres of swampy ground granted unto him: layeing between the ground of John Sambornes towards the north-east & the ground of Christopher Hussey towards the south-east: abutting upon the meeting-house green towards the north-west and the Oxe common toward the south-east; more or less as it is layed out.

4 Item eleven acres meadow granted unto him layeing between the meadow of henry Ambros towards the north: and the meadow of William Samborn towards the south: abutting upon the upland towards the west: & a common waye by the beach towards the east: more or less as it is layd out:

5 Item foure acres of meadow granted unto him: layeing between the meadow of Richard Swaynes toward the north: & a common waye towards the south abutting upon certaine upland towards the east: & a certain river called Tayler river towards the west, more or less as it is layd out.

6 Item two hundred acres of upland meadow & marsh for a farme layeing between the line of Solsberry in pt & the farme of Mr. Tymothy Dalton the Teacher in pt: & the farme of John Browne in pt towards the south: & the farm of Christopher Huse towards the north more or less as it is layd outt.

7 Itt eight acres of upland in the East field lying between the land of William Samborn towards the south and como[n] way towards the north abutting upon the fresh meadow of the sd Mr. Bachelder towards the east and the land of John Cliffords towards the west more or less as itt is layd outt.

The earliest statement of the bounds of Hampton is said to be taken from a very old manuscript, and is as follows: Bounded on the north by Strawberry Bank, east by the Atlantic Ocean, south by Salisbury and west by the wilderness.\* Nine entire towns and parts of two towns have since been set off or established from territory then belonging to Hampton.

In 1639 Rev. Timothy Dalton became teacher of the church at Hampton, Mr. Bachiler remaining as pastor. From his arrival dates the fierce conflicts in the church, which must have prevented either minister from accomplishing any good in the community. The larger portion of the worshippers sided with Mr. Dalton,

§ N. H. Provincial Papers, Vol. 1, p. 151.

|| Winthrop's N. E., Vol. 1, page 2 et seq.

\* Hampton Records, MSS., Vol. 1, 175.

\* New York Observer, about September, 1882.

having been his parishioners in England at Woolverstone, Ipswich, in Suffolk.<sup>†</sup> This gave Dalton an advantage in the contest, though his opponent, educated in the most famous English university, of excellent natural abilities, a keen disputant, quick to attack the weak point in his enemy's armor, courageous and unyielding, was no mean antagonist. Bachiler was positive, earnest and convincing. He spoke as one having authority and from knowledge of the truth. Dalton was younger, more active, and perhaps more vehement, than his elder colleague. He was more politic than Bachiler, but fully as tenacious of his opinions. By his residence in Dedham, he had learned the plans and desires of Massachusetts, and earnestly espoused them. He had the powerful support of the Bay Colony, and was perhaps made teacher of the Hampton church in order to combat the pastor's independent influence. The history of this three-years' contest between the pastor and teacher of the church at Hampton has nearly passed into obscurity. The town records show nothing concerning it. The church records of that date have disappeared. The only thing remaining is Winthrop's relation of the utterly improbable story that Mr. Bachiler evidently esteemed of pure life to that time, at the age of four score years solicited the chastity of his neighbor's wife.<sup>‡</sup> Winthrop adds, apparently as a circumstance of aggravation, that Mr. Bachiler then had "a lusty, comely woman to his wife." This was evidently one of the provoking matters which Rev. Thomas Shepard advised Winthrop might be left to the judgment of others to publish when the copy of his history was privately examined. That Winthrop himself would have struck out this record if he had been alive at its publication is extremely probable. Consider for a moment the evidence against this accusation.

1. The advanced age of the accused and his previous good character almost certainly prove this story a fabrication.
2. The immorality of the settlers east of the Merrimack was urged as a reason why that region should come under Massachusetts' rule. To support that statement numerous people in the two eastern colonies were charged with sexual crimes. It is doubtful if any of them were true, except in the case of Underhill, who was forgiven as soon as he had transferred his allegiance to the Bay, and perhaps Burdett, minister at Agamenticus, who was indicted for adultery.
3. Such solicitation was criminal offense in those days, punishable with severe penalties.<sup>§</sup> No indictment was ever found against Mr. Bachiler, and no charge ever made against him to any magistrate. On the contrary, he charged his accusers with the crime of slander before the magistrates.
4. Early in 1644, Mr. Bachiler had a call to settle at Exeter. The path between Hampton and Exeter was short and easily travelled. Hampton gossip was repeated in Exeter in a few days. If the highly respectable people of Exeter had supposed there was a scintilla of truth in the charges they would not have called the offender to be their pastor. Moreover, the prohibition of the General Court of Massachusetts against Bachiler settling Exeter church.<sup>||</sup> If he had been supposed guilty of impurity it would have been a conclusive reason against his settlement at Exeter, and we can hardly suspect the General Court of dissembling and basing their action upon a weaker reason when a stronger existed. Such was not their usual custom.
5. But it is said that he confessed the crime, though he afterwards denied it. If true, that would end all controversy. All writers on evidence declare that admissions or confessions are worthy of little credence unless made in the plainest terms and with the clearest understanding of the facts of the case. An examination of Winthrop's History would induce us to believe that New England was then full of all kinds of sexual crimes, and that nearly every person accused confessed his guilt. A slight examination of the acts, which were deemed confessions in those days, show their utter untrustworthiness as evidence. To refuse to plead either guilty or not guilty was wrested into a confession.<sup>•</sup>

It is evident that Bachiler never confessed in words. The charge was based on some alleged admission by conduct. The representation of Bachiler as a whiffing, inconstant man is entirely foreign to his character. Winthrop's words, "He still denied it," clearly represent his disposition. He was a positive, obstinate, tenacious, unyielding man. When he made a statement he stood by his words, and did not contradict them shortly after. It is almost impossible to believe that any excitement arising from the outrageousness of the charge, any indignation aroused by his innocence, or any fear caused by knowledge of guilt, could make him, on a single

<sup>†</sup> Register for 1885, page 288.

<sup>‡</sup> Winthrop's N. E., 211, 15.

<sup>§</sup> Hugh Peter's letter to Winthrop. Mass. Hist. Coll., Fourth Series, Vol. VI, 10. Winthrop's N. E., 1<sup>st</sup> 292 note 1d, 1, 960. MSS. Court Records Rockingham Co., N. H., Passim.

Register, Vol. 1, 152.

<sup>•</sup> Mass. Hist. Coll., Fourth Series, Vol. VII, 585.

occasion only, in the course of his long and contentious life, uncertain and vacillating. He was evidently misunderstood or misrepresented. Probably the latter. The so-called confession had this basis and no more. Bachiler's project had failed. The Bay Colony had succeeded in its design against New Hampshire. The opposition to Bachiler in the church at Hampton, previously a majority, was greatly strengthened by union of the provinces in 1641. Dalton had succeeded in excommunicating him. At last, wearied with the contest, Bachiler accepted the inevitable and agreed to remove "for peace's sake," as he wrote Winthrop. In order to justify to Winthrop their unlawful act in excommunicating Bachiler, Dalton and his adherents told Winthrop that Bachiler had confessed the truth of the charge, and claimed that his offer to remove voluntarily was a confession in guilt. That this act was a confession was indignantly denied by the pastor, and so arose the charge that he confessed and then retracted his confession. What absurd constructions were given to words in those days in order to allege that a confession had been made can be seen by examining Wheelwright's letter in connection with the statement of the Massachusetts General Court, in 1644, that Mr. Wheelwright had made a particular, solemn and serious acknowledgement and confession of his evil carriages and of the Court's justice upon him for them." Winthrop accepted as true the word of Bachiler's enemies, and neglected to give the aged pastor a hearing for his vindication, though urgently demanded. 6. The Hampton records of this date are silent in regard to this matter and the church records have been missing for many years. They can give no testimony either way. 7. No tradition exists in Hampton, or, so far as can be learned, has ever existed, giving the name of this woman or her husband, and no written evidence of any kind has ever been produced, except the story as preserved by Winthrop. Who was this woman? Was the complaint made promptly? Was her word worthy of credence? Was she of pure life? Did she persist in her declaration? Did she afterwards retract the charge? Did she live in Hampton many years afterwards, and was she during this time on friendly terms with the accused until his removal from town? We cannot test the truth of the charge by answers to these questions, for we have no evidence on these points. 8. During all this time Bachiler was carrying on a correspondence with Governor Winthrop and members of his family. If he had confessed the crime Dalton would have promptly notified Winthrop of that fact, and Bachiler would soon have found that Winthrop knew it. On the contrary, at the end of the year 1643 we find him writing to the church at Boston that he does not see how he can leave Hampton until he has cleared and vindicated the wrongs he has suffered in the church of which he was still a member. He demands a trial of his allegations against Mr. Dalton and of Dalton's defense. He says that divers elders and brethren have looked slightly into the troubles, but there has never been a judicial trial of them. He affirms that his excommunication as the foulest matter, both for the cause alleged and the real cause (even wrath and revenge). The proceedings of Dalton against him he declares to be monstrous and fearful. Brook says: "The supposition that the charges of immorality against Hugh Peter were true is inconsistent with the intimate relations which he is known to have sustained to many eminent men, of unquestionable worth."

9. Would Winthrop and his family have been friends and correspondents of one whom they knew to be immoral?

It must be remembered that no charge is so easily made, so readily believed without proof, and so difficult to disprove. The allegation alone is frequently considered full proof. It was not incumbent on the accused to prove the negative, that he was not guilty. The burden of proof was on the complainant to make out a case, and it certainly never was proven. The testimony of the woman, aided by confession, would have made a strong case for the Colony in a criminal prosecution, and as the respondent could not testify it would have been impossible to produce any legal evidence in his behalf. This fact clearly indicates that no confession that could have been received in court was ever made. In a like case in 1642, supported by similar evidence, Rev. James Parker, then of Portsmouth, thought the matter not worthy of complaint for lack of evidence, and did not report it to the Massachusetts magistrates.† 10. Nearly two years after his excommunication, the matter was referred to some magistrates and elders, and through their mediation he was released of his excommunication, but not received to his pastor's office. It is undoubtedly to this half undoing of the great wrong done him that Bachiler refers in his letter to the church in Boston in 1643, when he says: "Whiles my cause (tho

\*Sprague's Am. Pulpit, Vol. I, 75.

†Mass. Hist. Coll., Fourth Series, Vol. VII, 441-44

looked sleightly into by diverse Elders and brethern, could never come to a judicial searching forth of things, & an impartial tryall of my allegations & his defence."<sup>4</sup> Was not reversal of the punishment a vindication of the accused? That the mediators refused to restore him to his office of pastor was due to the divided state of the Hampton church, not to any delinquency on the pastor's part. 11. The year he was excommunicated he was chosen umpire in the important suit of Cleeve vs. Winter, and Winter vs. Cleeve, involving title to the land now occupied by the city of Portland, Me. It is possible that this appointment was prior to his excommunication, but in 1643 he received a call to Casco. They must then have known the slander. Did they discredit it, or did they consider it no wrong? 12. Even Governor Winthrop was evidently ashamed of the means used by Dalton to destroy the good name of Mr. Bachiler, as he adds to his account of the trouble, "his fellow elder, Mr. Dalton (who, indeed, had not carried himself in this cause so well as became him, and was brought to see his failing and acknowledge it to the elders of the other churches, who had taken much pains about this matter)." How unjustifiable must have been Dalton's conduct to induce Governor Winthrop to censure him in this manner, when Dalton was his friend, perhaps his relative, certainly a relative of his son, John Winthrop, and an orthodox Puritan, for acts done in interest of the Bay Colony? The penitence of Dalton, however, could not undo the wrong to Bachiler. Was not the gift of most of her property to Nathaniel Bachiler, senior, the grandson of Rev. Stephen, by the widow Ruth, relict of Rev. Timothy Dalton, evidence of an attempt on her part to atone as far as possible for the wrong done by her husband to Nathaniel's grandfather?§ We have thus briefly indicated a few of the improbabilities of the story as it has come down to us. It seems utterly unworthy of belief, and it may safely be charged to the bitterness of the disputes which then existed in religious and secular matters. The call to Casco, already mentioned, was received in the latter part of 1643. George Cleeve wrote Governor Winthrop the 27th of the 11th month, 1643, that "they, (the inhabitants of Lygonia) seeing us about to settle ourselves under the ministry, and that the Lord will gather a church amongst us,|| Bachiler communicated with the church at Boston and received from the magistrates and elders a letter of advice urging the acceptance of the call, presumably because they were weary of the bickering at Hampton, and thought it would be ended by the removal of Mr. Bachiler. He replied to this letter of advice, under the date of the "26th of this last m 1643," objecting that his removal from Hampton to Casco was forced by unjust proceedings, as well as by an honorable calling from Casco, and like honorable advice from the church in Boston. He states his unwillingness to accept the call before he has a hearing of his allegations against Dalton, and asks for a full trial of the same. He said he had promised to go to Casco and confer with them in regard to the call about the last week of March, 1643-4. This call probably came from Cleeve, who had recently returned from England with a commission from Rigby as deputy president of Lygonia. While the call to Casco was under consideration, and very early in 1644, Mr. Bachiler received a call to Exeter. By a letter dated the 18th or 19th of this third month, 1644, written by Mr. Bachiler, we learn that the Massachusetts magistrates and elders had considered this last call, and had simply advised Mr. Bachiler to remove from Hampton, leaving him apparently free to choose whichever settlement he pleased. As he had not accepted the call to Casco, he choose to settle at Exeter, and notified the Exeter church of his acceptance. He also voluntarily suggested to the Exeter people that they could not expect to maintain a church and minister long unless they made provisions for a parsonage, and offered to contribute £40, nearly the whole of his annual salary, toward the purchase of Mr. Wheelwright's house for that purpose. The day of the helpers' meeting was agreed upon, and the persons and materials of their intended church. An unexpected event, however, was to prevent his settlement. The Bay Colony, discovering the intended settlement at Exeter, then within their jurisdiction, promptly forbade the gathering of a church there. Just ten days after receiving notice of the proposed settlement at Exeter, the General Court of Massachusetts, held at Boston May 29, 1644, adopted the following order:

"Whereas, it appears to this Cort that some of the inhabitants of Exeter do intend shortly to gather a church & call Mr. Bachiler to be their minister, & forasmuch as the divisions & contentions web are among the inhabitants there are judged by this Cort to bee such as for the psnt they cannot comfortably & with

<sup>4</sup>Mass. Hist. Coll., Fourth Series, VII, 102.

<sup>§</sup>Will of Ruth Dalton, Family MSS.

<sup>||</sup>Hist. of Portland, 881.

apppation pceed in so weightly & sacred affaires, it is therefore ordered, that direction shal be fourthwth sent to the said inhabitants to deferr the gathering of any church, or other such pceeding untill this Cort or the Cort at Ipswich (upon further satisfaction of their reconciliation & fitness) shall give allowance thereunto."<sup>\*</sup>

That the true reason for the prohibition was stated in this order is evident because that reason could be inquired into by the Ipswich court, and upon evidence of their reconciliation and fitness the order of the General Court could be revoked. Winthrop gives the same reason, and adds, "and beside, Mr. Batchellor had been in three places before, and through his means, as was supposed, the churches fell to such divisions, as no peace could be till he was removed."<sup>\*</sup> The General Court evidently did not care to put its opposition on that ground. Accepting the inevitable, Mr. Bachiler settled down at Hampton again. He was a church member, but probably did not preach. At a general court of election, held at Boston, May 29, 1644, it was ordered that "Mr. Bellingham, Mr. Saltonstall & Mr. Symonds are appointed a committee & have full power to heer & determine all business at Hampton both about their differences, offences & a new plantation according to their several petitions."<sup>†</sup> On the 11th day of June, 1644, on petition of Npofer Hussie and eighteen others of ye inhabitants of Hampton, "Mr. Bellingham, Mr. Saltonstall & Mr. Broadstreet are a comitee to examine and judge the differences between the inhabitants."<sup>‡</sup> This was undoubtedly a petition of the adherents of Bachiler, as Hussey was his son-in-law. It will be noticed that the commissioners are the same as previously appointed, except that Mr. Bradstreet takes the place of Mr. Symonds. The first order was adopted the very day the Exeter settlement was prohibited. The latter was nearly a fortnight later; very likely the appointment of Mr. Symonds was offensive to Mr. Bachiler. The same year, November 12, 1644, it is ordered by the Massachusetts General Court that Mr. Samuell Dudley, Mr. Carlton & Mr. John Saunders of Salsberry shal be comissions to here and examine all matters concerning Mr. Bachiler & Hampton: & they have power to examine witnesses upon oath, whereby they may returne the truth of the case to the next Genrall Cort of Election."<sup>§</sup> Under date of July 15, 1644, Winthrop says: "The contentions in Hampton were grown to a great height, the whole town was divided into two factions, one with Mr. Batcheller, their late pastor, and the other with Mr. Dalton, their teacher, both men very passionate and wanting discretion and moderation. Their differences were not in matters of opinion, but of practise. Mr. Dalton's party being the most of the church, and so freemen had great advantage of the other, though a considerable party, and some of them of the church also, whereby they carried all affairs, both in church and town, according to their own minds, and not with that respect to their brethren and neighbors which had been fit. Divers meetings had been, both of magistrates and elders, and parties had been reconciled, but brake out presently again, each side being apt to take fire upon any provocation. Whereupon Mr. Batchellor was advised to remove, \* \* \* and at this court there came petition against petition both from Hampton and Exeter; whereupon the court ordered two or three magistrates to be sent to Hampton with full power to hear and determine all differences there."<sup>||</sup>

May 14, 1635, "In answer to Mr. Bachiler's peticon, ye House of Depts conceive it not meet to allow him anything, but leave hime at his liberty to seeke his remedy at any of ye Courts of Salem or Ipswich."<sup>\*</sup> This was probably a petition to the General Court to make him some allowance for his services at Hampton. About this time, probably, his second wife, Hellen, died at Hampton, aged about sixty years. He sold his farm at Hampton to William Howard and Thomas Ward in 1644, and they sold it to the town, who afterwards granted it to Rev. John Wheelwright.

On the 26th of April, 1647, Mr. Bachiler had left Hampton, and was living in Portsmouth, then called Strawberry Bank. On that day he conveyed all his remaining estate at Hampton, including all grants not appointed, to his grandson, John Sanborn, who was to give bond to pay the grantor's other three grandchildren, namely, Nathaniel Bachiler. Stephen Samborn and William Samborn, £20. each.\*

\* Mass. Colony Records [52].

\*Winthrop's N. E. ii, §177; see also ii, 211, 212.

†Mass. Colony Records [52].

‡Mass. Colony Records, Vol. III, 367.

§Mass. Colony Records [62].

||Winthrop's N. E. ii, §177.

\* Mass. Colony Records, Vol. III.

\*Rockingham County Registry of Deeds, Vol. XIII, p. 221.

Bachiler was never settled ministerially at Strawberry Bank, but undoubtedly preached there a part of the time.<sup>1</sup>

Portsmouth then had no settled Congregational minister. "That godly man and a scholar," James Parker, who, though not settled, had preached there several years, had shortly before gone to Barbadoes.<sup>2</sup> On the 27th of June, 1647, James Woodward made his will, and appointed Mr. Bachiler one of his overseers. This will was proved at Dover September 10, 1647.<sup>3</sup> On the 6<sup>th</sup> 2 mo. 1650, the town of Hampton authorized the three men, William Fuller, William Esto and Francis Peabody, as they are summonsed to answer Mr. Bachiler's action at Solsbery Court, in the towne's behalf.<sup>4</sup> Shortly after his removal to Strawberry Bank, Mr. Bachiler's usual good judgment seems to have deserted him. He was a widower, and obtained for a housekeeper a widow, whom he calls "an honest neighbour." He soon married her, and the match turned out in every way unfortunate. She was an adultress, and her husband speedily discovered her character. His third marriage is usually said to have been contracted early in 1650, but as the town of Kittery granted her a lot, under the name of Mrs. Batcheller, on the 14th of February, 1648, the marriage must have taken place in 1647 or 1648, when he was eighty-six or eighty-seven years old. His wife, Mary, was evidently much younger than he. In May, 1650, he was fined £10 for not publishing his intention of marriage according to law. In October of the same year, one-half of this fine was remitted. Perhaps the following extract from the Gorgeana Records may explain this leniency: "At a General court holden at Gorgeana the 15th of Octor., 1650, George Rogers & Mrs. Batcheller p'sented upon vehement suspicion of incontinency for liveing in one house together & lieing in one rome. They are to be separated before the next court or to pay 40s."<sup>5</sup>

Lewis copies from the York records, under date of October 15, 1651, the following: "We do present George Rogers and Mary Batcheller, the wife of Mr. Stephen Batcheller, minister, for adultery. It is ordered that Mrs. Batcheller, for her adultery, shall receive forty stripes save one, at the first town meeting held at Kittery, 6 weeks after her delivery, and be branded with the letter A."<sup>6</sup> These appear clearly to be two separate offences. In October of the same year, the Court passed the following order: "That Mr. Batchelor and his wife shall lyve together as man and wife, as in this Court they have publicly professed to doe; and if either desert one another, then hereby the Court doth order that the marshal shall apprehend both the said Mr. Batchelor and Mary his wife, and bring them forthwith to Boston, there to be kept till the next Quarter Court of Assistants, that farther consideration thereof may be had, both of them moving for a divorce: and this order shall be sufficient order soe to doe: provided notwithstanding, that if they put in £50 each of them for their appearance, with such sureties as the commissioners or any of them for the county shall think good to accept of, that then they shall be under their baile, to appear at the next Court of Assistants and in case Mary Batchelor shall live out of the jurisdiction without mutual consent for a time that then the clark shall give notice to the magistrate att Boston, of her absence, that further order may be taken therein." It is evident that Mr. Bachiler charged his wife with adultery and prayed for a divorce. The here was deferred to the next court of assistants. She had been indicted for adultery in Maine. In view of these facts, the above order is most atrocious. The man is ordered to live as a husband with an adultress during the pendency of divorce proceedings for that cause, and a term in jail is threatened for disobedience of the order with the usual privilege of giving bail. Was not Lewis' explanation of this unaccountable order the correct one, namely, that there was a settled determination to make his continuance here as uncomfortable as possible? After her separation from her husband Mrs. Mary Bachiler lived on her lot in Kittery, granted her in 1648, adjoining the Piscataqua river, nearly opposite the boundary line between Portsmouth and Newington. What became of her and her children after October, 1656, when they were living in Kittery, is not known, but the name, "Mary Batchelor's Highway," is given as the northwest boundary of a lot at Kittery, conveyed by William Hilton, of Exeter, to his son, Richard, May, 4, 1684.<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Mass. Hist. Coll., Fourth Series, Vol. VII, 109.

<sup>2</sup>Felt's Ecc. Hist., 607.

<sup>3</sup>Rockingham Registry of Deeds, Vol. I, p. 39.

<sup>4</sup>Hampton Records, Vol. I, p. 31.

<sup>5</sup>York Deeds, Vol. I, Fol. 5.

<sup>6</sup>Register for 1651, p. 41.

<sup>7</sup>Lewis' Hist. Lynn, 162.

<sup>8</sup>York Deeds, Book VI, Fol. 196.

On the 14th of October, 1651, in answer to the petition of Richard Swayne, Wm. Swayne and others of the towne of Hampton, it is ordered, that whatsoever goods or lands have binn taken away by Edward Colcord or John Samborn, upon pretence of being authorized by Mr. Batchelor, either with or without execution, shall be retourned to them from whom it was taken and the execution, to be called in and no more to be graunted untill there appear sufficient power from Mr. Batchelor to recover the same to the County Court either of Salisbury or Hampton.† That is, in 1645 the General Court refers him to the courts at Salem or Ispwich for relief in some matter about which he had petitioned them, apparently concerning his claim on Hampton for services.

In 1647, he brought suit in a court of like jurisdiction, at Salisbury, recovers judgment, obtains execution and attempts to levy, not on the town, but on private property. Naturally, he levied on the property of his well-to-do opponents, and as naturally they objected to paying the town's debts. Justice required an order that the town of Hampton should raise the amount of the executions in their next tax levy, as the statute allowing persons having executions against towns, which they cannot collect, to levy on private property, was not then enacted. Instead of such order to levy a tax and pay the executions, he was ordered to retry his case in court. Hampton was then a rich and prosperous town, and up to 1700 paid a larger share of the Province tax than any other town in New Hampshire.§ At length, wearied with the unsuccessful conflict and the constant disappointment of his expectations, heartsick with the failure of all his plans for a quiet rest for his old age in that "band of righteousness," which, he says, "our New England is," he decided to return to England. Harried and persecuted by the vindictiveness of the bishops of England for more than a quarter of a century, he came hither to escape their persecution. He found, not the peace he sought, but a conflict more bitter and persistent than ever he had experienced in England. Persecution here was unhampered by any laws or limitations. Appeal was in vain. A few attempts were made to review unlawful acts of the colonies in England, but the delays were interminable, the process costly and the results unsatisfactory. His matrimonial difficulties also led him to return to England. His petition for divorce seems not to have been granted, and we know of no modification of the order that he should continue to live with adulterous wife. How could he escape that wicked woman except by placing the ocean between himself and her? Another strong reason for his journey home is found in the changed state of political affairs there. The kingdom no longer existed. Charles I. and Stafford had been beheaded. Episcopacy as a state religion had been abolished. Edghill, Marston Moor, Naseby and Worcester had fought. The commonwealth had been established. Oliver Cromwell had just become Lord Protector. No wonder the aged minister longed to look upon England under these changed conditions. It has been said that he was a friend of Cromwell. Whether true or not, his friends were now at the head of affairs in England, and his enemies had been signally defeated. Most of his relatives had been left behind when he came to America. Many of his intimate friends here had already gone back. He was poor in worldly goods. He had met with severe loss in the failure of the Company of Husbandmen. He had received no pay from the Hampton Church except grants of land. His house, books and "near all his substance," to the value of £200, had been burned at Hampton in 1641. His expenses in furthering the Hampton plantation were large. He gave all his property in Hampton to his grandchildren in 1647. He had only the amount received for his farm, which must have been greatly diminished by his expensive removals, his support at Portsmouth and his fare to England, unless he had saved some portion of the money received for his Newbury estate, which is not likely, as Winthrop calls him poor in 1637, when he went to Yarmouth. Anywhere from 1650 to 1656 has been assigned as the date of his return to England.|| The earlier date is apparently due to the inaccurate statement of his faithless wife in 1656, that he had "transported himself unto old England for many years since," and the fact that nothing is known with certainty about his residence here after 1650. We have only one means of determining the latest time when he was certainly in this country. If his grandson, Stephen Samborn, returned to England with Mr. Bachiler, as has always been believed, we can tell something about the time of his departure. In the Norfolk County Records at Salem,

†Mass. Hist. Coll. Rec., IV, 67.

§June 8, 1697, an act was passed in New Hampshire for raising £650. Of this sum, Portsmouth paid £140.1.6; Hampton, £187.2.4½; Dover, £127.9.7½; Exeter, £115.14; Newcastle, £79.12.6. Register, Vol. I, 323-4. Lewis' Hist. Lynn, 161. Savage's Gen. Dict. sub Bachiler. Dow's Address, Hampton, 1838.

Mass., among Hampton, N. H. births, is found Dorethia, the daughter of Stephen Samborn and Sarah, his wife, on the 2d of the first month, 1653. As less than three years' absence is about as short a time as one would dare call "many years since," it is most probable that Mr. Bachiler went back in 1654, perhaps early in the summer, when pleasant weather might be expected on the ocean. From what port he sailed and where he landed are unknown. We know only that a vagrant tradition represents him as walking in London with one of his sons after his return, and that it was almost impossible to determine which of the two was the elder. The probability of the tradition detracts strongly from its credit as actual history. The abandoned woman, left here, as if anxious to do her husband all the wrong in her power, declared, in 1656, that she had been credibly informed that he had married a fourth wife in England. No other evidence than her worthless and unsupported word exists to support this charge, and even if her statement be true, her information may have been utterly untrustworthy. It was mere hearsay at best. No marriage license has yet been discovered. In October, 1756, Mary Bachiler petitioned the General Court at Boston for leave to marry, notwithstanding her marriage to Mr. Bachiler, setting forth the necessities of herself and her two sick children.\* This petition for divorce was referred to the next County Court at York for examination, to report to the next Court of Assistants.\*\* It is a sad story exhibited by the court records concerning Mary Bachiler, and all will agree that her punishment was severe, being visited even upon her children. Of his life in England, after his return, we know nothing; very likely he lived at Hackney, where he died, as that pleasant suburb, now a part of the great metropolis, was a comfortable residence for retired ministers. The last entry concerning Mr. Bachiler is as follows: The ancient Stephen Bachiler, of Hampton, N. H., died at Hackney, a Village & Parish in Middlesex, 2 miles from London, in 1660, in the 100th year of his age.\*

Thus, with the Commonwealth, passed away his life. It had been singularly stormy and contentious. What was his character? He must have had rare physical as well as intellectual vigor. From tradition and the characteristics of his descendants, it is probable that he was tall and sinewy, with prominent features, especially the nose; a very dark complexion; black, coarse hair in early days, white in age, mouth large and firm, eyes black as sloes; features long rather than broad; a strong, clear voice; rather slow of motion and speech; simple in dress, wearing in Lynn a suit of lisle which he brought from England; obstinate and tenacious of his opinions to a marked degree; a powerful preacher, drawing largely from the scripture and impressing his hearers with the uncommon power and sanctity of his sermons; strong in his friendships and his hates. Winthrop classed him among "honest men" when he arrived in 1632, and Prince, in his *Annals of New England*, Appendix to 1632, says: ("From Governor Winslow and Captain Johnson, we learn that) he (Stephen Bachiler) was an ancient minister in England had been a man of Fame in his Day was 71 years of Age when he came over: bro't a number of people with him: and soon became the 1st Feeder of the Flock of Christ at Lynn (and by several Letters I have seen of his own Writing to the R. Mr. Cotton of Boston, I find he was a Gentleman of Learning and Ingenuity, and wrote a fine and curious hand.")

Freeman, in his *History of Cape Cod*, says: "Of Mr. Batchelor much has been gratuitously written to his disparagement. From all that we gather from his contemporaries, we infer that he was learned, and, in the judgement of Charity a good man; but that his whole life, extending through nearly a century of years, was singularly pregnant with incidents of trial. These were not chiefly the result of ejectment for nonconformity. Mr. Batchelor's greatest trials were quite another source: and it is surprising how far-reaching were early attempts to frame excuses for harassing with penalties and pursuing with vindictiveness those who fell under "suspicion." It is equally notable how ready are some at the present day to catch the strain and labor to justify the detraction even by doubtful traditional circumstances develop, whether with or without foundation ex post facts. Those interested in heraldry can see a description of his coat-of-arms in Morgan's *Sphere of the Gentry*, printed in 1661. It consists of a plough, beneath which is a rising sun. In the technical language of heraldry it is "Vert a plough in fesse, and in base the sun rising or." The author calls it the coat of "Cain, Adam's son," with-

\* Lewis' Hist. Lynn, 161, 162.

\*\* Mass. Colony Records, Vol. III [62].

\* Register XII, 472.

† Vol. II., p. 179.



out apparently meaning more than that it denoted a husbandman or tiller of the soil, as Cain was. He says it did appertain to Stephen Bachelor, the first pastor of the church of Ligonía, in New England, which bearing was answerable to his profession in plowing up the fallow ground of their hearts, and the sun appearing in that part of the world alluded to his motto, "Sol Justitiæ Exoritur." We may guess that he received this coat-of-arms when he was called as pastor of the Plough Company, about 1629 or 1630, probably because of his zeal in forwarding the interests of that company. Morgan seems to have known him only by his connections with the Plough Colony at Ligonía, now Cape Elizabeth, Maine. The names of four children of Rev. Stephen Bachiler are known with certainty. Deborah, born in 1592, child of his first wife; Stephen, born in 1594, son of the first wife; Ann, born in 1601, probably of the first wife; and Theodate, who died October, 20, 1649, at Hampton, N. H. That Nathaniel Bachiler, senior, of Hampton, was the grandson and not the son of our Rev. Stephen Bachiler is proved beyond question by Rev. Stephen's deed to his four grandchildren in 1647, before cited, in which Nathaniel Bachiler is called his grandson. This cannot by any possibility refer to Nathaniel Bachiler, junior, for he was not born until eleven years after the deed was made, and yet the statement that Nathaniel Bachiler, senior, was a son of Rev. Stephen may be strictly correct. If the younger Stephen, son of the emigrant Stephen, entered the ministry after leaving Magdalen College, Oxford, as is quite probable, and died about 1630, the confusion would easily arise. To conjecture is dangerous, but the assumption so well explains the confusion that it is worth stating in the hope that it may be speedily disproved, if untrue. If it should hereafter be confirmed, it will probably be found that the Stephen Bachiler, who witnessed the will of Edmund Alleyn of Hatfield Peverell, Essex, February 19, 1615, was the younger of that name. Francis and Stephen Bachiler, of London in 1685, were brothers of Nathaniel, and therefore grandchildren of our Rev. Stephen. Whoever considers that Bachiler's life was wasted, because neither riches nor temporal honors were obtained by him, knows little of the manner in which reforms are accomplished. One thing for which he bitterly contended is universally conceded, and people wonder that it was ever disputed. The separation of church and state is recognized as unquestionably right by all his opponents, and his firm stand in behalf of the liberty of New Hampshire loses nothing because it was unsuccessful. Success would have left in doubt his firmness in standing out when the consequences were certain to be his practical destruction and utter ruin. We know now that he had that firmness which rendered him utterly regardless of consequences to himself when conscious that his motives and judgment were right.

## OTHER BACHELDERS IN NEW ENGLAND.

1. WILLIAM BACHELDER, b. Berks Co., England, 1597; m. in Standford Dingley, Berks Co., England, Oct. 1632, Jane Cowper m. 2d, Rachel ———; b. 1603; d. May 28, 1676.

Henry Arthur, late of Standford Dingley, in Co. Berks, gent., complains that about August, 1630, took into his service Jane Cowper, spinster, agreeing to pay her 40s. a year, although she was so sickly that the other servants were compelled to do almost all her work. Afterwards her aunt, Katherine Smyth, who then lived in the house where plt. dwells, left her a legacy of £20. After a great deal of trouble plt. got the money for her and in return she lent it to him for a year, and plt. returned it to her and her husband, William Batcheler, except a small sum, which plt. kept back for her food "as she was somethinge fyne in her dyett" when she was living at her own request in plt. house after she received the said legacy. The answers of William Bachelor and Jane, his wife. The sd Jane says that plt. borrowed £4 of her, and that she in her turn borrowed 40s. of Margery Pryne, dau. of Mrs. Pryne. She was persuaded by plt. landlord, Ric. Smith, to lend the said £20 to plt. The said William Batchelor says that he married the said Jane Cowper in October, 1632, and afterwards demanded the sd money of plt., who only repaid part of it.

He was born in England and married his first wife in Standford Dingley, Berks Co., England; was admitted an inhabitant to Charlestown in 1634; was a victualler and admitted to the church Nov. 10, 1634. His will is dated Feb. 12, 1669. Devises to his widow the house R. Austin lives in during life; then to daus. Atwood and Austin; to Joseph the other house and 1 common; to dau. Abigail one common. Three grandchildren, Cromwells, living with me, to be at wife's disposal. Inventory, two horses, two cow commons, wood lot at Mystic Side—£261. The codicil to his will is dated Feb. 12, 1669. He d. Feb. 20, 1669. Res. Charlestown, Mass.

2. i. SEABORNE, bap. Dec. 12, 1634; m. John Cromwell, and 2d. May 22, 1663, Robert Paris. Cromwell was a planter and was one of the original members of the Charlestown church. Ch. by Cromwell who resided with their grandparents: 1. John was a Cordwainer; res. Andover; shot Sept. 20, 1708, per Andover records. 2. Joseph, n. l. k. prob. d. young. 3. Benjamin was a mason by trade; m. Mar. 5, 1702, Mary Patten, of Woburn, and rev. to Woodbridge, Conn. 4. Rebecca, m. Robert Crumby, of Boston, son of Humphrey & Sarah; b. Feb. 14, 1654. Cromwell resided at Thornton's Ferry in 1656, and in 1658 was in Tyngsborough, where he built a house and d. in 1661. The inventory of his estate was taken Jan., 1661.
3. ii. ABIGAIL, bap. May 1, 1637; m. Oct. 11, 1659, Richard Austin, b. 1632. He was probably son of Richard Austin, who came over in the "Bevis" from Southampton with his wife and two children in 1638. He was b. 1598, and had been a tailor at Bishopstoke, in Co. Hants, England. The son, Richard, Jr., was also a tailor. His wife, Abigail, was admitted to the church with her husband June 12, 1670. She d. Feb. 1, 1693. He d. Aug. 15, 1703. Res. Charlestown. Ch. 1. Samuel, b. 1660; m. Sarah ——. He d. June 23, 1716. 2. Ebenezer, b. Aug. 27, 1662; m. Thankful Benjamin and Rebekah Sprague. Had distinguished descendants. 3. Abigail, b. April 24, 1664; m. Sept. 13, 1688, John Kettel. Res. Charlestown, b. 1660; d. March 17, 1690, small-pox. 4. Richard, b. Nov. 30, 1665; m. Nov. 27, 1691, Mehetable Welsted. She m. 2d. Jan. 4, 1700, Benj. Gibson, of Boston. 5. Joseph, b. Feb. 24, 1666; m. Nov. 10, 1692, Elizabeth Pitts.\* 6. Benjamin, b. Jan. 24, 1668. 7. William, b. Aug. 6, 1671. 8. Elizabeth, b. May 6, 1673; m. Feb., 1700, Jonathan Loring, of Charlestown. 9. Rachel, b. March 28, 1676; d. June 6, 1677. 10. James, b. June 27, 1679; m. Mary Tufts. 11. John, b. Dec. 10, 1681.
4. iii. RACHIEL, b. about 1640; m. in Charlestown Philip Atwood, of Malden. He was from London, and was Surveyor of Highways for Mystic Side in 1656. He was b. England, 1620. His wife d. Feb. 5, 1673, and he m. again April 7, 1675, Elizabeth Grover. He prob. d. in Bradford. Ch. by Rachel: 1. Philip, b. 1658, was a weaver; res. in Worcester for a time until driven away by the Indians. 2. Abigail, b. Dec., 1662; m. Nov. 12, 1686, Andrew Mitchell; res. Charlestown. 3. Oliver, b. 1671; m. March 30, 1699, Anna Betts; b. March 8, 1680; dau. of John; and others.
5. iv. SUSANNA, b. about 1642; m. Nov. 2, 1664, John Laurence. He was a carpenter and settled in Watertown in 1636, and was one of the earliest proprietors there; was admitted freeman March 29, 1636. By his first wife, Elizabeth, he had 12 ch. born in Watertown. He moved to Groton in 1662, and by Susanna had 1. Abigail, b. Jan. 11, 1666; prob. d. young. 2. Susanna, b. July 3, 1667. Their descendants have been numerous and highly respected. His wife d. July 8, 1668. He d. July 11, 1667. Her will was proved Dec. 16, 1668, devised to mother and father Batchelder and brother and sister Atwood.
6. v. JOSEPH, b. June 20, 1644; m. Mrs. Agnes (Wadland) Gillingham.

\*Ch. Elizabeth Austin, b. 27 June, 1704; m. Eleazer Johnsen, 1722, d. —; 7 children. Isaac Johnsen, b. 26 March, 1729; m. Elizabeth Coffin, 3 Jan., 1769; d. Newburyport, Mass. 15 Jan., 1817; 5 children. Daniel C. Johnsen, b. 21 June, 1770; m. Sally Avery, 21 Oct. 1791; d. Newburyport, 19 March, 1828; 9 children. Eleazer A. Johnsen, b. 17 Sept., 1797; m. Mary A. French, 23 Aug. 1828; d. Amesbury, Mass., 29 May, 1885; 10 children. John French Johnsen b. 22 Sept. 1845; m. Frances A. Keniston 17 Aug., 1876.

6. JOSEPH BACHELDER (William), b. Charlestown, Mass., June 20, 1644; m. there Dec. 20, 1670, Mrs. Agnes (Wadland) Gillingham, widow of William Gillingham, and dau. of Crispin Wadland, mariner and ship carpenter. Joseph was adm. of his mother-in-law's estate, Mrs. Agnes Wadland, Oct. 18, 1683. Inventory £12. Agnes was b. 1643; d. Sept. 14, 1693.

He was a mason by trade and always resided in Charlestown. Made his will in 1687, which was recorded in 1692. His estate inventoried £88, horses, etc. Joseph Kettle was guardian of William and the three girls and sold land in 1694. His widow, Agnes, was administratrix of his estate in 1689. The only papers relating to his estate is the inventory; refers to children, but does not mention their names. He d. Sept. 11, 1688; res. Charlestown, Mass.

7. i. WILLIAM, b. ———.
8. ii. RACHEL, b. Nov. 3, 1671.
9. iii. AGNES, b. March 8, 1674.
10. iv. SUSANNA, b. June 24, 1675.

1. ALEXANDER BACHELDER, b. in England; m. there Anne ———. She d. in Portsmouth in 1661.

The last will & testament of Anne Batchelder, Widdow, of Portsmouth 1 Pascalage River made the 5th November, 1660. I, Ann Batchelder, being weake of Body, but in perfect memory doe ordaine this as my last will & testament hereby revoking all former wills, Legaceys & bequests wh'ever. Imp. My debts & funerall charges being paid out of my whole estate I give & bequeath unto my sonn Jno. Bacheler the true sune of thitye pounds, my son being alive at my death, if hee bee not alive at my death then I will the said sune unto his widdow & theyr joynt children equally to be divided among them.

I give unto James Leech twenty shillings, unto his wife twenty shillings & unto theyr foure children ten shillings a piece. I give unto Jane Fu—— my best hatt & blue petty coate.

I give unto Mary Walford, widdow, my best petty coate and twenty shillings unto her foure children ten shillings a piece.

If in case I dye before my servant, Richard Peirce, his time bee out wh time remaines I give him wth an axe, handsaw, Adze, Augur, a calking Iron or two, together wth two suits of apparell & three shirts.

I give more unto my said servant Rich. Peirce forty shillings.

I give unto Tho: Paine, wh his time is expired, forty shillings & executors for the better performance of this, my will I make Joshua Moody & Mr. Elias Stileman & desire Mr. James Pendleton to be my over seer.

In witness wh of I have hereunto set my hand in the day and year above written.

Witness

The mark of  
Mary + Walford,  
The mark of  
Ann B Hart.

Ann the mark of  
P Batchelder. Proved in Court held at  
Dover the 26th June 1661 by Mary Walford & Ann Hart,  
who tooke their oaths as attest, Elias Stileman, Clerk.  
He died before 1661. Res. Portsmouth, N. H.

2. i. MARY, b. ———; m. Jeremiah Walford, and she m. 2d, John Amazean, called the Greek. He sued for his wife's thirds in 1666. She probably died soon after her mother.
3. ii. JOHN, b. ———; m. and had children in 1661.

## ENGLISH BACHILER NOTES.

There are on record in the Court of Husting, London, several Bachiler wills of early date. The most ancient is that of Margery Bacheler, widow, which was proved in 1301. It was not until about a quarter of a century later that it became customary to date wills. A John le Bacheler, who married Avice Sotel, is mentioned in the will of Adam Sotel, his wife's father, which was proved in February, 1248-9.

Norman Roll, 7 Henry V, Part I. m. 33. Licence to Lawrence Bachelier, perpetual chaplain of the Cathedral Church at Evreux, and Nicholas leConte, vicar perpetual, to exchange. Tested at Montes, July 12. (A. D. 1419.)

Patent Roll, 2 Edward I, M. 10 (49). Appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Robert le Bachelor of Northampton against William de Belond and William le Mazerer touching possessions in "Seintiameshend." (S. James' End) without Northampton. (20 Nov. 1273 to 20 Nov. 1274.)

French Roll, 4 Henry V, m. 31. Protection to Walter Bachelor of Dartmouth, merchant, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset. Tested at Westminster, June 1. (A. D. 1416.)

An abstract can be sent of the will of William Bachelor, who was also a Devonshire man, proved in 1410. Also written Bachyler in the will.

French Roll, 10 Henry VI, m. 11. Protection to William Lucy, knight, in the retinue of the Earl of Arundel, and John Bachelere going to France in the service of the King. Tested at Westminster June and July. (A. D. 1432.)

Patent Roll, 2 Edward I, m. 7d. (47). Appointment of Geoffrey de Lenkenore and John de Metingham to take similar assise arraigned by Thomas son of Robert le Bachelor against the same two persons touching rent in Saint James' End without Northampton.

Patent Roll, 8 Edward I, m. 16d. (6). Appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de Saint Vigor to take the assise arraigned by Jordon de la Roche and Isabel his wife against William Bachel touching a fosse in Hordesmere, Devonshire. (20 Nov. 1279 to 20 Nov. 1280.) ("Bachel"-sic.)

Extracts from Mercer and Pryaulx wills N. E. G. H. Reg. Oct. 1893. Peter Pryaulx of Southampton, merchant 15 Nov. 1643, proved Dec. 31, 1644. Dan'l. Mercer, of St. Olave, Southwark. Sunev dyer. 28 Aug. 1650. "To Cousin Francis Bachiler £60, to be paid him at age of 21.

Paul Mercer of Southampton merchant 6 June 1661, p. 9 Sept. 1661. To niece Anna, dau. of late Nathl. and Hester Bachiler, now the wife of Dan'l du Comet of Middleburgh, Zealand, merchant, £300 in Flemish money, £180 English as a marriage portion. To her three younger brothers, my nephews, Francis, Nathl. and Benjamin Bachiler, £200. To the grandchildren of my deceased sister Ann, children of my niece Mary, wife of the late John Bachiler £60. Unto his sisters Mary, Anna and Margaret Bachiler and their brother Paul Bachiler £60.

*Bachiler* Oxford Graduates from Fosters Index Oxf. Alumni. 1500-1714.

Christopher Bachelor, of Kent, *Pleb.* Corpus Christi College: Mate 19 Apl. 1611 act 16. BA 16 Dec. 1614. MA 11 July 1617. Student of the Inner Temple 1612 (as of Canterbury, gent.) Rector of Kingsdon 1623 Vicar of Tonge 1628.

Edmond Bachelor, B. A. 17 July 1525.

John Bachelor, Minorite Sup for D. D. June 1533. Sub-guardian of the Franciscan College in Oxford.

John Bachler, son of John of Burlingham, Worc. *pleb.* Gloucester Hall, Mate 4 July 1634 act 18. B. A. 31 Jan'y. 1636-7. 11 June 1646. Fellow of Eton 1647.

Peter Bachelor Demy Magdalen 1547. B. A. 24 July 1553. Fellow 1553-8 (of Notts.) MA June 1557. Master of College School 1557 until his death in 1558 act 26.

Richard Bachelor, son of John of Ashmersworth Co Suham. *pleb.* Lincoln College, mate Nov. 18, 1636 act 16. B. A. 9 June 1640. Rector of Camley, doms. 1653 until expelled in 1662.

Wm. Bachiler, of Co. Worcester, *pleb.* St Johns College mate 24 Oct. 1600 act 21.

Wm. Bachelor, of Oxon. *pleb.* Magdalen Hall, mate 23 June 1621 act 16. B. A. 21 Oct. 1624. M. A. 1 June 1627.

Records of Stephen Bachiler Sr. and Jr. are given in Judge Batchelder's a.-c.  
Vol 4108 p. 11

John Bacheler and Abigall Perivich, 21 Nov. 1628. (Married)

Vol 4107. p 42

Rev. John Bacheler or Batchiler, Palmers Nonconformist V. 1 p 299, ejected as Vice Provost of Eton College, full list of his works amongst others Life of Susannah Perivich

Brit. quar. Review Aug. 1850 p 202

An account of J. Bachilers Life of S. Perivich (This work is No 1129 in Tysson Lib)—on Sith page—By John Batchiler a neer Relation that occasionally hath had an intimate converse in the family with her, more less, the greater part of his life. London. Printed by Simon Dorer and are to be sold at his House, in Martins near Aldersgate and at Book-Sellers Shops—1661.

Vol 4105 page

John Bachiler Gentleman Dated 24 Aug 1674 Proved 28 Sept 1674 Abigall his wife sole Executrix, Mr. Robert Perivich his father-in-law, Elias Bachiler his Nephew, Sarah Bliss, niece. Son and Daughter of his decd Brother Elias, Mr. John Hirsey and Mr. Wm. Rudyard his Brothers-in-law, Overseers

page 615 Abigall Bachiler-Widow dated Nov 28 1674 proved 14 April 1675. Thomasin Rudyard his sister (sic) sole Executrix

Chan. B. & A. Chas. 1. B 164. No 40

The replication of Gregory Baker, gent. Complt. to the answers of Dorothy Bachelour, widow, Samuel Bachelor, Roger Jones, Robt. Hopkins, John Willoughby, John Smith and Thomas Foster defts. (No information whatever merely confirming his will of complaint, which, together with the answer, is missing.)

Chan. B. & A. Chas. 1. P 30. No 56.

20 Nov. 1634. Anthony Pitt of Long Melford in Co Suffolk, baker, complains that about 14 years ago he borrowed of John Crispe of Mint in the said county, husbandman £110 and in order to secure him the said amount plt. sold to the said Crispe 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Long Melford of the yearly value of about £20. As plt. could not repay the said money he sold to one Inman part of the said premises for £80, and to Jasper Bantocke of Melford another part thereof for £24, which sums of money he hended to the said Crispe, together with £6 residue of the said sum of £110. Now the said Crispe pretends that the said premises were forfeited to him upon the first mortgage and has sold them to Thomas Shepeard of Long Melford, receiving for the same £22. he has also put plt. out of his house and had him arrested, refusing bail. The answers of John Crispe and Thomas Shepherd. Defts. say that plt. secured the repayment of the sum of £110 by the mortgage of a messuage called Smithes in Melford with and orchard and croft of ground, as by his indenture dated 20 Dec. 1615 appears.

Chancery Proceedings. Bills and Answers. Yames 1. Bundle A. 5. No 57. *Alcock v. Bachelor.*

Bill of Edward Alcock of Rampton, Co Cambridge, Esq., alleging that about the year 1615 he having occasion for a residence in the City of London. Agreed with one Richard Bachelor of St Martins in the Fields near London, to take for a term of 21 years, a house with garden adjoining (if he the said Richard Bachelor, Mary his wife, or Edward his son should so long live) to pay for the same in ready money £100, and £40 yearly to be paid by four equal parts. The said Edward Alcock paid one quarters rent and soon after had occasion to go into the country leaving his house in care of his servant and during the absence of said Alcock, the said Bachelor broke open the doors of the said house and took possession and refused to allow said Alcock or his servant to enter, pretending that the quarters rent is not paid.

Asks for injunction against said Richard Bachelor. Answer filed Dated June 16 1617. (No further information in Answer)

Chancery Proceedings. Bills and Answers. Yames 1. Bundle Bl. No 68. *Bachelor v Sandford.*

Bill of Mark Bachelor of Margate in the Isle of Thanet, Co. Kent, Yeoman, relating to a dispute with Henry Sandford of St Nicholas Atward in the said Isle, about the ownership of two acres of Marsh land in the parish of St Nicholas. Also relates to a dispute about a share in a boat with said Henry Sandford, and James Peers, a seafaring man. Dated 14 November 1603. No answers filed

Chancery Proceedings. Bills and Answers. Yames 1. Bundle B 19. No 4. *Bachelor v Ablett.*

Bill of Robert Bachelor of ——— Co. Norfolk, yeoman, alleging that Thomas

Gay lately deceased, who married Anne mother of said Robert Bacheler was at the time of his death possessed of divers sums of money, and of goods, chattels and debts to the value of £600 and by his will dated 4 June 1617 he devised the whole of the same unto the said Anne whom he named as his sole executrix. The said Anne was indebted to Lymon Bacheler brother of said Robert in the sum of £200, and the said Simon dying intestate, before the repayment of the said £200. Administration of all his goods and chattels was committed to said Robert. Anne entered into a bond with the said Robert for the payment of said £200 and declared her intention of making him her sole executor. She shortly after died and by her will dated 17 August 1617, she named Nicholas Ablett, who had married one of her daughters, her executor, and devised all her bills bonds and debts to said Robert Bacheler. Nicholas Ablett has entered into possession of the estate of said Anne, but refused to give up said bills and bonds or to render any accounts. Answers filed. Dated 1 July 1622. (No further information in Answers)

Chancery Proceedings. Bills and Answers. Yames 1. Bundle B 19. No. 51. *Bachelor v Bragg.*

Bill of Henry Bacheler of Mondon Co. Essex alleging that he married Rebecca daughter of William Fowle, since deceased, and had issue, one son William Bacheler. The said Rebecca died, after whose death the said Fowle married one Elizabeth widow of Thomas May, and soon after said Fowle also died possessed of a considerable estate in lands and tenements in Southminster Co. Essex when the said lands did descend to William Bacheler then an infant and grandson of said Fowle, to whom said Henry Bacheler, his father was appointed guardian. The said Elizabeth Fowle claimed a third of all the lands as a dower, but came to an agreement with said Henry Bacheler to accept £10 yearly and sign a release to any other claim.

The said William Bacheler died before he attained the age of fourteen years. The said Elizabeth Fowle is also now dead, and her executors John Bragg and Edward Cardinal now claim a third of all the lands of said William Fowle. Dated 22 November 1617. Answers filed. (No further information in Answers)

A. D. 1625.

Stephen Bachiler of Porchester in the connty of Southampton yeoman, 10th May 1st Charles. In consideration that Thomas Perman of Portchester yeoman and Simon and Thomas Davis of the same stand engaged and obliged for me as my sureties for divers debts and to the intent that the same may be duly satisfied and the said Thomas and Simon of the same discharge I have given and sold and by these presents do give and sell unto the said Thomas and Simon all my goods, cattle and chattels (the wearing apparel of me the said Stephen and of Alice my wife and all victuals in my house at Portchester only excepted)—To have and enjoy as their own proper goods and chattels forever.—Stephen Bacheler.—Sealed and delivered in the presence of us John Apelford, Peter Whiting Oct 2 1626. (Consistory Court of Winchester) No Probate Act. Indorsed "1626."

Weyhill otherwise Penton pafton.

1564 Walter Bacheler and Dennis Bent contraixerunt matrimonium decimo die mensis Novembris 1564.

1568 Anna Bacheler filia Walteri Bacheler baptizata crt 3 Novembris 1568.

1651 Johannis Batchelour et Maria Junnes sollemni matrimonii juncti Marchii undecimo

1652 Suaanna Bachilor baptizata Feb: secund

#### MONXTON.

Houses	Name	To whom belonging—			
4	Batchelour John	Ch: Read—			
yard	Land tax at				
land	3 s per pd (1729)	Window Tax	Non age	of Age	
01—	05: 04.2	" 6 "	1	3	

Buried Peter Batchelor Farmer March ye 24th, 1728 by Todhunter I (Baptized) Hannah Dr of John and Betty Batcheler Feb. 11, 1728. Baptized by Mr. Pretty of Thuxton, Betty daughter of John Batchelour Farmer and Betty his wife March 29, 1726. by Todhunter Hannah Dr of John and Betty Batchelor Feb. 11, 1728.

## ENGLISH BATCHELLER WILLS.

The following are all the Batcheler wills in Hampshire Registry at Winchester, England, up to 1700:

*From London.*—John Batcheler, will, yeoman. Dated April 1, 1623. Prob. June 5, 1623, of Colverton, Wilts. To the Cathedral Church of Sarum, 12d. To the Testator's parish church, 5 s. To the poor of Alsbury, 20 s. Wife Margaret, Brother Richard, one of overseers, Daughter Susanna, not 18 yrs. old, Daughter Mary, not 18 yrs. old, son John, residuary legatee and executor. Aunt Hoyst (?) To the children of his brother and sister of the whole blood 20 s each and to those of the half blood 10 s each. (Barrington Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House)

Thomas Bachilour, yeoman, will. Dated Dec. 26, 1634 Prob. April 2, 1635, of the City of Westminster. Testator sick, has lands in Chesnutte, Hawridge and Fringe in the counties of Hertford and Berks (Bucks?) or one of them. Brother Daniel to have 15 acres in Chesnutte. Brother James to have 6 acres called Broad-dines, in the parish of Hawridge. Henry to have one acre meadow in the Dole wood in Tring. Mother Elizabeth Guainllford to have his messuage in Hawridge, containing 24 acres, for life. Remainder to his brother Daniel, on condition that he pay his brother Henry £80, his brother Joseph £50. If Daniel did not choose to take the remainder, so encumbered, it was to go to his brother Henry on the same conditions. If both declined the remainder was to go to his brother Joseph on the same conditions. These lands the testator received as eldest son and heir at law of his father Leonard Bachilour deceased, or otherwise. Testator has £30 or upward in his chest at his father-in lawes house in Hawridge. Of this £30, gives to his Bro. Henry £10. The church at Hawridge 40 s. The poor of the parish 20 s. to this mother £5. To W-White, 20 s. To the pastor at Hawridge, 20 s. Residue for his burial. If anything then remained, rest to Bro. Henry. To his father-in-law, forgave a debt of £12 borrowed money, and gave him a small legacy. Brother Daniel, Residuary legatee and executor. Overseers—The wood on all but 6 acres was to be cut off by Daniel, sold and proceeds divided between three brothers. [Camden 238.]

John Bacheler, will, (nuncupative.) Dated July 3, 1546, Prob. March 9, 1546-7, of Gestling, Sussex. Appoints William Upton of Robertsbridge, Sussex, his executor and charges him to see that the lands which he put in trust in the hands of Master Selyarde, be secured to testator's wife during her life. Remainder to testator's brother, George Bachelor. Charges his executor to see that his children are well brought up during their minority. [Alen—

George Bachelor, will, of Westfield, Suffolk (Sussex?) Dated August 8, 1552, Prob. November 22, 1552. Wife Anne, Daughter Agnes Bachelor, Executor, Richard Bushopp of Battell. Speaks of the son of Richard Bushopp and Anne, his wife, as testator's godson. To his mother, two-kyne. To William Awater, To Agnes Barker (?) To Robert Godfrey son of Thomas Godfrey. To Thomas Godfrey To Margery Cross, Dau. of Thomas Godfrey. To James Harte, his tenant, To — Wyeth. At his funeral 1 Barrel of Beer and 3 dozen of bread and 20 s in money to be distributed to the poor of the parish of Westfield and the same "at his moreth." To the poor of the parish 20 s a year for 12 years next after his decease. Lived at Southinge in Westfield and had lands at Gath in Gestling, in Battell, in Westfield etc. To every poor maiden in Gestling and Westfield who married within one year after his decease, 3 s 4 d. Forgave or remitted to John Bachelor the elder of Mapyteen in Bred a rent charge on his estate. To his mother certain rooms in his estate at Southinge in Westfield for life. Remainder in that estate to his wife Anne for her life and if the testator died without heirs male of his body then to go to Richard Bushopp and Anne Bushopp his wife in fee tail. To his daughter Agnes Bachelor, 6 silver spoons,  $\frac{1}{2}$  of all his goods and £40 in money to be paid her at her marriage. To the said John Bachelor gave lands in fee tail. To Agnes Bristoe—. Remainder to Dau. Agnes (wife Anne) and Richard Bushopp. Powell 31.

Richard Bachelor, will. Dated July 11, 1562, Prob. May 2, 1563, of Ifilde, Sussex. Son Richard Bachelor, ex'or and resid. legatee. Agnes Cowper to have right to reside with his son Richard 3 years after testator's decease, also to have 31 s and a russet petticoat every year. Son William Bachelor £5 and a pott. Son

Arthur Batcheler £5 and a pott. Son Thomas Batcheler (the son of his 2d. wife), 20 nobles, a feather bed, what belongs to him, a pott a calldiron and with his property was to be under the charge of Pocock until he was 21 years old. Daughter Alice, a piece of gold she has away with her. 30 s a cow and calf that were at Horsham with John Nichols. Daughter Dennys, £5. Annes 40 s to be paid at 18 yrs. To Sibell, a cow. To Elizabeth £3. etc. To ——— Brooks. (Alice Batcheler contested this will on the ground that the testator was not of sound mind. The Consistory Court of Canterbury held that he was sane and approved will.) Chayre 46.

Henry Batcheler, will of New Alforde (New Alresforde, Hants?) Dated Jan. 4, 1579. Prob. June 24, 1581. Wife Mary, Son Thomas Batcheler, Son Henry Batcheler, Son John Batcheler, Dau. Alice Batcheler, Thomas was to be committed to his godfather Testator's 1st cousin. Thomas Levesdale to be brought up Henry to cousin Richard Abbott and John to cousin Anthony Abbott. Alice was to remain with her mother. Brothers—John Bachiler, William Bachiler and Bro.-in-law William Wade, to take bonds in his childrens behalf. To Elizabeth Cooper 10 s other trifling legacies. Residue divided into 5 equal shares and given to his wife and four children above named. If any child died before 21 yrs. old The survivors inherited its share in equal parts. Brother-in-law, John Taylor, 1st Cousin Thomas Levesdale, Cousin Richard Abbott and Anthony Abbott Ex'ors and overseers, John Hillyer-witness. Darcy.

John Batchelor will, Lynnen Draper, sick. Dated ——— 1588. Prob. Feb. 23, 1590 at London, of (grate) Ambresbury, Wilts. Wife, Jone Executrix, Son John £30, Son Richard £30 to be paid when 18 years of age. Daughter Mary £30 to be paid at 16 yrs. Child wife then bearing £30 to be paid at 16 or 18 according to sex. Overseers Richard Grace and John Ranger, testator's father-in-law. Testator's body to be buried in the Litten at the end of the school-house by the side of his father. Aunt Grier of Sarum, Aunt Whatley, a bushel of malt, Anne Poole, a bushel of malt.

John Bachiler will. Inholder (nuncupative) Dated July 29, 1593. Prob. Oct. 17, 1593, of Guilford, Surrey. Eldest Son Thomas Bachiler, executor, under age children, George Bachiler £300-0-20 under age. John Bachiler, Barbara Bachiler, Sunan Bachiler, Frances Bachiler, Jane Bachiler, To divide £20 between them. All under age. His goods and chattels in Surrey amount to £320 or over. Overseers, Arthur Rodes, of St Pancras, Chichester. John Derrick, Richard Abbott, Anthony Abbott. Thomas to do all under the direction of his godfather, Thomas Boyor, Esq.

Thomas Bachiler, will (signed by mark) yeoman. Dated Dec. 17, 1595. Prob. 2, 1597. of Eckingham Sussex. Wife Anne Bachiler executrix. Eldest son Edward £10 and lands after wife's dower. Youngest son Thomas £100 and lands after wife's dower, if Edward died before 21. Daughters Elizabeth Bachiler, Anne Bachiler, Margaret Bachiler, Margery Bachiler, Martha Bachiler, all children under 21. Drake 6.

John Bachiler will. Dated (no date) 1597, of Horley, Sussex (Surrey). Wife Agnes. Daughter—Warfield? she had son John. Son John not yet 21. Brother William of Horle, Cousin Richard. Bro. Henry? God-daughter-Susanna. Drake 10.

Jane Bachiler, Will, Sick. Dated July 21, 1637, Prob. Aug. 7, 1637, of St Margaret, Westminster, Wilts. Cousin Anne Morris wife of Thomas Morris, Anne Thellwell dau. of Anne Morris. Cousin Anne (Jane) Phipps. Grandchild Anne Bachellor; Grandchild Elizabeth Bachellor, not yet 21 yrs. Elizabeth Hutchinson, wife of Ralph Hutchinson of King St. Westminster, Lynnen draper, executrix. Anne Hutchinson Dau. of Elizabeth. (Westminster Cal.) Todd 38.

John Bachler, will (signs by mark) sick. Dated Nov. 1, 1602, Prob. Oct. 24, 1604 in London of Backley, Sussex. Martha Raynor executrix, testators servant. Son Lawrence 10s. Residue of personal to Martha Rayner, dau. of Thomas Rayner of Charinge, Kent, deceased. Lands in Egerton and Little Charte to his son Lawrence in fee tail. In case of failure of Lawrence's issue the lands were to remain to John Winter and Agnes Winter, his daughters children. Devises his other lands in Kent to Martha Rayner in fee to John Rayner of Backley (or Egerton) Martha Rayner to have one year's rent of all testators lands in Kent. Overseers—Thomas Marshall. Witnesses—Thomas Marshall, Richard Knocke;—Solomon (Coleman?) etc. Boleing.

Henry Batcheler, will. Husbandman, sick. Dated Jan. 7, 1605. Prob. Mch. 29, 1606 at London, of Cambisett (Combe-Bisset) Wilts. Father—William Batcheler Residuary, legatee and executor. Eldest Bro. Thomas Batcheler, Brothers William Batcheler, John Batcheler, Nicholas Batcheler, to each 10 sheep. Sister Margary Warwick wife of Thomas Warwick who had three chn. James Warwick, Margery Warwick, and Jone Warwick, who were each to have two sheep. (Niece) Margaret



Batcheler eldest daughter of his brother Thomas. Niece Agnes Batcheler youngest dau. of Thomas Godson-Henry Chubbe. Testator had 20 sheep in common with his brother John. Julian Yonge—Servant to Mr. Butler. Witnesses—William Whitmore, the elder William Barker, Thomas Lambe. Stafford 18.

FROM HAMPSHIRE REGISTRY.

John Bachiler will, (not signed) (or sealed) Dated Feb. 1, 1545. Prob. 1546, of Dorchester (Portsmo. in Index.) Wife Elizabeth, Son Thomas, son Richard Bachiler, Son Robert Bachiler, Son Robert Bachiler, not yet 21. Gives his house and land jointly to his wife and son Thomas during widowhood of wife. If she remarry her interest to cease, then to Thomas. His son Thomas owned 3 horses and Robert owned a horse and cart.

Richard Batcheler, will (not signed or sealed) sick. Dated Dec. 24, 1571. Prob. Mch. 3, 1571. To be buried in Clatford church yard of Upper Clatford. 12d. to the poor. To Edmond, one cow and a sheep. To Thomas Fuller one sheep. To Margaret Skellard one sheep. Goddaughter Annes Bashlard, Sister Margery. To Hyster Swette a pot and a sheep. All the residue to testator's wife and children to be equally divided among them. Witnesses—Richard Flytewind and Thomas Darbe.

John Batcheler will (not signed or sealed) cooper, sick. Dated Sept. 1, 1576. Prob. June 23, 1577, of Kingsclere. To the poor of Kingsclere 12d. Wife Agnes to have "all that tenement wherein I dwell, being in the north street of the said town of Kingclere," during her natural life. After her decease remainder to Allen Arpington and testator's daughter Bettrice (Beatrice) (whom by God's grace the said Allen shall take to wife) and to the heirs of their two bodies. And in default of heirs of the bodies of Allen and Beatrice the tenement was to go to John Batcheler of Salisbury, son of Ingram Batcheler and unto the heirs of his body and in default of any issue of said John it was to go to testator's son Roger Batcheler. Gives also to son Roger a flock bed, a bolster of flocks etc. Son Ingram Batcheler, all his cooper's tools. Son Robert Batcheler. Residue to wife Agnes who is executrix. Overseers—Edward Avery and Thomas Dier. Witnesses—Henry Smith gent. John Linwood, William Dyer, William Goulding, Thomas Petty, John Borsewell notarie publique. Book 1. 1576-1582.

Thomas Batcheler will (not signed or sealed) sick. (Dated Sept. 8, 1585) Prob. Oct. 22, 1586, of Porchester. Co. of South. Wife Anne. Small gifts to the mother church at Winton and to the church at Porchester. To the poor of Porchester 20d. To the testator's son Thomas Batcheler all lands in Porchester in fee. If Thomas should die without lawful issue then the estate was to go to testator's son Stephen in Fee. "My will is that Annie, my wife, shall have and enjoy my said land after the decease of my father during her life and she or whosoever shall enjoy my said land shall pay yearly to my son Stephen 40s by the year until the sum of £10. be paid. The said payment to begin immediately after the death of my father." Eldest daughter Jone, 1 cow, 6 ewes and 1 qr. barley. daughter Elizabeth. Daughter Christian, Youngest daughter Agnes. All these legacies to be paid at 21. "I will that Edward Martyn and Davye Bache, whom I do make my overseers of this my last will and testament, shall have the use of my son Stephen legacies to his use untill that he shall come of age." Residue to wife Anne, she executrix.

Thomas Batcheler will (not signed or sealed) (nuncupative) Dated Aug. 15, 1586. Prob. Aug. — 1586, of Faccomb. In presence of John Wyet, William Wyet, Nycholas Allred, Rychard Edes, and Henry Bulpytt, that he gave all his property to Valentine Bukpytt. Also £3 which Margaret Bulpytt had of him and was to repay. Also 20s to be received of Robert Comen, 20s. of Richard Pears and 2s. of John Batcheler. Also exhibited an inventory of his property, the charges of his funeral and charges of keeping testator in his impotency, he not being able to help himself. Administration granted to Valentine Bulpytt as prayed for.

John Bachler will (not signed or sealed) feeble and weak, yeoman. Dated May 20, 1594. Prob. Sept. 24, 1594, of Ashmersworth, Co. of South. To the mother church of Winton. To the church of Ashmersworth for the poor. Nephew John Batcheler my brother George's son, 2 yrs. wheat and 2 yrs. barley "to be delivered when he cometh to his living at Stoke. Niece Alice Batcheler, sister of John, a heifer and calf. Grandson, John my son John son £20. to be delivered him at 14 yrs. of age. Granddaughter Dorothy Batcheler, my son Johns daughter £20 to be delivered her at 14 years of age. To testator's brother Christopher, brother George, Brother Thomas, Wife's brother Simon Stile. Wife Anne to have

residue with his son John. Wife Anne and Son John executors Overseers—Richard Barnard, "my brother-in-law and John Stevens. Witnesses. John Blake, John ——— Phillip Dummer, D. Nicolis Gobbit G.

Robert Batchiler will (sealed and Signed, the younger, yeoman. Dated Sept. 25, 1608. Prob. Oct. 6, 1608, of Kingsclere.

Sister Elizabeth Batchiler, a sheep.

" Margery Batchiler a sheep.

" Constance Batchiler a sheep.

To the daughter of sister Constance a sheep.

Brother William Batchiler, a sheep.

" Peter Batchiler, a sheep.

" Nicholas Batchiler, a sheep.

Father Robert Batchiler, a mare. To the poor people of Kingsclere. To the Cathedral church at Winton.

Sister Mary Batchiler executrix.

Overseers—Walter Comber and Nicholas Batchiler.

Witnesses—Peter King, Robert Purders, Thomas Bright? John Abbott.

Inventory of same taken Oct. 5, 1608 by Robt. Bacheller *theld*, Peter Knight-*thelde*, Ingram Bachellor and Peter Bachellor. The testator is said to be of Kingsclere woodland. John Smith owed testator 30s. the bel-nde of Newbury 3s. William Line 2s 6d. ——— his mark

Henry Batcheler, yeoman H sick. Dated March 14, 1612. Prob. March 23, 1612 at Winton, of Wimmering in Co. South. To the Cathedral church of Winchester. To the parish church Wimmering. To the poor of the parish of Wimmering. To the poor of the parish of Portsea. To the poor of the town of Porchester. I give two bushels of wheat to be made into bread and dealt amongst the poor at Wimmering at my burial. To my two servant maids Avis Myles and Sara Woodman each 20s. To my two men servants, Thomas Spereinge and Isaac Woodes each a sheep. To Leedye Hemslowe? of Kingston some wheat. To John Coale of Hylse in Co. of South To all my grandchildren except Richard Andrews a sheep. To John Prise of Kingston, to the children of John Prise each of them a sheep. To Thomas Balch his children of Kingston some wheat. To the two children of Richard Olliver of Sutton each some wheat. To Thomas Page of Hylse, the writer hereof, some wheat. I give unto William Wheeler and John Wheeler, the former of William Wheeler, of Wimmering late deceased to each of them £5. to be paid unto them at their full age of 21 years. To Nephew John Westbrook, my sister's son all testator's free lands with a house and barn thereon, (excepting one *peell* of land lately purchased of John Prise) in Kingston within the liberty of Portsmouth. And if it shall happen that any of my lands shall be incumbered for want or (?) that may be recovered for them shall be due and payable unto the said John Westbrook at his lawful age of 21 years. In case of failure of John Westbrook's issue then the lands were to go to Thomas Brown of Hylse, half brother unto the said John Westbrook. If Robert Martin of Alverstock and Francis Martin of the pish of Wimmering shall not stand unto their first bargain about exchange of my land at Portchester then I give unto my goddaughter the daughter of Steven Batchiller of Portchester two acres and a half of land wch lieth adjoining unto the backside of the house of Steven Batchiller in Portchester aforesaid, any gift before mentioned to my kinsman John Westbrook to the contrary notwithstanding. If Robert and Francis Martin stand to their former bargain then John Westbrook was to pay £20. to testator's said goddaughter in lieu of said 2½ acres. And if the said Robert and Francis Martin do not stand to their bargain then Steven Batcheller aforesaid shall have the use of my land at Portchester at £5. a year until my heir cometh of age. Brother Robert Batchellers three children 10s each. If my kinsmen John Westbrook and Thomas Brown shall die without issue of their bodies lawfully begotten that then my free lands shall go to young John Boulton and his heirs, the son of John Boulton of Hylsea in Wimmering. Overseers—John Hently of Bedhampton and William Stares of Hylsea, with full power to sell land which testator lately bought of John Prise of Kingston as soon as they can to pay £100, which the testator owes to Richard Wilkines of Southweeks and £45. to John Goocker of Hylsea and £20 to Richard Shoute of Weekham. If the land did not bring enough to pay the debts the residue was to come out of the rent of his lands till his heir came of age. If testator's wife wanted this land she was to have it for £180. To Elizabeth Boulton daughter of John Boulton of Hylsea in the pish of Wimmering £5. to be paid out of my lease at Hanksworth. To the said John Boulton's three children, wh, he now hath £5 a year during the term of lease

of Hanksworth to be equally divided between them. Residue to wife Elizabeth, who is executrix. 3 witnesses.

Wa(1)ter Bacheller, "cooper," will, sick. Dated July 23, 1616. Prob. Aug. 24, 1616, of Tadley in Co. of South. To every god-child he has 4d. To my wife's son Thomas Toby and My wife's dau. Ann Toby, to be paid them at 14 years. To the church of Woking for my burial there. Wife Jane has residue, including the rest of my legacy wch remaineth in the hands of my brother John and Edmond Bacheler wch were executors to my father. Wife executrix. Overseers—William Sanbourne of Brimpton, William Bently of Tadley. Witnesses, John Healiard, William Waterman and John Berry of Woking;

Inventory 29 July 1616 "Water Bacheller did acknowledge and confess unto us that his brother John Bacheller now dwelling in the parish of Tadley in the county of South and Edmond Bacheller of Aldermaston who were to his father John Bacheller late of Woking do owe unto the said Water Bacheller of his father's legacy wch remaineth behind unpaid"

Total Invy. £37 17s 6d.

Debts dur to testator from Richard Price of Tadley, John By, of Silsester and Richard Smith.

William Bachler, > his mark.

Dated July 13th — Prob. ——— 1641, of Sandown (Index says of Brading) to be buried in the church-yard of Brading. Eldest son Edward his deed and his lease and all his land after his wife is through with it. Wife -- to have his lands while discover youngest son Edward (sic) (eldest son written Edwor once).

Witnesses—Bartholomew Weskmor and John Willskram.

Inventory taken July 20, 1641.

Margarett Pocock, will, widow, very weak.

Dated ——— Prob. Sept. 28, 1632, of Brading, Isle of Wight.

Overseers her brother John Bacheller, the younger and her brother Richard Bloe.

Brothers John Bacheller the younger and brother John Bacheller the eldest 2s. To Thomas Bacheller the elder 5s. to Richard Bacheller 5s. to Lislie Bacheller 10s. to Marke Bacheller 20s. to Joan Bacheller 20s. to John Bacheller the younger 12s. to Sarah Bacheller 10s. to Thomas Bacheller 10s. to Grace King 20s. All these bequests to be paid at 20 years of age. If any die before that their share to remain to the rest of the kindred.

To Margaret Bloe.....	—
" William Bloe.....	20s
" Elmer Bloe.....	20s
" Richard Bloe.....	20s
" Annie Gils, my russet coat.	

Sister Alice Bloe to be executrix.

To William Hale, the Smith 22s. To the poor of Brading.

William Web(b) oweth her £6. Thomas Penbrook oweth her 15s. Anne Reed oweth her —. John Handye oweth her —. My Bro. John Bacheller the younger —. My Bro. John Bacheller elder —. Witnesses—John Bacheller, the elder and Goody Stevens.

Richard Batchelaur, will, clerk, "weak" Dated Aug. 20, 1674. Prob. May 14, 1675, of Ashmansworth, Co. South. Desires to be buried near his ancestors in the church-yard or church of Ashmansworth. To the poor of Ashmansworth 10s. Wife Mary all goods, chattels and cattles, which do now belong to my tenements in East Broodhay and are there used. Also ½ his pewter and linen at his house at Ashmansworth with his silver candle cup and cover thereto and ½ his silver spoons etc. Son John Batchelaur of Bristol, Pewterer, £150 to be paid by my son Thomas Batchelaur. Provided that if my said son Thomas Batchelaur shall refuse upon lawful demand to surrender and make over according to the custom of the manor of Widcombe in the County of Somerset all his estate title and interest in a tenement now in the possession of Tobias Tagge or his assigns that then the said Thomas Batchelaur shall pay or secure as aforesaid to the said John Batchelaur the sum of £50 more over and above the £150. Gives to his son Thomas Batchelaur all his freehold land within the said Easbroodhay. Daughter Mary Batchelaur £100. Youngest Daughter Anne Batchelaur £100. Brother-in-law Mr. Thomas Crispe of Marsfield in the County of Gloucester 15s. Uncle Richard Spicer of Stanmore in the parish of Badon in Berkshire 15s. Overseers—Thomas Crispe and Richard

Spicer. Eldest son Richard Batchelaur to have residue also appointed executor. Witnesses—Joane Talmadge and Philip Hyet.

Inventory of Mr. Richard Batchelaur late of Ashmansworth in the County of Southampton, clerk, deceased on August the 29, 1674 made etc the 27 Sept. 1674 by Robert Lake and William Cole.

Total Inv'y. £378 7s. The articles at Woodhay are appraised separate. Had 1 mare and 2 colts, 6 cows and 1 bullock, 5 hogs and 13 pigs, 79 ewes and 34 lambs etc. (This Richard was the son of John of Ashmansworth, entered Lincoln College in 1636, born in 1620 and was Rector of Camley in Somerset from 1653 until ejected in 1662. He is mentioned by Calamy 111 181. He was a "pleb.")

Richard Batcheler, Tailor, will. Dated July 9, 1682. Prob. Sept. 14, 1682, of Itchinswell in parish of Kingsclere, Co. South. Son Richard Batcheler 1s. Son Thomas Batcheler 1s and my biggest brass pot and from him to his son Thomas. Son John Batcheler 1s. Son Moses Batcheler 1s. Daughter Anne Batcheler 1s. Son Joseph Batcheler 1s. Son George Batcheler 1s. To my Wife's children (John Walter, William Walter and Thomas Walter) each 12d. Wife to have residue and executrix. Witnesses—John Hanbin, William Walter, Jane Winkworth. Probate act gives wife's name as Agnes) Fraunces Batcheler.

John Batcheler, will, yeoman, sick. Dated Sept. 9, 1699. Prob. ——— 1713, of Lyndhurst, Co. South.

Daughter Joyce Gain land called Dolhaise, containing 4 acres in remainder after wife's life estate. Wife Mary, to have life estate in same also residue, and executrix. Witnesses—James Phillips, Albino Knapton.

Robert Bachiler, will, 1570 (no place) Will not found on file.

John Bachelere, (no place), will. Dated July 10, 1570. Prob. ——— 1571. Desires to be buried in churchyard of Kingscleer. Son Nicholas, to everyone of his (Nicholas') chn. Youngest son John, Daughter Alice, Margaret. Alice my former servant, Elizabeth my sons Daughter, John my sons youngest child. Anne, my daughter-in-law. Residue to testators 4 sons equally.

Elizabeth Bachler will, sick. Of Hylsie in the Parish of Wimmering, widow, Dated Mch. 24, 1612. Prob. 27 Mch. 1613. To the church of Wimmering. To the poor of the Parish of Wimmering. Thomas Shering her servant. George Arnell of Hilsie, John Nichols. John Bolton's children Henry Yeates and John Bolton to have residue. John Hooker, William Stairnes. Overseers Richard Minne and William Stairnes, Witnesses. Elizabeth Bachelers Inventory calls her late wife of Henry Bacheler late of Hilsiey.

Margaret Bacheler, of Ellingham in the Co. of South, widow. Dated 28 June 1613. Proved 28 Mch. 1614. To my parish church of Ellingham. To the poor people of Blashford, viz; to Henry Gibbes, Jone Hutchens, the elder, Elizabeth Croker, widow and Julian Peirse. To Christian the Dau. of Richard Banister, my god-daughter. To Mary daughter of Thomas Banister, to Thomas the son of Thomas Banister, to Tyler one other of the sons of Thomas Banister. Alexander, my brother, Glover. To Richard Bacheler, my kinsman. Thomas Banister has residue and is ex'or. "and doe by these pntes declare that all such goods as were forfeited unto the kings ma; tie by the death of my husband are now by composition with his mats almoner my owne proper goods and in my power to dispose". Stephen Bownde, Clerk, and Richard Bannister—Overseers. Stephen Bownde, Richard Bannister, Jepp Wheler, Nicholas Talbot, Witnesses.

Marke Bacheler, of Brading in the Isle of Wight. Husbandman, sick. Will dated ——— (no date) Pro. 12 Apr. 1615. To the poor of this town, 6 dozen of bread at funeral. To Margaret Young my dau. £6; 13; 4; To Elizabeth Young, my Dau. £6. (10s) Jeremy Young, husband of Elizabeth. To Alice Bacheler, my youngest dau, £20, to be paid her on her marriage or when 21. My other children, my younger son John Bachelers dau. a lambe. To my brother Alexander Bachelier, an ewe. The residue "I give and bequeath to be equally divided between my two sonnes of their owne accorde. John Bachelier the elder and John Bachelier, the younger" whom I make executors. Overseers—James Pocoecke, John Stent. Witnesses—John Stent, Thomas Parson, James Pocoecke and William Hill.

Inventory taken 13 Aug. 1614 by Charles Matherer, Thomas Parson Alexander Bachelier and others. Total £69 11s. Lease of three years in Launders house £6. Edward Lawson oweth him 45s.

Robert Batchiler, of Petersfield, feltmaker. Dated Jan. 20, 1599 Prob. 22, Feb. 1617. "Whereas John Westbrook of Hylsea in Wimmering standeth bound to me in £70." To Robert Brown the son of Thomas Browne of Petersfield when 21 years of age. If said Robert die before 21 years then to Thomas and Eliza-

beth Brown, two of the other children of Thomas Brown. To my sister Katine faithful, wife of John of Selborne in the County South, weaver £35. To Mary Batcheller, my sister, £13. To the children of my sister Katine who are now born when 21, to her Katine's daus. when 16 years old. Residue to be equally divided between testatrix's sister Mary and the children of her sister Katine. Overseers—William Ford of Petersfield, Richard and Carpenter Russell of P—Joiner. Sister Mary Executrix.

William Batchilor, + his mark, of the parish of Elvethem in the Co. of South, husbandman. Dated 18, June 1620. Pro. 31 July 1620. sick. To the mother church of Winton. To Joane, my wife, to my son Henry £3. to my son Richard £4. to my dau. Elizabeth £3. to my dau. Katheren £4. To James Gibbs, son of my dau. Kateren 40s. To Mary Edmands, the dau. of my late wife Joane Edwards 24s. To Elin Edwards sister of the said Mary 3s. To Sara, the dau. of Elizabeth Edwards 26s. 8d to be paid her when she is 20. Willm. Bowman, my sister's son 3s 4d. to Alice bowman, to Jonae, the wife of William Cante ½ bushel wheat. to Annie, the wife of John Chamberlin my kinswoman, to Agnes, the dau. of Lawrence Chandler of Eversleygh (Eversley) to my god-children. Residue to son James, who is ex'or. Overseers—Henry Boxall and Willm. Jones, the younger. Witnesses—Will Jones, scripr. Henry Boxall. Inventory taken by Henry Coles and Henry Boxall. Total £59: 9s.

Richard Bachiller, of the pish of Elvethao, sick. Dated 9 Jan. 1584. Pro. 15 Mch. 1584. to my dau. Elizabeth, one heifer. to my dau. Marye one heifer. to my son Richard, one bay mare. to my son William one bay colt. Residue to wife, Elizabeth, and heirs ex'ix. Overseers—my neighbors Thomas Nash and Robt. Coleson. Inventory taken by Henry Coles and Thomas Nash.

Elizabeth Batcheldr, of Lawrence wotton. Dated 3 Nov. 1624. Pro. 6 Dec. 1624. sick. to be buried in the church-yard of wooten. to the church of wooten. to my brother Thomas Smal £50. To my bro. John Smals three children, to William Smale £40. to Agnes Smal £20. to John Smale £20. to John Smals children to be paid at 21 yrs. of age. to my god-children Residue to my father William Smale, ex'or Overseers—Thomas Brothers and Robert Small. Inventory of Elizabeth Batcheldr widow, late of East Okeley, in the pish of Lawrence wotton. Total £207: 12s: 4d:

John Batcheller, of Itchinswell in the Co. of South, taylor. Dated 1 Sept. 1628. Nuncupative will. His eldest son to have his house and to be maintained with the rent thereof until he come to 21. the same eldest son Richard Batcheller to have the table in the hall. Residue to be used in the support of testator's children until the youngest becomes 21, then to be divided among the other four children viz: Walter Batcheller, John Batcheller, Anna Batcheller and Johan Batcheller equally. Inventory taken Oct. 8th, 1628.

Richard Batchiler, the elder, of Oldham, in the Co. of South. Dated 17 Jan. 1629. Pro. 21 Feb. 1629. shoemaker, sick, nuncupative will. to son Richard and his wife, each a pair of shoes. to John Bacheller and his wife each a pair of shoes. William Lymes of Alton my son-in-law and to William Lymes's wife, each a pair of shoes. Residue to wife Annis. She ex'ix. Witnesses—John Bacheller his mark. Annis Tilley Z her mark. Inventory taken 10 Feb. 1629 by Richard Hole, George Birde and John Bachiller. Total £13: 9s: 2d:

Ingram Batchiler, of Kingsclere in the Co. of South. yeoman. Dated Apr. — 1633. Pro. — April 1634. to be buried in the church-yard of Kingsclere. to Alice Batcheller my daughter £40. (to be paid her by my son Peter Batcheller out of my land after my wife Elizabeth's decease.) to my son Walter Batcheller £40. to be paid as above. my son Ingram Batcheller £40 to be paid as above. my son Thomas Batcheller £10 to be paid as above. grand-child, William Batcheller (the natural (i. e. "actual" no idea of illegitimacy) son of my son William) £10. when he is 21 and £10 when he is 30 years old. My cozen Petter Batcheller and my son Walter Batcheller to have the handling of this grand-child's legacy. My son Peter Batcheller, all my houses lands etc. in Plaister Greene (Plaistow Green) in Kingscleere (with some exceptions) to Elizabeth my wife. my chn. Walter, Ingram and Alice to divide the residue equally. Son Walter to have house roome with Son Peter during one lease. Witnesses—Peter Batcheller the elder Anne Batcheller, her mark Anne Faconer the wife of Richard Faconer Robert Kember.

Brain Batcheller, his mark L of Basingstoke. Dated 7 Jan. 1631. Pro. 16 May, 1639. To the Trinity Church of Winchester, to my pish church of Basingstoke, to my son Thomas Batchellar all my lands in Eastwood Hay in Co. South, 4 acres, paying to James Anglishe? or his wife Edy Anglishe? £6: 13: 4 to my

elder daughter, to my son Thomas other small gifts, to son-in-law James Anglishe? Elizabeth Bacheller my youngest daughter, dau. Elizabeth made executrix. Witnesses—James Anglishe? John Stocker, John May.

Thomas Batchiler, sick, of Basingstoke in Co. South. Husbandman. Dated Dec. 5, 1639. Pro. ——— 1642. Wife Bridgett Batcheller all my lands now occupied by one Thomas Barebone in East Woodhay, until my son Thomas Batcheller shall arrive at 21 years. After that to be enjoyed equally by wife Bridgett and Son Thomas during wife's life. Remainder in fee to son Thomas. My son Thomas is to pay to my dau. Rebecca Batcheller yearly 30s for the term of 6 years and 20s the seventh year. Residue to wife who is executrix.

William Batchellor, of Kingscleere then. (Made or dated) 16 May, 1672. Proved 29 July 1672. Nuncupative. To my wife Ellinor all my goods and chattels toward the breeding of my children. Wife executrix. Witnesses—Richard Babcock, John Elton. (This will is recorded).

(Recorded) William Batcheler, of Kingscleere, husbandman, sick. Dated Sept. 16, 1681. Pro. Oct. 1, 1681. To my four children Mary, William, Anne and Sarah £15, apiece when they are 21. Residue to wife, Joan, who is also executrix. Overseers—my beloved brother Richard Batcheler and John Batcheler.

Peter Batcheler, of Dogmersfield in Co. South. husbandman. Dat. 23 Feb. 1696. Pro. 17 May, 1697. Nuncupative. To Andrew Whelp Dale of Newnham in Co. of South. Clerk & To John Parkes of Dogmsfield, clerke to my son Daniel 5s to my dau. Mary 6s to my wife the residue, she to be ex'ix.

Richard Bachler, of Kingscleer. Dated Jan. 11, 1687. Pro. 17 May, 1688, tailor, sick.

To my son John Bachler £10.

To my son John's 3 chn. ½ crown each.

to my son William's 4 chn. " " "

to my dau. Ann's 2 chn. " " "

to my son Richard's 5 chn. " " "

To my oldest son Richard residue. He executor. Overseers—Richard Wheatland and John Friser. Witnesses—Edward Mosdell, John Winckworth, John Mosdell.

William Batchelor, of Rockborne in Co. South, Dated 20 Oct. 1692. Pro. 6 Feb. 1694-5 to my kinswoman Margaret Barter £10 and my part of the vessel called the Jone and Margaret of Lymmington (Lymington)

to my kinsman Joseph Barter, the younger.

" " Benjamin Barter

" " James Barter

" " Andrew Barter

" " Charles Barter

" " Nicholas Ford, the elder.

" Nicholas Ford's dau. Ursula, god-daughter 2s: 6d:

To Nicholas Ford's son Nicholas 1s

" " dau. Elizabeth 1s

to my kinswoman Edith Fisher £10 To Edith Fisher's 3 chn. 12d a year. To my kinswoman Agnis Croker £10 To Agnis Croker's eldest daughter 2s: 6d. to her Agnis Croker's other 2 children each 12d. To Agnis Croker my part in the vessel called the Prosperous of Lymmington. To my kinsman Joseph Barter the elder, the residue and he named executor. Witnesses—John Tripcock and Mary Worham.

William Batcheler, of Brading, butcher, sick. Dated 2 Feb. 1696-7. Pro. 1696. Isle of Wight. to my dear and loving mother Elenor Russell, of Brading, to my Uncle John Dart and his wife and his son John Dart and his daughters Elizabeth, Jane and Mary Dart, in the pish of St Hellene in the Isle and County aforesaid, each to have 1s. to my Uncle Richard Dart in the pish of Gadshill 1s. To my kinswoman Jane Eling of the pish of New Church in the Isle and County of aforesaid 1 s. to my kinswoman Ann Windover, spinster, in Bimbridge, in the Parish of Brading 1 s. to my father-in-law William Russell of Brading, shoemaker, the residue. He is also executor. Witnesses—Philip Ackland, Nicholas Smith, George Jacobs.

John Batchelor, of the town of Southhampton. Dated Oct. 13, 1697. Pro. 31 Jan, 1698-9. Coachman, sick. To my wife Anne my dwelling house etc., in the parish of St Lawrence in town and county of Southhampton. To my four chn.—William Batchelor, Thomas Batchelor, Anne Russell and Elizabeth Batchelor each 1s to my wife the residue, wife executrix. Witnesses—John Biddlecome, Isaac Watts.

Anne Batchelor, of Southampton, widow. Dat. 9 Mch. 1701. Pro. 21 Mch. 1701. To my son William Batchelor of Southampton 20s To my son Thomas Batchelor of Alresford To my two daus. Anne Russell of London and Elizabeth Mansfield wife of James Mansfield, of Southampton all lands etc., in the parish of St. Lawrence in Southampton. to my son Thomas, dau. Elizabeth Mansfield and Anne Russell, the residue, and all three to be executors. Witnesses—John Turner, Elizabeth Turner, Isaac Watts.

Richard Batchelor, his mark —, of Binstead in the Isle of Wight, husbandman, sick. Dated 18 Nov. 1679. Pro. — no date— to wife, Francis to eldest son Thomas Batchelor £1: 5s to son Richard the residue, son Richard executor. Overseers—Richard Palmer of Newman, yeoman, and Testator's brother Thomas Batchelor of Sandham in the Isle of aforesaid. Witnesses—Stephen Bowdne, Rector, Mabel Twill her mark. Memorandum—I owe unto my son Richard Batchelor £10 given him as a legacy by the will of Mary Martin.

Administrations.—1633 Mar Batchiler de Porchester.

Administrations.—1653 Edw. Batchellor, de Barding.

Administrations.—1676 Willm. Batchiler, de Nutbeane.

Administrations.—Rich. Batchelor, de Kingscleere.

Administrations.—1685 Jo. Batchelor, de Whitchurch.

William Batchellor of Titbury, Co. Glouc. Whitestower. Wife Judith, son Nathaniel, Dau. Hester. Estate to wife for her life—remainder to two children. Nath'l was to pay Hester £40 or £50 within 5 years. (so probably own brother and sister) Seven Overseers—Jeffery Batcheller, Walter Batchellor, Samuel Ridler, Daniel Ridler, Samuel Whiting, Nathaniel Cripps and — Teakle. Will dated 7 July 1643. Prob. 5 May, 1649 by widow Judith.

Robert Batchelor of Co. Lincoln, died in 1647 or thereabouts.

Henry Batchelor of (Essex, Suffolk, Sussex?) adm. about 1645-50.

Nathaniel Batchellor, adm. 9 Apr. 1645 to Margery Batchellor his relict. He was of the town and county of Southampton.

Sam. Batchelor, will dated 30 Aug. 1641 and prob. 7 Sept. 1641. To my two nephews Thomas and William Brown, Sister Susan Sayers, deceased, leaving one child Elizabeth Sayers. Sister Mary Deakes, who had 3 chn. Sister Marie Deakes ex'ix. Leaves to Mr. Humphrey Davies, who dwells near the west end of St Pauls London one Elizabeth piece of gold of 22s. Names two persons by the name of Carpenter. One was his godson, the other a brother to his godson. Testator describes himself as of St. Botolph's without Aldersgate.

## COLLEGE GRADUATES BY NAME OF BATCHELDER.

The following is a list of persons by the name of Batchelder who have graduated at the various colleges in this country:

BROWN UNIVERSITY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Francis Eben Meriam Bachelor. Graduated Union theological seminary 1850; licentiate Park Congregational church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1851-54; ordained Congregational 1854; pastor Park church 1854-57; Patchogue, Long Island, N. Y., 1858-59; Killingly, Conn., 1859-62, '71-78; Lebanon, Conn., 1862-63; Sparta, N. Y., 1864-70; Dudley, Mass., 1870-71; First church, Woodstock, Conn., 1878-84. Born Douglas, Mass., July 8, 1818; died Norwich, Conn., April 1, 1887. Nec. 1887. Frederick Lyman Batchelder, A. M. Graduated Newton theological institution 1842; ordained Baptist 1843; pastor East Longmeadow, Mass., 1843-45, '52-53; Grand River association, Michigan, 1845-51; Stafford, Conn., 1853-?; held various public offices in Stafford. Address, Stafford, Conn. Newt.

YALE COLLEGE.—Francis P. Bachelor, 1885; Austin Batchelder, 1889; Charles N. Batcheller, 1882; Edward P. Batchelor, 1858.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—Joseph Batchelder, 1799m; John Batchelder, 1823; Thomas Cogswell Batchelder, 1833; Samuel Bacheller, 1731; Elliot Bowdon Bacheller, 1883; John Putnam Batchelder, 1815; Francis Lowell Batchelder, 1844; Eugene Batchelder, 1845, Samuel Batchelder, 1851; Geo. Washington Batchelder, 1859; Frederick G. Batchelder, 1860; Charles E. Batchelder, 1873; Charles Foster Batchelder, 1878; George Thomas Batcheller, 1857; Hiland Garfield Batcheller, 1863; Edmund Payson Batchelor, 1862; George Batchelor, 1866.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, PRINCETON, N. J.—There is a Ward A.

Batchelor, of Buffalo, N. Y., now in college, however. Princeton gave an honorary degree to George W. Batchelder in 1860. He died in 1863. He is not mentioned in the encyclopedias.

AMHERST COLLEGE, AMHERST, MASS.—Batchelder, James Locke, grad. 1840, M. A. 1846; Batchelder, Wm. N., grad. 1863; Batchelor, Leonard, non-graduate, class of 1840; Bachelor, Gilbert Holland, grad. 1894, came from Norwich Town, Conn. Last year (05-6) was in Theol. Seminary, Hartford Conn.

WILLIAMS COLLEGE, WILLIAMS, MASS.—The only names appearing on list of graduates and honorary alumni, which comes within the range are Rev. John M. Batchelor, 1116 W. Marshall street, Richmond, Va. He was a member of the class of '40, and Rev. John Stoneman Batchelder who died in 1884, aged 58. He was a graduate in class of 1852.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N. Y.—Ward Batchelor was a student 1860-70, 1870-71. Did not graduate. Home address was Waverly, Pa. Francis Joseph Batchelder was a student 1890-91. Did not graduate. Home address Glen Ridge, N. J.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N. H.—Calvin Batchelder, Dart. Med. Coll., 1825; d. 1865, aged 69; John Batchelder, Dart. Coll., A. M. 1811; d. 1876, aged 58; Joseph Batcheller, Dart. Med. Coll., 1813; d. 1817, aged 28; James Batcheller, Dart. Med. Coll., 1810; d. 1866, aged 75; Alfred T. Batchelder, Dart. Coll., 1871, Keene, N. H.; Amos Batchelder, Dart. Med. Coll., 1838, Pelham, N. H.; Fred. P. Batchelder, Dart. Coll., 1886, Junction City, Kan.; Jacob Batchelder, Dart. Coll., 1830; d. 1876, aged 70; John Batchelder, Rev., Dart. Coll., 1827; d. 1867, aged 65; John B. Batchelder, Honorary, D. C., Hyde Park, Mass.; Josiah Batchelder, Dart. Coll., 1796; d. 1857, aged 81; Otis R. Batchelder, Honorary, D. C., Hampton, N. H.; Samuel F. Batchelder, Dart. Med. Coll., 1864; d. 1878, aged 48; Zacariah Batchelder, Dart. Coll., 1821; d. 1869, aged 73; Breed Batcheller, Rev., Dart. Coll., 1835; d. 1856, aged 49; Albert S. Batchellor, Dart. Coll., 1872, Littleton, N. H.; Albert Wm. Bachelor, Dart. Coll., 1871, Gloucester, Mass.; Joseph C. Batchelder, Dart. Med. Coll., gr. 1836.

BOWDOIN COLLEGE, BRUNSWICK, ME.—George Washington Batchelder, b. 13 Nov., 1802, Hallowell, Me.; A. B. 1823; Lawyer, Gardiner; d. 1852. Kingsbury Batchelder, b. 25 Oct., 1849, Prospect, Me.; A. B. 1871; Professor of Greek at Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich. Benjamin Hiram Batchelder, b. 18 Sept., 1811, Union, Me.; M. D. 1836; Physician, Montville; d. 20 Dec., 1889. William Batchelder, b. 12 Dec., 1813; member (but not a graduate) of Class of 1835; Manufacturer Saw.; d. ———.

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.—Thomas N. Batchelor, born 1838, from Bovina, Warren County, Miss. He was here one session only, 1857-8, and studied Natural Philosophy, Moral Philosophy and Physiology and Surgery. His subsequent record is that he was a Lieutenant in the Confederate State army, was a physician and died in 1868 at Vicksburg. It is not stated where he took the degree of M. D.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, EVANSTON, ILL.—J. Manley Batchelder, from Freedom, Ill. Latin Scientific course, first year in the Academy, 1880-81. Wrote to Principal of the Academy, Evanston. Willis Watson Batcheller, from Freedom, Ill. Latin Scientific course, second year in the Academy, 1886-87. Same appears in catalogue for 1887-88; 1888-89 in third year of the Academy Classical course. Same person from Channahon, Ill., appears 1889-90 as Freshman in college and special student in the Academy. Classical student; 1894-95 appears from Kaneville, Ill., in Junior class (first year) diploma course, Garrett Biblical Institute, our Theological Institute. He was born January 13, 1863, at Freedom, Ill. Name of father, R. W. Batcheller.

ANN ARBOR UNIVERSITY, ANN ARBOR, MICH.—Thomas Corwin Batchelor, LL. B., 1866; Judge of Circuit Court, Vernon, Ind.; Joseph Howard Bachelor, M. D., 1872, 28 Monroe street, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Orville Benjamin Batchelder, M. D., 1877; Registered from Saline, Mich., 1875 (no further information); Mary Luella Batchelder, Ph. B., 1896, Warrensburg, Ill.; Estelle Sophie Batchelder, Student, 1894-96, Grass Lake, Mich.; Frank Staples Batchelder, Student, 1895-96, St. Charles, Minn.

COLBY UNIVERSITY, WATERVILLE, ME.—Mr. Thomas Foxwell Batchelder, A. B. 1858, A. M. 1870; Lawyer, Grand Rapids, Wis., 1859-64; San Francisco, Cal., 1865-63; fruit grower at Sunol, Cal.

DE PAW UNIVERSITY, DE PAW, IND.—Muter Miller Batchelder, Lawyer, Ladoga, Ind., Ph. B.; b. Feb. 10, 1865, in Greencastle, Ind.



OBERLIN COLLEGE, OBERLIN, O.—Cora A. Bacheller, La Grange, O., here in 1883; Chas. P. Bachelder, Oberlin, O., here in 1851-2; Clinton Bachelor, Newbury, O., here in 1853; Mary S. Bachilder, Whitestown, O., here in 1851-2; Newton M. Bachelder, Peru, Vt., here in 1870.

SHATTUCK SCHOOL, FARIBAULT, MINN.—There have been in the school at different times four boys by the name of Batchelder. The first was Frances Young Batchelor, from St. Paul, whose guardian was Joseph Leighton. I think he was an orphan. He was here in '79-80; did not graduate. The second was Fred Everts Batchelder, son of George F. Batchelder, who was at 84 Lake street, Chicago, at the time his son was here, from '80 to '82; I think he afterwards went to Denver, but I know nothing of the son after he left school. He did not graduate. The third was Charles S. Batchelder, who is now a lawyer in this city. The last was John D. Batchelder, who graduated here in '90, from University of Vermont in '94, and is now studying in Berlin. He has also been admitted to the Bar. He and Charles S. Batchelder are brothers, sons of Mr. George W. Batchelder, of this city.

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, EXETER, N. H.—1817, Nathan Batchelder; res. Epping, N. H.; b. 1801; d. 1834. 1832, Joseph W. Batchelder; res. London, N. H.; b. 1810. 1846, Hendrick Dearborn Batchelder; b. No. Hampton, N. H., in 1823; was a lawyer in Haverstraw N. Y. 1856, William Nelson Batchelder; b. 1838, at Holliston, Mass.; gr. Amherst College in 1863; was a merchant in La Crosse, Wis. 1861, Jonah. Bartlett Batchelder; b. 1843, in Exeter, N. H.; was a clerk in Boston, Mass. 1862, Edward Sawyer Batchelder; b. 1846, in Exeter, N. H.; was a salesman in Boston. 1866, Charles Edwin Batchelder; b. 1849, in No. Hampton, N. H.; gr. Harvard College in 1873; was a lawyer and judge in Portsmouth, N. H. 1877, Ferdinand Winthrop Batchelder; b. 1862, in Montreal, P. Q. 1880, Frank Hurd Batchelder; b. 1863, in Boston, Mass.; was a clerk in that city.

## REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS FROM MASSACHUSETTS.

The following is a complete list of persons by the name of Batchelor (however spelled) who served during the Revolutionary War from Massachusetts. This list is compiled from the publication recently issued by the State, under the direction of the Secretary of State:

JOHN BACHALER. Private, Capt. Nathaniel Cowdry's co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's regt. of guards; service from July 2, 1778, to July 16, 1778; 17 days, at Winter Hill.

JOHN BACHALOR. Private, Capt. Nathaniel Cowdry's co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's regt. of guards; service from July 2, 1778, to July 16, 1778; 17 days, at Winter Hill.

BENJAMIN BACHELDER, Brookfield. Private, Capt. Ithamar Wright's co. which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service 8 days; returned home April 23, 1775; also, Capt. Josiah King's Co., Col. Rufus Putnam's (late D. Brewer's) 9th regt.; order for bounty coat, or its equivalent in money, dated Roxbury, Dec. 2, 1775.

BENJAMIN BACHELDER. Private, Capt. John Reed's co., Col. Samuel McCobb's regt.; enlisted June 12, 1781; discharged Dec. 1, 1781; service, 5 mos. 21 days; company raised for defence of eastern Massachusetts.

WILLIAM BATCHELOR, Jr., Danvers. Private, Capt. Israel Hutchinson's co., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 2 days.

BENJAMIN BATCHELTER, Brookfield. Private, Capt. King's co., Col. Brewer's regt.; company return dated Oct. 7, 1775.

WILLIAM BATCHELTER, Sutton. Private, Capt. Samuel Sibley's co., which marched April 21, 1775, in response to the alarm of April 19, 1775, to Braintree; service 7 days.

EPHRAIM BATCHERDER. Private, Capt. Wentworth Stewart's co., Col. Phinney's regt.; billeting roll from date of enlistment to date of marching to headquarters, July 12, 1775, equivalent to 57 days.

BENJAMIN BATCLAR. Private, Capt. Peter Penniman's co., Col. Job Cushing's regt.; marched Aug. 17, 1777; discharged Nov. 29, 1777; service, 2 mos. 24 days, at the Northward.

JOHN BATCHELDOR, Hardwick. Private, Capt. Samuel Billing's co., Col. Ebenezer Learned's regt.; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enlisted May 4, 1775; service, 3 mos. 4 days.

JOHN BATCHELDOR. Private, Capt. Joshua Reed's co., pay abstract for service prior to April, 1776.

JONATHAN BATCHELDOR, Deerfield. Descriptive list of men enlisted from Essex Co. for the term of 9 months from the time of their arrival at Fishkill, June 22, 1777; age, 21 yrs.; stature, 5 ft. 6 in.; complexion, dark; enlisted for town of Salem.

JONATHAN BATCHELDOR, Beverly. Seaman, brigantine "General Wayne" (privateer), commanded by Capt. John Leach; descriptive list of officers and crew, dated June 17, 1780; age, 20 yrs.; stature, 5 ft. 6 in.; complexion, dark; residence, Beverly.

NATHAN BATCHELDOR, Beverly. Mate, schooner "Valiant," commanded by Capt. Joshua Ellinwood; descriptive list of officers and crew, dated June 3, 1780; age, 29 yrs.; stature, 5 ft. 6 in.; complexion, light; residence, Beverly.

NATHAN BATCHELDER. Private, Capt. Moses Brown's co., enlisted July 15, 1775; service, 6 mos. 2 days, at Beverly; also Capt. Brown's (17th) co., Col. John Glover's (14th) regt.; pay abstracts for Feb.-Sept., 1776; enlisted, Jan. 9, 1776.

NATHAN BATCHELDER. Seaman, brigantine "Tyrannicide," commanded by Capt. Jonathan Haraden; engaged March 9, 1777; discharged Aug. 31, 1777.

NEHEMIAH BATCHELDER, Stow. 2d Lieutenant, Capt. Nathaniel Maynard's (4th) co., Col. Samuel Thatcher's regt.; list of officers drafted from 4th Middlesex Co. regt., as returned by Brig. Oliver Prescott at Groton, Dec. 5, 1776; regiment ordered to march to Fairfield, Conn., on or before Dec. 16, 1776.

SAMUEL BATCHELDER, Pearsontown. Private, Capt. Benjamin Parker's co., Col. Nathaniel Wade's regt.; enlisted June 25 (probably 1778); enlistment, 6 months, for service at Rhode Island; also Capt. Benjamin Lemont's co., Col. Nathaniel Wade's regt.; enlisted June 25, 1778; discharged Jan. 1, 1779; service, 6 mos. 10 days, at Rhode Island; also, muster roll for Jan.-Sept., 1778, dated East Greenwich; enlistment to expire Jan. 1, 1779; also, muster roll for Jan.-Oct., 1778, dated Warwick.

JONATHAN BACHLAR. Private, Capt. John Maynard's co., Col. Job Cushing's regt.; pay roll for service from Aug. 21 to Aug. 23, 1777, 3 days; marched to Hadley by order of Col. Denney on an alarm at Bennington. Roll dated Shrewsbury.

NATHAN BATCHILDOR. List of men who signed a receipt for advance pay received of Daniel Hopkins, dated Beverly, Sept. 25, 1775; service, guarding the sea coast.

WILLIAM BATCHLDOR, Andover. List of men enlisted into Continental Army (year not given); residence, Andover; enlisted for town of Woburn.

ABNER BATCHILDOR. Corporal, Capt. Bartho. Woodbury's co., col. Job Cushing's (Worcester Co.) regt.; enlisted Aug. 16, 1777; service, 2 mos. 27 days; marched to reinforce Northern Army.

SAMUEL BATCHILDOR. Private, Capt. Joshua Jordan's co., Col. Jonathan Mitchel's regt.; pay roll for service from July 7, 1779, to Sept. 25, 1779; service, 2 mos. 20 days, on an expedition against Penobscot. Roll dated Capt. Elizabeth.

AMOS BACHELDOR. Private, Capt. Benjamin Peabody's co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's (1st) regt.; enlisted Oct. 14, 1779; discharged Nov. 22, 1779; service, 1 mo. 19 days. Roll dated Middleton.

ASA BACHELDOR, Marblehead. Private, Capt. Jeremiah Putnam's co., Col. Nathan Tyler's regt.; enlisted July 28, 1779; discharged Jan. 1, 1780; service, 5 mos. 5 days, on an alarm at Rhode Island.

BENJAMIN BACHELDOR, Brookfield. Private, Capt. King's co., Col. D. Brewer's regt.; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enlisted July 1, 1775; service, 1 mo. 2 days.

BENJAMIN BACHELDOR. Return of men enlisted into Continental Army during 1781-82; reported unfit for service; 8th regt.; age, 47 yrs.; stature, 5 ft. 2 in.; disability, rheumatism; enlisted for town of Upton; enlistment, 3 years.

DAVID BACHELDOR. Private, Capt. Job Knap's co.; enlisted March 2, 1781; discharged March 15, 1781; service, 17 days, at Rhode Island. Roll dated Douglas.

JONATHAN BATCHELLOR, Reading. Private, Capt. John Flint's co., Col. David Green's regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 8 days.

JOSEPH BATCHELLOR, Jr., Andover. Private, Capt. Nathaniel Lovejoy's co., commanded by Lieut. John Adams, Col. Samuel Johnson's regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, to Cambridge; service, 3½ days.

NATHANIEL BATCHELLOR, Grafton. Private, Capt. Luke Drury's co., Gen. Ward's regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service 1 mo. 3 days.

NATHANIEL BATCHELLOR, Private, Capt. Joseph Warrin's co., Lieut. Col. Wheelock's regt.; pay roll for service from Aug. 21 to Aug. 26, 1777, 5 days, on an alarm at Bennington.

PERLEY BATCHELLOR, Grafton. Corporal, Capt. Aaron Kimball's co., Col. Artemus Ward's regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1757; discharged May 3, 1775; service, 16 days.

BENJAMIN BATCHELDER, Marblehead. Private, Capt. Francis Felton's co., enlisted July 18, 1775; pay rolls made up to Dec. 31, 1775; service 5 mos. 27 days at Marblehead; also, pay roll for service from Jan. 4, 1776, to Feb. 29, 1776, 1 mo. 28 days; also, Matross, Capt. Edward Fettyplace's co. of coast guards; pay rolls for service from March 1, 1776, to Jan. 1, 1777, 10 mos.; also, list of men appearing on a memorandum of beef delivered Feb. 18, 1777.

BANJAMIN BATCHELDER. Private, Capt. Daniel Gilbert's co., Col., Job Cushing's regt.; pay roll for service from July 30, 1777, to Sept. 2, 1777, 1 mo. 4 days; marched from Brookfield to Bennington and Half Moon.

BENJAMIN BATCHELDER. Receipts for bounty paid him by the town of Upton to serve in the Continental Army for the term of 3 years dated Upton, April 10, 1781.

BENJAMIN BATCHELDER. Receipt for equipments dated Falmouth, Dec. 1, 1871, given to Capt. John Reed.

BENJAMIN BATCHELDER. List of men taken from Orderly Book of Col. Israel Hutchinson of the 27th regt. dated Fort Lee, Nov. 16, 1776; reported a Sergeant belonging to Capt. Putnam's (3d) co.; taken prisoner at Fort Washington.

THEOPHILUS BACHELDOR, Boothbay. List of men raised agreeable to resolve of April 20, 1778, but rejected by the Muster Master General as unfit for service.

AMOS BACHELDOR, Ipswich. Private, Capt. Dodge's co., Col. Little's regt.; company return dated Oct. 9, 1775; enlisted May 3, 1775; discharged June 3, 1775, age 23 years.

JEREMIAH BACHELDOR. Private, Capt. Joseph Sibley's co., Col. Danforth Keyes' regt.; return of men in service at North Kingston, Dec. 8, 1777, dated Sturbridge, Aug. 31, 1783.

AMOS BACHELDR. Capt. Abraham Dodge's co., Col. Moses Little's regt.; order for bounty coat or its equivalent in money, dated Dec. 21, 1775.

BENJAMIN BACHELER. Private, Capt. Peter Penniman's co., Col. Job Cushing's regt.; enlisted Aug. 17, 1777; service, 3 mos. 13 days, with Northern Army.

JAMES BACHELER. Private, Capt. McFarland's invalid corps; Continental Army pay accounts for service from Dec. 1, 1780, to Dec. 31, 1780; reported transferred from Col. Michael Jackson's (8th) regt.

BENJAMIN BATCHELDER, Jr., Marblehead. Private, Capt. Francis Felton's co.; enlisted July 19, 1775; pay rolls made up to Dec. 31, 1775; service, 5 mos. 26 days, at Marblehead.

CORNELIUS BATCHELDER, Littleton. Capt. Samuel Gilbert's co., Col. William Prescott's regt.; order for bounty coat or its equivalent in money, dated Cambridge, Oct. 30, 1775.

EZRA BATCHELDER. Private, Capt. Reuben Sibley's co., Col. Jacob Davis' regt.; marched July 30, 1780; discharged Aug. 8, 1780; service, 13½ days, on an alarm at Rhode Island.

GEORGE BATCHELDER, Marblehead. Private, Capt. Francis Felton's co.; enlisted July 24, 1775, pay rolls made up to Dec. 31, 1775; service 5 mos. 21 days, at Marblehead; also, pay rolls for service from Jan. 4, 1776, to Feb. 29, 1776, 1 mo. 28 days; also, Matross, Capt. Edward Fettyplace's co.; pay rolls for service from March 1, 1776, to Sept. 1, 1776, 6 mos.

GEORGE BACHELDER. Seaman, brigantine "Tyrannicide," commanded by Capt. Jonathan Haraden; engaged March 9, 1777; discharged Aug. 20, 1777; service, 5 mos. 20 days.

JAMES BATCHELDER, Gloucester. Private, Capt. Nathaniel Wade's co.; enlisted Dec. 30, 1775 (service not given).

JAMES BATCHELDER. Col. Little's regt.; pay abstract for clothing, etc., dated March 22, 1776.

JOSEPH BATCHELDER. Sergeant, Capt. Samuel Johnson's co., Col. Johnson's regt.; enlisted Aug. 14, 1777; discharged Nov. 30, 1777; service, 4 mos., with Northern Army. Roll sworn to at Andover.

RUFUS BATCHELDER. Private, Col. William R. Lee's regt.; enlisted June 20, 1777; reported deserted Aug. 1, 1777.

GEORGE BATCHELLOR. Seaman, brigantine "Massachusetts," commanded by Capt. Daniel Sonther; engaged Aug. 16, 1776; discharged Dec. 21, 1776; service, 4 mos. 5 days.

ISRAEL BATCHELLOR, Wenham. Sergeant, Capt. Richard Dodge's co., Col. Loammi Baldwin's (late Gerrish's) regt.; company return dated Chelsea, Oct. 2, 1775; also, Capt. Dodge's co., Col. Baldwin's (26th) regt.; return of men in service Dec. 9, 1776, dated Chatham; also, return of men in service for 6 weeks from Dec. 31, 1776.

JAMES BATCHELLOR, Gloucester. Private, Colonel's co., Col. Michael Jackson's regt.; Continental Army pay accounts for service from Jan. 1, 1780, to Nov. 30, 1780; reported transferred to Capt. McFarland's invalid corps at Boston in 1780.

JEREMIAH BATCHELLOR, Upton. Descriptive list of men, raised to reinforce Continental Army for the term of 6 months, agreeable to resolve of June 5, 1780; age, 19 yrs.; stature, 5 ft. 5 in.; complexion, dark; residence, Upton; arrived at Springfield, July 27, 1780; marched to camp July 28, 1780, under command of Capt. Storer.

JONATHAN BATCHELDER, Beverly. 1st Lieutenant, Capt. Caleb Dodge's co., which marched on the alarm of April 10, 1775, from Beverly (2d Parish) to Lexington and Concord; service, 2 days.

JOSEPH BATCHELDER, Marblehead. Private, Capt. John Selman's (8th) co., Col. John Glover's regt.; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enlisted May 27, 1775; service, 2½ mos. 3 days; also, company return dated Cambridge, Oct. 9, 1775; also, order for bounty coat or its equivalent in money, dated Marblehead, Jan. 3, 1776.

JOSEPH BATCHELDER, Upton. List of men raised for the 6 months service and returned by Brig. Gen. Paterson as having passed muster, in a return dated Camp Totoway, Oct. 25, 1780.

JOSHUA BATCHELDER, Sanford. Private, Capt. Morgan Lewis' co., which marched April 21, 1775, in response to the alarm of April 10, 1775; service, 3 days.

JOSIAH BATCHELDER, Wenham. Lieut. Billy Porter's co., Col. Mansfield's regt.; order for advance pay dated Cambridge, June 8, 1775; also, private, Capt. Ebenezer Francis' co., Col. Mansfield's regt.; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enlisted May 4, 1775; service, 3 mos. 5 days.

JONATHAN BATCHELDOR, Salem. List of men enlisted from Essex Co., for the term of 9 months from the time of their arrival at Fishkill, June 22, 1778.

NEHEMIAH BATCHELDOR. 2d Lieutenant, Capt. Robert Cutting's co., Col. McIntosh's regt., Gen. Lovell's brigade; marched on an alarm at Rhode Island Aug. 1, 1778; discharged Sept. 13, 1778; service, 1 mo. 16 days.

SAMUEL BATCHELDOR, Pearsestown. Capt. Samuel Whitmore's co., Col. Reuben Fogg's regt.; pay abstract for mileage (year not given).

SAMUEL BATCHELDOR. Private, Capt. Benjamin Phillip's co., Lieut. Col. Timothy Robinson's (Hampshire Co.) regt.; muster roll dated Garrison at Ticonderoga, Feb. 24, 1777; enlisted Dec. 23, 1776; enlistment to expire March 23, 1777.

SAMUEL BATCHELDOR, Shutesbury. List of men enlisted from Hampshire Co. for the term of 8 months from the time of their arrival at Fishkill, June 15, 1778; Col. Nixon's regt.; residence, Shutesbury.

ABNER BATCHELDER. Corporal, Capt. Bartholomew Woodbury's co., Col. John Cushing's regt.; enlisted Aug. 13, 1777; discharged Oct. 29, 1777; service, 2 mos. 27 days, in Northern department. Roll sworn to at Worcester.

ABNER BATCHELDER. Sergeant, Capt. Reuben Sibley's co., Col. Jacob Davis' regt.; marched July 30, 1780; discharged Aug. 7, 1780; service 12½ days, on an alarm at Rhode Island.

ABRAHAM BATCHELDER. Lieutenant, Capt. Reuben Sibley's co., Col. Jacob Davis' regt.; marched July 30, 1780; discharged Aug. 8, 1780; service, 13½ days, on an alarm at Rhode Island.

ARCHIELAUS BATCHELDER, Beverly. Ensign, Capt. Asa Prince's co., Col. Mansfield's regt.; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enlisted April 25, 1775; service, 3 mos. 14 days.

ASA BATCHELDER, Beverly. Capt. Billy Porter's co., Col. Ebenezer Francis' regt.; pay abstract for 40 days rations from date of enlistment, Feb. 13, 1777, to time of arrival at Bennington; marched March 12, 1777; also, Private, Capt. Porter's co., Col. Benjamin Tupper's regt.; Continental Army pay accounts for service from Jan. 1 to Feb. 13, 1780.

ASA BATCHELDER, Danvers. Boy, Ship "Rhodes," commanded by Capt. Nehemiah Buffington; descriptive list of officers and crew, dated Aug. 14, 1780; age, 16 yrs.; stature, 5 ft. 6 in.; complexion, light; residence, Danvers.

— BATCHELDER, Hopkinton. Private, Capt. Samuel Baldwin's co., Col. Dike's regt.; return of men in service from Dec. 19, 1776, to March 1, 1777.

JEREMIAH BATCHELDER, Hopkinton. Ensign, Capt. Samuel Baldwin's co., Col. Dike's regt.; return of men in service from Dec. 19, 1776, to March 1, 1777.

BENJAMIN BATCHELOR, Upton. Private, Capt. Robert Taft's co., Col. Silas Wheelock's regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, to Roxbury; service, 8 days.

THEOPHILUS BATCHELDER, Georgetown. Corporal, Capt. James Lemont's co.; enlisted July 22, 1775; roll made up to Dec. 31, 1775; service, 5 mos. 22 days, at Georgetown; also, 2d Lieutenant; list of officers of Mass. militia; commissioned July 12, 1778; company detached to guard troops of convention.

TIMOTHY BATCHELDER, Beverly. Lieut. Billy Porter's co., Col. Mansfield's regt.; order for advance pay dated Cambridge, June 8, 1775; also, Private, Capt. Ebenezer Francis' co., Col. Mansfield's regt.; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enlisted May 7, 1775; service, 3 mos. 2 days; also, Capt. Francis' co., Col. Israel Hutchinson's regt.; order for bounty coat or its equivalent in money, dated Winter Hill, Oct. 26, 1775.

WILLIAM BATCHELDER. Private, Capt. Isaac Sherman's co., Col. Baldwin's (26th) regt.; pay abstract for March, 1776.

WILLIAM BATCHELOR, Boston. Private, Major's co., Col. Wesson's regt.; Continental Army pay accounts for service from Feb. 22, 1778, to Dec. 31, 1779; residence, Boston, credited to town of Rowley.

— BATCHELOR. Lieutenant, Capt. Newhall's (1st) co., 27th regt.; return of officers (year not given).

THEOPHILUS BATCHELOR. Capt. Miles Greenwood's co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's regt. of guards; enlisted Nov. 11, 1777; rolls made up to April 3, 1778; service, 4 mos. 23 days. Rolls dated Camp at Winter Hill.

TIMOTHY BATCHELOR, Beverly. Private, Lieut. Peter Shaw's co., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 2 days; also, Capt. Francis' co., Col. Mansfield's regt.; company return dated Oct. 6, 1775.

UZZIEL BATCHELOR, Andover. Private, Capt. Nathaniel Lovejoy's co., commanded by Lieut. John Adams, Col. Samuel Johnson's regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, to Cambridge; service, 3½ days.

WILLIAM BATCHELOR. Private, Capt. Isaac Sherman's co., Col. Baldwin's (26th) regt.; pay abstracts for Dec., 1775, and Feb., 1776; enlisted Nov. 27, 1775; also, pay abstracts for April, May and June, 1776, dated New York; also, list of men who lost articles at the evacuation of New York, Sept. 14, 1776.

WILLIAM BATCHELOR. Capt. Caleb Robinson's co., Col. Loammi Baldwin's (26th) regt.; pay abstracts for mileage, etc., in 1776.

GIDEON BATCHELDER. Corporal, Capt. John Low's co., Col. Israel Hutchinson's (19th) regt.; order for bounty coat or its equivalent in money, dated Winter Hill, Oct. 21, 1775; also, Sergeant, Capt. Lowe's (6th) co., 27th regt.; list of officers (year not given).

ISRAEL BATCHELDER, Wenham. Sergeant, Capt. Richard Dodge's co., Col. Baldwin's (late Gerrish's) regt.; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enlisted May 1, 1775; service, 13 weeks 1 day; also, Capt. Dodge's co., Col. Baldwin's (26th) regt.; pay abstracts for Jan., Feb., March and May, 1776; also receipt dated New York, Aug. 11, 1776.

JAMES BATCHELDER. Receipts for allowance to April 30, 1776, and from April to July 13, 1776, dated Long Island, given to Capt. Nathaniel Wade; also, abstract for arms, etc., dated Prospect Hill, 1776.

JAMES BATCHELDER. Private, list of enlisted men made up to Jan. 1781; Capt. Story's (5th) co., Col. Michael Jackson's (8th) regt.; enlistment, during war; reported transferred to invalid corps at Boston, Oct. 30, 1780.

JEREMIAH BATCHELDER, Upton. List of men raised for the 6 months service and returned by Brig. Gen. Paterson as having passed muster, in a return dated Camp Totoway, Oct. 25, 1780.

ARCHELAUS BATCHELOR. Ensign, Capt. John Low's co., Col. Mansfield's (Essex Co.) regt.; list of officers of Mass. militia; commissioned June 7, 1775.

ASA BATCHELOR, Beverly. Private, Capt. Porter's co., Col. Benjamin Tupper's regt.; Continental Army pay accounts for service from Feb. 13, 1777, to Dec. 31, 1779; also, muster roll for Jan. 1779, dated West Point; reported on command at the Lines; enlistment, 3 years.

BENJAMIN BATCHELOR, Upton. Private, Capt. Ezra Wood's co., company return dated April 19 (probably 1775).

BENJAMIN BATCHELOR, Upton. Private, Capt. David Batchelor's co., Col. Joseph Read's regt.; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enlisted April 27, 1775; service, 3 mos. 12 days; also, order for bounty coat or its equivalent in money, dated Roxbury, Oct. 24, 1775.

BENJAMIN BATCHELOR. Receipt for bounty dated Upton, Oct. 25, 1779; company detached to march to Claverack agreeable to resolve of Oct. 9, 1779.

BENJAMIN BATCHELOR, Pepperellborough. List of men mustered in York co., as returned by Nathaniel Wells, Muster Master, June 6, 1780; enlistment, 8 months, for service in Eastern Massachusetts.

CORNELIUS BATCHELOR, Shirley. Return of men enlisted into Continental Army from Capt. Jewett's (3d) co., Col. Jonathan Reed's (6th Middlesex Co.) regt., dated Littleton, May 29, 1777; residence, Shirley; enlisted for town of Littleton; enlistment, 3 years; also, return, dated Feb. 19, 1778; reported in service since 1776.

DANIEL BATCHELOR, Andover. Private, Capt. Nathaniel Lovejoy's co., commanded by Lieut. John Adams, Col. Samuel Johnson's regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, to Cambridge; service, 3½ days.

DAVID BATCHELOR, Northbridge. Lieutenant, Capt. Josiah Wood's co., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, to Roxbury; service, 8 days; reported enlisted into the army; also, Captain, Col. Joseph Read's (Worcester Co.) regt.; return for rations dated Roxbury, June 25, 1775; also, muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enlisted April 26, 1775; service, 3 mos. 13 days.

JOHN BACHELTER. Private, Capt. Joshua Reed's co., Col. Varnum's regt.; enlisted Jan. 3, 1776 (service not given).

JOSEPH BACHILDER, Marblehead. Private, Capt. Putnam's co., Col. Hutchinson's regt., return of men in service in 1776; enlistment 12 months;

JOHN BACHILLOR. Private, Capt. Elijah Lewis' co., Col. Christopher Greene's (1st Rhode Island) regt.; muster roll dated Dec. 24, 1777; enlisted Jan. 1, 1777; enlistment, during war, reported deserted Jan. 1777.

WILLIAM BACHILICOR. List of men who re-enlisted for the war between Oct. 22 and Nov. 24, 1779, as returned by Maj. Joseph Pettingill, of the 9th battalion; received State and Continental bounties.

DANIEL BACHLOR, Beverly. Seaman, brigantine "Defence," commanded by Capt. John Edmonds; descriptive list of officers and crew, dated Aug. 21, 1781; stature, 5 ft. 7 in.; complexion, light; residence, Beverly.

JEREMIAH BATCHELLER. Private, Capt. Joseph Sibley's co., Col. Danforth Keyes' regt.; enlisted July 20, 1777; service on an alarm at Rhode Island roll dated Providence, Dec. 22, 1777.

JONATHAN BACHELLER, Upton. Private, Capt. Robert Taft's co., Col. Silas Wheelock's regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, to Roxbury; service, 3 days.

JOSEPH BATCHELLER. Corporal, Capt. Benjamin Lock's co., Col. William Bond's (also Gardner's) regt.; receipt for wages for Oct. 1775, dated Camp at Prospect Hill; also, order for bounty coat or its equivalent in money, dated Prospect Hill, Dec. 22, 1775.

JOSEPH BATCHELLER. List of men taken from the Orderly Book of Col. Israel Hutchinson of the 27th regt., dated Fort Lee, Nov. 16, 1776; served in Capt. Putnam's co.; taken prisoner at Fort Washington (name crossed out on list).

JOSIAH BATCHELLER. Capt. Ebenezer Francis' co., Col. Israel Hutchinson's (late Mansfield's) regt.; order for bounty coat or its equivalent in money, dated Winter Hill, Oct. 26, 1775.

EPHRAIM BACHELOR, Pearsontown. Private, Capt. Stewart's co., Col. Phinney's (31st) regt.; company return dated Sept. 29, 1775; enlisted May 16, 1775.

ISRAEL BACHELOR, Wenham. Private, Capt. Billy Porter's co., Col. John Baker's regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 5 days. --

ISRAEL BACHELOR. Capt. Richard Dodge's co., Col. Loamm Baldwin's regt.; return dated Chelsea, Dec. 8, 1775; also, Sergeant, Col. Baldwin's (26th) regt.; list of men who agreed to serve 6 weeks from Dec. 31, 1776, dated Trenton.

JAMES BACHELOR, Lynn. Private, Capt. William Farrington's (2d) co., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, to Concord; service, 2 days.

JAMES BACHELOR. Private, Capt. Moses McFarland's invalid corps; stationed at Boston; pay abstract for Oct.-Dec., 1780; enlistment, during war.

PERREN BATCHELOR. Private, Capt. Thomas Baker's co., Col. Benjamin Haws' regt.; enlisted Aug. 2, 1778; discharged Sept. 12, 1778; service, 1 mo. 12 days, on an alarm at Rhode Island. Roll dated Upton.

ABNER BATCHELOR, Sutton. Private, Capt. John Putnam's co., Col. Ebenezer Larned's regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 21 days; also, Lieut. Joseph Sibley's co., Col. Jonathan Holman's regt.; marched to Rhode Island on the alarm of Dec. 10, 1776; service 1 mo. 13 days; stationed at Providence, R. I.

ABRAHAM BATCHELOR, Sutton. Corporal, Capt. John Putnam's co., Col. Ebenezer Larned's regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 14 days; also, Corporal, Capt. Abraham Batcheller's co., Col. Jonathan Holman's regt.; marched to Providence, R. I., on an alarm in Dec., 1776; service, 43 days.

AMOS BATCHELOR, Wenham. Descriptive list of men raised to reinforce Continental Army for the term of 6 months, agreeable to resolve of June 5, 1780; age, 18 yrs.; stature, 5 ft. 9 in.; complexion, dark; residence, Wenham; arrived at Springfield, July 3, 1780; marched to camp, July 3, 1780, under command of Lieut. Daniel Frye of the artificers. (See Amos Blancher.)

SAMUEL BATCHELOR. Private, Capt. Asabel Gunn's co., Col. David Well's regt.; enlisted Oct. 4, 1777; discharged Oct. 18, 1777; service, 20 days. Roll dated Montague.

UZZIEL BATCHELDOR. Corporal, Capt. James Mallon's co., Lieut. Col. Putnam's regt.; enlisted Aug. 18, 1781; discharged Dec. 4, 1781; service, 3 mos. 28 days; enlistment, 3 months; regiment raised in Essex and Plymouth counties to re-enforce Continental Army.

ENOCH BATCHELER. Private, Capt. Isaac Martin's co., Col. Ezra Wood's regt.; Maj. Gen. Spencer's brigade; marched April 17, 1777; service, 23 days at Rhode Island. Roll sworn to at Boston.

ISRAEL BATCHELER. Sergeant, Capt. Richard Dodge's co., Col. Baldwin's (26th) regt.; pay abstract for April, 1776.

JONATHAN BATCHELER. Corporal, Capt. Benjamin Farrar's co., Lieut. Col. Nathan Tyler's (3d Worcester Co.) regt.; marched to Rhode Island on the alarm of Dec. 8, 1776; discharged Jan. 21, 1777; service, 1 mo. 14 days; stationed at Providence, R. I.

JOHN BATCHELDER, Beverly. Sergeant, Capt. Caleb Dodge's co., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, from Beverly (2d Parish) to Lexington and Concord; service, 2 days.

JOHN BATCHELDER. Private, Capt. Abel Dinsmore's co., Col. David Field's regt.; pay roll for service from Aug. 17 to Aug. 19, 1777, 4 days; marched to the Northward by order of Gen. Gates; dismissed by Gen. Lincoln. Roll sworn to at Boston.

JOHN BATCHELDER, Ipswich. Corporal, Capt. Robert Dodge's co., Col. Samuel Johnson's regt.; Gen. Warner's brigade; marched Aug. 15, 1777; discharged Dec. 14, 1777; service, 4 mos., at Peekskill; company detached from 3d regt.

JOHN BATCHELDER. Capt. Jonathan Proctor's co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's regt. of guards; enlisted Nov. 17, 1777; rolls made up to April 3, 1778; service, 4 mos. 17 days, at Charlestown and Cambridge.

PETER BACHILO. Seaman; list of prisoners delivered to Col. Gabriel Jonhnot by Chas. Waller, Commissary of Prisoners, at Rhode Island, March 17, 1778.

DAVID BASHELOR. Private, Capt. Benjamin Read's co., Col. John Rand's (Worcester Co.) regt.; enlisted July 14, 1780; discharged Oct. 12, 1780; service, 3 mos. 8 days, at West Point; enlistment, 3 months; company raised to re-enforce Continental Army.

ISRAEL BATCHALOR. Sergeant, Capt. Richard Dodge's co., Col. Baldwin's (26th) regt.; pay abstract for June, 1776.

JEREMIAH BATCHELAR, Upton. Pay roll for 6 months' men raised by the town of Upton for service in the Continental Army during 1780; marched to West Point, Aug. 6, 1780; discharged Dec. 17, 1780; service, 4 mos. 21 days.

JOSEPH BATCHELER, Upton. Pay roll for 6 months' men raised by the town of Upton for service in the Continental Army during 1780; marched to West Point, Aug. 6, 1780; discharged Dec. 17, 1780; service, 4 mos. 21 days.

BENJAMIN BATCHELOR, Upton. Private, Capt. Thomas Baker's co., Col. Benjamin Hawes' regt.; enlisted Aug. 2, 1778; discharged Sept. 12, 1778; service, 4 mo. 12 days, on an alarm at Rhode Island; also, Capt. Thomas Marshall Baker's co., Col. Samuel Denny's regt.; enlisted Oct. 23, 1779; discharged Nov. 23, 1779; service, 1 mo. 11 days; enlistment, 3 months; ordered to Claverick, Hudson's river; also, descriptive list of enlisted men; Capt. Baker's co., Col. Tyler's regt.; age, 45 yrs.; stature, 5 ft. 2 in.; complexion, light; occupation, farmer; residence, Upton; enlisted April 6, 1781; enlistment, 3 years.

DAVID BATCHELOR. Captain, Col. Tyler's regt.; enlisted July 27, 1780; discharged Aug. 8, 1780; service, 16 days, on an alarm at Rhode Island.

DAVID BATCHELOR. Private, Capt. Ephraim Hartwell's co. of guards; enlisted Oct. 27, 1779; discharged April 24, 1780; service, 5 mos. 27 days, at Rutland.

ENOCH BATCHELOR. Private, Capt. Benjamin Farrar's co., Lieut. Col. Nathan Tyler's (3d Worcester Co.) regt.; marched to Rhode Island on the alarm of Dec. 8, 1776; discharged Jan. 21, 1777; service, 1 mo. 14 days; stationed at Providence, R. I.; also, Capt. Thomas Baker's co., Col. Tyler's regt.; enlisted July 27, 1780; discharged Aug. 8, 1780; service, 15 days, on an alarm at Rhode Island.

WILLIAM BACHELLER. Surgeon, Col. Samuel Johnson's regt.; pay abstract for rations from Aug. 21 to Dec. 12, 1777.

DAVID BACHELLOR. Captain, Col. Wood's regt.; order for wages, mileage, etc., dated Northbridge, April 6, 1779.

DAVID BACHELLOR. Col. Wood's regt.; order for wages, mileage etc., dated Northbridge, April 6, 1779.

JEREMIAH BACHELLOR. Private, Capt. Joseph Sibley's co., Col. Danforth Keyes' regt.; pay roll for service from July 20 to Aug. 20, 1777, dated North Kingston, Dec. 3, 1777; also pay roll for service from Dec. 1, 1777, to Jan. 2, 1778, 1 mo. 2 days, on an alarm at Rhode Island. Roll dated Providence.

JOHN BACHELLOR, JR., Beverly. Private, Capt. Israel Hutchinson's co., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, from Danvers; service, 2 days.

ABEL BATCHELDOR, Beverly. Return of men enlisted into Continental Army from 2d Beverly Co., Essex Co., regt., dated Feb. 19, 1778; residence, Beverly; enlisted for town of Beverly; joined Capt. William Porter's co., Col. Francis' regt.; enlistment, 3 years.

DAVID BATCHELDOR. Captain, Worcester Co. regt.; list of officers of Mass. militia; commissioned Jan. 30, 1778.

EPHRAIM BATCHELDOR. Capt. Wentworth Stuart's co., Col. Edmund Phinney's regt.; order for bounty coat or its equivalent in money, dated Fort No. 2, Cambridge, Oct. 26, 1775.

GIDEON BATCHELDOR, Beverly. Capt. John Low's co., Col. Hutchinson's regt.; receipt for advance pay dated Cambridge, July 1, 1775; also, Corporal; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enlisted May 12, 1775; service, 2 mos. 25 days.

JONATHAN BACHELLOR. Private, Capt. Simeon Brown's co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's regt. of guards; service from April 2, 1778, to July 3, 1778, 3 mos. 2 days. Roll dated Camp at Winter Hill.

NEHEMIAH BACHELLOR. Second Lieutenant, Capt. Silas Taylor's (3d) co., 4th Middlesex Co. regt.; list of officers of Mass. militia; chosen by 1st co. in Stow; commissioned July 5, 1776.

WILLIAM BACHELLOR. Surgeon, Col. Samuel Johnson's regt.; pay abstract for horse rations dated June 5, 1778; service, 113 days.

AMOS BACHELOR, Ipswich. Private, Capt. Abraham Dodge's co., Col. Moses Little's regt.; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enlisted May 3, 1775; service, 1 weeks 4 days; reported service ended June 3, 1775.

AMOS BACHELOR. Private, Capt. Seth Newton's co., Col. Abijah Stearn's regt.; service, 3 mos. 2 days, from April to July 2, 1778, with guards at Roxbury.

AMOS BACHELOR. Private, Capt. John Spurr's co., Col. Thomas Nixon's (6th) regt.; enlisted July 3, 1780; discharged Dec. 13, 1780; service, 5 mos. 12 days; enlistment, 6 months.

JOHN PRESCOTT BACHELER. Tewksbury. Private, Capt. Hall's co., Lieut. Col. Bond's (date Gardner's) 37th regt.; company return dated Prospect Hill, Oct. 6, 1775; reported transferred to the train May 1, 1775.



JONATHAN BACHELER, Reading. Capt. John Flint's (3d) co., Col. Baldwin's regt.; list of men dated May 15, 1775.

THEOPHILUS BACHELER. Private, Capt. Samuel Huse's co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's regt. of guards; enlisted July 13, 1778; discharged Nov. 15, 1778; service, 4 mos. 4 days.

BENJAMIN BACHELLER, Upton. Private, Capt. Benjamin Richardson's co., Col. Dyke's regt.; pay abstract for travel allowance to Dorchester Heights, dated Nov. 28, 1776; credited with 2 days' allowance.

JOHN BACHELLER, Reading. Captain of a co. in Col. Ebenezer Bridge's regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 5 days; also, muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enlisted April 24, 1775; service, 3 mos. 14 days; also, company return dated Cambridge, Sept. 25, 1775.

JONATHAN BACHELLER. Private, Capt. Simeon Brown's co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's regt. of guards; service, 10 days, from July 2 to July 12, 1778. Roll dated camp at Winter Hill.

JOSEPH BACHELLER, Marblehead. Corporal, Capt. Lock's co., Lient. Col. Bond's (late Gardner's) 37th regt.; company return dated Prospect Hill, Oct. 6, 1775; reported as taking the place of Thomas Cutter, who was discharged Oct. 5, 1775.

RUFUS BACHELLER. List of men mustered in Suffolk Co. by Nathaniel Barber, dated Boston, June 22, 1777; Capt. Drown's co., Col. Bradford's regt.; enlistment, 3 years.

THEOPHILUS BACHELLER, Salem. Private, Capt. Joseph Hiller's co., Col. Jonathan Titcomb's regt.; roll made up from date of arrival at Providence, R. I., May 6, 1777; discharged July 6, 1777; service, 2 mos. 6 days.

THEOPHILUS BACHELLER. Capt. Simeon Brown's co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's regt. of guards; service, 10 days, from July 2 to July 12, 1778. Roll dated camp at Winter Hill.

JOHN BACHLOR. Private, Capt. Jesse Wyman's co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's regt. of guards; enlisted Feb. 18, 1778; roll made up to May 18, 1778; service, 3 mos., at Bunker Hill.

BENJAMIN BACHOLTER, Pepperellborough. Private, Capt. Josiah Davis' co., Col. Joseph Prime's (York Co.) regt.; enlisted May 3, 1780; discharged Dec. 8, 1780; service, 7 mos. 6 days; enlistment, 8 months; company raised for defense of eastern Massachusetts.

ISRAEL BATCHALDER. Sergeant, Capt. Richard Dodge's co., Col. Loammi Baldwin's (26th) regt.; return for mileage, etc., for the year 1776; reported deceased.

ISRAEL BATCHALDOR. Sergeant, Capt. Richard Dodge's co., Lient. Col. Baldwin's (38th) regt.; muster roll for Sept. and Oct., 1775; entered service April 19, 1775; enlisted into the army May 1, 1775.

ENOCH BACHALOR. Corporal, Capt. Philip Ammidon's co., Col. Dean's regt.; enlisted March 4, 1781; discharged March 18, 1781; service, 14 days, on an alarm at Rhode Island.

JEREMIAH BACHELOR. Private, Capt. Joseph McNall's co., Lient. Col. Samuel Pierce's regt.; enlisted May 17, 1779; service, 1 mo. 18 days, on an alarm at Rhode Island; marched to Riverton, R. I.

JOHN P. BACHELOR. Tewksbury. Private, Capt. John William's co., Col. Sprout's regt.; Continental Army pay accounts for service from Dec. 12, 1779, to April 27, 1780; reported deserted. April 27, 1780.

JONATHAN BACHELOR. Private, Capt. Samuel Huse's co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's regt. of guards; enlisted July 13, 1778; discharged Dec. 14, 1778; service, 5 mos. 3 days.

JOSEPH BACHELOR, Marblehead. Corporal, Capt. Benjamin Lock's co., Col. Thomas Gardner's regt.; enlisted Oct. 4 (year not given).

NEHEMIAH BACHELOR, Stow. Private, Capt. William Whitcomb's co., Col. James Prescott's regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 3 days.

PERRIN BACHELOR, Upton. Corporal, Capt. Stephen Sadler's co., Col. Wheelock's regt., which marched April 20, 1775, in response to the alarm of April 19, 1775, to Roxbury; service, 5 days; also, Ensign, Col. Nicholas Dike's regt.; engaged Dec. 1, 1776 (service not given); also, Capt. Samuel Baldwin's co., Col. Dike's regt.; list of officers of Mass. militia; company agreed to serve at Dorchester Heights until March 1, 1777.

PRINCE BACHELOR, Amesbury. Private, Capt. A. William's co., Col. Spoor's (late Brewer's) regt.; Continental Army pay accounts for service from Jan. 1, 1777, to Feb. 10, 1778; reported died Feb. 10, 1778; also, Capt. Nathan Watkin's co., Col. Brewer's regt.; muster return made agreeable to order of Council of Dec. 26, 1777.

THEOPHILUS BACHELOR, Lynn. Ensign; list of men who served at Concord battle and elsewhere belonging to Lynn, now Lynn, Lynnfield and Saugus.

WILLIAM BACHELOR. Surgeon, Col. Samuel Johnson's regt.; engaged Aug. 21, 1777; discharged Nov. 30, 1777; service, 3 mos. 23 days.

WILLIAM BACHELOR. List of men who deserted from 9th regt. between Jan. 1 and Dec. 24, 1780, dated West Point.

JEREMIAH BATCHELOR, Upton. Private, Capt. William Henry's co., Worcester Co. regt.; enlisted Oct. 6, 1779; discharged Nov. 10, 1779; service, 1 mo. 7 days, at Castle and Governor's Islands.

JOHN BATCHELOR, Wenham. Private, Capt. Thomas Kimball's co., Col. John Baker's regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 2 days.

JOHN BATCHELOR, Topsfield. Private, Capt. Stephen Perkin's co., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 2½ days.

JOHN BATCHELOR, Hardwick. Private, Capt. Samuel Billing's co., Col. Ebenezer Learned's regt.; company return dated Oct. 7, 1775.

JOHN BATCHELOR. Captain, Col. Ebenezer Bridge's regt.; list of officers to be commissioned dated Watertown, May 27, 1775.

JOHN P. BATCHELER, Tewksbury. Matross, Capt. Callender's co., Col. Gridley's (Artillery) regt.; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enlisted June 5, 1775; service, 2 mos. 1 day; also, Lieut. Perkins' co., Col. Gridley's regt.; company return (probably Oct. 1775).

JONATHAN BATCHELOR, Upton. Private, Capt. Ezra Wood's co.; company return dated April 19 (probably 1775).

JOSEPH BATCHELOR. Private, Capt. William Tucker's co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's regt.; enlisted July 10, 1778; discharged Jan. 1, 1779; service, 5 mos. 23 days, including time to return home.

JOSEPH BATCHELOR, Upton. Descriptive list of men raised to re-enforce Continental Army for the term of 6 months, agreeable to resolve of June 5, 1780; age, 17 yrs.; stature, 5 ft. 6 in.; complexion, dark; residence, Upton; arrived at Springfield, July 27, 1780; marched to camp July 28, 1780, under command of Capt. Storer.

JOSEPH BATCHELOR. Corporal, Capt. Benjamin Lock's co., Col. Thomas Gardner's regt.; pay abstract for Oct. (year not given).

JOSIAH BATCHELOR. Private, list of men returned as serving on main guard at Prospect Hill under Col. Loammi Baldwin, July 16, 1775.

JOSIAH BATCHELOR, Wenham. Private, Capt. Francis' co., Col. Mansfield's regt.; company return dated Oct. 6, 1775.

MARK BATCHELOR. Private, Capt. Abraham Batcheller's co., Col. Jonathan Holman's regt.; service, 10 days, in Dec., 1776; marched to Providence, R. I., on an alarm.

PRESCOT BATCHELOR, Tewksbury. Private, Capt. John Trull's co., Col. Ebenezer Bridge's regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 9 days.

PRINCE BATCHELOR, Amesbury. Private, Capt. Nathan Watkin's co., Col. Edmund Phinney's regt.; muster roll dated Garrison at Fort George, Dec. 8, 1776; enlisted April 2, 1776; reported on command at Ticonderoga.

SAMUEL BATCHELOR. Private, Capt. Benjamin Phillips' co., Lieut. Col. Timothy Robinson's (Hampshire Co.) regt.; enlisted Dec. 23, 1776; discharged April 1, 1777; service, 3 mos. 10 days; marched to Ticonderoga.

SAMUEL BATCHELOR. Sergeant, Capt. Richard Dodge's co., Col. Baldwin's regt.; list of men (year not given).

JOSEPH BATCHELER. Corporal, Capt. Ephraim Hartwell's co. of guards; enlisted Oct. 25, 1779; discharged April 23, 1780; service, 5 mos. 28 days, at Rutland.

THEOPHILUS BATCHELER, Georgetown. Second Lieutenant, Col. Samuel McCobb's (Lincoln Co.) regt.; muster roll dated Georgetown, Nov. 19, 1779; appointed Aug. 21, 1777.

WILLIAM BATCHELER, Haverhill. Lieutenant, Capt. Richard Ayer's co., Col. Johnson's regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 8 days.

ABRAHAM BATCHELER. Captain (4th Sutton), 12th co., 5th Worcester Co. regt.; list of officers of Mass. militia, commissioned April 4, 1776; also, Col.

Jonathan Holman's regt.; service, 21 days, to Dec., 1776; marched to Providence, R. I., on an alarm.

DAVID BATCHELLER. Private, Capt. David Batcheller's co., Col. Ezra Wood's regt.; arrived in camp June 5, 1778; discharged Jan. 29, 1779; service, 8 mos. 17 days, at North River; enlistment, 8 months.

DAVID BATCHELLER. Captain, Lieut. Col. Nathan Tyler's (3d Worcester Co.) regt.; marched to Rhode Island on the alarm of Dec. 8, 1776; service, 1 mo. 15 days, at Providence; roll dated Northbridge; also, Col. Ezra Wood's regt.; detached May 8, 1778; discharged Jan. 29, 1779; service, 9 mos. 1 day, at North River; enlistment, 8 months; also receipt for wages for Moses Bardens, dated Brookfield, April 7, 1779.

ELIJAH BACHELLER. Corporal (also given Private), Capt. David Batcheller's co., Col. Ezra Wood's regt.; arrived in camp June 8, 1778; discharged Jan. 29, 1779; service, 8 mos. 10 days, at North River; enlistment, 8 months.

ENOCH BATCHELLER. Capt. Samuel Craggin's co., Col. Ebenezer Sprout's regt.; service at Rhode Island in 1778; receipt for wages dated Upton.

ISRAEL BATCHELLER. Capt. Richard Dodge's co., Col. Loammi Baldwin's (38th) regt.; order for bounty coat or its equivalent in money, dated Chelsea, Dec. 27, 1775.

SAMUEL BACHELDER, Shutesbury. Return of men enlisted into Continental Army from Capt. Aaron Osgood's (7th) co., Col. Phineas Wright's (also given Samuel William's) 6th regt., dated May 3, 1778; joined Capt. Coburn's co., Col. Alden's regt.; enlistment, 8 months.

THEOPHILUS BACHELDER. Second Lieutenant, Capt. Jordan Parker's (Artillery) co., Lincoln Co. regt.; list of officers of Mass. militia; commissioned Aug. 21, 1777; company stationed at Georgetown.

THEOPHILUS BACHELDER, Georgetown. Descriptive list of men enlisted from Lincoln Co., for the term of 9 months from the time of their arrival at Fish-kill, June 16, 1778; Capt. McCobb's co., 1st regt.; age, 38 yrs.; stature, 6 feet; complexion, dark; residence, Georgetown; reported rejected.

UZZIEL BACHELDER, Andover. Private, Capt. John Peabody's co., Col. Ebenezer Francis' regt.; pay abstract for travel allowance, etc., sworn to Nov. 29, 1776.

WILLIAM BACHELDER, Boston. Private, Major's co., Col. Wesson's regt.; Continental Army pay accounts for service from Jan. 1, 1780, to July 13, 1780; reported deserted July 13, 1780.

ARCHIBALD BACHELOR, Danvers (probably). Sergeant, Capt. Asa Prince's co., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 2 days.

BENJAMIN BACHELOR, Upton. Private, Capt. Bachelor's co., Col. Read's regt.; company return (probably Oct., 1775).

CORNELIUS BACHELOR, Littleton. Private, Capt. Samuel Reed's co., Col. William Prescott's regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 6 days; reported enlisted into the army; also, Samuel Gilbert's co., Col. Prescott's regt.; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enlisted April 24, 1775; service, 98 days; also, company return dated Cambridge, Sept. 28, 1775.

DAVID BACHELOR, Northbridge. Captain, Col. Joseph Read's regt.; company return (probably Oct., 1775); also, 7th co., 3d Worcester Co. regt.; list of officers of Mass. militia (year not given).

ENOCH BACHELOR. Corporal, Capt. Philip Ammidon's co., Col. Dean's regt.; marched on an alarm at Rhode Island, March 4, 1781; discharged March 18, 1781; service, 14 days.

THEOPHILUS BATCHELLER. Private, Capt. Joseph Hiller's co., Col. Jonathan Titcomb's regt.; service, 2 mos. 6 days, on an alarm at Rhode Island; stationed at Providence, R. I., May, 1777.

THEOPHILUS BATCHELLER. Private, Capt. Simeon Brown's co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's regt. of guards; pay roll for service from April 2, 1778, to July 3, 1778, 3 mos. 2 days. Roll dated camp at Winter Hill.

ABRAHAM BATCHELLOR. Sergeant, Capt. March Chase's co., Col. Jonathan Holman's (Worcester Co.) regt.; marched from Sutton to re-enforce Northern Army at Saratoga, Sept. 26, 1777; roll made up to Oct. 26, 1777; service, 30 days.

AMOS BATCHELLOR, Wenham. Pay roll for 6 months' men raised by the town of Wenham for service in the Continental Army during 1780; marched June 28, 1780; discharged Dec. 14, 1780; service, 5 mos. 20 days.

ARCHELAUS BATCHELLOR, Middleton. Ensign, Capt. Prince's co., Col. Mansfield's regt.; company return dated Oct. 8, 1775.

EBENEZER BATCHELOR, Wenham. Private, Capt. Billy Porter's co., Col. John Baker's regt., which marched on the alarm of April 10, 1775. service, 5 days.

ENOCH BATCHELOR. Private, Capt. Robert Taft's co.; list of men who enlisted on the alarm at Bennington, Aug. 21, 1777.

GIDEON BATCHELOR, Beverly (also given Danvers). Private, Capt. Israel Hutchinson's co., which marched on the alarm of April 10, 1775, from Danvers; service, 2 days; also, Corporal, Capt. Low's co., Col. Mansfield's regt.; company return dated Oct. 6, 1775.

JACOB BATCHELOR, Brookfield. Private, Capt. Ezekiel Knowlton's co., Col. Dyke's regt.; pay abstract for travel allowance from Dorchester home, dated Dorchester, Nov. 20, 1776.

JAMES BATCHELOR, Gloucester. Private, Capt. Burnam's co., Col. Michael Jackson's regt.; Continental Army pay accounts for service from Feb. 15, 1777, to Dec. 31, 1779; enlistment, 3 years.

BATCHELDER BACON, Barnstable. Private, Capt. Micah Hamlin's co., Col. Thomas Marshall's regt.; pay abstract for advance pay, etc., dated Boston, June 15, 1776; also, pay rolls for service from June 6, 1776, to Nov. 1, 1776, 4 mos. 26 days, dated Castle Island; also, pay roll for Nov., 1776; also list of men who signed a petition for increase of wages, dated Naushon, Aug. 16, 1777; also, Capt. Hamlin's co., Col. Jonathan Reed's regt. of guards; marched April 9, 1778; roll made up to July 6, 1778; service, 2 mos. 26 days, at Cambridge; enlistment, 3 months, from April 2, 1778.

BATCHELOR BACON. Private, Capt. Elisha Nye's co.; service from Feb. 5, 1777, to April 20, 1777, 2 mos. 15 days, at Elizabeth Islands.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS.

The following is a complete list of persons by the name of Batchelder (however spelled) who served in the Revolutionary War in New Hampshire regiments

Oct. 16, 1775, JOHN BATCHELDER was a Corporal in Capt. Norris' co., in Col. Poor's regt. for two months. He was born in 1731 and was of Deerfield.

August, 1775, DAVID BATCHELLOR was a Corporal for two months in Capt. James Norris' co. in Col. Enoch Poor's regt.

JOSIAH BATCHELDER, of Deerfield, was a private in Capt. Daniel Moore's co. in Col. John Stark's regt. in 1775. In 1776 he was in Capt. Simon Marston's company. In 1778 he was a corporal in Capt. Parson's company in Col. McClary's regiment for three years.

MARK BATCHELDER, of Hawk, was a private in Capt. Gray's company for eight months in 1777.

WILLIAM BATCHELDER, of East Kingstown, was in Capt. Hutchin's company in 1777 for three years. Served in the 7th regt. of N. H. militia, Continental Army; Sergeant in Capt. Wm. Prescott's company and Col. Moulton's regt.

DAVID BATCHELDER, of Raymond, a cordwainer, who was born in 1745, was a soldier in Capt. James Norris' company in 1775 (same as David Batchellor). In 1777 he enlisted for three years in Capt. Rowell's company in Col. Nathan Hale's regiment.

EPHRAIM BATCHELDER was in Capt. Daniel Gordon's company in Col. David Gilman's regiment to reinforce the Continental Army in New York in 1776 and 1777.

HENRY BATCHELDER, of No. Hampton, was a fifer in Capt. Henry Elkins' company of the Second N. H. regiment of foot in July, 1775. In Aug., 1775, he marched with the company to join the army at Medford.

HENRY BATCHELOR, JR., was a corporal in Capt. Wm. Prescott's company in Col. Jonathan Moulton's regt. in 1776.

ISAAH BATCHELDER, of Rumney, was a private in Capt. John House's company in Col. Baldwin's regt. in 1776.

ISAAH BATCHELLOR was a private in Capt. James Osgood's Company of Rangers and joined the Northern Continental Army. Saw service from July to Dec., 1775.

SAMUEL BATCHELLOR was a private in Capt. John Haven's company and guarded prisoners from the State of N. H. to Newport, R. I., in Jan. 1777.

BENJAMIN BATCHELDER, of New Town, was Ensign in Capt. John Calef's company on Great Island from Dec., 1775, to Jan. 1777. The troops were to defend the Piscataqua harbor from any attack that might be made upon it by the enemy from the seaward.

JAMES BATCHELDER, of Deerfield, was in Capt. McClary's company in 1777 for 3 years.

JOHN BATCHELDOR, in Nov., 1775, was in Capt. Joseph Clifford's company at Pierce's Island.

JOHN BATCHELDER, in Nov., 1775, was in Capt. Henry Elkins' company.

JOHN BATCHELDER was in Capt. Joseph Dearborn's company in the Continental service against Canada.

JOHN BATCHELDER, of Deerfield, was in Capt. Simon Marston's company in 1776. In 1778 he was in Capt. Parson's company.

JONATHAN BATCHELDER, of Deerfield, was in Capt. Simon Marston's in 1776.

JOSEPH BATCHELDER, a farmer of Kensington, born in 1745, was in Capt. Winthrop Rowe's company in 1775, as a sergeant.

SAMUEL BATCHELLER was a private in the company commanded by Capt. Nathaniel Hobbs at Pierce's Island, Nov. 5, 1775.

SAMUEL BATCHELDER and his son, Samuel, Jr., were in Capt. Henry Elkins' company, which defended Piscataqua harbor Nov. 3, 1775. In 1776, 1777, 1778 Samuel was in Capt. Parson's company.

THOMAS BATCHELDER was born in Hampton Falls, N. H., 1756; was a cordwainer and enlisted in Capt. Winthrop Rowe's company June 3, 1775. He signed receipt for his overcoat at Medford, Oct. 4, 1775.

THEOPHILUS BATCHELDER, of New Hampshire, was in Capt. Jeremiah Marston's company at Crown Point in 1782.

WILLIAM BATCHELDER, of Boscowen, was in Capt. Nathl. Hutchin's company in Col. Stickney's regiment in 1777. The next year he was in Col. Jos. Cidley's regt.

Vol. XIV., Rev. Rolls, II.—Batchelder—David, Jeremiah, John, Nathaniel, Samnel. Bachellor—Archelous, James, John, Jonathan, Joseph, Nathaniel, Samuel, Simon, Uzziel, William, Zachariah, Batchelder, Benjamin, Daniel, David, Jeremiah, Jethro, John, Joseph, Joshua, Josiah, Jr., Nathan, Nathaniel, Phinias, Richard, Samuel, Simon, Stephen, Thomas, William, Zachariah.

Vol. 16, State Papers (Rev. Rolls, Vol. III).—Bachelor—Jonah, Nathaniel, William. Batchelder—Jeremiah, John, Josiah, Mark, Nathan, Nathaniel, Phinehas, William. Batchelder—Archelous, David, James, Jeremiah, John, Joseph, Jonah, Mark, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Jr., Samuel, Stephen, Dr. Stephen, Timothy, William.

Vol. 14, N. H., State Papers (Rev. Rolls, Vol. I).—Index.—Batchelder—Benjamin, David, Ephraim, Isaiah, Henry, Henry, Jr., James, Josiah, John, Jonathan, Joseph, Mark, Nathan, Nathaniel, Samuel, Samuel, Jr., Simon, Stephen, Thomas, Theophilus, William. Batchelder—John, Mark, Nathaniel, Reuben, Simon, Thomas, William.

Vol. 17, State Papers, (Rev. Rolls, Vol. IV).—Bachelor—Benjamin, Stephen. Batchelder—Nathan, Jethro, Samuel. Bachellor—Nathan, Nathaniel. Bachiler—Nathaniel. Batchelder—Mark, Nathaniel, Phinehas, William.

## PENSIONERS ON REVOLUTIONARY ROLLS.

The following is a list of persons whose names are found on the Revolutionary Pension Rolls at Washington, D. C., in the Pension Department:

David Batchelder, Cumberland Co., Me.; Sergeant; received, \$1,033.33; service, N. H. Cont.; pension began Apr. 3, 1818; age, 67; died Jan. 8, 1829.

Wm. Batchelder, Kennebec Co., Me.; Private; received, \$1,470.13; service, N. H. Line; pension began May 11, 1818; age, 71.

Gideon Batcheldor, York Co., Me.; Private; received, \$183.20; service, Mass. Line; pension began April 8, 1818; age 87; dropped May 1, 1820.

Phineas Batchelder, Penobscot Co., Me.; Private; received, \$69.99; service, N. H. Mil.; pension began March 4, 1831; age, 73.

Stephen Batchelor, Somerset Co., Me.; Private; received, \$109.98; service, N. H. Cont.; pension began March 4, 1831; age 79.

- Josiah Batchelder, Rockingham Co., N. H.; Private; received, \$79.98; service, N. H. Cont. line; pension began March 4, 1831; age, 84.  
 John Batchelder, Rockingham Co., N. H.; Private; received, \$117.30; service, N. H. Militia; pension began March 4, 1831; age, 73.  
 John Batchelder, Rockingham Co., N. H.; Private; received, \$69.99; service, N. H. Militia; pension began March 4, 1831; age, 77.  
 Benjamin Batchelder, Cheshire Co., N. H.; Private; received, \$319.20; service, N. H. Cont.; pension began May 11, 1818; age, 83; died Sept. 7, 1821.  
 Ruppe Batchelder, Addison Co., Vt.; Private; received, \$169.98; service, R. I. State troops; pension began March 4, 1831; age, 82.  
 Jethro Batchelder, Caledonia Co., Vt.; Private; received, \$110.22; service, N. H. Cont. line; pension began March 4, 1831; age, 84.  
 David Batchelder, Caledonia Co., Vt.; Private; received, \$193.92; service, N. H. Militia; pension began March 4, 1831; age, 73.  
 James Batchelder, Grafton Co., N. H.; Drummer; received, \$1,526.93; service, N. H. Cont. line; pension began April 9, 1818; age, 81.  
 Jonathan Batchelder, Grafton Co., N. H.; Drummer; received, \$668.79; service, Mass. Cont. line; pension began April 29, 1818; age, 73; dropped May 1, 1820; restored Feb. 3, 1829.  
 Archelaus Batchelor, Hillsboro Co., N. H.; Sergeant; received, \$648.60; service, Mass. Cont. line; pension began Sept. 4, 1794; April 20, 1796; invalid.  
 Amos Batchelder, Hillsboro Co., N. H.; Private; received, \$70.29; service, N. H. Militia; pension began March 4, 1831; age, 72.  
 Mark Batchelder, Merrimack Co., N. H.; Private; received, \$60; service, N. H. Cont. line; pension began March 4, 1831; age, 75.  
 Simon Batchelder, Rockingham Co., N. H.; Private; received, \$199.98; service, N. H. Cont. line; pension began March 4, 1831; age, 76.  
 Theophilus Bacheller, Essex Co., Mass.; Private, Sergeant and Lieutenant; received, \$242.65; service, Mass. State troops and militia; pension began March 4, 1831; age, 81; died Oct. 21, 1833.  
 Jeremiah Batchelor, Worcester Co., Mass.; Private; received, \$240; service, Mass. Cont. line; pension began March 4, 1831; age, 73.

## 1840 REVOLUTIONARY PENSIONERS.

- STEPHEN BATCHELDER. Age, 85; resided with Stephen Batchelder, Exeter, Me.  
 PHINEAS BATCHELDER. Age, 80; resided with John H. Batchelder, Garland, Me.  
 JOHN BATCHELDER. Age, 79; resided with Levi Locke, Epsom, N. H.  
 AMOS BATCHELDER. Age, 78; resided with Amos Batchelder, Frances-town, N. H.  
 JONATHAN BATCHELDER. Age, 83; resided at Grantham, N. H.  
 JETHRO BATCHELDER. Age, 93; resided with John Batchelder, Danville, Vt.  
 RUPEE BACHELLER. Age, 90; resided with Jesse Grandy, Panton, Vt.  
 JOSEPH BACHELLOR. Age, 77; resided with Joseph Bachellor, Lebanon, N. Y.

## BATCHELDERS WHO SERVED IN MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENTS DURING THE CIVIL WAR.

- NATHANIEL WALTER BATCHELDER, Lieut. Col. of 13th Mass. Regt. Infantry, from Boston; served from July 16, 1861, to April 15, 1864, when he resigned.  
 CHARLES M. BATCHELDER, First Lieut. in 15th Mass. Regt., from Grafton, Jan. 3, 1863, he declined promotion; discharged for disability Dec. 26, 1863.  
 GEORGE A. BATCHELDER, Captain, 22nd Regt. Infantry, Boston; enlisted Sept. 26, 1862; served until Oct. 17, 1864, at expiration of service.  
 DR. JOSEPH C. BATCHELDER, Asst. Surgeon, 25th Regt. Infantry; com. March 31, 1862; resigned Aug. 10, 1862; res., Templeton.

- GEORGE A. BATCHELDER, First Lieut. 32nd Regt. Infantry; com. April 1, 1865; from Boston; discharged June 29, 1865, at Expiration of service.
- MOULTON W. BATCHELDER, Second Lieut. 40th Regt. Infantry; com. May 28, 1863; resigned Jan. 31, 1864; res., Lawrence.
- JEREMIAH C. BACHELLER, Captain, 11th Unattached Company of Infantry, at Lynn; com. May 6, 1863.
- GEORGE W. BATCHELDER, Captain, 19th Mass. Regt. Infantry; killed at Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862; res., Salem, Mass.
- CHARLES J. BATCHELDER, First Lieut., Third Cavalry; died Sept. 9, 1862, at St. James Hospital, New Orleans.
- CORNELIUS BATCHELDER, First Lieut. in 12th Mass. Regt.; served from Feb. 4, 1864, to July 8, 1864, at expiration of service; From Haverhill.
- GEORGE H. BATCHELDER, b. 1847; was a private in Co. F, 11th Regt. Infantry.
- JOSEPH S. BATCHELDER, Corporal, Co. E, 17th Regt. Infantry; born 1811; discharged for disability, July 30, 1863.
- CHARLES E. BACHELDER, b. 1846; was a musician in Co. E, 17th Regt. Infantry.
- HERBERT J. BACHELLER, b. 1838; res., Lynn; was a private in Co. D, 51st Regt. Infantry.
- CHARLES F. BATCHELDER, b. 1845; was a private in Co. D, 1st Mass. Regt. Infantry; was discharged for disability, Aug. 29, 1861.
- EZRA A. BATCHELDOR, b. 1842; was in Co. H, 1st Regt. Infantry; discharged for disability, July 22, 1861.
- WILLIAM C. BATCHELOR, b. 1843; was in Co. H, 1st Regt. Infantry, and died of disease, Sept. 20, 1862.
- GREENLEAF W. BATCHELDER, Captain; com. July 19, 1862; of 1st Regt. Cavalry; resigned Sept. 13, 1862; res., Boston.
- CYRUS T. BATCHELDER, Captain, 3rd Regt. Cavalry; com. Aug. 13, 1863; discharged Nov. 24, 1863; res., Lawrence.
- CHARLES J. BATCHELDER, First Lieut., 3rd Regt. Cavalry; com. July 14, 1862; died of disease, Sept. 9, 1862; res., Lynn.
- JOHN T. BATCHELDER, First Lieut., 1st Battalion Heavy Artillery; com. Sept. 3, 1864; discharged June 29, 1865; res., Concord, N. H.
- GEORGE H. BATCHELDER, b. 1834; res., So. Danvers; was private in Co. C, 5th Regt. Infantry.
- WILLIAM BATCHELDER, b. 1826; res., Newburyport; was musician in Co. A, 8th Regt. Infantry.
- JOHN W. BATCHELDER, b. 1843; res., Newburyport; was a private in Co. A, 8th Regt. Infantry.
- HARTSON BACHELLOR, b. 1844; res., Lynn; was private in Co. I, of 8th Regt. Infantry.
- BENJAMIN BACHELLOR, b. 1829; res., Lynn; was private in Co. I, 8th Regt. Infantry.
- SAMUEL G. A. BATCHELDER, b. 1839; res., Newton; was a private in 44th Regt. of Infantry.
- ALBERT R. BATCHELDER, b. 1845; res., Newburyport; was a private in Co. A, 48th Regt. Infantry.

## LIST OF NAMES OF PERSONS OF THE NAME OF BATCHELDER SERVING IN THE CIVIL WAR IN VERMONT ORGANIZATIONS.

### FROM THE REVISED ROSTER.

(Compiled by Adjutant-General Theodore S. Peck, 1892.)

- ALBERT BATCHELDER, 6th Regt., Co. B.; res., Topsham; date of enl., Oct. 2, 1861; date of must., Oct. 15, 1861; prom. Corp.; died Dec. 15, 1862, of disease.
- ALFRED H. BATCHELDER, 9th Regt., Co. G.; res., Bradford; date of enl., June 18, 1862; date of must., July 9, 1862; tr. to Co. G, June 1, 1864; must. out, June 13, 1865.

ALONZO J. BATCHELDER, 4th Regt., Co. H; res., Woodbury; date of enl., March 5, 1862; date of must., April 12, 1862; re-enl., March 28, 1864; tr. to Co. E, Feb. 25, 1865; must. out, July 13, 1865.

NATHAN G. BATCHELDER, 4th Regt., Co. H; res., Woodbury; date of enl., Sept. 7, 1861; date of must., Sept. 21, 1861; wd. May 5, 1864; must. out, Sept. 30, 1864.

AMOS BATCHELDER, 15th Regt., Co. E; res., Morgan; date of enl., Sept. 15, 1862; date of must., Oct. 22, 1862; died, Jan. 12, 1863, of disease.

BYRON A. BATCHELDER, 3d Regt., Co. K; res., Roxbury; date of enl., July 10, 1861; date of must., July 16, 1861; dis., Jan. 27, 1863.

BYRON A. BATCHELDER, 17th Regt., Co. C; res., Brookfield; date of enl., Jan. 5, 1864; date of must., March 2, 1864; died May 30, 1864, of wounds received May 6, 1864.

CHARLES M. BATCHELDER, 9th Regt., Co. E; res., Troy; date of enl., May 31, 1862; date of must., July 9, 1862; dis., Feb. 4, 1863, for disab.

CHARLES M. BATCHELDER, 11th Regt., Co. I; res., Calais; date of enl., Dec. 5, 1863; date of must., Dec. 10, 1863; tr. to Co. D, June 24, 1865; must. out, Aug. 25, 1865.

JOHN D. BATCHELDER, 11th Regt., Co. I; res., E. Montpelier; date of enl., Nov. 21, 1863; date of must., Dec. 3, 1863; died, Feb. 27, 1864, of disease.

IRA F. BATCHELDER, 11th Regt., Co. I; res., Woodbury; date of enl., Aug. 4, 1862; date of must., Sept. 1, 1862; must. out, June 24, 1865.

CHARLES N. BATCHELDER, 5th Regt., Co. D; res., Troy; date of enl., Aug. 13, 1861; date of must., Sept. 13, 1861; dis. March 3, 1862, for disab.

MILLARD F. BATCHELDER, 5th Regt., Co. D; res., Stowe; date of enl., Aug. 20, 1864; date of must., Aug. 20, 1864; must. out, June 10, 1865.

FRANK L. BATCHELDER, 4th Regt., Co. E; res., Marshfield; date of enl., Feb. 1, 1865; date of must., Feb. 1, 1865; dis., July 1, 1865, for wounds received April 2, 1865.

GEO. W. BATCHELDER, 13th Regt., Co. E; res., Stowe; date of enl., Sept. 8, 1862; date of must., Oct. 10, 1862; must. out, July 21, 1863.

HARLAN E. BATCHELDER, 2d Regt., Co. A; res., Peru; date of enl., Oct. 10, 1861; date of must., Oct. 31, 1861; must. out, Oct. 31, 1864.

HARVEY BATCHELDER, 13th Regt., Co. C; res., Marshfield; date of enl., Aug. 29, 1862; date of must., Oct. 10, 1862; must. out, July 21, 1863.

IRA BATCHELDER, 1st Regt. Cavalry, Co. C, musician; res., Marshfield; date of enl., Sept. 18, 1861; date of must., Nov. 10, 1861; dis., Dec. 7, 1862, for disab.

ISAAC W. BATCHELDER, 17th Regt., Co. I; res., W. Windsor; date of enl., June 21, 1864; date of must., July 6, 1864; must. out, July 14, 1865.

JAMES E. BATCHELDER, 5th Regt., Co. E; res., Manchester; date of enl., Dec. 18, 1863; date of must., Jan. 5, 1864; wd., May 12, 1864; dis., Sept. 22, 1864, to accept appointment as cadet at West Point.

JAMES N. BATCHELDER, 15th Regt., Co. F; res., Ryegate; date of enl., Sept. 16, 1862; date of must., Oct. 22, 1862; prom. Corp. Dec. 20, 1862; died April 13, 1863, of disease.

JOHN L. BATCHELDER, 7th Regt., Co. I; res., Ira; date of enl., Jan. 13, 1862; date of must., Feb. 12, 1862; died Oct. 17, 1862, of disease.

LEWIS BATCHELDER, 10th Regt., Co. A; res., Topsham; date of enl., Dec. 31, 1863; date of must., Dec. 31, 1863; died Oct. 14, 1864, of disease.

MARTIN A. BATCHELDER, 4th Regt., Co. G; res., Hardwick; date of enl., Dec. 10, 1863; date of must., Dec. 10, 1863; died March 26, 1864, of heart disease.

NATHANIEL J. BATCHELDER, 7th Regt., Co. C; res., Hardwick; date of enl., Aug. 31, 1864; date of must., Aug. 31, 1864; must. out, July 14, 1865.

NATHANIEL BATCHELDER, Jr., 11th Regt., Co. A; res., Ryegate; date of enl., Aug. 1, 1862; date of must., Sept. 1, 1862; taken pris., June 23, 1864; par., Apr. 28, 1865; must. out, May 23, 1865.

ZIBA BATCHELDER, 3d Regt., Co. H; res., Cabot; date of enl., July, 3, 1861; date of must., July 16, 1861; died, Feb. 13, 1862, of disease.



# LIST OF NAMES OF PERSONS OF THE NAME OF BATCHELDER SERVING IN THE CIVIL WAR IN NEW HAMPSHIRE ORGANIZATIONS.

FROM THE REVISED REGISTER.

(Compiled by Adjutant General Augustus D. Ayling, 1895.)

Sixth Regt., N. H. Volunteer Infantry, CHARLES E. BACHELDER, Co. C; b. East Kingston; age 26; res., Kensington; enl. Nov. 23, 1861; must. in Nov. 27, 1861, as Corp.; app. Sergt; dis. disab. Feb. 13, 1863, Alexandria, Va; P. O. ad. Haverhill, Mass.; enl. in 1st Co., N. H. V. H. Art. June 22, 1863; must. in July 2, 1863 as Sergt.; app. 1st Sergt. Oct. 26, 1864; must. out Sept. 11, 1865.

Ninth Regt. Inf., CHARLES W. BACHELDER, Co. D; age 38; cred. Exeter; enl. June 23, 1862; must. in July 26, 1863, as Corp.; must. out June 10, 1865, as Priv. Supposed identical with Charles W. Batchelder, U. S. Navy.

JOSEPH C. BACHELDER, Co. D; b. Deerfield; age, 32; res., Deerfield, cred. Deerfield; enl. Aug. 13, 1862; must. in Aug. 14, 1862, as Priv.; killed Sept. 17, 1862, Antietam, Md.

Eleventh Regt. Inf., DANIEL BACHELDER, Co. B; b. Deerfield; age, 32; res., Raymond, cred. Raymond; enl. Aug. 15, 1862; must. in Aug. 28, 1862, as Priv.; must. out June 4, 1865; P. O. ad., Raymond.

FRANCIS F. BACHELDER, Co. A; b. Raymond; age, 28; res., Portsmouth, cred. Portsmouth; enl. Aug. 15, 1862; must. in Aug. 28, 1862, as Priv.; tr. to 32d Co., 2d Batt'l, I. C., Sept. 30; dis. Aug. 28, 1865, Fort Monroe, Va., tm. ex.

Fifteenth Regt. Inf., EDWIN BACHELDER, Co. D; b. Northwood; age, 31; res., Deerfield, cred. Deerfield; enl. Sept. 13, 1862; must. in Oct. 8, 1862, as wagoner; must. out Oct. 13, 1862; P. O. ad., Exeter.

GEORGE W. BACHELDER, Co. A; b. Quincy, Mass.; age, 20; res., Upper Gilmanston, cred. Upper Gilmanston; enl. Oct. 6, 1862; must. in Oct. 9, 1862, as Private; must. out Oct. 13, 1862; died March 18, 1869, Belmont.

Seventeenth Regt. Inf., GEORGE F. BACHELDER, Co. C; b. Concord; age, 18; cred. Windham; enl., Nov. 28, 1862; must. in Dec. 26, 1862, as Priv; tr. to Co. I, 2d N. H. V., April. 16, 1863; must. out Oct. 9, 1863. Supposed identical with Geo. F. Batchelder, Co. G, 18th N. H. V.

Fourth Regt. Inf., JENVIN T. BACHELDER, Co. H; b. Allenstown; age, 21; res., Allenstown; enl. Sept. 9, 1861; must. in Sept. 18, 1861, as Priv.; tr. to Co. B, 1st Art. U. S. A., Jan 21, 1863; dis. Sept. 15, 1864, Pt. of Rocks, Md., tm. ex.; died Oct. 9, 1889, Haverhill, Mass.

JEREMIAH S. BACHELDER, Winnacunnet Guards; b. North Hampton; age, 25; res., South Reading, Mass.; enl. April 22, 1861, as Priv.; dis. July 12, 1861, Fort Constitution.

JOHN L. BACHELDER, Co. I, 33d Mass. Inf.; b. Gilmanston; age, 21; res., Upper Gilmanston, cred. Athol, Mass; enl. July 30, 1864, for three years; must. in July 30, 1864, as Priv.; tr. to Co. K, 2d Mass. Inf., June 1, 1865; must. out July 14, 1865.

Twelfth Regt. Inf., STEPHEN W. BACHELDER, Co. F; b. Loudon; age, 42; res., Loudon, cred. Loudon; enl. Aug. 21, 1862; must. in Sept. 5, 1862, as Priv.; died dis. Nov. 17, 1862, Washington, D. C.

ALBERT W. BACHELDER, Co. E; b. Belasore, India; age, 18; res., New Hampton, cred. New Hampton; enl. Aug. 12, 1862; must. in Sept. 6, 1862, as Priv.; app. Corp. May 19, 1864; Sergt. June 5, 1864; captured Nov. 17, 1864, Bermuda Hundred, Va.; escaped from Libby Prison Dec. 13, 1864; app. 1st Lieut. Co. A., Jan. 10, 1865; must. out June 21, 1865.

U. S. Marine Corps, WM. E. BACHELDER; b. Nottingham; age, 20; cred. Nottingham; enl. Sept. 1, 1864, for four years, as Priv.; dis. Sept. 19, 1864, Portsmouth.

Sixth Regt. Inf., ALBERT A. BATCHELDER, Co. C; b. Newton; age, 19; res., Kensington, cred. Kensington; enl. Aug. 25, 1862; must. in Sept. 3, 1862, as Priv.; app. 1st Sergt.; dis. June 4, 1865, near Alexandria, Va. P. O. ad., Stratham.

Third Regt. Inf., ALBERT F. BATCHELDER, Co. B; b. Chester; age, 21; res., Deerfield; enl. Aug. 12, 1861; must. in Aug. 22, 1861, as Priv.; must. out Aug. 23, 1864. P. O. ad., Concord.

BATCHELDER, GEORGE W., Co. A; b. Gilford; age, 22; res., Gilford; enl. Aug. 7, 1861; must. in Aug. 22, 1861, as Priv.; must. out Aug. 23, 1864; died Dec. 25, 1870, Laconia.

JOHN BATCHELDER, Co. A; b. Goffstown; age, 44; res., Suncook; enl. Aug. 5, 1861; must. in Aug. 22, 1861, as Priv.; dis. disab. May 9, 1862, Edisto Isl., N. C.

First Regt. N. H. V. H. Art., ALBERT L. BATCHELDER, Co. E; b. Loudon; age, 18; cred. Loudon; enl. Sept. 1, 1864, for 1 yr.; must. in Sept. 5, 1864, as Priv.; must. out June 15, 1865. P. O. ad., Concord.

E. LEROY BATCHELDER, Co. E; b. Canterbury; age, 22; cred. Canterbury; enl. Sept. 2, 1864, for 1 yr.; must. in Sept. 5, 1864, as Priv.; must. out June 15, 1865. P. O. ad., Canterbury.

JAMES H. P. BATCHELDER, Co. D; b. Dover; age, 19; cred. Madbury; enl. Aug. 27, 1864, for 1 yr.; must. in Sept. 4, 1864, as Priv.; must. out June 15, 1865.

Second Regt. U. S. V. Sharpshooters, ALBY N. BATCHELDER, Co. F; b. Chester; age, 22; res., Hampstead; enl. Sept. 25, 1861; must. in Nov. 26, 1861, as Priv.; dis. disab. April 10, 1862, Washington, D. C.

NATHANIEL BATCHELDER, Jr., Co. G; b. Sunapee; age, 23; res., Newport; enl. Oct. 24, 1861; must. in Dec. 12, 1861, as Corp.; died, disease Feb. 2, 1862, Washington, D. C.

Thirteenth Regt. Inf., ALVIN B. BATCHELDER, Co. C; b. Danville, Vt.; age, 32; res., Concord, cred. Concord; enl. Aug. 12, 1862; must. in Sept. 19, 1862, as Corp.; app. Sergt.; dis. May 9, 1865; died Sept. 7, 1867, Concord.

GEORGE W. BATCHELDER, Co. I; b. Hudson; age, 20; res., Hudson, cred. Hudson; enl. Aug. 28, 1862; must. in Sept. 20, 1862, as Priv.; captured Oct. 27, 1864, Fair Oaks, Va.; died, disease Feb. 12, 1865, Salisbury, N. C.

JOSIAH BATCHELDER, Co. C; b. Danville, Vt.; age, 28; res., Concord, cred. Concord; enl. Aug. 12, 1862; must. in Sept. 19, 1862, as Priv.; app. Corp. Apr. 25, 1864; must. out June 21, 1865; P. O. ad., Concord.

JUSTIN S. BATCHELDER, Co. C; b. Loudon; age, 18; res., Loudon, cred. Loudon; enl. Aug. 18, 1862; must. in Sept. 19, 1862, as Priv.; killed May 3, 1863, Providence Church Road, Va.

N. H. V. H. Art., Co. I, AMOS M. BATCHELDER; b. East Kingston; age, 18; res., East Kingston, cred. East Kingston; enl. Jan. 20, 1864; must. in Feb. 19, 1864, as Priv.; must. out Sept. 11, 1865.

Eighteenth Regiment Inf., ANDREW J. BATCHELDER, Co. G; b. North Hampton; age, 23; cred. North Hampton; enl. Jan. 6, 1865, for 1 yr.; must. in Jan. 6, 1865, as Priv.; must. out July 29, 1865; P. O. ad., Hampton.

GEO. F. BATCHELDER, Co. G; b. Concord; age, 18; cred. Concord; enl. Dec. 3, 1864, for 1 yr.; must. in Dec. 3, 1864, as Sergt.; must. out July 29, 1865. Supposed identical with Geo. F. Bacheler, Co. C, 17th N. H. V.

GEORGE W. BATCHELDER, Co. E; b. Candia; age, 18; cred. Concord; enl. Sept. 24, 1864, for 1 yr.; must. in Sept. 27, 1864, as Priv.; must. out June 10, 1865; P. O. ad., Manchester.

GEORGE W. BATCHELDER, Laconia Volunteers; b. Gilford; age, 22; res., Gilford; enl. Apr. 19, 1861, as Priv.; dis. disab. May 17, 1861.

Fifteenth Regt. Inf., BENJAMIN B. BATCHELDER, Co. D; b. Deerfield; age, 44; res., Deerfield, cred. Deerfield; enl. Sept. 11, 1862; must. in Oct. 8, 1862, as Priv.; must. out Oct. 13, 1862; P. O. ad., Deerfield.

DAVID BATCHELDER, Co. C; b. Bath; age, 19; res., Bath, cred. Bath; enl. Sept. 6, 1862; must. in Oct. 8, 1862, as Priv.; wd. May 27, 1863, Port Hudson, La., and died wds. June 13, 1863.

STEPHEN L. BATCHELDER, Co. A; b. Meredith; age, 41; res., Alton, cred. Alton; enl. Sept. 15, 1862; must. in Oct. 6, 1862; as Priv.; must. out Aug. 13, 1863; P. O. ad., Alton.

Fourth Regt. Inf., CHARLES L. BATCHELDER, Co. K; b. Concord; age, 28; res., Manchester; enl. Aug. 12, 1861; must. in Sept. 18, 1861, as Sergt.; dis. disab. Oct. 9, 1861, Washington, D. C.

Seventh Regt., CHARLES L. BATCHELDER, Co. I; b. Concord; age, 28; res., Manchester; enl. Oct. 16, 1861; must. in Nov. 19, 1861, as Priv.; must. out Dec. 27, 1864; died March 24, 1866, Manchester.

HENRY S. BATCHELDER, Co. I; b. Concord; age, 18; res., Manchester; enl. Oct. 15, 1861; must. in Nov. 19, 1861, as Priv.; app. Sergt. Dec. 14, 1861; reduced to ranks March 1, 1864; must. out Dec. 27, 1864; P. O. ad., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

JAMES G. BATCHELDER, Co. B; age, 21; res., Windham; enl. Sept. 25, 1861; must. in Nov. 1, 1861, as Priv.; died dis. Jan. 14, 1862, Manchester.

Fourth Regt. Inf., CHARLES T. BATCHELDER, Co. E; b. Deerfield; age, 18; res., Pittsfield; enl. Sept. 7, 1861; must. in Sept. 18, 1861, as Priv.; dis. disab. Dec. 5, 1861, Hilton Head, S. C.; died March 27, 1862, Pittsfield.

U. S. Navy, CHARLES W. BATCHELDER; b. Exeter; age, 38; enl. May 1, 1862, at Portsmouth, for 3 yrs. as a landsman; failed to appear. Supposed identical with Charles W. Batchelder, Co. D., N. H. V.

Eleventh Regiment Inf., EDMUND R. BATCHELDER, Co. B; b. Raymond; age, 41; res., Deerfield, cred. Deerfield; enl. Aug. 12, 1862; must. in Aug. 28, 1862, as Priv.; dis. disab. Feb. 21, 1863, Washington, D. C.

ELBRIDGE BATCHELDER, Co. B; b. Epsom; age, 21; res., Epsom, cred. Epsom; enl. Sept. 8, 1862; must. in Sept. 9, 1862, as Priv.; wd. Oct. 1, 1864, Poplar Springs Church, Va., app. Corp. March 1, 1865; must. out June 4, 1865; died May 15, 1884, Epsom.

JEREMIAH BATCHELDER, Co. I; b. North Hampton; age, 36; cred. North Hampton; enl. Aug. 21, 1862; must. in Sept. 3, 1862, as Priv.; killed July 30, 1864, mine explosion, Petersburg, Va.

JONATHAN H. BATCHELDER, Co. B; b. Deerfield; age, 27; res., Deerfield, cred. Deerfield; enl. Aug. 19, 1862; must. in Aug. 28, 1862, as Priv.; must. out June 4, 1865; P. O. ad., Deerfield.

OLIVER H. BATCHELDER, Co. B; b. Raymond; age, 31; res., Nottingham, cred. Nottingham; enl., Aug. 22, 1862; must. in Aug. 28, 1862, as Priv.; must. out June 4, 1865.

REUBEN BATCHELDER, Co. H; b. Hill; age, 35; res., Orange, cred. Orange; enl. Aug. 15, 1862; must. in Sept. 2, 1862, as Priv.; must. out June 4, 1864; P. O. ad., Orange.

Second Brigade Band, Tenth Army Corps, N. H. V., FREEMAN D. BATCHELDER; b. Bow; age, 27; cred. Concord; enl. Jan. 21, 1863; must. in Feb. 10, 1863, as a 2d class Musician; must. out July 4, 1865; P. O. ad., Nat. Military Home, Cal.

GEORGE BATCHELDER, Co. H., 5th Inf. Mass. Vol. Militia; b. Exeter; age, 18; res., Exeter; enl. July 11, 1864, for 100 days; must. in July 20, 1864, as Priv.; must. out Nov. 16, 1864, tm. ex.; died May 25, 1889, Exeter.

JOHN T. BATCHELDER, Co. A., 1st Batt'l., Mass. H. Art.; b. Chichester; age, 29; res., Concord; enl. Feb. 19, 1862, for 3 yrs.; must. in Feb. 19, 1862, as Sergt.; app. 2d Lieut. Co. C, April 10, 1863; 1st Lieut. Co. B, Sept. 3, 1864; dis. June 29, 1865. P. O. ad., Concord.

RICHARD N. BATCHELDER, U. S. V.; b. Lake Village (now Lakeport); age, 29; res., Manchester; app. Capt. A. Q. M. Aug. 3, 1861; assigned to duty with rank and pay of Lieut.-Col. Jan. 1, 1863, to Aug. 1, 1864, and as Colonel from Aug. 2, 1864 to Sept. 5, 1865; vacated app. of Capt. A. Q. M., U. S. A., Feb. 16, 1865; Maj. Q. M., U. S. A. Jan. 13, 1867; Lieut.-Col. Deputy Q. M. Gen., U. S. A., Mar. 10, 1882; Q. M. Gen. U. S. A., June 26, 1890; Bvt. Maj. Lieut.-Col. and Col. and Brig. Gen., U. S. V. Mar. 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious service during the war. P. O. ad., Washington, D. C.

STEPHEN BATCHELDER, Co. G; 33d Mass. Inf.; age, 33; res., Nashua; enl. July 14, 1862, for three years; must. in Aug. 5, 1862, as Priv.; dis. disab. March 10, 1864; died March 26, 1864.

Twelfth Regt. Inf., GEORGE L. BATCHELDER, Co. K; b. Conway; age, 31; res., Concord; app. 2d Lieut. Sept. 8, 1862; must. in Sept. 10, 1862; resigned Jan. 26, 1863; died July 6, 1886, Haverhill.

MAYHEW C. BATCHELDER, Co. A; b. Windham, Me; age, 26; res., New Durham, cred. New Durham; enl., Aug. 14, 1862; must. in Aug. 30, 1862, as Priv.; app. Corp. Dec. 25, 1862; Sergt. April 19, 1863; 2d Lieut. Jan. 1, 1864; 1st Lieut. Co. B, July 20, 1864; wd. Aug. 19, 1864, Petersburg, Va.; must. out June 21, 1865; died Jan. 24, 1891, Concord.

WILLIAM T. BATCHELDER, Co. F; b. Loudon; age, 38; res., Loudon, cred. Pittsfield; enl. Aug. 22, 1862; must. in Sept. 5, 1862, as Priv.; wd. May 3, 1863, Chancellorsville, Va.; sev. June 3, 1864, Cold Harbor, Va.; dis. disab. Jan. 23, 1865, Manchester; died June 24, 1891, Pittsfield.

Second Regt. Inf., HIRAM H. BATCHELDER, Co. F; b. New Hampshire; age, 29; res., Laconia; enl. April 19, 1861, for 3 mos.; not must. in; paid by the State; re-enl. May 22, 1861, for 3 yrs.; must. in June 4, 1861, as Priv.; died disease March 11, 1863, Concord.

JOHN BATCHELDER, Co. C; b. Manchester; age, 18; res., Manchester; enl. Sept. 6, 1861; must. in Sept. 17, 1861, as Priv.; dis. disab. May 16, 1863, Concord.

SEWALL D. BATCHELDER, Co. G; b. Concord; age, 18; res., Concord, cred. Ossipee; enl. April 14, 1863; must. in April 21, as Priv.; must. out Dec. 19, 1865. P. O. ad., Concord.

Second Co., N. H. V. H. Art., JAMES P. BATCHELDER; b. Chichester; age, 22; res., Chichester, cred. Chichester; enl. Aug. 22, 1863; must. in Aug. 22, 1863, as Priv.; dis. disab. March 10, 1864, Portsmouth.

U. S. Marine Corps, JOHN G. BATCHELDER; b. Northwood; age, 21; enl. Aug. 26, 1861, at Portsmouth, for four years, as Priv.; served on U. S. S. Kearsarge; dis. Dec. 16, 1864, Portsmouth.

Tenth Regt. Inf., JOSEPH W. BATCHELDER, Co. A; b. Exeter; age, 20; res., Manchester, cred. Manchester; enl. Aug. 11, 1862; must. in Aug. 20, 1862, as Priv.; app. Sergt.; Prin. Musc. November 1, 1864; must. out June 21, 1865; P. O. ad., Dorchester, Mass.

WARREN BATCHELDER, Co. A; b. Franklin; age, 23; res., Manchester, cred. Manchester; enl. Aug. 7, 1862; must. in Aug. 20, 1862, as Priv.; died Nov. 22, 1862, Asylum for Insane, Washington, D. C.

First Regt., N. H. Vol. Cavalry, JOSIAH R. BATCHELDER, Co. C; b. Deerfield; age, 23; cred. Rumney; enl. Mar. 31, 1864; must. in March 31, 1864, as Priv.; captured June 13, 1864, White Oak Swamp, Va.; died disease Aug. 1, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.

National Guards, N. H. Vol. Inf., LEROY S. BATCHELDER, age 19; res., Manchester, cred. Manchester; enl. May 9, 1864; must. in May 9, 1864, as Priv.; must. out July 27, 1864.

Fifth Regt. Inf., SAMUEL BATCHELDER, Co. D; drafted; b. Hampton; age, 24; res., Hampton Falls, cred. Hampton Falls; drafted Aug. 10, 1863; must. in Aug. 10, 1863, as Priv.; wd. June 3, 1864, Cold Harbor, Va.; tr. to Co. B; captured April 7, 1865, Farmville, Va.; recaptured April 10, 1865; must. out June 28, 1865; P. O. ad., Hampton Falls.

First Regt. Inf., WARD C. BATCHELDER, Co. F; b. Warren; age, 22; res., Warren; enl. May 1, 1861; must. in May 3, 1861, as Priv.; must. out Aug. 9, 1861.

Thirteenth Regt. Inf., CHARLES W. BATCHELOR, Co. D; b. Bethlehem; age, 23; res., Bethlehem, cred. Bethlehem; enl. Aug. 8, 1862; must. in Sept. 19, 1862, as Corp.; app. Sergt.; wd. May 3, 1863, Providence Church Road, Va.; wd. May 13, 1864, Proctor's and Kingsland Creeks, Va.; and died wds. July 2, 1864, Pt. Lookout, Md.

## DESCENDANTS OF REV. STEPHEN BACHILER.

1. REV. STEPHEN BACHILER, b. in England in 1561; m. ———; she d. in England; m. 2d, in England, Helen ———, b. 1583, d. 1642; m. 3d, about 1648, Mary ———.

Rev. Stephen Bachiler was born in 1561, matriculated at St. John's College, Oxford, in 1581, and in 1586, at the age of twenty-six, was presented by Lord de la Warr to the living of Wherwell ("Horrell"), a pretty village in Hampshire, on the river Test. The Oxford registers do not give Mr. Bachiler's home, but there was at Kingsclere, Burghclere and Highclere (a few miles from Wherwell), a large family of Bachilers; and at Upper Clatford in 1571 there died a Richard Bachiler whose will mentions several family names early found in Hampton, N. H. While Stephen Bachiler was at Wherwell, there was living at Andover and Weyhill, a few miles away, Rev. James Samborne, whose son,\* Rev. James Samborne, Jr., was rector of Grately (near by) in 1604, and of Upper Clatford from 1610 to 1628. Anne Samborne, a cousin of Rev. James Samborne, Sr., married Rev. Anthony Gatttonby, rector from 1572 to 1605 of Goodworth Clatford, the next parish to Wherwell. These Sambornes were of a Berkshire family which derived its Hampshire connection from a marriage with the Brocas family of Beaurepaire (a few miles east of Wherwell) and the Rogers family of Freefolk (the next parish east of Wherwell). This Rogers connection made the Sambornes heirs to the estates of the Lisles of Thruxton, a parish near Andover, and thus associated the Samborne family with Hampshire. In 1605 Mr. Bachiler was "deprived" of his benefice, presumably for Calvinistic opinions, and by order of the commission appointed by James I. to investigate religious opinions. One member of this commission was Lord de la Warr, a son of the nobleman who had presented Mr. Bachiler to the living of Wherwell. Mr. Bachiler is said to have taken refuge in Holland, as the Plymouth Pilgrims did in 1603, but no record of his life there is found. His son-in-law, Rev. John Wing, was the first pastor of an English church at Middleburgh in Holland, from 1620 onward; and it is curious to note that a Mr. Samuel Bachiler, minister in Sir Charles Morgan's† fighting regiment in Holland, was the same year called to a pastorate in Flushing, but declined. May it not be that this was a son of Rev. Stephen Bachiler? Samuel Bachiler was the author of a book called "Miles Christianus"‡ (perhaps the same volume which Mr. Bachiler sent to Margaret Tyndall, Governor Winthrop's wife, in October, 1639, from Hampton).

In this letter Mr. Bachiler mistakes Mrs. Winthrop's Christian name, calling her "Alice" instead of Margaret; but that was pardonable, for John Winthrop had three wives before he was thirty-four years old, and a patriarch of seventy-eight, like Bachiler, could hardly be expected to recall them all. But he had dined with this Mrs. Margaret Winthrop, at Groton, Eng., June 11, 1621, and no doubt on

\*Sanborne Genealogy, by V. C. Sanborn, La Grange, Ill.

†It seems worth noting that another Morgan, Sylvanus by name, in his "Sphere of Gentry," gives a coat of arms (which I cannot verify) for Rev. Stephen Bachiler.—Vert, a plow in fesse; in the base the sun rising or. [Sanborne Genealogy.]

‡Miles Christianus, or the Campe Royal, Set forth in briefe Meditations on the Words of the Prophet Moses, Deut. XXIII, 9-14, hereunder following: "When the host goeth forth against thine enemies, then keep thee from every wicked thing. . . . For the Lord thy God walketh in the midst of thy camp, to deliver thee, and to give up thine enemies before thee; therefore shall thy camp be holy: that be see no unclean thing in thee, and turn away from thee. Preached in the armie at Danger-Leager, profitable for all sorts of men to read; and published for the generall good of all that willreade, By Samuel Bachiler, Preacher To the English at Gorinchem. Amsterdam. Printed by R. P. in the Year MDCXXV." (There is a manuscript inscription.) "To the honourable Gentleman Mr. Ashley his worthy freind, the Authour wisheth all happines." The above is the title-page of Bachiler's book; it is a thin, small, quarto bound in vellum,—55 pages in all,—a sermon, rather dull apparently. There is a three-page preface addressed "To all my deare and loving Countreimen in service to the States of the United Provinces, the honourable officers, and all honest souldiers of the English nation residing in the Netherlands, and specially (as service bindeth me) to those of Gorcum in Holland, S. B. wisheth all happie successes," etc. There is also "an Admonitorie Postscript," to "the Reader whosoever." Gorcum, in Dutch Gorinchem, is a fortified town of 11,000 people in South Holland, about twelve miles east of Dort, through which you pass in going by rail from Antwerp to Rotterdam and Amsterdam. I did not go there, nor is it now so important as in the time of the Spanish wars, when it was one of the keys to the province of Holland. There is no other work by Samuel Bachiler on the catalogue of the British Museum.

other occasions, and could properly address her as "Ancient & Christian Frende." He went on to say:

"I present my great respect and thankfulness unto you in a little token. And though it be little in itself, yet doth it contain greater weight of true worth than can easily be comprehended but of the spiritual man . . . Looking among some special reserved books, and lighting on this little treatise\* of one of mine own poor children, I conceived nothing might suit more to my love, nor your acceptance. As God gives you leisure to read anything that may further your piety, and hope of a better life than this, if you shall please to vouchsafe a little part of that time to read this by degrees, I shall judge it more than a sufficient satisfaction to my love and desire of furthering you in the way of grace."

I suppose this "Christian Soldier" of Samuel Bachiler to have been a sermon on the religious life, suggested by his experience with the English volunteers in Holland, and perhaps preached there, and even printed, as many Puritan works were, outside of England, in order to escape the prohibition of the archbishop's licenser, for Laud, from 1635 onward, was very strict to keep back Calvinistic books from circulation in England. If Stephen Bachiler brought many copies of it to New Hampshire, as he may well have done, they were probably burned, with his library, a few years later; since he mentions, in a letter to Winthrop in 1644, he has "had great loss by fire, well known, to the value of £200, with my whole study of books" in Hampton. In the same letter, written when he was proposing to settle in Exeter, he tells Winthrop that "I procured the plantation for them [at Hampton] and have been at great charges in many ways since, for the upholding and furthering of the same; yet I never had any maintenance from them hitherto."

Assuming that Stephen Bachiler was in Holland for a time, it seems probable this was between 1607 and 1620, although no record has yet been found concerning him in the church, town, or military registers of Middleburgh or Flushing, where his kindred were. But when in London (June 23, 1631), and while he was making preparation to come to New England, permission was granted to him and his wife Helen, with his daughter, "Ann Sandburn, widow"—the latter described as living in the Strand, London—to go to Flushing for two months to visit his sons and daughters there. Flushing is in Zealand near Middleburgh, and was garrisoned by English soldiers for more than half a century, beginning in 1572. It was easy of access from England, even in time of war; and war was going on in Holland during all the early years of the seventeenth century. Probably Mr. Bachiler's children and grandchildren were on the island of Walcheren, which contains both Flushing and Middleburgh.

Soon after leaving Wherwell, Mr. Bachiler settled in Newton Stacy, the nearest hamlet on the east. There he bought and sold land from 1622 to 1631, as Mr. Waters and I found in the "Feet of Fines" for Hampshire, which contain the following:†

"Paschal Term, 1622: Stephen Bachiler, clerk, bought of George Hunter and Dorothy his wife, and Edward Abbott, one garden, one orchard, 44 acres of land, one acre pasture—all in Newton Stacy, Hants."

"Paschal Term, 1629: Stephen Bachiler, clerk, bought of H. Holloway one cottage, two gardens, two orchards, 40 acres of land—all in Newton Stacy, Hants."

These purchases gave a considerable property, all of which was turned into money by Mr. Bachiler before sailing for Boston in the William and Francis, March 9, 1632—as these entries show:

"Michaelmas Term, 1630: W. Houghton, Thomas Roberts et al. bought of Stephen Bachiler, clerk, and Helen his wife, two gardens, two orchards, 80 acres of land—two acres pasture—all in Newton Stacy, Hants."‡

\*In 1626 Samuel Bachiler published another treatise on religious question, mixed with politics, entitled "The Dangers Ha'ing over the Head of England and France," but it is not likely this was the book sent to Mrs. Winthrop.

†V. C. Sanborn.

‡Autograph, Stephen Bachiler.

*Stephen Bachiler*

"Trinity Term, 1631: Thomas Maun bought of Stephen Bachiler clerk, and Helen his wife, certain land in Newton Stacey."

About 1629 a colonizing society (the "Plow Company") was organized in England, to settle the so-called "Plow Patent" in Maine (Casco); and Mr. Bachiler, then sixty-eight years old, was its pastor. His son-in-law, Christopher Hussey, of Dorking (but perhaps the kinsman of Christopher Hussey, mayor of Winchester in 1609, 1618 and 1631), emigrated to New England in the summer of 1630, and settled at Lynn, where Mr. Bachiler joined the family two years later. The Plow Company failed, "by the false dealing of those entrusted by us with the Plough's ship and our goods therein;" and Mr. Bachiler formed a small church in Lynn—baptizing first his grandson, Stephen Hussey, born in 1630. He had come over in the William and Francis, with his other grandchildren, John, William and Stephen Samborne, landing at Boston June 5, 1632, when neither his wife nor the widow Samborne seems to have come. He d. Hackney, England, in 1660; res. Lynn, Mass., Hampton, N. H., and Hackney, now a part of London, England.

All the known children of Rev. Stephen Bachiler married in Hampshire or the neighboring counties.

2. i. THEODATE, b. 1596; m. Capt. Christopher Hussey; she d. Oct. 20, 1649, at Hampton, N. H.

Christopher Hussey, deacon and captain, son of John, was born in Dorking, England, 1595-6. Of his early education and employment little is known, nor do we know where his father died. With many of his countrymen he was driven by religious persecution to Holland, and it was thought he was one of the parishioners of Rev. Stephen Bachiler. It is stated in several works that Mr. Hussey was engaged to be married to Mr. Bachiler's daughter, but that clergyman objected until his prospective son-in-law decided to emigrate with him to America. It was only upon this condition that he would consent to the marriage. It is said they were married in England, probably before their sojourn to Holland. Hussey, with his wife and widowed mother, arrived at Charlestown, Mass., July 23, 1630, in the William and Francis, which sailed from Southampton some time in May. Two years later they removed to their home in Saugus (Lynn), Mrs. Hussey's father and some others of the family with their friends and acquaintances from England joining them. Mr. Bachiler established his church immediately in Lynn. On his first Sabbath he baptized four children. On being asked to baptize one of the children he refused, saying he would baptize his own grandchild first, Stephen Hussey, the second white child born in Lynn. Christopher subsequently removed, with his mother, to Hampton, N. H., and was one of the grantees of the town. He was the first deacon of the church there established, and a prominent and influential man. His farm was on the falls side of the town, to which place he removed a few years after settlement.

Christopher Hussey, of Hampton, conveys to Thomas ffilbrick and James ffilbrick marsh in Hampton, bounded by Tho Maston and the river 10, 8, 1631. Witness Robert Tuck. Acknowledge before Richard Bellingham 8, 8, 1652. [Old Norfolk records.]

Christopher Hussey of Hampton, yeoman, for £70 conveys to Steven Samborne and Saml. flogge, house and lot in Hampton, except what was sold to Jno Samborne; and land adjoining Willi ffulears and Tho: Lovets 6, 2, 1650. Wit Steven Bachiler, Edward Colcord and John Redman. Ack before the court at Hampton 10, 8, 1651.

Deacon Hussey was captain of the militia and a magistrate, town clerk, selectman and representative to the General Court, and when New Hampshire was made a royal province he was one of the councillors named in the royal commission. After the death of his wife, Theodate Batcheller, he married second, Dec. 9th, 1658, Ann, widow of Jeffrey Mingay, who died Jan. 24, 1680. A few more years passed, and Capt. Hussey, having passed ninety years in an honorable and distinguished career, died March 6, 1686. He died and was buried in Hampton, and was not cast away on the coast of Florida, as stated by Savage. Ch.: 1. Ste-

phen, b. about 1630; m. 1676 Martha Bunker. Settled at Nantucket, Mass.; d. April 2, 1718. Stephen Hussey was the ancestor of a very numerous progeny at Nantucket. His children were as follows: Puella, b. Oct. 10, 1677; Abigail, b. Dec. 22, 1679; Silvanus, b. May 13, 1682; Bachiler, b. Feb. 18, 1685; Daniel, b. Oct. 20, 1687; Mary, b. March 24, 1690; George, b. June 21, 1694; Theodate, b. Sept. 15, 1700. 2. Joseph, representative from Hampton, 1672. 3. John, baptized at Lynn, 1635; m. Rebecca Perkins. Resided at Seabrook, N. H., finally moved to New-castle, Del., in 1672. Their children were all born at Hampton; they were as follows: Theodate, b. June 12, 1660; Rebecca, b. March 10, 1662; Mary, b. Nov. 8, 1665; Susannah, b. Sept. 7, 1667; Anne, b. May 14, 1669; Huldah, b. July 16, 1670; Bethsheda, b. Sept. 21, 1671; Christopher, b. Oct. 7, 1672; Hope, b. March 19, 1674; John, b. Jan. 18, 1675; Hope, b. Feb. 20, 1676; Jedediah, b. Feb. 6, 1677; Patience, b. April 4, 1679; Charity, b. Aug. 11, 1681; daughter, b. Sept. 23, 1682; d. Oct. 12, 1682; daughter, b. —. About 1694 or 5, with some of his children, John Hussey moved to New Castle, Del., where he died 1707, leaving a will, in which he mentions ten of his children; included in these were the names of his three sons, Christopher, Jedediah and John; these being the same as given in the record above. 4. Mary, b. at Newbury April 2, 1638; m. Thomas Page, Henry Green and Henry Dow, and d. Jan. 21, 1733. Their son, Christopher Page, m. Abigail Tilton; their son, Jonathan Page, m. June 24, 1724, Mary Towle; their son, Lieut. Jonathan Page, m. Mary Smith; their daughter, Molly Page, m. Col. Nathan Hoit; their daughter, Betsy Hoit, m. May 1, 1796, Dr. Asa Crosby; their daughter, Sarah Crosby, m. Jan. 12, 1819, Gilman Moody Burleigh; their daughter, Grace Elizabeth Burleigh, m. Dec. 7, 1847, John Hovey Rice; their daughter, Mary Ayer Rice, m. April 11, 1877, Ebenezer Lane, of 2116 Michigan avenue, Chicago. 5. Theodate, b. at Hampton, Aug. 23, 1640. 6. Huldah, b. about 1643; m. Lieut. John Smith; d. 1740. History of Hampton, N. H.



JOHN O. WHITTIER.

THE emigrant ancestor of the Whittiers was Thomas Whittier, who came to this country in 1638 from Southampton, Eng. He was born in 1620, married Ruth Green and settled in Salisbury, Mass. After a short residence there he moved to Newbury and in 1666 was admitted a freeman at Haverhill and died there in 1696, his wife dying in 1710. They had ten children of whom John was the ancestor of the most numerous branch. Joseph, brother of John, became the head of another branch. The latter's son, Joseph, married Mary Peasley, of Haverhill, and had nine children, among them was Joseph, Jr., who married Sarah Greenleaf, of Newbury, and had eleven children. Their tenth child was John, who married Abigail Hussey.



He died in Haverhill in 1830, leaving four children, one of whom was John Greenleaf Whittier, sometimes called "The Hermit of Amesbury," "The Woodthrush of Essex," "The Martial Quaker," "The Poet of Freedom," "The Poet of Moral Sentiment" and "The Preacher Poet." Abigail Hussey, the mother of the



WHITTIER'S BIRTHPLACE, NEAR HAVERHILL, MASS.

poet, was daughter of Joseph Hussey and Mercy (Evans) of Somersworth, now Rollinsford, N. H. He is a descendant of Christopher Hussey, who in 1630 came from Dorking, England.\* He was married in Holland. In 1639, in company with his father-in-



SALISBURY MARSHES.

\*Other writers say this is not so, but Mr. Whittier always claimed his descent from Rev. Stephen Bachiler.

law, he settled in Hampton, N. H., on a grant of 300 acres of land. They later became Quakers and a descendant, John Hussey, of Hampton, was a preacher to the Quakers at Wilmington, Del. The mother of the poet was a devoted disciple of the Society of Friends. She was a person of deep and tender religious nature and this is evident to one looking at her oil painting. The poet once said the reason why his mother moved to Amesbury was that she might be near the little Friends meeting in that place. John Greenleaf Whittier was born at Haverhill, Mass., Dec. 17, 1807. Until the age of eighteen he worked on a farm and occasionally as a shoemaker. In 1825 he entered a school of the Society of Friends, of which he was a member, and in 1829 went to Boston as editor of a newspaper, the American Manufacturer, and in the following year became editor of the New England Weekly Review published at Hartford, Conn., but in 1832 returned to Haverhill to edit the Haverhill Gazette and work upon his farm.

He remained there till 1836, being twice a representative in the legislature of the state. In 1830 he became one of the secretaries of the American Anti-slavery Society, and soon after removed to Philadelphia, where he edited for four years the Pennsylvania Freeman, an anti-slavery paper. In 1840 he returned to Massachusetts and settled at Amesbury, where he afterward resided, being for some years corresponding editor of the National Era published at Washington. Mr. Whittier's works are among the best known and most popular of all American authors. They include publications in prose and verse, and have obtained an unprecedented circulation, both in the United States and in all portions



THE WHITTIER HOMESTEAD.

of Europe. Besides these various fine illustrated editions of some of his shorter poems have been published separately. In 1869 and again in 1876 was published a uniform edition of his poems up to date, and in 1875 he published a collection of poetry under the title of "Songs of Three Centuries." He died Sept. 7, 1892.\*

This historic old dwelling in which the famous bard of the Merrimac Valley was born, was erected by his great-great-grandfather Thomas Whittier, the first of his name in America, about 200 years ago. It is in the east parish of Haverhill, a lonely farm

\*John G. Whittier writes, 24 8 mo., 1873: "My mother was a descendant of Christopher Hurrey, of Hampton, N. H., who married a daughter of Rev. Stephen Bachiler, the first minister of that town. Daniel Webster traces his ancestry to the same pair, so Joshua Coffin informed me. Col. Wm. B. Greene, of Boston, is of the same family. John G. Whittier."

house in one of the most rugged and hilly sections of Essex county. Haverhill, now a city of about 30,000 inhabitants, is three miles away. Two centuries ago, as now, Essex county was more thickly populated than any other on this side the Atlantic that included no big city, yet the Whittier homestead, in the northeast corner, is in so isolated a spot that from the date of its erection to the present time no neighbor's roof has been in sight. It is in a sunken pocket of the inland hills. In the early days, it is said, Indians in their war paint occasionally passed up the valley, and the evening fire light in the Whittier kitchen would frequently reveal a savage face at the window. But this Quaker household was never harmed.

## DESCRIBED IN "SNOW-BOUND."

The birthplace, its environs and the life of the family within have been well described by the poet in "Snow-Bound." In winter there was nothing to see in the prospect but a "universe of sky and snow."

Shut in from all the world without,  
We sat the clean-winged hearth about,  
Content to let the north wind roar,  
In baffled rage at pane and door,  
While the red logs before us beat  
The frost line back with tropic heat.

The house has been minutely described in the accounts of Whittier's boyhood and youth. On one side of the great kitchen is a cupboard, at which the tramp mentioned by the poet in his "Yankee Gypsies," prospecting for brandy, filled his mouth with whale oil, and spluttered inarticulate imprecations. There is a straight and steep flight of back stairs leading up from the western porch. It was down these stairs that in his tenderest infancy the poet, wrapped in a blanket, was once rolled, as an experiment, by a little girl who had him in charge.

## STONE WALL HE HELPED TO BUILD.

When Whittier last visited the homestead, in 1882, he pointed out a stone wall he helped to build, which is now standing between the brook and the gate. It is the garden wall referred to in "The Barefoot Boy." Quaker meetings were sometimes held in the large kitchen.

It was in 1840 that Whittier reluctantly disposed of the old homestead, in which he had resided much of the time for nearly thirty years, and removed to Amesbury, that lovely little hamlet at the foot of Powow Hill, in full sight of the much loved Merrimac. In later years he made his home at Danvers.

Abigail Hussey, John Greenleaf Whittier's mother, was a descendant of Christopher Hussey, a fellow townsman with Thomas Whittier in Haverhill, who afterward removed to Hampton, N. H., where he married the daughter of Rev. Stephen Bachiler. "The tradition is that Mr. Bachiler was a man of remarkable personal presence, and was particularly noticeable on account of his wonderful eyes; they were dark and deep set, under broad arches, and could throw lightning glances upon occasion. For more than a century the Batcheler eye has been proverbial and in Essex county, Massachusetts, the striking feature has been steadily maintained. The resemblance between Whittier and Daniel Webster were long ago observed by those who were unaware of any relationship. Though unlike in many respects, there appeared to be a marked similarity in their broad and massive brows, swarthy complexions and expressive eyes. The characteristic of the eyes were in the looks of inscrutable depth, the power of shooting out sudden gleams, and the power of tender and lovable expression as well. It is now known that not only Whittier, Webster, but W. Pitt Fessenden, Caleb Cushing, William B. Green and other promi-

nent men inherited their fine features, penetrating eyes and gravity of manner from the same ancestor, Rev. Stephen Bachiler. The majestic bearing and the presence of Webster were everywhere known. The keen glances of Cushing, the eminent scholar and diplomat; the deep looks of Col. Green were well remembered in Massachusetts. Green was educated at West Point, but he resigned from the army and married a famous beauty and heiress, daughter of Robert D. Shaw, of Boston, and was for some years a Unitarian preacher. In the war of the Rebellion, he commanded the 14th Massachusetts regiment of heavy artillery. He was an able writer and an original thinker." [Life of John G. Whittier.]

3. ii. NATHANIEL, b. 1590; m. Hester Mercer.
4. iii. DEBORAH, b. 1592; m. John Wing.

The first emigrants to America bearing the name of Wing, like nearly all the New England colonists of that period, belonged to that portion of the English nation which began near the close of the sixteenth century, to be called Puritans, because they contended that all civil and ecclesiastical affairs, as well as religious doctrines, should be strictly conformed to Scriptural models, and to the principles of modern liberty.

They should, however, be distinguished from that portion of the same party that had settled at Plymouth, and which has usually borne the more specific appellation of "The Pilgrims," because they had for conscience sake forsaken their native land, had sojourned for several years in the low countries, and had finally found a home on the shore of Massachusetts bay, thirty-seven miles south of the present city of Boston.

The two colonies of Plymouth and Massachusetts bay were for many years distinct jurisdictions. The former commenced their settlement (1620—eight years before the latter—1628), and for the first ten years were, for some reason, unable to obtain a royal charter, being organized under the authority of a commercial association, which, however, seemed to have very little zeal for its worldly prosperity. The emigrants also, though composed of some of the most enlightened and energetic men of the age, were less anxious to increase their numbers or their wealth than to provide for their spiritual harmony and edification. They had also been much impoverished by the necessities of a foreign pilgrimage, by repeatedly baffled and expensive attempts to embark for America by the severities of a long voyage on the ocean, and by the hardships, famines, drouths and sickness of their first settlement in the wilderness.

Only three sparsely settled towns, viz., Plymouth, Duxbury and Scituate, were organized during the first sixteen years. The colony of Massachusetts bay, on the other hand, though established likewise with prominent aim to construct a congenial religious community, was influenced in a much higher degree by the lower motives which ordinarily lead to new settlements. It was from the beginning favored with a charter of singular liberality, and had not only the direction and aid of an enterprising association in England, but a very large amount of popular favor. In the course of three or four years after the settlement at Naumkeag (now Salem) more than 1,500 persons, in 17 ships, were added to the original 300, and several towns were organized under the names of Boston (before called Shawmut), Charlestown, Watertown, Dorchester, Roxbury, Mystic and Saugus.

In each of these a church was established as soon as a sufficient number of persons could be collected for the purpose on the same model with the churches of Salem and Plymouth, and generally with a full complement of pastor, elders and other officers.

John Winthrop, the first governor of the colony of Massachusetts bay, kept a Journal, in which he gives an account of all public transactions down to the year 1649, and when enumerating the vessels which conveyed immigrants, he makes the record under

the date of June 5, 1632: "Arrived, the William Francis, Mr. Thomas, Master; which left London on the 9th of March, and reached this port after a voyage of 88 days with about 60 passengers, whereof were Mr. Weld and old Mr. Batchelder (being aged 71), with their families and many other honest men." In another place the governor specifies that the company which came with Mr. Batchelder consisted of a small body of six or seven persons, who went to the same place and co-operated with him in his religious movements. The names of these persons are not given, but from incidental notices we learn that among them were John Wing and his wife Deborah, a daughter of Mr. Batchelder, with three adult sons, and Edward Dillingham. There is no decisive indication in this or in any other known record of the precise place in England from which the company emigrated. From some expressions in the will of Edward Dillingham, showing that he was in intimate relations with several persons in Bitteswell, Leicestershire, it seems probable that these were his former neighbors, from whom the whole company could not have been distant. Those who composed this company had evidently sympathized with each other in some peculiar religious views, as well as been united by various marriage and blood relations. The Rev. Benjamin Fessenden, of Sandwich, intimates that they had been "very much tainted with Antinomian and Familistical errors," but how much this signifies, when interpreted with a due regard to the prejudices of the religious party then in the ascendant, it is not easy to decide.

Nothing of the kind was ever objected against Mr. Batchelder by the civil or ecclesiastical authorities, before whom he was more than once, for other reasons, arraigned; and as held by the more recent advocates of these views, the sentiments and practices alluded to could not have been very obnoxious to the Puritan divines in Massachusetts. The town of Saugus had been organized only three years before their arrival, and no church had been collected and no minister had been settled there. A few meetings had been held from prayer and exhortation, and some of the inhabitants had attended worship at Salem. The time of their arrival was eleven years and seven months after the landing at Plymouth Rock (Dec. 11, 1620, O. S.), and three years and eight months after the arrival of the first settlers at Salem.

John Wing was the original progenitor of nearly all who bear the name in America, so far as they are known to us. Nothing is known of him before his arrival at Boston and his residence at Saugus (Lynn), except that he had married Deborah, the second daughter of Stephen Batchelder, and was one of that minister's company. Some have inferred that he had been with his father-in-law during his sojourn in Holland, and that he had some near connection with the Rev. John Wing, the pastor of an English congregation in Flushing, in the Province of Zealand, in Holland. He does not appear to have been, any more than his associates, possessed of pecuniary means beyond what were requisite for his voyage, and when a removal from Saugus became desirable, his aim was to find a suitable home on the cheaper lands beyond the limits of the older settlements. He was probably one of the number who performed the journey with Mr. Batchelder for the settlement of the Matlacheese, and though that enterprise failed, he perhaps then became acquainted with the region afterwards known as the Peninsula of Cape Cod. The land there was perhaps no more inviting for agricultural purposes than that which then generally engrossed attention within the jurisdiction of the Massachusetts Bay colony, but it had some advantages for fishing purposes; it was not encumbered by heavy forests; it was easy of cultivation; it might be had by all acceptable occupants, and the Indians in possession of it were remarkable for their uniform friendship for the English. It was within the jurisdiction of the Plymouth Colony, though beyond the limits of any organized

town. About ten years before (1627) a trading house had been located at a place called Manomet, at the head of Buzzard's Bay, with the view of maintaining commerce with the southern coast and of avoiding the dangerous navigation around the Cape, but

for some reason the enterprise had been abandoned, or was confined to the business of mere transportation.

In the year 1637 Mr. Edward Freeman and nine others, who had been residents at Saugus, formed an association "to erect a plantation or town within the precincts of his Majesty's General Court at Plymouth" and near the neck of land between the opposite shores of Barnstable and Buzzard's Bays. On the third day of April, in the same year, the general court at Plymouth gave to these persons the right to form said plantation or town, "and to receive in more inhabitants to them according to order and duly to dispose of said lands to such as were or should be orderly admitted to them in said township."

They were soon on the ground, and with them

about fifty others who were called associates, chiefly from Saugus, Duxbury and Plymouth. The names of Edward Freeman and Edward Dillingham appear among the original "Ten men of Saugus," and the name of John Wing occurs as the forty-fifth in the list of their first associates.

Nearly all those mentioned took families with them, and by the terms of the act granting them permission to settle none were allowed to become housekeepers or to build any cottage or dwelling to reside singly or alone, or if their characters were not acceptable to the governor. Church membership, communion at the Lord's table and a regular attendance upon and a proper support of public worship at authorized places were indispensable requisites to becoming a freeman.

The whole body of freemen in the town had the right to decide by vote whether any one should be admitted a member of their community, subject, however, to the revision of the governor and his assistants. A sufficient quantity of land was granted to the original association to provide liberally for three score families, according to the number and ability of each householder's family. Under the direction of committees appointed by the court, the true bounds of every inhabitant's land were laid out and ordered.

In 1651, when the conditions on which the grant of the township was made had been complied with, a deed of the plantation was executed by the governor to Mr. Freeman, who then made conveyances to his associates. The town was incorporated as early



COAT OF ARMS OF WING.

as 1639, and the Indian name of Shawme was exchanged for that of Sandwich.

In addition to these private "holdings" certain meadows or marshy lands on the shore near the town were left for the grazing of cattle, as town's commons, and controlled by the town as such. In time these became the property of the representatives of the original freeman.

Other woodlands were at first free for every one to obtain from them timber and fuel for private use, but not for exportation. In what part of the township John Wing had his residence it is now perhaps impossible to determine. The old traditional home of one branch of the family for subsequent generations was situated about a mile from the present village of Sandwich, near a stream of water between two beautiful ponds, and on a highland overlooking the lower sheet of water and the town.

This seems as likely as any other spot to have been selected as his residence. No more attractive location could be found in the town. Very probably the limits of the lower pond have been much increased in later years by a dam thrown across its outlet, by which power has been gained for mills and other manufacturing establishments, but even before this enlargement the scenery from that point must have been more than commonly fine.

A number of farms, as situated upon the neck of land between the two ponds (formerly known as "Wolf Trap Neck"), some of which have been in the possession of John's descendants until the present time. The exact spot, however, which has generally been regarded as the original home, is an eminence near the point where the stream from the upper pond falls into the lower and since occupied as a factory for nails.

Near the present building is an artificial cavity about fifteen feet square and several feet deep, which must once have been a cellar, and is even now surrounded by a few very ancient fruit and ornamental trees. The buildings which once were over and near it are gone, with every other relic of them, and the mansion which has been the residence of his descendants is situated about 200 rods westward.

The farm, which has usually been connected with this homestead, consists of two or three hundred acres of valuable land up the stream and along the borders of the lower pond. Immediately before it, across the sheet of water, which lies in the form of a semi-circle about a mile in length and within the arc of the semi-circle, is an ancient cemetery, where the earlier inhabitants were buried. On the outer and right margin of the lower end of the pond lies the main village, consisting principally of one street, along which are a grist mill, marble works, the town hall and academy, several churches, a Masonic hall and two or three hotels. This part of the town has remained without essential alteration from the most ancient period of which we have any account.

In 1638, almost immediately on the settlement of the town, a church was formed, and there can be no doubt that public worship was maintained there from the very first.

A rude building for that purpose must have been at once erected, for as early as in 644 the one which was used for worship was called "the old meeting house." The ministers of that day in all the towns were invariably men of respectable talents and learning, such as everywhere commanded confidence and respect. There was something, however, in the disposition of the original inhabitants of Sandwich which was unfavorable to the harmony and growth of the original congregation.

The experience which some of them had had at Saugus was perhaps ill adapted to make them cordial in its support. Even if the strict laws in relation to communion and ministerial subsistence and attendance upon public worship were observed, it is evident that a considerable degree of laxness was from the very first allowed. The freemen of the town were more than once

censured by the general court for allowing persons to settle and reside among them whose views were looked upon as disorderly.

The stipends were poorly paid and often were reluctantly collected. The minister complained that few attended upon his ministrations and serious dissensions prevailed among the people. In one instance these are spoken of as caused by a party which had once been under the influence of Stephen Batchelder. The town authorities are said to have been unwilling, or, from the state of public feeling, unable to enforce the laws relating to public worship, and what were called irregularities. Some of the most respectable inhabitants, like Mr. Edward Freeman and Edward Dillingham among the original associates, were complained of before the court and fined.

An early record of the church shows only eleven male members, and neither in this nor in any subsequent notice of the business of the church does the name of John Wing nor any of his family for many years appear. They had probably all been communicants at Saugus, and they were doubtless decidedly religious people, but inclined to greater freedom in worship and in ecclesiastical affairs. We shall see that this spirit soon took a direction which led a large portion of the family to forsake the church and the forms of worship established by the civil authority. Very little can be learned from the meager records of the town, the church or the general colony regarding the family history of John Wing.

He appears to have been a plain man of ordinary intelligence, never aspiring to political distinction, and only ambitious to cultivate his land and decently to bring up his family. In a few instances, however, his name occurs on the records of the general court as one well qualified for public business. In 1641 he is allowed six acres for his share of the meadow lands held at first in common, but divided afterwards annually for the use of the inhabitants in severalty. On another occasion he was concerned in the construction of a road connecting Sandwich with the earlier settlements. For some time the people had been obliged either to reduce their corn to meal by the slow and laborious Indian process by means of a mortar and pestle, or transport it all the way to Plymouth on their own shoulders or on the back of a horse or cow. Tradition points out the old Indian path by which the people on the Cape thus wearily conveyed their grist to and from Plymouth.

In 1652 the court appointed a jury of thirteen persons to lay out the most convenient track for a road from Sandwich to Plymouth. John Wing was the seventh on this list. The jury was empaneled three days afterwards (Feb. 17) and commenced their work, but two years from that time the road was not completed, and both Plymouth and Sandwich were presented for not having the country highway between these places cleared so as to be passable for man and horse. Some apprehensions began early to be felt that the Indians of the west were hostilely inclined toward the settlers, and a law was enacted to prevent all Indians from having the use of firearms. A number of persons were complained of (about 1642) for allowing Indians to use such weapons even in hunting. Among these were the assistant governor, Freeman and John Wing for lending guns to Indians. The date of John Wing's or of his wife's death is not recorded.

The first part of the Book of Records of Sandwich either has been lost or was originally so defective that very little can be made of them. The clerk of each town in the colony was, by law, required to keep a full register of all the births, marriages and deaths which occurred in his town, and these records for a valuable repository to which antiquarians and genealogists can now resort, but no public enactments could secure them against the negligence or the unskilfulness of the officials, the remissness of those who ought to have reported the facts or the ravages of fire in later times. Even the wills of many of the older settlers, from



which much information might have been gained, are not unfortunately unrecorded in the county records. A very good idea, however, may be obtained of the common life and manners of the people from the traditions and literature which have come down to us. The solemn scriptural style of speaking, the long beards and short hair, the singular fashion of dress for both men and women, the kind of houses of which a few specimens still remain on the Cape, the large fires "kindled by fat pine" in the immense chimneys, the food consisting so much of fish and maize, the meetings on the "Lord's Day," the town and church meetings, in which equality and liberty found their utmost expression, the quaint laws which, in solemn phrase, extended to the minutest details of social and moral conduct, the prolix style of preaching and the long public and private prayers, the public whippings in the pillory, confinement in the stocks and exposures in the public assemblies for private offenses and the scarlet letter markings on the garments, or the brandings in the face for shameful crimes, are all proofs of a state of society utterly passed away. The family was among the most advanced in its opposition to such excesses.

But a visitor on the Cape, even at the present day, will easily discover better representatives of this singular race than can be found perhaps in any other part of the world.

The streams of immigration which have swept by them on each hand have left here remnants of an original stock, whose influence has been deeply impressed upon the national character. Poor as the soil and severe as the skies may have been in that region, the men and women which it has sent forth have done much to shape the destinies of this nation.

The number of children had by John and Deborah Wing remains a matter of some uncertainty. We have no evidence that he had any daughters, and very little to make us suspect that he had more than three sons. A vague tradition relates that one son, Matthew, came with the family to America, but returned and died in England. All our reliable accounts, however, speak only of Daniel, John and Stephen, who came with him in the same vessel, and accompanied him until his settlement in Sandwich.

Daniel, the eldest son of John and Deborah Batchelder Wing (†), of Sandwich, came with his father from England, and accompanied him until he was settled at Sandwich. They resided near one another, and perhaps in the same house. In 1640, June 28, Andrew Hallet, being about to remove to Yarmouth, conveyed certain landed property to Daniel Wing, the instrument being witnessed by John Wing and Edward Dillingham. This was undoubtedly a farm in the immediate neighborhood of the paternal mansion. The house in which he resided was probably not far from the spot supposed to be the residence of his father. With his brothers he was enrolled in 1643 among those who were at that time between the ages of 16 and 60, and therefore liable to bear arms. Even at this early period some apprehensions of hostile movements on the part of the Narragansetts on the west of the bay which now bears their name, began to be entertained, and the people were called upon for military drills and equipments. In Sandwich, as well as in Plymouth and other places, twelve or more persons were enjoined to bring their muskets with shot and powder every Lord's Day to the meeting, with their sword and furniture to every piece ready for service if need should require. The taking of fish was an important matter in the commerce of the town and the profits of the leases of the Herring river, and the cutting up of whales and other large fish which had escaped, after being wounded, from their pursuers and been stranded upon the shores of the bay were no inconsiderable item in defraying the expenses of the schools. Accordingly, in 1652, an agreement was made with Daniel Wing and Michael Blackwell for the taking of the fish in Herring river, and it was ordered that Edmund Free-

man, Daniel Wing and four others who are named, "shall take care of all the fish that Indians shall cut up within the limits of the town, so as to provide safely for it, and shall dispose of the fish for the town's use; also, that if any man that is an inhabitant shall find a whale and report it to any of these six men, he shall have a double, and that these six men shall take care to provide laborers and whatever is needful so that whatever whales either Indian or white man gives notice of they may dispose of the proceeds to the town's use, to be divided equally to every inhabitant. An earlier building of a mill for the accommodation of the inhabitants having failed in 1654, four persons were engaged to build one, "the town paying twenty pounds," and this sum was at once voluntarily subscribed by Daniel Wing and twenty-one other inhabitants. This and another mill were soon after erected, and millers were appointed by the town "to grind and have the toll for their pains." It was during the year 1655 that the names of Daniel Wing and a number of the prominent citizens of Sandwich are first mentioned in connection with a serious religious dissension in the town. From the first settlement of the place, its inhabitants were looked upon by the authorities at Plymouth as more than commonly indifferent to the execution of the laws in favor of uniformity in worship. Many persons had been subjected to fines for speaking disrespectfully of the laws, and of the mode of conducting public worship. So great became the falling off of attendance upon the ministrations of Mr. Leverich, the first minister, that (about 1654) he concluded to leave the place, and for nearly twenty years the people were destitute of a regular pastor. In the meantime Mr. Richard Bourne and Mr. Thomas Tupper, persons of a religious turn of mind, and possessed of some powers of public speaking, but without a regular ordination, conducted the services on the Lord's Day. Each of them had his party, and each was the occupant of the pulpit according as he might have the most adherents. The congregation had become much reduced in numbers, and was not formally divided, though distracted by factions. One portion of them are said to have been tinged with fanaticism and were much blamed for driving away the late pastor. Another portion is said to have been disgusted with such a state of things and to have mainly withdrawn from public worship. These last are said by Rev. Mr. Fessenden, the minister of Sandwich, 1722-46, to have embraced Antinomian and Familist errors, under the ministry of Stephen Batchelder, the first minister of Lynn. And yet Daniel Wing's name appears with eighteen others of the most respectable and conservative of the church members, attached to a call given about 1655-6, to some person engaged as a temporary supply. The call was entered upon the regular minutes of that time, though it is now without superscription indicating to whom it was addressed or its precise date. Such notices prepare us to appreciate the position of Daniel Wing and others who acted with him in political and religious affairs. As early as 1646, a general movement was made throughout the Plymouth colony in behalf of toleration. A petition was extensively signed and presented to the general court "to allow and maintain full and free tolerance of religion to all men that would preserve the civil peace and submit to government." It was supported by numbers of the deputies and by a large portion of the inhabitants of Sandwich. It was, however, overruled by the arbitrary act of Governor Bradford. In 1654, it is recorded that the people of both colonies began about this time to be indifferent to the ministry, and to exercise their own gifts, doubting the utility of public preaching. Up to this time Daniel acted with the church of Sandwich, and his contributions were among the largest in the support of the minister and in the repairs of the parsonage. His name does not appear among the opponents of that minister, and the probability is that he was one of those who were offended at the proceedings which resulted in the long vacancy.

In 1657, "the people called Quakers" made their first appearance in Sandwich. In Bowden's "History of the Society of Friends in America," it is mentioned that two English Friends, named Christopher Holden and John Copeland, came to Sandwich on the 20th of 6th month, 1657, and had a number of meetings, and that their arrival was hailed with feelings of satisfaction by many who had long been burdened with a lifeless ministry and dead forms in religion. But the town had its advocates of religious intolerance and no small commotion ensued." The governor issued a warrant for their arrest, but when a copy of the warrant was asked for by Wm. Newland, at whose house the meetings had been held, it was refused, and its execution was resisted. A severe rebuke and a fine was then inflicted upon them. The two prisoners were sentenced to be whipped, but the selectmen of the town declined to act in the case, and the marshal was obliged to take them to Barnstable to find a magistrate willing to comply with the order.

Tradition reports that many meetings were held at a secluded spot in the woods, which from the preacher's Christian name, was afterward known as "Christopher's Hollow." Numerous complaints were made against divers persons in Sandwich for meetings at private houses and inveighing against magistrates, and several men and women were publicly whipped for disturbing public worship, for abusing the ministers, for encouraging others in holding meetings, for entertaining the preachers and for unworthy speeches. Daniel Wing, with three others, was arrested for tumultuous carriage at a meeting of Quakers and severely fined, though there is no evidence that a single Quaker, besides the preachers, was present, and it is certain that neither of these persons professed at that time any adherence to the new sect. Daniel and Stephen Wing refused to take the oath of fidelity, not on the ground that they declined all oaths, but because this particular oath pledged them to assist in the execution of an intolerant enactment. Indeed, so generally were the laws against free worship condemned in Sandwich, that the constable was "unable to discharge his duty by reason of many disturbent persons there residing," and it was enacted that a marshal be chosen for such service in Sandwich, Barnstable and Yarmouth. In 1658 a list was made out by the governor and other magistrates of certain persons who refused to take the oath of fidelity, and for that reason had no legal right to act as inhabitants. They were, therefore, each fined five pounds to the colony's use, and it was ordered that each and every one of them should henceforth have no power to act in any town meeting till better evidence appeared of their legal admittance, nor to claim title or interest in any town privileges as townsmen, and that no man should henceforth be admitted an inhabitant of Sandwich, or enjoy the privileges thereof, without the approbation of the church and of Mr. Thomas Prince (the governor), or of the assistants whom they shall choose. Many were summoned to Plymouth to account for non-attendance upon public worship and distrains were exacted from these recusants in Sandwich to satisfy for fines to the amount of six hundred and sixty pounds. Of these fines Daniel Wing paid not less than twelve pounds.

Up to this time Daniel Wing, with others who acted with him, appear simply as friends of toleration and resisters of an oppressive law. But it was not long before he and most of these sympathizers became active converts to the persecuted sect. In 1658 no less than eighteen families in Sandwich recorded their names in one of the documents of the society. Writers of that period (1658-60) say, "We have two strong places in this land, the one at Newport and the other at Sandwich; almost the whole town of Sandwich is adhering towards them," and the records of Monthly Meetings of Friends show that the Sandwich Monthly Meeting was the first established in America." Its records extend as far

back as 1672, which is earlier than any other known in this country. It was not until the accession of King Charles the Second (about 1660) that these proceedings against the Quakers were discontinued by the royal order, and the most obnoxious laws were repealed in the colony of Plymouth, when we are told that "the Quakers became the most peaceful, industrious and moral of all the religious sects." In the fervor of religious zeal, and while smarting under severe injuries, they doubtless, at this early period, provoked the authorities by indiscretions which none of their successors in the faith would attempt to justify, and yet every descendant of the Puritans must regret that those who had themselves suffered so much for their conscientious convictions should have inflicted such severities upon dissenters from their own views.

In 1658 the true bounds of every inhabitant's lands were laid out and ordered by the general court, so that the lands might be brought to record. There were fifty-five such owners whose names are recorded, among whom Daniel and Stephen Wing are mentioned. According to some records Daniel died in the year 1664, but Freeman and Savage make his death five years earlier (1659). His will was dated May 3, 1659, but as one of his children was born in 1660, and another later in the year 1664, we agree with the Plymouth records in placing his death near the latter date. He married 9th month, 5, 1641, Hannah, a daughter of John Swift. The Swifts were numerous in the western part of the town, especially at Scusset (West Sandwich), where an inn was for many years kept by one of the name of such notoriety as to give the place itself a considerable reputation. Hannah died Dec. 1, 1664, soon after the birth of her youngest child. Her father's will, dated the twelfth day of the eighth month, 1662, bequeathed certain amounts to Samuel and John, the sons of his daughter Hannah; and the inventory of his property was made May 1, 1660, by Stephen Wing and Stephen Skiffe. Ch.: 1. Samuel, he took oath of fidelity in 1681. 2. John, m. Martha Spooner; res. Rochester, Mass. 3. Deborah. 4. Hannah, b. 5th month 28, 1643; m. 1668 Jedediah Lombard, of Barnstable and Truro, Mass., son Jedediah Lombard was b. 1669; admitted to church March 4, 1716; d. Sept. 12, 1739; m. Nov. 8, 1669, Hannah Lewis, daughter of Lieutenant James Lewis; she was b. 1676; d. April 25, 1743. Their son, James Lombard, was b. Oct. 11, 1703; d. Sept. 12, 1769; aged 65 years; gravestone, North Truro; m. Feb. 19, 1729, Elizabeth Freeman, daughter of Constant Freeman; she was b. Feb. 4, 1707-8, in Eastham; d. Oct. 5, 1771; gravestone, North Truro. Their son, Lewis Lombard, b. March 17, 1739-40; bap. April 13, 1740; d. Oct. 9 or 20, 1814; gravestone, North Truro; m. March 27, 1760, by Rev. Caleb Upham to Elizabeth Pike, Jr., who was b. 1739; bap. July 13, 1740; d. Sept. 30, 1818; gravestone, North Truro. Their son, James Lombard, b. May 15, 1769, Truro; bap. June 18, 1769; d. Feb. 8, 1817, New Orleans; m. Sept. 11, 1792, Hannah Snow, who was b. Sept. 25, 1773, Truro; bap. Feb. 27, 1774; d. Aug. 28, 1837, aged 64 years. Their son, Lewis Lombard, b. May 28, 1801, Truro; d. June 19, 1879, Truro; m. Nov. 20, 1823, Sarah Gross, who was b. Dec. 14, 1805; d. Oct. 4, 1856. Their son, Josiah Lewis Lombard, b. Truro, Mass., Nov. 30, 1833; resides in Chicago; m. Susan T. Collins, Sept. 10, 1857. Is a prominent citizen, has been President of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. 6. Ephraim or Daniel. 7. Samuel Batchelder, b. 6th month 28, 1652. 8. Hepzibah, b. 9th month 16, 1658. 9. John, b. 11th month 14 or 16, 1656. 10. Beulah, b. 9th month 16, 1660. 11. Daniel, 11th month 28, 1664; m. Deborah Billingham; res. Sandwich.

The descendants of Daniel and Stephen Wing have nearly all been connected with the society calling themselves Friends. The place in Sandwich where they have from the first worshiped, is near Spring Hill, about three miles eastward from the central vil-

lage. There, in the midst of a thickly settled neighborhood of the same faith, now rises the neat and commodious house of worship, which has succeeded one or two less costly structures before it. It has no spire, but being on an eminence can be seen from afar. It is divided into two parts, for the men and women respectively, and a partition is so contrived that it can be let down between them on such occasions as require separate meetings. The seats, which are occupied by the ministers, are three in number, gradually ascending one above the other, extending on each side of this partition, and divided by it, so as to accommodate the male and female preachers. On the days when the writer was present (1874), the house was well filled with intelligent worshippers, and the preachers' seats were occupied by about a dozen men and women of a venerable and devout aspect, inhabitants of Sandwich, and during the week engaged in ordinary employments.

Here, for six generations, this people have worshiped God according to their simple forms, little affected by the changes of the outer world, and sincerely witnessing for their original principles. Even during our first Revolutionary and the late Civil Wars, though they showed in many ways on which side their warm sympathies were, they could not be induced to act inconsistently with their peculiar tenets. In 1692 the liberty of conscience which had been secured to them only by royal order was guaranteed by the new charter, and they were no longer called upon to support other establishments. Near the house of worship are two cemeteries, the oldest of which is now filled with graves, which, however, are invisible above the smooth green turf, in accordance with the principle formerly entertained that monuments and inscriptions were too generally expressions of an ostentatious and flattering spirit. In the more recently constructed graveyard low tombstones are allowed, on which may be inscribed only the names of the deceased with the dates of their birth and death. We seek in vain, therefore, to identify the precise spot in which the dust of any one of the family in its earlier generations now reposes. We only know that within that ancient enclosure are probably buried more of the name than can be found in any other in America.

John, the second son of John and Deborah Batchelder Wing, of Sandwich, was born in England, and came to America with his father in 1632. His age at that time is not known, and we have no means of learning it from any subsequent dates. He went with his father and brothers from Saugus to Sandwich on the first settlement of the latter town, but must have left home at an early period to form a new settlement on the Cape eastward. The town of Yarmouth was incorporated in 1639, but in the last month of the same year Barnstable was set off between it and Sandwich. It extends from Barnstable Bay on the north to the sound on the south.

A part of its northern shore was originally called Mattacheese from an Indian tribe residing there, on whose lands his maternal grandfather, Rev. Stephen Batchelder, had, with a few friends, made a fruitless attempt to form a settlement. The precise date of his removal cannot be determined, as the early records of the town of Yarmouth were, in 1674, destroyed by fire and the first twenty pages of the Harwich records are entirely lost. From incidental notices in the records of the Court of Plymouth and at Barnstable we gather a few items. The first reference of any interest to our history is under date of March 1, 1659, as follows: The court, taking notice that John Wing is erecting a building in a place that is out of bounds of the township, and conceiving that such practices, if permitted, may prove prejudicial to the whole, do order that the said John Wing, and others that have done or shall do so, be prohibited to persist therein until it be further cleared to what township such lands belong on which they build. This order refers to a requirement of that period that no persons

should settle upon lands which were not included within the chartered limits of towns, and under the permission of the court and body of freemen incorporated by the government. There was some doubt whether Sautucket, the place at which John Wing had commenced building, was within the limits which had been given to Yarmouth township, and until that question had been decided it was deemed proper to prohibit its settlement. As, however, it was reputed to be, and was soon afterwards proved to be within the chartered limits of the township, John Wing had already begun to build and soon established himself there. Indeed, there are some indications that for an indefinite time before this he had purchased and lived upon a piece of land in the vicinity. It was in the northern part of the town, in the neighborhood of the sea coast. The Indians were then and for some time afterwards numerous in that region, but they were peaceable and never engaged in any hostile proceedings against the English. The precise spot on which John Wing settled is supposed to have been a high piece of land surrounded by swamp or meadow land, subsequently called "Wing's Island," about a mile northeast of the present town of Brewster. It was doubtless selected on account of its fertility and adaptation to the grazing of cattle. Freeman calls him and Lient. John Dillingham (also from Sandwich) "large land owners." The line on the east of Brewster, for a long time called "Wing's Line," was the base of future surveys, and indicates a tract of land extending across the peninsula from the northern to the southern coast. A large pond also in Brewster bears the name of Wing to the present time. In 1677, at a town meeting, May 30, the townsmen of Yarmouth did forewarn John Wing and our neighbors of Sautucket from purchasing any lands in the bounds of our township of any Indian, or to take any possession thereof from them as being contrary to court order. The order here referred to was one which prohibited any private purchases from the aboriginal possessors of the soil; in the first place because no private Indian was really the owner of tribal lands in severalty, and in the second place because advantage was often taken of Indians by selfish and dishonest persons. It appears, however, that some transaction of this kind were allowed, especially with certain chiefs or sachems who were actual owners of individual property. The very transaction here alluded to was subsequently allowed, and became the legal title to a large body of land. In the Book of Evidences of lands for the jurisdiction of New Plymouth, there is recorded a deed of land, of which the following is the purport, viz.: On the first of March, 1676-7, John Wing and John Dillingham, in behalf of themselves and others associated with them (viz., Thomas Clarke, Kenelm Winslow, Paul Sears and Ananias and Joseph Wing) purchased of Robin (Indian), of Mattacheese, of Samson, of Nobscusset, and Panasamust, his wife, and of Ralph, of Nobscusset, and Menetatomust, his wife, other daughters of Nepatian; all that tract of land, both upland and meadow, which they had in common or partnership lying in Saquetucket in the liberties of Yarmouth between the place commonly called Bound Brook on the west, and the middle of Saquetucket river on the east. In this purchase John Wing was to have a third part of four shares. The division was made, and the land was deeded to each April 16, 1677-8. The original deed is said to be in the possession of Amos Otis, Esq., but a copy of it in full has been taken by the writer.\* The land lies within the limits of the present township of Brewster, and is said to be among the most valuable in that vicinity.

On the 15th of March, 1680, it appears from the town records that an agreement was made with our neighbors, the purchasers or proprietors of the land between Stony Brook and Bound Brook, subsequently signed Ananias Wing, Paul Sears, Kenelm Winslow and John Dillingham, Jun., on the one part, and by John Thacher and others on behalf of the town. This was probably the final

\*Wing Genealogy.

settlement of the question between the town and the association in the above mentioned purchase. The years 1675-6 were memorable for the war with the Indians, commonly called Philip's war. In consequence of the friendly attitude which had always been maintained by the tribes on the Cape, the inhabitants there were not molested at their homes, but they were subjected to severe losses, both of men and money for the supply of troops. John Wing assessed, in 1776, towards the charge in the late war, five pounds sixteen shillings and three pence. No traces are now perceptible of the residence in which John Wing lived for more than forty years. His first wife's name was Elizabeth, and Savage thinks that he found her in Saugus (Lynn). She was the mother of all his children. She was probably the person meant in the record of Yarmouth, which says: "Jan. 31, 1692—The last of January Old Goody Wing died." In 1723, the pew No. 9 in the new meeting house, was assigned to John Wing, Sen., for which he paid five pounds ten shillings, this being the ninth, according to the dignity and valuation of the pews. For his second wife he married Miriam, the daughter of Stephen Dean, of Plymouth, one of the old comers. John Wing died in 1699. His will dated May 2, 1696, and was witnessed by John Thatcher, John Dillingham and William Griffith. A codicil is dated Feb. 6, 1698-9. This will, which is very lengthy, was presented to probate Aug. 10, 1699, and it is now on record at Barnstable. It makes mention of his wife Miriam, his three children, Ananias, Susannah Parslow and Oseah Turner, his grandsons, John and Elnathan, and the children of his deceased son, Joseph. He probably never bore office in his town, although he appears to have been public spirited and much respected. He was devoted rather to agriculture and the acquisition of land for himself and his children. His wife survived him for two years or three years. She made a will, which was dated May 24, 1701, and was probated in January, 1702-3. It gives the principal part of her property, inherited from her wealthy parents, to Dean Smith, of Chatham, whose mother was her sister, Bethia Smith, of Monomoth. The inventory of her personal property was taken in January, 1702-3, and its value was assessed at seventy-eight pounds, twelve shillings and two pence. 1. Ephriam, b. May 30, 1643; "drowned in the snow." 2. Ephriam, b. April 4, 1649; d. Dec. 11, 1649. 3. Joseph, b. Sept. 12, 1650; m. 1676 Jerusha Mayhew; buried May 3, 1679, leaving one son, John. 4. Ananias; m. Hannah ———; res. Brewster, Mass. 5. Oseah, who married a Turner. 6. John, m. Mary ———; had one son, John. 7. Susannah, b. about 1647; m. Wm. Parslow.

Stephen, the youngest son of John and Deborah Batchelder Wing, resided in Sandwich. It is contended by some that he continued to live with his father even after his marriage. Tradition, however, with considerable confidence and probability, fixes his precise location on a farm not far from Spring Hill, now in the possession of a descendant. A part of the house which he built in 1644 is said to be still in existence. From his business as a town official we concluded that for a while at least he must have lived at the central village of Sandwich. In 1646-7 he was married to Oseah, the daughter of Edward Dillingham, one of the nine associates to whom the town had been granted April 3, 1637. In accordance with the rigid laws of that period, and which were enforced against all, however high their position in society, some objections were made against him and a fine was laid upon him by the court at Plymouth, March 2, 1646-7, for the too early birth of his first child after marriage. He appears, however, to have been an earnest advocate of religion and of morality, for he was a strenuous supporter of religious meetings and of public order, yet he, with many others of that period, came in conflict with the exclusiveness and intolerance to which both church and state were then committed. From the first the whole family of his father

and his mother's father were inclined to a greater freedom in worship and life than the customs and laws of the colonies permitted. In this they had the sympathies of what seems to have been for many years a majority of the inhabitants of Sandwich. The religious difficulties of the town by no means originated, as has been supposed, with the advent of the Quakers. Land complaints were made respecting those who resisted the severe and arbitrary laws of the colony long before any meetings forbidden by law were set up, or the name of Quaker was known. And yet the prevalence of such a spirit and sentiment prepared the people of Sandwich to decline enforcing and even to resist the cruel laws against the Quakers when these people made their appearance. In 1657, when Nicholas Upsall visited Sandwich, there was a great commotion. Public proclamation was made that for every hour's entertainment of him "a severe fine was to be exacted." In spite of such a law, several families at that time not at all inclined to Quakerism, not only received him to their houses, but allowed him and others to hold meetings and attended upon them. Stephen, when his brother Daniel began first with contending for tolerance, and soon their sympathy with suffering was exchanged for conversion to the faith of the sufferers. Severe fines were imposed upon him, imprisonment was threatened if not absolutely inflicted on him, and even the town privileges of a freeman were withdrawn from him and his friends because he declined for a time to take the oath of fidelity which bound him to assist in the execution of such laws.

He had been admitted a freeman and enrolled among those liable to bear arms in 1643, and had been assigned his proper proportion and boundary of land in 1658. So large, however, was the number of converts to the Friends, and so general the disposition to tolerate them among the people of Sandwich, that the laws against them could not be enforced, and if any punishments were inflicted it had to be done out of town.

Stephen and his family became permanently connected with the society of Friends, and his posterity have in all their generations remained true to his example. In 1667 he, with William Griffith, presented to probate the will of his father-in-law, Edward Dillingham, and in 1669 he was chosen town clerk. In 1675 the town voted to record his name with many others as having a just right to the privileges of the town. In 1678 he seems to have overcome his scruples about taking the oath of fidelity, for his name that year appears among those on the list of its receivers. On the 9th day of the 4th month, 1653-4, his wife, Oseah, died; and on the 7th of the 11 month of the same year he married Sarah, the daughter of John Briggs, who came to America in 1635, aged 20. She died 3d month 26, 1689; but the period of his own death is uncertain.\* One account gives it as 2d month 24, 1710 (old style). The will of one named Stephen Wing is given in the records, dated Dec. 2, 1700, and proved July 13, 1710; and it mentions sons Nathaniel, Elisha and John, and daughters Sarah Gifford and Abigail Wing, and a grandson, Jeremiah Gifford. Ebenezer Wing and Matthew Wing, sons of the deceased, were appointed by the judge to be executors of the will. From this date we infer that Stephen continued to live through the first decade of the last century, although he must then have been not less than eighty-eight years of age. His children: 1. Nathaniel, b. about 1646-7; res. Sandwich, Mass., leaving Nathaniel, Ebenezer and Joseph. 2. Elisha, b. about 1647-8; m. Melitable —; res. Rochester, Mass. 3. Ephraim, b. 4th month 21, 1649; died in infancy. 4. Mercy, b. 11th month 13, 1650. 5. Stephen, b. 9th 5, 1657. 6. Sarah, b. 2d month 5, 1657-8. 7. John, b. 9th month 25, 1661; m. Mary Perry; res. Sandwich. 8. Abigail, b. 5th month 1, 1664. 9. Ebenezer, b. 11th month 5, 1671; was admitted townsman at Sandwich, Mass., in 1700. 10. Matthew (Matthias), b. 3d month, 1673-4.

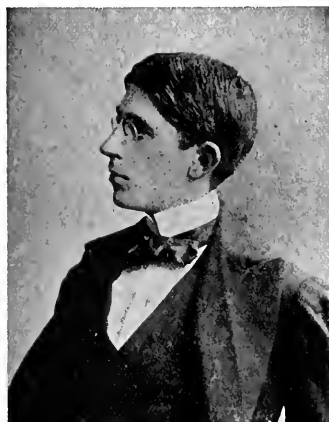
\* Wing Genealogy.



## REV. STEPHEN BACHILER.

(By V. C. Sanborn.)

Concerning the life of Stephen Bachiler less is known than of most of the founders of New England; yet few of the early Puritans were more widely known in their day, and none had a more checkered career. Bachiler, as is said of a descendant of his, "had a real genius for opposing the majority," and in consequence



V. C. SANBORN.

his character has been much maligned. The truth is he was a reformer, with the strength and weakness of his kind. He was among the first to refuse conformity to the English church, and "suffered much at the hands of the Bishops." He came to America in his old age, hoping to find here that liberty which was denied at home; he rebelled at the union of church and state, which the strong Puritan covenant enforced, and in consequence found himself opposed to the party in power, the Massachusetts authorities. After twenty years of conflict, in his old age he returned to England, preferring to pass his last days among the Puritans there, rather than in New England. His life measures the Puritan epoch; he was among the first clergymen to be ejected, and he died with the English Republic.

Stephen Bachiler was born in 1560. His parentage and birthplace are as yet unknown—Southern England was at that time full of Bachilers; Hampshire, Surrey, Sussex and Kent had distinct lines, while the Channel Islands were the home of a Bachiler family of French extraction. Probably

this French family, migrating to Southampton and forming an important part of the French Protestant church there, was the ancestral line of Stephen Bachiler. Certain it is that his lifelong connection was with Hampshire, and he was allied to the Le Mercier and Priaux families of Jersey and Southampton.

The first record of Stephen Bachiler is in 1581, when, at 20, he was matriculated at the then newly established college of St. John, Oxford, on Nov. 17, 1581. Here he took his B. A. in 1586. St. John's was founded in 1555 by Sir Thomas White, and is now one of the most interesting colleges in Oxford, possessing the most beautiful gardens there. The scholars of St. John's were of various opinions; the list includes Archbishops Laud and Juxon, and the celebrated nonconformist, Calamy.

From Oxford Bachiler entered the church, and on July 15, 1587, was instituted as Vicar of Wherwell, Hants, being presented to that living by William, Lord de la Warr, the ancestor of the nobleman from whom Delaware derives its name. Wherwell ("Horrell") is a beautiful village on the Test, and was in its most perfect beauty when I saw it in June, 1895. The church lies a short distance from Wherwell Priory, the home of Mr. Iremonger, and a most ideal English county seat. The present church, though located on the original site, is not the building of Bachiler's time, and the registers before 1624 are missing, so that I found nothing there concerning him. The Bishop's Transcripts at Winchester are not accessible. In 1605, Bachiler was "deprived" of his living—the cause is not stated, but it was

presumably by the order of the commission appointed by James I, of which commission Lord de la Warr, a son of the nobleman who presented Bachiler to Wherwell, was a member. August 9, 1605, John Bate was appointed Vicar at Wherwell, a vacancy existing because of "the ejection of Stephen Bachiler."

From 1605 the record of Bachiler's English life is very fragmentary. In 1610 his son Stephen was matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, "the son of a clergyman of Hampshire." In 1621 Adam Winthrop's diary relates that he had "Mr. Bachiler, the preacher," to dine with him. Tradition says that Bachiler fled to Holland; Winthrop's History states that he "suffered much at the hands of the Bishops;" but no record of his life in Holland is extant. Perhaps this suffering and flight were between 1605 and 1622, for in the latter year we find him established in Newton Stacy, a retired hamlet, a mile and a half east of Wherwell. Here Bachiler bought land in 1622 and 1629, and accumulated quite a property; he still preached the Puritan doctrines, for we find Sir Robert Payne in 1632, being then sheriff of Hants, complaining that his tenants, "having been formerly misled by one Stephen Bachiler, a notorious inconformist, did demolish a consecrated chapel in Newton Stacy."

In 1630 "The Plough Company of Husbandmen" was formed, and obtained a patent to land near the mouth of the Sagadahoc river, in Maine. They chose Bachiler as their pastor, and he also adventured a considerable sum in the enterprise, selling his Hampshire property to enable him to do this. Through fraud or some underhand dealing the Plough Company failed, in 1631-2, after Bachiler had made preparations to come to New England and settle in Cambridge (Newton). Before sailing for America, Bachiler and his wife, accompanied by his widowed daughter, Ann Samborne, then "living in ye Strand," obtained permission to go to Holland for two months, "to visit his sons and daughters there." One of these sons was probably that Samuel Bachiler, chaplain to Sir Charles Morgan's regiment in Holland, who, in 1625, published his "Miles Christianus," probably the treatise which Bachiler sent as a gift to Margaret Winthrop in 1640. At this period, too, is that grant of arms to Stephen Bachiler, described by Sylvanus Morgan in his "Sphere of Gentry"—Vert, a plow in fess; in base the sun rising, or. This coat Morgan states was granted to "Stephen Bachiler, the first pastor of the church of Lygonia in New England, the plough to signify his ploughing up the fallow ground of their hearts, and the sun in allusion to his motto: 'Sol Justitiæ Exoritur.'"

Bachiler married twice in England; all of his children of whom we have record were by his first wife.

Bachiler's second wife, Helen, accompanied him to New England, dying in 1642.

On March 9, 1632, Bachiler sailed for New England in the "William and Francis," landing at Boston, June 5, 1632. Winthrop, in relating the fact, states that on the ship were "Mr. Bachiler and Mr. Welde, with their families, and many other honest men." Just what family Bachiler brought with him is not known—presumably his second wife and his four grandsons, Nathaniel Bachiler and John, William and Stephen Samborne. Apparently none of Bachiler's own children came. The failure of the "Plough Company" compelled him to give up his plan of settling in Cambridge, and he accepted a call from the church at Sagus (Lynn), where his son-in-law, Christopher Hussey, then resided. On June 8, 1632, Bachiler commenced his ministrations, baptizing four children; it is said that when Thomas Newhall, the first white child born in Lynn, was presented for baptism Bachiler put him aside, saying, "I will baptize mine own child first," meaning Stephen Hussey, his grandson and namesake.

Shortly after his arrival, Bachiler came into conflict with the authorities, for on Oct. 3, 1632, the general court ordered "that Mr. Batchelr forbear exercising his gifts as a pastor or teacher publicly in or patten, unless it be to those he brought with him, for contempt of authority, and until some scandles be removed." By "scandles" is merely meant some report of his utterances against the authorities. After five months this order was recalled. He was at the conference of ministers Sept. 17, 1633, and again Dec. 19, 1634. Early in 1635 a general convention of elders was held in Lynn to discuss the quarrel between Bachiler and an opposing faction in his church, who held that he had no true communion. The council agreed that though not at first installed in due order, yet Bachiler had a true church there—after a time peace was restored. On May 5, 1635, he became a freeman. In January, 1636, he was summoned before the magistrates, because, "coming out of England with 6 or 7 persons, and having since received in many more at Sagus; and contention coming between him and the greatest part of his church, he desired dis-

mission for himself and his first members, which being granted, he, with the said six or seven persons, presently renewed their old covenant, intending to raise another church in Sagus; whereat the most and cheefe of the town being offended, for that it would cross their intention of summoning Mr. Peter or some other minister, they complained to the magistrates, who forbade him to proceed in any church way until the cause were considered by the other ministers. But he refused to desist. Upon his appearance and submission, and promise to remove out of the town within 3 months, he was discharged."

In February, 1636, Bachiler moved to Ipswich, the home of John Winthrop, where he received 50 acres of land, but, apparently discouraged by his troubles at Sagus, gave up the active work of the ministry. This latter fact was mentioned in a letter of the period from a Puritan minister in England, as a result of the rigid and bigoted spirit in New England, which deterred many from coming to this country.

Early in 1638, in the winter time, Bachiler tried to form a settlement near Yarmouth on Cape Cod, where his Wing grandchildren lived; and walked there from Ipswich. But, says Winthrop, "He and his company being poor men, gave it over, and others undertook it." In the spring of 1638 he removed to Newbury, where his son-in-law, Hussey, and his connection, Mr. Richard Dummer, were living. The latter had come into conflict with the "powers that be," having been one of those disarmed a year before because of his adherence to the forbidden opinions of Anne Hutchinson.

Few men, at 79 years of age, would undertake to start a new settlement in the wilderness, especially after 33 years of conflict, but such was the determined nature of Stephen Bachiler. No better spot could have been chosen than the site of Hampton, N. H., comprising, as it did, both fertile farm lands and wide stretches of salt and fresh meadows. Bachiler had visited it before September, 1638, and in that month had petitioned the General Court for leave to begin a plantation there. On October 9, 1638, writing to Governor Winthrop, and asking him and Mr. Bradstreet to accompany the little band of settlers, he says, "We were there and viewed it cursorily and we found a reasonable meet place, which we shall shew you." Bachiler's fellow petitioners and settlers were mostly from the counties of Hampshire and Wiltshire, among them one or two of his old parishioners in England, but there were also some from Norfolk and Suffolk.

June 7, 1639, Winnicunnet was made a town, and in the fall the name was changed to Hampton, at the request of Bachiler, and in honor of the city of Southampton, then commonly called Hampton, with which the Bachiler family was associated. Stephen Bachiler was thus the founder and father of Hampton, the third settlement in New Hampshire, and for years the principal town in that colony.\* He received a grant of 300 acres from the town, gave a bell for their church, and bound up his fortunes with the new settlement. In 1639, Ipswich promised him a large grant if he would settle with them, but he refused. About this time, Hampton received a considerable influx of new settlers, many of them from Norfolk and Suffolk—and a Suffolk clergyman, Timothy Dalton, was associated with Bachiler in the ministry, as teacher and curate. From this time dated a long period of strife in the Hampton church. Dalton was 30 years younger than Bachiler, educated, a sizar at St. John's, Cambridge, and had brought with him many of his old parishioners. He was politic, active, and an earnest adherent of the plans of Massachusetts.

But little definite record is left us of the conflict between pastor and teacher; the town records are mute, and the church records are missing. Winthrop's History contains little of value concerning it, and is mainly responsible for preserving the slander which it is now thought Dalton and his party manufactured out of the whole cloth. Judge Batchelder, in refuting this falsehood, calls attention to the fact that no definite charge was ever brought, and that no investigation was made, although Bachiler earnestly and publicly entreated it. In Bachiler's letter to Winthrop he charges Dalton with "having don all and ben the cause of all the dishonor that hath accrewed to God, shame to myself, and greefe to all God's people by his irregular proceeding and abuse of the power of the church in his hand, the main part cleaving to him being his countrymen and acquaintance in old England. The Teachers

\*Thomas I. Batchelder, of Little Boars Head, N. H., writes to the author of this work as follows: "As to the old furniture, I have a bureau of solid white oak; a chair white oak also. It is framed together and pined with wooden pins, and there is not a nail in it. Then I have a small trunk, about two feet by four inches wide, with the date on the top, '1694,' put on with brass-headed nails. As to the contribution box, it is of oak and is twelve inches long and four in wide, and was carved very handsome. Also the chair is carved also. There is also A Town book at Hampton, where Stephen Bachiler did town business."

excommunicating of me would prove the foulest matter, both for the cause alleged and the impulsive cause (even wrath and revenge)." Winthrop's account censures Dalton, "who indeed had not carried himself in this cause so well as became him and acknowledged it." In 1643, the magistrates, to whom the case was referred, removed the excommunication, but did not restore Bachiler to his pastoral office. To show the general belief in Bachiler's innocence, while the evil report was still rife, two neighboring towns, Casco on the north and Exeter on the west, called him to be their minister; he at once set their calls before the magistrates, saying that he wished to accept neither until he had a full hearing in his case against Dalton. The magistrates, in reply, merely advised him to leave Hampton, and he accepted the call to Exeter; but, as this was within the jurisdiction claimed by the Massachusetts authorities, they were unwilling to have so troublesome an opponent within their bounds, and, in 1644, the court ordered the Exeter people, on account of their divisions and contentions, to defer gathering a church. Winthrop adds that "Mr. Bachiler had been in three places before, and through his means, as was supposed, the churches fell into such divisions that no peace could be till he was removed." Bachiler, who had declined the call to Casco and prepared to settle in Exeter, remained in Hampton, the troubles growing more bitter. Hampton had paid him no salary, and he petitioned the General Court for some allowance, but they refused to step in, leaving him to sue through the District Court. July 15, 1644, Winthrop says, "The contentions in Hampton were grown to a great height, the whole town was divided into two factions, one with Mr. Bachiler, their late pastor, and the other with Mr. Dalton, their teacher, both men very passionate and wanting discretion and moderation."

Just before this time, Bachiler's troubles increased; his wife died, and his house and library, "to the value of £200," were burned. Disheartened, he sold his land in Hampton and moved to Portsmouth, where he became a private resident, though still preaching occasionally. He hired a "good neighbour" as his housekeeper, and, in 1648, at 58 years of age, he married her. The match proved most disastrous; in 1650 she was convicted of adultery with one Rogers, and sentenced to be publicly whipped and branded with the letter "A." Bachiler sued for divorce, but was met with the atrocious order that he "and his wife shall live together as man and wife, as in this Corte they have professed to do; and if either desert the other the marshall shall apprehend both and bring them to Boston, to be kept until the next Corte." The only explanation for this order is the determination to make impossible Bachiler's remaining in the Massachusetts Colony; the attempt was successful. About 1654, accompanied by his grandchild and godson, Stephen Samborne, Bachiler left the New World, from which he had hoped so much, to end his days quietly in England, where Cromwell and the Puritans held sway. His last act was to convey his American estate to his son-in-law, Hussey. "April 8, 1673. Edward Colcord, of Hampton, aged 56, and Wm. Fifield, of Hampton, testify that when Mr. Stephen Bacheller, of Hampton, was upon his voyage to England, they did hear Mr. Bacheller say unto his son-in-law, Mr. Chr. Hussey that in consn the said Hussey had little or nothing from him with his daughter which was then married to the said Hussey, also in consn that this said son Hussey & his wife had been helpful unto him both formerly & in fitting him for his voyage, & for other considerations, he did give to the said Hussey all his estate consisting in cattell, household goods & debts, for which his aforesaid give he also gave a deed in writing & delivered a copy thereof to the said Hussey."

In 1654, Bachiler's children and grandchildren were well established in England, and tradition says he spent his last days in peace and comfort near London. His worthless wife, in 1656, spread a baseless report that he "took to himself another wife," but as this is the only source from which the story comes, we may well believe it false.

The last record of this long and stormy career is contained in the following: "The ancient Stephen Bachiler of Hampton died at Hackney, a village and parish in Middlesex 2 miles from London, in 1660 in the 100th year of his age."

Perhaps the best proof of the striking character of Stephen Bachiler is the belief of many of his descendants that their abilities are derived from him. Daniel Webster so believed, and also William Batchelder Greene.

[Mr. Sanborn is the author of the Sanborn Genealogy, which was published a short time ago, and upon which he is now at work revising and receiving additional data for an enlarged work. He has visited England and made quite an extensive investigation in relation to the subject of this sketch.—F. C. P.]

## REV. STEPHEN BACHILER, OF LYNN

(From the History of Lynn.)

Among the early settlers of Lynn were some persons of high reputation, and most of them appeared to have been men of good character and of comfortable property. There is no evidence that any of them had abandoned the church, or been persecuted for their opinions, with the exception of the Rev. Stephen Bachiler, and the few persons in his connection.

Governor Winthrop, who came over with them, begins his journal on "Easter Monday," which Mr. Savage says was "duly honored;" and it is not until nearly five years after, that we catch a glimpse of his Puritanism, which he begins to date on "eleventh month."

If all the inhabitants of Lynn, excepting Mr. Bachiler and his six adherents, were Episcopalians, how happened it that they at once zealously lent him their aid in forming the church here? Good churchmen would as soon have thought of fraternizing with Hugh Peters as Mr. Bachiler. His ardent temperament and remembered wrongs led him to manifest such envenomed opposition to the church that it is not clearly seen how her devout children could have been attracted to his fold.

1632. For the first three years the people of Lynn had no minister, but some of them attended church at Salem, and others had meetings for prayer and exhortation. The Rev. Stephen Bachiler, with his family, arrived at Boston on Thursday, 5 June, after tedious passage of eighty-eight days. He came in the ship William and Francis, Capt. Thomas, which sailed from London, 9 March. He immediately came to Lynn, where his daughter Theodate, wife of Christopher Hussey, resided. He was seventy-one years of age. In his company were six persons who had belonged to a church with him in England; and of these he constituted a church at Lynn, to which he admitted such as desired to become members, and commenced the exercise of public ministrations on Sunday, 8 June, without installation. He baptized four children, born before his arrival; two of whom, Thomas Newhall and Stephen Hussey, were born the same week. Thomas, being the first white child born in Lynn, was first presented, but Mr. Bachiler put him aside, saying, "I will baptize my own child first," meaning his daughter's.

Mr. Bachiler had been in the performance of his pastoral about four months, when a complaint was made of some irregularities in his conduct. He was arraigned before the court at Boston, on the 3rd of October, when the following order was passed: "Mr. Bachiler is required to forbear exercising his giftes as a pastor or teacher publicly in our pattennt, unlesse it be to those he brought with him, for his contempt of authority, and until some scandal be removed." This was the commencement of a series of difficulties which agitated the unhappy church for several years.\* In the course of a few months, Mr. Bachiler had so far succeeded in regaining the esteem of the people that the court, on the 4th March, removed their injunction that he should not preach in the colony, and left him at liberty to resume the performance of his public services.

1636. Mr. Bachiler had been readily dismissed from his pastoral charge, in expectation that he would desist from its exercise, or remove from the town; instead of which, he renewed his covenant with the persons who came with him from England, intending to continue his ministration. The people opposed this design, as its tendency would be to frustrate their intention of settling another minister; they therefore complained to the magistrates, who forbade his proceeding. Finding that he disregarded their injunction, and refused to appear before them, they sent the marshal to compel him. He was brought before the Court of Assistants, at Boston, in January, and was discharged on engaging to leave the town within three months. Whoever has attentively read the lives of the early ministers of New England, as written by the Rev. Cotton Mather, must have noticed that they are all represented to have been men of uncommon learning, piety and worth. This may be imputed partly to the embellishments of his pen, and partly to the fact that they

\*This was the second church in Essex Co.—[Essex Antiquarian.]

were born and educated in the bosom of the church, and the best universities of Europe. We are greatly indebted to Mr. Mather for his account of those ministers; but we should have been far more grateful to him, if he had been more particular with regard to dates and facts respecting the subjects of his biography, instead of devoting so much time and space to the worthies of Greece and Rome; for we could easily have presumed his acquaintance with ancient history and the classics, without so ostentatious a display of it. In his life of Mr. Cobbet, he has given us but one date with certainty—the rest had been supplied by my laborious research. Mr. Bachiler he did not notice, and the following short sketch of his life is the first which has ever been offered to the public. The Rev. Stephen Bachiler was born in England, in the year 1561, and received orders in the established church. In the early part of his life he enjoyed a good reputation, but being dissatisfied with some of the ceremonies of the church, and refusing to continue his conformity, he was deprived of his permission to perform her services. The church has been much censured for her severity, and all uncharitableness and persecutions are to be deprecated; but in simply ejecting her ministers for nonconformity, after they had approved her mode of worship, and in the most solemn manner possible engaged themselves in her service, the church is no more censurable than all other communities, with whom the same practice is common. On leaving England, Mr. Bachiler went with his family to Holland, where he resided several years. He then returned to London, from which place he sailed, on the 9th of March, 1632, for New England. He arrived at Lynn on the 6th of June, having in his company six persons, his relatives and friends, who had belonged to his church in Holland. With them, and the few who united with them, he constituted a little church at Lynn, without any of the ceremonies usual on such occasions. He continued his ministrations here for about three years, with repeated interruptions, but he never had the support or the affections of the great body of the people. He was admitted a freeman on the 6th of May, 1635, and removed from Lynn in February, 1636. He went first to Ipswich, where he received a grant of fifty acres of land, and had the prospect of a settlement; but some difficulty having arisen, he left the place. In the very cold winter of 1637, he went on foot with some of his friends to Yarmouth, a distance of about one hundred miles. There he intended to plant a town and establish a church, but finding the difficulties great, and "his company being all poor men," he relinquished the design. He then went to Newbury, where, on the 6th of July, 1638, the town made him a grant of land. On the 6th of September, the general court granted him permission to settle a town at Hampton. In 1639, the inhabitants of Ipswich voted to give him sixty acres of upland and twenty acres of meadow, if he would reside there three years; but he did not accept their invitation. On the 5th of July, he and Christopher Hussey sold their houses and lands in Newbury for six score pounds and removed to Hampton. There a town was planted and a church gathered, of which Mr. Bachiler became the minister. The town granted him three hundred acres of land, and he presented them with a bell for the meeting house in 1640. Here he was treated with respect, and in 1641 he was appointed umpire in a case of real estate between George Cleves and John Winter. Dissensions, however, soon commenced, and the people were divided between him and his colleague, Rev. Timothy Dalton. He was accused of irregular conduct, which is thus related by Governor Winthrop.

"Mr. Bachiler, the pastor of the church at Hampton, who had suffered much at the hands of the bishops in England, being about eighty years of age, complained to the magistrates against a woman and her husband for slandering him. Soon after, his house took fire and was consumed, with nearly all his property. In 1643 he was restored to the communion, but not to the office of minister. In 1644, the people of Exeter invited to settle with them, but the court laid their injunction. In 1647, he was at Portsmouth, where he resided three years. In 1650, being then eighty-nine years of age, and his second wife, Helen, being dead, he married his third wife, Mary; and in May was fined ten pounds for not publishing the marriage according to law, half of which fine was remitted in October."

Soon after this, Mr. Bachiler left the country and returned to England.

His wife in Hampton petitioned the court, in the following words, to free her from her husband:

"To the Honored Governor, Deputy Governor, with the Magistrates and Deputies at the General Court at Boston:

"The humble petition of Mary Bachiler, Sheweth—Whereas your petitioner, having formerly lived with Mr. Stephen Bachiler, a minister of this Collany, as his lawful wife, and not unknown to divers of you, as I conceive, and the said Mr.

Bachiler, upon some pretended ends of his owne, hath transported himself into ould England, for many years since, and betaken himself to another wife, as your petitioner hath often been credibly informed, and there continueth, whereby your petitioner is left destitute, not only of a guide to her and her children, but also made incapable thereby of disposing of herselfe in the way of marriage to any other, without a lawfull permission; and having now two children upon her hands, there are chargeable unto her, in regard to a disease God hath been pleased to lay upon them both, which is not easily curable, and so weakening her estate in prosecuting the means of cure, that she is not able longer to subsist, without utter ruining her estate, or exposing herself to the common charity of other which your petitioner is loth to put herself upon, if it may be lawfully avoided, as is well known to all, or most part of her neighbors. And were she free from her engagement to Mr. Bachiler, might probable soe dispose of herselfe, as that she might obtain a meet-helpe to assist her to procure such means for her livelyhood and the recovery of her childrens health, as might keep them from perishing; which your petitioner, to her grief, is much afraid of, if not timely prevented.

"Your petitioner's humble request thereof is, that this Honored Court would be pleased seriously to consider her condition, for matter of her relief in her freedom from the said Mr. Bachiler, and that she may be at liberty to dispose of herselfe in respect of any engagement to him, as in your wisdoms shall see most expedient; and your petitioner shall humble pray.—Mary Bachiler."

No record appears that the court took any order on this petition; nor are we informed whether the lady succeeded to "Dispose of herselfe," in the manner which she seems to have had so much at heart. It is to be hoped, however, that her request was granted, for the woman had undoubtedly suffered enough for her lapses, as the reader will probably agree when he shall have read the sentence, which may serve to clear up at least one of the mysteries in this strangest of all the lives of our early ministers. In the records of York, on the 15th of October, 1651, is the following entry.

"We do present George Rogers and Mary Batcheller, the wife of Mr. Stephen Bachiler, minister, for adultery. It is ordered that Mrs. Batcheller, for adultery, shall receive forty stripes, save one, at the first town meeting held at Kittery, 6 weeks after her delivery, and be branded with the letter A." In the horrible barbarity of this sentence we blush for the severity of the punishment, rather than for the crime. The husband and his erring wife have long since gone to their last account, and their errors and follies must be left to the adjustment of that tribunal which we hope is more merciful than the decisions of men. Mr. Bachiler had, undoubtedly, many virtues, or he would not have had many friends, and they would not have continued with him through all the changes of his varied life. Mr. Prince says that he was "a man of fame in his day, a gentleman of learning and ingenuity, and wrote a fine and curious hand." It was on his separation from the church at Lynn, with its subsequent misfortune, that Edward Johnson wrote.

(In Morgan's *Sphere of Gentry*, printed in 1661, may be found Mr. Bachiler's coat of arms. It consists of a plough, beneath which is a rising sun; or, to use the technical language of heraldry, vert a plough in fesse, and in base the sun rising, or. The author calls it the coat of "Cain, Adam's son," and says it "did appertain to Stephen Bachelor, the first pastor of the church of Ligonía, in New England; which bearing was answerable to his profession in plowing up fallow ground of their hearts, and the sun appearing in that part of the world, symbolically alluded to his motto, 'sol justitiæ exoritur.'" Does not "the church of Ligonía," mean the church of Lynn—an attempt being made to Latinize the name of the town? Another work on heraldry gives the name Lavonia, but this is, no doubt, a misspelling. Where the witty old author speaks of the plow as answering to Mr. Bachiler's profession in breaking up the fallow grounds of their hearts, he might have passed on to the sun's office of warming and rendering fruitfully the broken ground. The author takes occasion to note, here and there, a comforting fact that seems to have become suddenly established in his mind, with or without connection with the matter in hand.

Witness the following, which appears as a marginal note: "Women have soules." And this seems to have been proved to his satisfaction by the first temptation, for he says, "Had she not had precious and rational soul the Devil would never have attempted her." This is plausible, but it might be argued that he only operated on her as an instrument for the destruction of her husband and he seems inclined to give the evil one more credit for his sagacity than Eve for her integrity, by asking, "Indeed, how could she withstand such temptation that did intice her to curiosity and pride, the common sin of all their sex to this day?"

The reader's attention is here solicited for a moment to the singular spectacle brought to view in the affairs of Mr. Bachiler. While pastor of the church at Hampton, he is charged with unbecoming conduct, yet the church at Exeter, knowing the fact, invite him to settle over them. Did they discredit the charges, or consider the offense not worth weighing? In 1650 he married a woman who proves to be an adulteress, leaves her, and petitions for a divorce. This the government refuses, and going further, orders that they "shall lyve together as man and wife." Now what is to be thought of a government that compels a thing so revolting and so unnecessarily cruel? From all the circumstances I am led that the whole truth does not appear; that extenuating facts are concealed; that there was a settled determination to make his continuance here uncomfortable, to say the least. The truth is, he had ventured to question the right of the civil authorities' supremacy in spiritual affairs. And that was enough to excite their indignation. The proof of his delinquencies, however, seems sufficient. It would be a bold step to attempt to discredit Winthrop; though it may not be unreasonable to suggest that, considering his ire towards those who were inclined to anything like active opposition to the ruling powers, he might have been examined with sufficient severity the slanders which Mr. Bachiler's enemies put in circulation. Not only did Mr. Bachiler oppose the incipient union of church and state, but he also espoused the interests of New Hampshire, when they clashed with the assumptions of the Bay Colony. And that was enough to bring a heavy load of fuel to the fire. And, furthermore, as is well known, his colleague at Hampton, Mr. Dalton, was strongly set in the Massachusetts interest and virulently opposed to his associate. Mr. Bachiler was evidently an opponent not easily overcome, was well educated; an adept in controversy; strong will. He was greatly sinned against. And he probably had little more sympathy in the colonial councils than Williams, Hutchinson or Wheelwright.)

Thomas Newhall, the subject of this sketch, was born in 1630, and was baptized by Rev. Bachiler, the first minister of Lynn, on the first Sunday after his arrival, being June 8, 1632. A rather comical scene occurred at the baptism. Christopher Hussey, who was a son-in-law of Mr. Bachiler, and who probably induced the Rev. gentleman to come here, had a child, named Stephen, to be baptized at the same time; and Mr. Bachiler, as Thomas was first presented for the holy rite, unceremoniously put him aside, declaring that he should baptize Stephen, who appears to have been named for his Rev. grandfather, first. Mr. Lewis seems to have thought a sort of family pride induced this movement, which struck him as an indignity toward Thomas, but it should, perhaps, be viewed in the light of a compliment. It may have been that Stephen was noisy and turbulent, inasmuch that the old gentleman was ashamed of him and anxious to hurry him out of sight, while Thomas was quiet and well behaved. But it is not important to pursue the inquiry.

## REV. STEPHEN BACHILER AT SANDWICH.

(Freeman's Cape Cod.)

No other settlement on the Cape had, up to this time, been effected; though it appears that as early as August 7 "liberty was granted to Mr. Stephen Hopkins to erect a house at Mattakeese, and cut hay there this year to winter his cattle—provided, however, that it be not to withdraw him from the town of Plymouth."

Again, September 3, to "Gabriel Wheldon and Gregory Armstrong, permission was granted to go and dwell at Mattakeese, and have a lot there with the consent of the committees for the place."

And again, subsequently, it is said, "The people of Lynn, having established a settlement at Sandwich, an attempt was made from the same quarter to establish another at Mattakeese." (Yarmouth.) Foremost in this work was "the Rev. Stephen Bachiler, the late pastor of Lynn, who, at the advanced age of 76, traveled the whole distance from Lynn to Mattakeese, more than one hundred miles at an inclement season of the year, on foot." The company with which Mr. Batcheler was associated encountered many difficulties, and the undertaking was, therefore, soon abandoned by them, to be resumed, however, by others, in due time.

The first permanent settlement of Yarmouth, next to that of Sandwich, com-



mened in the summer of 1639, and its incorporation, as will be seen, soon followed. The northern part of this settlement was Mattakeese; the northeastern part, Hockanon. Yet another part of the territory of the ancient Yarmouth was Sursuit, which, soon after becoming better known, invited valuable incessions to the township, also in that direction.

Mr. Bachelor arrived in Boston June 5, 1632, then 71 years of age. He was soon established at Saugus, since called Lynn. The life of this aged man in America was "one constant scene of turbulence, disappointment and accusation." As early as 1632, he was required by the Massachusetts court to forbear exercising his gifts as pastor and teacher publicly in our patent, unless it be to those he brought with him, for his contempt of authority, and until some scandal be removed. The court removed this inhibition May 4, 1633. Governor Winthrop says: "He was convented before the magistrates. The cause was, for that coming out of England with a small body of six or seven persons, and having since received in many more at Saugus, and contention growing between him and the greater part of his church, who had, with the rest, received him as their pastor, he desired a dismissal for himself and his first members, which being granted on the supposition that he would leave the town as he had given out, he, with the six or seven persons, presently renewed their old covenant intending to raise another church in Saugus, whereat the most and chief of the town being offended, for that it would cross their intentions of calling Mr. Peters, or some other minister, they complained to the magistrates, who, foreseeing the distraction that would come from this course, had forbidden him to proceed in any such church way, until the cause were considered by the other ministers, &c. But he refused to desist; whereupon they sent for him, and, after his delay day after day, the marshal was sent to fetch him. Upon his appearance and submission, and promise to move out of the town within three months, he was discharged." After he left Mattakeese he went to Newbury. In 1641 he was pastor of the church at Hampton. He was finally excommunicated, when 80 years old. After two years, the sentence of excommunication was removed, but he was still forbidden as a minister. In Hampton, there were contentions between him and his elder, Dalton, until 1644, both having their parties. He was then called to Exeter, but his settlement there was prevented by the express interference of the court. He died at the age of 90 years.

The Indian Mattakeese, we have already intimated, extended some distance within the present limits of East Barnstable. That part of Mattakeese where the settlement commenced was within the present bounds of Yarmouth.

Since known as East Dennis; about seven or eight miles distant from the former.—Freeman's Cape Cod.

## REV. STEPHEN BACHILER AT HAMPTON.

(History of Hampton, N. H.)

The ancient town of Hampton, New Hampshire, embraced a large territory lying along the coast between Salisbury, Massachusetts, on the south, and Portsmouth, or the lower Piscataqua settlement on the north; and extending from the Atlantic Ocean westward, about six miles to Squamscott Patent (Stratham) and Exeter, and along the southerly side of the latter town, ten or twelve miles farther; the westerly line running thence southerly to the boundary between Salisbury (now Amesbury) and Haverhill, Massachusetts. The whole area is not less than one hundred square miles.

In the autumn of 1638, Winnacunnet (Hampton) remaining still unsettled, and the time allowed to the inhabitants of Newbury for removal hither having nearly expired, a petition, signed by Stephen Bachiler and others, was presented to the General Court, asking leave to settle here. Their prayer was granted. The record stands thus:

"The Court grants that the petitioners, Mr. Steven Bachiler, Christo: Hussey, Mary Hussey, Vidna, Thom: Cromwell, Samuel Skullard, John Osgood, John Crosse, Samu: Greenfield, John Molton, Tho: Molton, Willi: Estow, Willi: Palmer, Willi: Sergeant, Richrd Swayne, Willi: Sanders, Robrt Tncke, wth divers others, shall have liberty to begin a plantation at Winnacunnet and Mr. Bradstreete, Mr. Winthrop, Jr., and Mr. Rawson, or some two of them, are to assist in setting out

the place of the towne, and apportioning the severall quantity of land to each man, so as nothing shal bee done therein without leave from them, or two of them." The above grant was made some time during the session of the General Court, that was commenced September 6, 1638; but as all the acts of the session bear this date, it may not be possible to determine the very day on which the grant was made. Its place on the records—it being the second entry—indicates that it was made very early in the session. An entry on the records of Hampton, in the handwriting of one of the grantees, Rev. Steven Bachiler, assigns as the date, the seventh of the eighth month, that is, October; but, as that day was the Sabbath, it must be presumed that some error has crept into the record, which possibly should read 8: 7 mo., that is, the 8th of September—a more probable date, it being two days from the opening of the session.

From a brief entry on the records of the First Church in Hampton, made by one of its pastors a hundred years after the settlement was formed, it appears to have been the tradition at that time that the 14th of October was the date of its origin. If such were then the belief, it may reasonably be considered as correct. Several persons were then living, whose parents were among the first inhabitants, and a still larger number, who remembered some of the settlers, and, in all probability, had heard them relate the time and circumstances of the settlement. That the 14th of October was the exact date, there is, indeed, no positive proof; but circumstantial evidence has, within a few years, been found, in the discovery of a letter, in Rev. Stephen Bachiler's own handwriting, which proved conclusively that the intention, at least, declared within a week of that date, was to begin the settlement on the 14th of October; and there is no reason to suppose that the plan was not carried out. The letter is as follows:

"To my worshipful friend, John Winthrop, Esq., at his house in Ipswich, these:

Worthy Sir, I commend me to you & yours in the Lord, So it is, that we are resolved (God so consenting) the second working day of the next weeke to set forward towards our plantation, preparing thereto the day before. We intend to go by a shallop, so that as we hope and desire to have your helpe and our christian friend's Mr. Bradstreete; so we pray you both to be ready to accompany vs, the day following: We were there & vewed it cursoryly and we found a reasonable meet place, which we shall shew you; but we concluded nothing. I pray you acquaint Mr. Bradstreete with our desire & purpose, that we may lay some foundation & the better by your helpe & assistance.

The Lord's good eye be ever upon you & yours, & so I rest in him that is alsufficient. Yours in all christian office & service,

his most unworthy

This 9, of this 8th month, 1638.

Stephen Bachiler."

In the early part of the year 1639, a considerable accession was made to the number of Hampton inhabitants. With this new band of settlers came Mr. Timothy Dalton, who was soon associated with Mr. Bachiler, the pastor of the church, in the work of the ministry. In the course of the year the number of families had increased to about sixty.

During the next fall session of the General Court, the Indian name, by which the town had hitherto been called, was exchanged for the one that it has ever since borne. The brief record of the act is in these words: "Winnacunnet shal bee called Hampton."

As briefly is it stated in the town records, that this change was made "at Mr. Bachiler's request." About the same time, through the influence of John Moulton, the first deputy to the General Court, the right of disposing of, and laying out the land, was vested in the town. The people were now in full possession of town powers and privileges.

Change of name.—Here let us pause to inquire the reason of the change of name, from Winnacunnet to Hampton. The following extract from a letter, written by Hon. Charles E. Batchelder, of Portsmouth, is of much interest in this connection, and affords, at least, circumstantial evidence. Under date January 27, 1890, he writes.

"Why was the name, Hampton, given to the new settlement north of the Merri-mac? The record says the name was given at the request of Rev. Stephen Bachiler. I have often wondered what connection there was between the new Hampton and the old Hampton in England. I think I discovered the reason in my trip to England this last summer. The last settlement of Rev. Stephen Bachiler in England was at South Stoneham, at St. Mary's Church. This church is a dependency of St.

Mary's Church, Southampton, and the latter church presents the living of the South Stoneham church to such incumbent as they choose.

"The common name of Southampton in 1630 was Hampton, as can be seen by Governor Winthrop calling it Hampton in his history of New England. The 'South' is said to have been added at a comparatively late date to distinguish this Hampton from Hampton in Middlesex. The name is said to be derived from Hantstone, that is, the stone of the county Hants or Hampshire. South Stoneham was practically a suburb of the city of Southampton, being situated just outside the city limits on the north.

"This close connection between South Stoneham and Southampton and the settlement of Rev. Stephen Bachiler at the former place evidently accounts for the name of our Hampton; and there may have been a real or fancied resemblance to Southampton water as the first settlers of our Hampton sailed up Hampton river in a shallop when they made their settlement there in 1638."

Soon after the settlement of Hampton, a controversy arose with Salisbury about the line between the two towns, which was the beginning of a controversy between New Hampshire and Massachusetts, that vexed the colonies continually and has but recently ended.

These towns were granted about the same time, and it was intended that the southerly boundary of the former should be at the distance of three miles north of the Merrimac river, while the latter should embrace all the territory between Hampton and the river. At the same session of the General Court, in which Mr. Bachiler and his company had obtained permission to form a plantation here, measures were taken to run out and establish this line. The court appointed for this purpose Goodman Woodward and Mr. John Stretton, who were to be aided by an Indian, probably as a guide, and two other men to be selected by the magistrates of Ipswich.

Not long after, Mr. Bachiler received from the town of Hampton a grant of 300 acres of land for a farm, to be laid out adjoining to the Salisbury line. But from some cause—whether through any fault of the court committee, or of the lot-layers of Hampton, does not appear—a small portion of this farm lay on the southerly side of what Salisbury claimed as the true boundary of the towns. Perhaps, however, the difficulty arose without any fault of the committee or lot-layers. The Merrimac, near its mouth, passes through an extensive bed of sand; and its channel and course are often altered more or less, through the influence of storms and tides. From change thus produced, this protracted controversy about the boundary lines may have arisen. The subject was frequently brought to the notice of the General Court by petitions, sometimes from one of the towns and sometimes from the other.

Committees were appointed in several instances, and sent out by the court to view the line and hear the statements of the parties; but the reports of the different committees were almost as discordant as the views of the people of the two towns.

The first committee appointed after the settlement of the towns had actually begun was in 1640, as already related. Both towns seemed to be satisfied with the report of this committee, as they understood it, yet put upon it so different constructions as to furnish matter of dispute for many years. Hampton claimed a straight line from the river's mouth to the uppermost or southwestern corner of Mr. Bachiler's farm, and Salisbury contended that it ought to run straight to the lower, or southeastern corner, and then the southerly side of the farm to be the line between the towns from end to end of the farm.

A careful investigation will make it apparent that the motives which led to the settlement of Hampton were not merely nor mainly of a mercenary character. The adventurers who, in 1623, settled on the banks of the Piscataqua may have gone thither, as has been said of them, to fish and to trade. It is equally true that the early inhabitants of this town engaged in fishing and in farming, if not in trade, but with the latter these employments were resorted to for a living, while their chief aim was to secure higher objects than the accumulation of wealth. In a word, they were Puritans of a kindred spirit with the Pilgrims of the Mayflower. They loved the ordinances of religion, and settled there to enjoy religious freedom and the rights of conscience which had been denied them in the land of their birth.

The practice of the first settlers of the town was in accordance with their professed principles. They brought with them the ordinances of the gospel; for it is a matter of record, that when the grant for a plantation was made by the General Court, some of the grantees were already "united together by church government." They also brought with them a pastor, Rev. Stephen Bachiler, who may justly be regarded as the father and founder of the town.

Mr. Bachiler was born in England about the year 1561, but at what place is

not known. It is also doubtful where he was educated; very possibly at Cambridge, where many with whom he appears to have been intimate, were known to have been. If the historians of Lynn are correct, he was of (so called) gentle blood; for Newhall, in his edition of Lewis' history of that town, states that, in Morgan's "Sphere of Gentry" (1661) is figured the coat-of-arms of Rev. Stephen Bachiler, as follows: "Vert, a plough in fesse, and in base, the sun rising, or." This gives a possible clew to the interpretation of a letter written by him, in 1643, to the church in Boston, which will be noted presently.

Mr. Bachiler received orders in the established church, but being a reformer, and having the courage of his convictions, he refused to conform to some of the ceremonies of the church, and therefore "suffered much at the hands of the bishops." He became a Dissenter, and, as a Dissenter went, with friends and followers to Holland. Now, if the historian may be permitted to "read between the lines" of the letter above mentioned, this would be the story of what immediately followed. A company was formed, of which Mr. Bachiler was the acknowledged leader, called, in his honor, The Company of the Plough, intending to come to New England in 1630, and settle in New Town (Cambridge). Mr. Bachiler to "Sit down with them," "not as a planter only but as a Pastor also." The church was organized and began its existence in Holland; and plans were so far perfected, that a ship was chartered and freighted; but "upon the disaster which happened to the goods of the company, by the false dealing of those entrusted by us with the Plough's ship and our goods therein," perhaps instigated by the persecuting bishops, all was lost and the emigration delayed. And so it happened that the pastor's family returned to England, while his daughter, Theodate, and her husband, Christopher Hussey, both young and ardent, crossed the ocean to prepare a resting place for her aged father and his church. This they found, as they fondly hoped, in Saugus (Lynn).

The above narrative, though not infallible history, is highly probable; but what follows is matter of record. Accompanied by some of his family, Mr. Bachiler sailed from London on the 9th of March, 1632, in the William and Francis, and arrived at Boston on the 5th of June. He went immediately to Lynn, where his son-in-law, Christopher Hussey, was already resident. There he began his ministry in New England, his church, organized in Holland, uniting with others previously at Lynn, without asking permission, and without ceremony.

Now, it must be premised, that many of the Puritans, persecuted in England, fled to these western shores, where they became in turn persecutors, as intolerant as their enemies across the sea. The ministers and magistrates formed a religious aristocracy, bigoted and domineering. Mr. Bachiler, a liberal Puritan, zealous for popular rights, and possibly too independent in maintaining them, soon became odious to this persecuting power.

They sought a quarrel against him, and found it in the manner of establishing his church. And now the magistrates of the colony required him "to forbear exercising his gifts as a pastor or teacher publicly," in Massachusetts, "unless it be to those hee brought with him; for his contempt of authority, & till some scandles be removed." The term scandal has been wrongly supposed to imply immoral conduct in Mr. Bachiler. It was probably nothing more than petty quarrels, growing partly out of his partiality, in baptizing his own grandson before another child, born a week earlier.

This injunction was openly and strongly condemned by the liberal party, which was no inconsiderable one in the colony, and five months later the magistrates felt compelled to rescind it, though it does not appear that the victim had, in the meantime, made any acknowledgment of fault to prepare the way for such an act.

Mr. Bachiler remained pastor of the church at Lynn till about the close of 1635. The church at that time had been considerably enlarged, and a controversy had arisen between him and a majority of the members. The grounds of this controversy are not stated; but as Mr. Bachiler was an old man, it is possible that his church may have been desirous of obtaining a younger or a more popular minister. The account given by Governor Winthrop seems to afford some ground for this supposition. Mr. Bachiler asked a dismission for himself and his first members, six or seven in number, who had come from England with him; and the church granted it, supposing that they would leave the town, for so it was reported, Mr. Bachiler had intimated. On being dismissed, however, he and his brethren immediately renewed their old covenant, intending to raise another church there. At this "the most and chief of the town" were offended, for, as Governor Winthrop says, "it would cross their intentions of calling Mr. Peter, or some other minister." They

then complained to the magistrate, by whom he was forbidden "to proceed in any such church way until the cause were considered by the other ministers, etc."

But Mr. Bachiler refused to desist, probably regarding the course of the magistrates as an unjustifiable interference with his affairs; and this independence, both in thinking and acting, may give a clew to the difficulties that arose from time to time between him and the government. In this case, the magistrates "sent for him, and upon his delay, day after day, the marshal was sent" to convey him to Boston. Being thus taken into custody, he submitted to the civil authority and gave a "promise to remove out of the town within three months." He was thereupon discharged.

This account of Mr. Bachiler's connection with the church and people of Lynn is given, partly for the purpose of showing that some of the charges made against him may not have been well founded, having originated in the enmity of those who made them; and partly because here, in the renewal of the church covenant at Lynn, near the close of the year 1635, we find the organization of the Hampton church.

From Lynn, Mr. Bachiler removed to Ipswich. In 1637, he and his company undertook to form a settlement at Mattakeese (Yarmouth) on Cape Cod. Governor Winthrop says that he was then "about 76 years of age; yet he went thither on foot in a very hard season," the distance from Ipswich being nearly one hundred miles. This enterprise was relinquished on account of the poverty of the company, and the difficulties that they had to encounter.

In 1638, Mr. Bachiler and some or all of his company were at Newbury, and in the fall of that year settled at Winnacunnet.

According to tradition, a meeting house was built by those who formed the settlement, as soon as they had provided log cabins for themselves. Like their houses, it was undoubtedly made of logs, but of its form and dimensions we have no knowledge. It was built on the green—near where the Academy afterwards stood—a site occupied by a successions of meeting houses, till the early part of the present century. The people were called together for public worship by the ringing of a bell, as appears from the following vote, passed at the second town meeting, November 27, 1639: "Wm. Samborne (wth his consent) is appointed to ring the bell before the meetings on the Lord's dayes & other dayes, for which he is to have 6d pr lott of eury one having a lott wthn the town." The bell, which was a present from the pastor, was probably hung on a frame in the open air, or suspended from some tree, till another house was built, which was furnished with a tower.

In the spring of 1639, Mr. Timothy Dalton was associated with Mr. Bachiler in the work of his ministry, the latter holding the office of pastor, and the former that of teacher. The great age of the pastor was probably the reason for employing another minister. But the connection was not an harmonious one. Both of the ministers were orthodox in sentiment, but they differed widely in practice, Mr. Bachiler being open and independent, and Mr. Dalton, in accord with the magistrates and elders. Mr. Bachiler was charged with a morality, but whether justly or unjustly is "not proven." He was excommunicated in 1641, and restored to the church in 1643, but not to the pastoral office.

That he committed some imprudences is admitted, but as to anything worse, it is likelier that the old persecutions followed him. He himself, in the letter before mentioned, to the church in Boston, complains bitterly of Mr. Dalton, in the following words: "I see not how I can depart hence till I have (or (I mean) God for me) cleared and vindicated the cause and wrongs I have suffered of the church I live yet in: that is from the Teacher (indeed) who hath don all and ben the cause of all the dishonorr that hath accrew'd to God, shame to myselfe and griefto to all God's people, by his irregular proceedings and abuse of the power of the church in his hand, by the maior parte cleaving to him, being his countrymen and acquaintance in old England. . . . The Teacher's act of his excommunicating me would prove the foulest matter, both for the cause alleged, of that excommunication, and the impulsive cause (even wrath and revenge) and also the manner of all his proceeding throughout to the very end; and lastly his keeping me still under bonds." Probably there was much hot temper on both sides. Each minister had partisans and friends in the town and in the church; but the larger number favored the teacher. Mr. Bachiler still remained in Hampton, and the difficulties and distractions among the inhabitants appeared to have increased. Petitions and remonstrances in relation to these difficulties were sent to the General Court at the May session, in 1644. The court appointed a committee with power to hear and determine all matters in dispute among the people, but the action of the committee is not known. About this time some of the people of Exeter proposed to form a new

church and invite Mr. Bachiler to become their pastor, though he was then more than four score years of age. For this purpose, they appointed a day, and gave notice thereof to the magistrates and churches. At this juncture the General Court interfered: "whereas, it appears to this Crt, that some of the inhabitants of Excester do intend shortly to gather a church & call Mr. Bachiler to be their Minister & foreasmuch as the division & contentions wch are amonge the inhabitants there are judged by this Crt to bee such as for the prsent they cannot comfortably & wth apprbation, proceed in so weighty & sacred affaires, it is therefore ordered, that directions shall be forthwth sent to the said inhabitants to defer the gathering of any church, or other such proceeding until this Cort or the Cort at Ipswich (upon further satisfaction of their reconciliation & fitness) shall give allowance there unto." To this order the people of Exeter submitted, and did not proceed to gather a church. Had the charges affecting the character of Mr. Bachiler been substantiated, we can hardly suppose that the people of Exeter, a town adjoining Hampton, should be unacquainted with the fact, or that, knowing the fact, they would still invite him to become their minister. It is also worthy of notice that in the order of the court not the slightest allusion is made to any unfitness for the sacred office on the part of Mr. Bachiler. The order is based entirely on the divisions among the people of Exeter. Mr. Bachiler did not much longer remain in Hampton. His house\* and most of the contents having been destroyed by fire, he removed to Strawberry Bank (Portsmouth) where he lived from 1647 to 1650, and probably somewhat later. During this time he sued the town of Hampton for "wages" due for his services, and obtained a verdict in his favor; for it appears in the Records of the Norfolk Courts that the town sent a petition to the General Court "concerning Mr. Bachiler's executyon."

Concerning Mr. Bachiler's domestic relations in all these years, we know absolutely nothing. His wife, Helen, died, whether before or after his removal from Hampton is not certain; and he married, probably about 1648, his third wife, Mary, a widow (with children) who, from mercenary motives, inveigled him into the marriage, in his extreme old age. But she proved to be a disreputable woman, and he separated from her. His old enemy, the civil power, ordered him to live with her, and fined him for not publishing his intention of marriage. Weary and disheartened, he could endure no more; and (probably in 1655), escorted by his grandson, Stephen Sanborn, returned to England. Not even yet the tongue of calumny silenced; for his bad wife sued for a divorce, in 1657, in order that she might be free to marry again, should opportunity offer, alleging that she was credibly informed "that he had married a fourth wife in England." On no stronger testimony does this assertion rest. "The ancient Stephen Bachiler, of Hampton, New Hampshire, died at Hackney, and village and Parish in Middlesex, two miles from London, in 1660, in the one hundredth year of his age."

It is difficult to form a just estimate of Mr. Bachiler's character. Much of our information concerning him comes through the records of the acts of the magistrates and the General Court, or the writing of Governor Winthrop, with whom he was no favorite. His refusal to bow to unreasonable mandates made him enemies in high places, and his misfortunes followed as a natural sequence. But that he was a good and useful man there can be no reasonable doubt.

## REV. STEPHEN BACHILER AT EXETER.

(History of Exeter, N. H.)

In the spring of 1644 some of the inhabitants made an attempt to gather a new church in Exeter, and to call the aged Rev. Stephen Bachiler of Hampton in the ministry thereof. They went so far as to appoint a day of humiliation on which to carry both these purposes into effect, but intelligence of their design having reached the ears of the Massachusetts General Court, that body overruled it by adopting on the 29th of May, 1644, the following resolution:

\*Whereas, the town of Hampton granted the farm which was lately Mr. Bachelers in Hampton, to John Wheelwright, pastor of the church in Hampton, in fee 10 mo. 1648, the prudential men of Hampton, Roger Shaw, Robert Tuck, Robert Page and Willi Estow, convey all that farm which Steven Bachelier sold to Willi Howard and Thomas Ward, of Hampton, which they lately sold to Hampton, 14: 12; 1649, witness Timothie Dalton and William Fullar, acknowledge before Tho. Wiggins 5: 6; 1650.—Old Norfolk Records.

"Whereas, it appears to this court that some of the inhabitants of Exeter do intend shortly to gather a church and call Mr. Bachiler to be their minister, and forasmuch as the divisions and contentions which are among the inhabitants are judged by this court to be such as for the present they cannot comfortably and with approbation proceed in so weighty and sacred affairs; it is therefore ordered that direction should be forthwith send to the said inhabitants to defer the gathering of any church or other such proceeding until this court of the court of Ipswich obtain further satisfaction of their reconciliation and fitness shall give allowance thereunto."

5. iv. STEPHEN, b. 1594.

6. v. ANN, b. 1601, m. John Sanborn. The husband of Anne Bachiler, bapt. 1600, was one of the Hampshire Sambornes, descended from Nicholas, son of Walter and Margaret (Drew) Samborne of Southcot in Berks, from whom also descended the Sambornes of Timsbury in Somerset. It seems probable that the connection between the American and English Sambornes came somehow through Rev. James Samborne, son of Rev. James and father of Rev. Thomas Samborne, who all lived in that part of Hampshire where the Bachilers came from, though in different parishes—at Weyhill, Grately, and Upper Clatford—or perhaps through Edward Samborne, and uncle of Rev. James of Grately and Clatford. Like Stephen Bachiler, the second Rev. James was an Oxford man, and settled within a few miles of Wherewell, where Bachiler was rector from 1587 to 1605. His patron, Sir Thomas Jervois, was a Puritan, like Bachiler; and his family was associated with Freefolk, very near to Kingsclere, the home of the Bachilers, and to Newton Stacy, where Stephen Bachiler lived from 1627 to 1631. But the exact connecting link between the husband of Anne Bachiler and the Timsbury Samborne family is yet to be discovered.

All the Sanborns

in America are descended from three brothers, John, William and Stephen, who came to America in 1632 with their grandfather, Rev. Stephen Bachiler, and were sons of an English Samborne, who, about 1619, married Anne Bachiler. It has been supposed that the widow, Anne Samborne, came with her children, but no definite record of her life here has been discovered. Her will is not filed here, nor was she at Hampton with her father and sons in 1638. Very full records of the American Sanborns have been compiled. In 1855 an excellent beginning was made by Dr. Nathan Sanborn; and this has been supplemented by genealogies in the histories of Hampton and of Sanbornton, N. H., and by Victor Channing Sanborn, of Chicago. No full account, however, has been given of the first generation in America, of which the following is a brief record:

1. Lieut. John Samborne, born 1620 (as appears by his deposition); lots were granted him in Hampton, 1640; he married (1st) Mary, daughter of Robert Tucke of Hampton; (2d), Aug. 2, 1671, Margaret (Page) Moulton, widow, daughter of Robert Page of Hampton. He was a prominent man in Hampton. Selectman,



SAMBORNE ARMS AND CRESTS.

1650, 1661, 1665, 1668, 1672, 1674-75, 1678-79; representative to general court; ensign in King Philip's War, 1677; lieutenant of the town guard, 1680; commissioner of small causes, 1667-69. Died Oct. 20, 1692. His inventory amounts to £204, 14s., including "old Bible and other books." He had these children by the first wife: 1. John, b. 1649; m. Judith Coffin; d. 1723. 2. Mary, b. 1651; d. 1654. 3. Abigail, b. Feb. 23, 1653; m. Ephraim Marston; d. 1743. 4. Richard, b. 1655; m. (1st) Ruth Moulton; (2d) Mary Boulter. 5. Mary, b. 1657; d. 1660. 6. Joseph, b. March 13, 1659; m. Mary Gove. 7. Stephen, b. 1661; d. 1662. 8. Anne, b. 1662; m. Samuel Palmer; d. 1745. 9. Dinah (?). 10. Nathaniel, b. Jan. 27, 1666; m. (1st) Rebecca Prescott; and (2d) Sarah Nason; d. 1723. 11. Benjamin, b. Dec. 20, 1668; m. (1st) Sarah —; (2d) Meribah Tilton; (3d) Abigail Dalton. By the second wife: 12. Jonathan, b. May 25, 1672; m. Elizabeth Sherburne; d. 1741.

Lieut. John Samborne's will is not extant, only the closing words being given in the re-transcript on file in the Exeter, N. H., probate office. It is signed, "John Samborne, Senior, his marke, 'Jo' and seale." Witnesses: Nathaniel Bachiler, Wm. Marston, Robt. Moulton Hy Dow.

2. William Samborne, b. 1622; m. Mary, daughter of John Moulton. He was also prominent, and was selectman several years; was bell ringer of Hampton church in 1639, when he must have been but 16 or 17; died in 1692, age about 70. Will on file at Exeter. Inventory, £408, 10s. Children: 1. William, b. 1652; m. Mary Marston; d. 1744. 2. Josiah, m. (1st) Hannah Moulton; and (2d) Sarah Perkins. 3. Mercy b. July 19, 1660; m. Samuel Cass. 4. Mephibosheth, b. Nov. 5, 1663; m. Lydia Leavitt; d. 1749. 5. Sarah, b. Feb. 10, 1667; m. Samuel Marston, d. 1738. 6. Stephen, b. Sept. 4, 1671; m. Hannah Philbrick; d. 1750.

3. Stephen Samborne, b. —; m. Sarah —. One of a company to build the Hampton meeting house in 1641; resigned as selectman in 1655 to go back to England with Rev. Stephen Bachiler. The children (born in Hampton) were: 1. Sarah, b. June 12, 1651. 2. Dorothy, b. March 2, 1653.

For the first hundred years in America (1632-1730) the name was always written "Samborne" or "Samborn." How or when the present spelling was introduced is not known.

7. vi. SAMUEL, b. 1596; was in Holland as Chaplain in 1620.

3. NATHANIEL BACHILER (Stephen), b. in England; m. Hester Mercer, of Southampton, a niece of Rev. John Priaulx, archdeacon of Sarum. Edmund W. Tappan, of Hampton, compiled a volume relating to the history of that town, extracts from which were published in the N. E. Hist. and Genealogical Register of 1873. It contained various letters and documents relating to Nathaniel Batcheller, of Hampton, which are now widely scattered among the various members of the family. The papers give some clews of the Batcheller connections in England. Res., England.

8. i. STEPHEN, b. —; merchant of London, Eng., 1685.

London, the 23d April, 1685.

Dear Brother—I have rec'd yor 19 Januarie and God bless you and yor wife and children are all well; may God continue health to you all. I bless god I am much better than I was, though verie weake. I hope I may recover by degrees. As to my cosine Thos. Mercer, pray remember my loue to him and tell him I have received his leter and delivered his inclosed to cosine Paul Pryaulx, whose saith the exeutor of our vncle Fras. Mercer is rich and able to pay him his legasie; and saith he muste send ouer a certificate that he is alue and the sonne of Mr. Peter Mercier, certified by some Justice that he is alnie, which you and others may witness, and a leter of Atorney. Let him make the leter of atorney to my brother, Thomas Wemborne, then there will be all endeauours used to get it for him. This is the onlie way. I am sory for yor troubles occasioned by my friend Mr. Mason's claime. You and others ought to defend yor right, which cannot



be without trouble and expense. I hope in litle time that will be rectified to content. Yor losses hath not been comparable to myne. I loste fifteen hundred and aboue by our brother Francis Bachlir, and aboue one thousand pounds by others, all one upon another; but I thanke god I haue rubed thorow all and am contented in my condition, not being beholding to any relation, and hope shall continue soe to my end. The stocking I sent by you coste me £55 6d and you write me in seaueral leters you sold them for £7 10s. itt was the firste aduentur I ever made, soe take corse to make it to me ouer if you can by a bill of exchange or goods. Mr. Wyar will aduise you for the beste; he is much a gentleman and yor good frend. We haue often remembered you. God grant that he may arriue in safetie. I am much obliged to him for his loue to you. I have no more to ad but onlie my brou. loue to you, yor wife and children, and the like of all our relations here in London. So I commit you to god and reste your verie euer brother Stephen Bachiler. Direct yor leters to me at Mr. John Kent's, merchant, in Basing Hall street, London.

Euen now I spoke with cos. Pryaulx, whose saith the certificate must be certified by yor Gouvernor and other Justices; you and others may wittnes itt; then his leter of attorney to brother Wenborne; and cosine Priaulx would have him make his will that if itt be not paid before his death he may giue it to who he will, and itt will be recoverable. Cosin Pryaulx remembers to you both and be his frend. This is good counsell; pray speed it ouer to me and I will serue him to my power. I question not his meny kares." Directed: "To his loueing brother, Nathaniel Bachiler at Hampton in New England. By a friend."

Paul Mercer, of Southampton, merchant, 6 June, 1661, will with a codicil dated 7 June, proved 9 Sept., 1661. To be buried in Godhouse Chappell within Southampton town. Thirty cloth mourning gouns to be distributed amongst thirty poor men and women inhabitants of said town, every gown being worth near upon thirty shillings a piece. To Mr. William Bernard, vicar of Holywoods church, five pounds. To the common poor of the English and French churches gathered in said town one hundred pounds. For a remembrance to John, Jacob and Paul Pryaulx, Mary the wif. of John Lamport, Elizabeth, Catherine and Thomasine Pryaulx, the son and daughters of late Capt. Peter Pryaulx, my cousins, to each of them the sum of ten pounds at one and twenty years of age. To my sister Elizabeth Blanchard, for a remembrance, my second best diamond ring. And as concerning the hundred pounds (principal) due by her son John Stroad, his obligation dated 2 February, 1645, my will is that out of it he shall pay unto Francis Mercer, my brother and executor, thirty pounds and another thirty pounds unto Jane and Elizabeth Godsell, the daughters of his sister Jane, now the wife of John Hill, or the survivor of them at twenty-one or days of marriage. The remainder of the said John Stroad's debts is hereby discharged and acquitted him forever. To my sister Judith Johnson, widow, a yearly annuity of twenty pounds during her natural life; and to her daughter Mary, the relict of late James Chipchase, my niece, and after her decease to child or children equally to be divided, the sum of two hundred pounds. To her sister Jane, the relict of late Gideon de Lawne, my niece, and after to her child or children my jewel of pendent diamonds, etc., valued at one hundred pounds, with one hundred pounds in money. To my brother Peter Mercer, during his natural life, a yearly pension of forty pounds, providing that the legacy given him by the last will of our deceased brother Daniel Mercer shall remain properly for my use as my own and proper goods. As for his only daughter Hester, now the wife of Thomas Cary, my dear niece, I having already fully paid and satisfied her debts, etc. (references to her contract of marriage dated 12 May, 1660), she shall have two hundred pounds, etc. Item, I do give to her brother, my nephew, Thomas

Mercer, and after his decease to his children or child begotten in wedlock, the sum of fifty pounds. To Susan and Anna Mercer, the daughters of my deceased nephew William Mercer, one hundred pounds equally to be divided etc., and if anything can be produced by their mother Susan Mercer, widow, from her late deceased husband's debtors it shall be (after decease) equally divided by her three children, named Paul, Susan and Anna Mercer, upon an account of a judgment of eleven hundred pounds by their said mother acknowledge heretofore unto me. To the children of my brother Francis Mercer, clerk, named Peter, John, Francis, Jane and Hester Mercer, to every one of them one hundred pounds at twenty-one or days of marriage, etc. To the four children of my deceased brother Daniel Mercer, for a remembrance, five pounds apiece at twenty-one. Item, I give unto "my niessee Anna de (sic) daughter of late Nathaniel and Hester Bachiler, now the wife of Daniel du Cornet, of Middlebrough, merchant," as a marriage portion, three hundred pounds current Flemish money or, in lieu thereof, one hundred and four score pounds current English money, at my executors' choice. To her three younger brothers, my nephews, named Francis, Nathaniel and Benjamin Bachiler, two hundred pounds, to be equally divided amongst them or the survivors of them. I give unto the grandchildren of my deceased sister, Anna, begotten on the body of my late "niessee" Mary, the wife of late John Bachiler, vizt unto their eldest son, named John Bachiler, sixty pounds, unto his sisters Mary, Anna and Margaret Bachiler, and unto their brother Paul Bachiler six hundred, to be by them four equally divided (they under twenty-one years of age). To Hester Mansbridge, the relict of late Richard Mansbridge, for a remembrance, thirty pounds; and I acquit and discharge her of all debts, etc., which she or her late husband owe to me; and if she happen to decease before me my will is that her daughter Hester Cushing, or her child or children lawfully begotten on her body, shall have and enjoy the above mentioned legacy bequeathed unto her above named mother. Certain servants. The residue to my dear brother Francis Mercer, Clerk, and his forever, whom I make the only executor, etc.; but in case he shall happen to decease before the accomplishing and perfecting of it then my desire is that my dear nephews Dr. John Pryaulx and Paul Pryaulx, of London, merchant, with Henry Pitt and Mr. Joseph de la mott of Southampton, merchants, or any three or two of them, will be pleased and are hereby empowered and authorized to accomplish and perform the contents of this my present will, etc., as being selected to be my overseers. In the codicil he provides that in case his clear estate should not amount to three thousand two hundred pounds proportional deductions and abatements should be made on the legacies pious uses, Hester Cary and Anna du Cornet's sums excepted. May. 142.

Daniel Mercer of St. Olave, Southwark Surrey (brother of Paul), died 28 August, 1650, proved 6 September, 1650, by Peter Hublon, one of the executors, and by Paul Mercer, the other executor, 2 May, 1651. To the poor of St. Olave twenty pounds sterling. To my cousin Cooper, minister of the said parish, five pounds. To Mistress Woocock forty shillings. To my cousin Francis Batchelder three score pounds sterling, to be paid him at his age of one and twenty years. To my brother Peter Mercer three score pounds, to be paid unto him by my brother Paul Mercer as he shall see occasion and in his discretion think fit, and not otherwise. To my brother and sister Johnson I give ten pounds, between them to be divided. To my wife Sarah all such goods, leases and estate as were her own when I married her, besides her children's portions to be assigned over to my wife to her children's use and benefit. I give her also five hundred pounds out of my own neat estate, she to secure my executors from such debts as she or her former husband did owe. To my brother Paul Mercer and my brother in law Peter Hublon whom I make sole

executors, etc., five pounds apiece. To my son Daniel my mesuages, etc., in Sussex, which I lately purchased of John Middleton, gentleman. The rest to my children Elizabeth and Benjamin Mercer and such other child or children as my wife now goeth with. Provisional legacy to brother Peter Hublon and sister Leuparte and their children and to my own kindred, brothers Paul, Peter and Francis Mercer, my sister Priaulx children, my sister Blanchard, my sister Johnson, my sister Strowde and my sister Batchellor's children.

Francis Mercer, clerk (brother of Paul), rector of Godmanston, Dorset, 25 January, 1667, proved 31 January, 1668. To be buried in the Chancel of the parish church of Godmanston. Frances, the daughter of William Haighmore, my god daughter. To John Pryaulx, Doctor in Divinity, my beloved nephew, all the books belonging unto me that are remaining in his custody. To my beloved son in law Robert Browne, Esq., the pictures of Sir Robert Browne and Dame Frances his lady and of Mrs. Ann Browne the daughter of the said Sir Robert. To Mr. Richard Capeline of Southampton, merchant, Sir Walter Rawleigh his History of the World and to his wife my great gold ring with a death's head cut in the stone therein set, and to Mrs. Sarah Capeline, their daughter, I give my desk, as also my round and long table boards which I left in the custody of her father at my removal from his house in Southampton, all which I bequeath unto them as remembrances from their friend. My son Francis Mercer shall annually pay fifteen pounds unto or for the use of Katherine, my wife, during the time of her natural life. I give thirty pounds to the children or child of my son Peter Mercer, another thirty pounds to the children or child of my daughter Jane, now the unhappy wife of Edward Furber, another thirty to the children or child of my daughter Esther, now the wife of John Willis, and another thirty to the children or child of Francis Mercer, my son. My will and desire is that the annuity of forty pounds per annum, which was bequeathed to Peter Mercer, my brother, by the last will of Paul Mercer, my late brother, to be paid unto him by ten pounds quarterly during his natural life, shall be well and truly performed by my executors, and at or within forty days after the decease of the said Peter, my brother, and the determination of his said annuity, I give and bequeath the sum of six hundred sixty and six pounds to be divided and distributed to and amongst the children of Peter, Jane, Esther and Francis aforesaid, my sons and daughters. Other bequests to Jane and the others, my wife Katherine shall have the use of such household stuff of mine as did belong unto me before my marriage with her or hath since been given unto her by Robert Browne, Esq., her son. Other bequests to her References to sums lent to son Peter in his necessity. To son Francis (among other things) the picture of my mother and her wedding ring of gold and one other gold ring having a coat of arms cut in the stone that is set therein, my silver seal of arms, my steel glass, my best gold weights, my agate picture, the picture of Henry the Fourth, the late French King, the pictures of my late brother Samuel, and of two gentlewomen, with all the cases that belonging to them; and to Abigail, his wife, my case for rings, with a small ring of gold with a death's head therein. To Edward Furber, my son-in-law, my black cloak of proof serge, my black pair of boots, my cart and wheels and harness, pig's trough. Certain jewels and silver to daughter Jane. Bequests to son law John Willis and daughter Esther (among which) a silver tooth pick, with a claw of a bird set therein, my eye cup of silver, my clock and the plummets thereof and twelve small pictures, in frames, of Moses and the prophets. To son Peter (among other things) the picture of my father and the case thereof. The residue to my sons and daughters, Peter, Jane, Esther and Frances (equally). Mention of trusts under the will of brother Paul Mercer deceased. My son Frances Mercer, of the

City Sarum, Wilts, ironmonger, to be my executor, and my approved friends John Pryaulx, Doctor in Divinity and Canon of the Cathedral Church of Sarum, and Robert Browne, of Blandford St. Mary, Esq., my son in law, to be overseers. Published and declared 20 August, 1668.—Cok, 8.

(It is evident that John, one of the sons of the above Francis Mercer, had predeceased his father. The following is a brief summary of his will):

John Mercer, of London, mariner, bound on a voyage to Bantam in the East Indies in the good ship or vessel called Constantinople Merchant, 26 January, 1662, proved 23 March, 1663. To my loving father, Francis Mercer, five pounds. To my loving brother, Francis Mercer, twenty pounds. To my very loving brother, Captain Robert Browne, ten pounds to buy him a ring to wear in my remembrance. To the rest of my brothers and sisters living at the time of decease twenty shillings apiece to buy them rings, etc. To my friend, Clem Witham, scrivener, forty shillings (for a ring). To my very loving mother, Katherine Mercer, forty pounds. To my loving sister, Anne Mead, wife Josuah Mead, all the rest and residue of my estate; and I make the said Anne, my sister, sole executrix; but if she die before me then I make Anne Mead, daughter of my said sister, executrix, and I bequeath to her all my goods so given and bequeathed unto her said mother, and I appoint my said brother, Josuah, to be aiding and assisting unto his said daughter in the executing of this will.

Capt. Peter Pryaulx, of the town and county of Southampton, merchant, 15 November, 1643, proved 31 December, 1644. The poor of the English church of Southampton. The poor of the French church there. The poor of St. Peter Port in the Isle of Guernsey. To my son, Peter Pryaulx, the fee simple of a house and garden I have near unto lilles (sic) gate; lease of my now dwelling house next to the star in Southampton, &c., according to what I have conditioned with Mr. Peter Seale before the marriage of his daughter to my said son. I give him my great gilt bowl which his grandmother gave me, together with my scarlet gown and my two other black gowns. To Jeane Pryaulx, Mary Pryaulx, John Pryaulx and Jacob Pryaulx, the four children of my said son, one hundred pounds apiece, at one and twenty or day of marriage; and these sums shall remain in the hands of Mr. Paul Mercer and William Pryaulx, two of my executors, to be put forth to the best profit, etc. To my son, William Pryaulx, two hundred pounds that I stand bound by bond unto Henry Stone and others at the making up of the marriage with Jeane Stone, his wife. To his son, Peter Pryaulx, and his daughter, Frances Pryaulx, each a hundred pounds (as above) to remain in the hands of Mr. Paul Mercer, etc. To my son Robert five hundred pounds. To my son John eight hundred pounds, and the patronage of the parish church of Elsteed. To my son Paul seven hundred pounds and my house, land copse in the tything of Bitterne, according to the Custom of the manor. Anne and Jacob Fortery, the two children of Jacob Fortery, merchant of London. Reference to contract of marriage of my daughter Elizabeth late wife unto the said Jacob Fortery. To my daughter, Frances Pryaulx, a thousand pounds, etc. My wife desired me, at her death, to give unto her son Peter her best diamond ring, to her daughter Elizabeth her best rose of diamonds, to her daughter Frances her other rose of diamonds, to her son William her best sapphire, to her son Robert her other sapphire, to her son John her emerald, and to her son Paul her ruby, and for her three wine bowls (parcel gilt) one to William, one to Robert and one to her daughter Elizabeth. Other provisions. I make Mr. Paul Mercer, my loving brother in law, and Peter Pryaulx and William Pryaulx, my sons, my joint executors, etc. I give to my said brother Mercer twenty to be bestowed in a piece of plate to his own liking, in

- remembrance of me. My overseers to be my son Robert and my son John.
9. ii. ANNA, b. ———; m. Daniel Du Cornet, of Middleburgh, Zealand; she d. before 1661.
  10. iii. FRANCIS, b. ——— res. England.
  11. iv. NATHANIEL, b. 1630; m. Deborah Smith, Mrs. Mary Carter Wyman and Mrs. Elizabeth Knill.
  12. v. BENJAMIN, b. ———; res. England.

11. NATHANIEL BATCHELLER (Nathaniel, Stephen); b. ———, 1630; m. Dec. 10, 1656, Deborah Smith, dau. of John Smith of Martha's Vineyard, sister of John, and niece of Ruth Dalton; d. March 8, 1675; m. 2d, Oct. 31, 1676, Mrs. Mary (Carter) Wyman, dau. of Rev. Thomas Carter and wid. of John Wyman of Woburn; b. July 24, 1648, d. in 1688; she was cousin of his first wife; m. 3d, Oct. 23, 1689, Elizabeth B. Knill, wid. of John; she survived him; she was admitted a member of the Charlestown church, Sept. 2, 1677. He was always a resident of Hampton, and held many offices of trust and honor in town and church. He was for some time constable, and for nine years was a selectman. Nathaniel Bachelor of Hampton made a deposition Dec. 9, 1680, and was then about 50 years of age. His Province rate was the fifth in size in 1680 of a list of 150 inhabitants of Hampton. He was constable in 1683. The following anecdote is told of him: When, after the death of his first wife, he had determined to marry again, he resolved to be governed in his choice by the direction in which his staff, held perpendicularly over the floor, should fall, when dropped from his hand. The experiment being tried, the staff fell towards the southwest, and in that direction he bent his steps. Having traveled as far as Woburn, he called on the Widow Wyman and offered her his hand, stating that he was going to Boston and would call for her answer on his return. It was favorable, for they were at once married. His widow, Elizabeth, and children, made an agreement March 17, 1710, in addition to his will, which is dated Feb. 14, 1706-7. The parties were the widow, Nathaniel, Benjamin, Mary Palmer, Samuel, Jonathan, Thomas and Joseph Batcheller: Joseph Palmer for his wife, Deborah; Samuel Shaw for his wife, Esther; John Deaborn for his wife, Abigail; Benjamin Lampree for his wife, Jane; Samuel Deaborn for his wife, Mercy, Maurice Hobbs for his wife, Theodate. The son, Stephen, was appointed to make the division. It may be possible that Mary Palmer was a daughter, but more probably a grand-daughter, as she received only a cow and three sheep. He d. suddenly Jan. 2, 1710. Res. Hampton, N. H.

An indenture, made March 22, 1663-4, between Ruth Dalton, of Hampton, Mass., widow of the Rev. Timothy Dalton, and Nathaniel Batcheller, of Hampton, termed by Mrs. D. "my constituted heir." The consideration was £200, to be paid to Ruth's assigns after her decease, £50 the first year, then £20 annually, and the last year £10. The property conveyed comprised all of Ruth's houses, lands, etc., except certain rooms in which she lived, for which, after her death, Batcheller was to pay an additional £15, and to allow Deborah Smith, wife of John Smith, to occupy certain rooms. The yearly payments after Mrs. Dalton's death were to be made as follows: The first year £50 to Deborah Smith, wife of John Smith; the second year, £20 to Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Merry; the third year £20 to Phebe, wife of Thomas Arnall; the fourth year, £20 to Joseph Parker (Parkhurst); the fifth year, £20 to George Parker (Parkhurst); the sixth year, £20 to Mary, wife of Thomas Carter, of Woburn; the seventh year, £10 to Timothy Hilliard, £10 to Benjamin Hilliard; the eighth year, £10 to Elizabeth Hilliard, dau. of Elizabeth Merry; £5 to Abigail Ambrose, dau. of the wife of John Severans of Salisbury; £5 to Mary, wife of William Fifield; the ninth year, £5 to Walter Roper, of Ipswich; £5 to Hannah Willix. Batcheller was also to pay an annual rent of £10 to Mrs. Dalton during her life. All the legacies were to be paid the parties or their heirs or assigns. A codicil gives some furniture to Deborah Batcheller, £10 to John Smith, Jr., and a trunk to Timothy Dalton, son of Samuel Dalton, of Hampton. As to the relation which these legatees bore to Mrs. Dalton, and to each other, it appears that Joseph and George Parkhurst both called her "aunt." They were evidently the sons of George Parkhurst, Sen., of Watertown, and Phebe, wife of Thomas Arnold, was their sister. Again, the Hampton records give the marriage, 14 Dec. 1659, of Joseph Merry and widow Elizabeth Hilliard of Hilyard. She was, doubtless, the widow of Emanuel Hilliard, who was drowned 20 Oct., 1659. Her children, equally, of course, were Timothy, Benjamin and Elizabeth H. Savage, indeed, thought that Elizabeth H. was wife of Timothy, but he did not know that Mrs. Merry was a

Widow Hilliard, and thought her daughter, Elizabeth H. must be so called from her married name. As it stands, the explanation is simple, and brings all the £10 legatees in one category. The £5 ones are probably more remote. We have then, Deborah Smith, Elizabeth (Hilliard) Merry and her three children, the Parkhursts and Mary Carter, all presumably nieces and nephews of Mrs. Dalton. They may have been brothers and sister or cousins, but we cannot at present decide. It is reasonably sure that these were relatives of Mrs. Dalton and not of her husband, because she does not mention Dalton's relatives who were then living in Hampton. Was Nathaniel Batcheller a connection? His wife certainly was, being Deborah, daughter of Deborah and John Smith. Batcheller calls George Parkhurst his uncle, and we may, perhaps, accept that rather as a proof that P. was uncle to B's wife, and that Mrs. Smith was a daughter of George Parkhurst, Sen. It has always been thought that the Daltons, Timothy and Ruth, died childless, and, therefore, I am inclined to believe that Deborah Smith was merely the favorite niece. I deem it more probable that Deborah Smith and Elizabeth (Hilliard) Merry were sisters of the Parkhursts than cousins; for, if Deborah was a Parkhurst, it is not likely that a cousin would be interposed in the list between her and Phebe (Parkhurst) Arnold; especially as a Benjamin Parkhurst, another brother, who was alive in 1660, is not mentioned by his aunt, Dalton, Mary. wife of Rev. Thomas Carter (Register xvii, 51) may be either sister or cousin to the preceding Batcheller endorsed a paper, "Cousin John Wyman about my uncle Carter's legacy." If Mrs. Carter were a Parkhurst, she would be aunt to Batcheller's wife. It must be noted that Nathaniel Batcheller, after the death of his wife, Deborah Smith, married Mary, widow of John Wyman and daughter of Mary Carter. Another daughter, Abigail Carter, married a John Smith, very probably a son of Deborah Smith. The chances are that Batcheller's wives were own cousins, and that Smith married an own cousin. It is worth noticing that Nathaniel Batcheller was the son of Rev. Stephen Batcheller or of Bochlolor, who had lived a rambling and contentious life here, and who was, at one time, about 1640, a colleague of the Rev. Timothy Dalton, at Hampton. It is a little strange that a marriage should have occurred between the families, and especially that Nathaniel Batcheller should have been the greatest recipient of Mrs. Dalton's property. It seems that Mrs. Dalton, in her will, calls him "cousin," as she does his mother-in-law, Mrs. Smith. It is also true that he was probably much older than his wife; for all this, as he calls Parkhurst and Carter his uncles, he must have been in the same degree of distance from Mrs. Dalton as his wife clearly was, and we may safely conclude that his "cousinship" was through his wife.

1. "From Wattertowne, the 25 of June '69. Loneing Couse Bashelder: After my kynde loue remembered to you and all the rest of my frinds, these fue lines are to desire you if you plesse to paye unto my brother Beniamen, fife pounds of that twenty which will bee due to me from my ant Dalton, which I understand you are too paye; and if you will plesse so to doue this shall be youre discharge for that fife pounds, as witness my hand. Georg Parkis. haueing nothing alrd att present, rest your loueing frind."

Endorsed: "My unkell Gorg. Parkes his letter: sent by benjeimen Parkes."

2. "Whereas there was giftin to me Josieph Parkis of Chemford in New Island, Planter, by a died of gift of my Ant Dalton, berin dait the tow and twenty day of March 1663 or 1664, the full and just some of twenty pond." . . . "I the aboue sayd Josiah Parkes dow acknoleg to hafe reserved of Nathaniell Bachiler, exsecutor to the last will and testament of my Ant Dalton deiseised, the full and just sum of twenty pond," etc., etc., etc.

3. A receipt, dated May 1, 1671, was given by "Gorg. Parker of Watertown" to Nathaniel Batcheller, for the payment of £20, "a legase given me by my Ant Dolton of Hampton."

4. A power of attorney from Thomas Arnoll of Providence in behalf of himself and his wife, Phebe, to their son Richard Arnall, to collect a legacy of £20, given by the will of Mrs. Ruth Dalton to Phebe Arnold. It is dated 6 June, 1671 or 1677.

5. "I, John Wyman of Oberon junier, dow acknowleg to hafe reserved of Nathaniell Batchler of Hampton, to extent of fourteen pond pris, by ordier of my father in law Thomas Carter of Oberon, weh ar to satisfie part of a legeisie weh whas given to my mother in law, Merri Carter by Mrs. Ruth Dalton of Hampton deiseised. I say reserved by me. John Wyman." 28 day May 1672."

Endorsed: "Cosen John Whayman's acquitens about my unkell Carter's Legassy." Ch.:

13. i. DEBORAH, b. Oct. 12, 1657; m. Jan. 25, 1677, Joseph Palmer. He

- was son of William, and res. on the homestead. Ch.: 1. Samuel, b. Dec. 17, 1677; m. Abigail Deaborn and Martha Webber, she d. Jan. 25, 1761. 2. Deborah, b. April 28, 1679; m. Samuel Moulton and d. May 20, 1716. 3. Susanna, b. Dec. 16, 1681; m. Wm. Marston and d. April 21, 1749. 4. Ruth, b. Aug. 31, 1686. 5. Elizabeth, b. May 5, 1692; m. Joseph Brown. He was b. at Hampton, Jan. 30, 1689. His first son, Samuel, b. 1720; res., in Rye, N. H., and had a son, David, b. Chester, Sept. 16, 1765; m. Jan. 6, 1791, Elizabeth Nay, b. Jan. 6, 1766; d. May 1, 1852. They had a son, Joseph, b. June 14, 1801; m. March 31, 1833, Elvira Howard, b. Dec. 7, 1801; d. July 30, 1850. He d. Nov. 8, 1866. Ch.: 1. Calvin Howard Brown, b. Oct. 19, 1834; grad. Dartmouth College, 1859; a lawyer by profession; lost off Hatteras Jan. 8, 1865. 2. David Henry Brown; grad. Dartmouth College, 1861; b. Aug. 17, 1836; m. Oct. 20, 1869, Abby Dudley Tucker, dau. of Gen. Henry and Nancy (Dudley) Tucker; b. Aug. 14, 1863. He is a publisher, of the firm of Thompson, Brown & Co., 23 Hawley st., Boston Mass. Ch.: a. Henry Tucker Brown, b. March 17, 1872. He was graduated at Harvard University, class of 1895; resides in West Medford, Mass. b. Howard Dudley Brown, b. July 8, 1873. He was graduated at Harvard, class of 1896, and resides at 5324 Washington ave., Chicago. c. Edward Bangs Brown, b. May 7th, 1876; a junior at Harvard University. 3. Joseph Lincoln Brown, b. Dec. 8, 1838; P. O. ad. Raymond, N. H. 4. James William Brown, b. June 18, 1841; d. at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 22, 1864, during his senior year in Dartmouth College. 6. Edward, b. April 12, 1694. 7. Wm.; b. June 26, 1698; m. Hannah Sanborn and d. Nov. 19, 1776. 8. Christopher, b. Feb. 15, 1700; m. Elizabeth Stanyan and d. Dec. 11, 1775.
14. ii. NATHANIEL, b. Dec. 24, 1659; m. Elizabeth Foss.
15. iii. RUTH, b. May 9, 1662; m. July 8, 1684, Dea. James Blake, of Dorchester, Mass. He was born Aug. 15, 1652, the son of Dea. James and Elizabeth (Clap).\* The father was a deacon and later ruling elder in the church and was much in town offices. He built and lived in what is still known today in Dorchester, Mass., as the "Blake House." Ruth Bacheller was the second wife of James, Jr. She d. Jan. 11, 1752, and he died Oct. 22, 1732. Nov. 1, 1755, Increase Blake, of Boston, tin plate worker; James Blake, joiner; Patience Blake, relict widow of Samuel Blake; and John Spur, yeoman, all of Dorchester, and Roger McKnight, of Boston and Ruth, his wife, the first specified as a son and the rest as grandchildren of Ruth Blake, late of Dorchester, who was a daughter of Nathaniel Bachelder, late of Hampton, yeoman, deceased, deeded their right to her share in her father's estate to her brothers and sisters. Dea. James, Jr., and his wife, res. in Dorchester, Mass., were the progenitors of a large family, all of whom were highly esteemed and respected. Was the grandson of the ancestor of this family in America, William Blake. Dea. James' son James, b. Apr. 30, 1688, was the author of the "Annals of Dorchester," "and it is truly wonderful, in looking over the old Documents in the Town Clerk's office, as well as many private papers found in old garrets and probate, church and state records to see how much writing and work this man accomplished. He was very correct in all his plans and statements, and at his death his loss was severely felt." His son, Samuel m. Patience White, and their dau., Sarah m. Rev. John Pierce, D. D., of Dorchester.
16. iv. ESTHER, b. Dec. 22, 1664; m. Dea. Samuel Shaw. (Joseph, Roger.) She d. Jan. 24, 1715; res., Hampton Falls, N. H.; he m. 2d, Mary Tuck. In 1706 he was chosen Deacon of the first church, and at the formation of the Falls church, held the same office there. No ch. by first wife and three by the second.

\*Elizabeth Clap was b. 1634; d. 1694. She m. in 1652, Elder James Blake, who was born in England in 1623. He died in 1700. She was the daughter of Dea. Edward Clap and his first wife, Prudence, who died before 1656. Dea. Edward was a brother of Capt. Rodger, and came to America in 1633. He was deacon of the Dorchester church for 26 years.

17. v. ABIGAIL, b. Dec. 28, 1667; m. Nov. 4, 1689, Dea. John Deaborn. He was son of Henry and grandson of Godfrey, and was b. Oct. 10, 1666. His wife d. Nov. 14, 1736. He resided in North Hampton, N. H., was deacon of the church there and highly esteemed for his uprightness of character and sound judgment. He had ten ch., four sons and six daughters, viz.: 1. Deborah, b. Feb. 8, 1690; m. Dec. 31, 1713, Thomas Marston (Ephraim, Thomas); res., No. Hampton, N. H. 2. Jonathan, b. May 8, 1691; m. Dec. 29, 1715,



GEN. HENRY DEARBORN.

Hannah Tucke, b. April 10, 1697; d. June 12, 1780; res., Stratham. 3. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 31, 1692; m. Jan. 12, 1716, John Garland. 4. Esther, b. June 15, 1694; m. — Norton. 5. Joseph, b. Feb. 8, 1696; m. Oct. 22, 1719, Anna Deaborn, his second cousin, dau. of Samuel. 6. Abigail, b. Jan. 24, 1700; m. Dec. 28, 1721, Benjamin Cram. 7. Lydia, b. April 4, 1702; m. Jan. 29, 1730, Jeremiah Sanborn. 8. Ruth, b. May 21, 1705; m. June 27, 1728, David Page, b. Nov. 1, 1703; d. Jan. 9, 1785. 9. Benjamin, b. Nov. 12, 1710. 10. Simon, b. July 31, 1706; m. Sarah Marston.,



He inherited the homestead and had a family of twelve ch. One of the Sons, was Henry, who was b. Feb. 23, 1751, having studied medicine, he established himself as a physician at Nottingham square in 1772. From his early youth he was fond of military exercise, and at once interested himself in teaching such young men as naturally gathered around him the tactics that prevailed at that time. These young men recognized him as their superior officer, with whose wishes they readily complied. So, when the stirring times of the Revolution approached, military ardor increased, and the conviction that the time was hastening when their knowledge in military science would be called into requisition, stimulated them to greater sacrifices and bound them more closely to their leader. And when the news reached Nottingham that, on April 19, 1775, seven Americans—the first martyrs of the Revolution—had fallen in the conflict at Lexington, Dr. Dearborn and his band from Nottingham, Deerfield, Epsom and Northwood started, armed as best they might be, for the scene of action, and, after traveling the whole night, on the following morning reported themselves as ready for duty at Medford. There they met some 1,200 men from New Hampshire. Organization was at once affected and discipline maintained. A company was formed at Cambridge and Dr. Dearborn was chosen captain. This company was in Col. Stark's regiment and was at the memorable battle on the heights at Charlestown, being posted on the left wing, behind a fence, from which position they freely galled the British as they advanced to the attack and cut them down by whole ranks at once. Capt. Dearborn commanded a company in Arnold's expedition against Quebec in 1775-6. Late in the summer of 1775 Gen. Montgomery led an army by the way of Lake Champlain. He succeeded in taking St. Johns and Montreal, and at Quebec was joined by Col. Arnold with a crowd of half-clad, half famished men, who had ascended the Kennebec, and then struck across the wilderness. It is hard to conceive the hardships these men endured. Their way was through tangled thickets and over pathless mountains. Worn out, cold, sick and disheartened, they still pressed forward. The last ox was killed and eaten, the last dog was taken up for food, and their only resource against starvation was roots and moose-skin moccasins. For two days they ate nothing. Morgan, Greene, Meigs and Aaron Burr were of this brave band. No braver man was in all that number than Dearborn, none more enduring and uncomplaining than the men he commanded. After this campaign, Dearborn was in the battles of Stillwater, and Saratoga, in 1777, as Major, with the command of a district corps. And again he served as Deputy Quartermaster General. After this, Dearborn was commissioned as colonel of the First N. H. regiment from 1781 to the end of the war. He was in New Jersey in 1780 and with Washington at Yorktown in 1781. In 1784, after the war, he removed to Maine, where he was made brigadier general of the militia. President Washington appointed him marshal of the District of Maine. In 1793 he was elected to Congress and served two terms. He was Secretary of War from 1801 to 1809, when he was made collector of the Port of Boston. In 1812 he was made senior major-general of the United States army and, having command of the Department of the North, he intended to invade Canada. This plan was not realized and he accepted the offer of an armistice made by Sir George Prevost, and rejected by President Madison. In 1813 he went with his army to Canada and captured York (now Toronto), and, transporting his forces to the mouth of the Niagara, took Fort George. In July, 1813, General Dearborn was placed in command of the forces in the military district of New York City, which post he resigned in 1815. In 1822 to 1824 he was minister to Portugal. He died in Roxbury, Mass., June 6, 1829.

Here lies ye body of  
 Ann Old Deciple  
 John Dearborn  
 Who served as Deacon in ye Church  
 At Hampton for several years  
 & til his Death in ye Church  
 At North Hampton  
 of Exemplary Strictness & stedines  
 In Every part of Religion  
 A man of Prayer  
 he Resigned himself to God Rejoysg  
 in ye hope of Glory  
 Nov. 22, 1750 ae 84  
 the memory of ye just is Blest  
 Here lyes Buried ye  
 Body of Mrs. Abigail wife of Dea-  
 -con John Dearborn  
 who Deceased 14th  
 of Nov., 1736  
 in ye 69th year of  
 her age

18. vi. JANE, b. Jan. 8, 1669; m. Nov. 10, 1687, Benjamin Lamprey. He was son of Henry and Gillyen, who came from England, was b. Sept. 28, 1661; d. Jan. 3, 1752; res., Hampton. Ch.: 1. Benjamin, b. Oct. 9, 1688; m. Sarah Dow. 2. Deborah, b. 1690; m. Samuel Palmer. 3. Daniel, b. Feb. 23, 1692; d. April 2, 1718. 4. Sarah, b. July, 1695; m. Robert Moulton. 5. Nathaniel, b. June 26, 1698; m. Ruth Palmer. 6. Jane, bap. April 30, 1699; m. Stephen Batchelder. 7. Henry, b. Feb. 25, 1701; m. Esther Palmer. 8. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 18, 1703; m. Jonathan Moulton. 9. Abigail, b. May 3, 1705; m. Josiah Batchelder, son of Benj. 10. Hannah, b. Nov. 13, 1709; m. John Moulton. 11. Morris, b. Dec. 20, 1711; m. Elizabeth and Rebecca Moulton.
19. vii. STEPHEN, b. July 31, 1672; d. Dec. 7, 1672.
20. viii. BENJAMIN, b. Sept. 19, 1673; m. Susanna Page.
21. ix. STEPHEN, b. March 8, 1675; m. Mary Deaborn.
22. x. MERCY, b. Dec. 11, 1677; m. July 12, 1694, Samuel Deaborn. Samuel Deaborn has been called the pioneer of North Hampton, N. H., and is said to have built the first house in the town "north of the brook." He purchased a large tract of land, selected a farm for himself in the center and sold out the remainder to his brother John in such a manner as to leave himself entirely shut off from the highway, excepting a lane which passed by his brother's door. For years the farm was afterwards in possession of Dea. Nathaniel Deaborn, a lineal descendant. Samuel was one of the petitioners for the incorporation of the town, but appears to have kept himself, like his farm, very much retired from the public, engaging only in his domestic relations. His wife died quite aged. Ch.: 1. Mary, b. April 23, 1695; m. John Blake. 2. Mary, b. Feb. 21, 1697; d. in infancy. 3. Mehitable, b. Feb. 21, 1697; m. Jan. 15, 1718, Thomas Berry; 4. Sarah, b. Jan. 27, 1699; m. Nov. 24, 1720, Edward Tuck, b. 1696; d. 1779. 5. Mercy, b. Feb. 18, 1702; prob. d. young. 6. Jeremiah, b. April 1, 1704; m. Dec. 23, 1724, Sarah Taylor; he d. 1751. 7. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 9, 1706; d. Nov. 30, 1706. 8. Nathaniel, b. Jan. 21, 1710; m. Mary Batchelder (Lee) dau. of Samuel. 9. Henry, b. Dec. 27, 1712; m. Jan. 19, 1738, Margaret Sherburne. Her gr. father, Capt. Samuel, was killed by Indians near Brunswick in 1691; she was b. 1718. 10. Samuel, b. Sept. 1, 1715; d. Feb. 5, 1736. 11. Abigail, b. Oct. 19, 1720; m. Nov. 25, 1742, Col. Abraham Drake, a colonel of volunteers at Burgoyne's surrender.
23. xi. MARY, b. Sept. 18, 1679; d. young.
24. xii. SAMUEL, b. Jan. 10, 1681; m. Elizabeth Davis.
25. xiii. JONATHAN, b. in 1683; m. Sarah Blake.

26. xiv. THOMAS, b. in 1685; m. Mary Moulton and Sarah Tuck.  
 27. xv. JOSEPH, b. Aug. 9, 1687; m. Mehitable Marston.  
 28. xvi. MARY, b. Oct. 17, 1688; d. in infancy.  
 29. xvii. THEODATE, b. 1684; m. Nov. 18, 1703, M(orris or) aurice Hobbs, Jr., b. Sept. 13, 1680; d. May 7, 1739; res., No. Hampton, N. H. Ch.: 1. Mary, b. Sept. 28, 1704; m. Benjamin Smith.\* 2. Sarah, b. July 10, 1707; m. Anthony Towle. 3. Josiah, b. Sept. 8, 1709; d. Oct. 10, 1767. 4. Theodate, b. July 31, 1711. 5. Morris, b. Sept. 7, 1713; m. Huldah Deaborn and Mary Deaborn. 6. Hannah, b. Nov. 12, 1715. 7. Jonathan, b. Nov. 18, 1718. 8. Esther, b. Oct. 17, 1719; m. Samuel Drake. 9. Elizabeth, b. April 3, 1722.

14. DEACON NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Nathaniel. Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., Dec. 24, 1659; m. prob. 1685 Elizabeth Foss, of Portsmouth, N. H.; b. 1666; d. 1746. Nathaniel Batchelder, senr., was one of the assessors at Hampton Falls in 1719-20, and a selectman in 1722. He was one of the original proprietors of Chester, N. H., as was Nathaniel, Jr., Joseph and Josiah. He d. 1745; res. Hampton Falls, N. H.

30. iii. JOHN, b. July 28, 1692, m. Abigail Cram.  
 31. i. DEBORAH, b. April 9, 1686; m. Jan. 8, 1708, David Tilton, son of Ensign Daniel; b. Oct. 30, 1682; d. May 26, 1729; m. 2d, June 14, 1733, Dea. Jonathan Fellows, of Ipswich, Mass. Ch.: 1. Nathan, b. Aug. 14, 1709; m. Hannah Green. 2. Elizabeth, b. April 4, 1710; m. Richard Nason. 3. Deborah, b. March 1, 1712; m. Jonathan Sweet. 4. Hannah, b. June 3, 1714; m. Benjamin Sanborn, Jr. 5. Margaret, b. July 23, 1717; m. Jonathan Green. 6. Rachel, b. Aug. 16, 1719; d. March 4, 1723. 7. Huldah, b. Nov. 27, 1722. 8. Rachel, b. Jan. 22, 1724. 9. David, b. March 14, 1726. 10. Abigail (posthumous), b. May 31, 1729.  
 32. ii. NATHANIEL, b. Feb. 19, 1692; m. Sarah Robie.  
 33. iv. JOSIAH, b. July 1, 1695; m. Sarah Page.  
 34. v. JETHRO, b. Jan. 2, 1698; m. Dorothea Sanborn.  
 35. vi. ELIZABETH, b. 1694; m. Jan. 21, 1713, Richard Sanborn, son of Nathaniel and Rebecca (Prescott), b. Feb. 27, 1693; d. Sept. 14, 1773. She d. Jan. 21, 1753, and he then m. 2d, July 13, 1753, Mrs. Judith (Gove) Prescott, wid. of Capt. Jonathan, who d. at Louisburg in Jan., 1746. She was b. Dec. 18, 1700. They res. Kensington, N. H. Ch.: 1. Jonathan, b. Feb. 18, 1714; m. Feb. 13, 1735, Mary Batchelder; b. Dec. 25, 1716; d. May 18, 1790. He d. Feb. 20, 1790, in Hawke, now Danville, N. H. Will Sept. 30, 1786; proved Feb. 27, 1790. Was captain and prominent citizen. 2. Moses, b. July 12, 1717; m. Aug. 29, 1738, Mrs. Priscilla (Sherburne, James, dau. of John and Ruth, of Portsmouth. She d. and he m. 2d, Elizabeth Fuller; b. 1717; d. June 8, 1807; res. Kensington. Priscilla's husband was Edmund James, whom she m. Jan. 13, 1732; he d. at Hampton Falls. He was esquire and prominent citizen. 3. Rebecca, b. Nov. 11, 1718; d. 1735. 4. David, b. June 8, 1721; m. Sarah Waddell; res. Andover, N. H. 5. Mary, b. Jan. 22, 1724; m. May 1, 1753, Benjamin Clough. 6. Abigail, b. Oct. 1, 1725; m. July 9, 1744, Richard Carrier. 7. Jeremiah, b. Jan. 16, 1730; m. June 18, 1749, Abigail Tilton. She d. Gilmanton, Feb. 29, 1816. Their sons—Theophilus, Jeremiah, Col. David and Jonathan all res. in Gilmanton and died there. 8. Richard, b. Feb. 25, 1732; d. 1736. 9. Betsey, bap. Nov. 17, 1734; d. 1736. 10. Richard, b. Feb. 23, 1737; m. June 24, 1762, Mrs. Betsey (Sherburne) Prescott, wid. of John Prescott and dau. of Sherburne Tilton; he d. May 5, 1817.  
 36. vii. NATHAN, b. July 2, 1700; m. Mary Tilton.  
 37. viii. PHINEHAS, b. Nov. 1, 1701; m. Elizabeth Gilman.  
 38. ix. EBENEZER, b. Dec. 10, 1710; m. Dorothy ———.

20. BENJAMIN BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., Sept. 19, 1673; m. Dec. 25, 1696, Susanna Page, dau. of Dea. Francis; b. Dec. 20, 1674. She m. 2d, Jan. 13, 1730, John Cram; b. April 6, 1665. He served

\*Their dau., Abigail, m. Gen. Jonathan Moulton.

with his brother Stephen in many of the campaigns against the Indians about Hampton. Often he was a soldier and at other times a scout or messenger. He suffered many hardships and braved numerous dangers at Oyster River, Exeter, Hampton and at Fort William and Mary. He was probably a member of Daniel Tilton's garrison in Hampton. In 1707 he was in the company of Lieut. Joseph Swett's against Port Royal.

Will.—I Benjamin Batchelder of Hampton in ye Province of New Hampshire in New England being weake of body but of sound & Perfect mind & memory blesed be God for it I therefore not knowing how it will please all mighty God to deal with me hath made & ordained this my last will & testament in manner & form following that is to say first & Principally I commit my soul to Jesus Christ my blessed Savior he hath redeemed me with his own blood & my body I commit to ye earth to be decently buried at ye discretion of my executors hereafter named and as to all my temporall estate which it hath Pleased God to bestow upon me I give & dispose thereof as followeth.

First I will that all my just debts & funeral charges be Paid.

By item. I give to my eldest son Joseph all my right titell & intrest in Hampton & all & personall howses Lands marsh meadow Comon ago & all movabel things what soever Paying to his three sisters Ester Merribah & Susanah ten pounds to each of them if it pleas God they live to twenty one years of age or to each of them yt shall live to that age or in one year after they shall marry.

Item. I give to my second son Josiah my thre score Acres of land in Blye east division in Kingstown & also halfe my lot whare my Saw mill stands & ye improvent of my mill & benefit therof to Joseph & Josiah till their brethren com to age & as they com to age to have prively & right alike.

Item 4ly. I give to my son Page my howse Lot in Kingstown.

Item 5ly. I give to my son Benjamin my lot of Land in ye second Division in Kingstown.

Item 6ly. I give to my other two sons Frances & Theopolus all my right of comonage in Kingstown & all Lands yt hereafter shall be Laid out thereunto & if my wife Shall Live to bring forth yt child or children which she is now big withall & it or they live then to be brought up by yt whole estate at ye descresion of my executors & if it shall live to twenty one years of age then to be paid five pounds by Joseph & Josiah equally alike.

Item 7ly. I give unto my beloved wife ye thirds of all & every Part of my afors'd effect or whatsoever shall appear to be mine durng her widowwod & if providence should order it yt she should marry then to my children as aboves'd & lastly I make my beloved wife & my eldest Son Joseph my executors of this my last will & testament. in witness to all above written I have hear unto Set my hand and seal this tenth day of January 1717-18 & in ye fourth year of our Soverrign King George His Rayn and great Britain France & Ireland defender of the faith.

Witnesses

Peter Wear

Benjamin Lamprey

Benjamin Sanborn

and seal of

The mark +

Bennin Batchelder

He res. on the Warren Brown farm. He d. Jan. 12, 1718; res. Hampton Falls, N. H.

39. i. FRANCIS, b. Nov. 18, 1697; d. young.
40. ii. JOSEPH, b. Mar. 16, 1699; m. Mary Goss.
41. iii. JOSIAH, b. Oct. 28, 1700; m. Abigail Lamphrey.
42. iv. ESTHER, b. July 10, 1702; m. Oct. 27, 1720, Jonathan Ring, of Amesbury, Mass.
43. v. MERIBAH, b. June 25, 1704; m. April 4, 1734, Elisha Page; b. March 3, 1708, son of Francis. Ch.: 1. Meribah, b. July 13, 1735; d. Aug. 10, 1737. 2. Hannah, b. Oct. 8, 1736. 3. Child; d. infancy, April 13, 1739. 4. Shem, b. Oct., 28, 1740. 5. Josiah, b. Jan. 27, 1742. 6. Elijah, b. June 27, 1745. 7. Levi, b. Oct. 17, 1747.

44. vi. PAGE, b. April 24, 1707; m. Elizabeth Hill.  
 45. vii. BENJAMIN, b. April 24, 1708; m. Rebecca Prescott and Mrs. Elizabeth (Ambrose) Underhill.  
 46. viii. DAVID, b. July 3, 1709; d. young.  
 47. ix. FRANCIS, b. Nov. 27, 1710; m. Mary Blake.  
 48. x. SUSANNA, b. May 28, 1713; m. July 20, 1735, Ebenezer Webster,

b. Hampton, N. H., Oct. 10, 1715. She was a woman of remarkable strength of character, robust in form, with black hair, a piercing black eye and dark complexion. She was a woman of marked ability. Their son Ebenezer was born April 22, 1739; m. Jan. 18, 1761, Mehitable Smith, who d. March 28, 1774; m. 2d, Oct. 13, 1774, Abigail Eastman.\* He was a captain in the Revolutionary War, was often selectman and Representative. Their son, Daniel Webster, American statesman, was born at Salisbury, N. H., Jan. 18, 1782. His family can be traced back without difficulty to Thomas Webster, of Scottish ancestry, who settled in New Hampshire in 1636, but no further. Ebenezer Webster, the father of Daniel, was born in Kingston, N. H., in 1739, and died in Salisbury (now Franklin) in 1806. He served in the old French war under Sir Jeffrey Amherst, and in 1761 was one of the first settlers of what is now Franklin, N. H., then the most northern of the New England settlements. There he became a farmer and also kept a tavern. At the opening of the Revolution he led the Salisbury militia to Cambridge, and subsequently did much service till the close of the war, when he attained the rank of Colonel of the militia. He was a member of the lower branch of the legislature for several years, served also in the state senate and from 1791 until his death was judge of the court of common pleas of Hillsboro county. His son Ezekiel was born in Salisbury in March, 1780, and died in Concord, N. H., April 10, 1829. He was graduated at Dartmouth College in 1804, and rose to eminence that time. He was also a member for several years of the New Hampshire legislature. His death resulted suddenly from disease of the heart, while trying a case.

From him his sons Ezekiel and Daniel inherited great physical force,† their mother was Abigail Eastman. Living on the frontier, Daniel was compelled to depend for early education on his mother and on the schooling customary in winter, and for much of this he was indebted to the fact that he was physically the weakest of his family. It is a little odd, however, that he failed utterly in that with which his final reputation was so closely connected. In his own words, "There was one thing I could not do; I could not make a declamation; I could not speak

\*The marriage record reads "Richard Fitts and Sara Ordway was married Octobar 8th, 1654." Richard Fitts was one of ninety-one grantees of "Newberry." A son of his friend, Deputy Governor Symonds, was named for him "Richard Fitts Symonds." His will, probated 1673, appointed his "well beloved kinsman Abraham Fitts," son of Robert, executor, and gave him "all his lands and personal estate." Mr. Robert Fitts, "planter," was an original proprietor at Salisbury, in 1635. He was the son of Sir John Fitz of Fitzford, Tavistock, Devonshire, England, and came to Massachusetts in the ship William and John, in which he "embarked secundo die Septembris, 1635." Richard Fitts was the son of Abraham and received the lands of his grandfather Robert in Salisbury. His marriage is thus recorded: "Richard Fitts was married to Sarah Thorne March ye 18th 1694-5." They were the great-grandparents of Daniel Webster. They removed to Salisbury from Ipswich, and Richard built a block-house to defend his family from the Indians, by whom they were repeatedly attacked. Mrs. Sarah (Thorne) Fitts "was a superior woman, remarkable for resolution of character, bravery and piety, walking sixteen miles to worship with the people of God, at Ipswich, where she was a church member," every Sunday. She is also spoken of as "a dutiful and affectionate wife, a kind mother and a pious, charitable and useful member of society." She died March, 1773, aged one hundred years. Mr. Richard Fitts died Dec. 3, 1744, aged seventy-two years. Their youngest child, Jerusha, married Roger Eastman, Jan. 25, 1730. He was a great-grandson of Roger Eastman, the emigrant. They settled in Salisbury, where their children were born. Abigail, the eldest, became the second wife of Colonel Ebenezer Webster, Oct. 13, 1774, and the mother of Daniel Webster, who was born Jan. 18, 1782, graduated at Dartmouth College, 1804, and died Oct. 24, 1852. Mrs. Abigail Webster had two brothers, Ezekiel and Daniel Eastman, for whom her two sons were named.

†Daniel Webster wrote to his son Fletcher March 5, 1840: "I believe we are all indebted to my father's mother for a large portion of the little sense which belongs to us. Her name was Susannah Bachelder; she was the descendant of a clergyman and a woman of uncommon strength of understanding. If I had had many boys I should have called one of them Bachelder."



DANIEL WEBSTER.

From Healy's painting of "Webster's reply to Hayne," in Faneuil Hall, Boston. [From the New England Magazine. Copyright by Foster Bros., Boston.]

before the school." When he was fifteen years old a family council decided to send him to college. After an imperfect preparation he graduated at Dartmouth College in 1801, studied law, and was admitted to the bar in Boston in 1805 from the office of Christopher Gore. Regard for his father made Webster begin practice in the town of Boscawen, near his early home, but his father died within a year, and he removed to Portsmouth, the largest town of the state. Here he took a leading place at the bar, having but one rival. In May, 1813, he entered Congress as a representative from New Hampshire, being placed at once on the committee of foreign affairs.

As a moderate Federalist, he held that attacks on Canada should cease, and that the war should be confined to the ocean. His first speech showed that the raw New Hampshire boy of a dozen years before had developed new powers.

The position of any Federalist in Congress, however, was not a wide sphere of influence, and Webster, removing to Boston in 1816, gave up political life for some years.

At the Massachusetts bar Webster soon gained a place as prominent as he had held in New Hampshire, and within three years his reputation as a lawyer had become national. His national standing was gained by his argument in the "Dartmouth College case" practically indorsed by the supreme court. Dartmouth College had been chartered by the king in 1769. In 1816 the New Hampshire legislature undertook to alter the charter and reorganize the corporation, and the state courts sustained the legislature in a suit brought by the old trustees against the new. On appeal to the supreme court of the United States in 1818, Webster contended that the college was an eleemosynary corporation, over which the legislature had no more power than the king who chartered it; that the king had no power to void such a charter, and the New Hampshire legislature no such sovereign powers as parliament; that the legislature's action came within the federal constitution's prohibition of state legislation altering contracts; that "the charter of 1769 is a contract;" that "the acts in question impair this contract," and that they were therefore unconstitutional and void.

The supreme court upheld Webster's view, and it was soon seen that he had worked a serious change in the relations of the states to corporations, as they had thus far been understood. The states endeavored to meet the new rule by inserting in their charters clauses retaining the right to alter them, but the spirit of the "Dartmouth College case," which has always had its opponents among American lawyers, has had its influence upon judges everywhere, in every variety of cognate cases. From this time Webster was recognized as the leading lawyer of the country, and his services were in constant demand.

His cases are quite beyond statement within the space here available. Some of his leading constitutional cases were those of *Gibbons v. Ogden*, in 1824, in which he overthrew the action of the New York legislature, in granting to Ogden, assignee of Fulton and Livingston, a monopoly of steam navigation in New York waters, as an interference with the right of Congress to regulate commerce; *Ogden v. Saunders*, in 1827, in which he attacked the right of a state to pass bankruptcy laws; the *Girard College case*, in 1844, in which he maintained that Christianity was an essential part of the common law, and the case of *Luther v. Borden*, commonly known as the Rhode Island case, in 1848, in which he laid the foundation for the subsequent definition of the "guarantee clause" of the constitution, and stated the meaning of the "republican government" of a state.

Like other American lawyers, he made no distinction in his practice between kinds of cases, and was often retained in criminal causes. The most celebrated of these were the trials of Goodrich and Knapp; in the latter is the passage on the

science, which has been declaimed by countless American school boys.

Webster's reputation as an orator began with his address at Plymouth in 1820, on the 200th anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims. It was increased by his address at the laying of the corner stone of the Bunker Hill monument in 1825 on the 50th anniversary of the battle, and by that which commemorated in 1826 the 50th anniversary of the Declaration of Independence and the coincident deaths of Jefferson and John Adams. On every great public occasion thereafter, if Webster was obtainable he was held to be the natural speaker to be chosen.

In December, 1823, Webster returned to Congress as a representative from Massachusetts, and his first speech, in January, 1824, in support of a resolution to send a commissioner to Greece, then in insurrection, made him the first congressional speaker. During his service in the house the tariff of 1824 came up for discussion.

Representing a commercial district, Webster's speech has always been a source of gratification to American opponents of protection. He repudiated the name of "American system" claimed by Clay for the system of protection which he was introducing.

When the tariff of 1828, which was still more protective, came up for discussion, Webster had ceased to oppose protection; but his speech does not attempt to argue in favor of it. It can hardly escape notice that in his published works Webster has but two subsequent speeches in Congress on the tariff, both defending protection rather as a policy under which industries had been called into being than as an advisable policy, if the stage had been clear for the adoption of a new policy.

In 1827, Webster was sent to the Senate, in which he remained until his death, with the exception of his service in the cabinet in Tyler's administration. In January, 1830, came the crowning event of his political life. A debate on public lands under a resolution offered by Senator Foot, thence known as "Foot's resolution," had wandered off into all possible fields. In course of it, Hayne, of South Carolina, attacked New England for having pursued a selfish policy as to western lands. Webster replied. During Hayne's answer Webster drew from him the first distinct and public statement of the new doctrine nullification of the constitutional right of a state to forbid the execution within its jurisdiction of acts of Congress which it considered unconstitutional. This had been the product of Calhoun's intellect, which was generally taken to be the source of Hayne's inspiration. Webster's reply in his famous "second speech on Foot's resolution," he began by a defense of Massachusetts, which has been severely criticised, and is perhaps open to criticism.

The remainder of the speech was of intense interest, not merely to New England, but to the whole north and west, and to all the progressive elements of the country. He stated the anarchistic doctrine of nullification in its nakedness, extorted from Hayne an unwilling half admission of the exactness of his statement, and then went on to trample on it with such an exhibition of logic, sarcasm and elephantine humor as has never been heard in the Senate before or since. It is on this speech that Webster's fame was built.

Southern men had taken the lead so long that it was a new sensation to the north and west to see a southern leader completely overmatched by their champion; and "Black Dan Webster," a popular name due to his dark complexion, beetling brows and heavy cast of features, was for twenty years the representative of northern sentiment as to the nature of the Union.

Calhoun took Hayne's place in the Senate in 1833, introduced and defended resolutions indorsing the right of nullification and was still more fully answered by Webster. For the next seventeen



years the records of the Senate are full of constitutional arguments between the two. Webster's oratory made him an invaluable member of the Whig party, and his addresses at political meetings are so numerous as to defy special mention. A leader so distinguished had a fair right to think of the presidency, but it always remained just beyond his reach. In the general Whig convention of 1836 he received the fourteen electoral votes of Massachusetts. In 1840 the candidature of Harrison left him no chance. In 1844 Webster's retention of his position under Tyler gave Clay an overwhelming advantage with his party. In 1848 the nomination of Taylor, which Webster declared "one not fit to be made," was a fatal blow to the prospects of the Massachusetts leader. His final failure to obtain Whig nomination in 1852 put an end to his political career.

When the Whig party came into power in 1841 Webster was appointed secretary of state (foreign affairs) and he retained his post under Tyler after his colleagues had broken with the new president and resigned. There was good reason for his action. When he entered office war with Great Britain was a probable event of the near future. The McLeod case, in which the state of New York insisted on trying a British subject, with whose trial the Federal government had no power to interfere, while the British government had declared that it would consider conviction and execution a *casus belli*; the exercise of the right of search by British vessels on the coast of Africa of which Americans had a deep seated detestation, quite apart from any feeling about the slave trade; the Maine boundary, as to which the action of a state might at any time bring the Federal government into armed collision with Great Britain—all these at once met the new secretary, and he felt that he had no right to abandon his work for party reasons.

With the special commissioner from Great Britain, Lord Ashburton, he concluded the treaty of 1842, which settled all these questions satisfactory to both parties.

At the same time Webster took the opportunity to end the long controversy as to the right of impressment. Sixteen years afterward the British government admitted at last the correctness of the American position. Leaving the cabinet in 1843 Webster was returned to the Senate in 1845, and spent the remainder of his life there. He opposed the annexation of Texas and the Mexican war, and was, as before, the recognized spokesman of his party.

As the growing intensity of the quarrel over the organization of the territory acquired from Mexico revealed the depth of the chasm which now yawned between the sections, Webster's standing ground in American politics disappeared. His speech of March 7, 1850, which stamped him in the opinion of many of his former northern worshipers as a recreant bidding for southern votes for the presidency, was really little different from his former words. It was the country that had changed. He was still for the Union as the one controlling consideration, with an equal dislike for the abolitionist and the secessionist, who endangered the Union. But the north and the south were already so far apart that not even Webster could stand with one foot in one and the other foot in the other section, and his fate was parallel with that of John Dickinson, who essayed a similar role during the Revolution.

Angered at the spirit with which his speech was received Webster threw all his influence toward driving through the Whig convention of 1852 an indorsement of the compromise of 1850 "in all its parts," including, of course, the Fugitive Slave Act.

The result was his own failure to receive the Whig nomination for the presidency and the downfall of his party. Just before the election he died at his home, Marshfield, Mass., October, 1852. Webster was twice married to Grace Fletcher, of New Hampshire,

in 1808, and two years after her death to Catherine Bayard le Roy, of New York, in 1829.

One of his sons, Edward, lost his life in the Mexican war. His only surviving child, Fletcher Webster, colonel of a Massachusetts regiment, was killed at Bull Run.

49. xi. THEOPHILUS, b. Aug. 10, 1715; m. Maria Blake.

50. xii. MARY, b. May 31, 1718.

21. STEPHEN BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., March 8, 1675; m. Aug. 25, 1698, Mary Deaborn, dau. of "Good Old John," b. May 6, 1678. He was born in Hampton, N. H., where he always resided. When about 20 years of age or thereabouts he enlisted in the Colonial militia and served in many of the engagements with the Indians about 1694. The previous year the Indians had signed articles of "submission and agreement" at Pemaquid. For a year the people had a respite from hostilities. But the next blow inflicted in the vicinity of Hampton was of great severity. On a summer morning, about day-break, a large number of Indians fell suddenly and unexpectedly upon the settlements at Oyster River; took three garrisons, burned thirteen houses and killed and carried into captivity ninety-four persons. Other outrages followed. Less than two years after the treaty a body of Indians made an attack at Portsmouth Plains, two miles from Hampton. They had come from York to Sandy Beach in their canoes, which they secreted in the bushes near the shore. Fourteen persons were killed, one was scalped and left for dead, but recovered. The houses, five in number, were burned. The Indians escaped. It was in these engagements and similar ones that Stephen Batchelder participated. He d. Sept. 19, 1748; res. Hampton, N. H.

51. i. JOHN, b. Aug. 24, 1699; m. Elizabeth Monlton.

52. ii. STEPHEN, b. July 19, 1701; m. Jane Lamprey.

53. iii. MARY, b. Nov. 29, 1702; d. infancy.

54. iv. MARY, b. Mar. 24, 1704.

55. v. NATHANIEL, b. May 1, 1705; did he d. June 14, 1754, as per Kensington records?

56. vi. SIMON, b. July 9, 1708; m. Sarah ———.

57. vii. JEREMIAH, b. Feb. 28, 1712; m. Theodate Hobbs.

24. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Jan. 10, 1681, Hampton, N. H.; m. prob. April 1, 1706, Elizabeth Davis, of Newbury, Mass. With his brother, Jonathan, he took an active part in the early Colonial wars with the Indians. In 1707 he was in Lieut. Joseph Swett's company in the fruitless expedition against Port Royal. Samuel Batchelder was a soldier in Capt. James Davis' company in 1712, "as a scout." Res. No. Hampton, N. H.

58. iv. SAMUEL, b. Aug. 1, 1713; m. Sarah Drake.

59. i. JUDITH, b. Jan. 23, 1708; m. Nathan Blake; b. June 4, 1705; d. March 5, 1783, and she d. Dec. 4, 1789. He res. on the homestead at Hampton. Ch.: 1. John, b. May 10, 1731; d. unm. in Continental army at Albany, N. Y., Dec. 1755. 2. Samuel, b. July 14, 1732; m. Mary Garland. 3. Dorothy, b. May 30, 1734; m. Joseph Dow. 4. Rnth, b. March 29, 1736; m. Gamaliel Knowles. 5. Nathan, b. April 9, 1738; m. Mrs. Molly Hall. 6. Judith, b. May 8, 1740; m. Bradbury Richardson. 7. Jonathan, b. June 12, 1742; m. Mary Brown. 8. Jethro, b. June 30, 1744; m. Dolly Stoodley.

60. ii. HENRY, b. Oct. 30, 1709; m. Mary Marston.

61. iii. MARY, b. Oct. 21, 1711; m. Dec. 2, 1731, Nathaniel Deaborn, son of Samuel. He was b. Jan. 21, 1710 (see), moved to Kensington, N. H., and was the ancestor of a very extensive family. Ch.: 1. Mercy, b. Aug. 21, 1732; d. young. 2. Samuel, b. June 18, 1734; m. Hannah James and d. s. p. 3. Henry, b. May 29, 1736; m. ——— Hutchins; res. Danville. 4. Mary, b. Jan. 16, 1739; m. Moses French. 5. Nathaniel, b. Nov. 30, 1741; d. unm. 6. Jeremiah, b. Aug. 29, 1743; m. Elizabeth Locke; res. Portsmouth; d. 1816. 7. Elizabeth, b. May 1, 1745; m. ——— Hinnton; res. Salisbury, N. H. 8. Nathan, b. Dec. 12, 1746; m. Mary Brown; res. Wakefield. 9. Edward, b. Feb. 13, 1749; m. Susanna Brown, res. Deerfield. 10. Rebecca, b. Jan. 23, 1751; m. ——— Webster; res. Salisbury.

62. v. ELIZABETH, b. May 10, 1716; m. Jan. 10, 1738, Benjamin Brown, a son of William and grandson of Benjamin; b. Sept. 10, 1713. He d. Feb. 5, 1806; res. Kensington, N. H. Ch.: 1. Patience, b. Jan. 25, 1737; m. Feb. 23, 1757, Nathaniel G. Prescott, of Epping, N. H.; she d. April 11, 1825. 2. Hannah, b. July 22, 1739; m. Jonathan Philbrick, of Deerfield, N. H. 3. Abigail, b. Feb. 22, 1741; m. Micah Prescott. 4. David, b. Aug. 31, 1742; m. Elizabeth Winslow. 5. Sarah, b. September, 1745. 6. Infant, b. April 4, 1744. 7. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 23, 1741; m. Jonathan Chase, of Epping. 8. Mary, b. 1747; m. Jeremiah Tilton; res. K. 9. Stephen, b. June 16, 1750; m. Elizabeth Nudd, of K. 10. Benjamin, b. June, 1750; m. Jane Harney. 11. Dolly, b. March, 1756; d. Nov. 18, 1757. 12. Olive, b. June, 1758. 13. Simon, b. March, 1760; d. young. 14. Samuel, b. July, 1761; d. young.
63. vi. ZACHARIAH, b. Dec. 14, 1717; d. unm. Nov. 9, 1793.
64. vii. HANNAH, b. Oct. 23, 1720; m. May 12, 1742, Jedediah Prescott, son of John; she d. 1809. He was b. Hampton, N. H., June 1, 1719; res. Monmouth, Me. He settled first at Exeter, now Brentwood, then at Deerfield and permanently at Monmouth, where he d. July 24, 1793. Ch.: 1. Josiah, b. May 11, 1743; m. Betsey Smith, sister to Judge Ebenezer; he res. Deerfield and d. there Oct. 11, 1781, leaving three daus. His wid. m. 2d. Jeremiah Bean, of Candia, and 3d. Dr. Jonathan Hill, of Gilmanton Ironworks, March, 1798; she d. Grattan, N. H., in 1830. Ch.: Mary, Elizabeth and Hannah. 2. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 5, 1745; m. 1766, Nathaniel Whittier, son of Nath. and Hannah (Clough), of Salisbury, Mass.; res. Readfield, Me. He was b. Raymond, N. H., Feb. 26, 1743; D. R. April 7, 1798; she d. April 2, 1814. They had 11 ch. 3. Jedediah, b. Sept. 20, 1746; m. Sept. 11, 1772, Sarah Morrill, of Salisbury, Mass.; b. March 28, 1752; d. Mt. Vernon, Me., Oct. 27, 1802. He removed from Deerfield to Winthrop, Me., in 1780; d. Searsmont, Me., Mar. 31, 1827. He signed the "Association Test" in Deerfield in 1776. He represented the town of Winthrop in the Massachusetts legislature in 1781, when Maine was part of Massachusetts. 4. Abigail, b. May 11, 1748; m. Benjamin Carr; res. Readfield, Me., she d. about 1808. 5. Mercy, b. Oct. 30, 1751; m. March 10, 1778, Dr. Jonathan Hill; res. Gilmanton Ironworks Village. She d. there Oct. 4, 1797 and left 4 ch. He was b. Stratham Aug. 11, 1742, studied medicine with Dr. Weeks, of Hampton Falls, and res. G. 1. W. Village, where he d. June 6, 1818 (see elsewhere). 6. John, b. Oct. 29, 1753; m. Mehitable Morrill, sister of Sarah. He was Baptist clergyman in Deerfield, went to Vienna, Me., in 1800, where he d. Jan. 26, 1831. He was the only one of that name who refused to sign the "Association Test" and he from conscientious scruples. 7. Samuel, b. Sept. 5, 1759; m. May, 1781, Betsey Whittier; res. Winthrop, Me., and in 1800 removed to New Sharon; d. Hallowell, Me., 1841. She was sister of Nathaniel, who m. Samuel's sister Elizabeth. They had 7 ch. 8. Ruth, b. March 12, 1761; m. June 5, 1783, John Hall, of Deerfield; b. Chester, May 15, 1762; res. Rumbly, where she d. Sept. 15, 1815. They had 9 ch. He m. 2d, July 20, 1818, Ruth Fletcher, of Hatley, C. E.; 3 ch. She d. in 1850. Ruth was loved and adored and was one of the first settlers in Rumney and was obliged to use a pine stump as a table. She lived to see their fame become the best on Baker river. 9. Jesse, b. Sept. 24, 1763; m. Dec. 1, 1783, Mary Whittier, sister of Betsey; b. Jan. 16, 1763; res. New Sharon, Me., where she d. Aug. 7, 1841. He d. Jan. 15, 1847. 10. James, b. Feb. 23, 1765; m. Mary Owen; he d. Portland, Me., 1830, leaving 12 ch. 11. Elijah, b. July 25, 1766; m. Jan., 1790, Hannah French, of Dunstable, N. H.; res. Winthrop and Vassalborough, Me.; d. in latter place Oct. 28, 1848; had 10 ch.
65. viii. RUTH, b. Oct. 29, 1722; m. in Kensington, Dec. 16, 1747, Joshua Lane, Jr.; b. July 8, 1724; res. Hampton and Poplin, N. H., to which place he removed in 1762. He d. Jan. 13, 1794. He was a farmer, carpenter and cabinet maker, a superior workman. Re-

sided in Hampton until about 1762, when he removed to Poplin (now Fremont), near to Epping, to the Sanborn farm, plain and meadow occupied in 1896 by Jas. M. Fitts, his great great-grandson. They belonged to the Congregational church in Hampton and removed their relations to the church in Epping, under the care of Rev. Josiah Stearns, who son John m. their dau. Sarah. Mrs. Lane, though independent and outspoken in her opinions, was an able helpmeet to her husband, revered and loved by her children, and esteemed highly by her neighbors. Ch.: 1. Mary, b. Sept. 12, 1748; m. Daniel Norris. 2. John, b. Oct. 24, 1750; m. Hannah Godfrey, a son was Dr. Isaiah, physician in Chester, and he was the father of Rev. James P. Lane, pastor of the Congregational church in Bristol, R. I. Another son, Joseph, was the father of Rev. Charles W. Lane, D. D., of Portland, Me.; res. Athens, Ga. 3. Abigail, b. Sept. 18, 1752; m. Ezekiel Eastman. 4. Joshua, b. Jan. 5, 1755; m. Hannah Folsom. 5. Josiah, b. Aug. 22, 1757; d. young. 6. Josiah, b. July 6, 1760; d. unm. 7. Ruth, b. July 31, 1762; m. Samuel Fogg. 8. Sarah, b. 1765; m. Rev. Josiah Stearns. 9. Elizabeth, b. 1769; d. young. 10. Isaiah, b. 1770; m. Elizabeth Wheeler.

66. ix. MERCY, b. Sept. 14, 1724; m. John James. They res. in Brentwood. During a visit to Hampton he was taken with small-pox and d. there at Bride Hill. He was b. Feb. 12, 1720; d. Jan. 28, 1761. Ch.: 1. Benjamin, bap. May 6, 1744; m. Dolly Morrill. 2. Susanna, bap. Sept. 1, 1745. 3. Elizabeth, bap. Nov. 13, 1748. 4. John, bap. Jan. 23, 1751; m. Hannah Worthen.
67. x. CARTER, b. Oct. 31, 1726; m. Huldah Moulton and Hannah Lane.
68. xi. PATIENCE, b. Dec. 27, 1729.
69. xii. NATHANIEL, b. Mar. 2, 1731; m. Ruth Sanborn.

25. JONATHAN BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., 1683; m. Dec. 2, 1708, Sarah Blake, dau. of John; b. 1687. In 1707 occurred a fruitless expedition against Port Royal. The chief command was given to an inexperienced officer, jealousies arose, and the army broke up in disorder. Capt. Samuel Chesley, under whose command were thirty Hampton men, embarked his company and returned to Portsmouth, but the whole army was ordered back by Governor Dudley, and it remained in the east all summer, though nothing of importance was accomplished. Jonathan Batchelder was a member of this company. Jonathan Batchelder was in Capt. James Davis' company of scouts in 1712 in the French war. Res. Hampton, N. H.

70. i. JONATHAN, b. Nov. 3, 1709; m. Elizabeth Rowell.

26. THOMAS BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., 1685; m. March 14, 1712, Mary Moulton, dau. of Benj.; b. June 5, 1691; d. May 22, 1716; m. 2d, Jan. 16, 1718, Sarah Tuck, dau. of Dea. John; b. April 30, 1689; d. Feb. 15, 1764. Thomas Batchelder was in Col. Shadrach Walton's company in 1710 in the expedition against Port Royal. He res. on the first or old homestead. He d. Feb. 10, 1774; res. Hampton, N. H.

71. i. MARY, b. May 20, 1719; m. Oct. 20, 1748, Dea. Samuel Dow; b. Oct. 10, 1718; d. Feb. 23, 1800. She d. Dec. 24, 1808. They res. on the Dow homestead at Hampton. Ch.: 1. Abigail, b. March 16, 1750; m. Amos Towle. 2. Mary, b. Nov. 5, 1751; m. Wm. Lane. 3. John, b. Sept. 9, 1753; m. Betty Mace. 4. Sarah, b. Dec. 1, 1756; d. Feb. 22-3, 1760. 5. Comfort, b. March 16, 1759; d. Feb. 15, 1760. 6. Samuel, b. March 5, 1761; d. May 13, 1779.
72. ii. BETHIA, b. Feb. 12, 1721; d. Dec. 22, 1721.
73. iii. NATHANIEL, b. May 20, 1722; m. Hannah Butler.
74. iv. SARAH, b. Aug. 5, 1723; d. Sept. 9, 1723.
75. v. JOHN, b. Dec. 10, 1724; d. May 3, 1725.
76. vi. BENJAMIN, b. March 31, 1726; m. Mary Dow.
77. vii. SARAH, b. June 21, 1728; m. 1746 John Worth, she d. Sept. 10, 1755.
78. viii. ABIGAIL, b. Nov. 26, 1729.
79. ix. PHEBE, b. May 6, 1733; d. March 6, 1736.

27. JOSEPH BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Aug. 9, 1687, Hampton, N. H.; m. Dec. 11, 1712, Mehitable Marston, dau. of John; b. 1691. He d. Oct. 26, 1750; res. Hampton, N. H.

80. i. HANNAH, b. May 10, 1714; d. March 26, 1739.
81. ii. RACHEL, b. April 23, 1716; d. young.
82. iii. MARY, b. Nov. 7, 1717; d. unm.
83. iv. INCREASE, b. July 2, 1720; d. March 17, 1739.
84. v. RACHEL, b. Dec. 25, 1722; d. March 17, 1739.
85. vi. JOSEPH, b. Dec. 25, 1724; d. March 15, 1739.
86. vii. REUBEN, b. May 7, 1727; d. March 26, 1739.

30. DEA. JOHN BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., July 28, 1692; m. Hampton Falls, N. H., Dec. 30, 1714, Abigail Cram, dau. of John; b. Sept. 10, 1695; d. Feb. 25, 1773. He d. March 16, 1753; res. Hampton Falls and Kensington, N. H.

87. iii. JOHN, b. Oct. 5, 1719; m. Esther ———.
88. viii. BENJAMIN, b. Oct. 20, 1735; m. Dorothea Prescott.
89. x. DANIEL, b. May 6, 1731; m. Mary Fogg.
90. xi. JOSHUA, b. 1720; m. Mary Connor.
91. ix. NATHAN, b. July 28, 1729; m. Elizabeth Page.
92. xii. EUNICE, b. ———; d. Oct. 1, 1799.
93. i. MARY, b. Dec. 25, 1715; m. Feb. 13, 1735, Capt. Jonathan Sanborn, son of Richard and Elizabeth (Batchelder) Sanborn (see).

Res. Danville, N. H. Ch.: 1. Child b. Nov. 30, 1735; d. same day.  
2. John, b. Sept. 8, 1736; m. Jan. 17, 1760, Sarah Elkins. 3. Jethro, b. Nov. 20, 1728; m. Sept. 27, 1763, Abigail Elkins; he d. s. p. Jan. 24, 1811. 4. Child, b. Nov. 20, 1738; d. Dec. 21, 1738. 5. Phinhas, bap. April 24, 1743; d. in infancy. 6. Rebecca, b. June 10, 1744; d. July 12, 1746. 7. Rebecca, b. July 12, 1745; d. young. 8. Phineas, b. March 17, 1747; m. March 2, 1767, Mary Adams. 9. Josiah, bap. July 21, 1749; d. in infancy. 10. Josiah, b. Oct. 17, 1750; d. May 26, 1769. 11. Infant, b. 1753; d. Oct. 19, 1753. 12. Mary, b. Dec. 20, 1754; m. Dec. 7, 1769, Jediaiah Philbrick; she d. Dec. 29, 1820. 13. Jonathan, b. March 4, 1760; m. Dec. 1, 1784, Anne Batchelder; b. March 4, 1762; d. Sept. 18, 1853; was lieutenant in Revolutionary War, a farmer and d. March 30, 1813, in Danville, N. H.

94. ii. ELIZABETH, b. April 8, 1717.
95. iv. DEBORAH, b. Jan. 13, 1723.
96. v. ABIGAIL, b. July 28, 1721; d. Dec. 27, 1722.
97. vi. HANNAH, b. Oct. 26, 1725.
98. vii. RUTH, b. Nov. 23, 1727.

32. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Feb. 19, 1690, Hampton, N. H.; m. Hampton Falls, N. H., Feb. 24, 1717, Sarah Robie, dau. of Samuel; b. March 28, 1689. Nathaniel Batchelder was a soldier in 1710 in the company commanded by Capt. Shadrach Walton in the expedition against Port Royal, which resulted the capture of that place. He d. about October, 1723; res. Hampton Falls and Kensington, N. H.

Will.—The last will & Testamt of Nathl Batchelder Junr aged abt 33 years or thereabouts In the Name of God Amen. The 1st day of Octbr 1723 I Nathl Batchelder Junr of Hampton in ye state of New Hampshire in New England farmer being in Perfect mind & memory thanks be to God for it Therefore calling to mind the mortality of my body & knowing yt it is apponted for all men once to dye do make & ordain this my last will & testament That is to say principally & first of all I give & recomend my soul into ye hand of God yt gave it hoping thro ye merit Death & Passion of my Savior Jesus Christ to have full & free pardon & forgiveness of all my sins & to inherit everlasting life & my body I comit to ye earth to be decently buried at ye discretion of my Execr herein after named hoping at ye Genl resurrection I shall receive ye same again by ye myhty Power of God and as touching such worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life I give devise and dispose of ye same in ye following maner & form That is to say 1st I will yt all those Debts & duties as I owe in right or conscience to any manner of person or persons whatsoever shall well & truly be consented & paid or ordained to be pd in convennt time after my decease by my Execr hereafter named. Item my will is yt all ye estate I haue in Hampton be in ye hands of my true

& well beloved wife Sarah whom I make my Execr to this my last will & testament to have ye use of my estate for ye bringing up of my Children until my eldest son Nathl comes to ye age of 21 years & then my will is yt all ye estate I have in Hampton, both buildings & lands & stock except wh shall be disposed of by wife for ye bringing up of my children shall be his.

Item I give & bequeath to my well beloved Bro John yt one half of all my right in Chester already laid out or to be laid out to me.

Item I give to my well beloved son Saml Bachilder ye one half of ye other half right in Chester not yt disposed of to my brother John

Item I give my well beloved son Joshua Bachelder ye other half of my half right in Chester not yet Disposed to my brother John to be equally divided between him and his Brother Samuel when required by either of them and my wife now being big with child my will is yt if yt child be born, a living child yt my eldest son Nathl shall pay to it ten pound ye one half in money & ye other half in Merchantable pay when it comes to ye age of one & twenty years if a son & if a daughter at ye age of eighteen years, and I do hereby utterly disallow revoke & disannull all & every other former testaments wills legacies bequests and Execrs by me in any wayes before this time named willed bequeathed ratifying & confining this & no other to be my last will & testament in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal ye day & year above written.

his  
Nathl + Bachilder { seal }  
mark

Signd seald Published Pronounced  
& declared by ye sa Nathl  
Bachilder as my last will  
& testament in preise of  
us subscriber

Joseph Tilton  
Peter Sanborn  
Wadleigh Cram

My Will & meaning is yt my eldest son Nathl shall pay to my now wife ten pounds yearly & every year after he comes to ye age of 21 years so as to take ye estate into his hands other wise my wife to have one third of my estate during her life & this I do allow to be part of my w. other will & testament as witness my hand & seal this 1st day of October 1723.

his  
Nathl + Bachilder { seal }  
mark

Signd seald & delivered in  
Presence of us as witness

Joseph Tilton  
Peter Sanborn  
Wadley Cram

99. i. SAMUEL, b. Jan. 25, 1720; m. Mercy Tuck.

100. ii. JOSHUA, b. Sept. 2, 1722 (Chester).

101. iii. THOMAS, b. Feb. 21, 1724 (posthumous); m. Joanna —; res. E. Kingston, N. H. Ch.: Elizabeth, b. Aug. 31, 1753; Thomas, b. Feb. 10, 1755; d. Feb. 13, 1756; Joanna, b. Nov. 2, 1756.

102. iv. NATHANIEL, b. July 6, 1719; m. Margaret Tilton.

33. DEA. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton (that part now North Hampton), N. H., July 1, 1695; m. 1722, Sarah Page, of No. Hampton, dau. of Francis; b. Oct. 18, 1698; d. May, 1781. He settled on the homestead at Hampton Falls and later moved to Chichester. Her grandfather was Dea. Francis Page, who had m. Meribah Smith. He was son of Dea. Robert Page and Lucy and grandson of Robert and Margaret of Armsby, Norfolk Co., England. May 20, 1727, the charter of Chichester was granted to sundry persons, partly, at least, of Hampton, whose names do not now appear. The conditions were that the proprietors, within three years, build sixty houses, clear three acres of ground, settle families there and pay the town charges. A meeting house was to be built within four years, and some minor stipulations were made. Some time after the three years had expired, on May 5, 1731, Joseph Towle, Thomas Marston, and more than ninety others, inhabitants of Hampton, petitioned

the legislature for a grant of waste land for a township, somewhere in the province, suggesting that Chichester had been originally intended for Hampton, but that its charter had been forfeited by a neglect to comply with its provisions; and that, on account of the loss of that township they were now entitled to favor. The proprietors stated that, having met with more trouble and greater difficulty in running boundaries and clearing the way to said township than they had anticipated, they had not been able fully to comply with the conditions of the charter, and asked for more time, and one year was granted. He d. Oct. 9, 1759; res. Hampton, Hampton Falls and Chichester, N. H.

103. i. JOSIAH, b. Nov. 29, 1725; d. August, 1748. He enlisted to go into the army with Sir William Pepperell to invade the Island of Cape Breton. His mother objected, therefore he remained at home and died in about a year, aged 23.
104. ii. ELISHA, b. Feb. 10, 1727; m. Theodate Smith.
105. iii. SARAH, b. April 26, 1728; m. Dec. 27, 1749, Stephen Healey; b. Nov. 2, 1727; son of Nathaniel; she d. Sept. 13, 1821. They res. at Hampton Falls, N. H. Ch.: 1. Levi; m. ——— Robinson, of Exeter, N. H.; m. 2d, ——— Dodge, of Hampton Falls, N. H. 2. Dau.; d. young. 3. Dau.; m. Major Joseph Dow, of Kensington, N. H. 4. Sarah, b. Feb. 15, 1757; m. Nov. 12, 1782, Benjamin Brown, of Kensington; b. Oct. 4, 1752; d. March 6, 1826; she d. May 11, 1814. 5. Anna; m. Samuel Prescott; b. April 30, 1765; res. Gilmanton, N. H.; she d. 1841; he d. Nov. 8, 1836.
106. iv. NATHANIEL, b. Oct. 28, 1730; m. Mary Perkins.
107. v. REUBEN, b. July 30, 1733; m. Miriam Fifeild.
108. vi. DAVID, b. June 13, 1736; m. Elizabeth Sweet and Mary Emery.
34. JETHRO BACHILOR (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., Jan. 2, 1698; m. May 15, 1721, Dorothy Sanborn; b. Oct. 27, 1698, dau. of Dea. Benjamin and Sarah ———. After his death she m. Oct. 13, 1736, Abraham Moulton; she d. Sept. 11, 1757. The administration of his estate was granted to his widow Dorothy June 5, 1723, he dying intestate. [Probate Records at Exeter, N. H.] He d. May, 1723; res. Hampton Falls and Exeter, N. H.
109. i. ABRAHAM, b. Sept. 4, 1721; m. ———.
110. ii. JETHRO, b. in 1723; m. Abigail ———.
36. DEA. NATHAN BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. July 2, 1700, Hampton Falls; m. Hampton Falls, N. H., Feb. 25, 1724, Mary Tilton, dau. of Capt. Joseph. East Kingston was incorporated in the year 1738, taken from the town of Kingstown. His will is dated Nov. 15, 1755 and mentions his son Nathan not then twenty-one. He d. March 17, 1755; res. Hampton Falls and East Kingston, N. H.
111. i. NATHANIEL, b. June 4, 1726; m. Susanna Gale.
112. ii. ELIZABETH, b. May, 3, 1728.
113. iii. ANNA, b. July 29, 1731.
114. iv. MARY, b. May 26, 1733.
115. v. JOSEPH, b. Oct. 20, 1738; d. Dec. 15, 1738.
116. vi. MOLLY, b. July 3, 1740.
117. vii. NATHAN, b. May 31, 1743; m. Mary Greeley.
118. viii. SARAH, b. Jan. 20, 1748. She d. Jan. 1, 1786; m. Aug. 27, 1765, Col. Obediah Clement; b. Kingston, N. H., Feb. 19, 1743. Ch.: 1. Anna, b. April 19, 1767. 2. Job, Dec. 13, 1768. 3. Mehitabel, Feb. 27, 1771. 4. Daniel, March 7, 1773. 5. Obadiah, Feb. 28, 1775; d. March 25, 1775. 6. Obadiah, Feb. 10, 1776. 7. Batchelder, Feb. 15, 1782; d. Jan. 24, 1786. 8. Moss H., Feb. 12, 1784.
37. CAPT. PHINEHAS BACHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Nov. 11, 1702, Kingston, N. H.; m. Elizabeth Gilman; was b. March 22, 1709; she d. May 27, 1773. Was a farmer, prominent citizen and captain in the Colony militia. He d. Jan. 16, 1793; res. East Kingston, N. H.
119. i. STEPHEN, b. April 21, 1727; d. Aug. 16, 1794.
120. ii. MARY, b. April 13, 1729.
121. iii. JOHN, b. Feb. 23, 1731; m. Mrs. Mercy Batchelder.
122. iv. DANIEL, b. Oct. 26, 1733; d. Jan. 11, 1734.
123. v. ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 27, 1734; d. Feb. 4, 1735.
124. vi. DANIEL, b. Jan. 6, 1737; d. Feb. 28, 1755.

125. vii. ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 20, 1739; d. Nov. 5, 1746.
126. viii. NATHANIEL GILLMAN, b. Dec. 20, 1741; m. Dorothy Currier and Sarah Davis.
127. ix. DOLLY, b. Dec. 20, 1742; d. Oct. 9, 1743.
128. x. DOLLY, b. Dec. 14, 1744; d. Nov. 8, 1746.
129. xi. HANNAH, b. Oct. 8, 1746.
130. xii. ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 5, 1736; d. Dec. 5, 1736.
38. DEA. EBENEZER BATCHELDOR (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Dec. 10, 1710; m. Dorothy ——. He was born in Hampton, but early moved to East Kingston. There he was a prominent citizen, deacon of the church, and in 1774 was representative to the General Court, Colony of New Hampshire. He d. 1784; res. East Kingston, N. H.
131. i. NATHAN, b. Oct. 23, 1734; m. Margaret Bean.
132. ii. RICHARD, b. Oct. 5, 1736; m. and res. in Loudon, N. H. At the time of his settlement it was the Province of Canterbury, N. H.
133. iii. WILLIAM, b. Nov. 2, 1738.
134. iv. NATHANIEL, b. Feb. 21, 1740; m. ———.
135. v. BETTY, b. Aug. 2, 1744.
136. vi. DOROTHY, b. May 23, 1753.
137. vii. EBENEZER, b. Feb. 6, 1746.
138. viii. JOSIAH, b. Dec. 25, 1749; m. Sarah Blake.
139. ix. JOANNA, b. Oct. 7, 1760.
140. x. ANN, b. Jan. 13, 1758.
40. JOSEPH BATCHELDER (Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen,) b. Nov. 16, 1699; m. Feb. 7, 1723, Mary Goss. The humble petition of sundry of the Inhabitants of sd Province Humbly sheweth That yr Petitioners have associated themselves together to settle a certain tract of waiste land containing Eight miles square, laying in the Province of New Hampshire aforesd, and adjoining on the East to Kingston and Exeter, and on the South to Haverhill, and on the West and North to ye woods. Nathl Batchelder, Jr., Joseph Batchelder, Joseph Batchelder, Jr., Nathl Batchelder, Senr. Res. Hampton Falls, N. H.
141. i. JOSEPH, b. Sept. 15, 1723; d. young.
142. ii. BENJAMIN, b. Sept. 15, 1724.
143. iii. RICHARD, b. Oct. 4, 1726.
144. iv. MARY, b. March 12, 1729.
145. v. HANNAH, b. Nov. 7, 1732.
146. vi. MERIBAH, b. Dec. 7, 1733.
147. vii. JOSEPH, b. Feb. 29, 1740.
41. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Benjam, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Oct. 28, 1700; m. Feb. 8, 1728, Abigail Lamphrey, dau. of Benjamin and Jane (Batchelder); b. May 3, 1705. Res. Hampton and Kingston, N. H.
148. i. JOSIAH, b. 1730; m. Oct. 13, 1751, Comfort Dow; res. Kensington, N. H. Ch.: 1. Ephraim, b. April 5, 1752. 2. Simon, b. Oct. 17, 1753. 3. Betty, b. Nov. 30, 1755. 4. Josiah, b. April 16, 1758.
44. PAGE BATCHELDER (Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), bap. July 20, 1707; m. March 24, 1744, Elizabeth Hill. The first record of him on the Chester records is in 1730, when he was granted land. Page Batchelder was a son of Benjamin B. and Susanna Page, and was baptized July 20, 1707. In 1731, when the road by Asa Wilson's was laid out in Chester he owned 11.—No. 104, and probably lived near school house No. 4, in Chester, and about that time had a mortgage of James Basford's place. He afterwards settled on Add. No. 55, afterwards owned by Capt. Edward Preston, W. H. and W. P. Underhill. He m. Elizabeth Hill (perhaps a second wife). [Hist. Chester.] He d. 1756; res. Chester, N. H.
- 148<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. i. ISAIAH, b. about 1750; m. ———.
- 148<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. ii. ABIGAIL, b. ———.
- 148<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. iii. ELIZABETH, b. ———.
- 148<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. iv. MARY, b. ———.
- 148<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>. v. SUSANNAH, b. ———.
45. LIEUT. BENJAMIN BACHELDER (Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), bap. June, 1708; m. Hampton Falls, N. H. Sept. 18, 1729, Rebecca Prescott, dau. of John; b. Aug. 10, 1704; d. Hampton Falls, Oct. 20, 1732; m. 2d, about 1742, Mrs. Elizabeth (Ambrose) Underhill. Lieut. Benjamin Batchelder was one of



the first selectmen in the new town of Candia, N. H., in 1763. This was originally a part of Chester and was called originally Charming Fare. At an adjournment of the meeting, April 4, 1745, in Chester, it was "Voted, that the Committee's Return that was Chosen to Divide the town into parts, In order to accomodate School house, be Excepted.

"The Persons under named Decents against the foregoing Vote, . . . John Robie, Samll Bartlet, Jonathan Blunt, Jonathan Moulton, Robert Runells, Enoch Colby, David Cage, Isaac Foss, Page Batchelder, Benjamin Batchelder, Samll Powell, Francis Towl, Ebenezer Dearborn, Junr., Benjamin Hills."

Benjamin Batchelder, was a brother of Page; baptized June, 1708, and live on H. L. No. 138, on Chester street, about where the house owned by Mr. Sargent stands. He m. for a second wife Elizabeth Ambrose, the widow of Samson Underhill. He also owned the land opposite where Mr. White lived, which was sold by his administrator to Dr. Thomas Sargent in 1782. Hannah, the wife of Dr. Sargent, bought the homestead in 1785. There have since lived there, Dea. John Webster, John Kimball, the teacher of singing, and James French. [Hist. Chester.]

In 1757 New Hampshire furnished a regiment of 500 men for the Crown Point expedition. Benjamin Batchelder enlisted from Chester. In 1777 he was sergeant in the company of Capt. Joseph Dearborn's in Col. Moses Nichols' regiment, which marched to Rhode Island.

He resided on Chester street; his second wife was the widow of Sampson Underhill. He d. about 1782, and that year the administrator of his estate disposed of the homestead to Hannah, wife of Dr. Sargent, in 1785.

In 1754, in seating the meeting house in Chester, N. H., Benjamin Batchelder was given the sixth seat. He d. 1782; res. Chester and Candia, N. H.

149. i. JOHN, b. June 1, 1730.

150. ii. BENJAMIN, b. Aug. 20, 1732.

47. FRANCIS BATCHELDER (Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Dec. 24, 1710; m. Hampton Falls, N. H., Jan. 20, 1732, Mary Blake, dau. of Moses. He was an innkeeper. He d. in Kingston, N. H.; res. Hampton Falls, N. H.

151. i. ANNA, b. Jan. 26, 1733.

152. ii. ENOCH, b. June 10, 1735.

49. THEOPHILUS BATCHELDER (Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. 1715; m. Maria Blake, dau. of Moses, of Hampton; b. 1718. He was a cooper by trade and resided on the farm now owned by Hon. Warren Brown, near the house of Miss Sarah Marston, where Emory Batchelder family resided. Res. Hampton and Kensington, N. H.

153. i. THEOPHILUS, b. 1742; m. Ann Sleeper.

154. ii. TIMOTHY, b. 1744; m. Mary C. ———.

154 $\frac{1}{4}$ . iii. HEZEKIAH, b. ———; went to Georgetown, Me.

154 $\frac{1}{3}$ . iv. LYDIA, b. ———.

154 $\frac{1}{2}$ . v. SUSANNAH, b. ———.

154 $\frac{3}{4}$ . vi. ABIGAIL, b. ———.

154 $\frac{7}{8}$ . vii. MARIAM, b. ———.

51. JOHN BATCHELDER (Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Aug. 24, 1699, Hampton, N. H.; m. March 18, 1725, Elizabeth Moulton, dau. of Josiah; b. Sept. 10, 1699. He settled near Little Boar's Head in 1739. He d. April 18, 1770; res. Hampton, N. H., near Little Boar's Head.

155. i. NATHANIEL, b. May 26, 1726; m. Abigail Philbrick.

156. ii. MARY, b. Aug. 25, 1727; m. June 29, 1749, William Marston, Jr.; he was b. Feb., 1722; res. Hampton and Orford, N. H. Ch.: 1. Jacob, May 8, 1750. 2. William, b. June 6, 1752. 3. Huldah, b. June 22, 1754. 4. John, b. Oct. 18, 1756. 5. Deborah, b. Feb. 4, 1759; d. Nov. 12, 1759. 6. Peter, b. Oct. 17, 1760. 7. Mary, b. Dec. 16, 1762. 8. Deborah, b. Dec. 16, 1762. 9. Sarah, bap. Jan. 27, 1765.

157. iii. JOHN, b. Nov. 9, 1729; m. Apphia Philbrick.

158. iv. ELIZABETH, b. June 29, 1731; d. Oct. 18, 1738.

159. v. JAMES, b. May 5, 1733; m. Mehitabel Dalton.

160. vi. HULDAH, b. Jan. 21, 1735; d. Nov. 2, 1738.

161. vii. PETER, b. June 28, 1737; m. Hannah Moulton.

162. viii. INCREASE, b. May 6, 1739; m. ———.

163. ix. BETTY, b. Sept. 1, 1742; m. Oct. 10, 1766, Jonathan Tuck; d. April 3, 1772. He was son of Dea. Jonathan, inherited one-half the paternal homestead and occupied the south part of the house. He also received other property, including the grist mill from his father's estate. His first wife d. before 1772, for he then m. Huldah Moulton. Ch.: 1. Betty, b. April 8, 1768; m. Simeon Leavitt and John Parker, of Exeter. 2. Four ch. by second wife.
164. x. JOSIAH, b. March 7, 1745; m. Abigail Cotton.
52. STEPHEN BATCHELDER (Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. July 19, 1701, in Hampton, N. H.; m. Aug. 1, 1721, Jane Lamprey, dau. of Benjamin; b. 1699. They res. where Dea. French res. in North Hampton. There are three graves still undisturbed in an orchard on the estate, which is supposed to be of Batchelders of this or the next generation. Res. North Hampton, N. H.
165. i. STEPHEN, b. Dec. 11, 1721; m. 1st, Elizabeth Tucker; 2d, Fanny Marshaway.
166. ii. MARY, b. Aug., 1725; m. March 28, 1745, Reuben Marston, son of Reuben. He was b. Oct. 2, 1722; res. Nottingham or Meredith.
167. iii. DEBORAH, b. Aug. 6, 1728; m. Dea. Benjamin Hobbs, son of James; b. April 18, 1728; d. April 22, 1804. He m. 2d, 1757, Elizabeth Fogg; res. on homestead at Hampton, and by second wife had eleven ch.
168. iv. RUTH, b. June 5, 1730; m. April 25, 1754, Ephraim Marston, son of Capt. Ephraim; b. Jan. 5, 1727; d. Aug. 26, 1810. He was called "Col. Ephraim." Ch. by Hampton: 1. Abigail, b. Dec. 2, 1755; m. John Batchelder, son of Benj. (sec); she d. Oct. 20, 1837. 2. Sarah, b. June 6, 1757; d. unm. May 2, 1797. 3. Ruth, b. Feb. 14, 1761; m. Ezra Johnson. She d. Nov. 11, 1847; their dau. Anna, b. Jan. 4, 1783, m. Samuel Lamprey; b. April 18, 1779; d. Aug. 3, 1820; their dau. Ruth, b. Jan. 16, 1820; d. April 12, 1885; m. Cornelius Cadle; b. March 11, 1809; d. Nov. 11, 1886; their son (1) Henry, b. Dec. 23, 1851; unm.; res. Bethany, Mo.; dau. (2) Abbie A., b. June 6, 1857; m. May 29, 1879, Frank W. Malvin; res. Clinton, Ia. 4. Ephraim, b. March 22, 1763; m. Hannah Robie and Patty Robie. 5. Jane, b. Dec. 23, 1765; d. unm. Oct. 13, 1810. 6. Stephen, b. April 29, 1768; d. unm. Nov. 23, 1818. 7. Molly, b. April 10, 1770; d. Oct. 13, 1770. 8. Thomas, bap. Sept. 4, 1774; m. ——— Merril.
169. v. NATHANIEL, b. June 9, 1732; m. Mary Longfellow.
170. vi. BENJAMIN, bap. Nov. 17, 1734.
171. vii. DAVID, bap. Nov. 7, 1736; d. May 11, 1740.
172. viii. JANE, bap. Sept. 3, 1738.
56. SIMON BATCHELDER (Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., July 9, 1708; m. Sarah ———; b. 1705; d. Aug. 5, 1771. He d. Nov. 19, 1780; res. Kensington, N. H.
173. i. ELIZABETH, bap. 1739; d. Dec. 28, 1746.
174. ii. DAVID, bap. May 27, 1744; m. Sarah Prescott and Anna Page.
175. iii. SIMON, b. ———; d. July 10, 1753.
57. JEREMIAH BATCHELDER (Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., Feb. 28, 1712; m. March 1, 1739, Theodate Hobbs; b. 1710; d. April 8, 1792. He d. Dec. 20, 1764; res. Kensington, N. H.
176. i. JEREMIAH, b. Sept. 19, 1740; m. Sarah Page.
177. ii. THEODATE, b. July 19, 1743; m. Dec. 17, 1761, Dea. Benjamin Sanborn; b. Dec. 26, 1739, son of Peter, Esq., and Mary Sanborn; d. Nov. 18, 1824. She d. Jan. 5, 1828; res. Deerfield, N. H. Ch.: 1. Mary, b. Jan. 25, 1763; m. Stephen Wells; she d. Sept. 5, 1827, in London, N. H. 2. Dolly, b. Nov. 10, 1766; m. Ezra Buel, of Enfield. 3. Huldah, b. Jan. 22, 1769; m. Rev. William Batchelder, of Haverhill, Mass.; she d. May 25, 1847. 4. Stephen, b. Aug. 26, 1771; m. Sally Sanborn, of Enfield. 5. Benjamin, b. Feb. 23, 1774; m. Feb. 16, 1814, Sally Fellows; b. Oct. 13, 1789; she d. Sept. 26, 1881; he d. Dec. 4, 1853; was captain; res. Deerfield, N. H. 6. Louis, b. May 27, 1776; d. unm. May, 1847. 7. Judith, b. June 29, 1778; m. ——— Pettingill; res. Enfield. 8.

- Elizabeth, b. March 3, 1782; d. Feb. 17, 1807. 9. Hannah, b. Nov. 24, 1785; m. Gilman Greely; she d. Oct. 8, 1814, he d. 1815. 10. Sally, b. Sept. 3, 1788; m. ——— Colby; res. Madison, Me.
178. iii. HULDAH, b. Nov. 27, 1746; m. June 5, 1770, John Kimball (John, Caleb, Richard, Richard), b. Exeter, N. H., Nov. 20, 1742; d. Wakefield, N. H., 1807. She d. 1787-8, and he m. 2d, 1789, Mrs. Mary Barker Weeks. His will was made Oct., 1807. In it he says his son Stephen resides with his uncle, Jeremiah Batchelder, and expects to be his heir, but in case he is not then he is to share the same as the children. He was selectman in Wakefield in 1776. Ch.: 1. Jeremiah, b. Nov. 21, 1771; d. young. 2. Huldah, b. March 23, 1773; m. June 9, 1793, Christopher Skinner. 3. Sarah, b. Jan. 29, 1776; m. Sept. 16, 1810, John Garland. 4. John, b. Nov. 22, 1778; d. Dec., 1849. 5. Molly, b. Feb. 25, 1780; d. Mar. 14, 1780. 6. Olley, b. Oct. 5, 1782; d. Jan. 18, 1784. 7. Stephen, b. March 4, 1784. 8. Jesse, b. Nov. 13, 1787; killed by tree falling upon him. Two other children by second wife.
179. iv. MARY, b. Nov. 25, 1749.
180. v. STEPHEN, b. Aug. 29, 1751; d. Jan. 4, 1769.
58. SAMUEL BACHILER (Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Aug. 1, 1713, Hampton, N. H.; m. Nov. 23, 1738, Sarah Drake, dau. of Abraham; b. April 8, 1720. Her brother was Simon Drake, grandfather of Samuel E. Drake, the well known antiquary and historian of Boston. He d. March, 1797; res. Northwood, N. H.
181. i. ABRAHAM, b. Aug. 28, 1739; d. Aug. 18, 1742.
182. ii. JOHN, b. Sept. 7, 1741; m. Sarah Murray.
183. iii. INCREASE, b. Dec. 28, 1743; m. Anna Taylor.
184. iv. JOSIAH, b. Feb. 25, 1746; m. ——— Murray.
185. v. SARAH, b. Nov. 1, 1747; d. young.
186. vi. ABRAHAM, b. Aug. 13, 1750; m. Abigail Buzzell and Hannah Caldwell.
187. vii. SAMUEL, b. May 24, 1753; d. young.
188. viii. NATHANIEL, b. June 30, 1755; d. March 12, 1803.
189. ix. SAMUEL, b. Aug. 30, 1757; m. Nancy Low.
190. x. SARAH, b. Jan. 9, 1760; m. ——— Leighton, of Barrington, N. H.
60. HENRY BATCHELDER (Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Oct. 30, 1709, Hampton, N. H.; m. Sept. 27, 1733, Mary Marston, prob. dau. of John; b. Sept. 7, 1710. He resided for some time on the old homestead, but later removed to Northwood; res. Northwood, N. H., where he died.
191. i. DAVIS, bap. Sept. 1, 1734; m. 1st, Mary Taylor; m. 2d, Ruth Palmer, of No. Hampton; 3d, Widow Marston.
192. ii. MARY, bap. May 9, 1735; m. Moses Godfrey, son of John; b. Oct. 11, 1719.
193. iii. HENRY, bap. Nov. 19, 1738.
194. iv. SAMUEL, bap. Aug. 23, 1741; m. Elizabeth Taylor.
195. v. ELIZABETH, bap. July 8, 1744.
196. vi. PATIENCE, m. July 21, 1783, Isaac Godfrey. She d. Sept. 26, 1807; he was son of Jonathan and was b. Jan. 18, 1760; d. Nov. 18, 1796; res. Hampton, N. H. Ch.: 1. Simon, b. Aug. 1, 1784; d. unm. April 2, 1852. 2. Abigail, bap. June 22, 1788; d. unm. Aug. 26, 1809. 3. Henry, bap. July 8, 1792.
67. CAPT. CARTER BATCHELDER (Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Oct. 31, 1726, Hampton, N. H.; m. Jan. 22, 1756, Huldah Moulton, dau. of William; b. June 13, 1732; d. April 7, 1773; m. 2d, Sept. 27, 1778, Hannah Lane, dau. of Thomas; b. Aug. 1, 1742; d. April 21, 1810. He was a sea captain and died at sea. He d. July 16, 1806; res. New Hampton and Sanbornton, N. H.
197. i. NATHAN, b. Oct. 9, 1757; did he d. young? bap. 1781.
198. ii. HULDAH, b. May 10, 1759; m. Oct. 20, 1777, Jonathan Garland, son of Jonathan. He was bap. Sept. 22, 1754; res. Hampton and Pittsfield, N. H. 1. A son Nathan m. Feb. 10, 1806, Julia M. Moulton; res. Hampton.
199. iii. SAMUEL, b. March 21, 1761; d. at sea, July 7, 1786.
200. iv. WILLIAM, b. Sept. 7, 1764; m. Mary Burley, of Stratham.

201. v. DOROTHY, b. March 19, 1766; d. March 8, 1776.  
 202. vi. LUCY, b. July 7, 1769.  
 203. vii. HANNAH, b. June 28, 1772; m. Jan. 24, 1799, John Page, of Andover; res. Sanbornton. She d. Sept. 6, 1863. He was b. June 10, 1773, son Goshum, d. June 9, 1852. Ch. b. s.: 1. James, b. Jan. 15, 1800; m. Etmar Greenleaf; res. Oxford and Haverhill, N. H.; d. with their son in Norwich, Conn. 2. Nancy, b. Oct. 11, 1802; m. Isaac V. Greenleaf, of Groton. 3. Calvin, b. Jan. 1, 1806; m. Lucy Coleman and Abigail S. Coleman; res. S. 4. John, b. Oct. 29, 1808; unm.; res. Tilton. 5. Hannah, b. Oct. 2, 1814; unm.; res. S. 6. Wm. B., b. July 14, 1818; d. July 22, 1820. Settled in Sanbornton; d. Sept. 6, 1763. He was born in Andover, moved to Washington, Vt., and located in Sanbornton in 1806. His father's name was Goshum. He was a carpenter and cooper, as well as farmer, and d. in S. June 9, 1852; she d. Sept. 6, 1863. Ch.: 1. James, b. Jan. 15, 1800; m. Elmar Greenleaf; she d. in Norwich, Conn. 2. Nancy, b. Oct. 11, 1802; m. Isaac P. Greenleaf, of Groton. 3. Calvin, b. Jan. 1, 1806; m. Lucy Coleman and Abigail S. Coleman. 4. John, b. Oct. 29, 1808; unm.; res. Tilton. 5. Hannah, b. Oct. 2, 1814; res. was at S. 6. Wm. B., b. July 14, 1818; d. July 22, 1820.  
 204. viii. DANIEL, b. Aug. 1, 1779; d. May 1, 1782.  
 205. ix. NATHAN, bap. June 10, 1781; d. Aug. 8, 1786.
69. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. March 2, 1731, Hampton, N. H.; m. Dec. 14, 1758, Ruth Sanborn, dau. of Capt. Jeremiah; b. May 2, 1744; d. May 6, 1816. He d. Feb. 22, 1802; res. Hampton, N. H.
206. i. ELIZABETH, bap. Aug. 10; d. Aug. 12, 1750.  
 207. ii. BETSEY, b. April 10, 1761; m. May 31, 1781, Esq. James Leavitt, Jr.; d. March, 1841. He was b. June 22, 1760; d. Aug. 23, 1839. They res. first at Bride Hill, Hampton, but later removed to the house formerly owned by Gen. Jonathan Moulton, where he kept tavern and post office for many years. Ch.: 1. Sarah, b. June 7, 1782; m. Samuel Batchelder, son of Samuel; she d. Nov. 12, 1835. 2. Ruth, b. July 8, 1784; m. Samuel Deaborn. 3. Betty, b. Sept. 26, 1785; m. Oliver Towle. 4. James, b. June 22, 1787; d. June, 1797. 5. Mitty, b. April 17, 1789; d. Sept. 22, 1800. 6. Shabael, b. Jan. 1, 1791; drowned near Portsmouth, June 22, 1814. 7. Lydia, b. Aug. 10, 1792; m. Capt. Simon Towle. 8. Ann Brackett, b. Dec. 22, 1793; d. unm. June 17, 1822. 9. Mary, b. June 12, 1795; m. Jonathan Deaborn and Wm. Brian. 10. Susan, b. Jan. 28, 1797; m. Josiah Page. 11. Abigail, b. Oct. 17, 1798; d. Oct. 21, 1798. 12. Miriam, b. Oct. 16, 1799; m. Dea. Jesse Knowles. 13. Matilda, b. Sept. 3, 1801; m. Prof. Roswell Harris; res. Brattleboro, Vt.; 3 sons, all Revs. 14. Lavina, b. March 20, 1804; m. Moses Coffin and Dea. Silas Gould, of Exeter.
208. iii. NATHANIEL, b. Nov. 7, 1763; m. Eunice Colby.  
 209. iv. LEVI, b. Aug. 14, 1765; m. Deborah Ward.  
 210. v. LYDIA DEARBORN, b. March 8, 1767; m. David Johnson. They res. in Hampton, N. H., and East Parsonfield, Me. He was bap. Oct. 4, 1767. Ch.: 1. Sally, b. Dec. 6, 1791; m. Simon Frost, of Parsonfield. 2. Ruth, b. Nov. 13, 1792; m. Thomas Dearborn. 3. James, b. Sept. 19, 1794; m. Betsey Dearborn. 4. Jonathan, b. May 16, 1796; m. Mehitable Dearborn. 5. David. 6. Nathaniel. 7. John. 8. Edmund. 9. Lydia; m. John Goddard, of Portland, Me.
211. vi. RUTH, b. Jan. 13, 1769; m. June 6, 1790, Jeremiah Dearborn; b. Jan. 8, 1768; son of Capt. John. He was b. Jan. 8, 1768; d. Jan. 25, 1851, in Parsonfield, Me.; married two sisters and had eleven ch.  
 212. vii. SANBORN, b. Feb. 25, 1771; m. Marv Elkins.  
 213. viii. MOLLY, b. July 7, 1775; m. Dea. Samuel Garland; d. Nov. 18, 1833. He was son of Dea. Jonathan, and was b. Nov. 28, 1771; d. March 4, 1855; res. Parsonfield, Me. 1. David, b. Aug. 23, 1794; m., 1821, Catherine M. Parsons; res. Winslow, Me. 2. Jonathan,

- b. May 15, 1796; res. Winslow. 3. Abigail, b. May 14, 1797; m. Rev. H. A. Merrill, of Conway, N. H.; res. Granville, O. 4. Edmund, b. Feb. 15, 1799; gr. Dartmouth Coll., 1828; Andover Theo. Sem.; res. Granville, O.; was a clergyman. 5. Thomas, b. Nov. 15, 1800; m. Elizabeth Drummond; res. Winslow, Me. 6. Clarissa, b. Aug. 1, 1802; m. Rev. Olds, of Granville, O. 7. John, b. Jan. 10, 1805; m. Mary E. Marston; res. Newfield, Me.; 4 ch. 8. Mary A., b. March 6, 1808; d. unm. Granville, O., 1868. 9. Joseph, b. Aug. 12, 1811; gr. Bowdoin College, 1841, and Bangor Theo. Seminary in 1844; was clergyman; res. Hampton, N. H. 10. Dorothy, b. June 15, 1813; m. Thomas Ward; res. Hampton.
214. ix. EDMUND PHILBRICK, b. Nov. 6, 1776; d. March 1, 1812.
215. x. JOSEPH, b. Dec. 11, 1777; d. unm. Jan. 11, 1802.
216. xi. NANCY, bap. Oct. 26, 1783; m. Jeremiah Dearborn, son of John. He was b. Jan. 8, 1708; d. Jan. 25, 1851, in Parsonfield, Me.; married two sister and had eleven ch.
217. xii. ABIGAIL, bap. May 28, 1787; d. unm. Oct. 27, 1861.
218. xiii. JEREMIAH S., bap. July 1, 1787; m. Sally Fletcher and Abigail Dowst.
70. JONATHAN BATCHELDER (Jonathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Nov. 3, 1709, Hampton, N. H.; m. Feb. 15, 1733, Elizabeth Rowell. Res. Hampton Falls, N. H.
219. i. WILLIAM, b. Dec. 22, 1733.
73. CAPT. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. May 10, 1722, Hampton, N. H.; m. Nov. 29, 1743, Hannah Butler, of Hampton, Falls, N. H. He moved to Sandown about 1756. He d. Oct. 11, 1784; res. Hampton and Sandown, N. H.
220. i. MARY, b. June 22, 1743.
221. ii. REUBEN, b. Nov. 14, 1744; m. ———.
222. iii. NATHAN, bap. March 29, 1747; m. ——— Taylor and Mrs. Bryant.
223. iv. SARAH, b. June 20, 1747.
224. v. ABIGAIL, bap. Feb. 19, 1749; d. young.
225. vi. RACHEL, b. Jan. 22, 1750; d. in infancy.
226. vii. JOSEPH, b. Dec. 28, 1750; m. Sarah ———.
227. viii. MEHITABLE, b. 1753; d. 1755; d. young.
228. ix. NATHANIEL, b. Oct. 11, 1755; m. Elizabeth Taylor.
229. x. MEHITABLE, b. Nov. 13, 1758.
230. xi. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 22, 1762.
231. xii. JONATHAN MOULTON, b. May 26, 1766; m. Judith Boutwell.
76. BENJAMIN BATCHELDER (Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. May 31, 1726, Hampton, N. H.; m. Dec. 28, 1749, Mary Dow, dau. of Dea. Samuel; b. Sept. 12, 1724; d. Oct. 16, 1819. He was a blacksmith by trade and left his business at his death to his son John. He d. March 9, 1792; res. Hampton, N. H.
232. i. JOHN, b. Jan. 23, 1751; m. Abigail Marston.
233. ii. COMFORT, b. Nov. 8, 1756; m. Joseph Kenniston.
234. iii. MARY, b. Jan. 26, 1760; m. David Moulton at New Market.
235. iv. BENJAMIN, b. Jan. 26, 1760; m. Mary Brown.
236. v. SARAH, b. Oct. 11, 1763; m. 1st, Daniel Marston; 2d, Nathaniel Johnson; d. Oct. 15, 1840. Marston was b. 1758; d. March 29, 1799, son of Capt. Jeremiah; res. on the old homestead. His death was occasioned by falling from his horse; he was riding in the path to the "Twelve Shares." She m. Johnson April 6, 1800; he was b. Nov. 13, 1749; d. May 17, 1826. Ch.: 1. Elizabeth (Marston), b. March 24, 1791; m. John Redman. 2. Jeremiah, b. Sept. 8, 1794; m. Abigail Knowles. 3. Thomas, b. March 6, 1797; m. Nancy Towle. 4. Sally (Johnson), b. June 16, 1804; m. Daniel Hobbs.
237. vi. HANNAH, b. July 15, 1766; m. Jan. 18, 1789, John Sanborn, of New Market and Parsonfield. He was b. March 20, 1763, son of Dea. John, of New Market, Exeter and Gilmanton, N. H.; she d. Dec. 30, 1814, and he m. 2d, Mrs. Mary Burbank, of Ossipee, N. H.; she d. Oct. 21, 1825; res. Parsonfield, Me. Ch.: 1. Polly, b. July

20, 1791; m. Nov. 29, 1810, Col. Bartlett Doe. 2. John (merchant in Boston) b. April 22, 1793; m. Feb. 17, 1817, Esther C. Eastman, dau. of Rev. Edmund, of Limerick, Me.; she was b. 1801; d. March 20, 1851. 3. Hannah, b. March 31, 1795; m. Oct. 12, 1815, Ira Chadbourne; she d. March 2, 1826. 4. Benjamin, b. Feb. 22, 1798; m. April 20, 1820, Sarah Scribner; was a farmer in Webster, Me. 5. Sally, b. April 23, 1800; m. Nov. 30, 1826, John Moore; she d. July 28, 1839. 6. Luther, b. April 30, 1803; m. Nov. 30, 1826, Sally Hayes; he was captain in the militia, Justice of the Peace and Quorum and representative in the legislature in 1858. 7. Ira E., b. March 4, 1806; m. June 9, 1832, Hannah Hodgdon, of Ossipee, N. H., he was a broker in Boston. 8. Amzi, b. Jan. 1, 1809; m. Sept. 10, 1835, Julia Ann Pierce; b. May 30, 1812; d. Nov. 13, 1852; m. 2d, Dec. 6, 1855, Mary Wheeler; b. Aug. 20, 1819; he was a practicing physician in Phillips, Me.

87. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Oct. 5, 1719; m. Esther ———. He d. in Raymond, N. H., Sept. 25, 1792. Half a mile above, where Mr. Ham lived, in Raymond, John Batchelder had a house of which the fireplace formed a considerable part. It would take in a back-log five feet long and two in diameter, a forestick six feet long, and other wood to match, in all nearly a cord. Mr. B. was from Hampton Falls.—Hist. Raymond. Res. Hampton Falls and Kensington, N. H.

- 238. i. JOANNA, b. Aug. 10, 1741; m. Dec. 4, 1767, Samuel Tilton.
- 239. ii. DAVID, b. Nov. 4, 1742; m. Sarah Prescott.
- 240. iii. JOHN, b. Sept. 12, 1744; m. ———.
- 241. iv. MARY, b. Aug. 24, 1746.
- 242. v. MATTHEW, b. July 1, 1748; killed by the fall of a tree.
- 243. vi. JOSIAH, b. Jan. 24, 1750; m. —; res. Raymond, N. H., and d. Nov. 12, 1837; a des. is Hazen B., of Raymond.
- 244. vii. ESTHER, b. March 29, 1752.
- 245. viii. JONATHAN, b. ———; m. ——— Kimball.

88. LIEUT. BENJAMIN BACHELOR (John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Candia, N. H., 1737; m. 1762, Dorothea Prescott, of Deerfield, N. H., dau. of Benjamin, of Kensington, N. H.; b. Oct. 30, 1742; d. Dec. 26, 1837. Lieut. Benjamin Batchelder, of Candia, N. H. He was one of the first settlers of that town, at one time one of the selectmen and lieutenant of a company in the war of the Revolution. Lieut. Benjamin Batchelder, son of John Batchelder, of Kensington, N. H.; b. 1737; d. 1813 at Andover, N. H.; m. Dorothea Prescott, dau. of Benjamin Prescott, cousin of Col. Prescott, who commanded at the battle of Bunker Hill. He d. in Andover, N. H., in 1813; res. Candia, N. H.

- 246. i. ODLIN PRESCOTT, b. Sept. 16, 1775; m. Huldah Searle and Melicent Barrett.
- 247. ii. JOHN, b. in 1765; m. ——— Robinson, of Deerfield, N. H.; he d. in Vermont in 1802-4.
- 248. iii. ROBINSON, b. ———; no record.
- 249. iv. SARAH, b. ———; m. Peter Hoyt.
- 250. v. ZERIAH, b. in 1777; m. Edmund Buzzell, of Wilmont, N. H.; she d. s. p. in Holliston, Mass., Feb. 10, 1862.
- 251. vi. NATHAN, b. Sept. 1776; m. Mary Shedd and Mrs. Lucy Farmer Knowlton.

89. DANIEL BATCHELDER (John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Kensington, N. H., May 6, 1731; m. in K. Feb. 6, 1754, Mary Fogg. He d. Nov. 27, 1758; res. Kensington, N. H.

- 252. i. ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 8, 1754.
- 253. ii. ABIGAIL, b. April 4, 1750.
- 254. iii. HANNAIL, b. Nov. 6, 1757; m. Capt. Nathan Taylor; b. Oct. 29, 1784, in Stratham, son of Chase Taylor. He began his career as a Revolutionary soldier in April, 1775. After that campaign he joined the first company of Major Whitcomb's rangers, which was stationed at Ticonderoga in 1777. It was known that Gen. Burgoyne had armed in Canada and would probably attempt a junction with the British army in New York. On June 16th Lieut. Taylor, with twelve men under his command, was sent out to

reconnoitre. Was ordered to an elevated point fifteen miles down Lake Champlain, whence a view of it for twenty miles further could be obtained. No approach of the enemy being discovered, he started to return the next day, as directed, but at 11 o'clock fell into an ambuscade of sixty or one hundred Indians, near a creek, since called Taylor's Creek. The savages feeling sure of their victims, greeted them familiarly with "How d'ye do, brothers?" but Lieut. Taylor, with remarkable coolness, promptness and self-possession, gave the order to "Fire!" Recoiling at first, they soon after rallied. The fight became general. Three of Taylor's men fell mortally wounded, himself receiving what he supposed would prove a fatal shot in the shoulder. Ordering his men, therefore, to escape, to sell their lives as dearly as possible, and if any reached the fort to announce "All's well upon the lake!" he crept, faint and bleeding into the top of a large hemlock tree, which had lately fallen. Meanwhile the Indians, as a body, had also retreated, perhaps concluding from the boldness of their defense, that a re-inforcement was near at hand. Some of the savages, however, rushing back for scalps or spoils, stood upon and passed over the trunk of the very tree under the top of which young Taylor was lying in breathless suspense. Late in the day, perceiving no further tokens of their proximity, he found his way, with great difficulty from loss of blood, back to the fort, arriving "just as the sunset gun was fired." He received the warmest commendation from Gen. St. Clair, while Capt. Hutchins, who had been sent out with one hundred men to "protect the scouting party" and had heard their guns without pressing forward to their relief, was promptly cashiered for his cowardice and his command given to another. On account of his wound, the ball having entered near the collar bone and passed out below the shoulder blade Lieut. Taylor was unable to resume duty for several months, and not till after the unfortunate surrender at Ticonderoga, and the brilliant succession of events which followed. He continued in the army till near the close of the war, when, on account of ill health, he was obliged to resign and go to his home in Sanbornton. He was appointed Justice of the Peace, was Division Inspector of the militia, was representative in the legislature for several years, was a member of the Council and of the Senate. After the death of his first wife he married again. Ch. by first wife: 1. Anna, b. Jan. 12, 1799; m. Jonathan Moore. 2. Thomas, b. Feb. 7, 1781; m. Molly Lovejoy; res. Sanbornton, N. H. 3. Mary, b. April 18, 1783; m. Andrew Lovejoy. 4. Hannah, b. Dec. 13, 1787; m. Charles Hutchins; res. Norwich, Vt.

90. JOSHUA BACHELOR (John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Kensington, N. H., in 1720; m. Kensington, N. H., Jan. 15, 1745, Mary Conner. He d. in K.; res. Kensington, N. H.

- 255. i. JOSHUA, b. Oct. 30, 1715; d. May 9, 1746.
- 256. ii. SARAH, b. Aug. 1, 1747.
- 257. iii. JOSHUA, b. May 19, 1749; m. Abigail Haselton.
- 258. iv. MARY, b. Feb. 5, 1751.
- 259. v. WILLIAM, b. Oct. 28, 1753.
- 260. vi. CORNELIUS, b. Sept. 7, 1755.

91. NATHAN BACHELDER (John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Kensington, N. H., July 28, 1720; m. there, Dec. 27, 1752, Elizabeth Page. He d. Jan. 23, 1765; res. Kensington, N. H.

- 261. i. MARY, b. Jan. 22, 1754; d. Feb. 29, 1760.
- 262. ii. JOHN, b. Nov. 1, 1756; d. Feb. 25, 1760.
- 263. iii. DANIEL, b. ———; d. March 3, 1760.
- 264. iv. JOHN, bap. March 8, 1761.

99. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Kensington, N. H., Jan. 25, 1720; m. in K. Feb. 1, 1750, Mercy Tuck. He d. Sept. 13, 1757; res. Kensington, N. H.

- 265. i. ELIZABETH or Elisha? b. Dec. 5, 1750.

266. ii. SAMUEL, b. April 4, 1756; m. Jemima Sanborn.  
 267. iii. SARAH, b. Jan. 10, 1758 (posthumous).
102. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton Falls, N. H., July 6, 1719; m. Kensington, Feb. 10, 1742, Margaret Tilton. He d. June 18, 1764; res. Kensington, N. H.
268. i. JOSEPH, b. Oct. 29, 1743; m. Rachel Prescott.  
 269. ii. NATHANIEL, b. March 6, 1745.  
 270. iii. JOHN, b. March 24, 1747.  
 271. iv. EPHRAIM, b. March 4, 1749; m. Apphia Lowell and Mrs. Lydia Richardson.  
 272. v. JOANNA, b. Aug. 11, 1751; d. Dec. 4, 1754.  
 273. vi. JOSIAH, b. Oct. 31, 1753; m. ———— and Deborah Allen.  
 274. vii. SAMUEL, b. April 21, 1760.  
 275. viii. TIMOTHY, b. Oct. 30, 1762; m. Nancy Morrill.  
 276. ix. THOMAS, bap. Nov. 21, 1756.  
 277. x. ELIZABETH, bap. Sept. 17, 1758.
104. DEB. ELISHA BATCHELDER (Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Feb. 10, 1727, Hampton Falls, N. H.; m. April 18, 1751, Theodate Smith, of No. Hampton, dau. of Benjamin; b. April 20, 1730; d. May 25, 1807. He d. Feb. 26, 1813; res. Hawke, now Danville, N. H.
278. i. JOSIAH, b. March 6, 1752; m. Sarah Adams.  
 279. ii. SARAH, b. Aug. 10, 1754; m. 1774, Richard Griffin. She d. Jan. 12, 1834; he was b. March 27, 1753; d. Oct. 31, 1833 in Auburn, N. H. Ch.: 1. Isaac, b. 1776; d. young of small pox. 2. Dolly, b. July 12, 1774; m. Amos Kowell; res. Croyden, N. H.; she d. Jan. 10, 1847. 3. Sarah, b. March 21, 1779; m. Wm. Collins; res. Union, Me.; she d. March 28, 1877. 4. Peggy, b. May 30, 1781; m. 1805 Webster Paige; d. Oct. 1819; she d. Feb. 6, 1856; res. Gilmanton, N. H. 5. Isaac, b. April 3, 1783; m. Abigail Young, res. Newport, N. H.; she d. July 13, 1868. 6. Polly, b. Nov. 4, 1785; m. 1808, Dyer Hook; d. July 3, 1815; m. 2d, Sept. 18, 1816, Walter Foss, who d. April 11, 1856; res. Cornish, N. H.; she d. 1864. 7. Nathan, b. Oct. 3, 1788; m. Jan. 23, 1820, Sally Evans; b. March 18, 1795; d. July 13, 1872; res. Auburn, N. H.; he d. June 30, 1867. 8. Betsey, b. March 12, 1791; m. Phineas Wheelock and 2d, Jeremiah Roy, who d. March 3, 1859; res. Auburn; she d. Oct. 13, 1859. 9. Richard, b. Sept. 11, 1794; m. 1824 Linda Hutchinson; b. April 20, 1820; res. Gilmanton, N. H. Was member of the N. H. legislature in 1853 and d. March 24, 1872.  
 280. iii. ZEBULON, b. April 21, 1757; d. Oct. 23, 1759.  
 281. iv. MARY, b. Nov. 11, 1759; m. Jonathan French; she d. Oct. 6, 1843; res. Danville, N. H. 1. Mary, b. Jan. 25, 1785; m. Jan. 20, 1813, Nathaniel Clark; b. Aug. 4, 1786; d. May 12, 1874; she d. Sept. 27, 1818; res. Sandown, N. H. 2. Jonathan, b. Aug. 27, 1787; m. Jan. 25, 1821, Abigail Folsom, who d. 1851; he d. Sept. 5, 1856. 3. Phineas, b. Dec. 29, 1790; m. May, 1816, Jane Eaton; b. May 24, 1793; d. March 24, 1826; m. 2d, September, 1829 (his cousin) Elizabeth Northern; b. 1802; d. Feb. 2, 1892; he d. Sept. 26, 1857. 4. Lucy, b. Jan. 29, 1794; m. Feb. 2, 1818, Osmond Spofford; b. Dec. 22, 1793; d. Sept. 7, 1872; she d. April 16, 1866. 5. Robert Smith, b. March 21, 1801; m. Nov. 26, 1835, Sarah Kimball; b. 1805; d. Oct. 6, 1895.  
 282. v. DOLLY, b. Nov. 17, 1762; m. Feb. 13, 1787, David Batchelder (her cousin); b. Sept. 1760 (see).  
 283. vi. NATHAN, b. May 15, 1765; m. Sally Williams, Lydia Batchelder and Abigail French.  
 284. vii. HULDAH, b. Nov. 4, 1767; m. John Scribner. She d. March 24, 1848; he was b. Dec. 20, 1764; d. Dec. 12, 1853. He was son of John and gr. son of Samuel, of Brentwood. Ch.: 1. Elisha, b. Dec. 27, 1796; m. Matilda Hook; she d. Oct. 22, 1856. 2. Abigail, b. Oct. 13, 1800; d. Aug. 15, 1835.  
 285. viii. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 5, 1770; m. Ezekiel Worthen, Jr.; she d. Sept. 23, 1803; res. Bridgewater, N. H. Ch.: 1. Elisha, b. Nov. 19, 1792; m. Abigail B. Prescott; he d. May 22, 1864. 2. Jona-



than, b. Feb. 6, 1795; he moved to Ohio, joined the Mormons and with that sect and a body of Indians started for the west. He was murdered on the Mississippi river in 1841. 3. Theodate Smith, b. Aug. 21, 1797; m. Charles Fuller; she d. April 21, 1829; res. B. 4. Ezekiel, b. April 7, 1800; d. June 16, 1800. 5. Elizabeth, b. June 9, 1801; m. Phineas French; she d. Feb. 2, 1892. 6. Dolly Batchelder, b. July 17, 1803; m. Jonathan Weare; b. Sept. 4, 1806; d. Nov. 23, 1874; she d. Feb. 10, 1876.

286. ix. ELISHA, b. May 22, 1773; m. Sarah Rowe.

106. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Chichester, N. H., Oct. 28, 1730; m. there Mary Perkins, dau. of Stephen Perkins. He was a farmer. He d. Dec. 15, 1805; res. Chichester, N. H.

287. i. NATHANIEL, b. ———; m. Jane Dane.

288. ii. PROBABLY OTHERS.

107. REUBEN BATCHELDER (Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. July 30, 1733, Hampton, N. H.; m. 1758 Miriam Fifield, of Hampton Falls; b. 1740; d. 1816; she m. 2d, Feb. 26, 1777, Joseph Clifford Sanborn, son of Abraham and grandson of Dea. Tristram and Margaret Taylor; b. March 2, 1717; d. Feb. 21, 1780. He d. Feb. 5, 1776; res. Danville, N. H.

289. i. MARK, b. June 16, 1759; m. Abigail Rano.

290. ii. DAVID, b. September, 1760; m. Dolly Batchelder.

291. iii. ANNA, b. March 4, 1762; m. Dec. 1, 1784, Lieut. Jonathan Sanborn; b. March 6, 1760; d. March 30, 1813; she d. Sept. 18, 1853; res. Danville, N. H. Ch.: 1. Reuben W., b. Sept. 5, 1785; m. Nov. 17, 1818, Hannah M. Lane; he d. Nov. 17, 1844; she was b. Sept. 24, 1774; d. March 12, 1843, s. p., Danville, N. H. 2. Nancy, b. April 28, 1789; d. Nov. 6, 1825; unm. 3. Sarah, b. July 6, 1790; d. unm. Nov. 12, 1862. 4. Miriam, b. May 31, 1794, d. Oct. 7, 1844. 5. Jonathan, b. Jan. 5, 1799; res. Danville; for many years was town clerk, was a captain, farmer. 6. Oliver, b. Nov. 16, 1803; m. Nov. 30, 1853, Dorothy J. Sargent; b. Oct. 20, 1820; was a farmer and captain; res. Danville; was also a cordwainer.

292. iv. MERRIAM, b. Nov. 21, 1769; m. Dec. 24, 1788, Obidiah Sanborn; b. Jan. 25, 1768; d. June 29, 1850; she d. Aug. 30, 1858; res. Danville, N. H. 1. Levi, b. March 3, 1789; m. Jan. 2, 1822, Mary Hook. 2. Fanny, b. April 3, 1795. 3. Dorothy, b. Jan. 9, 1805; m. Sept. 14, 1824, Dudley Gordon.

293. v. PHINEAS, b. 1773; res. Starstead, Canada.

294. vi. JONATHAN, b. 1773; d. June 7, 1786.

108. DEA. DAVID BATCHELDER (Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. June 13, 1730, Hampton Falls, N. H.; married there, July 24, 1760, Elizabeth Sweet, dau. of Benjamin; b. May 30, 1742; d. Aug. 12, 1769; m. 2d, Jan. 1, 1771, W. Newbury, Mary Emery, of West Newbury, Mass. He was Deacon of the Falls Church; b. April 25, 1741; d. Nov. 26, 1834. He d. Nov. 11, 1811; res. Hampton Falls, N. H.

295. ii. SARAH, b. Jan. 26, 1762; m. David Sweet, of Hampton Falls; she d. April, 1821. 1. Betsey, b. Oct. 25, 1787; d. at about 30, unm. 2. Sarah, b. July 16, 1792; m. Wm. Coffin, of Newburyport, Mass.; 2 ch.; she d. 1819. 3. Elbridge, b. July 12, 1798; d. young.

296. iii. ELISHA, b. June 10, 1763; m. Sarah Lane.

297. iv. ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 13, 1765; m. Dec. 16, 1784, Theophilus Sanborn, son of Dea. Abner; b. Feb. 8, 1761; d. Oct. 7, 1826; res. Hampton Falls Hill, N. H.; she d. Aug. 28, 1835. Ch.: 1. Green, b. June 26, 1785; m. July 8, 1814, Harriet Harrod. He followed the seas, was a sea captain and d. Newburyport, Mass., Jan. 21, 1836. 2. Lowell, b. Oct. 2, 1787; d. July 2, 1811, at Point Peter. 3. Sewall, b. Dec. 19, 1792; d. Jan. 13, 1793. 4. Cynthia, b. Sept. 13, 1795; m. June 26, 1817, Aaron Merrill; b. Jan. 12, 1789; d. Jan. 26, 1860; she d. Jan. 28, 1861. A son was Dr. Wm. T.; res. Hampton. 5. Thayer Sewall, b. Dec. 10, 1797; m. September, 1822, Deborah Ward. He d. in 1874; he had in his possession, it is said, a loom brought over from England by the Rev. Stephen Bachiler. A gr. son, Jack Sanborn, is principal of Hampton

- Academy. Another, Judson Edward Grosvenor, is a Professor in Robert College, in Constantinople, Turkey. 6. Adna, b. Aug. 10, 1801; m. May, 1827, Mary Barnard. They had six ch.; one son, Theophilus, died in a rebel prison during the Civil War; he d. Sept. 3, 1852.
298. v. JOSIAH, b. Jan. 13, 1765; m. Dolly Sargent.
299. vi. HANNAH, b. Nov. 14, 1768; m. Corporal John Philbrick, of Hampton; b. Jan. 20, 1754; d. May 20, 1821; she d. February, 1843. He was a corporal in the Rev. Army. He was son of Joseph and Abigail (Nay); res. on the old homestead in Hampton, N. H. Ch.: 1. Hannah, b. 1792; d. unm., 1830, in Hampton. 2. Webster, b. 1796; d. Jan. 12, 1817. 3. John, b. 1801; d. Jan. 16, 1827. 4. Betsey, b. in Hampton; m. ——— Quinn; d. s. p. 5. Abigail, b. Hampton; m. David Clark; res. Franklin, N. H. 6. Sarah; d. unm. in Hampton.
300. vii. MARY, b. Jan. 16, 1772; m. Jeremiah Elkins, of Hampton; b. Feb. 14, 1770; d. March 10, 1811; she d. May 16, 1851. He was son of Capt. Henry, who was in the Rev. Army; res. Bride Hill, Hampton, N. H. Ch.: 1. Betsey, b. 1794; m. Thomas Roby; d. June 5, 1855. 2. Mary, 1796; m. Jonathan M. Locke and Ira Page, and d. Oct. 20, 1876. 3. David Batchelder, b. January, 1798; m. Mary Batchelder; b. 1804, dau. of John, s. of Samuel, and d. Nov. 25, 1854. 4. Lydia, b. July, 1800; m. Simon Roby, and d. Aug. 10, 1850. 5. Henry, b. Oct. 21, 1802; m. Miriam H. Colby, and d. Jan. 19, 1871; 3 ch. He fell from a scaffold in his barn. Jeremiah Robie, of No. Hampton, N. H., is a grandchild of Mary and Jeremiah.
301. viii. LYDIA, b. Nov. 18, 1773; m. (see) Nathan Batchelder, of Danville, N. H.; she d. s. p. Aug. 30, 1806. His second wife.
302. ix. ANNA, b. Aug. 26, 1775; m. March 1, 1798, Dea. Levi Lane, of Hampton Falls; she d. July 28, 1848. He was b. Hampton Falls, N. H., Feb. 14, 1774, was a farmer; d. Nov. 28, 1864. He was Deacon of the church, Justice of the Peace, representative to the legislature, etc. Ch.: 1. Jeremiah, b. Jan. 10, 1799; m. April 16, 1844, Adaline Baker; d. June 27, 1876. 2. Mary Ann, b. March 1, 1801; m. Jan. 13, 1823, Capt. Samuel Batchelder (see); d. Dec. 19, 1873. 3. Sarah, b. May 23, 1803; d. unm. Dec. 23, 1846. 4. Rhoda, b. March 20, 1808; m. June 2, 1835, Isaiah Berry, of Pittsfield; d. June 12, 1867. 5. Abigail B., b. Oct. 4, 1813; d. unm. Oct. 10, 1891. 6. George G., b. Aug. 3, 1816; d. unm. Feb. 18, 1883. W. C. M. Jeremiah Lane, 210 No. Main street, Manchester; Walter B. Drake, Barnstead Parade, N. H. 7. Levi Edwin, b. Feb. 5, 1819; m. April 17, 1849, Cynthia S. Lane; b. July 10, 1817; d. Oct. 9, 1872; m. 2d, Feb. 9, 1875, Elizabeth A. Cashew. He is a farmer; res. Hampton Falls, N. H. Ch.: a. Annie Sarah, b. Nov. 20, 1855; m. June 6, 1877, Charles F. Wadleigh; b. July 2, 1856; d. Nov. 25, 1896, Hampton Falls, N. H.
303. x. RHODA, b. Aug. 26, 1775; m. April 22, 1802, Stephen Tilton, Jr., of Hampton Falls, N. H. He d., and she m. 2d, Daniel Lovering, of No. Hampton, son of Lieut. John; b. 1776; d. May 15, 1806; she d. at No. Hampton, N. H., Feb. 6, 1847, s. p.
304. xi. REUBEN, b. May 11, 1777; m. Elizabeth Tilton.
305. xii. DOROTHY (or Dolly), b. Aug. 12, 1779; d. unm. August, 1851.
306. xiii. MOSES, b. Jan. 8, 1782; m. Abigail Drake.
307. v. ABIGAIL, b. Oct. 4, 1784; m. Daniel Caldwell, of Augusta, Me.; she d. August, 1851.
109. ABRAHAM BATCHELDER (Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Exeter, N. H., 1721; m. ———. He left Exeter in 1763 and settled in Loudon. She is said to have m. 2d, a Mr. Bean. He d.; res. Loudon, N. H.
308. i. ABRAHAM, b. March 14, 1744 (bap. March 3, 1745); m. Anna Judkins.
309. ii. JETHRO, b. in 1747; m. Dorothy Mighals.
310. iii. JACOB, b. March 14, 1748; m. Mary Cleveland and Mehitabel Cleveland.

- 311. iv. THOMAS, b. ———.
- 312. v. NATHAN, b. ———.
- 313. vi. DOROTHY, bap. Dec. 30, 1744.

110. JETHRO BATCHELDER (Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. 1723; m. Abigail ———. She m. 2d, Daniel Lane. He built the mills in Loudon with his brother Abraham. Res. Loudon, N. H. Daniel Lane, b. at Rye, 8 July, 1735, d. 28 March, 1825, ae near 90; m. (1) 20 June, 1756, Mary (dau. of Zachariah) Butterfield, b. 12 Dec., 1730; m. (2) Abigail (widow of Jethro) Batchelder, who, with her husband, was a member of the first church in Raymond, 1791, the largest woman in town; who d. 28 Aug., 1818. He settled on lot 116, Old Hudders. He enlisted, 5 Aug., 1778, in Col. J. Gale's Regiment for New Jersey, and served 26 days.

He gave for a burying ground one-fourth of an acre of land, and David Lane, Jr., Isaac Lane, Jonathan Lane, Josiah Lane, etc., agreed to keep it fenced. Ch.: Jacob, b. 15 Jan., 1757; d. 6 May, 1797; a soldier in the Revolution under Col. L. Baldwin. Hannah, b. 15 April, 1759; m. Samuel, (s. of John) Lane. Lydia, b. 4 Sept., 1761. Sarah, b. 14, Feb., 1764. Peter, b. 20 Oct., 1766; m. 24, Dec., 1787, Susanna ———; b. 27 April, 1768, "an attractive woman from down country." He was a blacksmith on lot 68, 30 Division, Candia, and had 8 ch.: Molly, b. 19, Dec., 1768. Daniel, b. 29 Dec., 1770, went west and had a family. Zechariah, b. 13 Feb., 1775; d. about 1793. Keziah, b. 7 Feb., 1777. Ezekiel, b. 25 April, 1780; m. Abi. (dau. of Simons) Page, who d. October, 1875, ae 86. A farmer and blacksmith on the homestead in Raymond. He d. 20 March, 1863, ae 82 yrs. 11 mos. Thomas, b. ———, settled on lot 14, Second Part, Second Division.

- 314. i. JETHRO, b. July 7, 1761; m. Deborah Leavitt.
- 315. ii. DAVID, b. in 1773; m. Ruth Pillsbury.
- 316. iii. LIBBE, b. ———; m. Love Blaisdell.
- 317. iv. WILLIAM, b. ———; m. Abiah Ingalls.
- 318. v. ABRAM, b. in 1762; m. Betsey Smith.
- 319. vi. NATHANIEL, b. ———; m. ——— Page and Anna Hook.
- 320. vii. DANIEL, b. January, 1767; m. Judith Jenkins, and Zerviah Morrill.
- 321. viii. ABEL, b. June, 15, 1772; m. Sarah Sanborn.

111. NATHANIEL BACHELDER (Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. East Kingston, N. H., 1726; m. Jan. 15, 1757, Susanna Gale; b. 1737. He d. 1809; res. East Kingston, N. H.

- 322. i. MOLLY, b. Jan. 13, 1758; d. young; in a few days.
- 323. ii. NATHAN, b. June 2, 1759.
- 324. iii. JACOB, b. Sept. 17, 1761; did he d. young?
- 325. iv. MOLLY, b. Jan. 4, 1764; m. John Gordon; res. Exeter.
- 326. v. SUSANNA, b. Jan. 17, 1760; m. ——— Calif.
- 327. vi. NATHANIEL, b. June 7, 1768; m. Ruth Morrill.
- 328. vii. STEPHEN, b. Sept. 21, 1770; did he d. young?
- 329. viii. AMOS MOODY, b. Feb. 6, 1773; m. Sally Stocker.
- 330. ix. BENJAMIN, b. July 23, 1775. He was a mariner by profession and d. unm. in Salisbury, Mass., about 1852. His will is as follows:

In the name of God, Amen, I, Benjamin Bachelor, of Salisbury in the county of Essex and commonwealth of Mass., mariner, being at this time of sound mind and possessing the intellectual faculties of willing and disposing, do, to prevent disputes after my decease, make, ordain, and execute this present instrument to be my last will and testament.

First. I direct that my executors shall as soon as practicable after my decease cause to be built on my lot in the burial ground in Salisbury a good and substantial iron fence with stone posts, similar to that on the lot of Capt. Elbridge G. Colby the expense of which with suitable marble slab or monument shall not exceed three hundred dollars.

Second. I devise and bequeath to my housekeeper Miriam Titcomb, provided she continues in my employ until my decease, one hundred dollars, to be paid her by my executors within eight months after my decease.

Third. I devise and bequeath unto my nephews, the sons of my brother Amos M. Bachelor of East Kingston in the state of N.

Hampshire, all my wearing apparel, of every description, to be equally divided between them.

Fourth. I devise and bequeath to my nephew John T. Gordon of Exeter, in the state of New Hampshire, son of John Gordon late of said Exeter, deceased, all my library.

Fifth. I devise and bequeath all the residue and remainder of my estate whether it be real, personal, or mixed as follows, viz. to my niece Betsey Bachelor, of Union, in the state of Maine (who I understand is an invalid) daughter of my late brother Nathaniel Bachelor, three shares, to my nephew Benjamin Bachelor, son of said Nathaniel, one and one half share, to all my other nephews and nieces children of my late brothers Nathan Bachelor, and Nathaniel Bachelor and children of my brother Amos M. Bachelor, and children of my late sisters Mary Gordon and Sukey Calif, or such of them as may be living at my decease, one share each; and to the children of my late nephew Nathaniel B. Gordon, one share, to be equally divided between them.

All the legacies above named, excepting the first, are to be paid as soon as it can conveniently be done after the sale of my estate.

Sixth. In order to carry out the provisions of this instrument I authorize and direct my executors to sell at public auction (at such time after my decease as in their opinion will be for the interest of those concerned) all my estate whether real, personal or mixed, excepting such as is by this instrument otherwise disposed of, and give good and sufficient conveyance of the same.

Seventh. I appoint Nathaniel Webster of Amesbury and Asor O. Webster of Salisbury, both in the County of Essex, aforesd. to be executors of this my last will and testament, and by the present instrument I revoke and annul all other or former wills by me at any time heretofore made.

In testimony of my assent to and satisfaction with the preceding instrument, I write my name and place my seal thereto on the twenty fifth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty eight.

Benjamin Bachelor

Signed, sealed, published, and declared by the testator as his will in presence of us, who at his request and in his presence, and in the presence of each other, wrote our names as witnesses.

Seal.

Daniel Webster, Thomas Young, Benjamin N. Webster.

Whereas I Benjamin Bachelor of Salisbury in the Co. of Essex and commonwealth of Mass. have made and duly executed my last will and testament in writing, bearing date Nov. the 25th., 1848,—now I declare this present writing to be as a codicil to my said will, and do direct the same to be annexed thereto and taken as a part thereof, and I do hereby give and bequeath to the children of my late nephew Stephen Gordon late of Exeter in the state of New Hampshire, deceased, one share in my estate, to be equally divided between them.

In witness whereof, I have to this codicil set my hand and seal this twenty six day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty one.

331. x. BETTY, b. Feb. 20, 1779;\* did she d. young?

117. NATHAN BATCHELDER (Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. East Kingston, N. H., May 31, 1743; m. Oct. 29, 1769, Mary Greeley; b. Jan. 26, 1748; d. March 10, 1829. He was a farmer. He d. in Loudon, Dec. 9, 1815; res. East Kingston and Loudon, N. H.

332. i. ANDREW, b. March 26, 1783; m. Sarah Ring.

333. ii. DAVID, b. Sept. 20, 1775; m. Mehitable Lang.

334. iii. NATHAN, b. June 27, 1770; d. May 8, 1771.

\*Betty, Stephen, and Jacob not mentioned in brother Benjamin's will.

335. iv. NATHAN, b. March 21, 1772; m. Mary Jones.
  336. v. MARY, b. Sept. 12, 1773; d. unm.
  337. vi. JOSEPH, b. Dec. 18, 1777; m. and res. Exeter, N. H., and had ch.: Susan, Greeley, Nathan and Olive and Albert.
  338. vii. NANCY, b. Sept. 14, 1780; d. unm.
  339. viii. SUSAN, b. May 17, 1785; d. Sept. 24, 1785.
  340. ix. SUSAN, b. Aug. 9, 1786; d. unm.
  341. x. FANNY, b. May 31, 1789; d. Oct. 30, 1792.
  342. xi. ENOCH, b. ———; d. March 30, 1783.
121. JOHN BACHELDER (Phinehas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. East Kingston, N. H., Feb. 2, 1731; m. Jan. 1, 1760, Mrs. Mercy Bachelder, of Kingston. He d. May 18, 1797; res. East Kingston, N. H.
343. i. MARY, b. Oct. 24, 1760; d. Dec. 4, 1774.
  344. ii. JOHN, b. March 15, 1762; m. Abigail Philbrick.
126. NATHANIEL GILLMAN BACHELDER (Phinehas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. East Kingston, N. H., Dec. 20, 1741; m. July 5, 1764, Dorothy Currier; d. March 22, 1773; m. 2d, May 2, 1775, Sarah Davis; she d. Aug. 14, 1831. He went from Kingston, N. H., to Fayette, Me.; was a farmer. Was one of the first settlers in that part of a plantation afterwards incorporated as Fayette. He bought a farm of Robert Waugh. He sold this property for \$2,500 in cash, and bought more land, so that he became one of the heaviest land owners in that section and in his will gave each of his eight sons 200 acres apiece. He also owned mill property. He was a powerful man, all round, and had a voice like a lion. When he sneezed he shook the solid earth, and the report could be heard more than a mile away. In religious views he was an orthodox of the strictest sect. He would not allow his children to read any other book but the Bible on the Sabbath day, and would not allow them to read the Apocrypha. He d. in Fayette, Me., Oct. 10, 1817; res. East Kingston, N. H., and Fayette, Me.
345. i. DANIEL, b. Nov. 17, 1705; m.; he d. s. p. in Fayette, Me., Sept. 21, 1831.
  346. ii. ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 17, 1768; d. March 14, 1768.
  347. iii. MOSES, b. March 2, 1769; m. Lucinda Ladd.
  348. iv. PHINEHAS, b. Oct. 18, 1771; m. and had 4 daus., 2 m. and d. 1860.
  349. v. DOLLY, b. Aug. 28, 1775; m. Henry Watson, son Albion F. Watson, No. Fayette, Me.; d. Jan. 2, 1864.
  350. vi. NATHANIEL, b. April 7, 1778; m. Jane L. Morse and Mrs. Mehitable Norton.
  351. vii. AARON, b. Oct. 12, 1780; m. ———.
  352. viii. ELIZABETH, b. June 22, 1783; d. unm.
  353. ix. JOSEPH, b. April 2, 1789. He was a physician and settled in Norridgewock, Me.; had built up an extensive practice and d. suddenly of a "cold fever" Dec. 27, 1817.
  354. x. SARAH, b. April 22, 1792; d. unm., June 29, 1863, on the old homestead, a devoted, pious Christian woman.
  355. xi. ALLEN, b. Feb. 15, 1786; m. and d. s. p. Oct. 4, 1862. He was a farmer and Deacon of the Baptist Church for years; an honest man.
  356. xii. GILMAN, b. Feb. 18, 1795; m. Lydia L. Haynes and Abigail Thaxter.
131. MAJOR NATHAN BACHELDER (Ebenezer, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. East Kingston, N. H., Oct. 25, 1734; m. April 8, 1756, Margaret Bean; m. 2d(?) Sept. 16, 1781, Dorothy Page, of Deerfield. Margaret Bean<sup>4</sup> (Joseph<sup>3</sup>, James<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born in Kingston, N. H., Aug. 12, 1738 (bap. Aug. 13, 1738); m. April 8, 1756, Maj. Nathan Bachelder, of Kingston. He was one of the early settlers in Loudon; was Major in Rev. War. He d.; res. Loudon, N. H.
357. i. RICHARD, b. Dec. 8, 1756; m. Abigail Boynton.
  358. ii. PHINEAS, b. Nov. 16, 1766; was he in Rev. War, and did he go to Garland, Me.?
  359. iii. WILLIAM, b. March 19, 1762.
  360. iv. JOSEPH, b. Jan. 2, 1764.
  361. v. EBENEZER, b. Oct. 2, 1769.

362. vi. DOLLY, b. Feb. 13, 1772; m. Elkanah Bean. They res. in Laconia, N. H.
363. vii. JOSIAH, b. Jan. 24, 1775; m. Mary Blake.
364. viii. EBENEZER, b. 1767; d. in infancy.
134. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Ebenezer, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. East Kingston, N. H., Feb. 21, 1740; m. ———. He d.; res. Loudon, N. H., and ———.
365. i. BETTY, b. Feb. 10, 1783.
366. ii. SALLY, b. Nov. 23, 1784.
367. iii. FANNY, b. Nov. 23, 1784.
368. iv. TRUE, b. July 20, 1794; m. Betsey True.
138. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Ebenezer, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. East Kingston, N. H., Dec. 25, 1749; m. Oct. 22, 1778, Sarah Blake. Res. East Kingston, N. H.
369. i. NANCY, b. Oct. 2, 1779.
370. ii. DOLLY, b. Feb. 27, 1781.
371. iii. RICHARD ROYNTON, b. March 27, 1783.
372. iv. JOSIAH, b. May 15, 1785.
- 148<sup>1/2</sup>. ISAIAH BATCHELDER (Page, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. about 1750; m. ———. They removed to Warren, N. H.; he was an early settler with Thomas Clark. About the close of the last century settled in Bradford, Vt., on the west side of Wright's Mountain. After residing there for twenty years or more he moved to Springfield, Erie Co., Pa. He was quite fleshy, ruddy complexion and was a good liver. He d. in Pa.; res. Warren, N. H., Bradford, Vt., and Springfield, Pa.
- 372<sup>1/2</sup>. i. SAMUEL, b. about 1780; m. Jane Wilson.
153. THEOPHILUS BATCHELDER (Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Kingston, N. H., 1742; m. in Kingston, N. H., May 9, 1763, Ann Sleeper; b. 1739; d. Phippsburg, Me., May 9, 1821. Res. Troy and Phippsburg, Me.
373. i. JORDAN P., b. ———; m. Mehitable Batchelder and Susan Bracket.
374. ii. LYDIA, b. ———; m. ——— Carlton; res. Troy, Me.
375. iii. THEOPHILUS, b. in 1766; d. Oct. 3, 1845.
376. iv. JOSIAH, b. in 1765; m. Hannah ———.
154. DEA. TIMOTHY BATCHELDER (Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Kensington, N. H., in 1744; m. Mary C. ———; b. 1740; d. Dec. 17, 1817. He d. July 16, 1816; res. Phippsburg, Me.
377. i. EMERSON, b. in 1779; m. Lucy Marine.
378. ii. TIMOTHY, b. ———; m. Nancy Leathers.
379. iii. MEHITABLE, b. 1774; m. Jordan P. Batchelder, son of Theophilus (see).
380. iv. ELIJAH, b. ———; m. Sally Marsan.
381. v. MARIA, b. ———; m. ——— Baker.
155. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., May 26, 1726; m. Nov. 6, 1746, Abigail Philbrick, dau. of Nathan. b. Jan. 16, 1729, of Hampton. He d.; res. Nottingham and Seabrook, N. H.
382. i. NATHANIEL, b. ———; m. ———.
383. ii. JONATHAN, b. ———.
384. iii. EPHRAIM, b. ———.
385. iv. JOHN, b. ———.
386. v. JOSIAH, b. ———.
387. vi. JOSEPH, b. ———.
388. vii. SIMON, b. ———.
157. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Nov. 9, 1729, Hampton, N. H.; m. Oct. 7, 1743, Apphia Philbrick; b. Feb. 10, 1733, dau. of Nathan. Res. Hampton and Nottingham, N. H.
389. i. STEPHEN, bap. March 3, 1744.
390. ii. BENJAMIN, b. ———; m. ———.
159. JAMES BATCHELDER (John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., May 5, 1733; m. Mehitable Dalton, dau. of Timothy; b.

Aug. 30, 1730; d. Dec. 22, 1819. He d. Feb. 6, 1810; res. Hampton, N. H., on the homestead at Little Boar's Head.

- 391. i. JOHN, b. October, 1757; m. Mary Cotton.
- 392. ii. SARAH, b. May 29, 1760.
- 393. iii. HANNAH, b. March 29, 1766.
- 394. iv. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 29, 1771.
- 395. v. STEPHEN, b. June 19, 1755; m. Sarah Cotton.

161. PETER BATCHELDER (John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. June 28, 1737, Hampton, N. H.; m. April 1, 1762, Hannah Moulton, dau. of John; b. Nov. 22, 1741; d. 1775; m. 2d, 1776, Lydia Parker; b. 1751; d. 1844. Res. Hampton, N. H., and moved to Deerfield and finally to No. Yarmouth, Me.

- 396. i. BENJAMIN, b. May 3, 1763; m. ——— Caswell and Hannah Crosby.
- 397. ii. OLIVE, b. March 29, 1765; m. Lieut. Amos Knowles; d. June 15, 1858. He was m. Sept. 14, 1788, was son of Amos; was b. Feb. 9, 1752, and d. Aug. 26, 1810. Res. on the old homestead at Hampton. Ch.: 1. Amos, b. June 30, 1789; m. Dorothy Drake and Sarah Perkins. 2. Jonathan, b. Feb. 6, 1791; d. unm. Nov. 16, 1817. 3. Abigail, b. April 3, 1793; m. Jeremiah Marston. 4. Moses, b. October, 1795; d. Jan. 7, 1796. 5. Jesse, b. Feb. 20, 1797; m. Miriam Leavitt. 6. Lucy, b. Sept. 14, 1799; m. Jonathan Garland. 7. Levi, b. Jan. 30, 1802; d. Sept. 29, 1803. 8. David, b. Sept. 24, 1805; m. Eunice Conant.
- 398. iii. SIMON, b. Jan. 7, 1769; lived at No. Yarmouth, Me.
- 399. iv. JOHN, b. Aug. 15, 1770; lived at Exeter.
- 400. v. ELIZABETH, b. 1773; d. Feb. 12, 1774.
- 401. vi. WILLIAM, b. January, 1777; m. Dolly Gray and Mrs. Parma R. Pool.
- 402. vii. JAMES, b. ———; m. Susannah Marston; had 3 ch.: Joseph, Benjamin and Matilda; res. Portland, Me.
- 403. viii. LOVE, b. ———; m. James Ordway and Robert Gray; ch.: Thos. G. Ordway and Levina; m. ——— Mitchell; res. Bath.

162. INCREASE BATCHELDER (John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., May 6, 1739; m. ———. Res. Hampton and ———, N. H.

- 404. i. INCREASE, b. about 1775; m. Deborah Tillotson; he d. in Berlin, Vt., March 23, 1850. Ch.: 1. Susanna, b. Aug. 19, 1776; m. Jan. 24, 1826, Elam Lucius Conant; b. June 14, 1798; d. Barnet, Vt., July 9, 1878. She d. at Peacham, June 10, 1855. Ch.: 1. A dau. b. Dec. 21, 1826; d. Dec. 22, 1826; 2. A son b. Jan. 28; d. Feb. 10, 1828; 3. Malachi A., b. Feb. 15, 1829; d. Dec. 2, 1830; 4. A son b. May 14, 1830; d. same day; 5. Susan A., b. June 10, 1831; res. East Farnham, P. Q.; 6. Lucius M. A., b. April 21, 1833; res. E. F.; 7. Rovilla P., b. Oct. 23, 1835; res. E. F.; 8. Dorinda E., b. Aug. 16, 1840; d. Jan. 25, 1867. 2. Mary Tillotson, b. May 25, 1806; m. Oct. 21, 1827, Matthew W. M. Conant; b. June 7, 1807; res. Boston, Mass. She d. in Berlin, March 14, 1834, and he m. again. Ch.: 1. Amelia Maria, b. April 13, 1828; m. ——— Hawley, and d. in Beloit, Wis., in October, 1833; 2. Edmund, b. Dec. 27, 1829; 3. A dau., b. March 25; d. April 9, 1832; 4. Estes, b. March 8, 1833; unm.; res. Chelsea, Vt.
- 405. ii. MOSES.
- 406. iii. MAURICE.
- 407. iv. BAILEY.
- 408. v. THOMAS TILLOTSON, b. July 2, 1798; m. March 18, 1834, Praxo Theresa Hibbard; b. Feb. 16, 1815; d. Aug. 5, 1877. He was a farmer and millwright, and d. Nov. 15, 1866; res. Brome, Quebec. Ch.: A. Mary Eleanor, b. June 18, 1835; m. March 14, 1854, Eric Jewell; she d. April 19, 1871. He was b. East Farnham, P. Q., May 29, 1829, was a farmer, and d. May 3, 1882, at Stanstead, P. Q. Ch.: 1. Lucia, b. 12th, 1859; Feb. 8, 1883; 2. Medora, b. May 19, 1867; m. ——— Richardson; res. Stanstead; 3. Eliza, b. Dec. 1, 1857; Aug. 11, 1859; 4. Lillis, b. Nov. 30, 1862; March 11, 1869; 5. Mary, b. May 17, 1870; m. ——— Vernal; res. Brome Centre, P. Q.; 6. Nettie, b. March 27, 1856; m. Dec. 7, 1874, John Dou-

gall; b. Dec. 7, 1844; res. Cowansville, P. Q. Ch.: a Edward Dougall, Aug. 7, 1877, Cowansville, Que.; b Agnes Dougall, Oct. 6, 1879, Cowansville, Que.; c Fenton Dougall, Aug. 30, 1887, Cowansville, Que. B. Eliza Jane, b. Feb. 6, 1844; m. in 1872, Avery Moses Bourne; b. July 31, 1848; was a farmer; res. Sweetsburg, Canada. Ch.: 1. Praxo A. Bourne, b. Dec. 8, 1874. 2. Stella T. Bourne, b. Sept. 17, 1878. 3. Praxo, d. Dec. 8, 1874. C. George Tillson, b. May 8, 1848; m. June 1, 1873; res. Sweetsburg, Quebec. He d. Dec. 3, 1894. A dau. is Maude Batchelder; res. S. D. Hiram Alpheus, b. Jan. 3, 1853; m. Sept. 14, 1878, and d. Jan. 25, 1895. A child is Mrs. Maud Wentworth, of Westville, N. H. E. Garol Gates, b. March 31, 1863; m. April 27, 1893, Alice J. Richardson; b. May 13, 1870. He is in the wood and coal business. Res. Haverhill, Mass., 104 Portland st. 1. Lois Caroline, b. Jan. 30, 1894.

104. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. March 7, 1745, No. Hampton, N. H.; m. Dec. 6, 1770, Abigail Cotton, dau. of Thomas. He d. April 5, 1803; res. Little River, N. H.

409. i. JOHN, b. in 1771; m. Sally ———.

410. ii. COMFORT, b. about 1773; m. John Lamphey, a farmer, of Kensington, N. H. Ch.: John; m. his cousin, Olive Wells, and had 1. Warren, res. Kensington, N. H. 2. Sarah Jane. 3. Emily. The mother Alive, res. in K. ae 94.

411. iii. JOSIAH MOULTON, b. about 1775; m. ———.

412. iv. POLLY, b. Oct. 1777; m. ——— Wells, and 2d, Elijah Shaw, of Kensington, N. H. Ch.: 1. Olive Wells; m. her cousin John Lamprey, of Kensington. 2. Nathaniel Shaw; d. ae 21. 3. Abigail; m. Rev. J. C. Blodgett, of Kensington, N. H. She is 84.

413. v. EDWARD CHAPMAN, b. April 17, 1778; m. Nancy Philbrick.

414. vi. ABIGAIL, b. about 1779; d. unm.

415. vii. ELIZABETH, b. about 1781; m. Josiah Perkins, a tailor and farmer of Rye, N. H., and had 1. James; 2. Nancy, and 3. Louis. Morris, of Rye, is a son of Louis.

416. viii. JAMES, b. about 1783. He was a seaman, sailed from Newburyport on a voyage and was never heard from again; unm.

105. DEA. STEPHEN BATCHELDER (Stephen, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., Dec. 11, 1721; m. Elizabeth Tucker; d. January, 1781; m. 2d, Fanny Mushaway; b. Portsmouth, May, 1754; d. April 9, 1834. He d. Feb. 18, 1796; res. Deerfield, N. H.

417. i. HANNAH, b. Feb. 12, 1748; m. Daniel Currier. (Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Daniel<sup>3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Richard<sup>1</sup>, who came from Eng. to Salisbury, Mass., 1640; b. May 3, 1617.) When fifteen years of age he moved to Deerfield. There he was town or parish clerk in 1780, was selectman for many years. In 1776 he signed the paper to support the Colonies and defend them against England. She d. Dec. 15, 1810. Ch.: 1. Benjamin, b. March 25, 1769; m. Jemima Page (had 9 ch.). 2. Daniel, b. Dec. 6, 1770; 1st, m. ——— Tilton, of Deerfield; had True, b. March 10, 1795; Sally, b. Sept. 1, 1799; m. John Pummell, May 4, 1817; 2d, m. ——— Merrill; 3d, Jemima Currier. 3. Hannah, b. April 13, 1773; m. Michael Doten. 4. Stephen, b. Feb. 7, 1777; m. Lois Currier (cousin; had 12 ch.). 5. Enoch, b. March 6, 1779; m. dau. of Benjamin Batchelder at Bridgewater, N. H. (had 6 ch.). 6. James, b. Feb. 15, 1781; m. Jemima ——— (had 2 ch.); a John L.; m. Betsey Stevens, of Deerfield, N. H., and b. Mary Ann; m. Theophilus Stevens. 7. Betsey, b. Dec. 12, 1782; m. Stephen Sargent, of Warner, N. H. 8. Jonathan, b. March 3, 1783; m. ——— Kelley (moved to New Brunswick). 9. Thedate, b. March 30, 1785; m. James Gilman, Feb. 3, 1814 (Merideth, N. H.). 10. Joseph, b. Nov. 19, 1787; was steward on "Wasp" 1812, and lost at sea. 11. Nathaniel, b. Oct. 3, 1789; m. Polly Clifford (moved to Me., and was killed by a falling tree in 1828).



418. ii. BETSEY, b. Deerfield in 1749; m. Joel Cram; b. Hampton Falls, N. H., 1743; res. Deerfield. She d. October, 1784. In 1789 he moved to Meredith and m. again.
419. iii. JANE; d. young.
420. iv. DEBORAH, b. Nov. 30, 1752; m. Joseph Cram. He was b. at Hampton Falls, N. H., June 24, 1750; she d. Dec. 31, 1829. He served in the Rev. War in Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company; settled in Deerfield 1772-3, was a good citizen and d. April 17, 1841. Ch.: 1. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 24, 1782; m. Lieut. Edmund C. Lane, Nov. 28, 1805; d. Aug. 14, 1853. (Lane was born in Deerfield, Jan. 7, 1780; was son of Dea. Noah Lane. He d. May 5, 1895, aged 85 years). 2. Jonathan, b. Nov. 3, 1788, m. Rachel Lane, Dec. 1, 1807, dau. of Dea. Noah, wife Rachel; d. Nov. 2, 1868; he d. April 11, 1859.
421. v. JANE, b. March 8, 1755; m. April 22, 1779, James Brown; she d. July 17, 1826. Ch.: 1. Thomas, b. May 23, 1780, (lived in Wilmot, N. H.; d. 1849). 2. Stephen, b. Aug. 10, 1783, (lived in Wilmot, N. H.; d. 1866). 3. James, b. July 22, 1791; unm.; d. June 22, 1860. 4. Jane, b. July 21, 1798; unm.; d. Nov. 29, 1868.
422. vi. PHEBE, b. 1758; m. April 28, 1806, Enoch Roby; she d. Oct. 8, 1816.
423. vii. STEPHEN, b. Feb. 12, 1760; m. Jane Page.
424. viii. JAMES, b. Aug. 15, 1762; m. Sarah Philbrick.
425. ix. HANNAH, b. Feb. 4, 1768; m. April 17, 1796, Joseph Hoyt of D. Joseph F. Hoyt, b. 1773; m. and moved to Chelsea, Vt., about 1800, afterwards to Cobot, Vt.; d. about 1849. He served one year in the last war with Great Britain.
426. x. ELEANOR, b. April 1, 1765; m. Jan. 7, 1796, Moses French of D.; she d. May 4, 1830. Ch.: 1. Samuel, b. Nov. 28, 1787 (by a former marriage). 2. Smith, b. Dec. 17, 1798; m. Anna True Philbrick; b. April 19, 1801; d. Dec. 15, 1855; d. April 14, 1868. 3. Phebe, b. Aug. 17, 1800; m. Samuel Lane; d. Jan. 25, 1826. 4. Moses, Jr., b. Oct. 26, 1802; m. Hannah Philbrick; d. Nov. 14, 1827.
427. xi. FRANCIS, b. 1784; d. 1787.
428. xii. MARY, b. April 5, 1786; m. Joseph Allen, of Deerfield, son of Josiah, of Allentown, N. H.; she d. May 5, 1829. Ch.: 1. Frances B., b. Dec. 13, 1816; unm.; d. Oct. 21, 1895. 2. Joseph H., b. Sept. 2, 1818; m. Hannah D. Griffin; d. Jan. 26, 1865. (He died on cars in Ill. while returning from the army.) 3. Abner J., b. Sept. 9, 1820; m. Eliza J. Robinson, April 25, 1851; 2d, Julia Robinson. 4. Louisa A., b. Jan. 2, 1822; unm.; d. June 23, 1843. 5. John L., b. Nov. 25, 1823; m. May 3, 1854, Mary E. Rand, of Suncook, N. H. 6. Mary A., b. Dec. 24, 1825; m. Alva B. Collins, Danville, N. H. 7. Malvina B., b. Oct. 21, 1827; m. Andrew J. French, of Pembroke, N. H.; d. Feb. 7, 1863. Joseph and Mary their first born (twins) lived only three months.
430. xiii. BETSEY, b. April 5, 1786; m. Enoch Dearborn; res. Greenland. m. 2d, David Blake, of Hampton, N. H. She res. in Greenland, N. H., and d. Feb. 21, 1848. Ch.: 1. Mary Ann Dearborn, b. April 16, 1819; d. unm., Dec. 16, 1888. Blake had 8 ch. by his first wife, but none by Betsey Dearborn Batchelder. Blake was b. May 7, 1777; d. March 17, 1837.
431. xiv. FRANCIS, b. April 18, 1788; m. Nancy Cram, Sarah Kollock and Mrs. Emeline Merrill.
432. xv. BENJAMIN P., b. May 21, 1790; m. Mary Neal.
433. xvi. SARAH MUSHAWAY, b. July 29, 1793; m. Feb. 10, 1814, Ezra Allen; she d. April 5, 1846. He was son of Josiah, of Allentown. Ezra Allen was born July 17, 1790, and d. Dec. 31, 1865. His wife d. April 5, 1846. Ch.: 1. Benjamin F., b. Jan. 25, 1815; m. 1st, Harriet Harding, Nov. 18, 1841; d. April 12, 1887; m. 2d, Elizabeth H. Kittredge. 2. \*Sarah Mushaway, b. Dec. 19, 1816; m. John Corliss (d. Nov. 5, 1887), of Concord, March 1, 1848; d. Nov. 29, 1895. 3. Stephen Batchelder, b. Dec. 2, 1818; d. Oct. 27, 1846. 4. Josiah Crosby, b. Oct. 21, 1821; m. Anna Maria Phillips, Aug. 4,

\*John A. Corliss, designer and engraver in Chicago, is a son.

1846; d. Feb. 23, 1895. 5. Anna Dearborn, b. Feb. 21, 1823; m. Albon H. Bailey, July 19, 1843; d. March 22, 1863. 6. Daniel Caverno, b. March 24, 1825; m. Susan Rebecca Chaffin, April 17, 1849. 7. James Batchelder, b. Dec. 19, 1826; unm.; d. March 12, 1893. 8. Henry Ezra, b. Aug. 2, 1829; m. Mary Silva, Sept. 3, 1848; d. Oct. 3, 1854. 9. Mary Frances, b. April 23, 1831; m. Ben F. Dunklee, Jan. 23, 1851; d. June 29, 1885. 10. John Nelson, b. June 2, 1832; m. Harriet M. Bacon, Feb. 14, 1856; d. Dec. 18, 1892. 11. Roxanna Merrill, b. Dec. 18, 1834; m. Frank S. Enas, Jan. 1, 1871.

109. CORP. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Stephen, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. No. Hampton, N. H., June 9, 1732; m. Mary Longfellow; she was b. 1735; d. 1814; was a niece of Gen. Joseph Longfellow and sister of Sally Longfellow, the wife of Gen. Joseph Cilley, both officers in the Revolutionary Army from N. H.

Nathaniel was one of the first settlers in that part of Nottingham (N. H.), now Deerfield, and lived in that section called the Parade, not far from the Garrison house built by his father-in-law, Jonathan Longfellow, who was the first to settle there, and built the garrison about 1740, which remained standing till after the Revolution, when it was torn down by Simon Marston, who bought the farm of Mr. Longfellow in 1765, when he left the town and moved to Nova Scotia, but soon returned and settled at Machias, Me.

Mr. Longfellow is said to have paid for the place with slaves; at any rate, it is well authenticated that he owned slaves and gave some to his daughters, Mrs. Cilley and Mrs. Batchelder, who were the only members of his family who did not move to Nova Scotia.

The descendants of Simon Marston still own the place, and keep as a choice historical relic an iron ring which was fastened to a post in the garrison, to which it is said Mr. Longfellow was accustomed to tie his slaves when it was necessary to punish them. When Mr. Marston tore down the old garrison he took this ring and fastened it to a post in his barn, where it now is.

This garrison is described by those who saw it as the first house built in the town. It was very long and wide, but very low, containing three large rooms and two smaller sleeping rooms; it was of hewn timbers and the rooms were ceiled at the top and sides, except the kitchen. During the Indian raids it had a stockade of timber enclosing a large yard; a lookout was placed upon the top of the house for the purpose of firing upon the Indians; the gate of the stockade was fastened on the inside by a heavy iron bar. The neighboring settlers were accustomed to gather here for safety in times of danger from the Indians.

One of the traditions is that Nathaniel Batchelder and his wife and two children, one of whom was Senator Morrill's grandmother, were obliged to flee to her father's garrison house under the following circumstances: One night in midwinter, while the husband and children were sleeping and the wife was knitting by the bright firelight, she heard a noise in front of the house; she hastily covered the fire and awakened her husband. It soon became apparent that Indians were at the front door. Knowing that it would be folly to attempt to defend their home, they took the children, and a gun, and made their way from the back of the house to the forest, through which they fled to the garrison house. When they reached there she was so overcome with fatigue and cold that she fainted at the door. They narrowly escaped death, as the Indians burned the house soon after the inmates escaped.

Feb. 23, 1756, a petition, headed by Jonathan Longfellow, and signed by twenty-four others, among whom was Nathaniel Batchelder, was presented to Gov. Wentworth, requesting him to set off the "Sow west part of Nottingham" as a new town; it had been set off as a parish in 1750; but the Governor did not grant this request till June 17, 1765, when the sentiment for division became so strong that the people in the other part of the town consented to it, and probably the Governor was paid a good sum for his signature to the order establishing the new town, for he was not accustomed to do such acts gratuitously. Moreover, Batchelder killed a nice, fat deer and presented it to Gov. Wentworth while the negotiations were going on; this circumstance is said to have been the cause of naming the new town "Deerfield," the Governor was so pleased with his present.

For some time previous to the fight at Lexington and Concord, the people of Nottingham and Deerfield were accustomed to meet from time to time at Notting-

ham Square for drill in military tactics. The square is about three miles from the Deerfield Parade; the former was the home of the Cilleys and Henry Dearborn, then a young doctor there, the Bartletts and the Butlers. Dearborn was captain of the company and Nathaniel Batchelder was a member of it. When news of the fight on the 19th of April, 1775, reached Nottingham, as it did in the afternoon of that day, this company of patriots speedily rendezvoused at the Square, and at early twilight started for Massachusetts, arriving at Medford by sunrise the next morning, April 20, having traveled with their guns and equipments a distance of 50 miles in 12 hours. Every man was on foot, and reported ready for duty if there was any fighting to be done. Other companies got there in quick time, but the Nottingham company beat the record for fast marching.

Captain Dearborn's company was on the right of Col. Stark's regiment at the battle of Bunker Hill, and Nathaniel Batchelder, who was a tall, black haired, black eyed man, was at or near the head of the company. They were behind the rail fence which was covered with the new mown grass; Captain Dearborn's men were intent on cutting down the officers in the British line. When any of them discovered one he would instantly exclaim: "There, see that officer! let us have a shot at him!" Then two or three would fire at the same moment and the officer was sure to fall.

During the battle an officer was discovered to mount near the position of Gen. Howe, on the left of the British line, immediately in front of Dearborn's company; he rode toward the left of Col. Stark's regiment; the men said: "There, there! see that officer on horseback; let us fire!" The commander, Col. Stark, said: "No, not yet; wait until he gets to that knoll—now!" when they fired, and he instantly fell dead from his horse. It proved to be Major Pitcairn, the distinguished British officer. Nathaniel Batchelder was one of the men who fired when Pitcairn fell; it may have been his bullet that killed him.

Nathaniel Batchelder's children were tall, well proportioned and handsome, especially the daughters, with black hair and black eyes, according to the traditions of the family. The daughters were the belles of the town, most estimable women, and very fond of dancing.

He was a resident of Deerfield, N. H., and at the breaking out of the Revolutionary War enlisted with his sons in the Continental Army. He was killed, with his son, Stephen, in the Battle of Bennington.

Nathaniel Batchelder was in Capt. Henry Dearborn's company in Col. John Stark's regiment in August, 1775, at Bunker Hill.

Nathaniel Batchelder was a soldier in Capt. Levi Spaulding's company in April, 1775.

Nathaniel Batchelder was a soldier in Capt. Norris' company from June 15, 1775. He was a farmer, was born in 1730, and resided in Deerfield. Later he enlisted in Col. McClary's regiment for three years. Later was a corporal in Capt. Daniel Gordon's company in Col. Gilman's regiment, to re-inforce the Continental Army in New York in 1778.

Nathaniel Batchelder married Mary Longfellow, who was daughter of Jonathan Longfellow, and his wife Mary Clark, who was son of Nathan Longfellow and his wife Mary Greene, who was son of William Longfellow and his wife Ann Sewall, sister of the distinguished Judge Samuel Sewall, who hung several witches at Salem, Mass. William Longfellow was the immigrant from England, where he was born in 1657 and came to this country about 1677. His ancestors there have been traced back to 1490.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, the poet, was third cousin to Mrs. Capt. Scales, he being son of Stephen, who was son of Stephen, who was son of Stephen, who was son of Stephen, who was son of William Longfellow, the immigrant.

Nathaniel Batchelder was a soldier in the Revolution; he fought at the battle of Bunker Hill in Capt. (afterwards General) Henry Dearborn's company, Col. Stark's regiment, stationed at the rail fence. He served in other campaigns, ending with the battle of Bennington, in August, 1777, where he died. His son Stephen also was in the same company with the father and gave up his life at Bennington.

From Granite Monthly, Vol. 2, p. 206: "Nathaniel Batchelder, who was a brother-in-law of Col. Cilley (Joseph of Nottingham) fought in the battle of Bunker Hill, under Capt. Dearborn and was Adjutant in Col. Drake's regiment, which did brave service in the battle of Stillwater, Saratoga, and the surrender of Burgoyne. He died of fever at Valley Forge, March 18, 1778."

After her husband's death Mrs. Nathaniel Batchelder always resided with Mrs.

Benj. True. Her father, Jonathan, was one of the earliest settlers in Nottingham, now Deerfield, and was one of the most important men in the town and very active in all public affairs. He was owner of several negro slaves, some of whom came directly from the wilds of Africa. He d., killed in Battle Bennington, 1777; res. Deerfield, N. H.

434. i. DEBORAH, b. ———; m. Sept. 30, 1795, in Deerfield, Samuel Tilton; res. Deerfield, N. H. Ch.: 1. Polly, d. young. 2. Josiah B., b. May 28, 1799; m. Nancy Adams. 3. Samuel S.; res. Newbury, Mass. 4. True; d. young. 5. Nathaniel; d. young. 6. Sarah A.; m. Andrew Leighton; res. Northwood, N. H. 7. Joseph T.; m. ——— Fernald.
435. ii. SALLY, b. March 12, 1766; m. Oct. 24, 1786, in Deerfield, Joseph True; she d. April 10, 1842. They res. in Deerfield, N. H., until 1820, when they moved to Maine, near Bangor. Ch.: 1. Betsey, b. May 20, 1787; m. Joseph Jenness. 2. Abraham, b. June 8, 1793; m. Sally Fogg. 3. Sally, b. Feb. 16, 1797; m. Peter Jenness, res. Portsmouth, N. H. 4. Joseph; removed to Maine. 5. Polly, b. Feb. 12, 1805; m. Thos. Jenness; res. Bangor, Me. 6. Nancy, b. Dec. 21, 1809; removed to Maine.
436. iii. MOLLY, b. April 29, 1761; m. Nov. 5, 1782, Benjamin True; b. May 2, 1760; accidentally killed by a stage poie Aug. 22, 1806. He was a carpenter by trade, but from 1796 to his death kept tavern, which his wife conducted afterwards; res. Deerfield. Ch.: 1. Abraham, b. Oct. 9, 1783; d. Aug. 5, 1786. 2. Nathaniel, b. May 2, 1785; d. Aug. 10, 1785. 3. Polly, b. Sept. 7, 1787; m. Hon. Bradbury Bartell. He was a prominent citizen, was Judge of Probate, State Senator. Among their ch. was Benj. T., a merchant in St. Louis, Mo., and Rufus F., merchant in Keokuk, Ia. 4. Sally, b. Oct. 25, 1789; m. Edward B. Nealley; 10 ch. 5. Nancy, b. Dec. 25, 1791; m. Cogswell Dudley; a son was True Dudley, a banker in Chicago. 6. Hannah, b. Feb. 7, 1794; m. Josiah Bartell. He was Lieut. in War of 1812, one of the N. H. State Councilors. Had 12 ch.; res. Lee. 7. Marcy, b. Aug. 23, 1796; m. Nicholas Darrell, of Lee; she d. Oct. 21, 1840. 8. Benjamin, b. Aug. 16, 1802; m. Hannah Payne, of Boston; he d. in Chelsea, Mass. 9. Betsey, b. Jan. 11, 1805; m. Dec. 28, 1828, Capt. Samuel Scales, of Nottingham. He was selectman, representative in the legislature, captain in the militia and Justice of the Peace. He was b. July 18, 1800, in Nottingham, and d. in Lee, 1877. He was son of Samuel Scales, b. 1778; son of Samuel Scales, b. 1754; son of Abraham Scales, b. 1718; son of Matthew Scales, b. ———; son of William Scales, b. ———; son of William Scales, immigrant from England to Salem, Mass., 1636, settled at Rowley soon after he came here. Matthew and his brother, William, were the first settlers of Yarmouth, now Portland, Me., where they were killed by Indians in 1725. Capt. Samuel's son John m. Oct. 25, 1865, Ellen Tasker; b. May 30, 1843; res. Dover, N. H.

John Scales was born in Nottingham, N. H., Oct. 6, 1835. He worked on the farm with his father till 18 years of age, when not attending school. He was educated in the common schools, Strafford and Pembroke Academies, and completed his fitting for college at Coll. Academy, New London, N. H. He graduated from Dartmouth College in 1863, ranking in the Phi Beta section of his class. From 1864 till 1880 he was engaged in teaching at Wolfeborough, Gilmanston Academies and Franklin Academy in Dover, N. H., in which profession he met with good success and took high rank. Since 1880 he has been a journalist, being editor and part owner of the Daily Republican and the Dover Enquirer (weekly), of Dover, N. H. These papers rank among the best and ablest in the State. Mr. Scales has been Trustee of the State Normal School and is a member of the School Committee of Dover. He is a member of the Masonic Fraternity, being a Knight Templar, and of the 32 degree Scottish Rite. He is also an Odd Fellow of high degree. He is a member of the First Church in Dover, which was organized in 1638. He is a member

of the New Hampshire Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Oct. 20, 1865, he was married to Miss Ellen Tasker, daughter of Dea. Alfred Tasker, of Strafford, N. H. They have two sons living; Burton True, b. Aug. 10, 1873, who graduated from Dartmouth College in 1895, and is now engaged in newspaper work with his father. Robert Leighton, b. June 20, 1880, he is now a member of Dover High School and will enter Dartmouth College in the fall of 1897.

437. iv. NANCY, b. ———; m. Abraham True, Jr.; b. July 15, 1755; d. July 15, 1828; res. Chichester, N. H., and had nine ch. Abraham, Benjamin and Joseph were brothers. Three sisters m. three brothers.  
 438. v. HANNAH, b. ———; m. Joseph Kennerson, of Deerfield.  
 439. vi. MARY, b. ———; m. Smith Morrill. He d. in Strafford, Vt., ae 93, a native of Chichester, N. H. His wife also d. in Strafford. Ch.: 1. Nathaniel, b. Chichester, N. H.; m. in Strafford, Mary Hunt; b. April 15, 1788; he d. July 29, 1854. Ch.: a Justin Smith, b. Strafford, Vt., April 14, 1810; m. in Easton, Mass., 1851, Ruth B. Swan; b. June 11, 1821. Res. Washington, D. C. Ch.: 1. James S., b. Oct. 8, 1857.

Hon. Justin Smith Morrill, the senior member of the United States Senate, was born in Strafford, Vt. He received a common school education and engaged in mercantile pursuits until 1848, when he turned his attention to agriculture. He was elected to Congress as a Republican and five times re-elected, serving from Dec. 3, 1855, until March 3, 1867. He was the author of the Morrill tariff of 1861 and acted as chairman of the committee of ways and means in 1864-5. He was elected United States Senator from Vermont in 1867, and has been re-elected continuously since. He is the author of "Self Consciousness of Noted Persons," Boston, 1869.

440. vii. ANOTHER DAU., d. unm.  
 441. viii. NATHANIEL, b. in 1763; m. Mary Libby and Mary Elizabeth Perkins.  
 442. ix. STEPHEN, b. in 1757; d. unm. 1777. He was killed in the Battle of Bennington in Rev. war. Stephen Batchelder of Deerfield, was in Capt. Ware's company in Col. McClary's regt. in 1777, and later in Col. Scammel's regt.

171. DAVID BACHELDER (Simon, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Kensington, N. H., May 30, 1744; m. Aug. 11, 1763, Sarah Prescott; she d. soon after; m. 2d, Aug. 26, 1765, Ann Page; b. Apr. 20, 1744; dau. of Abraham and Sarah (Clifford), d. May 5, 1808. He was a farmer. He d. Jan. 10, 1822; res. Deerfield, N. H.

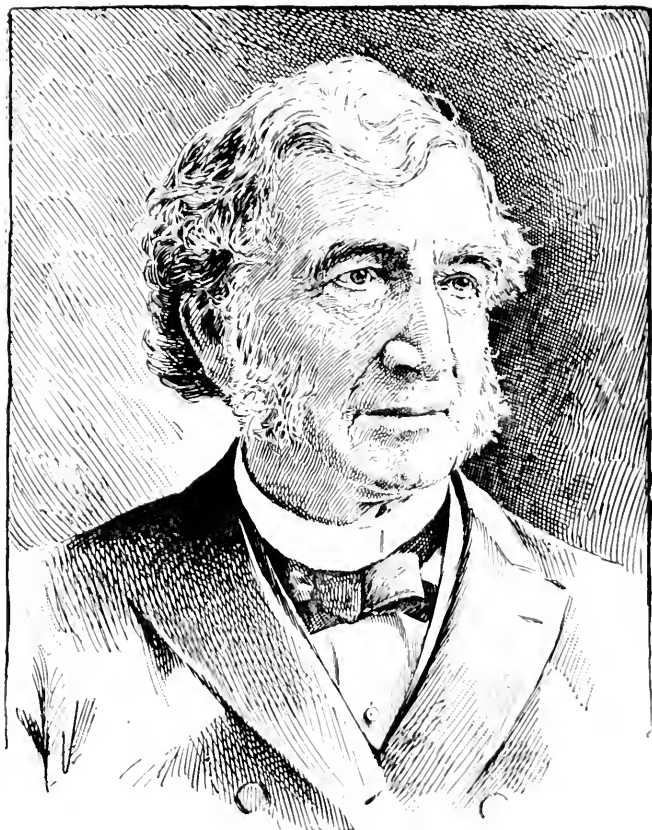
443. i. DAVID, b. Aug. 16, 1766; m. Nancy Willey and Lydia Scribner.  
 444. ii. SARAH, b. 1768; d. infancy.  
 445. iii. SIMEON, b. 1770; m. Eleanor Hayes and Eliza Pickering.  
 446. iv. HANNAH, b. 1772; m. June 6, 1778, Benjamin Philbrick.  
 447. v. TIMOTHY, b. 1774; m. Sally Abbott.

176. COL. JEREMIAH BACHELDER (Jeremiah, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Kensington, N. H., Sept. 19, 1740; m. Aug. 22, 1765, Sarah Page; she d. Dec. 24, 1824. He d. Feb. 1, 1818; res., Kensington, N. H.

448. i. JEREMIAH, b. in 1772; m. Betsey Robinson.

182. JOHN BATCHELDER (Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sept. 7, 1741; m. Sarah Murray, b. 1749; d. Nov. 7, 1809. John Batchelder, with his brother Increase, were the first settlers in Northwood. They erected a log house in the clearing in 1763. They subsequently erected a frame house, the first one built in the town. He d. June 6, 1812; res. Northwood, N. H.

449. i. SAMUEL, b. May 14, 1775; m. Sally Shelburne.  
 450. ii. WILLIAM, b. ———; m. Hannah Demeritt; res. Nottingham; had 7 ch.; des. is J. M. P.; res., Manchester.  
 451. iii. JOSIAH, b. ———; m. Deborah Durgin; res. Nottingham; des. is Mary E. Smith, Pittsfield, N. H.  
 452. iv. JONATHAN, b. ———; res. Meredith, N. H.  
 453. v. SALLY, b. ———; d. unm.



HON. JUSTIN S. MORRILL.  
(United States Senator from Vermont.)

454. vi. HANNAH, b. ———; m. ——— Colcord; res. Lee, N. H.; 4 ch.  
 455. vii. OLIVE, b. ———; m. John Furber; had 5 ch.  
 456. viii. LUCY, b. ———; m. ——— Furber.  
 457. ix. JOHN, b. Feb. 20, 1793; m. Dorcas Demeritt.  
 183. DEA. INCREASE BATCHELDER (Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Dec. 28, 1743; m. Feb. 20, 1770, Anna Taylor, of North Hampton; b. 1743; d. July 7, 1827; res. Northwood, N. H.  
 458. i. JAMES, b. ———; a dau. of his was Mrs. Martha Sherburne, who res. in Northwood, where he died.  
 459. ii. JOHN, b. Dec. 9, 1776; m. Betsey Sherburn and Sally Davis.

- 460. iii. BETSEY, b. ———; m. John Batchelder (See).
- 461. iv. ABIGAIL, b. ———.
- 462. v. MARY, b. ———; m. Abraham Batchelder.
- 463. vi. FANNY, b. ———.
- 464. vii. JACOB, b. ———; m. Nancy Sherburn.
- 465. viii. INCREASE, b. in 1781; m. Elizabeth Hooker.

184. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., Feb. 25, 1746; m. ——— Murray. He d. April 7, 1803; res. Northwood, N. H.

- 466. i. JOHN, b. Aug. 22, 1786; m. Nancy Johnson.
- 467. ii. AND OTHERS.

186. ABRAHAM BATCHELDER (Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Aug. 13, 1750, Hampton, N. H.; m. Dec. 1773, Abigail Buzzell, dau. of John, of Barrington; d. July 11, 1802; m., 2d, Jan., 1804, Hannah Coldwell, of B.; d. March 8, 1840. He was one of the four first settlers of Northwood. He d. March 10, 1833; res. Northwood, N. H.

- 468. i. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 22, 1774; m. Joseph Batchelder, son of Increase. He res. with his father and d. s. p. She d. June 2, 1866.

- 469. ii. MARY, b. July 22, 1775; d. unm. June 5, 1866.

- 470. iii. JOHN, b. July 27, 1777; m. Betsey Batchelder and Mrs. Mary (Sanborn) Folsom.

- 471. iv. BETSEY, b. Feb. 1, 1779; m. Dea. John Chesley. She d. July 7, 1862; res. N. 1. Samuel, b. Dec. 29, 1798; m. Lydia Yeaton and res. Nottingham, d. s. p. 2. Susanna, b. March 16, 1800; d. April 17, 1801. 3. Sally, b. Sept. 21, 1801; m. Smith Batchelder, 3 ch., Eliza, Mary and Samuel. 4. Henry, b. Aug. 26, 1803; m. Hannah Tasker and Sarah Blanchard; 7 ch. 5. Abigail, b. Jan. 12, 1805; m. David McCrillis; res. Nottingham; 3 ch. 6. David, b. Oct. 14, 1806; m. Jane Kelsey; 3 ch., Wm., Geo. and Edith. 7. Jane, b. Jan. 8, 1809; m. Henry Haley. 8. Eliza, b. Aug. 20, 1810; m. Rev. Geo. W. Ashby. 9. Mary, b. Dec. 25, 1812; d., ae. 12, May 22, 1824. 10. Lucy, b. March 27, 1816; m. Jeremiah Tasker; 3 ch., Sarah W., Orrin and Lucy. 11. Susan, May 4, 1820; m. Wm. P. Bennett; 7 ch., John P., Chas. B., Mary, Abbie, Edwin. Bell, Nellie.

- 472. v. ABRAHAM, b. Mar. 21, 1780; m. Mary Batchelder and Betsey Hoitt.

- 473. vi. SOLOMON, b. Feb. 7, 1782; m. Hannah Watson and Fannie Stevens.

- 474. vii. SAMUEL, b. June 2, 1784; d. June 24, 1793.

- 475. viii. NATHANIEL, b. May 16, 1786; m. Patience Page and Mrs. (Neal) Robinson.

- 476. ix. MEHITABLE, b. Nov. 19, 1788; m. Wm. Snell, of Lee; res. there. She d. 188(?). 1. Abraham, m. Olive Gear; res. Lee; 5 ch. 2. Susan, m. Mr. Hodgdon; res. Lee; 2 ch. 3. William, m. and res. Mass. 4. Alfred; m. Miss Page; res. Lee; 6 ch. 5. Abby, m. Smith Emerson; res. Newmarket; 4 ch.

- 477. x. SALLY, b. June 16, 1792; m. John Mathes, of Durham. Ch.: 1. Hannah, m. Leighton; 3 ch. 2. Abigail, m. Henry L. Carter; res. Augusta, Me; 1 son. 3. Fanny; m. Volentine Mathes; res. Durham; 5 ch.; m., 2d, James Smith. 1. James, res. N. H. 2. Benjamin, res. N. H. 3. Elizabeth; m. Chas. Bodwell; res. Lawrence, Mass.

- 478. xi. EUNICE, b. ———.

189. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Aug. 30, 1757; m. Nancy Low, of Stratham. He d. March, 1817; res. Northwood, N. H.

- 478½. i. DAVID, b. ———; d. 1804, unm., Newburyport.

- 479. ii. SMITH, b. ———; m. ——— Sanborn, of Epping; Sally Chesley and ——— Foss. They res. in Northwood and Exeter, N. H.

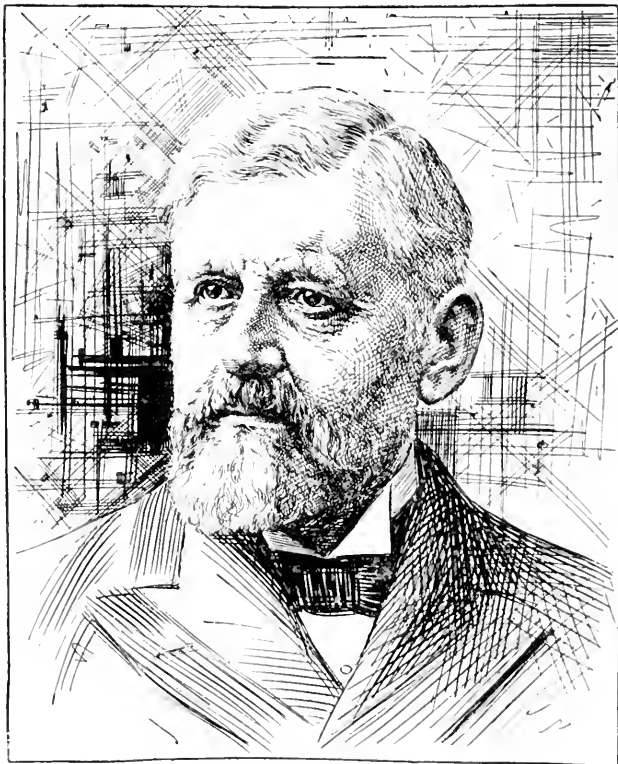
- 480. iii. JESSE, b. ———; m. Sarah Winslow.

- 481. iv. MARK, b. ———; m. Ascenith Merrill, dau. of Rev. Eliphalet Merrill; res. Herkimer, N. Y.

- 482. v. IRA, b. May 15, 1799; m. Clarissa Manley.

- 483. vi. SAMUEL, b. ———; m.; res. Chelsea, Mass.

484. vii. SALLY, b. March 9, 1783; m. Jan. 1, 1807, David Knowles; res. N. He was b. Aug. 8, 1783; d. Aug. 30, 1865. She d. Dec. 30, 1867. 1. Lydia, b. Oct. 24, 1807; m. Samuel Tasker, of Stafford. 2. Jacob L., b. May 18, 1809; m. Sarah Johnson; res. Boston. 3. Mary, b. March 29, 1811; m. Jos. Wiswell, of Boston. 4. Sarah B., b. Oct. 23, 1814; m. Freeman Bowker, of Boston. 5. Caroline, b. Sept. 13, 1816; m. John Smith, of Pittsfield. 6. Catherine, b.



HON. WILLIAM B. ALLISON.  
(United States Senator from Iowa.)

- Sept. 13, 1816; d. Oct. 23, 1835. 7. Harrison, b. Dec. 7, 1818; d. Feb. 25, 1850. 8. Sophronia, b. Aug. 13, 1822, unm. 9. Samuel, b. Nov. 1, 1824; d. Nov. 24, 1873.
485. viii. MARY, b. — m. Hon. Joseph Nealley; res. N. He was son of John Nealley, one of the early settlers, was representative in the legislature, and resided on the old homestead. 1. Harriet, m.



Joseph Lawrence, of Lee. For many years he was president of the Newmarket National Bank; res. Lee. 2. George, b. Dec. 6, 1809; m. Frances M. A. Nealley. He studied law and began practice in Iowa, subsequently removing to Burlington, Iowa. His wife d. Dec. 9, 1851. Ch.: 1. Mary, b. Jan 17, 1849; m. June 5, 1873, Hon. William B. Allison.

ALLISON, William B., senator, b. in Perry, Wayne Co., O., 2 March, 1829. He spent his early years on a farm, and was educated at Alleghany college, Pennsylvania, and Western Reserve College, Ohio. He studied law and practiced in Ohio until 1857, when he went to Dubuque, Iowa. He was a delegate to the Chicago convention in 1860, and member of the governor's staff in 1861, and rendered valuable service in raising troops for the war. He was elected in 1862 to the 38th congress, as a republican, and returned for the three succeeding congresses, serving in the house of representatives from 7 Dec., 1863 till 3 March, 1871. In 1873 he was elected to the U. S. senate, as a republican, for the term ending in 1879, and he has been since re-elected.

2. George T., b. July 6, 1847. 3. Frances A., b. Dec. 9, 1857; m. Geo. H. Highbee. George m., 2d, Feb. 12, 1854, Elizabeth Davis. 3. John, b. July 9, 1812; m. Mary Dargin; res. N. 4. Charles. He was a merchant in Burlington, Iowa, late register of the United States land office at Iowa City; finally moved to Muscatine, Iowa; m. Abigail Lucas, dau. of Governor Lucas, of Iowa, and Sarah Dodge. 5. Mary Ann, b. 1825; d. Sept. 6, 1849. 6. Joseph L., m. Susan Sherburn and Sarah Marlow; res. Minneapolis.

486. ix. LYDIA, b. ———; m. Capt. Wm. Tasker; res. Stafford.

487. x. NANCY, b. ———; m. Benjamin Morrill; res. N.

191. DAVIS BATCHELDER (Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), bap. Hampton, N. H., Sept. 1, 1734; m. Mary Taylor, dau. prob. of John, b. April 15, 1737; d. ———; m. 2d, Ruth Palmer, of North Hampton, prob. dau. Wm., bap. Oct. 20, 1734; d. ———; m. 3d, Mrs. Marston, of North Hampton. He was born in Hampton, where he resided until 1770, when he located in Northwood, where he ever after resided. He was a farmer all his life and left quite a large estate. He d. Oct. 5, 1816; res. North Hampton and Northwood, N. H.

488. i. SIMON, b. March 5, 1758; m. Rachel Johnson.

489. ii. HENRY, b. June 5, 1755; m. Sally Reynolds.

490. iii. MARY, b. ———.

491. iv. BENJAMIN, b. ———; d. infancy.

492. v. JONATHAN, b. Feb. 14, 1765; m. Sarah Clifford.

493. vi. COMFORT, b. May 23, 1766; res. Vt.

494. vii. DAVIS, b. Aug. 22, 1768; m. Sally Hull.

495. viii. BENJAMIN, b. July 3, 1770; m. Dolly Sleeper.

496. ix. HANNAH, b. June 1, 1772.

497. x. JOSEPH, b. August 6, 1774.

194. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Aug. 23, 1741, Hampton, N. H.; m. June 14, 1764, Elizabeth Taylor, dau. of John, b. Nov. 23, 1744. He d. Jan. 7, 1822; res. Hampton, N. H.

498. i. JOHN, bap. April 17, 1768; m. Abigail Prescott.

499. ii. SARAH, bap. July 7, 1771.

500. iii. SAMUEL, bap. Oct. 15, 1780; m. Sally Leavitt.

200. WILLIAM BATCHELDER (Carter, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. New Hampton, N. H., Aug. 18, 1764; m. 1786, Mary Burley, of Stratham, dau. of David and ——— (Smith) Burley, b. April 5, 1767; d. March 17, 1830. He moved to Sanbornton from New Hampton, N. H., in 1788. He was a farmer, and settled on the Wm. Chase place near the Meadow school house, moved to the edge of Meredith in Oct., 1804; later returned to Sanbornton, where he died. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary army when but 16 years of age. He d. June 1, 1846; res. Sanbornton, N. H.

501. i. ABRAHAM, b. Oct. 25, 1787; m. Nancy Mason.

502. ii. NANCY, b. July 10, 1790; m. William Mason, of Meredith; moved to Holderness; m. 2d, Nathaniel Morris, Esq., of New Hampton,

- N. H., and d. there Oct. 27, 1857. Ch. 1. Mary Mason, m. ——— Merrill; res. Plymouth, N. H.
503. iii. SAMUEL, b. April 19, 1792; m. Sally T. Clark.
504. iv. BURLEY, b. Nov. 17, 1793; m. Betsey Taylor.
505. v. WILLIAM, b. Aug. 18, 1796; d. July 8, 1820, unm., of consumption.
506. vi. BENJAMIN, b. May 1798; d. Oct. 16, 1799.
507. vii. NATHAN, b. Sep. 24, 1800; m. Oliver Carrier.
508. viii. JOSIAH B., b. Oct. 10, 1802; m. Louisa Sanborn.
509. ix. JOSEPH, b. July 4, 1804. He was a doctor, being the "seventh son," and d. of consumption April 9, 1839.
510. x. COMFORT MASON, b. May 18, 1808; m. Feb., 1833, John Bunton, of S., b. July 14, 1807, in Union, Me. He res. in U. for about 30 years, and d. in Union Bridge June 9, 1875, "asleep in Jesus"; 2d, m. Jeremiah Leavitt. Ch.: 1. Wm. M. Bunton, b. July 17, 1834; d. Feb. 3, 1864. 2. Hannah B., b. June 3, 1840; d. Sept. 3, 1849.
511. xi. HANNAH, b. June 1, 1810; d. Nov. 29, 1835.
208. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., Nov. 7, 1763; m. Eunice Colby. He was in the Rev. war. He d. Feb. 22, 1812; res. Hampton, N. H. and Barre, Vt.
512. i. COLBY, b. 1785; m. Sally Bacon and Betsey Winship.
513. ii. NATHANIEL, b. in 1783; m. Susanna Little.
514. iii. COTTON, b. ———.
515. iv. IRA, b. in 1800; m. Almira Perry.
516. v. PHEBE, b. ———.
517. vi. POLLY, b. May 1, 1793; m. Jan., 1815, John Dodge, of Barre. John Dodge, b. 13 Nov., 1791, in Barre, Vt.; d. 22 Sept, 1874. She d. Feb., 1857. He was a respected farmer, living in the north part of Barre. Their ch. were: 1. Calista; m. Dudley Taft. 2. Maranda, m. Nathaniel Wilson. 3. Hiram, m. ——— Penniman. 4. Mary, b. 1831; d. 4 Feb., 1857, ac. 26 years; m. Ambrose Penniman. 5. Orleska, m. Newell Sherbourne. 6. Henry, d. 15 Oct., 1859.
518. vii. HANNAH, b. ———; m. Joel Bullock, of Barre.
519. viii. ANNA, b. ———; m. Justin Robinson, of Barre.
209. LEVI BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Aug. 14, 1765, Hampton, N. H.; m. Nov. 15, 1785, Deborah Ward, dau. of Cotton, b. Jan. 11, 1768; d. Nov. 30, 1839. He d. Aug. 26, 1823; res. Hampton, N. H.
520. i. SAMUEL, b. Feb. 19, 1786; m. Sarah Dearborn.
521. ii. COTTON WARD, b. Sept. 23, 1792; d. July 12, 1825.
212. SANBORN BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Feb. 25, 1771, Hampton, N. H.; m. Mary Elkins, dau. of Moses; bap. Oct. 8, 1775; d. Oct. 1857. He d. July 21, 1850; res. Hampton, N. H., on Bride Hill.
522. i. MARY, b. 1800; m., 1st, Hon. Tristram Shaw, son of Col. Benjamin; 2d, John Bellows, of Exeter; d. there. Shaw was b. May 23, 1786; d. March 14, 1843. They res. on the old homestead, and later moved to Exeter, and was a member of the National House of Representatives, 1839-43, and died while holding the office. She d. in Exeter.
523. ii. SARAH, m. Shadrach Drew, of Exeter.
524. iii. DOLLY, m. John Taylor, of Exeter.
525. iv. ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 18, 1806; m. Josiah Brown, of Hampton Falls.
526. v. NATHANIEL, b. Oct. 21, 1808; m. Sarah Ann Nudd.
527. vi. LYDIA, b. May, 1811; m. Sept. 27, 1838, Lient. John Dearborn; d. Dec. 17, 1891. Son of Simon N., b. Sept. 2, 1810; d. Nov. 14, 1880. Ch.: 1. Orrin M., b. March 15, 1841. 2. Marianna, b. Dec. 29, 1849; m. Henry S. Clark, of Manchester, son of Judge Daniel Clark.
218. CAPT. JEREMIAH SANBORN BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton Falls, N. H., 1786; bap. July 1, 1787; m. at Newburyport, Mass., 1808, Sally Fletcher, dau. of Capt. John Fletcher; b. April 3, 1785; d. in 1823; m. 2d, July 28, 1825, Abigail Dowst, b. 1798; d. May 12, 1841, in S. Jeremiah Sanborn Batchelder was born probably in Hampton Falls, N. H. (where his father, a land proprietor, resided) about 1783-1790. He (J. S. B.) became a house

joiner in Exeter, Newburyport, Andover and Salem, Mass. He m. Sarah Fletcher, dau. of Capt. John Fletcher, a maritime merchant in Newburyport in 1808, by whom he had 6 ch., Sarah Fletcher B. (who married but had no children), John Fletcher B., Nathan Fletcher B. (did not marry), James Locke B., Fletcher B. (m., had 2 sons and a little girl, who died in infancy.) His wife and their mother died at Salem in the Fall of 1823. J. L. B. for many years has been the only survivor of the family. The two daughters died in Salem. John F. B. died in the South, Nathan F. B. in Madagascar. The father J. S. B. was captain of an artillery co. in Newburyport at the War of 1812, embarked on a privateer, which was taken by a British frigate, and its crew were imprisoned in Barbadoes, of the W. Indies. He was released in 1815, and returned to Newburyport. He married again in Salem, July 28, 1825, Abigail Dowst, of that city. By her he had 2 sons, both of whom are dead. He died in Essex Co., Mass., about 1837-8; res. Newburyport and Salem, Mass.

- 528. i. SARAH FLETCHER, b. in 1808; m. ——. She d. 1815, s. p., in Salem, Mass.
- 529. ii. JOHN FLETCHER, b. in 1810. He went to sea and died at Madagascar, unm.
- 530. iii. NATHAN FLETCHER, b. in 1812. He went to sea and died of a fever, and was buried at Madagascar about the year 1826.
- 531. iv. JAMES LOCKE, b. July 14, 1816; m. Rebecca D. Bradford and Margaret P. Cloud.
- 532. v. MARY FLETCHER, b. in 1818; m. Cushing Pitts, of Salem, Mass. She had 2 sons, both m.; one is d. His wife res. in Salem. The other son is in business in Penn. Mary F. d. in Salem, April 1, 1878.
- 533. vi. CHILD, b. ———; d. in Salem in 1820.
- 534. vii. WILLIAM, b. ———; d. young.
- 535. viii. GEORGE, b. ———; d. young.

221. REUBEN BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. N. H., Nov. 14, 1744; m. ———. Reuben Batchelder, of Lyndeboro, was a private in Capt. Wm. Barron's company in Col. Daniel Moore's N. H. regt. in the expedition to Canada. He was never pensioned, though entitled to it. In his old age he would tell how he suffered in the war and cry. He was a prisoner and came so near starving that he ate the leather breeches he wore. He d. in Warren; res. Warren, N. H.

- 536. i. CARLTON, b. ———; m. Judith Elliott.

222. DEA. NATHAN BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., March 29, 1747; m. Miss Taylor; m. 2d, Miss Bryant. She d. s. p. Nathan Batchelder was a corporal in the company commanded by Capt. Daniel Moore in Col. John Stark's regt. in 1775, and later was in Capt. Henry Elkins' company; after the Rev. war he moved to Maine. He d. in Maine; res. Deerfield, N. H., and Palermo, Me.

- 537. i. NATHANIEL, b. in 1776.
- 538. ii. JOHN TAYLOR, b. in 1780; m. Abigail Towle and Betsey H. Bradbury.
- 539. iii. NATHAN, b. in 1784; m. Polly Whipple.
- 540. iv. SIMON, b. in 1786. Said to have been accidentally killed when a young man; unm.
- 541. v. BETSEY, b. in 1788; m. Albert Cargill and removed to Virginia.

226. LIEUT. JOSEPH BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., Dec. 28, 1750; m. prob. Lyndeboro, Sarah Ferrin. First settlement of Plainfield, Vt., was made by three Batchelder brothers, Moulton, Nathaniel and Lieut. Joseph Batchelder, who came from Lyndeborough, N. H., in 1792, and settled in the southwest corner of the town of Plainfield, near the boundary line of Barre. Lieut. Joseph Batchelder was at this time 42 years old, and had gained his military title from service in the Revolutionary war. The tract upon which the Batchelders first settled in Plainfield was one of the finest farming sections in the county of Washington and has always remained in the family name and is now owned by Ambrose E. Batchelder, of Barre, Vt. The wife of Lieut. Joseph Batchelder was a Miss Sally Ferrin. They had 2 daughters and 6 sons; their daughters were Mary, who married Henry Parker, of Elmore, Vt., and Abigail, who married Joseph Glidden, of Barre, Vt. Their six sons were Nathaniel, Isaac, Joseph, Alpheus, William and Josiah. Lieut. Joseph was born in Hampton, N. H.;

moved to Lyndeboro, and served as a soldier in the Revolutionary war. Soon after the war he moved to Plainfield, Vt., and was one of the first settlers there. He began his clearing in the southwest corner of the town in 1702, and moved his family permanently onto it in 1704. He ever after resided there. It was at his house that the Congregational church was organized. In 1792 he made his pitch for land that is located, on 650 acres, mostly lying in the southwest corner of the town. He d. March 25, 1827; res. Lyndeboro, N. H., Plainfield, Vt.

542. i. MARY, b. July 26, 1795; m. Henry Parker, of Elmore, Vt.

543. ii. ABIGAIL, b. Nov. 3, 1783; m. Dec. 4, 1806, in Plainfield, Joseph Glidden, Jr., of Barre, Vt. He was b. in Unity, N. H., Nov. 2, 1780; d. in Barre, Vt., Jan. 25, 1871. She d. Aug. 27, 1859. Ch.: 1. Charles, July 17, 1808. 2. Alphens, June 19, 1810. 3. Clarrice, July 29, 1812. 4. Temse, July 16, 1812. All four dead. 5. Mark, Oct. 1, 1818; m. June 2, 1842, Harriet Holden, b. Dec. 3, 1821; d. Oct. 21, 1849; m. 2d, Oct. 20, 1850, Mary Jane Batcheller, b. Dec. 23, 1822; d. March 22, 1892. He res. Salem, Mass. Ch.: a. Abbie, now Abbie G. Cairns, Salem, Mass.; b. June 27, 1847; m. June 2, 1869, b. Harriet H., b. Feb. 29, 1852, Salem, Mass. c. Willie H., b. May, 1856, Salem, Mass.

544. iii. NATHANIEL, b. Jan. 10, 1772; m. Martha Dunklee.

545. iv. ISAAC, b. March 1, 1779; m. Mary Glidden.

546. v. JOSEPH, b. Feb. 22, 1770; m. Alice Boutwell.

547. vi. ALPHIEUS, b. Aug. 7, 1781; m. Sarah - - -

548. vii. WILLIAM, b. July 15, 1788; m. and d. suddenly.

549. viii. JOSIAH, b. - - - ; m. and res. Plainfield, Vt.

550. ix. ALICE, b. June 23, 1797.

551. x. SARAH, b. Feb. 9, 1785.

552. xi. ANNA, b. Sept. 30, 1775; d. Jan. 22, 1777.

553. xii. ISAAC, b. Oct. 8, 1774; d. Jan. 11, 1775.

228. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Oct. 11, 1755; m. Jan. 10, 1782, Elizabeth Taylor, dau. of John. She d. May 20, 1847. He d. March 12, 1803; res. Hampton Falls, N. H.

554. i. JOSIAH, bap. Dec. 7, 1783; m. Molly Towle.

555. ii. SARAH, bap. May 30, 1784; m. Dearborn Marston; d. May 21, 1845.

556. iii. JOHN, bap. Oct. 1, 1786; was twice m.

557. iv. NATHANIEL, b. April 15, 1793; m. Eliza B. Ward and Mary J. Powers.

558. v. BETSEY, bap. Sept. 7, 1800.

559. vi. JONATHAN, bap. Sept. 19, 1802.

231. JONATHAN MOULTON BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sandown, N. H., May 26, 1766; m. Judith Boutwell; b. 1769; d. June 5, 1861, in Barre, Vt. He was born near New Hampton, and resided there until he was of age. Soon after marriage he located in Plainfield, Vt., where his three sons always resided. He was a farmer all his life. He was early a member of the Congregational church, but in 1802, becoming dissatisfied, joined the Methodists, with a number of his neighbors. The following resolution was passed by the parent church, as they thought he was surely being led astray: "Whereas our brother, Moulton Batchelder, has violated his solemn covenant obligations by neglecting the stated meetings of the church on the Sabbath and at other times, and going after, as we think, false teachers, and embracing dangerous errors and sentiments, derogatory to the character of an infinitely wise and holy God, we now, under the pressing obligation of duty we owe to our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ, have undertaken this painful and bitter labor, and we hope in faithfulness and prayer, but without success. Therefore, according to the rule of Christ's family, we are under the painful necessity of saying unto you, and that in this public manner, that for these reasons, the door of our fellowship and communion is closed against you, and you are no longer to be considered of this church and body; but as an unprofitable branch, and therefore are now severed from this body. It is our humble prayer that God will bless this our unpleasant, but plain duty to you, and open your understanding that you may see your error, and give you repentance that you may enjoy his favor at last, and be gathered with all of the redeemed from among men, to inhabit the new Jerusalem, where Jesus Christ is the joy and the light thereof." He d. Oct. 8, 1827; res. Plainfield, Vt.

560. i. JONATHAN M., b. Dec. 20, 1799; m. Wealthy Ketchum.

561. ii. NATHANIEL, b. Sept. 28, 1787; m. Eunice Goodrich.
562. iii. JAMES, b. Sept. 30, 1816; m. Olive Lamson and Mrs. Sophia Johnson.
563. iv. JEREMIAH, b. Sept. 13, 1796; m. Mary Lamson.
564. v. NANCY, b. April 11, 1804; m. March 10, 1824, Dudley Pitkin, of Marshfield, Vt. Ch.: 1. Lucius M., b. May 17, 1825. 2. Martha, b. July 8, 1826. 3. Lucinda. 4. Emily. 5. George. 6. Chauncey. 7. Edward. 8. Charles. 9. Harriet. 10. Ella. 11. Lucinda. The family moved from Vermont to Cleveland, Ohio, where Lucius M. Pitkin was president of the Variety Iron Works.
565. vi. LORINDA, b. Nov. 25, 1806; m. Aug. 23, 1826, Chauncey Ketchum, of Barre; a dau. is Mrs. Martha Howard, of Charlestown, Vt.
566. vii. ORILANA, b. ———; m. Nov. 23, 1829, Sewell Sturtevant; res. Plainfield and Barre, Vt.; a son is C. Sturtevant, of Northfield, Vt.
567. viii. ABIGAIL, b. April 10, 1792; m. July 10, 1808, Elijah Perry. He was a farmer; res. Plainfield, Vt.; was b. 1783; d. Dec. 13, 1838. She d. June 29, 1846. Ch.: 1. William. 2. Daniel. 3. Abigail. 4. Charlotte; a son is Aldro Goodrich, res. Dixon, Ill. 5. Madison; a dau. is Juliette Perry; res. Plainfield. 6. Daniel A., b. Oct. 20, 1812; m. in Plainfield, Feb. 24, 1813, Dulcina Freeman, b. Sept. 24, 1813; d. March 18, 1875. He was a farmer; d. April 10, 1896; ch.: a. Theresa A., b. Oct. 21, 1835; m. April 29, 1857; res. Barre, Vt. b. James, b. Feb. 28, 1838; m. Jan., 1868; res. Barre, Vt. c. Alto, b. Feb. 25, 1841; res. Barre, Vt. d. William, b. Aug. 24, 1844; m. June 5, 1867; res. Barre, Vt. e. Courtland, b. Feb. 29, 1848; m. June 10, 1870; res. Plainfield, Vt. f. Theron C., b. Nov. 28, 1853; m. July 15, 1883, Cora A. Mills, b. July 7, 1855. Is a farmer; res. Plainfield, Vt.; ch.: i. Ethel, b. Sept. 4, 1884; d. Sept. 2, 1888. ii. Edward, b. Jan. 4, 1886; d. Sept. 6, 1888. iii. Charles, b. March 3, 1887. iv. Ray, b. June 23, 1890. v. Merion, b. Sept. 29, 1892. vi. Ralph, b. April 3, 1896.
568. ix. JAMES, b. Feb. 5, 1797, d.
232. JOHN BATCHELLER (Benjamin, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Jan. 23, 1751, at Hampton, N. H.; m. at Hampton, Nov. 20, 1785, Abigail Marston; b. 1755; d. Oct. 20, 1837. He was a blacksmith by trade and an esteemed and respectable citizen. He learned his trade of his father and resided on the homestead. He d. June 14, 1821; res. New Hampton, N. H.
569. i. POLLY, b. Nov. 11, 1786; m. May 5, 1805, Thos. Leavitt. They had five children, but all died without issue. The mother d. Dec. 14, 1871. The father was a blacksmith by trade and his death was caused by a fall from a beam in his barn. Ch.: 1. John, b. Oct. 1, 1806; d. Boston, Sept. 19, 1847. 2. Abigail, b. June 18, 1808; d. Sept. 11, 1891. 3. Sarah, b. Oct. 10, 1810; d. Dec. 14, 1886. 4. Thomas, b. July 31, 1813; d. unm. March 6, 1889. 5. Clarissa, b. Aug. 8, 1816; d. Nov. 16, 1865.
570. ii. JOHN, b. June 13, 1791; m. Rebecca Stockman.
235. BENJAMIN BATCHELDER (Benjamin, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., June 27, 1762; m. April 7, 1789, Mary Brown, dau. of Nathan; b. July 5, 1764; d. 1824. He d. in 1832; res. Hampton, N. H., and Parsonfield, Me.
571. i. MARY, b. ———; m. Parsonfield, Me., Daniel Littlefield; b. Bennington, N. H., March, 1791, was a school teacher and farmer; d. March 1, 1819; m. 2d, Mark Deaborn; she d. January, 1864. Ch.: 1. Daniel, b. Jan. 6, 1814; m. Nov. 21, 1835, Sarah Toole; b. Aug. 3, 1812; d. Jan. 27, 1884. Is a farmer; res. No. Andover Depot, Mass. Ch.: Edwin M., March 10, 1837; m. March 15, 1860, Scottstown, P. Q.; David J., March 17, 1840; d. Oct. 31, 1860; and Chastina S., Sept. 4, 1843; m. Nov. 12, 1867, Meserve, No. Andover Depot, Mass., Box 143. 2. Mary, b. ———; m. George Lord. 3. Benj. Batchelder; m. Jane Bailey; d. s. p. 4. Eliza S.
572. ii. SARAH, b. Jan. 1, 1800; m. September, 1819, Ham Libby; b. Nottingham, N. H., Nov. 1, 1795; d. Wolfboro, N. H., March 16, 1866. She d. No. Wakefield, N. H., June 22, 1856. Ch.: 1. Mary Cook, b. Oct. 21, 1838; m. Dec. 20, 1857, Job Mathews; b. Ossipee,

N. H., Jan. 25, 1832. Ch. a. Ruth Lillian, b. July 1, 1861; m. Sept. 3, 1890, Fred Elmer Batchelder; b. July 22, 1861; res. Lawrence, Mass. (see).

573. iii. HANNAH, b. ———; unm.; res. Ayer Village, Mass.

239. DAVID BATCHELDER (John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Nov. 4, 1742; m. May, 1763, Sarah Prescott; bap. June 8, 1740, dau. of Benjamin and Mehitable (Dalton). He removed to Raymond in 1762 and in 1765 moved away to Saco, Me. Res. Raymond, N. H., and Saco, Me.

574. i. BENJAMIN, b. Nov. 26, 1767; d. Saco, Me., Dec. 1, 1783.

575. ii. JONATHAN, b. Sept. 14, 1765; m. Anna Prescott.

240. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sept. 12, 1744; m. ———. He went from Hampton Falls to Raymond N. H., and he was one of the first settlers there. His purchase was in the wilderness west of Oak Hill and he built a log house and later a frame house, in which the fireplace was a very large affair. It would take a back log five feet long and two feet in diameter, a forestick six feet long and other wood to match, in all nearly a cord. Mr. Batchelder was short in stature and very thick set. Res. Raymond, N. H.

576. i. SAMUEL, b. ———; m. Sarah Fox.

577. ii. JOHN, b. Nov. 28, 1770; m. Mary Fox.

578. iii. ANNA, b. Sept. 1, 1773, m. ——— Fogg, of Sandwich.

579. iv. ABIGAIL, b. Aug. 9, 1775; m. David Fox.

580. v. EUNICE, b. Nov. 28, 1777; m. ——— Pickering, of Greenland.

581. vi. ELISHA, b. Oct. 6, 1779; res. Amesbury.

582. vii. RHODA, b. Jan. 31, 1782; d. unm.; Greenland.

583. viii. BENJAMIN, b. Jan. 27, 1784; m. ——— Brown.

584. ix. SARAH, b. Sept. 1, 1785; m. Ebenezer Brown; she d. March 5, 1841. Ch. Stephen; res. So. Hampton, N. H. Mrs. Jas. Tilton; res. Salisbury, Mass. Mrs. Jos. Bishop; res. Raymond.

585. x. DAVID, b. Oct. 21, 1788; m. Lovey Holman.

245. JONATHAN BATCHELDER (John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. ———; m. ——— Kimball. He was a soldier in the Rev. War in the Raymond Co. He d. April 12, 1834; res. Raymond, N. H.

586. i. EUNICE, b. ———; m. Josiah Davis; several ch.; res. Raymond.

587. ii. MATTHEW, b. ———; d. unm. in R.

588. iii. JONATHAN, b. ———; res. Allenstown, N. H.

589. iv. AMOS, b. ———; m. Mary Lane and Mary Lane.

590. v. SALLY, b. ———; d. ———.

591. vi. MARY, b. ———.

592. vii. JOHN, b. ———; d. Jan. 31, 1860.

593. viii. HANNAH, b. ———; d. ———.

246. ODLIN PRESCOTT BACHELOR (Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sept. 16, 1775, Candia, N. H.; m. in Rowley, 1798, Huldah Searle; b. June, 1777; d. Dec. 13, 1846, in Holliston, Mass.; m. 2d, Oct. 7, 1847, Millicent Barrett; b. 1799; d. s. p. July 15, 1869. They were both members of the Holliston Methodist Church. He was a tanner and currier in his early days and worked at different places, viz., Candia; in 1817 in Andover; Wilmot, near Potter's Station, N. H., and at Lowell, Mass., in 1832, going thence to Holliston. He d. April 30, 1860; res. Sherburne, Mass.

594. i. WM. SEARLE, b. May 28, 1800; m. Rhoda Whiting.

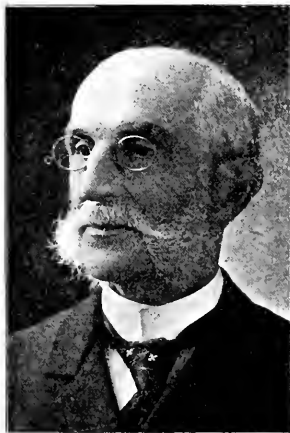
595. ii. BENJ. FRANKLIN, b. Nov. 1, 1801; m. Lucinda Daniels.

596. iii. JOHN CALVIN, b. March 27, 1803; m. Emeline Mason and Mrs. Julia A. (Batchelder) Collins.

597. iv. MARY, b. Nov. 1, 1805; m. Isaac Johnson; res. No. Hampton, N. H.; she d. s. p.

598. v. LUCRETIA, b. Dec. 1, 1806; m. Oct. 19, 1828, Timothy Fisk; res. Holliston. He was b. June 20, 1804, in Holliston (David, David, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathan, Nathaniel, William, Robert, Simon, Simon, William, Symond). He now res. in So. Coventry, Conn., and is a farmer. She d. in July, 1887. Timothy Fisk, son of David, Jun., and father of Hannah Fames, was born June 20, 1804, on a farm, where he lived many years. His father died when he was only 12 years of age, he being the oldest son of five

children, and he was kept at home to assist his widowed mother in carrying on the farm, while the other children were placed elsewhere. He was a well-to-do, enterprising, hardworking farmer, and made himself famous as the knight of the scythe and scythe, and in later years quite a grower and dealer in cranberries. Also in winter in the manufacture of ship pins, having quite a large trade with the ship builders of fifty years ago. By honest, industrious and temperate habits he accumulated a fair fortune to care for himself in his old age. Now past 91 years. He is now living with his son, D. W. Fisk, So. Coventry, Conn., in very good health and able to read the daily paper without glasses, and can write a very fair letter. 1. David Warren, b. Aug. 18, 1830; m. April 4, 1860, in Griswold, Conn., Angeline Tillinghast; b. January, 1836. He was for some time in the hoot and shoe business, later lumbering, and now farming; res. So. Coventry, Conn. Ch.: Geo. Waldo, b. Nov. 5, 1862; m. Mary Bascom. Edward Everett, b. June 30, 1865; m. Luella Doan. Carrie Etta, b. Sept. 22, 1867; d. 1869. Bertie Grant, b. Jan. 3, 1878; res. So. C. 2. George, b. April 1, 1832; d. 1832. 3. Geo. Batchelder, b. May 20, 1834; m. Nov. 14, 1856, Adeliza M. Perry, dau. of Abel; b. May 17, 1836; res. Holliston. His early life was spent on the farm, with the



DEA. GEO. BATCHELDER FISKE.

usual benefits of the public schools, and by his personal efforts was enabled to pursue a higher education at Mt. Hollis Seminary, thus fitting himself for active mercantile life, which he commenced at the age of 18, with good success. In 1856 he married Ada M. Perry, a successful teacher in the public schools, and had two sons and two daughters. Mr. Fiske pursued the study of engraving and printing of bank notes, and being skilled in the art, he was engaged in teaching and instructing the bankers and business men of the cities and towns of New England in the art of detecting counterfeit and altered bank notes at sight. Mr. Fiske has been a member of the Congregational Church for many years, and served on all of its official boards with satisfaction and esteem. In politics Mr. Fiske has always been a Republican, and deeply interested in good government in all things. Early in life was a strong advocate of the largest liberty of speech and action to promote the best results. A strong friend and admirer of Abraham Lincoln for President; he was appointed as postmaster, and served two terms, and was elected by the town as treasurer and collector, serving seven years, with a grand record. As his town recognized good abilities, they elected him as town clerk, and he served them as such for fifteen years, many times receiving a unanimous vote. Mr. Fiske was elected a Representative from this district to the general court, 1880, redeeming the district from his political opponents, and was re-elected the next year by an increased majority,

when he served both years as clerk of important committees, also using his knowledge of the business of insurance (which he had acquired from many years of actual practice) in improving the insurance laws of the State and enacting and establishing a long needed uniform policy of insurance for all companies doing business in this State. Mr. Fiske has been a member of the school board for many years, and served as clerk. Also a member of the Holliston, Medway and Millis School Union for the employment and supervision of it; superintendent of the schools in said towns, he having been one of the promoters of this excellent plan of providing a better system of graded schools for the small towns. During the spare hours of Mr. Fiske's busy life he introduced the business of knitting by machinery in a small way, which grew to large proportions, employing at times sixty hands in manufacturing seamless hosiery (the first in this State), knitted goods, and a specialty of infants' underwear, all of which found ready and profitable sales. Holliston being an enterprising and progressive town, concluded to advocate and encourage the building of an electric railway to its larger neighbors, and thus called a town meeting and elected a committee to proceed for the best interests of the town, and Mr. Fiske was chosen on the committee and elected as its clerk, on whom fell the responsible duties of formulating a contract for the town, also supervising the survey and location of the railway tracks, locating and building car houses, and whatever was of interest to his town. Mr. Fiske being of a genial social bearing, a promoter of the good and true, assisted in encouraging the institution of Mt. Hollis Masonic Lodge, and in 1865 was the first regularly raised Mason in that lodge, and also proceeded until he became a Sir Knight in the Milford Commandery, of Massachusetts. Mr. Fiske is a member of the Holliston Lodge of the Knights of Honor, and a firm believer in great good that has been done and is being accomplished by this noble order to the widows and families of its members. Mr. and Mrs. Fiske being firm believers in a higher education for those who deserve it, that the better the education the better citizen, that the educated man or woman can obtain a higher position in society and a more lucrative situation in the business world, and acting on that line, have educated their children accordingly. Mr. Fiske was in the year (1896) elected chairman of the school board by a full vote; res. Holliston, Mass. Ch.: 1. Eustace Lincoln, b. Nov. 26, 1860; m. June 20, 1894, Jennie E. Lawson; res. Fitchburg, Mass., s. p. He was born at Holliston, Middlesex Co., Mass., of George B. and Adaliza M. (Perry) Fiske; was educated in public and high schools of that place. For six years was in business with his father, manufacturing knit goods, and in insurance (fire) business. In 1883 entered Harvard Medical School, of Harvard University, from which he obtained his degree of M. D., in 1886. The summer of that year was appointed assistant resident physician of Adams Nervine Asylum, at Jamaica Plain, Mass., which position he occupied two years. He then began active general practice of medicine and surgery in Fitchburg, Mass., and still remains there. He is a member of Massachusetts Medical Society; treasurer of Worcester North District Medical Society, and has held the same position in Fitchburg Society for Medical Improvement. Is prominent in secret societies, being a member of all the grand lodges in Odd Fellowship, in Massachusetts; a Knight Templar, and has membership in many smaller organizations. Is a popular and prosperous physician in his adopted city. Held no political office, as he is not in politics. Is a Republican. 2. Minnie Florence, b. Sept. 2, 1864; unm.; B. A., Wellesley College, 1888. 3. Effie L., b. Aug. 29, 1862; m. Nov. 14, 1884, Edward C. Rawson. He was b. Dec. 11, 1860; res. Holliston, Mass. Ch.: 1. Geo. Edward, b. Dec. 6, 1886. 2. Florence Hemenway, b. June 13, 1890. 4. Geo. Walter, b. June 3, 1872; A. B., Amherst College, in 1895. He was in 1896, a student at the Hartford Theological Seminary, at



Hartford, Conn. Fitted for college in native town schools; entered Amherst College, 1890; graduated from same June, 1894; member of Phi Delta Theta Society; was active in securing the society's present house on the college grounds; wears the key significant of his high scholarship; received numerous prizes on Biblical literature at Amherst College. Entered Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford, Conn., October, 1895, and at present studying for ministry; not married; is a Republican in politics. 4. Sophronia B., b. Aug. 12, 1838; m. Oct. 19, 1856, Rev. Daniel Jones; res. Stoneham, Mass.; d. Oct. 21, 1893. Ch.: 1. Alice C., b. Oct. 24, 1860, grad. a B. A., Wellesley College, 1883; principal of High School 8 years, Abington, Mass. 2. Eva G., b. Sept. 17, 1864; well known teacher. 5. Catherine Palmer, b. Aug. 5, 1840; d. 1842.

599. vi. GEORGE, b. May 27, 1810; m. Hannah Kingsbury.  
 600. vii. FRED'K L., b. Jan. 17, 1815; m. Eliza Hall Willey.  
 601. viii. OTIS ROBINSON, b. Jan. 17, 1816; m. Catherine Palmer.  
 602. ix. SOPHRONIA, b. —; d. in infancy.

251. NATHAN BATCHELDER (Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., Sept. 1776; m. Mary Shedd; d. 1828; m. 2d, Mrs. Lucy Farmer, Knowlton, b. 1788; d. 1873. He d. in Welton, Iowa, Dec. 24, 1869; res. Holliston, Mass.

603. i. DANIEL S., b. Sept. 16, 1810; m. Charlotte D. Marsh and Hannah I. Worthing.  
 604. ii. TAPPAN H., b. Jan. 25, 1817; m. Clara Holbrook.  
 605. iii. NATHAN P., b. in 1818; m. Ellen Wheelock.  
 606. iv. HARRIET, b. —; d. in infancy.  
 607. v. DAUGHTER, b. —; d. young.  
 608. vi. LAURA A., b. Dec. 30, 1830; m. Nahum L. Holbrook; m., 2d, John G. Puffer. She d. Aug. 14, 1877; res. Hollister, Mass. Ch.: 1. Emma L. Holbrook, b. Aug. 4, 1850; m., Brockton, Mass., Dec. 25, 1873, Charles B. Grant; b. July 10, 1845; res. Southern Pines, Moore Co., N. C. Is a merchant.  
 609. vii. MARY RUGGLES, b. in 1812; m. Gains Thompson, b. July 24, 1806; d. Feb. 21, 1868. She d. 1873; res. Holliston, Mass. Gains Thompson, son of Gains and Olive (Tarbox) Thompson was born in Middleboro, Mass., July 24, 1806. When eight years of age, he went to live with his uncle, Jonah Thompson, of Hartland, Vt. and remained there until he was twenty-one. In young manhood he went to Holliston, Mass., where he married Mary R. Batchelder. For several years he worked for boot manufacturers. In 1847, when the Boston and Albany R. R., opened the Milford Branch, he became their first station agent at Holliston and held this position until his death. He d. at Holliston, Feb. 21, 1868. Ch.: 1. Marietta F., b. 1836; m. 1861, Charles C. Abbott. Ch.: a. Fredk. E., b. 1861; b. Mabel G., b. 1865; res. Holliston, Mass. Charles Carroll Abbott, son of William and Susan (Smith) Abbott, was born in Belgrade, Me., March 8, 1835. At the age of sixteen he went to Bragville, Mass., to work in a boot factory. In 1861 he married Marietta F. Thompson, of Holliston, and they later removed to the latter place. In 1868 he became station agent of the B. & A. R. R. at Holliston and continued in that position until his death. For several years he was also operator for the Western Union Telegraph Co. and agent for Adams' Express Co. In 1874-5-6 he was one of the Board of Selectmen. He belonged to the Mt. Hollis Lodge, A. F. & A. M., and Holliston Lodge 647, Knights of Honor. He d. May 31, 1883. 2. Anna M., b. 1838; m. 1879, Charles O. Hodgman; she d. in 1879. 3. Ellen H., b. 1840; m. 1868, Geo. P. Bigelow; b. Dec. 12, 1843. Ch.: a. Josephine, b. 1868; m. Wm. Morrison; ch.: Marian; b. Florence A., b. 1872; c. Bernal, b. 1880; res. Hotel Upton, 14 Upton st., Boston, Mass. 4. Eliza J., b. 1842; d. 1843. 5. Abbie M., b. 1843; m. 1867, Arthur T. Currier; res. 217 Auburn st., Cambridgeport, Mass. Ch.: a. Arthur M. b. 1869; m. and has 2 ch.; b. Harry A.,

b. 1871; m. and has 2 ch.; c. Lillian M., b. 1874. 6. Carrie E., b. 1846; m. 1865, W. H. H. Tucker; res. 1 Franklin ave., Chelsea, Mass. Ch.: a. Annie C., b. 1867; m. 1888, B. W. Barnard, res. Danville, P. Q.; 2 ch.; b. H. Irving, b. 1869; m. res. Everett, Mass.; c. Mary L. b. 1874; d. Eunice B., b. 1881; d. 1884. 7. Arabella A., b. 1848; m. 1879, Chas. W. Ewell; 3 ch.; res. Westboro, Mass. s. Emma O., b. 1851; m. 1880, Geo. W. Brown; 3 ch.; res. Westboro, Mass. 9. Lilla K., b. 1852; d. 1889. 10. Albert G., b. 1855; m. 1880, Elizabeth J. Cummings; 2 ch.; res. 182 Cherry st., Waterbury, Conn.

257. JOSHUA BATCHELDER (Joshua, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Kensington, N. H., May 17, 1749; m. 1774, Abigail Haselton, of Bradford, Mass.; b. Oct. 4, 1755; d. at Sanford, Me., May 8, 1848. He was a farmer and blacksmith. He d. Feb. 7, 1826; res. Sanford, Me.

610. i. JOSHUA, b. April 30, 1787; m. Martha Thompson.

611. ii. SAMUEL, b. July 14, 1782; m. Sally Moulton.

612. iii. WILLIAM, b. May 10, 1775; d. Sanford, Aug. 26, 1800.

613. iv. JOSHUA, b. Oct. 10, 1779; d. Aug. 6, 1785.

614. v. ANNA, b. Jan. 15, 1777; m. ——— Bennett; she d. April 22, 1855.

615. vi. MARY, b. Sept. 25, 1784.

616. vii. JOHN, b. Dec. 6, 1789; d. April 10, 1805.

617. viii. ABIGAIL, b. April 2, 1792; m. ——— Bennett.

618. ix. TIMOTHY, b. April 3, 1794; res. Bangor, Me.

619. x. EPHRAIM, b. June 10, 1796; m. and res. Shapleigh, Me. Ch.: 1. Charles; d. young. 2. Joshua C., b. Feb. 1, 1822, in Shapleigh; m. there, June 27, 1847, Adaline F. Baker; b. Jan. 3, 1827; d. June 5, 1853; m. 2d, Waterboro, Me., Dec. 11, 1853, Hannah S. Hanson; b. Oct. 5, 1828; d. April 17, 1879. He was a farmer; res. Shapleigh and Waterboro, Me. He d. Jan. 3, 1894. Ch.: 1. Charles Edwin, b. April 23, 1851; m. Gibson, N. B., Mabala White; b. January, 1856; she res. 900 4th st., Boston. He was an expressman. He d. Feb. 14, 1888; res. Boston, Mass. Ch.: Clinton W., Ralph E., Charles L. 2. Timothy Simon, b. Oct. 28, 1854; m. Oct. 3, 1880, Sarah K. Poindexter; b. July 9, 1858; d. January 10, 1890, and March 6, 1891, Ida B. Steavens; b. March 24, 1861. He is a retail shoe dealer; res. Kennebunk, Me. Ch.: 1. Carrie May, b. May 20, 1882; d. Sept. 22, 1882. 2. Edith Ruth, b. Sept. 13, 1884. 3. Willis Poindexter, b. July 20, 1886. 4. Charley Edwin, b. April 3, 1889; d. Dec. 18, 1889. 5. Katie Bell, b. Jan. 15, 1892. 6. Carrie May, b. July 3, 1893. 7. Sidney Reed, b. April 10, 1895. 3. Arthur Blanchard, b. Dec. 23, 1853; res. South Carolina. 4. Jethon Hanson, b. Sept. 26, 1858; res. Sanford, Me. 5. Mary Adaline, b. July 9, 1864; m. Wm. Weltch, res. Kennebunk, Me. 6. Hannah M. b. Sept. 2, 1868; m. Herbert Berry, 28 Park st., Lewiston, Me. 7. Joshua Grant, b. March 14, 1870; res. Sanford, Me.

620. xi. SALLY, b. Sept. 8, 1798; m. ——— Stagpole.

621. xii. WILLIAM, b. July 13, 1800.

266. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Kensington, N. H., April 4, 1756; married there Jemima Sanborn, of Epping; b. 1760; d. April 13, 1835. He was in the Revolutionary Army and it is said was commissary. His descendants relate incidents of his having made trips with ox loads of provisions to different places for the soldiers. He d. Aug. 1, 1809; res. So. Deerfield, N. H.

622. i. JEREMIAH, b. June 14, 1792; m. Sally Batchelder.

623. ii. SAMUEL, b. January, 1805; d. May 7, 1815.

624. iii. SHERBURNE, b. in 1801; d. June 25, 1832.

625. iv. MERCY, b. May, 1784; m. and she d. Oct. 23, 1863.

626. v. MARY, b. in 1781; m. and she d. Dec. 31, 1870.

627. vi. SALLY, b. ———; m. Dec. 30, 1833, Jonathan Pierce, of Chichester, N. H.; m. 2d, Josiah Sanborn, of Concord.

628. vii. SUSAN, b. ———; m. March 23, 1820, Jeremiah Mead; 7 ch., one Alvin K.; res. So. Deerfield.

268. JOSEPH BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Kensington, N. H., Oct. 29, 1743; m. there Dec. 10, 1767, Rachel Prescott, dau. of Jonathan and Rachel (Clifford) Prescott, of Kensington and Gilmanton; b. April 28, 1748. Res. Kensington, N. H., and Danvers, Mass.

629. i. JONATHAN, b. March 4, 1775; m. Sally Willson.

630. ii. ELIZABETH, b. July 19, 1768; m. Aug. 15, 1793, Moses Rowe, of Kensington. He was b. Feb. 27, 1767; d. July 18, 1830; she d. Jan. 2, 1826. Ch.: 1. Jonathan, b. June 30, 1794; m. 1842, Ruth Wadleigh. 2. Robert, b. June 21, 1796; m. May 15, 1826, Mary Lane, of Chichester; res. Kensington; was a farmer; 3 ch. 3. Joseph, b. July 19, 1798; m. 1835, Nancy Pervere, of Hampton Falls; 3 ch. 4. Nancy, b. Feb. 16, 1803; m. March 1, 1835, Tyler S. Tilton; she d. Oct. 29, 1849.

631. iii. JOSEPH, b. Feb. 24, 1770; m. Polly Tilton.

632. iv. SALLY, b. Aug. 14, 1773; m. May 23, 1804, John Tilton; res. Gilmanton. He was (son of John, Jr., who was b. Kensington, N. H., 1736) b. July 13, 1780; d. Lower Gilmanton, N. H., May 3, 1826; she d. there Nov. 28, 1866. Ch.: 1. David, b. July 6, 1806; m. his cousin, Sarah Felton Batchelder (see). 2. Tyler Shaw, b. Dec. 9, 1804; m. March, 1835, Nancy Rowe, his cousin; his dau. Ida m. Geo. B. Johnson; res. Pittsfield, N. H. 3. Harriet Lowell, b. Sept. 20, 1808; d. Nov. 17, 1843. 4. Lucy Hubbard, b. Sept. 19, 1810; res. West Medford, Mass. 5. John, b. June 25, 1812; m. Joanna G. Dudley; a dau., Clara F., unm.; res. Lowell, Mass. 6. Elizabeth, b. July 29, 1816; d. Aug. 13, 1834. 7. Sarah, b. Aug. 13, 1818; res. West Medford, Mass.

633. v. MARY, b. ———; m. September, 1801, Robert Green, of Vermont. He d. Feb. 12, 1837; she d. July 24, 1857. 1. Oren, b. June 24, 1802; d. Nov. 5, 1867. 2. Henry, b. May 19, 1804; d. Oct. 27, 1844. 3. Electa, b. Nov. 18, 1806; d. April 1, 1876. 4. Loisa, b. March 23, 1809; d. June 21, 1848. 5. William, b. March 19, 1811; d. Dec. 7, 1891. 6. Prescott, b. July 11, 1813; d. July 16, 1813. 7. Mary, b. July 20, 1815; d. Feb. 10, 1885. 8. Susan, b. July 23, 1817; d. Jan. 21, 1871. Oren Green has one child living, Henry L. Green, Lyndon, Vt. Henry Green has three children living: Mrs. Mary Jackman, Littleton, N. H.; Mrs. Sarah Eaton, Littleton, N. H.; Henry F. Green, Littleton, N. H. Mary Green has four children living: Mrs. Horace Carpenter, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; Theodore Parker, Lyndonville, Vt.; Edwin Parker, Lyndonville, Vt.; Roancy Parker, St. Johnsbury, Vt. Ch.: 5. William, b. March 19, 1811; m. Feb. 13, 1838, Elizabeth Kelley; b. Jan. 1, 1810; d. May 6, 1893. He d. St. Johnsbury, Vt., Dec. 7, 1891. Ch.: a. Martha S. Smith, St. Johnsbury, b. Nov. 13, 1838; m. Aug. 25, 1881. b. John H. Green, b. May 2, 1841; d. Dec. 6, 1864. c. Charles K. Green, b. Oct. 2, 1848; m. Jan. 3, 1871, Susan B. Cushman; b. April 20, 1848; d. Jan. 19, 1896. He is a grocer; res. St. Johnsbury. Ch.: 1. William C. Greene, Swanton, Vt., b. Oct. 9, 1871; m. 2. Carl J. Greene, St. Johnsbury, Vt., b. June 21, 1874. 3. Robert W. Greene, b. Sept. 10, 1875; d. Feb. 14, 1879.

271. EPHRAIM BACHELOR (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. May 15, 1749; m. Apphia Lowell; b. April 14, 1742; d. Nov. 2, 1807; m. 2d, Baldwin, Me., May 13, 1808, Mrs. Lydia (Hall) Richardson, of Standish; b. 1743; d. Nov. 12, 1823. He, with his son, Ephraim, Jr., were early settlers in Baldwin, Me., going there from N. H. His second wife was the widow of Moses Richardson and the daughter of a Mr. Hall, of Newton, Mass. At the first town meeting in Baldwin, in 1802, he was elected Constable. He d. June 15, 1815; res. N. H. and Baldwin, Me.

634. i. SYLVANUS, b. Oct. 30, 1777; m. Abigail Richardson and Mrs. Nancy Bishop.

635. ii. SAMUEL, b. April 21, 1765; m. Anna Richardson.

636. iii. EPHRAIM, b. Oct. 5, 1775.

637. iv. TIMOTHY, b. ———; m. and went to Le Roy, N. Y.

638. v. JOSIAH, b. ———.

639. vi. EDWARD, b. —; d. July 20, 1787.  
 640. vii. JOHN, b. Feb. 27, 1774.  
 641. viii. SARAH, b. June 4, 1779; m. in Baldwin, Sept. 11, 1803, Samuel Hardy; she d. Oct. 31, 1804.  
 642. ix. MARGARET, b. May 26, 1781.  
 643. x. THOMAS, b. May 27, 1784.
273. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Kensington, N. H., Oct. 31, 1753; m. —; she d. 1795; m. 2d. Deborah Allen; b. 1774; d. Dec. 13, 1859. He d. June 28, 1834; res. Danville, Vt.
644. i. PETER HOOK, b. —, 1803; m. Almira Badger.  
 645. ii. MARY, b. —; m. Isaac R. Pettingill; son Frank; res. St. Johnsbury, Vt.  
 646. iii. NANCY, b. —; m. Moses E. Winn; dau. Rachel H; res. St. J.  
 647. iv. JOSIAH.  
 648. v. TIMOTHY.  
 649. vi. SAMUEL.  
 650. vii. THOMAS.  
 651. viii. JOHN, b. Jan. 19, 1795; m. Mary Dana.
275. CAPT. TIMOTHY BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Oct. 30, 1762, Kensington, N. H.; m. Feb. 11, 1787, Nancy Morrill. It is said he was a Captain in the Revolutionary Army. I have it from one of his descendants that she has seen the commission which was granted him at that time. He was a farmer, and moved from Vermont State in 1818 to New York. Res. Colesville, N. Y.
652. i. TIMOTHY, b. —; m.; had a son Timothy, and a dau. Elizabeth. All went West to Utah and joined the Mormons.  
 653. ii. JOHN, b. —; m.; had a son Anson and a dau. Melissa, who m. — Le Barron.  
 654. iii. ENOS, b. —; m. Catherine Kneeland. They res. Avon, N. Y., and had Wealthy, Mary, Harriet and Maria.  
 655. iv. AARON, b. —; m. Mrs. Annie Hathaway.  
 656. v. HILLIARD, b. March 5, 1810; m. Nancy Stiles and Jane Mapes.  
 657. vi. LYDIA, b. —; d. young.  
 658. vii. RHODA, b. —; d. in childhood.
278. CAPT. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Elisha, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. March 6, 1752, Hawke, now Danville, N. H.; m. Salisbury, Mass., about 1774, Sarah Adams, of S.; b. Sept. 26, 1754; d. April 16, 1835. Capt. Josiah Batchelder came to Andover from Hawke (now Danville), N. H., in 1782. He was a farmer by occupation and settled on Batchelder Hill (named for him), where he cleared the farm now occupied by his great grandson, N. J. Batchelder. This is one of the few farms in town which has been kept in the family descendants of the first settler without ever having been disposed of by deed. Captain Batchelder was a man of great physical strength and energy, and reared his family of five children to the attainment of the best moral and intellectual advantages of the place and time. He was a captain in the old town militia. Was buried in the Taunton Hill Cemetery. He d. May 11, 1812; res. Andover, N. H.
659. i. REUBEN, b. Jan. 28, 1776; d. Aug. 25, 1787.  
 660. ii. SARAH, b. Dec. 16, 1779; m. Jan. 28, 802, Timothy Weare; she d. Jan. 15, 1863. He was son of Jonathan Jr., and descendant of Counsellor Weare; b. March 13, 1778; d. April 6, 1863; she d. Jan. 15, 1863. Ch.: 1. Jacob, b. Sept. 14, 1802; m. June 7, 1829, Mirriam Blake; b. Nov. 21, 1806; he d. s. p. 2. Alfred, b. Sept. 28, 1804; m. June 3, 1835, Mary Jane Morrill; he d. 1876. 3. Jonathan, b. Sept. 4, 1806; m. Feb. 21, 1853, Dolly Batchelder, Worthen; b. July 17, 1803; he d. s. p. Nov. 3, 1874. 4. Sarah Ann, b. Aug. 11, 1808; m. Oct. 27, 1836, Ziba Severance; b. July 20, 1807; she d. Feb. 3, 1891. 5. Eliza, b. June 9, 1811; m. Sept. 23, 1845, Jonathan Emery; b. July 22, 1796. 6. Josiah Batchelder, b. June 1, 1815; d. June 30, 1820. 7. William Horace, b. June 21, 1819; m. Nov. 28, 1855, Sarah Weare, of Hampton Falls; b. May 24, 1831. 8. Mary Jane, b. Oct. 24, 1823;

- m. Jan. 1, 1857, Smith S. Sanborn; b. March 3, 1813; d. Oct. 11, 1857. 9. Josiah Batchelder, b. June 22, 1825; d. May 25, 1843.
661. iii. NANCY, b. March 26, 1783.
662. iv. REUBEN, b. Sept. 24, 1787; m. Harriet Kellog.
663. v. BETSEY, b. July 4, 1794; she d. s. p.
664. vi. JOSIAH, b. April 22, 1790; m. Sarah Knowles.
283. NATHAN BACHELDER (Elisha, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Danville, N. H., May 15, 1765; m. about 1795, Sally Williams; d. Nov. 25, 1799; m. 2d (his cousin), Lydia Batchelder; b. December, 1773; d. Aug. 30, 1806, s. p.; m. 3d, Abigail French, of East Kingston; d. 1840. He d. Nov. 17, 1835; res. Danville, N. H.
665. i. ELISHA, b. July 14, 1796; m. Ruth Prescott.
666. ii. SON, b. 1798; d. infancy.
286. ELISHA BACHELDER (Elisha, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Danville, N. H., May 22, 1773; m. 1796, Sarah Rowe; b. Feb. 6, 1775; d. May 8, 1871. He d. June 2, 1815; res. Andover, N. H.
667. i. HENRY, b. March 2, 1798; d. in Boscowen, N. H., unm. April 23, 1872.
668. ii. THEODATE, b. Aug. 13, 1799; d. 1801.
669. iii. NATHAN, b. March 9, 1801; d. May 21, 1826.
670. iv. SARAH, b. Aug. 16, 1806; m. November, 1830, Moses French; b. Aug. 27, 1796. Ch.: 1. Elmer, b. April 23, 1838; m. July 20, 1861, Ann Eliza Sargent. 2. Sarah, b. Dec. 14, 1848; d. Aug. 20, 1849.
671. v. ELISHA, b. Dec. 25, 1808; d. Bolton, Canada, 1811.
672. vi. SUSANNAH, b. April 7, 1811; m. ——— Palmer; she d. Salisbury, N. H., April 22, 1894.
673. vii. JOHN, b. Sept. 15, 1813; d. 1815.
287. NATHANIEL BACHELDER (Nathaniel, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Chichester, N. H.; m. there Jane Dame; b. 1798; d. April, 1874. He was a farmer. He d. February, 1872; res. Chichester, N. H.
674. i. ELIZA JANE, b. ———; m. ——— Massey; res. Lawrence, Mass., 65 Osgood st.
675. ii. EMILY, b. 1830; m. Pittsfield, N. H., Decatur Marden; res. Manchester, N. H.; b. 1830; d. 1884. He was a hardware dealer. Ch.: Emma Marden, died; Emma Andrews, lives Schenectady, N. Y.; Decatur Marden, died when twenty-one; Emma Marden, died when two years old; Annie, died, six months old.
676. iii. WILLIAM, b. ———; m.; 1 son.
677. iv. NATHANIEL, b. ———, m. Mercy Elizabeth Foss.
289. MARK BACHELDER (Reuben, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. June 16, 1759; m. March, 1788, Abigail Rano, of Andover, b. 1758; d. April, 1833. He d. Aug., 1845; res. Danville, N. H.
678. i. HANNAH, b. June 27, 1789; m. April 22, 1822, Benjamin Keneston. She d. Dec. 24, 1865 (see next).
679. ii. MERRIAM, b. Nov., 1791; m. Aug. 12, 1812, Benjamin Keneston. Ch.: 1. Hannah, b. Dec. 12, 1813; m. Oct. 16, 1844, Caleb T. Robie. 2. Sarah, b. 1815; d. unm. Aug. 8, 1845. 3. Abigail, b. 1817; d. unm. July 5, 1836. 4. Merriam, b. 1820; m., 1842, Wm. Butler. She d. Feb. 4, 1848. (By second wife, sister of first wife): 5. Eliza, b. Nov. 17, 1823; d. July 15, 1842. 6. Rosena A., b. June 17, 1824; m. May 19, 1843, Wm. Farnum. 7. Benjamin C., b. Oct. 12, 1826; m. Jan. 6, 1853, Lucy Buck. 8. Rebeckah, b. June 27, 1828; m. Oct. 3, 1847, James M. Knowlton; d. ———; m., 2d, Sept. 14, 1854, Nathaniel C. Littlefield.
680. iii. ABIGAIL, b. Dec. 2, 1793; m. Moses Cram. She d. s. p. Aug. 8, 1872.
681. iv. JONATHAN, b. June, 1795; m. Sarah Tucker.
682. v. REUBEN, b. April, 1797; m. Mrs. Dorothy (Rowell) Ellis.
683. vi. SAMUEL, b. Oct. 1799; m. Betsey Cram. She d. s. p. Aug. 22, 1872.
684. vii. NANCY, b. 1801; d. unm. Aug. 20, 1881.
685. viii. MARK, b. Aug. 1, 1802; d. unm. Nov., 1833.
686. ix. NATHANIEL, b. Feb. 1, 1804; d. 1812.

687. x. JOHN, b. Nov. 27, 1805; d. Sept. 25, 1807.  
 688. xi. JOHN, b. June 10, 1810; m. Betsey Rano.  
 689. xii. NATHANIEL F., b. Aug. 11, 1813; d. unm. July 12, 1891.
290. DAVID BATCHELDER (Reuben, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sept., 1760, Danville, N. H.; m. Feb. 13, 1787, Dolly Batchelder, his cousin, b. Nov. 17, 1762; d. March 19, 1852. He d. 1840; res. Andover, N. H.
690. i. A CHILD, d. young.  
 691. ii. NATHANIEL, d. Aug. 26, 1794.  
 692. iii. REUBEN, d. Sept. 2, 1794.  
 693. iv. SARAH, b. Feb. 28, 1794; m., Dec. 28, 1819, Moses Fifield at Hampshire, Kane Co., Ill. She d. Oct. 4, 1856. He was b. June 6, 1793; res. Hampshire, Ill. Ch.: 1. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 29, 1820; d. Feb. 28, 1823. 2. Elizabeth S., b. Aug. 21, 1823; m. Sept. 25, 1851, Jezred W. Bean; res. Hampshire, Ill. 3. Rhoda G., b. May 17, 1826; m., March 18, 1851, Byron G. Eaton; res. Hampshire, where she d. July 15, 1854. 4. Mary Amanda, b. April 8, 1829; res. Marengo, Ill. 5. Lucy A., b. Nov. 16, 1831; res. Marengo, Ill.
694. v. MOSES, b. Sept. 3, 1800; m. Sept. 15, 1842, Sarah W. Philbrick, dau. of Samuel, b. Oct. 10, 1810. He d. s. p. Oct. 12, 1873.  
 695. vi. DANIEL, b. —; n. f. k.; supposed to have been murdered.
296. ELISHA BATCHELDER (David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton Falls, N. H., June 10, 1763; m. Hampton Falls, Sarah Lane, of Hampton Falls, b. March 24, 1769. He d. Oct., 1813; res. Pittsfield, N. H.
696. i. NATHANIEL, b. Nov. 25, 1791; m. Abigail Jenness.  
 697. ii. NANCY, b. Nov. 25, 1791.  
 698. iii. ANN, b. Nov. 25, 1791; d. unm. Aug. 26, 1857.  
 699. iv. SAMUEL, b. June 17, 1797; m. Mary Ann Lane.  
 700. v. JONATHAN, b. about 1800; m. Nancy —.
298. CAPT. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., Jan., 1767; m., Feb. 17, 1803, Dolly Sargent of Loudon, N. H. He d. Oct., 1815; res. Loudon, N. H.
701. i. SALLY, b. Feb. 22, 1804; m. ——— Sanborn of Loudon. She d. s. p.  
 702. ii. DAVID, b. Sept. 29, 1805; d. unm. in Loudon.
304. DEA. REUBEN BATCHELDER (David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. May 11, 1777, Hampton Falls, N. H.; m., Hampton Falls, Feb. 7, 1806-7, Elizabeth Tilton, b. Nov. 9, 1782; d. Nov. 29, 1857. He was a farmer. He d. March 7, 1868; res. Hampton Falls, N. H.
703. i. DAVID, b. Nov. 1, 1808; m. Marianne H. Lane.  
 704. ii. EMERY, b. Sept. 18, 1812; m. Dorothy H. Dearborn.  
 705. iii. JOHN, b. Nov. 11, 1818; m. Mary I. Greene.  
 706. iv. DOLLY, b. Sept. 16, 1816; m., Dec. 2, 1840, Stephen Brown. She d. Oct. 26, 1865. Two sons res. in Kensington. One is David; three in Illinois and one in Nevada. Two of the sons served for three years in the 11th N. H. regt. Ch.: 1. John, b. Dec. 23, 1841. 2. Amos, b. March 9, 1843; m. March 12, 1867, Abbie A. Brown; res. Harristown, Ill. 3. Emery, b. Jan. 16, 1845. 4. Joseph, b. Sept. 24, 1846; m. ——— Pettingill, of Newburyport, Mass.; res. Harristown. 5. David, b. Jan. 7, 1849; m. Ellen Hilliard; res. Kensington, N. H. 6. Daniel, b. Nov. 1, 1850; d. Nov. 1, 1854. 7. Moses, b. Jan. 1, 1853. 8. Daniel, b. June, 1857; d. Aug. 11, 1858. 9. Mary Sophia, b. May 13, 1855; d. Sept. 3, 1864. 10. Annie Maria, b. Dec. 7, 1861; d. July 19, 1868.
707. v. LUCY, b. Nov. 14, 1810; m. Dec. 10, 1846, David Merrill; res. Salisbury, Mass. She d. s. p. Dec. 4, 1890.
708. vi. RHODA, b. Aug. 21, 1814; m. Nov. 5, 1845, Sylvester Abbott; res. Andover, Mass. He d. Oct. 29, 1875; was b. 1803. Ch.: 1. Caroline Brown, b. Sept. 23, 1846; m. Jan. 12, 1875, John H. Hews, of Cin. O. 2. Lizzie B., b. July 27, 1850. 3. Mary Smith, b. June 8, 1854. 4. Horace Sylvester, b. Nov. 6, 1848; d. Aug. 13, 1849.
709. vii. NATHANIEL, b. July 27, 1821; d. 1822.
306. HON. MOSES BATCHELDER (David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton Falls, N. H., Jan. 8, 1782; m. Jan. 5, 1809,

Abigail Drake, dau. of Samuel, b. Sept. 24, 1784; d. Jan. 17, 1872. Moses Batchelder was born on the old Batchelder homestead and lived to an age of 79 yr. 6 mo. He prospered on the old farm, and, in 1837, erected a new, substantial house. In 1830 he built a saw mill. In 1832, Moses joined the first temperance society in the town. Ever after he was strictly temperate. He represented the town in the state legislature, and was always an active, public-spirited man. Moses' father, David, grandfather, Josiah, great grandfather, Nathaniel, were deacons of church. Reuben, Moses' brother, became deacon. John and Emery, the sons of Reuben, became deacon, and Warren, son of John, and David, son of Emery, are now deacons, thus making six generations of deacons by Batchelder name in the town. About 1824, Moses, and other prominent leaders of the Congregational church, which had become partly Unitarian, joined themselves to the orthodox society of Seabrook. Four men, Moses Batchelder, Reuben Batchelder, Dr. Edwin Dearborn and Col. Jacob Noyes, built a new church, which was strictly Congregational. The church still stands and prospers. When Moses died, it was said of him that an honest man had been laid in the grave. He lived an honest, upright life, and his memory is dear to his descendants. His wife, Abigail Drake, was a direct descendant of Sir Francis Drake. His grandmother, Mary Emory, of West Newbury, Mass., was closely related to the first wife of Hon. Hannibal Hamlin. He d. July 11, 1861; res. Hampton Falls, N. H.

710. i. JOSIAH, b. March 23, 1810; m. Nancy Young.

711. ii. MARY, b. Dec. 24, 1811; d. unm. March 30, 1894.

712. iii. SAMUEL, b. June 15, 1813; m. Abigail Noyes.

713. iv. AARON, b. Feb. 26, 1815; d. Aug. 17, 1848.

714. v. NANCY, b. April 21, 1818; m. Feb. 14, 1844, Silas Green, of H. F., b. Dec. 31, 1816. She d. Oct. 5, 1883. Ch.: 1. Charles T., b. April 23, 1846; d. Oct. 20, 1867. 2. John B., b. Dec. 9, 1847. 3. Aaron B., b. Oct. 1, 1850. 4. Frank S., b. June 8, 1852; res. Hampton Falls, N. H. 5. Orrin D., b. Dec. 26, 1853. 6. Mary Jessie, b. July 9, 1860.

715. vi. MOSES E., b. July 12, 1823; m. Abigail Bachelder.

716. vii. ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 7, 1828; res. Hampton Falls, N. H.

717. viii. JOHN THAYER, b. June 1, 1829; m. Emma Miles.

308. ABRAHAM BACHELDER (Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. March 14, 1744, London; m. May 7, 1772, Anna Judkins, b. Feb. 17, 1750; d. Sept., 1836. He d. Sept., 1836; res. London, N. H.

718. i. ABRAHAM, b. May 29, 1775; m. Hannah Henderson and Susanna Young.

719. ii. NATHAN, b. Oct. 25, 1773; m. Nancy Rollins and ——— ———.

720. iii. JOSIAH, b. May 29, 1775; d. Aug. 12, 1775.

721. iv. HANNAH, b. Dec. 22, 1776; m. March 16, 1803, Samuel Haynes; res. London.

722. v. JOSIAH, b. Feb. 25, 1779; went to Hollowell, Me.

723. vi. PHILIP, b. April 28, 1781; res. in Jay, Me.

724. vii. JAMES SILVER, b. March 13, 1783; res. N. H.

725. viii. JOHN, b. May 4, 1785; res. N. H.

726. ix. JONATHAN, b. April 26, 1790; m. Anna Sanborn and Lois Wells.

727. x. SALLY, b. ———; m. April 16, 1809, James Osgood; res. L.

728. xi. JUDITH, b. ———; m. Aug. 21, 1814, Jewett Sanborn; res. L., b. Feb. 7, 1796; d. March 18, 1848, 6 ch.

309. JETHRO BACHELDER, (Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. N. H. in 1747; m. in Gilmanton, N. H., Dorothy Mighals (another record says Peas), b. 1751. She d. in No. Danville, Vt., ae. 92, May 22, 1843. He was born about 1747, in N. H. He worked as carpenter in Portsmouth, N. H., when a young man, and was seven years in the Rev. war; and he married Dorothy Mighals. He had a sister. They resided on a farm in Barnstead, near the Sanborn line. He was granted a pension by the United States government March 4, 1831, for service in the N. H. Continental line, and at this time was 84 years of age. After his death his widow was paid his pension. He d. in No. Danville, Vt., Nov. 25, 1841; res. Portsmouth and Barnstead, N. H.

729. i. JOHN, b. Dec. 1, 1777; m. Alice Kittredge.

730. ii. MOSES, b. Jan., 1787; m. Deborah Haviland.

731. iii. JOSEPH, b. ———. He was a soldier in the War of 1812; res. Danville; a descendant is Capt. Moses of D.

732. iv. POLLY, b. — ; m. Francis Drew. They had several children, all dead; a grandson is Erastus Drew of No. Danville, Vt.  
 733. v. SALLY, b. — ; m. David Sinclair; went west.  
 734. vi. BETSEY, b. — ; m. Ebenezer Haviland; res. Chicago.

310. JACOB BATCHELDER (Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. March 14, 1748; m. Mary Cleveland; m. 2d, Mehitable Cleveland, b. July 14, 1756.

London, August 18th day, 1789.

For value received, I, the subscriber, promise and engage to clear and discharge my brother, Jethro Batchelder, from paying any debts that have heretofore been contracted by my father, Abraham Batchelder, that may be liable to be brought against him on account of said Jethro Batchelder selling the place to me that he had of my father and now hath sold the same to me as by deed may more fully appear. This I promise and engage under the penalty and forfeiture of paying all cost and damage that he, the said Jethro, shall be liable to pay on that account.

Test.: John Cram, Abraham Batchelder.

Jacob Batchelder.

Recorded in Strafford Town Clerk's Office Nov. 4, 1790.

A true copy.

Attest. Nathan B. Cobb, Town Clerk.

He d. May 19, 1819; res., Pittsfield, N. H.

735. i. JACOB, April 3, 1782; m. Dorothy Garland.

736. ii. SAMUEL G., b. Sept. 11, 1790; m. Lydia Perkins.

737. iii. CALVIN, b. May 2, 1796; m. Lydia Pettingill and Mrs. Dorothy M. (Pike) Steele.

738. iv. ANNA, b. Oct. 27, 1792.

739. v. JOHN C., b. Aug. 10, 1794.

740. vi. LUTHER C., b. April 7, 1804; m. Jane P. Whitmore.

314. JETHRO BATCHELDOR (Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. London, N. H., July 7, 1761; m. Deerfield, N. H., Oct. 12, 1783, Deborah Leavitt, b. July 12, 1760; d. Oct. 16, 1843, in Strafford, Vt. At the time of his marriage he was of Chichester. He served during the Revolutionary war in the N. H. Continental line as private, and was granted a pension. In 1840 he was living with his son John in Danville, Vt. (see Rev. rolls and pension list). He was born in New Hampshire, was a farmer, and emigrated to Vermont in an early day, about 1790, when the country was a wilderness, and was one of the first settlers in Strafford. He d. April 10, 1849, ae. 87; res. London, N. H., and Strafford, Vt.

741. i. JOSEPH, b. Oct. 20, 1793; m. Electa Barrett.

742. ii. JOHN, b. April 13, 1784; m. Mary Ann Godfrey.

743. iii. ELIZABETH, b. April 29, 1785; m. King Root; a son, Porter, res. Wis.

744. iv. MARY, b. Jan. 18, 1787; m. Oct. 18, 1808, John Marshall. He was b. Strafford, Vt., Aug. 19, 1787. He d. in Royalston, Vt., Dec. 29, 1860. She d. April 25, 1875. He was a farmer and mechanic. Ch.: 1. Harry Marshall, b. April 8, 1809; d. June 26, 1811. 2. Alba Marshall, b. June 21, 1802; m. June 29, 1832; d. Sept. 19, 1864. 3. Don Marshall, b. Nov. 28, 1814; d. March 31, 1815. 4. Nancy Marshall, b. March 31, 1816; d. Dec. 2, 1881; m. Feb. 12, 1839. 5. Mary L. Marshall, b. July 18, 1818; m. Aug. 24, 1841, Seth A. Chase, who was b. 1811; d. Dec. 30, 1892; res. Fon du Lac, Wis.; ch.: 1. Henry A. Chase, b. March 18, 1844. 2. Mary Jane Chase, b. Nov. 6, 1845; d. May 13, 1862. Henry, d. April 2, 1893, aged 57 years. 6. John Marshall, Jr., b. June 12, 1819; d. June 23, 1822. 7. Harriet Marshall, b. June 6, 1820. 8. Sarah Marshall, b. Aug. 28, 1823; d. Sept. 13, 1823. 9. Charlotte L. Marshall, b. June 7, 1827; d. Jan. 19, 1896. 11. Elizabeth J. Marshall, b. Jan. 27, 1825; m. Jan. 10, 1843, Charles Fay, b. Dec. 8, 1821; d. Jan. 22, 1890. Is a farmer, res. Royalton, Vt.; ch.: a. Alba Marshall Fay, b. July 16, 1845; d. Feb. 1, 1867. b. Alice L. Fay, b. Dec. 8, 1864; m. Dec. 10, 1890, to John M. Hinckly, Royalton, Vt.

745. v. SALLY, b. Dec. 21, 1791; m. March 6, 1813, David Bean of Strafford. He was son of Col. John Bean of Canterbury, a Revolutionary soldier; was born in Canterbury, N. H., May 12, 1789; he married Sally Batchelder, dau. of Jethro and Dorothy (Leavitt) Batchelder. He went to Strafford, Vt., when a young man, where



he m. and spent the greater part of his life, but finally moved to Royalton, Vt., where he d. ch.: the first seven born in Strafford, Vt., and the others in Royalton: 1. John, b. Sept. 21, 1814. 2. Lucinda, b. Aug. 18, 1816. 3. Louisa, b. May 22, 1818. 4. Hiram, b. March 17, 1820. 5. Sally Ann, b. April 21, 1822. 6. Hannah, b. Aug. 29, 1824. 7. David Ames, b. Sept. 2, 1826; res. Red Mount, Wis. 8. Harry Marshall, b. Feb. 3, 1829. 9. Samuel, b. Dec. 22, 1832; m. May 1, 1856, Sarah Adams; res. Royalton, Vt.; ch.: 1. Ella M., b. Dec. 22, 1859.

746. vi. ABIGAIL, b. Sept. 3, 1789; m. Daniel Hazen. A des. is Abigail Tracy of Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

747. vii. LUCINDA, b. Oct. 13, 1798; m. Feb. 12, 1819, Allen Sprague, of Hartford, Vt. He was b. Hartford Vt., Aug. 10, 1797; was a carriage maker; and d. East Montpelier, Sept. 18, 1846. She d. April 25, 1890. Ch.: 1. Carlos Allen Sprague, b. Jan. 30, 1822; d. Jan. 12, 1888, Watertown, Wis. 2. Eugene Sprague, Milwaukee, Wis. 3. Fred Sprague, Milwaukee, Wis. 4. Charles Sprague, Milwaukee, Wis. 5. Ida Sprague, Milwaukee, Wis. 6. Ursula Lucinda, b. Sept. 12, 1819; m. March 20, 1838, Samuel Stilman Kelton; b. Oct. 10, 1810; was a farmer; and d. March 22, 1892. She res. Montpelier, Vt.; ch.: a. Frank Philip Kelton, May 6, 1841; m. Jan. 19, 1876, East Montpelier, Vt. b. Dwight H. Kelton, Oct. 4, 1843, East Montpelier; Washington, D. C.; m. July 19, 1889.

315. DAVID BACHELDER (Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., 1773; m. Ruth Pillsbury, b. 1778; d. March 18, 1859. He d. April 4, 1859; res. Loudon, N. H.

748. i. JAMES SILVER, b. Aug. 9, 1795; m. in 1815, Betsey Sanborn, b. Oct. 1, 1796, dau. of Jesse and Abigail. They had a son, James, who res. Manchester, N. H.

749. ii. HENRY, b. Aug. 14, 1800; m. and had a son, Henry, also res. in N. H.

750. iii. IRA, b. June 18, 1802; m. Olive Osgood.

751. iv. JUDITH PILLSBURY, b. Aug. 15, 1805; m. ——— Joy; res. Joy Prairie, Ill. They had a son, Lyman.

752. v. LYDIA WOLCOTT, b. June 10, 1810. A des. is Mrs. Olive E. Moran; res. Blodgett st., Manchester, N. H.

753. vi. LEWIS, b. Nov. 8, 1812.

754. vii. LUTHER, b. Nov. 8, 1812.

755. viii. GEORGIANA, b. ———; address, Mrs. Dr. Cullinore, Jacksonville, Ill.

316. LIBBE BATCHELDER (Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H.; m. Love Blaisdell; res. Loudon, N. H.

756. i. NABBY, b. June 19, 1779; m. Dec. 5, 1799, Isaiah Chase; res. L. Ch.: Ira, Albert M., William, James K.

757. ii. PETER, b. Aug. 2, 1781.

758. iii. DOLLY, b. March 23, 1784; m. Nov. 12, 1812, Timothy Brown; m., 2d, Elijah Lock. Ch. by second m.: Osgood, Ira, True.

759. iv. POLLY, b. Sept. 28, 1786; m. Nov. 3, 1807, Joshua Berry; res. L.

760. v. SUKEY, b. March 8, 1790; m. Nov. 12, 1812, Isaac Virgin; res. L.

761. vi. MANLEY, b. Aug. 10, 1793; m. Dec. 21, 1814, Nancy Gleason.

762. vii. BETSEY, b. Aug. 10, 1793; m. Reuben Mason.

763. viii. SALLY, b. ———; m. John Putney.

764. ix. HARRIET, b. ———; m. April 4, 1822; Moses Lock.

317. WILLIAM BATCHELDER (Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H.; m. in Canterbury, N. H., Abiah Ingalls. After his death she married three times, Mr. Green, Mr. Sanborn and Mr. Carrier. She d. at Deerfield Parade, N. H., in 1851, ae. 82. He d., ae. 40; res. Loudon, N. H.

765. i. JAMES, b. March 15, 1784; m. Sept. 4, 1806, Polly Wheeler. Their son, Wm., res. Sanbornton Square, N. H.

766. ii. JOHN, b. July 25, 1786; m. Lois Sawyer and Sarah Russell.

767. iii. WILLIAM, b. May 28, 1791; m. Mary Bailey.

768. iv. HAZEN K., b. April 16, 1793; m. Susan Austen.

769. v. INGALLS, b. ———; res. Epping, N. H.

318. CAPT. ABRAHAM BATCHELDER (Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., 1762; m. Betsey Smith; b. 1758; d. Dec. 15, 1844. In January, 1773, the parish of Loudon, N. H., was set off from Canterbury, and the first town meeting was held at the house of Abraham Batchelder. He, with his brother Jethro, were among the very earliest settlers there. He d. March 20, 1834; res. Loudon, N. H.

770. i. SMITH, b. Feb. 26, 1785; d. young.

771. ii. ZEPHANIAH, b. July 12, 1786; m. Mary Eastman and Mrs. Nancy Foote (Kimball) Hardy.

772. iii. OLIVE, b. Feb. 22, 1788; m. Joseph Morrison. She d. May 23, 1870; ch. all dead except Relief Sanborn, of W. Campton, N. H.

773. iv. GARDNER, b. May 29, 1792; m. Clarissa Bradley and Nancy Young.

774. v. BETSEY, b. Dec. 21, 1793.

775. vi. ASA, b. Aug. 31, 1795; m. Rachel True.

776. vii. LOIS, b. Jan. 10, 1797; m. May 18, 1825, Charles Smith. She d. May 3, 1863.

777. viii. ENOCH W., b. July 6, 1798; m. Dorothy D. Colman.

778. ix. JOSEPH, b. Feb. 10, 1800; m. Hannah Hill.

779. x. CLARISSA, b. March 1, 1802; m. Sept. 2, 1839, Heman Sanborn; res. E. Concord, N. H.; 5 ch.

780. xi. NATHANIEL, b. Aug. 21, 1799; d. young.

319. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H.; m. ——— Page; m. 2d, Anna Hook; b. Jan. 28, 1771; d. March, 1820; res. Loudon, N. H.

781. i. BETSEY, b. ———; m. Jan. 27, 1799, Jonathan Abbot, of Bethel, Me. Ch.: 1. Betsy, b. 15 Jan., 1801; d. 14 April, 1821; m. Jan., 1810, John Howe, Rumford; 2 ch. d. in infancy. 2. Patty and, 3. Polly, b. 13 Nov., 1802; d. in infancy. 4. Addison, b. 25 July, 1803, Paris, Me.; Baptist preacher; m. 9 Oct., 1842, Rebecca Chase; ch.: Judson, b. 4 Sept., 1845. 5. Mary, b. 18 Nov., 1804. 6. Rebeckah, b. 23 Dec., 1806; d. 10 Nov., 1824. 7. Jonathan, b. 7 Aug., 1808. 8. Daniel, b. 16 May, 1810; d. 2 April, 1812. 9. Mehitabel, b. 13 Oct., 1812; m. 1840, Joshua Bullard, Southbridge. 10. Dorcas, b. 9 Sept., 1817. 11. Sybil B., b. 4 Jan., 1821. 12. Mary A., m. 3 March, 1825, Nathan Eames, Bethel; Curtis C., b. 11 Feb., 1826; Daniel, b. 10 June, 1827; Elizabeth, b. 24 Sept., 1828; Eleanor, b. 8 June, 1830; Mary A. and Martha M., b. 1832; Nancy, b. 27 March, 1834; Nathan, b. 20 April, 1836.

782. ii. SALLY, b. ———; m. March 5, 1809, Daniel Colby; res. Vt.

783. iii. FANNY, b. ———; m. Jan. 29, 1805, Joshua Thompson.

784. iv. TRUE, b. July 20, 1794; m. Betsey True.

320. DANIEL BATCHELDER (Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., Jan., 1767; m. in Hopkinton, N. H., Judith Jenkins, b. Hopkinton, N. H., and d., 1796, in Danville, Vt.; m., 2d, Zerviah Morrill. She d. 1853. He settled on lot No. 9 of the 12th Range in Stanstead, going from Loudon, N. H. He d. Jan. 17, 1832; res. Stanstead, Canada.

785. i. LIAS, b. July 21, 1796; m. Harriet Hyde.

786. ii. JONATHAN, b. Oct. 9, 1776 (?) m. Betsey Prinkham.

787. iii. DOROTHY.

788. iv. HANNAH.

789. v. ANNA.

790. vi. JUDITH.

791. vii. POLLY.

792. viii. JETHRO, b. Dec. 20, 1784; m. Betsey Moore, Esther Smith, Charlotte Batchelder Sanborn and Mary Sloane Norton.

793. ix. ABIGAIL, b. ———.

794. x. SAMUEL LOCKE, b. 1786; m. ——— and Nancy Stearns.

795. xi. NATHANIEL, b. Feb. 12, 1792; m. Mary Wadleigh.

796. xii. DANIEL, b. Feb. 18, 1795; m. Electa Kellam.

321. ABEL BATCHELDER (Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. June 15, 1772, in N. H.; m. Oct. 4, 1792, Sarah Sanborn, b. Sept. 3,

1768; d. at Plymouth Feb. 16, 1833. She was dau. of Richard and Abigail (Kelley) Sanborn. He d. Jan. 28, 1853; res. Loudon, Sanbornton and Plymouth, N. H.

- 797. i. ABEL, b. June 7, 1793; m. Annie Austin.
- 798. ii. HEZEKIAH DREW, b. Sept. 7, 1796; m. Nancy Willey.
- 799. iii. MOSES, b. Dec. 26, 1798; m. Mary Davis and Sally Davis.
- 800. iv. RICHARD, b. Dec. 26, 1798; d. May 3, 1800.
- 801. v. ABIGAIL S., b. Oct. 12, 1802.
- 802. vi. SALLY, b. Jan. 15, 1804.
- 803. vii. LYDIA, b. March 10, 1806.
- 804. viii. KINSLEY HALL, b. Jan. 30, 1808.
- 805. ix. JOHN S., b. March 31, 1811.

327. CAPT. NATHANIEL BACHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. East Kingston, N. H., June 7, 1768; m. Readfield, Me., Ruth Morrill, b. Sept. 27, 1768. She d. Union, Me., May 6, 1847. "To the clerk of the First Congregational Society in the Town of Union: The following names are found in a list of persons who have organized themselves into a religious society by themselves and wish to withdraw themselves from said First Congregational Society: Nathaniel Bachelor, Lewis Bachelor, Nathaniel Bachelor, Jr."—History of Town of Union. He d. May 1, 1844; res. Union, Me.

- 806. i. NATHAN, b. Nov. 28, 1800; m. Jane Gordon.
- 807. ii. SALLY, b. Sept. 12, 1802; m. Horatio Alden, b. Feb. 4, 1800. She d. Feb. 7, 1835; res. Camden, Me.
- 808. iii. POLLY GORDON, b. June 19, 1807; m. H. Alden. She d. April 20, 1883.
- 809. iv. LEWIS, b. Jan. 24, 1795; m. Hannah Morse.
- 810. v. JOHN M., b. Aug. 8, 1792, Julia Metcalf Gillmor, b. April 3, 1797; m. 1818, Lieut.-Col. John M. Bachelor at East Kingston, N. H., son of Capt. Nathaniel Bachelor; had: 1. Almeda Adaline, b. May 16, 1819; d. Dec. 23, 1839. 2. John Morrill, b. Aug. 11, 1820; drowned Aug. 21, 1825. 3. Julia Ann, b. March 8, 1822; m. Zuinglins Collins. He d. Aug. 10, 1861.
- 811. vi. NATHANIEL, b. Aug. 29, 1798; d. May 7, 1828.
- 812. vii. CYRUS GALE, b. Jan. 23, 1805; was for some years town clerk at Union.
- 813. viii. BENJAMIN HIRAM, b. Sept. 18, 1811. Benjamin Hiram Bachelor, son Capt. Nathaniel Bachelor, was graduated at the Bowdoin medical school in 1836, and, in Dec., 1836, settled in Montville, where, Oct., 1837, he m. Betsey White Ayer, dau. of Perley and Polly (White) Ayer. In 1848 he adopted the homeopathic system of practice.—History of the Town of Union.
- 814. ix. SUSAN, b. Jan. 23, 1790; d. July 15, 1862.
- 815. x. BETSEY, b. Sept. 14, 1796 (invalid) d. Nov. 7, 1875.
- 816. xi. LOUISA, b. Jan. 4, 1809; m. Charles Maxcy, b. Jan. 27, 1800; m. March 1, 1828, Louisa, dau. of Capt. Nathaniel Bachelor; res. Cape Elizabeth. Ch.: Euphrasia Louisa, b. Jan. 25, 1831; Ruphelia Bachelor, b. March 16, 1834. She d. May 31, 1860.

329. AMOS MOODY BACHELER (Nathaniel, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. East Kingston, N. H., 1773; m. there in 1798, Sally Stocker. He d. 1860; res. East Kingston, N. H.

- 817. i. AMOS, b. May 27, 1811; m. Rebecca H. Atwood.
- 818. ii. SUSAN GALE, b. March 10, 1799.
- 819. iii. BETSY, b. Oct. 10, 1801.
- 820. iv. JACOB, b. Jan. 30, 1804.
- 821. v. WILLIAM STOCKER, b. May 21, 1806; m. Mary Ann Nelson.
- 822. vi. ALBERT, b. Sept. 6, 1808.
- 823. vii. NATHANIEL, b. Sept. 2, 1813; m. Abby A. Marsh.
- 824. viii. HARRIET STOCKER, b. Dec. 11, 1816.
- 825. ix. CHARLES EDWIN, b. March 5, 1819.

332. ANDREW BATCHELDER (Nathan, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., March 26, 1783; m. at Loudon, N. H., Oct. 3, 1821, Sarah Ring, b. Aug. 5, 1794, in Chichester, N. H. Mrs. Batchelder was born in Chichester, N. H., Aug. 8, 1794, and was the third of a family of four-



MRS. SALLY BATCHELDER.  
(Aged 101.)

without assistance, dresses and undresses herself, and whenever the weather is pleasant takes walks outdoors. She takes a deep interest in current events and takes much pleasure in rehearsing scenes and incidents during any part of the present century. She remembers distinctly the day when George Washington died, Dec. 14, 1799. With the exception of impaired hearing, she retains all of her faculties to a remarkable degree. She has always enjoyed good health, and in her younger life was very strong. She lived on a farm, and, in addition to regular household duties, took care of a large dairy. Her face is plump, and marked with but few wrinkles. She is of short stature, but her form is erect and her step elastic. She is a devout Methodist, and up to a few years ago attended services regularly. Her last visit to Concord, N. H., was in 1885, and, although 91 years old, stood the journey without serious fatigue. She has five grandchildren and six great-grandchildren. Andrew Batchelder was born at Hampton, N. H. His parents removed to Loudon, N. H., when he was quite young. He was married at Loudon to Sarah Ring, bought a farm and became a successful farmer. The results of this union were four children and a long and happy life. He d. at Loudon, loved and respected by all who knew him. He d. Feb. 16, 1852; res. Loudon, N. H.

826. i. NANCY, b. March 7, 1822; m. Albert Nichols; Ch.: Frank A., b. —; res. Dorchester, Mass.

827. ii. CYRUS TUCKER, b. Dec. 7, 1824; m. Clara Batchelder.

828. iii. SAMUEL DANA, b. Feb. 26, 1830; m. Julia A. Willey, Marguerite I. Gibbes and Susan F. Clough.

829. iv. CARRIE E., b. July 26, 1834; m. in 1867, George L. Morrison. She d. Jan. 28, 1886, s. p.

333. DAVID BATCHELDER JR. (town records) (Nathan, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sept. 20, 1775, East Kingston, N. H.; m. Loudon, N. H., Dec. 22, 1803, Mehitable Lang; b. Chichester, N. H., Feb. 21, 1781; she d. Salem, Sept. 10, 1858. He d. Jan. 31, 1843; res. Barnstead and Stratham, N. H.

830. i. MESEPECT WEARE, b. May 5, 1807; m. 1834 in Wesley, Me., Phoebe Averill.

831. ii. IRENE, b. June 7, 1805; m. June 6, 1833, Eli Bunker; she d. July 2, 1867.

832. iii. OLIVE O., b. May 30, 1809; m. April 20, 1841, J. H. Moulton; she d. March 14, 1896.

833. iv. MARV A., b. April 14, 1812; m. Aug. 1, 1840, Capt. Ebenezer G. Adams; b. May 1, 1809. He was a sea captain. She d. Jan. 19, 1892. Ch.: 1. Mary Augusta, b. Aug. 26, 1842; m. Feb. 12, 1873, Dr. John W. Parsons; b. Aug. 1, 1841. Is a practicing physician; res. Portsmouth, N. H.

834. v. DANIEL G., b. Dec. 9, 1814; m. April, 1840, in Stratham, N. H., Mary P. Wiggin.

teen children, several of whom lived to be over 90 years of age. Her maiden name was Sally Ring, and when 27 years old she married Andrew Batchelder, of Loudon, N. H. Four children blessed the union, of whom Col. Cyrus T. Batchelder, with whom she lives, and Samuel D. Batchelder of Concord, N. H., survive. Her husband died in 1852. In 1857 she removed with her son, Cyrus, to Lawrence, and one year later to Salem. After a residence of eighteen months in Salem they returned to Lawrence, where they remained until 1868, when they came to this town and have made their home here since. Her father died when he was 90 years old, two of her sisters lived to be 93, while twin brothers lived to be the age of 84 and 88. Mrs. Batchelder is a remarkably well preserved woman. She is an early riser, and takes her meals regularly with the family. She goes up and down stairs

835. vi. SAMUEL L., b. Dec. 2, 1817; m. Mary Brown.
  836. vii. ELBRIDGE A. H., b. May 14, 1823; m. Susan ———.
335. NATHAN BATCHELDER (Nathan, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. East Kingston, N. H., March 21, 1772; m. in Loudon, Mary Jones; she d. Loudon, N. H., 1829. He d. June 6, 1815; res. Loudon, N. H.
837. i. ANDREW.
  838. ii. SAMUEL, b. June 30, 1806; m. Eliza J. True.
  839. iii. HIRAM, b. March 5, 1822; m. Clara S. Lougee.
  840. iv. MARY.
  841. v. HARRIS, b. May, 1814; m. Sarah P. Whitehouse.
344. LIEUT. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, Phinehas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Kensington, N. H., March 15, 1762; m. July 11, 1787, Abigail Philbrick; b. Nov. 17, 1763; d. Feb. 27, 1863. He d. Dec. 4, 1815; res. Kensington, N. H.
842. i. ABIGAIL, b. June 30, 1801; m. May 13, 1828, Asbury Buzzell; b. Oct. 28, 1801; d. Sept. 27, 1880, in Candia, N. H.; was a tanner and farmer. She d. April 7, 1872. Ch.: 1. Mary A., b. June 14, 1835; m. Jan. 11, 1853, Charles B. Pettingill; b. Oct. 23, 1838; d. s. p.; res. Candia, N. H. 2. Son; he went to Kansas in 1853 and the last heard from him was in 1861. His sister supposes he was killed about that time; unm.
  843. ii. BETTY, b. Sept. 19, 1792.
  844. iii. JEREMY, b. Sept. 16, 1794.
  845. iv. MOLLY, b. Sept. 2, 1797.
  846. v. EUNICE, b. July 18, 1799.
  847. vi. EUNICE, b. Nov. 10, 1804.
  848. vii. SALLY, b. Sept. 28, 1807.
  849. viii. NANCY, b. Dec. 1808.
  850. ix. MARY, b. May 16, 1789; d. July 8, 1792.
347. MOSES BACHELDER (Nathaniel G., Phinehas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Favette, Me., March 2, 1769; m. Chesterville, Me., 1783, Lucinda Ladd; b. 1771; d. Mt. Vernon, May, 1864. He d. July 10, 1844; res. Chesterville, Me.
851. i. JOHN, b. Jan. 29, 1803; m. Sarah Clough.
  852. ii. LEWIS, b. Jan. 27, 1817; m. Martha A. Sorun.
  853. iii. GILMAN, b. March 24, 1819; res. Vienna, Me.
  854. iv. LUCINDA, b. Aug. 19, 1822; m. ——— Leighton; res. Mt. Vernon, Me.
  855. v. PRINA, b. Jan. 14, 1809.
  856. vi. CYNTHIA, b. Aug. 9, 1806.
  857. vii. AMOS, b. March 4, 1804.
  858. viii. MARY, b. July 29, 1801.
  859. ix. DOLLY, b. Feb. 20, 1800.
  860. x. NATHANIEL, b. Jan. 14, 1799.
350. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Nathaniel G., Phinehas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. East Kingston, N. H., April 7, 1788; m. Sept. 16, 1801, Jane L. Morse, of Fayette; b. 1779; d. Sept. 3, 1818; m. 2d, April 27, 1819, Mrs. Mehitable (Rice) Norton; b. 1790; d. May 31, 1867; widow of Jeremiah Norton. He lived and died on the farm which his father took up and moved on to, when he came from N. H. He was a farmer, a blacksmith, a shoemaker, a tanner, and made ropes and owned and ran a saw mill. He d. Nov. 16, 1826; res. Fayette, Me.
861. i. NATHAN, b. July 1, 1802; m.; res. Whitneyville, Me.; 2 daus. He d. June 9, 1878; dau. Emma res. Rockland, Me., p. o. box 1288.
  862. ii. MARY, b. Aug. 9, 1803; m. 1837, ——— Sanborn, of Whitneyville, Me.; 2. ch., a son and dau. Payson B., res. Rio Vista, Cal.
  863. iii. DAVID, b. Nov. 22, 1804; d. Dec. 8, 1806.
  864. iv. DANIEL, b. Nov. 3, 1806; m. Rachel B. Powers.
  865. v. GEO. W., b. Jan. 1809; m. Isabell Huse and Cynthia Barto.
  866. vi. REBECCA, b. Oct. 16, 1810; m. May 10, 1835, Daniel Palmer, of Machiasport, Me.; removed to Boston; she d. March 3, 1870. He was a lumber merchant for many years and d. May 30, 1886. Ch.: 1. Caroline Augusta, b. June 30, 1839; m. July 23, 1861, Wm. Horton Goodwin; res. Lexington, Mass; he d. Dec. 9, 1868, s. p.

2. Louisa Libbey, b. July 3, 1836; d. Nov. 11, 1846. 3. Infant son, b. May 23, 1848; d. same day.
867. vii. JANE, b. Nov. 12, 1812; m. Amos Kyle. She res. s. p. Auburn, Me.
868. viii. DAVID, b. Oct. 29, 1814; m.; res. Fayette, Me.; 6 ch.; son Jos. H. res. Newey, Me.
869. ix. BENJAMIN, b. Aug. 31, 1816; m. Elizabeth Walton.
870. x. SARAH GILMAN, b. Aug. 7, 1818; m. Amos Merrill Kyle; she d. in Lowell, Mass., Oct. 17, 1866. He was a farmer in Peru, Me., also a mason by trade, and in his early life did considerable work at his trade. He removed to Lowell, Mass., about 1854 to take charge of a large estate involving the care of a large amount of real property, and from that he drifted into the real estate business, in which he was engaged for over twenty years in Lowell and in Boston. He has now retired and lives at Monmouth, Me. Ch.: 1. Oscar Nathaniel Kyle, b. at Peru, May 4, 1848; d. in Northampton, Oct. 10, 1889; widow and children at Newtonville, Mass. 2. Ozro Kyle; d. in infancy. 3. Leona C. Kyle, b. Maine, August, 1852; address Monmouth, Me. 4. Warren Ozro, b. Oct. 30, 1855; m. Oct. 24, 1885, Ellen J. Parsons; b. Jan. 10, 1857. Born in Lowell, Oct. 30, 1855, and graduated at Amherst College in 1877, studied law at the Boston University and in the office of Hon. William Gaston, of Boston, and Hon. J. M. Marshall, of Lowell, and was admitted to the bar at Cambridge in December, 1879, admitted to the United States Circuit Court in 1880, admitted to the Supreme Court of the United States in 1890; m. Ellen J. Parsons at Northampton, Mass., Oct. 24, 1883. Res. now in Newton; engaged in the practice of law in Boston, Mass.; office in Sears Building. Ch.: a. Russell Parsons Kyle, b. at Boston, Dec. 28, 1885. b. Warren Atherton Kyle, b. in Northampton, Aug. 15, 1889.
871. xi. JOSEPH, b. Feb. 13, 1820; d. May 12, 1832.
872. xii. OLIVER RICE, b. June 1, 1821; m. Pauline D. Freeman.
873. xiii. JOTHAN SEWELL, b. May 8, 1823. He went to Machias, Me.; m. there, but d. s. p. Feb. 4, 1847.
874. xiv. SABRINA SMITH, b. Aug. 5, 1825; m. Louis Cornptais, of Lowell, Mass., and d. s. p.
875. xv. NATHL. JERE. NORTON, b. June 16, 1827; m. Sarah F. Bowdoin.
351. AARON BATCHELDER (Nathaniel G., Phinehas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Kingston, N. H., Oct. 12, 1780; m. ———. He d. Oct. 16, 1852; res. Fayette, Me.
876. i. DAVID STEPHEN, b. Sept. 13, 1811; m. Climera B. Pearson.
877. ii. HENRIETTA, b. March 11, 1810.
878. iii. LUCY, b. March 21, 1814.
879. iv. EMELINE, b. Jan. 30, 1816.
880. v. HANNAH, b. Sept. 15, 1818.
356. REV. GILMAN BATCHELDER (Nathaniel G., Phinehas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Feb. 18, 1795, Fayette, Me.; m. there Sept. 15, 1825, Lydia L. Haynes; b. Nov. 8, 1808; d. June 2, 1832; m. 2d, at Machias, Me., May 23, 1833, Abigail Thaxter; d. March 17, 1871. He was b. in Fayette, Me., received a good education at the schools in that vicinity, graduated at college and removed to Machiasport in 1828 or 30. He settled over the church there and remained until he died. He preached often in other towns, attended many funerals and married 543 couples. He d. Sept. 25, 1875; res. Machiasport, Me.
881. i. THOMAS T., b. March 6, 1832; m. Mary H. Smith and Mrs. Emma Maria Stuart.
882. ii. GEORGE E., b. Sept. 16, 1847; m. Sarah A. Getchell.
883. iii. JOHN GILMAN, b. April 13, 1828; d. Feb. 14, 1835.
884. iv. JOSIAH NEWTON, b. April 7, 1830; m. December, 1854, Sarah J. Preble, of Machias, Me. He was lost at sea April 2, 1866. Left one son; res. unknown.
885. v. MARSHALL THAXTER, b. March 30, 1835; d. June 12, 1836.
886. vi. LYDIA HAYNES, b. Nov. 4, 1836; d. June 12, 1842.
887. vii. MARY SMITH, b. Sept. 4, 1838; d. Oct. 11, 1869.

888. viii. GILMAN, b. April 6, 1840; d. unm. at Alexandria, Va., July 11, 1862.
889. ix. SARAH JANE, b. Dec. 10, 1842; m. at Houlton, Me., Nov. 1, 1879, Stephen C. Lowe; she d. s. p. Elgin, Ill., Sept. 10, 1880.
890. x. JOSEPH ALLEN, b. Oct. 11, 1845; m. Lucy Emma Pope and Mrs. Hilda McDonald.
891. xi. EDWIN GRENVILLE, b. Oct. 13, 1826; d. unm.; was lost at sea April 26, 1847.
357. RICHARD BATCHELDER (Nathan, Ebenezer, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., Dec. 3, 1756; m. Abigail Boynton; b. about 1759; d. in Loudon, 1850, ae. 90. He d. Aug. 12, 1834; res. Loudon, N. H.
892. i. NATHAN, b. Sept. 6, 1787; m. Peace Clifford.
893. ii. JOSHUA, b. 1791; m. Margaret Aborn.
363. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Nathan, Ebenezer, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., Jan. 24, 1775; m. Mary Blake. Res. Loudon, N. H.
894. i. MOSES, b. Aug. 3, 1802; m. Sally P. Gilman.
895. ii. MATHIAS, b. ———.
896. iii. JOSEPH, b. ———; m.; res. Dorchester, Mass. He d. 1891 and left 2 sons.
- 372½. HON. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (Isaiah, Page, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. ———; m. 1809, Jane Wilson; b. Windham, N. H.; dau. of Thomas. He was born in Bradford, Vt., where he always resided. He carried on an extensive farm in the western part of the township. He was a prominent citizen, often held public office and for some time was a representative in the legislature. Res. Bradford, Vt.
- 896¼.i. JOHN W., b. Dec. 9, 1812; m. Sarah Clark.
- 896½.ii. HIRAM, b. ———.
- 896¾.iii. JANE, b. ———; m. ——— Mills.
- 896⅞.iv. SAMUEL, b. 1830; m. Susan Taplin and Adelaide Simmes.
373. JORDAN PARKER BATCHELDER (Theophilus, Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. ———; m. Mehitable Batchelder, dau. of Dea. Timothy; b. 1774; d. Prospect, Me., July 11, 1841; m. 2d, Susan Bracket. Res. Phippsburg, Me.
897. i. THEOPHILUS, b. March 16, 1811; m. Charlotte T. Gross.
898. ii. TIMOTHY, b. May 30, 1808; m. Clarissa Harriman.
899. iii. WILLARD, b. ———; m. Margaret Goodale.
900. iv. JOSIAH, b. ———; m. Emeline Harding.
901. v. MARY ANN, b. ———; m. Collins McCarthy. Ch.: Parker Jordan Batchelder, Drusilla, Haty, Mary, Carrie, Collins, Belfast, Me.; Capt. Wm., Timothy, Capt. Charles.
902. vi. EUNICE, b. ———; d. 1847; fall.
903. vii. ———, b.
904. viii. ———, b.
376. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Theophilus, Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. prob. at Phippsburg, Me., in 1765; m. there Hannah ———; b. 1766; d. April 17, 1847. He d. April 18, 1847; res. Phippsburg, Me.
905. i. JOSIAH, b. 1795; m. Martha Perry.
377. EMERSON BATCHELDER (Timothy, Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. N. H., 1779; m. Phippsburg, Me., Lucy Marine; b. 1781; d. Oct. 8, 1840; according to town records, "a most worthy citizen." He d. May 20, 1838; res. Phippsburg, Me.
906. i. SAMUEL EATON, b. March 18, 1816.
907. ii. EMERSON, b. April 5, 1813; m. Susan C. Russell.
908. iii. LUCY ANN, b. July 25, 1814; m. June 9, 1842, Capt. Ballard Bartlett; she d. April 27, 1893, in Bath, Me. Son Capt. Thos. G.; res. Belfast, Me.
909. iv. WILLIAM, b. July 17, 1821; m. Rachel A. Crockett.
910. v. TIMOTHY, b. Dec. 29, 1817; d. May 5, 1838.
911. vi. JOSIAH, b. 1821; d. Dec. 13, 1840.

378. CAPT. TIMOTHY BATCHELDER (Timothy, Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Phippsburg, Me.; m. Aug. 17, 1816, Nancy Leathers; b. 1798; d. Feb. 4, 1837; m. 2d, Dec. 18, 1838, Rachel L. Reed. Res. Phippsburg, Me.

912. i. HANNAH ANN, b. Dec. 2, 1816.

913. ii. LEVI L., b. July 1, 1819; m. Nancy C. Peterson; res. Phippsburg, Me.

914. iii. WILLIAM H., b. Oct. 28, 1820; m. July 8, 1848, Ann Marie White; res. Phippsburg, Me.

915. iv. REBECCA P., b. May 7, 1822; d. Feb. 20, 1837.

916. v. TIMOTHY, b. April 1, 1824; m. July 8, 1848, Fidelia Batchelder; res. Phippsburg, Me.

917. vi. LORENZO, b. March 19, 1827.

918. vii. MARY ELIZABETH, b. April 29, 1829.

919. viii. ALMIRA, b. Aug. 5, 1831.

920. ix. REBECCA PERRY, b. July 11, 1842.

380. ELIJAH BATCHELDER (Timothy, Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Prospect, Me.; m. there Nov. 25, 1802, Sally Marean; b. Cape Cod; she d. in Prospect, Me., ae. 92. He was a lumber dealer and manufacturer, and for those early days was one of the most prominent men in that section. Held several town offices, was Deacon in the Congregational Church. He was a man of good health and great strength; weighed 240 pounds. When seventy years of age he was in perfect health and strength. He was drowned while taking a cargo of lumber to Boston from Prospect.

One of the daus. m. Rufus Littlefield in Prospect, Me. They raised a large family, but are now dead, and I think most of their children are dead also. There were two other sisters that married in Prospect, Me., one to Samuel Crockett, the other to Jonathan Crockett. Both couples had a goodly number of children. Another sister married a Mr. James Neagan in Prospect, but died soon after. The oldest sister married David Hammond and lived in Burnham, Me. She died when about ninety years old. One of her daughters married Wm. Weed and lives in the southern part of Burnham. He d. Oct. 31, 1843; was drowned at sea. Res. Phippsburg and Prospect, Me.

921. vi. MEHITABLE, b. April 27, 1804; m. Dec. 25, 1824, at Prospect, Me., Samuel Crockett; b. 1801; d. Oct. 2, 1880; res. Prospect, Me.; she d. 1876. Ch.: 1. Rachel Ann, b. April 15, 1833; m. Nov. 25, 1852, William Batchelder and J. F. Milliken; she (R. N.) res. Winterport, Me. 3. Ammon Crockett, July 1, 1835; d. Aug. 31, 1856. 4. Symon L. Crockett, b. March 1, 1831, Reno, Nev. 5. Allard C.; child Etta Harmer, Bucksport, Me. 6. Luther Crockett, b. Nov. 8, 1841; address Vinal Haven. 7. Joshua E. Crockett, b. Aug. 26, 1837; no ch. 2. Allard, b. May 13, 1826; m. Dec. 14, 1850, Martha A. Pierce; b. Dec. 5, 1831; d. Jan. 20, 1892; he is a farmer. Ch.: a. Mrs. Emma Crockett Grant, San Francisco, Cal., b. June 15, 1854; m. at Prospect to Frank Grant, Dec. 14, 1875. b. Fannie Libby Crockett, b. 1851; d. 1852. c. Frank H. Crockett, b. 1859; d. 1860. d. Annie French Crockett, b. Jan. 31, 1863; d. Feb. 14, 1881. e. Fannie Libby Crockett Blanchard, b. June 7, 1867; d. June 8, 1894. f. Fred Peirce Crockett, b. June 7, 1867; P. O. address the same of Mrs. Emma Crockett Grant, San Francisco, Cal., No. 319 Goerrero st. g. Etta J., b. Jan. 11, 1857; m. Dec. 14, 1879, Carroll Cleveland Homer; b. April 16, 1850; is a grocer and postmaster; res. Bucksport, Me. Ch.: 1a. Guida C. Homer, b. Sept. 21, 1885, Bucksport, Me. 2a. Morton Leslie Homer, b. Nov. 14, 1888, Bucksport, Me.

922. i. MARIA, b. Jan. 3, 1793; m. David Hammond; res. Burnham, Me.; she d. ae. 90. One of their daus. m. Wm. Weed; res. B.

923. ii. HANNAH, b. Sept. 2, 1794.

924. iii. SARAH, b. June 16, 1796.

925. iv. JOHN, b. March 20, 1798.

926. v. SAMUEL, b. May 10, 1800; m. Catherine Treat; had 7 ch. One Madison T., res. Boston; another Hiram, res. Calif.

927. vii. ELIJAH, b. Feb. 7, 1806; m. Hannah F. Piper.

928. viii. JANE, b. Jan. 13, 1808.



929. ix. KINGSBURY, b. March 2, 1810. He was something of a scholar and speaker, but was given to roving and seeing the world. He went from home when a young man and never returned. It is not known what became of him.
382. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. ———; m. ———. He was b. in New Hampshire, was a farmer and served in the Continental Army during the Revolutionary War. Was with Washington at Valley Forge attending the sick. Res. Portsmouth, N. H.
930. i. JAMES, b. ———, m. Elizabeth Marston and Hannah Southworth.
931. ii. JOSIAH, b. ———. He d. in the Revolutionary Army during the war. Was shot in the breast and killed in the battle of Bunker Hill.
932. iii. SIMON, b. ———; was killed in Rev. War.
933. iv. NATHAN.
390. BENJAMIN BATCHELDER (John, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H.; m. ———. He moved from Deerfield to Meredith and d. there. He was quite an extensive farmer. Res. Meredith, N. H.
934. i. DAVID, b. ———; res. Vt.
935. ii. SIMEON, b. 1765; m. Polly Marston.
936. iii. JERRY, b. ———; res. Vt.
937. iv. JAMES, b. Dec. 8, 1773; m. ———.
391. JOHN BATCHELDER, (James, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. October, 1757, No. Hampton, N. H.; m. Nov. 30, 1780, Mary Cotton, dau. of Thomas; b. 1762; d. April 3, 1807. He d. Aug. 6, 1835; res. Hampton, N. H.
938. i. ABIGAIL DALTON, b. Oct. 31, 1781; m. Peter Johnson, gr. son of Peter; d. Feb. 4, 1816. The father res. at Rye. Peter Jr., had a dau. Sally; b. Oct. 12, 1803; m. Jonathan Perkins, and d. March 19, 1872.
939. ii. SARAH BROUGHTON, b. Dec. 25, 1783; d. Jan. 1, 1785.
940. iii. MARY, b. April 9, 1786; m. Jonathan Brown.
941. iv. SALLY, b. Aug. 4, 1788; lived with her sister Asenath in Hampton to an extreme old age; d. Nov. 5, 1883.
942. v. ANN SHERBURNE, b. Nov. 29, 1790; m. Simon Brown; d. June 30, 1857. They res. on the tide mill road, Hampton. Ch.: 1. Sherburne, b. Dec. 3, 1812; d. June 18, 1831. 2. Samuel J., b. Aug. 21, 1817. 3. John Gilman, b. May 25, 1819; m. Mary A. Johnston. 4. Jeremiah W., b. Sept. 15, 1821; m. Sarah Page and Miriam Dunbar. 5. Geo. Lafayette, b. April 16, 1825; unm.; res. H. 6. Charlotte Ann, b. Dec. 2, 1827; d. Dec. 27, 1846. 7. Simon C., b. Nov. 21, 1828; d. Sept. 21, 1831.
943. vi. CHARLOTTE, b. Feb. 14, 1793; m. William Rand.
944. vii. JAMES, b. May 17, 1795; m. 1st, Sally Batchelder; 2d, Elizabeth Batchelder.
945. viii. PATTY, b. Nov. 13, 1797; m. Bickford Rand.
946. ix. JEREMIAH, b. July 24, 1800; m. Caroline C. Chesley.
947. x. ASENETH, H., b. Jan. 11, 1803; m. March 1, 1825, David Perkins; d. May, 1888. He was son of John, settled on the main road to the beach. He was drowned in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, October, 1851. Ch.: 1. Joanna M., b. Oct. 24, 1825; m. Geo. L. Brown, of Seabrook. 2. David, b. Dec. 19, 1827; m. Hannah S. Dunn; res. Hyde Park, Mass. 3. Virginia W., b. April 14, 1830; m. G. W. B. Morgan; res. Polo, Ill. 4. Elizabeth F., b. March 31, 1835; unm.; res. H. 5. Thomas L., b. June 11, 1839; m. Mrs. Sarah E. Pierce-Bullis; res. Boston, Mass.
948. xi. THOMAS COTTON, b. Aug. 11, 1804; m. Sarah Brown.
949. xii. JOHN TAYLOR GILMAN, b. March 10, 1807; d. June 21, 1816.
395. STEPHEN BATCHELDER (James, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. No. Hampton, N. H., Jan. 19, 1755; m. in New Hampton, Sarah Cotton, dau. of Thomas; b. April 22, 1759; d. Exeter, Me., March 16, 1844. He d. in Exeter, Me., ae. 92, March 6, 1847; res. Eppingham, N. H., and Jonesboro, Me.
950. i. STEPHEN, b. Oct. 6, 1791; m. Betsey Hutchings.

951. ii. JOHN, b. ———; m. ———, and had John, Horace and Stephen.
952. iii. COTTON.
953. iv. SARAH.
954. v. MARY.
396. BENJAMIN BATCHELDER (Peter, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen) b. May 3, 1763; m. ——— Caswell; m. 2d, ——— Hannah Crosby; she d. Sandwich. He d. ae. 90; res. Moultonborough and Sandwich, N. H.
955. i. JOHN C., b. July 2, 1792; m. Maria Hutchins.
401. WILLIAM BATCHELDER (Peter, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. No. Yarmouth, Me., Jan., 1777; m. in Monmouth, Me., Dolly Gray; m. 2d, Mrs. Parma R. Pool, b. 1792; d. May 21, 1860. He was a carpenter; was a soldier in the war of 1812 and received a pension for his services. He d. June, 1853; res. Lisbon, Me.
956. i. WILLIAM K., b. March, 1812; m. Octavia Pinkham and Eliza Andrews.
957. ii. DOROTHY, b. Dec. 15, 1815; m. in Lowell, Mass., Aug. 10, 1836, Loring Simmons. He was b. in Canton, Me., Sept. 7, 1807; d. Lewiston, Me., March 17, 1880. She d. May, 1893. He was a lumber manufacturer, son of John Simmons and Sophia (Delano); John b. 1782 in Monmouth, Me.; he (John) was son of Capt. Samuel, a soldier in Revolutionary war, and received a pension. Dorothy had b. 5 children. Charles, Harriet and Loring d. in infancy; 2 living, Franklin and his sister, Miss Adelaide Simmons, b. Oct. 3, 1844, No. 1 Deering street, Portland, Me. Franklin was b. in Webster, Me., Jan. 11, 1839; m. at Auburn Dec. 27, 1864, Emma J. Libby; d. Sept. 2, 1872; m. 2d, in New York, June 9, 1892. The Baroness von Jenisen, nee Ella B. Slocum, b. May 5, 1847. He res. s. p. 72 Via S. Nicolo da Tolentino, Rome, Italy. Franklin's boyhood was spent in Bath and Lewiston, and his love for sculpture was early developed. Having a facility for portraiture, he made his first attempts in that line. During the last two years of the Civil war he was in Washington, where the members of the cabinet and officers of the army and navy sat to him for life-size medallions. They were cast in bronze and most of them were purchased by the Union League of Philadelphia. In 1868 he went to Rome, Italy, where he has since resided. He visited his native land in 1888. His more important works are the statues of Roger Williams, in Washington and Providence; William King, for the State of Maine; Oliver P. Morton, in Indianapolis; Henry W. Longfellow (1887), in Portland; "Medusa" (1882); "Jochebed with the Infant Moses"; "Grief and History," the group that surmounts the naval monument at Washington; "Galatea" (1884); "Penelope"; "Miriam"; "Washington at Valley Forge"; and "The Seraph Abdiel," from "Paradise Lost" (1886). Among his portrait busts are those of Abraham Lincoln, William T. Sherman, David D. Porter, James G. Blaine, Francis Wayland, and Ulysses S. Grant (1886).



FRANKLIN SIMMONS.

He is also noted for his statue of Gen. Grant for the capitol at Washington, and the equestrian monument to Gen. John A. Logan, ordered by Congress for the city of Washington. The honorary degree of A.M. was conferred on him by Bates College and also by Colby University.

958. iii. ARMOREL, b. June 14, 1828; m. in Augusta, Me., John W. Crooker, res. 48 Johnson street, Lynn, Mass. He was b. Jan. 18, 1828. Is in the shoe business. Ch.: 1. William W., b. 1850, Sept. 26, Brunswick, Me.; m. in March, 1873; address, Lynn, Mass. 2. Mary Reynolds, b. Dec. 11, 1856; d. Sept. 10, 1857.
959. iv. THOMAS GREEN, b. ———; d. young.
960. v. LOVE, b. ———; m. E. Wyman.
961. vi. GRACE LANG, b. ———; m. ——— Wyman; son, Seth Wyman, Webster, Me.
962. vii. JULIA, b. ———; d. ae. 18.
963. viii. HARRIET, b. ———; d. ae. 7.
964. ix. CHARLES J., b. Feb. 17, 1817; m. Keziah Kempton.
965. x. PARMA, b. 1818; d. Dec. 3, 1835.
966. xi. ELBRIDGE G., b. Nov. 5, 1819; m. Harriet Hinkley.
967. xii. OCTAVIA NICHOLS, b. 1824; d. 1826.
968. xiii. THOMAS POOL, b. April 13, 1830; drowned Dec. 16, 1843.

409. JOHN BATCHELDER (Josiah, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. about 1771 in No. Hampton, N. H.; m. there Sally ———. He was a carpenter.

969. i. SAMUEL, farmer; res. No. Hampton, N. H.; m. and had ch.; lived in northern New Hampshire.
970. ii. SIMEON, m. but had no ch.
971. iii. LOVIE, d. unm.
972. iv. NANCY, m. husband unknown.
973. v. SIMON, unm.; followed the sea all his life; was many years in the whale fisheries; d. in sailors' home on Long Island.

411. JOSIAH MOULTON BATCHELDER (Josiah, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. No. Hampton, N. H., about 1775; m. ———. He was a mason by trade. Res. Rye, N. H.

974. i. JONATHAN, m. Polly Verrel and had a son and dau.
975. ii. MARY, m. Bradbury French, of Rye, N. H., and had two sons; one is George B., a prominent merchant of Portsmouth, N. H.

413. EDWARD CHAPMAN BATCHELDER (Josiah, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. No. Hampton, N. H., April 17, 1778; m. No. Hampton, 1809, Nancy Philbrick; b. Feb. 7, 1791, dau. of Dea. David, of Sanbornton; d. No. Hampton, March 11, 1826. He was a farmer of that town and was also for many years actively identified with the Labrador fisheries. He married Nancy, dau. of Dea. David and Abigail (Marston) Philbrick, of Sanbornton, N. H. He d. Aug. 13, 1852; res. No. Hampton, N. H.

976. i. POLLY, b. March 2, 1811; m. Feb. 11, 1834, George W. Garland. She d. May 15, 1890; res. N. H. He (Geo. W.) was b. No. Hampton April 8, 1809, always lived in his native town, and d. June 13, 1888; was engaged in the coast fisheries and in the summer boarding business, being the proprietor of Albion Cottage at Little Boar's Head. Ch. of George and Polly Garland were: 1. Lydia, 2. Sarah. 3. Moses C., son of George and Polly Garland, was b. Aug. 29, 1834; m. Eliza J. Downs, who was born on the Isles of Shoals, Sept. 18, 1844. They live at North Hampton, N. H. Their children are: Frank N. Garland, b. at the Isles of Shoals, Oct. 18, 1863. He m. Mary Fletcher, of Portsmouth, N. H., and has two ch.: Ralph, b. at Portsmouth; Edgar F., b. at North Hampton. Frank N. is now a resident of Hampton, N. H. Charles L. A., son of Moses and Eliza, was b. at North Hampton Dec. 10, 1872; is machinist.
977. ii. ABIGAIL, b. Feb. 14, 1813; m. Feb. 9, 1842, Richard Scammon, b. Oct. 24, 1809. She d. Sept. 6, 1873. He d. Feb. 21, 1878; was a farmer; res. Stratham, N. H. He was a farmer and leading citizen of that town and was b. there Oct. 24, 1809; was a lifelong

- democrat, served many years as chairman of selectmen, and was much esteemed for his integrity and good judgment. Ch.: i. Hezekiah, b. Jan. 31, 1843; m. 1866, Mary E. Jewell, and has ch.: Everett, b. May 5, 1868, and James, b. 1873; P. O. address, Exeter, N. H. He was educated at New London and Phillips Exeter Academies; is farmer at Exeter, N. H. Has also been identified with fraternal societies, having been Master Mason, and is lecturer of the New Hampshire State Grange. ii. James, b. June 10, 1844; graduate of Brown University and Albany Law School; m. Laura Everingham, 1874; has one child, Richard E., b. 1884; address, Kansas City, Mo., of the firm Scammon, Mead & Stubenrowth. iii. Sarah, b. Dec. 16, 1848; res. Stratham, N. H. iv. Richard M., b. Dec. 6, 1859; m. Jan. 7, 1897, Annie P. Wiggin, b. Aug. 7, 1872; is a farmer; res. s. p. Stratham, N. H., P. O. Exeter, box 401. He was educated at the Exeter High School and Cornell University. He occupies the Scammon homestead that has been in continuous possession of the family since 1642. Is a farmer; has been an active democrat; served in the various town offices, as representative, and as State Senator. Served ten years in the New Hampshire National Guard and for six years as lieutenant-col. of the First regt.; m. Annie P. Wiggin, who was b. at Stratham and graduated from Mt. Holyoke College 1892.
978. iii. DAVID P., b. Sept. 23, 1817; m. Betsey Carter, Ursula S. French, and Mrs. Sarah P. Sawyer.
979. iv. LOUISA, b. May 28, 1815; m. June 25, 1837, John Cram, b. Jan. 20, 1806. He was a farmer and was son of Dudley and Mary (Rundlett). She d. May 4, 1893, in Meredith, N. H. He d. Sanbornton, May 1, 1858. Ch.: i. Sarepta Jane Cram, b. Aug. 21, 1839; m. April 2, 1867, Orlando M. Holmes, of Plymouth, N. H., b. March 6, 1842; present P. O. address is Elk Creek, Johnson County, Neb; s. p.; one child, Fred. Holmes, d. when about a year old. 2. Sarah Augusta Cram, b. Sept. 21, 1841; m. May 5, 1860, Edwin D. Sinclair, b. June 9, 1831. Is a farmer; by trade a shoemaker; was a soldier in the Civil war in the 14th N. H. vols. Ch.: a. Oscar Harrison, b. Dec. 25, 1860; d. Aug. 18, 1865; res. Meredith, N. H. 3. Andrew Jackson Cram, b. June 13, 1845; d. March 21, 1846, aged 9 months.
980. v. SARAH, b. ———, 1819; d. ———, 1836.
981. vi. NATHANIEL, b. ———, 1822; m. Nov. 17, 1850, Sarah Jane Langgee, b. Nov. 29, 1827; d. Aug. 27, 1874, at Laconia. He was a carpenter and gold miner and d. in California in March, 1893. Ch.: i. Charles E., b. March 23, 1856; res. Laconia, N. H. 2. George A., b. March 16, 1858; res. in California. 3. Luella J., b. Sept. 6, 1859; m. Mr. Varnum; res. 17 44th street, New Bedford, Mass.
982. vii. JOSIAH, b. ———, 1824; d. 1826.
423. STEPHEN BATCHELDER (Stephen, Stephen, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., Feb. 12, 1760; m. in Deerfield April 1, 1784, Jane Page, dau. of Onesipheros and Abigail Page, of So. Hampton, b. Sept. 3, 1763; d. July 17, 1826. He d. May 28, 1808. Res. Deerfield, N. H.
983. i. STEPHEN, b. May 20, 1785; m. Dec. 8, 1808, Betsey Cram and Hannah Morrill. He moved to Ohio in 1830 and d. there in June, 1856.
984. ii. PAGE, b. July 8, 1788; m. Betsey Bartlett Darrah.
985. iii. BETSEY, b. April 15, 1790; d. nrm. Aug. 30, 1860.
986. iv. NABBY, b. June 27, 1794; m. Joseph E. Bartlett; res. Deerfield and Manchester. She d. April 27, 1843.
987. v. JENNY, b. Oct. 22, 1796; m. Feb. 20, 1822, Joshua Lane; res. Manchester; 2 sons, Alvin and Judson; res. Manchester.
988. vi. JAMES, b. Sept. 22, 1799; m. Sally Morrill. He d. s. p. Sept., 1876, Manchester, N. H.
989. vii. DEBORAH, b. Dec. 14, 1801; d. Jan., 1808.
424. DEA. JAMES BATCHELDER (Stephen, Stephen, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., April 15, 1762; m. Sarah Philbrick. He

was deacon in the Congregational Church; was a well known and respected citizen. He d. Nov. 21, 1834; res. Deerfield, N. H.

- 990. i. SARAH, b. Nov. 1, 1792; d. unm. Feb. 29, 1864.
- 991. ii. JAMES, b. April 5, 1799; d. unm. Dec. 25, 1877.

431. FRANCIS BATCHELDER (Stephen, Stephen, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., April 18, 1788; m. Nancy Cram, b. ———; d. ———; m. 2d, Sarah Kollock. She d. in Wayland, Mass., 1854; m. 3d, Mrs. Emeline Merrill. He d. Oct. 31, 1872.

- 991½ i. CHARLES.
- 992. ii. COFFIN.
- 993. iii. STEPHEN, b. in 1817; res. Mil., Wis.
- 994. iv. FRANCIS, b. ———; drowned at sea.
- 995. v. NANCY, b. ———; m. Rev. W. Eaton.
- 996. vi. SARAH, b. 1830; m. Sharon, Mass., 1854, Richard F. Fuller. He was b. Groton, Mass., 1824; was brother of Margaret Fuller d'Ossoli. He d. Wayland, Mass., May, 1869. Ch.: 1. Sarah Margaret, b. 1851; d. 1852. 2. Ossoli, b. 1853; d. 1853. 3. Grace, b. 1854; m. B. Marion Fernald; res. Melrose, Mass. 4. Fred'k Timothy, b. Salem, Mass., Sept. 11, 1850; m. Wayland, Nov. 2, 1871, Ella J. Sherman, b. July 2, 1851; res. Weston, Mass. Ch.: a. Mabel W., b. Aug. 5, 1872. b. Clara Margaret, b. May 8, 1877. c. Lucy Kathryn, b. April 2, 1879. d. Edwin S., b. May 27, 1885. e. Richard F., b. March 22, 1887. f. Willard P., b. May 27, 1888. He is A. B. Phillips, Exeter.

432. BENJAMIN P. BATCHELDER (Stephen, Stephen, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., May 21, 1790; m. Mary Neal. He d. June 22, 1864.

- 997. i. EMELINE, b. Aug. 12, 1816; m. Gilman McNeal. 1. Benjamin B., b. March 31, 1837; m. May, 1856, Lydia Welch, of Cambridgeport; d. March 12, 1874. 2. Mary E., b. May 15, 1838; d. Oct. 2, 1858. 3. Charles G., b. Feb. 28, 1840; d. Aug. 16, 1840. 4. George G., b. Oct. 8, 1842; d. Aug. 1, 1843.
- 998. ii. MARY F., b. March 31, 1821; m. Ebenezer Willis, d. May 13, 1890. She d. Sept. 22, 1892. Ch.: 1. Alonzo E., b. May 31, 1836. 2. Mary E., b. Sept. 20, 1838. 3. John M., b. Sept. 12, 1842; d. 1853. 4. Henry N., b. June 19, 1849; d. 1849. 5. George B., b. ———, 1851; d. 1856.
- 999. iii. ARIANNA, b. April 8, 1829; m. Charles E. Clark, d. Feb. 2, 1888. She d. Nov. 1, 1872. Ch.: 1. William H., b. March 22, 1851. 2. Charles G., b. Aug. 15, 1853. 3. Mary J., b. July 5, 1855; d. Dec. 2, 1889. 4. Arianna B., b. Dec. 4, 1859; d. ———, 1865. 5. Frank H., b. Jan. 5, 1867.

441. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Stephen, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. ———, 1763; m. ———, Mary Libby, of Brentwood, N. H. He was a farmer and was accidentally killed by a runaway horse when 45 years of age. He was a soldier in the Rev. army when only about 14 years of age. He d. ae. 45. Res. Deerfield and Chichester, N. H.

- 1000. i. SALLY, b. Deerfield, N. H., 1784; m. Deerfield, N. H., Capt. John Butler. He was son of Capt. Zephaniah Butler, who was b. in Connecticut and commanded a company during the Revolutionary war. He married a dau. of Gen. Cilley, of Revolutionary fame, and belonged to a distinguished New Hampshire family. He resided in Deerfield, N. H.

Capt. John Butler commanded a company of light dragoons in the war of 1812, and served on the northern frontier. After the close of the war, he, with a partner, fitted out a merchant vessel, of which he was master, sailing from Portland, Me., to the West Indies, where he died, after several voyages, of yellow fever, at the Island of St. Kitts, in March, 1819, aged 37 years. Sally d. in 1809, and he m. 2d, Charlotte Ellison, of Northfield. Ch.: 1. Polly True, m. Col. Joseph Hilton, res. Deerfield, N. H., and Cornville, Me. 2. Sally, m. Jonathan Meloon; res. D. 3. Betsey Morrill, b. Jan. 9, 1808; m. March, 1828, Daniel Barber Stephens;

res. Nottingham. She res. Nottingham, N. H. He was a farmer and d. in Nottingham in March, 1884. Ch.: 1. Elizabeth Barber, b. Aug. 5, 1829; m. in Nottingham Nov. 2, 1854. Gen. John Badger Batchelder, b. Sept. 29, 1825; d. Dec. 22, 1894. (Sec.) She res. Hyde Park, Mass. Ch.: a. Charlotte Butler Batchelder, b. May 16, 1861; d. June 2, 1874. 2. Thomas, b. Feb. 16, 1831; m. June, 1851; P. O. Nottingham, N. H. 3. Amanda, b. April 16, 1833; unm.; Nottingham, N. H. 4. John Butler, b. Oct. 19, 1837; d. Aug. 22, 1896. 5. Charlotte Butler, b. March 9, 1840; unmarried; P. O. Washington, D. C. 6. Joanne Mary, b. Feb. 14, 1842; d. April 11, 1869; unmarried. 7. Walter Daniel, b. Nov. 10, 1849; m. 1871; P. O. Derry, N. H. 4. Andrew Jackson. 5. Benjamin Franklin, b. Nov. 5, 1818; m. Sarah Hildreth. Benjamin Franklin Butler, b. in Deerfield, N. H., graduated at Waterville university, Maine, 1838; admitted to the bar in 1840. He was in those days a democrat and was elected to the Massachusetts legislature in 1853 and to the State senate in 1859. He practiced law in Lowell, Mass., and became prominent in his profession. Previous to the Civil war he was twice a candidate for governorship of Massachusetts. He was a delegate to the National Democratic Convention, held in Charleston, S. C., in 1860, and took part in the proceedings of the adjourned convention, held in Baltimore, as there was a second secession of the Southerners on account of the admission of the Douglas delegates to the vacant seats, when he retired. At the beginning of the Civil war he was appointed brigadier-general of the State militia, and on April 17 marched to Annapolis, Md., with the 8th regiment, to command the district of Annapolis, including Baltimore, which city he entered on May 13, 1861, at the head of 900 men, and occupied without opposition. On May 16, 1861, he was appointed major-general of volunteers and given command of the department of Eastern Virginia, with headquarters at Fortress Monroe. While he was here some runaway slaves took refuge in his lines and he refused to deliver them to their masters, saying that they were contraband of war. This was the origin of the term "contraband," as applied to negroes.



GOV. BENJAMIN F. BUTLER.

General Butler captured Fort Clark and Fort Hatteras in August, 1861. In March, 1862, he led an expedition to the Gulf of Mexico. After Farragut's capture of New Orleans, Butler commanded there from May to December, and administered affairs with great vigor. He preserved order and public health, and armed the free colored men. Resentment was caused by his hanging William Mumford for hauling down the United States flag from the mint and by the issue of "Order No. 28," his famous "woman order." Jefferson Davis, in December, 1862, issued a proclamation declaring him to be an outlaw. While in New Orleans he seized \$800,000 which had been deposited in the office of the Dutch consul, claiming that it was intended to buy arms for the confederates with this money; but the government ordered him to return it. On Dec. 16, 1862, he was recalled, but in 1863 was placed in command of Virginia and North Carolina, his troops being afterward known as the Army of the James. He formed a plan to capture Richmond by operations from the south side of the James, intending

to co-operate with the Army of the Potomac from the north, but he was checked by General Beauregard, and many of his troops were transferred to the Army of the Potomac.

In October, 1864, he was in New York suppressing the anti-draft riots and afterward was sent to Fort Fisher, North Carolina. He was removed from command by General Grant, and returned to Massachusetts. In 1866 he was elected to Congress as a Republican, and served until 1879, with the exception of the year 1875-6. He took an active interest in the reconstruction of the Southern States, and also in the impeachment of President Johnson. He was the unsuccessful Republican nominee for governor of Massachusetts in 1871, and in 1878 and 1879 was again defeated for the same office on the ticket of the Greenback party and of an independent Democratic wing. In 1882 he was elected by the Democrats, but was defeated in 1883. In 1884 he ran as the Greenback-Labor candidate for President. He died January 11, 1893. Ch.: a. Blanche, m. Gen. Adelbert Ames, governor of Mississippi. b. Paul. c. Ben-Israel. 6. Charlotte, m. Horace Hilton, of Vermont. She d. in Illinois, leaving a son.

- 1001. ii. MARY, b. ———; m. Samuel Deaborn.
- 1002. iii. GREENLEAF CILLEY, b. 1810; m. Elizabeth Clesby.
- 1003. iv. PERKINS, b. ———; d. unm.
- 1004. v. TRUE.
- 1005. vi. JONATHAN, b. ———; d. unm.
- 1006. vii. NATHANIEL, b. ———.
- 1007. viii. NANCY, b. ———; d. unm.
- 1008. ix. COMFORT, b. ———; d. unm.

443. DAVID BACHELDER (David, Simon, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., Aug. 16, 1766; m. in D., May 14, 1786, Mary Willey, b. ———; d. Nov. 5, 1786; m., 2d, 1789, Lydia Scribner; res. Deerfield, N. H.

- 1009. i. NANCY WILLEY, b. Oct. 20, 1786; m. Nov. 27, 1806, Caleb Merrill; res. Gilmanton. She d. in Concord, N. H., in 1868.
- 1010. ii. SALLY, b. ———; m. Jerry Batchelder, of Deerfield (See).
- 1011. iii. POLLY.
- 1012. iv. DEBORAH, b. ———; m. Daniel Holt, of Pembroke.
- 1013. v. EDMUND, b. 1801; m. Nancy Smith.

445. SIMEON BACHELDER (David, Simon, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., 1770; m. Eleanor Hayes; m. 2d, Eliza Pickering. He d. 1844; res. Allentown, N. H.

- 1014. i. TIMOTHY, b. March 14, 1804; m. Mary B. Pickering.
- 1015. ii. JOHN, b. May 28, 1790.
- 1016. iii. SIMON O., b. Feb. 10, 1802; d. March 21, 1854.
- 1017. iv. DAVID, b. Nov. 20, 1795; d. March 5, 1847.
- 1018. v. SALLY.
- 1019. vi. HANNAH.

447. TIMOTHY BACHELDER (David, Simon, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., 1774; m., 1805, Sally Abbott, of Raymond. She d. in Candia, N. H., in 1841. He d. 1854; res. Deerfield, N. H.

448. JEREMIAH BACHELDER (Jeremiah, Jeremiah, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Kensington, N. H., 1772; m., Brentwood, N. H., Betsey Robinson, b. 1773; d. Oct. 4, 1855. He d. March 21, 1850; res. Allentown and Deerfield, N. H.

- 1020. i. SQUIRES.
- 1021. ii. JOSIAH.
- 1022. iii. JAMES.
- 1023. iv. DANIEL, b. May 19, 1803; m. Sally Batchelder.
- 1024. v. MARY, b. ———.
- 1025. vi. SALLY.
- 1026. vii. ELIZABETH.
- 1027. viii. DAVID.
- 1028. ix. JEREMIAH.
- 1029. x. PETER.

449. SAMUEL BACHELDER (John, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. May 14, 1775, Northwood, N. H.; m. Sept. 19, 1795, Sally Shelburne,

b. Feb. 22, 1778, d. Oct. 6, 1853, in N. He d. March 5, 1857; res. Northwood, N. H.

1030. i. JAMES, b. Feb. 2, 1796; m. Matilda Starbard.

1031. ii. SALLY, b. Dec. 25, 1800; m. Feb. 6, 1821, Jonathan Hill, of N., son of Jonathan, b. Sept. 17, 1792. Ch.: 1. Charles C.; m. Lydia A. Hill; res. N. 2. Geo. R.; res. New York City. 3. Mary Elizabeth; m. Martin V. Caverly, of Strafford, and C. Wingate; ch.: Martin.

1032. iii. LUCINDA, b. Oct. 20, 1802; m. Sept. 8, 1825, Oliver Knowlton; res. Sanbornton. She had one child, George, res. Lynn, Mass.

1033. iv. SHADRACH, b. Nov. 3, 1804; m. Jane M. Sanborn.

1034. v. GILMAN S., b. April 26, 1807; m. Clarissa Batchelder and Mrs. (James) Langley.

1035. vi. JOHN S., b. April 4, 1809; m. Ann S. Batchelder, dau. of Col. Samuel; res. Northwood.

1036. vii. ELMIRA, b. Oct. 26, 1811; m. Oct. 27, 1833, Mr. Haines; m. 2d, Charles P. Crockett; m. 3d, Mr. Page; res. Lawrence, Mass.

1037. viii. BETSEY, b. Sept. 11, 1813; m. March 15, 1832, Nathan H. Leavitt; res. Newmarket, N. H.

1038. ix. MARY, b. July 3, 1815; m. Page, --- Haynes; res. Lynn, Mass.

1039. x. SAMUEL, b. Oct. 15, 1817; m. ---

1040. xi. BLYTH LAWS, b. Sept. 16, 1819; m. Abigail E. Ayer.

1041. xii. OLIVE, b. June 15, 1821; d. Jan. 9, 1823.

457. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., Feb. 20, 1793; m. April 23, 1814, Doreas Demeritt, b. Oct. 24, 1791; d. Feb. 21, 1850; m., 2d, Mrs. Ruth Sanborn, wid. of William of Guilford. He married his wife in Northwood. She was the dau. of Moses and Lydia (Odell) Demeritt. He moved to Sanbornton in 1816, and settled on the Mark Taylor place. His wife was accidentally drowned in a well. After his second marriage he moved to his wife's property in Guilford and died there; res. Sanbornton, N. H.

1042. i. ODELL, b. Aug. 17, 1815; d. Oct. 15, 1823, being fatally injured while beech-nutting.

1043. ii. SARAH ANN, b. May 28, 1817; d. Oct. 27, 1835.

1044. iii. LUCINDA, b. Aug. 13, 1819; m., May 3, 1840, Newell Sanborn, of Meredith. He d. in 1844. She m. 2d, Joseph B. Swain, of Meredith; m. 3d, John Fields, of Vermont. In 1875 she res. in Laconia, Ch.: 1. Odell Batchelder Sanborn, b. June, 1840. 2. Georgie Anna Swain, b. July, 1853. 3. Albert B., d. ae. 5.

1045. iv. OLIVE FURBER, b. Jan. 5, 1822; m. Jan. 12, 1842, Gilbert G. Knowlton, a farmer in West Nottingham, Ch.: 1. James F., b. Dec. 25, 1854; res. N. 2. Carrie A., b. July 4, 1858. 3. Addie O., b. Feb. 25, 1860.

1046. v. LOUISA, b. Sept. 5, 1824; m. Sept. 28, 1843, Hon. Ebenezer F. Odell. His first wife, by whom he had one dau. (Mrs. John F. Boyd, of Newton, Mass.) died in 1841. He was a cordwainer and worked at his trade in Randolph, Mass. for nine years. Returned to Sanbornton in 1841, and followed farming on the Abraham Batchelder place until his d., in 1880. He was chorister of the Baptist church, was representative in the State legislature, four years selectman, and two years treasurer. His wife d. of brain disease, Dec. 4, 1880. Her Ch.: 1. Horace Lyman, b. Feb. 13, 1851; res. Boston.

1047. vi. JOHN LYMAN, b. June 8, 1828; d. Sept. 30, 1849.

459. JOHN BATCHELDER (Increase, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., Dec. 9, 1776; m. Nov. 25, 1802, Betsey Sherburn, dau. of Col. Samuel Sherburn, b. Aug. 31, 1783; d. Oct. 20, 1812; m. 2d, Sally Davis, b. Oct. 15, 1782; d. Jan. 7, 1866. He d. Jan. 21, 1851; res. Northwood, N. H.

1048. i. THOMAS J., b. Feb. 16, 1807; m. Comfort Hill.

1049. ii. NATHANIEL, b. April 18, 1803; m. Sarah Griffin.

1050. iii. MARY T., b. Feb. 6, 1809; m. John D. Demeritt; d. June 11, 1835; m. 2d, Hiram K. Swain. Ch.: 1. Olive E., d. 1828.



1051. iv. BETSEY, b. Dec. 11, 1817; d. March 3, 1820.  
 1052. v. ALBERT J., b. Sept. 28, 1820; m. ————.  
 1053. vi. SARAH A., b. Dec. 28, 1821; m. Joseph Durgin. He d. and she m. 2d, Jonathan Cass, Jr.  
 1054. vii. SUSAN E., b. Aug. 11, 1825; m. Jan. 9, 1850, Wm. G. Freeze; res. Deerfield, N. H. He was b. June 24, 1823. Ch.: 1. Dudley, b. Nov. 26, 1850; m. Jennie Harvey; res. Deerfield. 2. John F., b. Feb. 22, 1853; res. Walpole, Mass. 3. Wm. E., b. Sept. 19, 1857. 4. Olive E., b. Feb. 15, 1859.  
 1055. viii. JOSEPH C., b. March 3, 1830; killed in battle in the Civil war, Sept. 17, 1862.
465. INCREASE BATCHELDER (Increase, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., 1781; m. Marblehead, Mass., Elizabeth Hooker; b. 1784; d. Charlestown, Mass., Oct. 7, 1856. He was a mason by trade. He d. April 17, 1840; res. Salem, Mass.
1059. i. JOHN H., b. Jan. 23, 1818; m. Emma E. Dodge.  
 1060. ii. GEORGE, b. Newburyport, 1808; d. unm. 1833 in New York of Asiatic cholera.  
 1061. iii. ELIZABETH, b. 1810; d. Salem, 1823.  
 1062. iv. INCREASE, b. ———; m. Sarah Parker. A son is John at Soldiers' Home, Chelsea, Mass.  
 1063. v. MARY PETTENGILL, b. Newburyport, Mass., June 20, 1816; d. Charlestown, Mass., May 27, 1880; May 24, 1849, m. Joseph Newell Smith; b. Salem, April 24, 1798; d. Charlestown, Mass., March 21, 1879. Had 1. Mary Elizabeth, b. Charlestown, May 1, 1850; m. Walter C. Rich, of Bangor, Me., Aug. 5, 1871. Had Edith Mabel, b. Charlestown, May 10, 1872; res. San Diego, Cal. 2. Ellen Maria, b. Aug. 23, 1852; d. Sept. 9, 1852. 3. Joseph Newell, b. July 22, 1853; d. April 21, 1855. 4. Ellen Josephine, b. Scituate, Mass., Aug. 15, 1855; m. April 29, 1875, to Edwin A. Simonds, of Malden, Mass. Had Mary Alice, b. Charlestown, Jan. 22, 1876; address 38 Robinson st., Somerville, Mass.
1064. vi. RICHARD H., b. Feb. 4, 1820; m. Jeannette H. Woodman.  
 1065. vii. WILLIAM LITTLE, b. Jan., 1822, Salem; d. July 31, 1884, Salem; m. Harriet M. Sweet; b. 1814; d. Salem, Sept. 19, 1881. Had 1. Harriet M., b. 1845; d. May 20, 1890.  
 1066. viii. JOSEPH, b. March 1, 1825; m. Mary A. Adams.  
 1067. ix. CHARLES M., b. Dec. 17, 1827; m. Henrietta Woodman and Frances S. Brown.
466. JOHN BACHELDER (Josiah, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., Aug. 22, 1789; m. there July 24, 1810, Nancy Johnson; b. Aug. 12, 1786; d. March 7, 1848. He d. Strafford, N. H., May 15, 1863; res. Bennington, N. H.
1068. i. BENJAMIN F. b. Jan. 15, 1813; m. Sarah A. Jenness.  
 1069. ii. NATHANIEL B., b. Aug. 1, 1827; m. Nancy J. Jenness and Lucy M. Reid.  
 1070. iii. JOSEPH, b. ———; m. and res. Stafford, N. H.
470. DEA. JOHN BATCHELDER (Abraham, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., July 27, 1777; m. May 31, 1807, Betsey Batchelder, dau. of Increase; d. May 22, 1838; b. Feb. 22, 1779; m. 2d, Feb. 22, 1842, Mrs. Mary Fox (Sanborn) Folsom, of Meredith, dau. of Dudley Sanborn; b. Dec. 18, 1803; d. Sept. 15, 1879. He d. March 24, 1869, in Laconia, N. H.; res. Meredith, N. H.
1071. i. INCREASE, b. Feb. 28, 1808; m. Susan Hart.  
 1072. ii. ABRAHAM, b. July 23, 1811; d. unm. June 23, 1859.  
 1073. iii. JOHN, b. Oct. 25, 1815; m. Caroline Folsom.  
 1074. iv. ALVIN J., b. July 5, 1820; m. Sarah Lawrence.
472. ABRAHAM BATCHELDER (Abraham, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., March 21, 1780; m. Mary Batchelder, dau. of Increase; d. April 1, 1827; m. 2d, May 7, 1829, Betsey Hoitt, dau. of Samuel, of Lee; d. Dec. 4, 1864. He d. Jan. 27, 1871; res. Northwood, N. H.
1075. i. HANNAH C., b. Feb. 8, 1811; m. Wm. Merrill; res. Laconia, N.

- H. 1. John F., b. —; res. Laconia, N. H. 2. Augusta. 3. Susan. 4. Emma. 5. Hollis. 6. George.
1076. ii. JOEL, b. Sept. 1, 1812; m. Sarah A. Batchelder.
1077. iii. MARY A., b. Feb. 21, 1815; m. Henry L. Carter. Ch.: 1. Chas. Frank.
1078. iv. SUSANNA, b. Jan. 8, 1817; d. March 20, 1837.
1079. v. ABIGAIL, b. Feb. 14, 1819; m. June 7, 1840, Daniel S. Edgerly. He was b. Aug. 23, 1814; was a farmer; res. East Northwood. He d. Oct. 4, 1892. Ch.: 1. Hollis Batchelder, b. Sept. 4, 1841; m. Jan. 10, 1870, Laura L. Jackins, of So. Gardiner, Me.; b. Dec. 17, 1848; d. Oct. 2, 1887, s. p.; res. Haverhill, Mass. 2. Augusta H., b. July 5, 1847; m. W. O. Tasker, of Haverhill, Mass.; res. 19 Bartlett st., s. p. 3. John Parker, b. Nov. 17, 1855; d. March 14, 1859.
1080. vi. INCREASE H., b. Aug. 31, 1821; d. July 13, 1834.
1081. vii. CLARISSA E., b. Dec. 28, 1826; m. Timothy P. Faulkner; res. Newmarket, N. H., and Cape Elizabeth, Me. 1. Mary. 2. Mary. 3. Abraham. 4. Charles. 5. Annie. 6. Mattie. 7. Fred. 8. Ella.
473. SOLOMON BATCHELDER (Abraham, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., Feb. 7, 1782; m. 1809, Hannah Watson, dau. of William, of Pittsfield; m. 2d, Fannie Stevens, of New Durham. Res. Meredith, N. H.
1082. i. ELIZA, b. —; d. unm.
1083. ii. ALBERT, b. —; d. unm.
1084. iii. WILLIAM, b. —; m. Ann Sanborn, Deborah Rowe and Lizzie Perkins.
1085. iv. MARIA, b. —; m. John Buzzell; res. Sandwich, N. H.
1086. v. CLARISSA, b. —; m. Charles Batchelder and res. Meredith, N. H.
1087. vi. ABIGAIL, b. —; d. unm.
475. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Abraham, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., May 16, 1786; m. Patience Page; m. 2d, Mrs. (Neal) Robinson, dau. of Joseph Neal, of Meredith. He d. 1867; res. Belmont, N. H.
1088. i. ABIGAIL, b. —; m. Uriah Lamprey; res. Belmont, N. H.; son of Reuben Lamprey. Ch.: 1. Lauretta. 2. Josephine. 3. Georgianna. 4. Henrietta. 5. Albion.
1089. ii. MARY, b. —; m. Albert Taylor; res. Laconia, N. H., and went West. Ch.: Nettie.
1090. iii. BETSEY, b. —; m. Simeon Pease; res. Meredith, N. H. Ch.: 1. Jennie. 2. Laura. 3. Mary. 4. Abbie. 5. Frank. 6. Lorin.
1091. iv. LYMAN, b. —; m. Mary A. Moses.
482. IRA BATCHELDER (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., May 15, 1799; m. Dorset, Vt., Sept. 14, 1825, Clarissa Manley; b. 1802; d. Dorset, Vt., Dec. 4, 1888. He d. Jan. 1, 1875; res. Dorset, Vt.
1092. i. WM. JACKSON, b. Oct. 30, 1845; m. Nellie A. Whittier.
1093. ii. CHARLOTTE, b. Aug. 26, 1828; m. Oct. 24, 1866, George W. Parmenter; b. Aug. 22, 1812; d. March 9, 1891, s. p.; res. Brandon, Vt. He was a merchant.
1094. iii. CAROLINE ELIZABETH, b. March 5, 1841; m. Oct. 1, 1864, Warren R. Dunton, res. Dorset, Vt. He was b. May 14, 1830, was first lieutenant United States Army; is now retired. Ch.: 1. Samuel Warren Dunton, b. at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 22, 1868. 2. Adelaide Elizabeth Dunton, b. at Dorset, Vt., June 4, 1878; both unm. and still living; P. O. address Dorset, Vt.
1095. iv. MARK, b. Nov. 6, 1831; m. Mary Smith.
488. DEA. SIMON BATCHELDER (Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. North Hampton, N. H., March 5, 1758; m. April 4, 1778, Rachel Johnson, dau. of Benjamin; b. Nov. 14, 1756; d. Jan. 5, 1830. He responded to the first call for soldiers in the first year of the War of the Revolution, and served in all under three different enlistments twenty months. He was at Winter Hill, near Boston, Newport, R. I., and at Ticonderoga, N. Y. He received from his

grateful country for many years an annual stipend of \$66.66. He was one of the original members of the Congregational Church and chosen Deacon in 1817, which office he held until his death. He was a good man and highly respected. His funeral sermon, preached at Northwood, N. H., March 12, 1847, by Rev. Elliot C. Cogswell, pastor of the Congregational Church, was published in 1847; 8vo. 12 pps.

It is said of him on hearing that hostilities had commenced with a neighbor of his, Benjamin Johnson, seized their arms and marched at once towards Boston. Marching all day and the following night, they reached the scene of action the next morning.

Simon Batchelder, of Northwood, was born there in 1758. He was a farmer and enlisted in Capt. Winborn Adams' company June 21, 1775. The following year he was in the company commanded by Capt. Joseph Chadler, and part of the time was Corporal; served in Gen. Poor's regiment.

The editor of the N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register in 1853, said: "The writer remembers to have seen him (Davis) about 1812. He also remembers well his excellent son (Dea. Simon), the occasion of the funeral sermon, who was truly one of the best men that it has ever been his happiness to know. His manner and bearing to young men and boys was of a character to cause them to love and respect him. Many days have been passed by the writer in his company, in which he has heard him recount his expeditions, perils and privations in the Revolutionary Army."

"Deacon Batchelder's residence was a little south of the turnpike, some half a mile from the well known residence of the late Jonathan Clarke, Esq. He was a farmer of the first class, for the time and place. Situated in a delightful valley, his farm in the summer and autumnal months was a perfect paradise. Everything without, as well as within the buildings, was an index to the minds of the proprietors, neatness and order striking the eye at every point. Such are a few recollections of a most honored and honorable man, and it is a source of regret that the space here allotted will not allow of more full justice to his memory." He d. March 10, 1847; res. Northwood, N. H.

1096. i. LEVI, b. Sept. 10, 1779; d. Nov. 11, 1781.

1097. ii. MARY, b. April 10, 1782; m. Nicholas Darrell, of N.; res. Bradford, N. H. He d. August, 1845; she d. 1873. Ch.: Dau.; m. Levi O. Colby, of Warner, and a son.

1098. iii. MARTHA, b. Nov. 3, 1784, m. Hazen Horn, of Gilmanton. He d. July 3, 1843; she d. Aug. 31, 1848. Ch.: 1. Ann; m. Albert Cressy, of Newark, N. Y. 2. Martha; m. John S. Rollins, of Fisherville. 3. Alice C.; m. Chas. Wingate, of N. and D., Sept. 28, 1869. 4. Mary P.; res. Gilmanton. 5. Elizabeth A.; m. Theodore Bohnstedt; res. Boston.

1099. iv. SIMON, b. Feb. 28, 1786; m. Sally Batchelder, Mrs. Elizabeth B. Pease and Hannah B. Waldron.

1100. v. HANNAH, b. April 16, 1788; m. Joseph Greeley, of Gilmanton; she d. Sept. 8, 1859.

1101. vi. LEVI, b. July 31, 1790; m. Mary Sherburn.

1102. vii. BENJAMIN, b. Aug. 15, 1796; m. Mary Crocket and Mrs. Mehitabel (Berry) Sherburn.

1103. CAPT. HENRY BATCHELDER (Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. June 5, 1755; m. Sally Reynolds; b. January, 1755; d. July 9, 1815. He d. Dec. 10, 1810; res. Northwood, N. H.

1103. i. DEARBORN, b. March 30, 1778; m. Sally Nealley.

1104. ii. MOLLY, b. Oct. 8, 1779; m. Chas. Danielson. She d. Feb. 22, 1844; he d. July 21, 1844; res. Northwood. 1. Charles H.; m. Alice Chase and Matilda Grant; killed by the cars at Great Falls. Ch.: Charles H. Danielson, b. June 12, 1830. Hannah C. Danielson, b. Jan. 12, 1832; m. Chas. D. Chase, of Newburyport, Mass.; m. 2d, Wm. T. Batchelder, of Loudon, who d. June 22, 1891. She res. Nashua, N. H., P. O. box 697. Ch.: Alice, b. 1853; m. Chas. Pearlee; res. Rochester, N. H.; ch.: George, Albert, Bertha and Mary. Alice M. Danielson, b. Jan. 11, 1834. George W. Danielson, b. April, 1837; d. June, 1838. Caroline N. Danielson, b. November, 1838. Samuel Danielson, b. Oct. 31, 1835. George E. Danielson, b. Nov. 17, 1845; d. August, 1848. Sarah H. Danielson, b. March 6, 1841; d. 1848. Albert E. Danielson. 2. Lucinda, b. June 28,

- 1802; m. Ephraim Grant; res. Me.; she d. Aug. 26, 1835. He was b. Jan. 21, 1794. Ch.: Chas. H., b. Feb. 11, 1823. Geo. H., b. April 4, 1825. Mary Jane, b. June 30, 1830. Gorham, b. April, 1832. 3. Matilda, b. April 1, 1805; m. Joseph Hill. Ch.: Joseph, John B., Charles H. and Geo. W., both latter of whom res. in Concord, N. H.; Matilda and Anna and Caroline all dead. Anna m. Daniel Tole, of Northwood; Matilda m. Chas. Osgood, of N.; Caroline m. a Spofford; Joseph m. an Emerson; John B. m. a Dow; Chas. H. m. a Lilley; and Geo. W. m. a Furber; Gorham, b. Dec. 11, 1800.
1105. iii. CHARLOTTE, b. March, 2, 1782; d. May 28, 1786.
1106. iv. SALLY, b. May 25, 1788; m. Simon Batchelder (see); she d. July 22, 1816.
1107. v. CHARLOTTE, b. April 10, 1791; m. John Wiggin, Jr.; she d. June 22, 1825; a son was Rev. Henry Batchelder Wiggin. He finished his preparation for college at Gilmanton Academy and was admitted to Waterville College in 1834, and was graduated at Dartmouth in 1838. He was licensed to preach the same year by the So. Boston Baptist Church. On leaving college he went to Kentucky, where he taught school for several years. He was ordained in 1839. He preached for many years, but on account of ill health resigned his charge. He suffered severely during the war and moved from Kentucky in 1864 to Orange, N. J. He was elected mayor of that city in 1874. He m. in 1842 Jane M. Mohan; 7 ch.
1108. vi. NANCY, b. Jan. 1, 1784; m. Samuel Durgin. They res. in Maine and had a large family.
1109. vii. PATTY, b. June 26, 1786; m. John Durgin; she d. April, 1834. They had two ch.: one was the wife of Hosea Knowlton, of Chichester.
1110. viii. ADALINE, b. Dec. 13, 1798; m. John Harvey, son of Hon. John Harvey.
1111. ix. HARRIET, b. Jan. 14, 1802; m. ——— Thompson; res. in Me.; she d. Dec. 28, 1835. Ch.: 1. Henry B., res. Lawrence, Mass. 2. Jane M., b. April 3, 1828; m. Samuel Furber, of Newmarket. 3. Matilda; m. John A. Wilson, of Boston. 4. Nancy; m. ——— Hodgdon, of New Bedford, Mass.

402. JONATHAN BATCHELDER (Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. near Deerfield, Feb. 14, 1765; m. in Deerfield, Feb. 22, 1783, Sarah Clifford, both of Candia; d. No. Grantham, N. H. He was in the Rev. war for eight years, was at Bunker Hill, Lexington, and in other battles. He drew a pension of \$96 a year. He d. 1846; res. North Grantham, N. H.

1112. i. BENJAMIN, b. April 24; m. Mehitable Cilley.\*

404. DAVIS BATCHELDER (Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Nottingham, N. H., Aug. 22, 1768; m. in London, Nov., 1782, Sally Hull, of London, b. 1763; d. Wentworth, N. H., March 18, 1847. He was a farmer. He d. April 29, 1851; res. Bridgewater and Wentworth, N. H.

1113. i. MARY, b. — —; m. Benjamin Hill, b. April 16, 1783. After her death he m. Deborah Whitehouse; res. Northwood, N. H. Ch.: 1. Mary. 2. Irene. 3. Oliver. Leonard. 5. Timothy. 6. Eliza J. 7. Benjamin. 8. Daniel. 9. Boy, d. young.

1114. ii. SALLY, b. April 19, 1798; m. in Moultonborough, N. H., Dec. 1, 1818, Elijah Hanson. He was b. in Tuftonborough, N. H., Feb. 28, 1794, and d. in Lakeport Oct. 15, 1875. She d. Oct. 7, 1885; res. Moultonborough, N. H. Ch.: 1. Mary Ann Hanson, b. Oct. 12, 1819; m. Nov. 5th, 1837, George W. Brown; address, Lakeport, N. H. He was b. March 3, 1813, was a carpenter, and d. Nov. 19, 1883. Ch.: Clarinda M. Brown, b. March 22, 1839; m., Oct., 1858, S. A. Brown; present address, 18 School street, Somerville, Mass. Leander Brown, b. May 22, 1844; d. Jan. 22, 1852. Linda E. Brown, b. Feb. 19, 1860; m. Oct. 19, 1881, George H. Buzzell; present address, Lakeport, N. H. 2. Elizabeth Hanson, b. June

\*Some correspondents suggest Clifford, others Cilley.

- 1, 1822; m. Oct. 5, 1848, Wm. Brown; d. s. p. April 21, 1895.  
3. Belinda Hanson, b. April 16, 1829; d. Aug. 22, 1848.
1115. iii. NATHAN.  
1116. iv. JONATHAN.  
1117. v. JOSEPH.  
1118. vi. AARON.  
1119. vii. DANIEL.  
1120. viii. DOROTHY, m. Dame; res. Lakeport, N. H.  
1121. ix. RUTH, b. —; m. Israel Chandler (Moses, Sanborn, Moses, William, Thomas, William). She was dau. of Davis Batchelder by his wife, Sally Hull, of Northwood, N. H. She d. 19 Jan., 1838; aged 49 yrs. 5 mos. After he had removed fourteen times and been burned out twice; he bought a farm of sixty acres of land about one mile west of the meeting house in Bridgewater, and lived there the remainder of his days on the hills, and died 5 July, 1844; ae. 58 yrs., 1 mo., 20 days. The ch. of Israel and Ruth (Batchelder) Chandler were: 1. Calvin, d. 5 March, 1860, unm., ae. 53, in Bridgewater; farmer; deformed in person. 2. Sally, m. Alvah Parker, of Dedham, Mass. 3. Josiah, b. at Moultonboro, 27 April, 1814; m. 1st, June, 1836, Ann Desire Wight; m. 2d, at Moultonboro, 3 May, 1846, Caroline Copp. 4. Asa Batchelder, b. 19 April, 1820; pub. 15 April, 1843, to Almira M. Crawford. 5. Hannah; m. 20 Oct., 1844, Ezra Ellsworth; no issue; Mehitable C., m. 10 April, 1838, David B. Perkins. 6. Almira, b. at Bridgewater, 13 Oct., 1825; m., 1st, 1845, William Barnes; m. 2d, Yates Higgins.
1122. x. SUSAN, b. Nov. 30, 1793; m. Dec. 17, 1812, in Moultonboro, N. H., Jonathan Sanborn. Comfort Chandler (Sanborn, Moses, William, Thomas, William) and James Sanborn, Moultonboro, N. H. They lived south of what became the Poor Farm on the Neck. He m. 2d, Christina Paine, widow of Mr. Rogers. The ch. of Comfort and James Sanborn were: Hannah Sanborn; m. James Gilman, of Meredith, N. H., and resided on Meredith Neck. Sally Sanborn; d. at Roxbury, unm. Judith Sanborn, d. unm. Jonathan Sanborn, b. at Moultonboro, 6 March, 1788; d. 27 Nov., 1857, at Oxford, N. H.; m. at Moultonboro, 17 Dec., 1812, Susan Batchelder, who was b. 30 Nov., 1793; dau. of Davis and Sally (Hull) Batchelder, of Northwood, N. H.; 8 ch. Levi Sanborn, b. in Moultonboro; m. in Moultonboro, Hannah Fullerton. He was a farmer or homestead; moved west.
495. BENJAMIN BATCHELDER (Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. N. H., July 3, 1770; m. Exeter, N. H., Dolly Sleeper, d. Belmont, ae. 67. He d. ae. 80, 1853; res. Belmont, Me.
1123. i. CALVIN, b. Aug. 10, 1810; m. Rachel Patterson, Annie Patterson, Deborah Brackett and Annie Philbrook.
1124. ii. GEORGE.
1125. iii. SHERBURNE, b. —; m. Harriet Kimball.
1126. iv. MARY, b. —; m. Nov. 29, 1821, Nathan Packard, of Searsmont, Me.
1127. v. SOPHIA, b. —; m. Calvin Gray, of Belmont.
1128. vi. BETSEY, b. Aug. 11, 1790; m. in Belfast, Oct. 28, 1813, Samuel Cunningham, of Belmont. He was b. Peterborough, N. H.; d. Belmont, Oct. 14, 1863; was a farmer. She d. March, 1867. Ch.: 1. Hiram Cunningham, d. Sept. 8, 1841; b. 1816. 2. Samuel N. Cunningham, d. Feb. 10, 1846; b. 1820. 3. Dolly Cunningham, d. June 19, 1872; b. 1812. 4. Elizabeth Cunningham, d. Oct. 18, 1881; b. 1828. 5. Harriet, b. Aug. 3, 1824; m. March 4, 1845, Barton Robinson, b. Feb. 23, 1820. Is a merchant; res. Centre Lincolnville, Me. Ch.: a. Mary J. Robinson, b. July 31, 1847; m. Dec. 1, 1872; d. Feb. 2, 1888.
1129. vii. DANIEL, b. about 1798; m. Mary Spencer.
1130. viii. JOSEPH.
498. JOHN BATCHELDER (Samuel, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. April 17, 1768, Hampton, N. H.; m. 1791, Abigail Prescott, of Hampton,

Falls, b. Sept. 5, 1769; dau. of James and Mary (Lane). They res. on the old homestead in North Hampton. He d. July 15, 1809; res. No. Hampton and Exeter, N. H.

1131. i. LEVI, b. — ; d. unm.

1132. ii. SALLY, b. — ; d. unm.

1133. iii. JOHN, b. 1795; m. Mary Prescott, his cousin; dau. of Ebenezer, b. Feb. 10, 1799. He res. No. Hampton; was a farmer.

1134. iv. ELIZABETH, b. 1797; m. James Batchelder.

1135. v. MARK, b. 1790; m. Sophia Brown.

1136. vi. ABIGAIL, b. 1802; d. 1845; unm.

1137. vii. MARY, b. 1804; m. June 31, 1828, Dea. David B. Elkins; d. Aug. 24, 1870. They res. at Bride Hill; was killed by falling from the beams of his barn, Nov. 25, 1854. His death was a severe loss to the Cong. Church, of which he was a valued member and officer, as well as to the community at large. Ch.: 1. Mary Batchelder, b. 1820; m. Albert S. Wilson, of Kittery, Me. 2. David Henry, b. June 5, 1831; m. Mary E. White. 3. Daniel Webster, b. March 18, 1833; m. Annie M. Walker; res. Stratham. 4. John, bap. April 26, 1840; d. March 25, 1842. 5. Sarah Elizabeth, bap. Sept. 28, 1843; m. Fabyan P. Drake.

1138. viii. JOSIAH, b. Sept. 13, 1807; m. Deborah A. Clark and Sarah E. Jamison.

1139. ix. LEVI, b. 1810; m. Clarissa Marston, of No. Hampton.

500. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (Samuel, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Oct. 15, 1780; Hampton, N. H.; m. Sarah Leavitt, dau. of James, b. June 7, 1782; d. Sept. 11, 1833 (town records say Nov. 12, 1835). Samuel Batchelder—son of Samuel, son of Henry, son of Samuel, son of Nathaniel, who was born in England, was born in Hampton, N. H., his family afterward moving to North Hampton, N. H. He was a journeyman tailor by trade, and the owner of a large farm. Was one of the founders of the Christian Baptist church at Hampton, but, when that was changed to Free Will Baptist, transferred his name to the Christian Baptist church at Little River (so-called), North Hampton. Was quite prominent in religious affairs. He married Sarah Leavitt, of Hampton, N. H. He d. June 12, 1857; res. No. Hampton, N. H.

1140. i. LUCINDA, b. 1802; m. Simon Brown; d. Jan. 21, 1827. Res. on the homestead in H. Ch., by 1st and 2d wife: 1. Jacob Cummings, b. Feb. 3, 1825; d. unm. July 7, 1847. 2. John, b. Jan. 5, 1830; m. Lydia A. Palmer. 3. Sarah Frances, b. Jan. 23, 1835; m. John Willcutt. 4. Charles Warren, b. Sept. 9, 1844.

1141. ii. JOSEPH. 1141<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. ii<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. ELIZABETH.

1142. iii. JAMES LEAVITT, b. April 27, 1806; m. Mary M. Philbrick and Lydia Mason.

1143. iv. ARTHUR II. 1143<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. iv<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. SHUBAEL.

1144. v. SARAH.

1145. vi. RUTH L., m. Dea. Wm. L. Blake, son of Zechariah, b. Sept., 1813; d. Sept. 19, 1881. Ch.: 1. Emmons B., b. Sept. 3, 1839; unm.; res. No. H. 2. Wm. Harrison, b. Jan. 11, 1841; m. Augusta A. Moulton and Harriet A. Palmer. 3. Mary R., b. Feb., 1844; d. Aug. 30, 1845. 4. Amos S., b. Oct. 6, 1840; d. Jan. 22, 1850. 5. Amos S., b. March 28, 1850; d. Oct. 12, 1850. 6. Geo. Henry, b. Nov. 3, 1852; m. Lavina A. Lamprey.

1146. vii. SUSAN L., m. Joseph L. Blake, son of John; b. June 1, 1808; d. March 10, 1858. Ch.: 1. Arthur, b. Jan. 13, 1839; d. Sept. 4, 1840. 2. Elizabeth F., b. Dec. 19, 1842; m. Chas. P. Akerman. 3. Arthur B., b. Feb. 29, 1844; m. Sarah A. Jones. 4. John Payson, b. Feb. 17, 1852; m. Alice Eastman, of No. Conway.

1147. viii. SABRINA, m. Johnson P. Atkinson of Cambridge, Mass; res. Hampton. Ch. by Sabrina. 1. Amos Stone; m. Dec. 25, 1870, Mary F. Godfrey; res. H. 2. Annie Maria, b. Dec. 25, 1844; m. Elias H. Perkins. 3. Ira.

1148. ix. NANCY M., b. Dec. 24, 1819; m. Stacy W. Brown. He was a farmer, b. Jan. 13, 1817; res. No. Hampton, N. H. Ch.: 1. Ellen K. Brown, b. July 7, 1849; d. April 2, 1885; m. 1868, George D. Crommett, Exeter; no ch. 2. Minerva A. Brown, b. July 5, 1845; m. 1867, P. W. Coleman, Fitchburg; res. 61 Cedar street. 3. Wil-

liam S. Brown, b. June 22, 1848; m. Laura Garland, of Rye; Hampton, N. H. 4. Sarah Elizabeth, b. April 21, 1841; m. Nov. 30, 1867, Ira E. Lane; b. July 4, 1836. 1s a farmer; res. Hampton, N. H. Ch.: a. Orrin L. Lane, b. June 20, 1870, Hampton, N. H.; m. June 22, 1892, to Cora Perkins, of South Acton, Me.

1149. x. POLLY.

1150. xi. CHRISTIANA, m. Moses Towle; d. June 2, 1890. He was b. Sept. 12, 1805; d. Oct. 15, 1890; res. Hampton. Ch.: 1. Mary Ann, b. Nov. 29, 1845; m. Edwin D. Lamprey. 2. Sarah Abbie. 3. John Wesley, b. Oct. 9, 1849; m. Mary M. Godfrey. 4. Algie B., b. March 30, 1854; d. unm. July 3, 1878. 5. Chas. A., b. Jan. 5, 1856. 6. Henry W., b. Feb. 16, 1860; m. Abby Isabelle Nason, of Manchester.

1151. xii. MARY.

501. ABRAHAM BATCHELDER (William, Carter, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Oct. 25, 1787, Exeter, N. H.; m. 1811, Nancy Mason, dau. of Edward, b. March 17, 1792; d. Oct. 12, 1870. He was born in Sanbornton. He resided at the Bay there on the Taylor place, and later moved to Wentworth, N. H. He was very religious, a great lover of children, and kind in sickness and in death. He was a farmer, but could do any kind of work. He d. Nov. 9, 1866; res. Sanbornton, N. H.

1152. i. MARY, b. Aug. 19, 1813; m. Jan. 25, 1838, Joseph Boyd, of Wentworth. He was a farmer and railroad employe. She d. Sept. 10, 1858, s. p.

1153. ii. WILLIAM, b. Nov. 17, 1820; m. Feb. 25, 1858, Jane R. Whitcher, b. Jan. 30, 1830, of Dorchester. He was a farmer; res. Wentworth, N. H., s. p.

1154. iii. JERUSHA, b. July 8, 1823; m. March 23, 1840, Ephraim Merrill, of Wentworth, b. Oct. 17, 1818. Ch.: 1. Elvin B., b. Jan. 22, 1841; m. June 14, 1868, Emma F. Shattuck, b. Nov. 3, 1840; d. Oct. 22, 1872. 2. Marshall N., b. Aug. 31, 1843; m. Dec. 25, 1874, Etta M. Kelley, b. March 31, 1850. 3. Mary B., b. Sept. 30, 1847; m. April 16, 1868, Frank Simpson, b. March, 1847. Ch.: Ira Dora, b. June 8, 1869.

1155. iv. WARD MASON, b. Nov. 14, 1825; m. Mary Jane Emerson.

1156. v. NANCY M., b. Oct. 15, 1828; m. April 6, 1851, Joseph Brown, b. March 14, 1826. He was a farmer and mill owner; res. Wentworth. He d. April 16, 1869. Ch.: 1. Annie J., b. Aug. 15, 1852; m. Charles Norris, of Dorchester. 2. Geo. H., b. Aug. 1, 1854. 3. John G., b. July 14, 1856. 4. Sarah Ada, b. Jan. 22, 1858; m. Chauncey L. Whitcher. 5. Pluma, b. Aug. 18, 1859. 6. Thomas J., b. Feb. 17, 1861. 7. Marshall J., b. Aug. 14, 1862. 8. Moses C., b. April 19, 1864. 9. Alta May, b. April 5, 1867. 10. Amon B., b. Sept. 24, 1868.

503. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (William, Carter, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sanbornton, N. H., April 19, 1792; m. March 12, 1818, Sally T. Clark; b. 1790; d. Sept. 9, 1863. He was a farmer, and in early life a drover. He d. Aug. 28, 1855; res. Sanbornton and Meredith, N. H.

1157. i. OLIVE C., b. April 6, 1819; m. Oct. 21, 1839, John L. Swain, a farmer in Meredith.

1158. ii. SALLY, b. March 25, 1820; m. Jan. 28, 1837, John L. Swain. She d. Aug. 12, 1838. Ch.: 1. John W., b. June 17, 1838; m. June 15, 1858, Sarah F. Tilton. Was a shoemaker and cavalry officer in the late war. 2. Geo. W., b. Dec. 4, 1840. Was a soldier in the 12th N. H. Vols.; wounded in the battle of Chancellorsville; d. May 11, 1863. 3. Frank B., b. Sept. 12, 1843; was in the Civil war; m. Mrs. Jennie Tucker; 2 sons. 4. Mary A., b. April 10, 1845; d. young. 5. Emma, b. May 18, 1848; d. Sept. 12, 1863. 6. Morrill, S., b. Sept. 14, 1850. 7. Laura J., b. March 10, 1852; m. Geo. Downing, of New Hampton. 8. Mary H., b. Oct. 31, 1859.

1159. iii. BENJAMIN C., b. Feb. 21, 1821; m. Arvilla W. Sanborn.

1160. iv. RACHEL V., b. Feb. 1823; d. March 18, 1836.

1161. v. MARY ANN., b. Nov. 24, 1824; m. Wm. T. Morrison.

504. BURLEY BATCHELDER (William, Carter, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Nov. 17, 1793, Sanbornton, N. H.; m. Dec., 1821, Betsey Taylor, dau. of Jonathan, b. 1796; d. Dec. 2, 1871. He was a farmer all his life. He d. Dec. 22, 1869; res. Wentworth, N. H.

1162. i. NANCY M., b. May 4, 1822; m. April 29, 1849, Bartlett B. Ellsworth, of W. He d. in the Civil war, Dec. 22, 1862; was in Co. A., 12th N. H. regt.

1163. ii. ELIZA, b. Sept. 11, 1823; d. May 20, 1837.

1164. iii. TIRZA, b. July 31, 1825; m. Sept. 10, 1848, Maynard Davis, of W.

1165. iv. HANNAH T., b. Sept. 12, 1827; m. Nov. 10, 1852, Joseph Huckerns.

1166. v. JONATHAN T., b. Nov. 4, 1829; m. June 9, 1859, Hannah W. Cleasby; res. Wentworth, N. H.

1167. vi. MARY T., b. Feb. 19, 1831; m. Dec. 12, 1850, John R. Young, of Yarmouth, Me.

1168. vii. JULIANN, b. Dec. 27, 1832; m. March 3, 1853, John Sanders, of W.

1169. viii. BETSEY C., b. Nov. 29, 1833; m. Ezra K. Swain.

1170. ix. ELIZA E., b. April 24, 1838; m. Nov. 22, 1856, Joseph G. Cross, of W. She d. Aug. 21, 1860.

507. NATHAN BATCHELDER (William, Carter, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sept. 24, 1800; m. Feb. 23, 1823, Olive Currier, b. Aug. 24, 1801; d. Dec. 20, 1865. He was a carpenter and superior workman; also a builder of dams and mills. He d. April 24, 1868; res. Sanbornton, Laconia and Plymouth, N. H.

1171. i. LAVINIA W., b. Aug. 3, 1824; m. Oct. 9, 1845, Levi W. Hodge; m. 2d, June 15, 1870, Charles Noyes. She was a distinguished teacher of vocal music, especially in juvenile classes, at Laconia, for six years; res. Concord, N. H. Ch.: 1. Marion T., b. July 11, 1851; m. Feb. 15, 1876, Mary E. Jenness.

1172. ii. WM. TAYLOR, b. Sept. 16, 1826; m. 1862, Lydia Weeks, of Guilford. He is a carpenter, s. p.

1173. iii. DAVID C., b. Nov. 4, 1828. Was a carpenter by trade; res. Guilford and Laconia. Was deputy sheriff and later high sheriff of Belknap Co. for many years.

1174. iv. JULIA ANN, b. Oct. 4, 1830; m. May 29, 1853, Charles G. Chadwick. She d. Feb. 28, 1854.

1175. v. HORACE P., b. June 21, 1832; res. Laconia.

1176. vi. GEO. W., b. Mar. 9, 1840; d. Dec. 26, 1871.

508. CAPT. JOSIAH B. BATCHELDER (William, Carter, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sanbornton, N. H., Oct. 10, 1802; m. March 7, 1833, Louisa Sanborn, of Meredith, dau. of Samuel and Deborah (Gale); b. Dec. 22, 1805. He was a farmer, was captain in the militia, was a successful teacher of vocal music in various places between 1823 and 1840. Res. Sanbornton, N. H.

1177. i. JANE ORISSA, b. March 23, 1835; m. Rufus Clark.

1178. ii. RACHEL, b. July 19, 1836; m. May 2, 1858, John Knowlton, b. May 25, 1832, son of Oliver, of Northwood. He is a farmer in Meredith. Ch.: 1. Herbert Clarence, b. April 11, 1859. 2. Amy Cora, b. Aug. 28, 1861. 3. Jennie Lara, b. Oct. 12, 1863. 4. Clara Louisa, b. June 25, 1869.

1179. iii. LAURA ANN, b. Jan. 14, 1842; m. Dec. 11, 1862, Daniel T. Fox, of Meredith, and d. May 16, 1863.

1180. iv. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 7, 1849; m. Nov. 28, 1867, Geo. A. Furgerson. Res. Lake Village. He is a railroad engineer.

512. COLBY BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Washington Co., Vt., 1785; m. Fort Ann, N. Y., Sally Bacon; d. June, 1834; m. 2d, Betsey Winship. He was a farmer and dealer in horses. Res. Fort Ann, N. Y.

1181. i. GEORGE C., b. June 17, 1813; m. Malvina F. Stevens.

1182. ii. SARAH ANN, b. 1815; d. ———.

1183. iii. IRA, b. Dec. 18, 1818; m. and res. Kingsbury, N. Y.

1184. iv. JOHN, b. July, 1821; m. and res. West Fort Ann, N. Y.

1185. v. WILLIAM A., b. Oct. 6, 1823; m. Mary E. Ormsby and Calista E. Ormsby.



1186. vi. WINTHROP, b. ———; d. ———.
  1187. vii. PHEBE, b. ———; m. James Mix, res. W. Fort Ann, N. Y.
  1188. viii. BENJAMIN, b. ———; m. and res. Marinette, Wis.
  1189. ix. ORESTES, b. ———.
513. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Barre, Vt., 1783; m. Susannah Little, d. Salem, Mass. He d. Sept. 2, 1860; res. Barre, Vt.
1190. ii. WM. LITTLE, b. April 18, 1819; m. Elizabeth Storey.
  1191. i. JOHN W., b. Sept. 26, 1805; m. Sarah Cutter.
515. IRA BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Barre, Vt., in 1800; m. Plainfield, Jan. 8, 1825, Alvirah Perry, b. 1803; d. Cabot, Vt., Jan. 18, 1890. Was a stone mason. He d. April 18, 1854; res. Barre, Vt.
1192. i. CHARLES P., b. Nov. 15, 1831; m. Sarah Dimmick.
  1193. ii. LENORA R., b. Jan. 1, 1828; d. 1829.
  1194. iii. LUCINA E., b. April 2, 1833; m. 1852, Alen J. Smith; res. Barre.
  1195. iv. HIRAM T., b. Aug. 25, 1840; m. August, 1866, Helen Judd. He d. May 13, 1896, in Plainfield, Vt.
  1196. v. ORA C., b. June 1, 1848; m. 1866, Levi Keith. She d. Oct., 1883.
  1197. vi. ELSIE M., b. Jan. 27, 1836; m. Nov. 12, 1861, William P. Wilson, b. Nov. 15, 1835. Res. Marshfield, Vt. Ch.: 1. Hiram A. Wilson, b. Barre, Vt., April 10, 1863; m. April 10, 1884. P. O. address Marshfield, Vt. 2. Leon E. Wilson, b. Barre, Vt., April 5, 1865; m. July 8, 1896. P. O. address, 164 Potomac avenue, Chicago, Illinois. 3. Bertie G. Wilson, b. Cabot, Vermont, Caledonia Co., March 8, 1870; d. Dec. 16, 1881. 4. Lena E. Wilson, b. Cabot, Vt., Aug. 8, 1876. P. O. address Marshfield, Vermont.
520. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (Levi, Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen) b. Hampton, N. H., Feb. 19, 1786; m. Jan. 31, 1810, Sarah Deaborn, b. Feb. 16, 1790; d. June 24, 1846; dau. Joseph F. and Molly Nudd. Res. on Drake Side, opposite his father's, and later built a house of his own. He d. Dec. 12, 1863; res. Hampton, N. H.
1198. i. DEABORN, b. July 24, 1810; m. Mary Jenness and Abby O. Jenness.
  1199. ii. ALFRED C., b. Sept. 28, 1813; d. Nov. 5, 1839.
  1200. iii. THOMAS WARD, b. May 21, 1818; d. unm. New Orleans, 1847.
  1201. iv. DEBORAH ANN, b. June 8, 1820; d. Aug. 4, 1838.
  1202. v. MARY ANN, b. March 15, 1822; res. Hampton.
  1203. vi. SANBORN, b. Nov. 27, 1824; d. June 2, 1839.
  1204. vii. SARAH F., b. March 6, 1827; d. unm. May 6, 1821.
526. CAPT. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Sanborn, Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., Oct. 21, 1808; m. Sarah Ann Nudd, dau. of Lieut. Moses, b. Nov., 1816. He d. March 24, 1882; res. Hampton, N. H.
1205. i. WARREN WOODBURY, b. June 3, 1840; d. Jan. 15, 1856.
  1206. ii. EDWIN BRADLEY, b. Feb. 8, 1842; d. unm. April 9, 1887.
  1207. iii. GEO. NATHANIEL, b. Oct. 11, 1844; res. H. on old place.
  1208. iv. MARY EMELINE, b. March 25, 1848; m. Feb. 14, 1877, Henry L. Dodge, son of William B.; res. in Boston, Mass. Ch.: 1. Watt Bradford. 2. Agnes Emma.
  1209. v. WARREN M., b. Jan. 5, 1857; m. Abbie S. Marston.
531. JAMES LOCKE BATCHELDER (Jeremiah S., Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Newburyport, Mass., July 19, 1816; m. Sept. 30, 1841, at Livingston, Ala., Rebecca Darington Bradford, b. Oct. 30, 1820, in Ala.; d. June 30, 1848; m. 2d, April 22, 1850, at Columbus, Ohio, Margaret P. Cloud; b. July 12, 1832, near Columbus, Ohio. James Locke Batchelder, son of Jeremiah Sanborn Batchelder and of Sarah Fletcher, his wife, was born in Newburyport, Mass., July 19, 1816. His parents having moved to Salem, Mass., when he was about five years old, his primary education was in the public schools of that city. He was there engaged in mechanical employment until 1836, when, having prepared himself as best he could—a poor boy—in the requisite preliminary studies, he entered Amherst College of his native State, in the fall of 1836. He was graduated with the degree of A. B. in 1840 (and, some two or three years subsequently,

received that of A. M.). Intending to engage as a teacher in the extreme South—school year there commencing in January—immediately upon his graduation he took charge, as principal, of the Townshend Female Academy at Townshend, Vermont, for the balance of the year, when he went to Livingston, Sumpter County, Alabama, where he established an English and Classical School, in which he was engaged until the spring of 1844, when, his health failing, he left, with his wife—Rebecca Darington Bradford, whom he had married in Livingston, and with two slaves,



JAMES LOCKE BATCHELDER.

which she had inherited, for Cincinnati, Ohio, where they were given their freedom. He organized a high school for colored children in that city. He there united with Dr. Wm. H. Brisbane, formerly of South Carolina, who had emancipated some 30 slaves, in the weekly issue of a print entitled the "Christian Politician," and wrote an "Address to Southern Baptists" on behalf of an "Anti-Slavery Convention" in Cincinnati, which was published in said periodical. He was licensed to "preach"

by the Amherst Baptist Church about this time, and supplied, for a season, an Anti-Slavery Baptist Church in Cincinnati with written sermons, and subsequently then occupied pulpits in Ohio, where he sojourned, in the vicinity of Cin., particularly in La Crosse, Wis., and Chicago, as occasion called. But, deeming he was better adapted to the communication of his thoughts and sentiments through the press, than through attempted extemporaneous speech, he declined to be formally ordained to the ministerial profession, though frequently urged to be thus devoted. From 1844 to 1847 he became the principal of an English and Classical School in Lebanon, Ohio, and the principal of the Female Academy in adjacent town of Hamilton, Butler Co., Ohio, until the spring of 1847, when, having purchased one-half interest in the Baptist "Journal" at Columbus, O., thither he removed. June 30, 1848, his first wife died in Columbus. In 1849 he became sole proprietor of said paper, purchased the Baptist "Messenger" of Indianapolis, united the two with the joint name of "Journal and Messenger," and removed with the same to Cincinnati, Ohio. April 22, 1850, he married Margaret P. Cloud of Columbus, his present wife. He there published a pamphlet of some 50 or 60 pages, entitled "The U. S., the West, and Ohio as Missionary Fields." In 1856, his health failing, he sold the "Journal and Messenger" and removed to La Crosse, Wis., for recuperation. In 1858-9 he became associate-editor for a limited period of the "Am. Baptist," N. Y. City. In 1862 he purchased one-third ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) interest in the "Daily Journal" of Lafayette, Ind., when, its materiality having been utterly destroyed in 1863 by fire, he sold his remaining interest therein, and removed to Chicago in 1863-4 and bought a book manufacturing establishment, which was entirely destroyed in the Great Fire of 1871. He had published a small book on the "Genius of Edmund Burke" and an essay on "Societism, and the Instrumentality of Individuals and Churches in the World's Evangelization," both plates and the books in print being destroyed in that "Great Fire." In 1884 he published an octavo of 380 pages—"The Light of Life"; in 1887 an octavo of 446 pages—"The Christ in Life." He now has a manuscript for an octavo volume—"Edmund Burke—A Study and a Text," and for a pamphlet of some 60 pages entitled "Pernicious Attorneyism Under Anglo-American Judicature." These will be published when the time is propitious. He has had nine children, of whom four only are alive. Res. Ravenswood, Ill., 2684 North Paulina street.

- 1210. i. SARAH A., b. June 29, 1842; d. infancy.
- 1211. ii. JAMES L. Jr., b. Oct. 10, 1843; d. infancy.
- 1212. iii. MARGARET REBECCA, b. Dec. 26, 1850; m. 1889, M. Barrett.  
Res. 1364 North Spalding Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- 1213. iv. CHARLES F., b. March 29, 1853; m. Harriet Pottle.
- 1214. v. WM. ROBERT, b. Aug. 1, 1855; m. Hattie Victoria Adams.
- 1215. vi. MARY CAROLINE, b. Sept. 21, 1857; d. Dec. 26, 1857.
- 1216. vii. MARY CAROLINE, b. Nov. 10, 1858; m. October 13, 1881, Isaac W. Carpenter. Res. Omaha, Neb. Mr. Carpenter was born in McHenry county, Illinois, October 10, 1856, and lived on a farm till 19 years of age, when he went to Chicago and entered a wholesale paper house, where he remained for eleven years. He went to Omaha in 1887 and organized the Carpenter Paper Company, being its president, an establishment doing business in a greater portion of the Trans-Mississippi country. Owing to ill health, Mr. Carpenter sought to resign his directorship in the exposition which was held in Omaha last spring, as he was going to the coast for an indefinite period, but the board gave him a leave of absence instead, and between times, while not looking for health in California, he did much good work in that State for the Exposition, for which he received a vote of thanks from his co-laborers on the board. Ch.: Linne M. Carpenter, Olive Ruth Carpenter, Nellie Batchelder Carpenter, Isaac W. Carpenter, Jr.
- 1217. viii. EDWARD H., b. Sept. 30, 1870; m. Nellie V. Harris.
- 1218. ix. NELLIE, b. Dec. 13, 1873; d. July 10, 1879.

536. CARLTON BATCHELDER (Reuben, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Warren, N. H.; m. there Judith Elliott; d. ae. 84, Stannard, Vt. He d. ae. 82; res. Warren, N. H., and Stannard, Vt.

- 1219. i. NATHANIEL, b. ———; m. Achsah Haines.

1220. ii. HANNAH, b. ———; m. ——— French; son David French; res. Warren.
1221. iii. MARY, b. ———; m. Cyrus Bradish.
538. JOHN TAYLOR BATCHELDER (Nathan, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., 1780; m. Palmero, Me., 1800. Abigail Towle; d. 1812; m. 2d. Montville, Me., Betsey H. Bradbury; b. 1791; d. Montville, Feb. 6, 1855. John T. Batchelder came from N. H. to China, Me. He was a carpenter by trade. Married Miss Towle, by whom he had five (5) children; 2d wife Miss Betsey Bradbury. She gave birth to twelve Batchelders. Worked on a farm a few years; then was taken with asthma. Thirty years he suffered, and died about 65 years old. He was a soldier in the war of 1812. He d. May 3, 1848; res. Liberty, Me.
1222. i. JOHN, b. in 1802; m. Abigail Shannon. They res. in Somerset Co., Me.; he d. St. Albans in 1874; she was b. 1807; d. 1877. Ch.: 1. Emily, 2. Clare. 3. Sarah, 4. George W., res. Farmington, Me. 5. Horatio Gates, b. April 26, 1833; m. Dec. 3, 1861, Elvira Gatchell; b. Oct. 12, 1833. He was a farmer, and d. May 1, 1878; she m. 2d. John L. Gatchell; res. Plymouth, Me. Ch.: 1. Nellie May, b. April 23, 1863; m. Nov. 1, 1889, Granville H. Edwards and res. Cumberland Mills, Me.; ch.: Granville Lee, b. Feb. 5, 1892. 2. Wm. George, b. Oct. 12, 1865; m. Jan. 1, 1888, Mary A. Gray; b. Nov. 15, 1869; res. Plymouth, Me.; ch.: Chas. G., b. April 7, 1890; Lina A., b. Oct. 2, 1896. 3. Charles A., b. Aug. 25, 1868; m. Dec. 4, 1891, Bertha F. Elliott; b. Oct. 27, 1870; res. s. p. 911 No. Main st., Brockton, Mass. 4. John Milford, b. Dec. 26, 1871; m. Gertrude ———; res. Pittsfield, Me. 5. Carrie S., b. Jan. 14, 1874; d. May 21, 1875. 6. Bennie B., b. Dec. 9, 1876; d. Feb. 23, 1880.
1223. ii. HENRY, b. Jan. 6, 1805; m. Mary J. Bryant.
1224. iii. JEREMIAH, b. ———.
1225. iv. SIMON, b. March 9, 1811; m. Martha A. Bailey, Mrs. Susan Turner and Mrs. Mary S. Seaverns.
1226. v. HIRAM, b. ———; m. Caroline Berry.
1227. vi. LAVINA, b. ———; d. unm. in Lowell, Mass.
1228. vii. LYDIA.
1229. viii. WM.
1230. ix. JAMES A., b. April, 1816; m. and served in the Civil War; he d. s. p.
1231. x. GEORGE W., b. April 26, 1819; m. Jane P. Haskell.
1232. xi. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. March 27, 1822; m. Rachel R. Brannan.
1233. xii. SAMUEL H., b. 1817; m. Sarah Kaufman.
1234. xii. NATHAN, b. March 6, 1828; m. Rosilla T. Harris.
1235. xiv. EDWIN S., b. April 9, 1824; m. Martha J. Harriman and Mrs. Eliza Greenleaf.
1236. xv. IRA JARVIS, b. 1835; m. Sara E. ———; he d. 1870, Baltimore Md., was member of the Potted Packing Co.
1237. xvi. ELIZA JANE, b. Oct. 30, 1833; m. May 12, 1861, Francis M. Morgan. She went west to California in 1859, and resided there until 1877. He was b. Oct. 17, 1829 and d. Sept. 12, 1872; was a tailor and miner; she res. Burnham, Me. Ch.: 1. Angis; d. June 12, 1862. 2. Arthur Kendrick, b. Nov. 17, 1863; m. 1896; ad. 234 Devonshire st., Boston, Mass. 3. Edith May, b. Nov. 24, 1865. 4. Franklin M., b. July 27, 1869. 5. Francis Lillian, b. Dec. 23, 1872; d. March 21, 1888.
1238. xvii. ABBIE T., b. ———; m. ——— Norton; d. Jackson Gate, Calif, s. p.
539. NATHAN BACHELOR (Nathan, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., in 1784; m. in Me., Polly Whipple; d. Palermo, Me. Res. Freedom, Me.
1239. i. JAMES GARDNER, b. 1800; m. Susan E. Sanford.
1240. ii. SALLY.
1241. iii. ELIZA.
1242. iv. TAYLOR.
1243. v. CYRUS.

- 1244. vi. FLAVILLA.
- 1245. vii. MARY.
- 1246. viii. RUEL.

544. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. in N. H., Jan. 10, 1772; m. in Plainfield, Vt., Martha Dunklee; b. 1769; d. Sept. 24, 1863, at Barre, Vt. He was born in N. H. and lived for a time on Batchelder's pitch near the Four Corners in Plainfield, Vt., next to Montpelier. Later he moved to the spruce flats in East Montpelier. Nathaniel Batchelder married Martha Dunklee, and died in Seneca Falls, N. Y., in 1843, aged seventy-six. His widow lived to the ripe old age of ninety-six years and died in 1863 at the home of her son, Mark Batchelder. Nathaniel Batchelder had four sons and four daughters, Parley, Nathaniel, John, Mark and Sarah, Rhoda, Philura and Calista. Of these eight children all lived to quite an old age, except Rhoda, who died when about five years of age. They, however, all left their native State, except Mark and Philura. He d. Seneca Falls, N. Y., in 1843, res. Montpelier and Barre, Vt., and Seneca Falls, N. Y.

- 1247. i. NATHANIEL C., b. July 11, 1797; m. Mary J. Warren, ——— Pettigrew, Mrs. Hattie Schatz.
- 1248. ii. JOHN D., b. Aug. 5, 1802; m. Betsey Brockway, Lucretia Woodruff.
- 1249. iv. MARK, b. June 28, 1805; m. Mary Martin.
- 1250. v. PARLEY, b. Sept. 4, 1795; m. Ahrada Barnes.
- 1251. vi. SARAH, b. Nov. 14, 1799; m. ——— McClure.
- 1252. vii. CALISTA ANN, b. Nov. 14, 1809; m. June 31, 1831, Royal Bell; b. June 31, 1801; d. Jan. 31, 1884, in Hainesburg, Vt.; she d. Jan. 7, 1890. Ch.: 1. Ellen L.; m. Geo. M. Patrick, and d. Sept. 30, 1865. 2. Mrs. Henry Moore; res. Proctor, Vt. 3. Martha Jane, b. Feb. 5, 1844; m. Oct. 1, 1866, Perry Reid; b. Aug. 20, 1845; res. Hinesburg, Vt. Ch. a. Esther Ellen Reid, Aug. 4, 1869; d. May 28, 1874. b. Hatie Ella Reid, June 5, 1875; d. Feb. 23, 1876. c. Edward Hayes Reid, March 9, 1877.
- 1253. viii. PHILURA, b. Aug. 21, 1807.
- 1254. iii. RHODA, b. ———; she d. at 5 years of age.

545. ISAAC BATCHELDER (Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., 1780; m. there, 1800, Marcy Glidden; d. 1830. He d. 1850; res. Plainfield and Montpelier, Vt.

- 1255. i. ISAAC, b. 1806; m. Mary Chase.
- 1256. ii. JOSIAH, b. 1806; m. Ann Sanders.
- 1257. iii. AUGUSTUS, b. E. Montpelier, 1820; m. 1847, Laura Cutler. He was a farmer, and d. Berlin, Vt., Oct. 3, 1864. Ch.: 1. Frederick L., b. Sept. 11, 1857; m. in Lowell, May 16, 1888, Nellie May Dexter; b. March 15, 1865; res. 360 Middlesex st., Lowell, Mass.; ch.: Ruth May, b. Aug. 11, 1891. 2. Mrs. Adelaide Simpson, of Melboro, P. Q. 3. Mrs. Abbie Rowe, 17 Belmont st., Montreal, P. Q. 4. Levi F., of Sodom, Vt.
- 1258. iv. REBECCA, b. ———; d. young.
- 1259. v. ROWENA, b. ———; d. young.
- 1260. vi. CLARA, b. 1820; d. unm. 1880.
- 1261. vii. HANNAH, b. July 29, 1820; m. in Montpelier, Vt., Chester Bliss; she d. May, 1882. He was b. March 12, 1798; d. E. Montpelier, Vt., June 28, 1875; was a farmer. Ch.: 1. Abbie Eaton Bliss Burnett, b. Jan. 1, 1826; m. June, 1856; d. March, 1887; no children living; one died in inf. 2. Laura A. Bliss Shedd, b. 1828; m. November, 1854; d. August, 1857; no children. 3. Charles C. Bliss, b. May 6, 1834; m. Miranda S. White and Emma Jane Spear; res. Montpelier, Vt.; is a farmer. Ch.: a. George E. Bliss, b. Dec. 9, 1866; m. Dec. 11, 1887, Montpelier, Vt. b. Gilman Storrs Bliss, b. July 22, 1868; m. May 5, 1896, Montpelier Vt. c. Anna Abbie Bliss Perrin, b. May 19, 1872; m. March 12, 1895, Barre, Vt. d. Arthur Charles Bliss, b. June 29, 1874, Montpelier, Vt. e. Jennie May Bliss, b. July 18, 1876, Montpelier, Vt. f. Johnnie W. Bliss, b. Jan. 15, 1879, Montpelier, Vt. g. Eva Maybelle Bliss, b. Jan. 29, 1882, Montpelier, Vt. h. Elizabeth Etta Bliss, b. Sept. 30, 1884, Montpelier, Vt. 4. Willis H. Bliss, b.

- August, 1836; d. March, 1859. 5. Horace E. Bliss, b. July 1839; m. March 12, 1867. 6. George E. Bliss, b. 1841; m. 1863; d. February, 1864. 7. Horatio Bliss, b. March 12, 1843; d. September, 1848.
1262. viii. ANNA, b. Sept. 11, 1800; m. Kimball Bancroft; she d. 1860; son Kimball Bancroft; res. Barre, Vt.
1263. ix. CHARLOTTE, b. 1816; m. Asa Stevens; res. Worcester, Vt.; she d. 1864.
1264. x. DEBORAH, b. July 24, 1804.
546. JOSEPH BATCHELDER (Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., 1771; m. in Linesboro, N. H., Alice Boutwell; b. 1776; d. Oct. 9, 1859. He d. June 9, 1842; res. Plainfield, Vt.
1265. i. ALICE, b. June 23, 1797; m. Stephen Perry.
1266. ii. JOSEPH, b. Oct. 14, 1799; m. Chloe Johnson.
1267. iii. NANCY, b. Aug. 29, 1801; m. Levi Bartlett; she d. P. Aug. 10, 1886; he d. before this date.
1268. iv. FANNY, b. — —; m. Jonathan Blaisdell, of Albany.
1269. v. ABIGAIL, b. — —; m. March 8, 1840, Asa Foster, of Marshfield.
1270. vi. JUDITH M., b. — —; m. March 25, 1841, Wm. B. Foss; m. 2d, Elijah A. Joseph 3rd.
1271. vii. LUKE, b. Aug. 2, 1805.
1272. viii. MARY, b. July 26, 1795; d. unm.
1273. ix. ELIJAH A., b. 1819; m. March 12, 1843; Augusta J. Nye; b. 1816; d. Jan. 16, 1887. He was a painter by trade. Res. Plainfield, and d. Jan. 10, 1887.
547. ALPHEUS BATCHELDER (Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., Aug. 7, 1781; m. there Sarah — —. He d. Aug. 25, 1828; res. Plainfield, Vt.
1274. i. HORACE, b. May 15, 1806; m. Abigail Dodge.
1275. ii. BETSEY, b. Nov. 12, 1802.
1276. iii. CLARA, b. March 23, 1804.
554. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), bap. Dec. 7, 1783, Hampton, N. H.; m. March 6, 1806, Molley Towle, dau. of Zachariah, Jr. He d. July 5, 1850; res. No. Hampton, N. H.
1277. i. NATHANIEL.
1278. ii. FREDERICK A.
1279. iii. MARY D.
1280. iv. ALFRED J., b. April 17, 1815; m. Martha T. Nudd. He d. April 25, 1889.
1281. v. SAMUEL L.
1282. vi. ANNA T.
1283. vii. JONATHAN T.
1284. viii. JOHN T.
556. JOHN BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), bap. Oct. 1, 1786, Hampton, N. H.; m. — — — —; m. 2d, Hannah — —; b. 1789; d. Jan. 8, 1859. He was a shoemaker. Res. Strafford, Hampton and Candia, N. H.
1285. i. NATHANIEL, b.
1286. ii. JOHN, b. — —; and others.
557. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. No. Hampton, N. H. April 15, 1793; m. No. Hampton, 1821, Eliza Brown Ward; d. May 21, 1847; m. 2d, 1850, Mary J. Powers. He d. Aug. 19, 1877; res. No. Hampton, N. H.
1287. i. MINERVA B., b. Aug. 26, 1823; m. Oct. 25, 1855, Rev. Levi L. Fay; res. Moss Run, O. He was b. June 23, 1813; d. May 5, 1894; only ch. Frank J., b. Sept. 1, 1859; m. Sept. 4, 1881, and d. March 30, 1893. Just before his death Rev. Fay read a paper on his early recollections of Cornerville Church at a meeting of the Marietta, O., conference. Among other things he said: This church was organized April 15, 1843. The following June, having completed my theological studies at Lane Seminary, I received a call to become the first pastor of the Cornerville Church in connection with the church in Lawrence. I was the first home missionary in the

eastern part of Washington county. My first meeting houses were unfinished frame or log school houses. At Cornerville I preached my first sermon in the school house where we continued to worship on alternate Sundays for nine years before we attempted to erect the present house of worship. Here we worshipped for six years more, making in all fifteen years, when I left this church and supplied the churches of Lawrence, Stanleyville and Cedar Narrows.

1288. ii. ELLA E., b. July 16, 1855; unm.; res. 186 Garden st., Lawrence, Mass.

1289. iii. SON, b. ———; d. in infancy.

560. JONATHAN MOULTON BATCHELDER (Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Dec. 29, 1799, Plainfield, Vt.; m. in Barre, Wealthy Ketchum; b. Dec. 29, 1803; d. April 20, 1863. He was born in Plainfield on the farm which his father cleared, and always resided there. After his marriage and during his father's old age he resided with him. After his death his mother resided with her daughter, Mrs. Sturtevant. During the winter months he visited Boston annually and purchased goods for his neighbors. He d. Jan. 23, 1844; res. Plainfield, Vt.

1290. i. IRA, b. Dec. 29, 1822; m. Elvira F. Platt.

1291. ii. JUDITH ADELINE, b. May 15, 1825; m. June 11, 1843, Levi Martin; m. 2d, Dean Patterson; she d. Sept. 27, 1890. Ch.: 1. Lee, b. ———; res. Plainfield, Vt.

1292. iii. EDNA L., b. Aug. 21, 1827; d. unm. in 1844.

1293. iv. HARRISON D., b. Jan. 27, 1830; m. Chloe Huntoon.

1294. v. JOHN A., b. Aug. 5, 1835.

1295. vi. MOULTON, b. Dec. 7, 1836; m. Mary Jane Rowe.

1296. vii. SUSAN W., b. Sept. 16, 1839; m. Arthur T. Colburn; res. Plainfield, Vt.

1297. viii. MARY, b. March 20, 1841; m. May 6, 1858, Simon Wheeler; res. Oneonta, N. Y.; b. May 11, 1822; d. June 26, 1885; was a tanner. Ch.: Fred S. Wheeler, b. April 26, 1858; m. June 25, 1883; his address Nineveh Junction, N. Y. Mrs. Val. Barton, b. Aug. 22, 1860; m. Dec. 24, 1883; res. at Oneonta, N. Y. Mrs. E. Switzer, b. June 18, 1862; m. Aug. 3, 1881; d. at Yonkers, Nov. 30, 1885. Mrs. E. Hagaman, b. Jan. 5, 1865; m. Sept. 20, 1883; res. at Little Falls, N. Y. Mrs. Frank True, b. July 11, 1867; m. Feb. 23, 1887; address is Newport, Vt. Mrs. A. H. Murdock, b. Feb. 4, 1871; m. Aug. 14, 1890; res. at Oneonta, N. Y. Miss Edith M. Wheeler, b. Jan. 19, 1873; P. O. address E. Academy st., Oneonta, N. Y.

561. CAPT. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Lyndsboro, N. H., Sept. 28, 1787; m. at Plainfield, Vt., Jan. 10, 1810, Eunice Goodrich; b. March, 1785; d. April 18, 1864. Nathaniel Batchelder went to Plainfield, Vt., when a small boy, his father being one of the earliest settlers of the town. He went to school a distance of four miles through the forest, being guided by marked trees. He was made Captain of the light infantry and was called out to the battle of Plattsburg in 1812. Later he was employed a part of each year as a teamster to Burlington and Boston. He d. April 24, 1865; res. Plainfield, Vt.

1298. i. ALONZO M., b. Jan. 25, 1826; m. Demoline Peabody.

1299. ii. ELVIRA L., b. Oct. 1, 1818; m. May 31, 1843, William S. Mack; res. P.; she d. Feb. 18, 1892. He was b. Plainfield, Vt., Aug. 5, 1816; d. July 26, 1868. Eleanor, b. July, 1844; m. February, 1881, Lowell Mason, s. p.; she res. Plainfield, Vt. Edna Moody, m. June 3, 1880. Leona Mack, b. Feb. 18, 1851; unm.; d. Dec. 31, 1878. Res. Montpelier, Vt.

1300. iii. E. BRIDGMAN, b. Aug. 1, 1821; m. Ezubah Frost.

1301. iv. MARIA, b. Jan. 28, 1812; d. Jan. 2, 1837.

1302. v. ALONZO CURTIS, b. May 16, 1814; d. Jan. 14, 1819.

1303. vi. GEO. W., b. Oct. 26, 1815; m. Lucretia L. Mack.

1304. vii. ELIZA ANN, b. Sept. 27, 1824; m. Nov. 12, 1851, Samuel Reed; res. Stowe, Vt. He was b. Feb. 5, 1828; is a carpenter and joiner. Ch.: 1. Davin Vanness, b. Aug. 16, 1852; P. O. address Stowe, Vt. 2. Ella Maria, b. Sept. 20, 1854; her address Mrs. C. H.

Reed, box 116, Montpelier, Vt. D. V., m. Sept. 13, 1878; Ella Reed m. May 6, 1882. Mrs. Reed writes: "My grandfather and his cousins and wives were the first to settle in Plainfield by the name of Batchelder, my father was a child 6 months old; four sons and four daughters in the family. They attended church regular, and since over one hundred years ago with over one hundred descendants there has not been one person out of the number that has been punished for disobeying the laws of the State."

562. JAMES BATCHELDER (Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., Feb. 5, 1794; m. Sept. 30, 1816, Olive Lamson; m. 2d, Dec. 16, 1873, Mrs. Sophia Johnson; b. Jan. 17, 1799; d. Dec. 28, 1872; was a farmer. He d. May 24, 1875; res. Plainfield, Vt.

1305. i. MARIAM, b. July 24, 1821; m. May 28, 1840, Ben. Jacob Boyce; res. Waitsfield.

1306. ii. J. MERRILL, b. April 8, 1829; m. Amanda Lawrence.

1307. iii. DANIEL, b. Sept. 7, 1818; m. Jane H. Pitkin and Harriet A. Perry.

563. JEREMIAH BATCHELDER (Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., Sept. 13, 1796; m. there Feb. 7, 1821; Mary Lamson; b. May 26, 1801; d. Plainfield, Vt., Jan. 14, 1881. He was a farmer and blacksmith. He d. Aug. 4, 1879; res. Barre, Vt.

1308. i. ORVIS B., b. Sept. 21, 1826; m. Lemira Freeman.

1309. ii. PHILBRICK, b. Nov. 13, 1821; his son Philbrick res. in Barre, Vt.

570. DEA. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, Benjamin, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. June 13, 1791, in Hampton, N. H.; m. in Salisbury, Mass., Dec. 8, 1824, Rebecca Stockman; b. May 20, 1799; d. May 3, 1875, dau. of Jono. John Batchelder was a farmer, lived in Hampton until 1840, when he removed with his family to Needham, now Wellesley, Mass. He was a deacon in Congregational churches from a young man, and a strong supporter of the anti-slavery cause. He d. March 1, 1864; res. Hampton, N. H.

1310. i. JOHN STOCKMAN, b. Nov. 30, 1825; m. Sept. 17, 1862, Mary W. Baker, of Troy, N. H.; he d. s. p. Jan. 27, 1884. John Stockman was a clergyman. He graduated at Williams Coll. in 1852. After graduation he studied theology at Andover where he graduated in 1856 and was ordained Oct. 20, 1858. He was pastor at Jaffrey, N. H., 1854-64; acting pastor at West Springfield, Mass., in 1865; pastor at Hinsdale, N. H., 1866-71; at Webster, Mass., 1871-5; acting pastor at Hampton, N. H., 1875-7; at Kingston, 1879-81; at Auburn, Me., in the West church from 1882 till his death, Jan. 27, 1884. The cause of his death was bronchial consumption. His funeral was conducted from the church of his late charge. He had been married to Mary W. Baker, daughter of Deacon A. Baker, of Troy, N. H., who survives him. He was a man of more than the average talent, but suffered much from ill health all his life. He was an occasional contributor to the Congregationalist and a small pamphlet of his poems entitled "The True American" and "Our Heroes" appeared ten years ago. "He had marked success in winning souls to Christ and was recognized by all who knew him as a man of deep spirituality."

1311. ii. HENRY SMITH, b. Oct. 28, 1828; m. Rebecca A. Ware.

1312. iii. ANN FRENCH, b. Aug. 22, 1831; d. June 31, 1868.

1313. iv. SARAH FRANCES, b. March 17, 1837; unm.; res. 814 So. Cascade ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. She taught in Northboro, Mass., in 1857; assistant P. M. at Wellesley Hills, Mass., from 1879 to 1886; organist at Wellesley Hills for fifteen years; removed to Colorado Springs, Colo., in 1891.

575. JONATHAN BATCHELDER (David, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Saco, Me., Sept. 14, 1765; m. 1791, Anna Prescott, of Buxton, Me., b. Feb. 7, 1773, dau. of Stephen. She d. Feb. 26, 1851. He d. June 5, 1835; res. Pepperellborough (now Saco), Me.

1314. i. BENJAMIN, b. March 16, 1792; d. Sept. 16, 1793.

1315. ii. SARAH PRESCOTT, b. May 25, 1794; d. unm. n. c. m.

1316. iii. JOANNA, b. April 28, 1796; d. June 13, 1796.

1317. iv. DAVID, b. May 6, 1797; m. Mary Deering.



1318. v. STEPHEN P., b. Dec. 1, 1799; m. Sarah R. Rollock and Hannah Deering.
1319. vi. SUSANNA PIPER, b. Nov. 24, 1801; m. July 10, 1827, Samuel Banks, Jr. He was b. ———; res. Saco and Freeport, Me. Ch.: 1. Abigail R., b. Nov. 22, 1827; m. May 15, 1851, Wm. H. Randall; res. Freeport. 2. Harriot B., b. Dec. 11, 1829; m. Sept. 19, 1853, G. F. Barton; res. Bradley, Me.; merchant. 3. Mary Ann, b. Aug. 11, 1831; m. Aug. 25, 1855, Reuben Holbrook; res. Bradley. 4. Gibbens, b. May 19, 1833; d. Aug. 20, 1853. 5. Priscilla S., b. July 19, 1834. 6. James Henry, b. March 9, 1837; m. 1864. He enlisted and was mustered into service on the 10th Dec., 1861, for three years in Company E, Isaac F. Quimby, capt., of the 13th regt. Maine Vol. Infantry, Neal Dow, Col. He was promoted to be corporal. The regt. left Augusta, Me., Feb. 18, 1862, and from Boston companies A. B. E. and I, with Col. Dow, sailed for Ship Island, Miss., and, after a short stay at Fortress Monroe and Port Royal, S. C., arrived on the 20th of March, and performed guard duty until July 5th. On the 11th, Companies B and E left for New Orleans, where they remained until the 14th, when they moved down the river and occupied "Fort St. Philip" with Company H, all under Major Grover, and performed garrison service until Oct., 1863, when it formed a portion of Gen. Banks' expedition to Texas, landing at the Island of Brazos, near the mouth of the Rio Grande, Nov. 2d. On the 5th the expedition took quiet possession of Brownville. The next day it captured Point Isabel. On Nov. 15th it captured Mustang Island. From there it went to Corpus Christi. The 13th remained in Texas, near Fort Esperanza in the winter of 1863-4, until the 18th of February, 1864, when it was ordered back to Louisiana, and took part in the Red River campaign, which commenced its march toward Shreveport on the 6th of April. On the 9th participated in the charge which resulted in the complete repulse of the enemy. The regt. then moved to the rear, crossing Cane river; arrived at Alexandria April 25th, and at Mayanza Bend on the 22d of May, after tedious march of 550 miles, exclusive of foraging and reconnoissances. Mr. Banks re-enlisted; was wounded; but, losing his right arm by the accidental discharge of a gun in the hands of a fellow soldier, he was discharged for disability in Oct., 1864. 7. Stephen Evans Cole, b. April 12, 1840; m. 1863. He enlisted, in 1862, in the 25th Maine regt., and was with the command about Washington and Arlington Heights, and was mustered out in 1864. 8. Mariah L., b. July 17, 1843; d. Aug. 1, 1844.
1320. vii. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 31, 1803; m. Jan. 15 (m. Feb. 4) 1825, Gibbons Redlon, Jr., b. Feb. 18, 1802. She d. Sept. 4, 1827, leaving one child, Mary Ann, who m. Frederick Cobb, of Portland, an engineer.
1321. viii. MARY DOWNING, b. Aug. 26, 1806; m. March 19, 1831, Capt. John G. Deering, b. Aug. 28, 1806; res. S. Ch.: 1. Lucinda, b. July 18, 1831; d. Nov. 11, 1835. 2. Mary Jane, b. Sept. 4, 1837. 3. Matilda A., b. Sept. 6, 1840; d. Dec. 21, 1860. 4. John, b. Dec. 19, 1842; m. Aug. 20, 1866, Lizzie H. Chase. He entered Bowdoin in 1860, enlisted in the army in 1861, for three years, 13th Maine regt. Went with the regt. to Ship Island, Miss; was detailed as clerk, and accidentally fell through a scuttle in the custom house, a distance of 30 feet, was picked up for dead, survived and recovered, was graduated at the Columbia College Law School in 1866, and the same year admitted to the bar. Was for years in the Treasury department at Washington. 5. Davis, b. June 10, 1845; d. Oct. 30, 1861.
1322. ix. MEHITABLE DALTON, b. March 17, 1808; m. May 6, 1836, Benjamin H. Prescott, her cousin; res. Westbrook, Me. Ch.: 1. Eliza Ann, b. Aug. 3, 1837; d. Sept. 12, 1845. 2. James M., b. Dec. 8, 1838; d. Dec. 28, 1858. 3. Geo. L., b. Dec. 8, 1838; d. Westbrook. 4. Fanny L., b. Jan. 5, 1840; m. 1858, Hiram Skilton, of Portland. 5. Lucinda, b. April 20, 1842; d. July 17, 1845.

6. Chas. H., b. Aug. 15, 1845; d. young. 7. Eliza Ann, b. Aug. 20, 1847; m. 1864. Baker.
1323. x. JANE BANKS, b. Sept. 20, 1812; m. June 6, 1838, Thomas Googins, Jr.; res. Saco. He was a farmer, b. April 16, 1816. Ch.: 1. Mary E., b. Feb. 17, 1843; m. 1867. 2. Harriet M., b. Aug. 26, 1845. 3. Caroline M., b. June 24, 1847; m. 1867, J. H. Higgins. 4. Ann B., b. April 26, 1851; d. Feb., 1868.
1324. xi. WILLIAM, b. June 17, 1814; d. infancy.
1325. xii. MORRILL, b. Oct. 21, 1817; drowned while young.
576. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (John, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Raymond, N. H.; m. Sarah Fox. His residence was in the northwest part of the town. He was a soldier in the war of 1812 and was on duty at Portsmouth. He d. April 13, 1832; res. Raymond and Nottingham, N. H.
1326. i. BETSEY, b. —; m. James Critchet, of Candia.
1327. ii. ABIGAIL, b. —; m. in Candia, Nov. 12, 1812, Jabez Bean; res. Deerfield.
1328. iii. BENJAMIN, b. Aug. 17, 1789; m. Nancy L. Morrison.
1329. iv. SAMUEL, b. —; m. Mary Holman.
1330. v. DAVID, b. —.
1331. vi. SARAH, b. —; m. — Smith, of Deerfield.
1332. vii. JOHN.
1333. viii. OREN, b. —; res. Candia.
1334. ix. JEREMIAH.
577. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Nov. 28, 1770, Raymond, N. H.; m. Candia, N. H., April 28, 1798, Mary Fox. He was a great lover of home, and was noted for his industry. He lived to the advanced age of 94. During the latter part of his life he would take a chair into the corn field with him, and hoe the hills while sitting down. He d. Jan. 26, 1864; res. Raymond, N. H.
1335. i. JAMES, b. —; m. Nancy Critchet and Lucy Fox.
1336. ii. MARY, b. —; m. Feb. 22, 1827, in Candia, James Critchet, Jr., of Candia; res. R.
1337. iii. THOMAS M., b. April 7, 1803; m. Salome Morrison.
1338. iv. BETSEY, b. —; m. Thomas Morrison.
1339. v. NANCY, b. —; m. Josiah Dudley.
1340. vi. CATHERINE, b. —; m. John Tilton.
1341. vii. BENJAMIN, b. —; m. Eleanor Fox and Sally Young.
1342. viii. ABIGAIL, b. —; m. — Cole; res. Canada.
583. BENJAMIN BATCHELDER (John, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Raymond, N. H., Jan. 27, 1784; m. — Brown. He d. July 19, 1857; res. Raymond, N. H.
1343. i. DAU., b. —; m. Joseph Corson; res. R.
1344. ii. DANIEL, b. —; res. Raymond, N. H.
585. DAVID BATCHELDER (John, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Raymond, N. H., Oct. 21, 1788; m. Sept. 3, 1821, in Deerfield, Lovey Holman. He d. May 1, 1863; res. Raymond, N. H.
1345. i. EMERY, b. —; d. young.
1346. ii. LEVI, b. —; res. Exeter.
1347. iii. MARY, b. —; d. nfm. Oct. 27, 1865.
589. DEA. AMOS BATCHELDER (Jonathan, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. —; m. Mary Lane, b. June 14, 1793; d. Dec. 25, 1845. He d. Nov. 28, 1865; res. Raymond, N. H.
1348. i. HAZEN, b. —; m. Betsey L. Wason.
1349. ii. HANNAH, b. —; m. Orlando Hunter; res. Kingston.
1350. iii. AMOS, b. —; m. Martha Nason and Amanda Brown.
1351. iv. SUSANNA, b. —; d. —.
594. HON. WILLIAM SEARLE BATCHELDER (Odlin, Daniel, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. May 28, 1800, Candia, N. H.; m. March 22, 1821, Rhoda Whiting, of Medway, b. Sept. 9, 1798; d. Sept. 10, 1874. William Searle Batchelder, eldest son of Odlin and Huldah Searle Batchelder, was born in Candia, N. H. He removed, when 12 years of age, to Andover, N. H., where he lived with his parents until he reached the age of 16, when

he went to Holliston, with his pack upon his back, to seek his fortune, and found employment at the shoe business with the late Col. Bragg at Bridgeville. He established himself in the business of manufacturing boots and shoes about 1820. He married Rhoda Whiting, of West Medway, the same year, with whom he lived until her death. During his early life his opportunities for education were limited to an occasional term of school, which, with his improvement of leisure hours, constituted the entire foundation for his future business career. Mr. B. made a public profession of religion in 1858, during the ministry of Rev. J. T. Tucker of Chicopee Falls, and had since maintained a consistent Christian character. He was slow in forming his opinions, not forward in the expression of his views, firm in his convictions of right, and unswerving in his integrity. In his intercourse with his fellow men he was conciliatory in his demeanor, always counseling a peaceable settlement of all difficulties, and rarely, if ever, referring matters to the courts for settlement. He retired from business in 1874, having witnessed, during his long business career, many changes in that branch of industry. He commenced by going to Boston with his wagon, taking his shoes with him and occupying two days in the journey. His trade was mostly at the south and west. He kept himself well informed on business matters and the general topics of the day, being a great reader. The last active duty which he performed was to visit the bank on business, his disease chronic cystitis, baffling the skill of eminent medical treatment. Of the six children born to Mr. and Mrs. Batchelder but one is now living, namely, Mrs. S. S. Nichols, of this town; four grandchildren also surviving him. Mr. B. has held the various town offices, represented the town in General Court, and for the past twenty-two years had held the office of president of Holliston bank for a term of years, previously being a Director of the Milford National Bank, and by his uniform courtesy and urbanity won the affection and esteem of all with whom he came in contact. His success in the battle of life was due in a great measure to the assistance of his devoted and faithful wife, who was possessed of a remarkable executive ability, and his wealth has been estimated at \$200,000. To those just starting in life such a career exhibits with great clearness the necessities of possessing honor and integrity in business, economy, industry and perseverance in every event of life, and a fixed Christian principle in all that we do. He d. Jan. 25, 1876; res. Holliston, Mass.

1352. i. MARY JANE, b. Feb. 26, 1829; m. April 5, 1854, Stephen Smith Nichols. She d. April 12, 1889. He was b. March 19, 1828, in Boston; res. Holliston, Mass. He is son of Timothy Sawyer Nichols and Catherine Smith. Ch.: 1. Mary Stephanie, b. Aug. 28, 1856. 2. Willie Whiting, b. Sept. 16, 1858; d. Oct. 14, 1859. 3. Harry Odlin, b. Dec. 28, 1859; m. Jan. 1, 1885, Grace S. Pond, of Franklin, Mass; res. Holliston. Ch.: a. Helen Whiting Batchelder, b. March 6, 1886. b. Charley Frank Soule, b. June 28, 1888. c. Stephen Earle Smith, b. Feb. 11, 1892. 4. Charley Searle, b. Nov. 6, 1861; d. Nov. 10, 1879.
1353. ii. ADA MARIA, b. Nov. 25, 1834; m. Jan. 25, 1858, James F. Simons, of Boston. She d. Oct. 30, 1865. He was b. April 20, 1834; d. Boston, Sept. 22, 1881. Ch.: 1. Wm. Searle Batchelder, b. Feb. 11, 1861; d. July 24, 1861. 2. Rhoda Whiting, b. June 26, 1862.
1354. iii. Six other children, d. in infancy.

595. HON. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BATCHELDER (Odlin, Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen, b. Nov. 1, 1801, Candia, N. H.; m. June 24, 1824, in East Medway, Mass., Lucinda Daniels, of E. Medway, now Millis, dau. of Jeremiah and Orinda (Barber); b. July 12, 1805; d. Oct. 3, 1879. Benjamin F. Batchelder was b. in Witten, N. H. Removed to Medway, Mass., in an early day and engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes; was m. to Lucinda Daniels and moved to Holliston, Mass., the same year. Carrying on an extensive manufactory of boots and shoes for fifty years. During his life in Holliston he occupied all the important town offices of trust, and represented his town in the legislature at Boston several successive years. He lived in the eastern part of the town which bore his name, Benville, until he petitioned to have it changed to East Holliston. He was invariably looked upon as a man of high character and sound judgment. Three sons and one daughter survive. The oldest, Curtis Batchelder, who lives in Brockton, Mass; Benjamin, Jr., who lives in Pasadena, Cal., and William Nelson, who lives in La Crosse, Wis.; Ellen Taylor, who lives in Milford, Mass. He d. April 23, 1879; res. Holliston, Mass.

1355. i. CURTIS, b. March 9, 1827; m. Betsey F. Packard and Alice W. Packard.
1356. ii. EVELINE DANIELS, b. Feb. 23, 1829; m. Dec. 20, 1849, Aaron Bowen Bennett, of Boston. He was b. Coventry, Conn., Aug. 22, 1822; res. Brooklyn, N. Y. His business was blank book pager and numberer of bonds, 18 Liberty st., in New York city. Both were lost at the burning of the steamer "Seawanhoe" on her daily trip to Glen Cove, L. I. He was drowned and she was burned to death. Both bodies were taken to Holliston, Mass., and interred there July 2, 1880, s. p.
1357. iii. BENJ. F., b. Dec. 26, 1833; m. Lizzie C. Underwood.
1358. iv. WM. N., b. May 21, 1837; m. Emma B. Cutler.
1359. v. ELLEN LUCINDA, b. Feb. 21, 1830; m. in Brooklyn, N. Y., June 4, 1859, Harrison Taylor; res. Milford, Mass. He was b. March 26, 1833. Ch.: 1. Evelyn Bennett Taylor, b. March 7, 1860; P. O. address Milford. 2. Nellie Lucinda Taylor, b. July 4, 1861; P. O. address Fall River, Mass. 3. Emma Orinda Taylor, b. Nov. 14, 1862; P. O. address Milford, Mass.

596. JOHN CALVIN BATCHELDER (Odlin, Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. March 20, 1803, Candia, N. H.; m. Dec. 15, 1828; Emeline Mason; b. July 20, 1809; d. July 7, 1883; m. 2d, Feb. 10, 1885, Mrs. Julia A. (Batchelder) Collins, of Union, Me; res. Stamford, Conn. John Batchelder, third son of Odlin and Huldah (Searle) Batchelder, grandson of Lieut. Benjamin and Dorothea (Prescott) Batchelder, of Candia, N. H., and great grandson of Dea. John Batchelder, of Kensington, N. H., was b. in Candia, N. H. He removed with his parents in childhood to Andover, N. H., receiving a scanty common school education, and at the age of eighteen years leaving his father's house and walking to Holliston, Mass., where he learned the trade of shoemaking of his elder brother, William, who had preceded him four years previously. In 1828 he built the homestead, married Emeline Mason, of Medway, and soon settled down to the business he followed so successfully for sixty years amid all its vicissitudes, until ill health compelled his retirement in 1889, establishing a reputation for honest work and integrity of character second to none of his contemporaries. At this early beginning almost the only machinery used was the "Lapstone." The shoe pegs were made by hand, often by the apprentices after the day's work was over for the next day's supply.

No railroads being in existence, transportation was furnished by horse and wagon borrowed of some kindly disposed farmer carting the goods to market and returning supplies of leather for future use. His leisure time was devoted to reading and study, which, with his limited instruction in youth, laid the foundation for his long life of usefulness. Painfully familiar in early life with the evils of intemperance, he became the life-long enemy of the drink habit.

He was the foe of shams, a leader in many of the reforms of the day, with ideas rather in advance of his associates. He was a man of great benevolence, often seeking to conceal his identity in matters of helping the needy. He was essentially the friend of the poor. In religious belief he was a Congregationalist, becoming a member of that church with his wife the year of their marriage. In politics a Republican, but never a seeker after office. His wife dying in 1883 he married in 1885 Mrs. Julia A. (Batchelder) Collins, daughter of John Morrill Batchelder, of Kingstown, N. H., who survives him. He d. Dec. 26, 1891, mourned by his associates and respected by all. Res. Holliston, Mass.

1360. i. JOHN MASON, b. Jan. 8, 1832; m. Almira L. Pond and Mary E. Harding.
1361. ii. EMILY, b. April 18, 1837; unm.; res. Holliston.
1362. iii. MATHIDA, b. Jan. 1, 1849; d. April 20, 1864.
1363. iv. HENRI, b. Oct. 4, 1842; m. Anna O. Messenger.
1364. v. FRANCIS, b. April 6, 1847; m. Harriet L. Rawson.
1365. vi. GEORGE, b. Nov. 2, 1833; d. Dec. 13, 1834.
1366. vii. MARIA, b. March 17, 1830; d. Jan. 22, 1847.
1367. viii. CHARLES, b. May 18, 1845; d. April 31, 1864.
1368. ix. MARIA, b. Jan. 16, 1847; d. Feb. 2, 1864.
1369. x. GEO. HARDING, b. Feb. 28, 1852; d. Aug. 16, 1852.

599. HON. GEORGE BATCHELDER (Odlin, Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Candia, N. H., May 27, 1810; m. 1850, Hannah, Kingsbury, of Medway, Mass., who d. in 1878.

George Batchelder, fourth son of Odlin and Huldah (Searle) was born in Candia, removing with the family to Andover, N. H., leaving home at the age of eighteen years to join his brothers in Holliston, Mass., attended school at N. H., and also at Leicester Academy, Mass., spending the winter in teaching for several years. Later became a successful pioneer in the culture and sale of cranberries, in which business he was an acknowledged authority. He served many years as school committee and selectman, and was a member of the legislatures of 1855 and 1856. Married in 1850 Hannah Kingsbury, of Medway, Mass., who died in 1878, their only daughter dying in infancy. He became a member of the Congregational Church in 1828, was elected Deacon in 1861, which position he held at time of his death in 1888. He was a benevolent man, much given to charity and devoted a large portion of his income to aiding young men in their education for the ministry. He was a firm temperance advocate, a thorough hater of evil in all its forms and was possessed of the courage of his convictions. He was a man among men and an inspiration to his associates. He d. in 1888; res. Holliston, Mass.

1370. i. ONE DAUGHTER, who d. in infancy.

600. REV. FREDERICK LYMAN BATCHELDER, A. M. (Odlin, Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Jan. 17, 1815, Andover, N. H.; m. Jan. 1, 1862, Eliza Hall Willey; b. May 14, 1833, dau. of Hon. Calvin Willey. Frederick L. Batchelder was born in the town of Andover, N. H., at the foot of Kearsarge Mountain, one-fourth of a mile from Wilmot line and one-third of a mile from Black Water river. In 1827 he went to live with an older brother in Holliston, Mass., where he worked in a shoe shop for ten (10) years. In 1833 he united with the Baptist church in West Medway, Mass., and retained his membership there for ten (10) years. In 1834 still worship in the shoe shop he began fitting for college, reciting his lessons at the Holliston high school, but studying at home in the shop. In September, 1837, he entered the junior class in Brown University, from which institution he graduated in 1839. He immediately entered the Theological Seminary at Newton, Mass., from which he graduated in 1842. Ordained in 1843 at Medway, Mass., and immediately took the pastor charge of the Baptist church in East Longmeadow, Mass., where he continued about three years. Spent about six years preaching in Western Michigan, having his P. Office at Grand Rapids, but traveling up and down the river, being at one time the only Baptist minister between the capital and Grand Haven. In 1852 he became pastor of the Baptist church in Stafford, where he has resided ever since, occupying the pastoral office ever since, with the exception of an interval of six (6) years. During this time, in addition to the pastoral work, he held various town offices as school visitor for many years, town clerk and treasurer, etc., and Judge of Probate for the District of Stafford for five (5) years. Now being in his eighty-second year, being quite infirm, all other work having been laid aside, he still continues to preach the Gospel, glad, unspeakably glad, that this has been the business of his life. Res. Stafford (Hollow), Conn.

1371. i. FREDERICK PRESCOTT, b. Oct. 24, 1864; m. Florence E. Bliss.

1372. ii. WILLIAM BRAINARD, b. July 25, 1867; unm.; res. Boston, Mass., care Pullman's Palace Car Co., Union Station.

601. REV. OTIS ROBINSON BACHELER (Odlin, Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Jan. 17, 1817, Andover, N. H.; m. May, 1840, in Charlestown, Mass., Catherine Elizabeth Palmer; b. June 10, 1815; d. in Midleypoor, India, Dec. 15, 1844; m. 2d, Feb. 26, 1847, in India, Sarah P. Merrill; b. March 10, 1820. Rev. Otis Robinson Bachelier, M. D., was born at Andover, N. H. His parents were Odlin and Huldah L. (Searle) Bachelier. He studied in Holliston and Wilbraham, Mass., and at Kents Hill Academy, Me., also at the medical schools in connection with Dartmouth College, N. H., and Harvard College, Mass. In 1831 he was converted, and seven years later license to preach was granted. He was ordained in Lowell, Mass., and in May, 1840, was married to Catherine Palmer. They had accepted appointments as missionaries to India, and sailed the same month, reaching Calcutta in September, and Balasore in October. He then entered upon the great work which from that place, and later from Midnapore, as a center, he has continued, with but short seasons of rest in America, to the present time. The history of his work is, to a large extent, a history of the mission. After four years of devoted effort in the boarding school, Mrs. Bachelier was prostrated by dis-

ease, and hoping for favorable results from a sea voyage, she with her husband started for Calcutta. Stopping for a short rest at Midnapore, she sank rapidly, and died Jan. 20, 1845. There the bereaved husband made her grave.

Aug. 12, 1846, Miss Sarah P. Merrill, daughter of Rev. Asa Merrill, sailed for the mission field. She was born at Stratham, N. H., was converted in 1828, and studied at Mt. Holyoke Seminary, Mass., 1843-5. Reaching the mission, she became Mrs. Bacheler, and from that time her life has been united with his in the work. Their home has been blessed with ten children, two being the children of the first wife. Six yet live, one was Dr. H. M. Bacheler, and another Miss Mary W. Bacheler, who has served in the mission, and is now completing her preparation for the work by studying medicine in New York City. [From the Free Baptist Cyclopædia, by Rev. G. A. Burgess, A. M., and Rev. J. T. Ward, A. M., 1889.] Res. New Hampton, N. H.

1373. i. MARIA ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 16, 1842; res. So. Vernon st., Boston, Mass.
1374. ii. ALBERT W., b. July 17, 1844; m. Abbie A. R. Hayes.
1375. iii. HENRY MARTIN, b. June 16, 1849. Henry M. Bacheler, M. D., son of Rev. O. R. Bacheler, was born in Balasore, India, June 16, 1849. He was educated at the New Hampton Literary Institution, and after some time spent in teaching entered the medical department of the University of New York in 1875, from which he graduated three years later. He was converted in 1871, uniting with the church at New Hampton, and received license to preach in 1875. In 1877 he was married to Miss Eliza, daughter of Benjamin S. and Phebe (Badgley) Dean, of Summit, N. J., where she was born in 1859. They were appointed by the Presbyterian Mission Board as missionaries to Africa and served four years at Gaboon, on the west coast, two hundred miles up the Ogowé river. After their return they were appointed by the Free Baptist Mission Board as missionaries to India, and entered devotedly upon the work at Midnapore at the close of 1886. There they remained till transferred to Jellassore at the beginning of 1889. He d. Nov. 26, 1890. —From the Free Baptist Cyclopædia, by Rev. G. A. Burgess, A. M., and Rev. J. T. Ward, A. M., 1889.
1376. iv. FRANK, b. — —; d.
1377. v. GEORGE W., b. July 16, 1854; m. 1883, Jane Douglas; res. New Hampton, N. H. She was b. in 1855. He is a general mechanic. Ch.: Annie Grace, b. 1886; Frank H., b. 1888; Sarah Elizabeth, b. 1890.
1378. vi. GRACE D., b. 1856; res. So. Vernon st., Boston.
1379. vii. MARY W., b. 1860; res. Midnapoor, India.
1380. viii. ARTHUR, b. — —; d.
1381. ix. ANNIE, b. — —; d.
1382. x. COTE, b. — —; d.

603. REV. DANIEL SHEDD BATCHELDER (Nathan, Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 16, 1810; m. Sept. 4, 1832, Charlotte D. Marsh; b. Aug. 6, 1813; d. Dec. 8, 1834; m. 2d, Sept. 16, 1835, Hannah I. Worthing; b. July 10, 1811; d. Oct. 2, 1891. Rev. D. S. B. left Holliston forty or fifty years ago, about 1841, and went to Rock Creek, O., where he died. When in Holliston, he was one of several men who each gave \$200 to build the M. E. church there. He was a Methodist clergyman in later years. D. S. B. left several children. He d. June 16, 1891; res. Rock Creek, O.

1383. i. CHARLES WESLEY, b. July 21, 1836; m. Lavina Wood.
1384. ii. HARRIET SMITH, b. March 24, 1838; m. Concord, N. H., Sept. 5, 1854, Jacob C. Tilton; res. R. C. He was b. Dec. 6, 1821; is a farmer. Ch.: 1. Frank P., b. Sept. 5, 1853; res. Windsor Corners, O. 2. Charles A., b. Sept. 17, 1857; res. Warren, O. 3. Jennie, b. May 18, 1861; d. in China, Nov. 22, 1891. 4. Amy, b. Feb. 28, 1863; m. — Russell; res. R. C. 5. Emory N., b. May 14, 1865; res. Ashtabula, O. 6. George R., b. Sept. 4, 1867; res. R. C. 7. Carlos T., b. Oct. 4, 1869; res. Painesville, O. 8. Fred O., b. July 30, 1872; res. R. C.
1385. iii. CHARLOTTE MARSH, b. Dec. 6, 1844; m. Dec. 20, 1864, John Calvin Knowlton; res. R. C. He was b. Oct. 18, 1843; was a

jeweler, and d. July 28, 1893; she res. Rock Creek, O. Ch.: 1. Carrie Lucretia Knowlton, b. May 10, 1867; m. to Eben C. Askew, June 9, 1894; P. O. address Ashtabula, O. 2. Alice Edith Knowlton, b. July 30, 1869; m. to Thos. D. Beatty, Aug. 14, 1889; P. O. address Rock Creek, O. 3. Pearl Zoe Knowlton, b. March 25, 1872; m. to Edwin C. Mahaffey, Oct. 22, 1891; P. O. address Mt. Vernon, O. 4. John Day Knowlton, b. March 5, 1876; P. O. address Ashtabula, O.

1386. iv. JOHN WORTHING, b. June 25, 1840; unm.; res. New Lyme Station, O.  
 1387. v. RUTH ANN, b. July 6, 1846; m. at Rock Creek, Henry Draper; she d. Oct. 10, 1875. Ch.: 1. Nellie E. Draper, b. July 20, 1867; m. Henry G. Norton, August, 1887; she d. Feb. 13, 1890. Henry G. Norton's present P. O. address is Painesville, O.; he is again married.  
 1388. vi. OTIS TRACY, b. March 26, 1842; d. May 18, 1859.  
 1389. vii. EDWARD EASTMAN, b. Dec. 3, 1847; m. Sarah A. Canfield.

604. REV. TAPPAN HILTON BATCHELDER (Nathan, Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Bridgewater, N. H., Jan. 25, 1817; m. Blackstone, Mass., May 13, 1840, Clarissa Holbrook; b. Bellingham, Mass., April 20, 1816; d. Jan. 8, 1881; m. 2d. ———. Tappan Hilton Batchelder, son of Nathan Batchelder, was born at Bridgewater, N. H. While he was quite young his father moved to New Hampton. From the time he was nine years old till about sixteen years of age he lived most of the time from home. At about that time his father removed to Holliston, Mass., and he accompanied him. He was now brought under an entirely new set of influences. The early temperance reformation was then exciting interest; he became interested and took the pledge. A revival of religion also soon after occurred, in connection with the labors of the Methodists, and during its progress he embraced Christianity and became connected with that people. He was soon after appointed a class leader, it was not long till the subject of the ministry began to occupy his thoughts. Beside the reluctance of his own mind friends opposed the idea of his entering the ministry, but his convictions of duty increased until he decided to yield to them, and become a preacher. An exhorter's license was offered him, but his sentiments on the subject of baptism forbade him to think of becoming an administrator in the Methodist church. Accordingly he changed his ecclesiastical relations and joined the Free Will Baptist church at Waterford, Mass., then under the charge of M. W. Burlingame. He now received license to preach, and was invited to labor with the Free Will Baptist church in Grafton, Mass. In 1840 he received a call to preach for the Second Free Will Baptist church, of Smithfield, at Georgiaville, R. I., whither he and his wife removed in the same year. He remained here two and one-half years, and was ordained in October, 1841. Upon leaving Georgiaville he became pastor of the church in Pawtucket, R. I., here he remained three and one-half years. He received a call to the Free Will Baptist church, Taunton, Mass., whither he removed his family January, 1846; here he remained till April, 1855, when he removed his family to Clinton Co., Ia.; here he remained till the spring of 1865, preaching as he had opportunity. In the spring of 1865 he removed his family to Jones Co., Ia., having bought a farm there. He here became pastor of the Free Will Baptist church of Clay, Jones Co., Ia., for some time. In the fall of 1869 he removed to Welton, Clinton Co., Ia., preaching for the church there. Here he remained three years, he then returned to Jones Co. In the fall of 1876, having sold his farm in Jones Co. and bought again in Linn Co., Ia., he with his family removed to the same, where he resided at the time of his death, Oct. 29, 1885. Having been pastor of the Central City and Waubeak Free Will Baptist churches a part of the time. He d. Oct. 29, 1885; res. Central City, Ia.

1390. i. FREDERICK A., b. July 29, 1843; m. Emma B. Hilton.  
 1391. ii. AMY M., b. May 17, 1841; unm.; res. Central City, Ia.  
 1392. iii. JOSEPH W., b. Jan. 27, 1848; m. Ella E. Carpenter.  
 1393. iv. M. CHENEY, b. March 14, 1852; m. Rachel Ann Craft.  
 1394. v. HARRIET J., b. May 20, 1846; m. Nov. 12, 1868, John French. 1. Babe, b. Oct. 25, 1870; d. Dec. 4, 1870. 2. William A., b. Aug. 19, 1872. 3. Josie B., b. Nov. 11, 1875. 4. James F., b. Oct. 11, 1878. 5. Lydia M., b. Feb. 28, 1881. 6. Maude E., b. July 4,

- 1883; d. Nov. 30, 1883. 7. Frank C., b. May 8, 1885. 8. Jessie W., b. June 8, 1888; d. Sept. 3, 1889.
1395. vi. JULIA H., b. Jan. 23, 1849; m. Sept. 19, 1866, Alonzo Lynde; res. Peterson, Clay Co., Ia. 1. Charles H., b. Aug. 31, 1868. 2. Clarissa E., b. Oct. 19, 1870. 3. James E., b. April 7, 1873. 4. Nellie E., b. Jan. 17, 1875. 5. Frederick A., b. Aug. 14, 1878; d. Aug. 14, 1878. 6. Laura B., b. Aug. 15, 1879; d. Feb. 15, 1880. 7. Joseph W., b. Aug. 20, 1880; d. March 28, 1883. 8. Ava L., b. Nov. 25, 1887. 9. Allen L., b. Nov. 25, 1887.
1396. vii. EDWIN H., b. June 1, 1850; d. June 22, 1850, in Taunton, Mass.
605. NATHAN PRESCOTT BATCHELDER (Nathan, Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Bridgewater, N. H., Oct. 26, 1818; m. Ella Wheelock; d. 1842. He was a shoemaker. All three are buried in Holliston. He d. Sept. 8, 1841; res. Pawtucket, R. I.
1397. i. FRED, b. ———; d. in Holliston, 1843.
610. JOSHUA BATCHELDER (Joshua, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sanford, Me., April 30, 1787; m. Nov. 28, 1811, Martha Thompson; b. Sept. 25, 1790; d. July 9, 1855. He was a carpenter, millwright and farmer. He d. Aug. 19, 1844; res. Sanford and Levant, Me.
1398. i. TIMOTHY P., b. March 11, 1815; m. Maria York.
1399. ii. OLIVE, b. Nov. 9, 1816; m. ——— Houghton, a son Timothy B. H.; res. in Newburyport, Mass.
1400. iii. MOSES W., b. Oct. 6, 1819; m. Drusilla Freese.
- 1400½. iv. HANNAH E., b. Dec. 16, 1820; m. in Kenduskeag, Avery Gray Jackson; res. Kenduskeag, Me. He was b. Penobscot, Oct. 2, 1818; d. Jan. 6, 1875; was a boot and shoe manufacturer. Ch.: 1. Edwin Albert Jackson, an only child, b. Nov. 4, 1850; d. Dec. 31, 1883; m.; had one child only. a. Bessie Edith Jackson, Bangor, Me.
1401. v. HARRIET A., b. Feb. 23, 1826; m. April 3, 1849, Moses M. Hodsdon; res. Kenduskeag, Me. He was b. Jan. 17, 1824; d. Nov. 7, 1880; was a manufacturer. Ch.: 1. Martha F. Hodsdon, b. Feb. 4, 1850; m. June 2, 1873, to L. J. Blanchard, D. D. S.; d. Jan. 14, 1876. Franz H. Blanchard, their son, b. Jan. 13, 1876, the only heir; address Kenduskeag, Me.
1402. vi. RACHEL H., b. Jan. 20, 1830; d. June 5, 1832.
1403. vii. LUCY, b. Feb. 4, 1812; d. March 27, 1814.
611. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (Joshua, Joshua, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sanford, Me., July 14, 1782; m. there in 1808, Sally Moulton; b. York, Me., Nov. 8, 1787; d. Sept. 16, 1853. He was a mason by trade, but followed farming most of his life. He d. March 16, 1865; res. Shapleigh, Me.
1404. i. ELSIE, b. March 23, 1809; m. John Lord; she d. Feb. 25, 1881; res. Sanford, Me.; son Geo. F.; res. Boston, Mass.
1405. ii. EUNICE, b. April 16, 1810; m. S. J. Lord; she d. in Boston, June 19, 1892; son Charles Ross, So. Hadley Falls, Mass.
1406. iii. WILLIAM, b. Dec. 21, 1811; d. Dec. 10, 1832.
1407. iv. JOHN, b. Feb. 14, 1814; d. Feb. 21, 1859.
1408. v. SARAH ANN, b. March 8, 1816; m. ——— Ridley; d. April 29, 1855.
1409. vi. BETSEY, b. Nov. 4, 1819; m. Pray; d. June 11, 1866.
1410. vii. SALLY, b. Sept. 24, 1821; m. Nov. 22, 1851, Orrin Garvin; b. Dec. 25, 1824; d. Jan. 3, 1892. He was a millwright, builder and paper maker; res. No. Wilbraham, Mass. Ch.: 1. Sarah F. Garvin, b. Holyoke, Mass., Sept. 20, 1853; d. So. Hadley Falls, Sept. 28, 1855. 2. George H. Garvin, b. So. Hadley Falls, Feb. 16, 1857; living in Holyoke, Mass. 3. Charles E. Garvin, b. So. Hadley Falls, Nov. 29, 1858; living at No. Wilbraham, Mass. 4. Fred O. Garvin, b. Mittineague, Mass., Jan. 23, 1863; living Holyoke, Mass.
1411. viii. SAMUEL, b. May 19, 1823; m. Shapleigh, Me., Lucy H. Trafton.
622. HON. JEREMIAH BATCHELDER (Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. So. Deerfield, N. H., June 14, 1792; m. in Deerfield, April 4, 1819, Sally Batchelder, of Deerfield; b. Aug. 31, 1790;



d. Feb. 10, 1875. He was a farmer; was born on the place where he always resided. Was captain in the State militia which met annually on training days. Represented the town in the State legislature and was justice of the peace. He d. Oct. 17, 1886; res. So. Deerfield, N. H.

1412. i. HARRIET N., b. May 31, 1820; m. Oct. 10, 1868, Nathan Prelsifer, of So. D.

1413. ii. ALBERT. b. Oct. 9, 1821; m. Hannah L. Chase and Mrs. Cynthia W. Horne.

1414. iii. LYDIA S., b. Aug. 10, 1827; res. So. D.

1415. iv. ANDREW JACKSON, b. Jan. 21, 1830; unm.; res. So. D. He has always lived on the farm where he was born. Has served the town as one of the selectmen and tax collector, and has been justice of the peace.

1416. v. SHERBURNE, b. Jan. 1, 1832; unm.; res. So. D. Sherburne has always lived on the same place, with the exception of a few years, when he worked in a machine shop in Manchester, N. H., and in a box factory in Boston, Mass., when he was called home on account of his brother's ill health.

1417. vi. SARAH, b. Aug. 31, 1834; d. May 18, 1886.

629. JONATHAN BATCHELDER (Joseph, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Kensington, N. H., March 4, 1775; m. Danvers, April 12, 1804, Sally Willson; b. Jan. 6, 1780; d. Dec. 23, 1852; dan. of Robert and Sarah (Felton) Willson. Jonathan Batchelder, son of Joseph and Rachel Prescott Batchelder, born in Kensington, N. H., m. Sally Willson, daughter of Robert and Sarah Felton Willson, of Danvers, Mass. In 1805 he bought part of the Benjamin Dalane estate in that town, and it continued as the family home till after the death of his widow in 1852, when it passed into the possession of her son Malachi. Jonathan pursued the business of farming. He d. May 22, 1830; res. Danvers, Mass.

1418. i. MARTHA, b. Feb. 11, 1805; m. Dec. 14, 1831, William Bushby; she d. s. p. March 15, 1884.

1419. ii. SARAH FELTON, b. Nov. 27, 1806; m. Danvers, Mass., March 14, 1836, Rev. David Tilton, son of John and Sally (Batchelder) Tilton (see), b. Lower Gilmanton, N. H., July 6, 1806; d. in Wobun, Mass., Feb. 10, 1869; she d. Oct. 3, 1848. (Rev.) David Tilton, b. at Gilmanton, N. H., July 6, 1806, was son of Sally Batchelder and John Tilton; m. his cousin Sarah Felton Batchelder, March 14, 1836, daughter of Jonathan and Sally Willson Batchelder, of Danvers, Mass.; she d. Oct. 3, 1848. He married for second wife, Thirza Lee, of New Britain, Conn., Sept. 20, 1849. No issue by last marriage. Mr. Tilton pursued preparatory studies at Monson Academy, Monson, Mass., graduated at Yale College in 1833, and studied theology with the late Rev. Alvan Cobb, of Taunton, Mass., and one year at Andover Theological Seminary. He served as pastor of the Mayhew Congregational Church, Edgartown, Mass., three years; was called to the pastorate of the Lanesville Congregational Church, Gloucester, Mass., in 1840, where he remained till March 27, 1850, when at his own request he was dismissed. Subsequently he entered the employ of G. and C. Merriam, of Springfield, Mass., the publishers of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. In this connection he became widely known in educational circles. He was a man of deep religious character, positive in his convictions, yet of a kindly heart and sensitive to the rights of others. He took a great interest in the Christian church, and the cause of education, temperance and moral reform found in him both a friend and helper. Ch.: 1. Wm. Bushby, b. Aug. 10, 1837; P. O. address Boston, Mass. 2. David Brainard, b. March 15, 1840; surgeon's steward, U. S. N., and lost overboard from U. S. ship Pampero, Oct. 23, 1861. 3. John Prescott, April 7, 1842; P. O. address Salem, Mass.; m. Jan. 21, 1869, Abbie J. Valentine; b. Jan. 16, 1843. He was b. in Lanesville (Gloucester), Mass., he married Abbie Jane Valentine, daughter of Elmer Valentine, Salem, Mass. Mr. Tilton received a common school education in the schools of Gloucester, North Chelsea and

Somerville, Mass. He entered the book and stationery business in Boston in 1858, continuing in the same till the breaking out of the Civil War, 1861-65, when he enlisted, October, 1861, in Co. F., 23d Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers. With his regiment he participated in the battles of Roanoke Island, Newbern, Kingston, Whitehall and Goldsboro, in North Carolina; Arrowfield Church, Drury's Bluff and Cold Harbor, in Virginia. In the latter engagement he was severely wounded, being shot in the left forearm and hand. This terminated his active service, though he was not mustered out till the return of his regiment at the end of their three years' term of service, October, 1864. Since the termination of his service in the army, he has for the larger part of the time been a resident of Salem, and for several years carried on a book and stationery business in that city, but at this time (1897) is employed in Boston, but still resident in Salem. He was a charter member of Phil. Sheridan Post, No. 34, G. A. R., is a Past Grand of Fraternity Lodge, No. 118, I. O. of O. F., and a member of the South Congregational Church. Ch.: a. Arthur Prescott; b. Salem, Nov. 15, 1872; d. Oct. 16, 1875. b. Howard Elmer, b. at Salem, Nov. 8, 1875; now engaged in insurance business in Salem. c. Mary Caroline, b. Salem, Aug. 23, 1878; now in advanced class, Salem High School. 4. Sarah Elizabeth, b. March 21, 1844; m. Wm. Bushby, 2d; lives at Peabody, Mass. 5. Lucy Hubbard, b. March 10, 1846; m. — Chysiner, of Woburn; he and their 2 ch. dead; m. 2d husband, Albert D. Gott, No. Brooklin, Me.; have daughter, Edith, and live at Woburn, Mass.

1420. iii. JONATHAN P., b. June 16, 1808; m. Elizabeth Hall.

1421. iv. ELIZABETH, b. July 5, 1810; m. Danvers, Mass., Dec. 29, 1830, Isaac Remick Hanson; b. Sept. 29, 1810; d. at Sacramento, Cal., Nov. 18, 1849. He was one of the 49ers at the time of the California gold fever. She res. in Peabody, Mass. Ch.: 1. Jonathan Batchelder Hanson, b. May 16, 1831; m. Phoebe Grant, Danvers, Mass.; he d. Nov. 2, 1876. Jonathan B. Hanson, Army Record: Sergeant 1st Mass. Heavy Artillery, 5 July, 1861; 2d Lieut. 22 Sept., 1861; 1st Lieut. 18 Jan., 1862; honorably mustered out 12 March, 1865; 2d Lieut. 39th U. S. Infantry, 7th March, 1867; 1st Lieut. 1 Jan., 1869; unassigned, 20 April, 1869; assigned 10th U. S. Infantry, 1 Jan. 1871. She res. 630 Putnam ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. 2. Martha Abigail Hanson, b. Jan. 26, 1833; d. October, 1893; she m. Frederick Chandler Parker, Woburn, Mass., June 30, 1857. 3. Elizabeth Proctor Hanson, b. Nov. 27, 1835; she m. Thomas A. B. Norris, Chicago, Ill., June 30, 1871. 4. Luther Calvin Hanson, b. Oct. 10, 1836; he m. Phoebe Gray, Danvers, Mass.; res. Mt. Tabor, Ore. 5. Sarah Batchelder Hanson, b. Jan. 26, 1839; she m. Josiah Parker 2d, Woburn, Mass., Nov. 17, 1864. 6. Susan Hanson, b. July 12, 1840; d. Oct. 14, 1840. 7. Susan Ann Hanson, b. Oct. 9, 1841, d. May, 1887, she m. Willard Robertson; res. Conway, N. H.; issue 5 ch. 8. Joseph Warren Hanson, b. May, 1843; d. Sept. 11, 1846. 9. Lucy Tilton Hanson, b. Oct. 6, 1845; she m. Frank P. Reed, Peabody, Mass.; he d.; no issue. 10. Mary Little Hanson, b. Oct. 17, 1847; she m. Alpheus Thurber; res. No. Conway, N. H., 1878; one ch., Arthur.

1422. v. MALACHI FELTON, b. April 22, 1812; m. April 16, 1862, Mrs. Poland. He d. s. p. Sept. 22, 1886; he was her third husband.

631. JOSEPH BATCHELDER (Joseph, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Feb. 21, 1770, Kensington, N. H.; m. June 6, 1794, Polly Tilton, b. Oct. 19, 1772; d. March 27, 1840. He d. May 21, 1824. Res. Danville, Vt.

1423. i. ASA, b. March 3, 1795; d. 1842.

1424. ii. MARY, b. July 19, 1796. She d. 1803.

1425. iii. DAVID T., b. Jan. 21, 1798; d. Nov. 20, 1885. His dau. Ella res. Hamilton, Ohio.

1426. iv. SUSAN, b. March 9, 1800; m. ——— Sinclair. She d. 1880. Ch.: 1. David, b. ———; res. Perry, Ohio. 2. Frank, b. ———; res. Willoughby, Ohio.
1427. v. ROYAL, b. March 19, 1802; d. Jan. 20, 1833.
1428. vi. ELIZA L., b. April 1, 1804; m. ——— Rouckeelean, res. Danville, Vt.; d. 1823.
1429. vii. CALVIN J., b. Oct. 8, 1806; d. Nov. 27, 1841.
1430. viii. CLARISSA, b. Dec. 5, 1808; m. ——— Seas. She d. March, 1857.
1431. ix. JOSEPH, b. Nov. 3, 1810; d. Nov. 30, 1814.
1432. x. BENJAMIN F., b. May 17, 1813; m. Mary Rugg.

634. CAPT. SYLVANUS BACHELOR (Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Baldwin, Me., Oct. 30, 1777; int. of marriage Dec. 19, 1802; m. there March 3, 1803, Abigail Richardson, of Standish; b. June 21, 1782, dau. of Moses and Lydia; d. May 11, 1849; m. 2d, Nov. 31, 1853, Mrs. Nancy Bishop; d. s. p. May 2, 1864. Sylvanus Bachelor was a carpenter, stone mason and farmer. On the 29th day of March, 1810, he was commissioned as ensign in a military company by Elbridge Gerry, gov. of Mass. and Maine. Later he was promoted to captain. He d. Feb. 3, 1868. Res. Baldwin, Me.

1433. i. EDWARD RICHARDSON, b. Sept. 26, 1804; m. Clarinda Cram.
1434. ii. LYDIA, b. Oct. 19, 1806; m. April 2, 1826, Josiah F. Sanborn. She d. Oct. 24, 1842. Res. Baldwin, Me. He was b. July 7, 1801; d. Aug. 17, 1872; was a farmer. She d. Oct. 24, 1842. Ch.: 1. Elizabeth Batchelder Sanborn, b. Oct. 24, 1829; m. October, 1851, E. B. Jacobs. P. O. address Wellington, Ill. 2. Julia Ann Sanborn, b. June 15, 1832; Mrs. Wesley Marr, Saco, Maine; m. Nov. 30, 1850. 3. Josiah Greenleaf, b. Feb. 2, 1835; m. Feb. 5, 1860, Frances Jane Sawyer, b. Jan. 13, 1842. Is a clothing manufacturer. Res. Cornish, Me. Ch.: a. Dr. Perley Putnam Sanborn, b. March 1, 1861; m. Feb. 2, 1888. P. O. address Angola, Ind. b. Elizabeth Marion Sanborn, b. March 18, 1868; m. Aug. 10, 1892. P. O. address Mrs. Wm. B. Andrews, Gray, Maine.
1435. iii. SALLY, b. Aug. 31, 1808; m. Oct. 10, 1830, John Barnell. She d. Dec. 12, 1832. Son George; res. Springfield, Ohio.
1436. iv. EPHRAIM, b. May 26, 1811; m. Hannah McKinney.
1437. v. ABIGAIL, b. April 2, 1815; m. Nov. 21, 1833, Eleazer Barnell; son Eldrick; res. E. Hiram, Me.
1438. vi. SYLVANUS, Jr., b. Aug. 18, 1817; m. April 5, 1839, Deborah Small. Res. Baldwin, Me. After his death she m. Jan. 12, 1846, Oliver P. Rowe.
1439. vii. ELIZABETH, b. May 3, 1820; d. May 6, 1820.
1440. viii. ELIZABETH ANN, b. Oct. 3, 1821; d. Aug. 9, 1828.
1441. ix. ROSANNA, b. July 21, 1826; d. Feb. 21, 1843.
1442. x. ANN BRIGGS, b. March 16, 1832; d. May 2, 1843.

635. SAMUEL BACHELDOR (Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. April 21, 1765; m. there Dec. 11, 1783, Anna Richardson, b. June 5, 1766; d. Sept. 22, 1849. He was born in Massachusetts and moved to Danville, Vt., where he followed farming and reared his family. He was a tailor by trade. About 1810 with his wife he migrated to New York State, with his son Levi, and d. in Niagara county. He d. Oct. 8, 1819. Res. Danville, Vt.

1443. i. LEVI, b. June 25, 1786; m. Sally Lowell and Abigail Perkins.
1444. ii. BETSEY, b. March 29, 1789; m. April, 1813, Joseph Bickford.
1445. iii. LYDIA, b. Feb. 28, 1791; m. Sept. 26, 1816, William Tilden.
1446. iv. ANNA, b. Jan. 29, 1793; m. Sept. 18, 1820, John Cotton, and m. 2d, John Stone.
1447. v. MARGARET, b. March 29, 1797; m. March 24, 1816, Nathan Colvin, b. Clarendon, Vt., Dec. 11, 1792; d. Fourtowns, Mich., May 20, 1873. She d. Jan. 14, 1887. Ch.: 1. Levi Colvin, Fourtowns, Oakland Co., Mich. A son is Homer Colvin, of Pontiac, Mich. 2. Maria Smith, Pontiac, Oakland Co., Mich. Her son is Nathan J. Smith, of Pontiac, Mich. 3. Lucinda, b. Feb. 2, 1828; m. Feb. 9, 1864, Frederick Hoxsie, b. Grand Isle Co., town of Alburg,

- Vt., July 18, 1827. Is a farmer. Res. Fountowns, Mich. Ch.:  
a. Clara Maria, b. Oct. 1, 1866.
1448. vi. BELINDA, b. Oct. 26, 1808; d. July 20, 1816.
1449. vii. CYNTHIA, b. July 13, 1805; m. Dec. 21, 1828, Harmon C. Beardsley,  
b. Sept. 29, 1804; d. Dec. 30, 1871. She res. Sawyer, N. Y. Ch.:  
1. Sallie C. Beardsley, b. Jan. 27, 1830; m. John B. Hall. P. O.  
address, Kent, N. Y. 2. Samuel H. Beardsley, b. Oct. 11, 1833;  
m. Rachel J. Allen first wife, Susan Bower second wife. P. O.  
address, Union Springs, N. Y. 3. H. Spencer Beardsley, b. Oct.  
22, 1847; m. Etta M. Hoag Dec. 18, 1872. P. O. address, Sawyer,  
N. Y.
1450. viii. SALLY, b. Feb. 28, 1800; d. Feb. 8, 1838.
1451. ix. SAMUEL, b. Dec. 29, 1801; d. Dec. 29, 1802.
1452. x. EDWARD, b. Dec. 9, 1784; d. July 20, 1785.
644. PETER HOOK BATCHELDER (Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Na-  
thaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Danville, Vt., 1803; m. there Almira  
B. Badger, b. March, 1809; d. Dec. 31, 1877, in Concord, N. H. He was a cord-  
wainer. He d. Dec. 13, 1841. Res. Danville, Vt., and Concord, N. H.
1453. i. JOSIAH, b. June 28, 1834; m. Alma S. White.
1454. ii. PETER HOOK, b. ———; res. No. Dunbarton, N. H.
1455. iii. WILLIAM J., b. in 1831; d. May 1, 1885.
1456. iv. JEREMIAH S., b. Dec. 31, 1826. He d. s. p.
1457. v. ALVIN B., b. March 25, 1830; m. Melvina Parker.
1458. vi. SARAH SARGENT, b. ———; m. ——— Ash; res. Concord, N. H.
1459. vii. JANE MIRA, b. ———; m. ——— Schenck; res. Snyder, N. Y.
651. JOHN BATCHELDER (Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Na-  
thaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Jan. 19, 1795, Deerfield, N. H.; m. Danville, Vt.,  
Sept. 9, 1816, Mary Dana, b. Portsmouth, N. H., Feb. 10, 1798; d. April 10, 1849.  
He d. Nov. 2, 1866. Res. Morgan, Vt.
1460. i. SALLY H., b. May 30, 1817; m. March 17, 1835, Lyman Skinner.  
He was b. 1809; d. Dec. 22, 1884, Newark, Vt. She d. March 17,  
1888. Ch.: 1. Ann P., b. April 15, 1838; m. Nov. 1, 1853, James  
Seater. She d. Feb. 17, 1865. One dau. 2. Ellen E., b. July 24,  
1845; m. Jan. 20, 1868, George Skinner. Ch.: 1. Harry P., b.  
1870. She m. 2d, June 26, 1883, A. F. Carpenter. He d. Feb.  
26, 1889. Res. St. Johnsbury, Vt., 37 Pearl st. 3. Rhoda E., b.  
Nov. 11, 1848; m. Jan. 1, 1880, J. O. Lynn; res. Lyndonville, Vt.  
Ch.: Nettie M., b. March 2, 1882. 4. Rosilla L., b. Oct. 16,  
1851; m. July 3, 1875, Luther H. Sawyer; res. Island Pond, Vt.  
Ch.: 1. Edwin C., b. June 24, 1884; Flossie, V., b. Sept. 5, 1888.  
5. Wm. H., b. Sep. 22, 1842; d. ———. 6. Elisetta M., b. Dec. 26,  
1853; d. Jan. 26, 1877.
1461. ii. LORINA H., b. March 19, 1820; m. July 17, 1839, Edward Harts-  
horn. She d. Dec. 24, 1895. Ch.: Alanson Hartshorn, d. 1836;  
John F., living in Canaan, Vt. Charles E., dead; Mary E. living;  
m. to John Pettigrew; address Kishon's Ferry, Maine; one dau.  
name Cassie, and m.
1462. iii. JOHN C., b. May 15, 1824; m. Charlotte Holmes.
1463. iv. MARY ANN, b. July 15, 1826; d. Nov. 26, 1851.
1464. v. ELIZABETH, b. June 3, 1828; d. Jan. 21, 1849.
1465. vi. HARRIET G., b. Jan. 4, 1831; m. Dec. 9, 1859, John M. Cargill.  
Res. Morgan Centre, Vt. Ch.: George M. Cargill, dead; he was  
a young man—don't know how old. Lucy J., a young lady  
when she died. Ella E., m. to Isaac Hackett; has four children;  
address, Holland, Vt. Lavina H., m. to Oren Stevens, three  
children; address, Morgan, Vt. Laura A., m. to Don Allbe; no  
children. Emma C., m. to Albion Stevens; no children.
1466. vii. GEORGE W., b. April 25, 1833; m. Eliza A. Cargill.
1467. viii. AMOS, b. Aug. 30, 1836; d. in the Civil war Jan. 12, 1863.
1468. ix. LUCY, b. Jan. 6, 1839; d. unm. Sept. 3, 1856.
655. AARON BATCHELDER (Timothy, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Na-  
thaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. New York State; m. there Mrs. Annie Hathaway.  
Res. Pembroke, N. H.

- 1469. i. ELLEN.
- 1470. ii. MARSHALL, b. ———; res. Dashville, Isabella Co., Mich.
- 1471. iii. ENOS.
- 1472. iv. AMANDA.

656. HILLIARD BACHELDER (Timothy, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born March 5, 1810, in Bennington, Vt.; m. in 1840 Nancy Stiles; m. 2d, Batavia, N. Y., Jane Mapes, b. in 1806; d. in 1856. He was a fine musician and played the violin to perfection. He was always a farmer. Res. Colesville, N. Y., where d.

- 1473. i. SANFORD L., b. ———; m. Dolly Watson.
- 1474. ii. OZRO, res. Wilson, N. Y.
- 1475. iii. GEORGE.
- 1476. iv. CHARLES.
- 1477. v. RHODA.
- 1478. vi. ADELINE, b. ———; m. Ira Austin, res. Colesville, N. Y.
- 1479. vii. EDWIN H., b. July 17, 1838; m. Belinda West.
- 1480. viii. HARRISON, b. ———; d. unm.
- 1481. ix. DANIEL M., b. ———; d. unm.
- 1482. x. HARRIET M., b. Feb. 9, 1843; m. Aug. 23, 1865, Herbert David Humphreys-Dyer. He was b. April 9, 1843, in Ravenna, Ohio. Res. Columbia, Tenn.; is an accountant and register of deeds. Ch.: 1. William Wayne Dyer, b. at Durand, Pepin Co., Wis., Sept. 20, 1866; m. to Miss Jessie Vautrot, of Durand, Sept. 11, 1888. Res. Columbia, Tenn. He moved to Wisconsin the same year. Resided there until May 11, 1861, when enlisted as private in Co. B, Seventh Wisconsin Infantry; discharged July 3, 1865, rank of captain. Served as postmaster at Durand, Pepin Co., Wis., for seventeen years, clerk of court two years, and county clerk four years. Moved to Columbia, Maury Co., Tennessee, September, 1893, where now resides.
- 1483. xi. PHEOBE, b. ———.
- 1484. xii. MARY A., b. ———; d. unm.
- 1485. xiii. LYDIA, b. ———; d. unm.
- 1486. xiv. WM. L., b. June 23, 1850; m. Martha Bowman.

662. REUBEN BATCHELDER (Josiah, Elisha, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. East Andover, N. H., Sept. 24, 1787; m. there Dec. 29, 1824, Harriet Kellog; b. Pownal, Vt., May 7, 1803; d. March 30, 1855. He was a farmer and shoemaker. He d. Dec. 9, 1850; res. East Andover, N. H.

- 1487. i. GEORGE JOSIAH, b. Feb. 23, 1838; he res. unm., Chico, Mont.
- 1488. ii. CAROLINE MATILDA, b. Jan. 28, 1831; m. Oct. 17, 1850, Horace N. Rowell. They had three girls, Nellie, Addie and Hattie; all are d.; res. Franklin.
- 1489. iii. HARRIET ANN, b. Jan. 20, 1836; m. Feb. 19, 1850, Wm. B. Farrington; b. May 1, 1825. He is a gunsmith; res. East Andover, N. H. Ch.: 1. George W. Farrington, July 4, 1862, Leeban, N. H. 2. Charles A. Farrington, July 28, 1865, Concord, N. H. 3. Johnie Reuben Farrington, July 6, 1873, East Andover. George W. F., m. Mary E. Glanders, July 26, 1882, and lives at Main st., 466, Charlestown, Mass. The other two work for the Boston and Maine railroad and live in Charlestown, Mass. So they all three work for the Boston and Maine railroad.
- 1490. iv. HARRIET ANN, b. Sept. 20, 1828; d. March 16, 1832.
- 1491. v. JAMES ALLEN, b. Aug. 28, 1844; d. April 28, 1856.
- 1492. vi. HORACE REUBEN, b. Oct. 9, 1850.

664. DEA. JOSIAH BACHELDER (Josiah, Elisha, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born East Andover, N. H., April 22, 1790; m. at Northfield, N. H., March 24, 1819, Sarah Knowles; b. April 11, 1789; d. Aug. 29, 1859. Deacon Josiah Bachelder was the son of Capt. Josiah Bachelder, was born upon the old homestead. He was an industrious, prudent and liberal man, making many improvements upon the farm. He was for many years a deacon in the Free Will Baptist Church and contributed liberally of his means to the support of the ministry and for the aid of the missionary, educational and all the benevolent in-

stitutions of his denominations. His house was always open to entertain ministers of all creeds. He never gained a dollar by speculation, every cent was earned from the rocky soil, and his farm and buildings were constantly improved. He died of pneumonia, aged 76 years. He d. April 15, 1866; res. East Andover, N. H.

1493. i. WILLIAM A., b. July 4, 1823; m. Adaline E. Shaw.

1494. ii. MARTHA ANN, b. April 29, 1820; m. June 1, 1843, John H. Rowell; res. Franklin, N. H. Ch.: 1. Clara Elizabeth, b. April 7, 1846. 2. Mary Ann, b. Oct. 28, 1854. 3. Charlie Hiram, b. Mar. 14, 1857; d. Nov. 6, 1857.

1495. iii. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 12, 1829; m. Nov. 4, 1851, Geo. E. Emery; res. Lynn, Mass., 92 Washington st. He was b. March 29, 1828. Ch.: 1. Mary Ellen, b. Dec. 27, 1855. 2. Mabel Smith, b. Feb. 22, 1859. 3. Lizzie Genevive, b. May 5, 1861; d. Jan. 21, 1875. 4. Anne Gertrude, b. June 14, 1863.

665. ELISHA BATCHELDER (Nathan, Elisha, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Danville, N. H., July 14, 1796; m. there in 1819, Ruth Prescott; b. Oct. 19, 1792, dau. of Simeon, of Hampton Falls; d. Salisbury, Dec. 21, 1860. He was a farmer; moved to Sandown in 1839 and to Salisbury in 1834. He d. Sept. 4, 1853; res. Salisbury, N. H.

1496. i. ROBERT F., b. Jan. 28, 1821; m. Lydia M. Scribner.

1497. ii. SARAH, b. Jan. 6, 1823; unm.; res. Salem, Mass.

1498. iii. HARRIET, b. July 12, 1827; m. about 1851, Hiram Scribner, of Salisbury, N. H.; b. July 13, 1819; d. June 29, 1864. 1. Elisha Batchelder, b. Aug. 26, 1852. 2. Herrick Clement, b. Nov. 8, 1854. 3. Lewis Daniel, b. May 4, 1857; d. June 22, 1863. 4. Fred Irwin, b. Dec. 2, 1859. 5. Mary Happie, b. Nov. 22, 1862.

677. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Danville, N. H.; m. there Mercy Elizabeth Foss; b. 1827; d. Feb. 1, 1869. He was a gold miner in California and died there. Res. Chichester, N. H.

1499. i. NATHANIEL M., b. July 1, 1853; m. Clara A. Carpenter.

1500. ii. JENNIE M., b. March 20, 1885; m. Nov. 4, 1872, Frank E. Sanborn; res. Melrose, Mass. He was b. July 22, 1851; is a grocer and provision dealer. Ch.: 1. May Abbie, b. March 7, 1874. 2. Zella Elizabeth, b. May 10, 1877. 3. Evelyn, b. April 28, 1892.

681. JONATHAN BATCHELDER (Mark, Renben, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Danville, N. H., June, 1795; m. there Sarah Tucker; b. 1795; d. April 9, 1859. He was a farmer. He d. in Orange, N. H., April 30, 1842; res. Danville and Hudson, N. H.

1501. i. MARK, b. June 1, 1821; m. Joanna Steele and Lydia Steele.

1502. ii. SARAH, b. May 15, 1823, m. Sept. 20, 1844, Elijah O. Lowell; b. June 12, 1823; he d. June 28, 1873. Ch.: 1. Clarissa J., b. May 12, 1845; d. Sept. 17, 1864. 2. Margaret A., b. Aug. 28, 1851; m. Oct. 6, 1869, Herman G. Hadley; b. Nov. 23, 1847. 3. Abbie A., b. June 21, 1853. 4. Allen G., b. March 25, 1856. 5. Edgar I., b. May 25, 1858. One res. Canaan, N. H., and two in Worcester, Mass.

1503. iii. REUBEN, b. July 5, 1825; m. Mercy May and Lucina M. Whittier.

1504. iv. ABBY JANE, b. Oct. 20, 1828; m. Feb. 19, 1850, Lyman Aldrich; b. July 30, 1828; d. Jan. 1, 1852; m. 2d, Dec. 14, 1852, Wm. H. Clark; b. Oct. 13, 1822. Ch.: 1. Alice Maria, b. Sept. 17, 1851; d. Jan. 31, 1853. 2. Arvilla Cora, b. July 6, 1855; d. Sept. 30, 1864. 3. Wm. Henry, b. April 4, 1865. 4. Lewis Perly, b. Nov. 1, 1867.

1505. v. MARY A., b. 1827; m. 1846, Charles M. Holmes; b. 1820. Ch.: 1. Mary J., b. 1849. 2. Christopher N., b. 1850; d. Feb. 7, 1874; res. West Windham, N. H. He is a farmer.

682. REUBEN BATCHELDER (Mark, Reuben, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. April, 1797, Danville, N. H.; m. there Mrs. Dorothy (Rowell) Ellis; b. May 6, 1782; d. Dec. 1, 1873. He d. August, 1830; res. Danville, N. H.

1506. i. REUBEN, b. ———; d. young.

688. JOHN BACHELDER (Mark, Renben, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. June 10, 1810; m. there November, 1844, Betsey Rano; d. April, 1848. He d. Jan. 9, 1893; res. Danville, N. H.

1507. i. JOSEPHINE, b. Feb. 2, 1845; d. August, 1846.

696. COL. NATHANIEL BACHELDER (Elisha, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Pittsfield, N. H., Nov. 25, 1791; m. there, 1820, Abigail Jenness; b. 1792; d. Feb. 5, 1851. He was injured in felling a tree; was a farmer and stock raiser. He d. Dec. 3, 1858; res. Pittsfield, N. H.

1508. i. SARAH ANN LANE, b. March 14, 1822; m. Jan. 22, 1852, Moses Emery Bachelder (see); 5 ch.; res. Elvira, Ill.

1509. ii. JOHN JENNESS, b. June 16, 1824; m. Melinda A. Green and Mary T. Thorndike.

1510. iii. SAMUEL ELISHA, b. Feb. 24, 1828; m. Sarah M. Clark.

1511. iv. ABBIE JENNESS, b. Dec. 21, 1829; m. Nov. 13, 1859, Jeremiah Y. Clough; b. Feb. 3, 1824; 4 ch; res. 776 Sedgewick st., Chicago, Ill. Three of their children d. in childhood. 4. Ella Rebecca, b. Sept. 14, 1860.

1512. v. DAVID B., b. Sept. 5, 1834; m. Abbie M. Bailey.

699. CAPT. SAMUEL BACHELDER (Elisha, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Pittsfield, N. H., June 17, 1797; m. there Jan. 13, 1823, Mary Ann Lane (his cousin); b. March 1, 1801; she m. 2d, Nov. 2, 1864; Dea. John True (his second wife), of Pittsfield. He d. Sept. 16, 1858; res. Pittsfield, N. H.

1513. i. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 19, 1823; m. June 5, 1844, Noah W. Drake; b. 1810; d. P. April 8, 1897. He was a prominent citizen, was Rep. in the legislature and held many town offices.

1514. ii. SARAH JANE, b. Dec. 23, 1830; m. Dec. 12, 1861, Walter B. Drake, of P.; res. Barnstead.

1515. iii. EDWIN ELISHA, b. July 1, 1833; d. Aug. 3, 1860. He was a farmer and res. on the old homestead.

700. JONATHAN BACHELDER (Elisha, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., about 1800; m. there Nancy —; d. Warner, N. H. He d. in C. ae. 46; res. Chichester, N. H.

1516. i. GEORGE E., b. Aug. 13, 1822; m. Abigail M. Locke.

1517. ii. PAULINE, b. —; m. D. C. Watson, of Concord, N. H.; res. Boston, Howard st. She res. So. Sutton, N. H. Ch.: 1. Charles, res. in Boston. 2. George W. He is in the clothing business in Boston on Howard st., with his brother Charles.

703. DEA. DAVID BACHELDER (David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton Falls, N. H., Nov. 1, 1808; m. Amesbury, Mass., Oct. 3, 1837, Marianne Hart Lane; b. Pawtucket, R. I., Jan. 18, 1815; she res. Amesbury, Mass. David Batchelder, oldest son of Reuben and Betsy Batchelder, was born in Hampton Falls. He lived with his father on the farm until he was twenty-one years of age, when he commenced to work for the stage company on the line between Boston and Portland, which passed through Hampton Falls. After the Eastern railroad was built he ran a coach from Amesbury to Newburyport. When the Amesbury Branch railroad was completed he was an "express man" between Amesbury and Boston. He received appointment as postmaster in Amesbury during Lincoln's administration, a position he held for eight years. On leaving the postoffice he retired from public life. In politics he was a Republican and took great interest in the welfare of the State and nation. When worthy young men came to Amesbury he interested himself in them, and assisted them when it was in his power to do so. He was active in church work and for many years was a deacon in the Congregational church in Amesbury. He died, leaving a widow, three sons and four daughters. He d. Dec. 20, 1891; res. Amesbury, Mass.

1518. i. FRANCIS R., b. Oct. 11, 1838; m. Martha E. Brown.

1519. ii. CAROLINE CALDWELL, b. June 25, 1842; m. Jan. 1, 1874, Judge George W. Cate, of Northwood, N. H.; res. s. p. Amesbury; is a lawyer. He was born March 10, 1834. His early education was obtained at the town schools in his native town, Northwood, N. H., and Blanchard Academy, Pembroke, Vt. Graduated at Dartmouth College in 1861. During his college course he taught school

every winter. Studied law with W. W. Stickney, Esq., at Exeter, N. H.; was admitted to the bar in 1865 at Portsmouth, N. H.; removed to Amesbury in 1866. He was elected on the school board until he declined to serve longer; was elected to the Mass. State Senate in 1878 and 1879, and served on important committees; the last year was chairman of Com. on Probate and Chancery; was a delegate to the National Republican Convention in 1884. He is now judge of the Second District Court of Essex, which position he has held the past ten years.

- 1520. iii. ELIZABETH TILTON, b. March 25, 1844; unm.; res. A.
- 1521. iv. ANN DAVIS, b. Jan. 4, 1849; m. Charles W. Bailey; res. Danvers.
- 1522. v. JOSEPH LANE, b. May 21, 1847; res. A.
- 1523. vi. LUCY LAWSON, b. June 26, 1853; res. A.
- 1524. vii. MARY PRESCOTT, b. Dec. 5, 1857; m. Fred Brown; res. A.
- 1525. viii. WM. ALVAH, b. April 23, 1840; d. June 2, 1845.

704. DEA. EMERY BATCHELDER (Reuben, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton Falls, N. H., Sept. 18, 1812; m. there April 18, 1838, Dorothea A. Dearborn; b. Sept. 23, 1817. Emery Batchelder, second son of Reuben and Betsy Batchelder, was born in Hampton Falls, N. H. He was an industrious farmer, a quiet home man, steadfast in every good principle. He served his native town two years as selectman and in 1868 and 1869 was a member of the New Hampshire legislature, a Republican in politics.

He united with the First Evangelical Congregational Church of Seabrook and Hampton Falls. He was deacon of the church for many years, and treasurer of the society from 1852 to 1867.

He has been a trustee of Dearborn Academy for years. For several years he was treasurer and at the present time president of the board of trustees. He had three sons and four daughters. His eldest son died in 1873. He d. August, 1897; res. Hampton Falls, N. H.

- 1526. i. CHARLES EMERY, b. Oct. 7, 1839; m. Lucy M. Farr.
- 1527. ii. ANNA ELIZABETH, b. June 22, 1844; m. Aug. 31, 1867, Homer B. Craine; res. s. p. Amesbury, Mass.
- 1528. iii. JOHN ABBOTT, b. April 4, 1846; m. Angia Woodard.
- 1529. iv. ELLEN PRESCOTT, b. Feb. 11, 1848; m. Oct. 23, 1872, Irving H. Lamprey; res. No. Hampton, N. H. Ch.: 1. Ernest Hezekiah, b. October, 1875. 2. Harold Batchelder, b. June 30, 1881.
- 1530. v. ABBIE CALDWELL, b. April 9, 1852; m. May 9, 1878, Cyrus W. Brown, of Hampton Falls, N. H.; res. Pittsfield, Ch.: 1. Marie Louise, 2. Florence Batchelder.
- 1531. vi. DAVID FREMONT, b. Dec. 11, 1855; m. Helen F. Brown.
- 1532. vii. MARY LORD, b. Aug. 31, 1858; m. John Leavitt Brown; res. Seabrook, N. H. Ch.: 1. Leavitt Batchelder. 2. Frank Emery.

705. HON. JOHN BATCHELDER (Reuben, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton Falls, N. H., Nov. 11, 1818; m. there May 7, 1846, Mary Izette Greene, b. March 8, 1823. He is a farmer. John Batchelder, youngest son of Reuben and Betsy Batchelder, was born in Hampton Falls. He married Mary Izette Greene. According to the custom in those days he was retained on the homestead to care for his parents in their declining years. His great executive ability caused him to be placed in many positions of trust. He was a staunch Republican, and took great interest in political affairs. He was always faithful in attending the primaries, and used his influence to nominate upright men to office. Several times he served on the school board. He was for four years one of the selectmen of Hampton Falls, and was twice elected to represent the town in the New Hampshire legislature. He became one of the trustees of Dearborn Academy in 1870, a position he now holds. He in 1840 united with the First Evangelical Congregational Church of Seabrook and Hampton Falls, N. H. He inherited the family trait of loyalty to the church and considered no sacrifice too great to be made for its welfare. In 1866 he was the chief planner and manager in expending two thousand (\$2,000) on repairs of the church building, it having been closed for six years.

He was treasurer of the Congregational Society from 1867 to 1874. He served as clerk of this society from 1870 to 1899. Each year since 1867 he has been elected chairman of the wardens of the society, a position which he now (1897) holds. In



1892 he was one of the committee to move and remodel the church, and build horse sheds. The work was satisfactorily completed at an expense of three thousand dollars. He has always been regular in his attendance at church, no weather being too severe to prevent his being found in his accustomed place. For 12 (twelve) successive years he was superintendent of the Sunday school. Res. Hampton Falls, N. H.

- 1533. i. SARAH GREENE, b. July 23, 1848; m. May 20, 1873, Geo. A. Fogg; res. H. F. He was b. Jan. 31, 1845. Ch.: 1. Mark Batchelder, b. May 19, 1875. 2. Mabel Webster, b. Nov. 24, 1881. 3. Chester Newell, b. March 23, 1884. 4. Marion Izette, b. Dec. 6, 1886. 5. John David, b. Aug. 9, 1891.
- 1534. ii. WARREN HOWARD, b. Mar. 1, 1852; m. June 3, 1878, Jessie Racilla Fogg; b. Dec. 28, 1856. He is a farmer; res. s. p. Hampton Falls, N. H. Is deacon in the church.
- 1535. iii. HELEN WEBSTER, b. Feb. 1, 1861; m. June 13, 1888, Charles Jay Pollard; res. Dover, N. H. Ch.: 1. Julien West, b. Feb. 27, 1890. 2. Mary Izette, b. Feb. 17, 1894.

710. JOSIAH BACHELDER (Moses, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. March 23, 1810, Hampton Falls, N. H.; m. there Oct. 27, 1839, Nancy Young, of York, Me.; b. July 8, 1810. He d. May 31, 1886; res. Salisbury, Mass.

- 1536. i. ELIZABETH ANN, b. July 20, 1840; m. Dec. 5, 1865, Wm. A. Rand.
- 1537. ii. GEO. EDWIN, b. Aug. 15, 1842; m. Nov. 24, 1864, Victoria Rich; 2 ch.; res. Amesbury, Mass.
- 1538. iii. MARY ELLEN, b. April 15, 1845; m. Sept. 4, 1867, John Cowan.
- 1539. iv. SARAH DRAKE, b. July 27, 1847; m. June 4, 1873, Edward Carpenter.
- 1540. v. AARON, b. Feb. 15, 1851; d. March 16, 1851.

712. SAMUEL BACHELDER (Moses, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton Falls, N. H., June 15, 1813; m. there Jan. 28, 1847, Abigail K. Noyes, of Seabrook; b. June 24, 1813. He was a farmer. He d. Oct. 13, 1858; res. Hampton Falls, N. H.

- 1541. i. EMMA JANE, b. Dec. 27, 1847; m. July 11, 1880, John S. Boody; res. E. Epping, N. H. He was b. Sept. 2, 1845; is a carpenter. Ch.: Nellie E. Boody, Amesbury, Mass., Main st. Abbie L. Boody, Amesbury, Mass., Main st. Minnie L. Boody, East Epping, N. H. Nellie E., b. 15th of April, 1881. Abbie L., b. 30th of July, 1882. Minnie L., b. 27th of November, 1889.
- 1542. ii. CLIMENA ALICE, b. Jan. 18, 1854; d. unm. Feb. 22, 1872. She was a scholar of rare intellectual and scientific attainments.
- 1543. iii. SAMUEL W., b. Jan. 14, 1859; m. at Exeter, N. H., July 22, 1878, and d. July 14, 1896. A dau. is Minnie A., who res. Hampton Falls, N. H.

715. MOSES EMERY BACHELDER (Moses, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. July 12, 1823, Hampton Falls, N. H.; m. there Jan. 22, 1852, m. Pittsfield, N. H., Sarah Ann Lane Bachelder, of Pittsfield, N. H., dau. of Nathaniel; b. March 14, 1822 (see). He is a farmer and stock raiser. Res. Elvira and Warrensburg, Ill.

- 1544. i. FRED J., b. Feb. 24, 1855; m. Aug. 23, 1883, Elizabeth J. Jones; res. Warrensburg, Ill.
- 1545. ii. NAT. C., b. April 10, 1857.
- 1546. iii. FRANK, b. May 17, 1859.
- 1547. iv. EDWARD, b. March 4, 1863.
- 1548. v. CLARENCE E., b. May 13, 1865.

717. JOHN THAYER BACHELDER (Moses, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born in Hampton Falls, N. H., June 1, 1829; m. Newburyport, Mass., July 18, 1872, Emma Miles, b. Aug. 13, 1845. He was born on the old place in Hampton Falls and still resides there. He enjoys perfect health and is strictly temperate. In middle life he was engaged largely in shipping timber to the Newburyport, Mass., ship yard, also dealing in lumber and wood

and farming. He lost heavily in the financial panic of 1873-4. He is a great reader; is well versed in ancient and modern history. Res. Hampton Falls, N. H.

- 1549. i. NATHANIEL M., b. June 2, 1873; m. Jan. 1, 1897, Minnie Brown, of Kensington, N. H. As a boy he was bright and intelligent, interested in cattle and farming. As a man he is steady, honest and upright. Engaged chiefly as a teamster, but at the same time farming. He married and at the present time resides at East Kingston, N. H.
- 1550. ii. ALICE GERTRUDE, b. March 28, 1875; m. July 28, 1895, John H. Sweeney, res. E. Kingston, N. H. Ch.: 1. Esther, b. Sept. 2, 1896.
- 1551. iii. ABBIE ESTELLA, b. May 3, 1876; res. Gorham, Me.
- 1552. iv. MARY ELIZABETH, b. June 3, 1877; res. at home.
- 1553. v. SARA LOUISE, b. May 19, 1879; res. at home.
- 1554. vi. EMMA THAYER, b. April 4, 1886; res. at home.
- 1555. vii. OLIVER DRAKE, b. Oct. 21, 1889; d. Dec. 20, 1889.

718. ABRAHAM BACHELDOR (Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born in Loudon, N. H., May 29, 1775, m. in Exeter, N. H., Dec. 23, 1801, Hannah Henderson, b. 1782; d. May 10, 1810; m. 2d Oct. 20, 1810, Susanna Young, d. Farmlandale, ae. 96. She was born June 15, 1782; d. Jan. 3, 1879. He was a farmer, tanner and shoemaker in West Gardiner, Me., and died there. He d. June 13, 1854. Res. W. Gardiner, Me.

- 1556. i. IRA B., Jan. 23, 1801; m. Abbie Johnson.
- 1557. ii. TRUE CYRUS, b. Nov. 26, 1805; m. ———.
- 1558. iii. ABRAHAM SAWYER, b. May 9, 1817; m. in Hollowell June 14, 1842, Lydia S. Leavitt, b. January, 1815; d. April 23, 1883. He is a tanner. Res. s. p. Gardiner, Me.
- 1559. iv. BETSEY PILLSBURY, b. Feb. 14, 1812; m. ——— Robie. She d. Monmouth, Me., Sept. 6, 1873. Ch.: 1. Charles F., b. ———. Res. Winthrop Center, Me.
- 1560. v. JOHN, b. June 11, 1819; m. ———.
- 1561. vi. JAMES, b. Oct. 10, 1824; m. Abby J. Robinson.
- 1562. vii. GEORGE ALBERT, b. March 28, 1822; m. Olive Sprague.
- 1563. viii. ISABELL HENDERSON, b. Oct. 31, 1807; m. March 14, 1832, True B. Haines. She d. Jan. 28, 1883, in Brooklyn, N. Y. He was b. Loudon, N. H., Dec. 27, 1803; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1855. Res. Hollowell, Me., and Brooklyn, N. Y. Ch.: 1. Franklin G., b. March 23, 1833. He followed the sea and sailed from New York City the latter part of the year 1862; was never heard from again; supposed to have been lost at sea. 2. Oscar F., b. August 9, 1837; m. in Brooklyn, N. Y., March 13, 1860, Mary J. Kittridge, of Readfield, Me., b. Oct. 12, 1838; d. 1876. He d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., s. p. Feb. 6, 1885.
- 1564. ix. HANNAH HAYNES, b. Nov. 25, 1813; m. Oct. 8, 1837, John Johnson, res. Gardiner, Me. He was b. Feb. 17, 1812; d. Mar. 29, 1864; was a ship fastener and farmer. She res. Farmingdale, Me. Ch.: 1. Hannah Elizabeth Johnson, b. in Gardiner, Maine, Dec. 9, 1839; unm. 2. Clara Augusta Johnson, b. in Hollowell, Maine, Feb. 11, 1842; m. at Waltham, Mass., June 15, 1871, to Edward J. Hodgdon; P. O. address, Gardiner, Maine; has three children. 3. Georgianna S. Johnson, b. in Gardiner, Maine, Dec. 2, 1845; d. Oct. 19, 1850. 4. Annie L. Johnson, b. in Gardiner, Maine, Oct. 14, 1849; m. at Charlestown, Mass., April 14, 1869, to Wm. L. Fox; P. O. address, 93 Cottage st., Chelsea, Mass.; have three children and three grandchildren living.
- 1565. x. ANN JUDKINS, b. Oct. 1, 1803; m. ——— Willard. Ch.: 1. Lydia, b. ———; res. Belmont, Me.; d. Sept. 23, 1840, in Loudon, N. H.
- 1566. xi. JOSEPH CALF, b. Oct. 4, 1809; m. Hannah T. Allen.

719. NATHAN BACHELDER (Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., Oct. 25, 1773; m. there Jan. 28, 1801, Nancy Rollins, d. Nov. 22, 1830; m. ———. Nathan Bachelder moved when a young man from Loudon, New Hampshire, to the site of the present

thriving city of Hollowell, Me., when the spot was covered by a dense forest. He was twice married, the name of his first wife being Nancy Rollins, by whom he had (at least) two sons and several daughters. Both sons grew to manhood, the elder, Gen. Geo. Batchelder, of Gardner, Me., the younger, Charles G. Batchelder, who lived at the old home in Hollowell. He was a prosperous merchant and built and for many years occupied the store on Water st. now used as a National Bank building. He also built a roomy and substantial two-story brick dwelling house on Center street, where he lived till he died in the early fifties. He was a member of the "Old South" Congregationalist Church. Several daughters were born, but I think none attained middle age or married. When he died his hair was black as in early youth, though he was well advanced in years. He died in Hollowell June 14, 1850, res. Hallowell, Me.

- 1567. i. CHARLES G., b. April 25, 1810; m. Susan W. Curtis.
- 1568. ii. GEORGE W., b. Nov. 13, 1802; m. Emily Bradstreet.
- 1569. iii. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 20, 1805; d. March 16, 1816.
- 1570. iv. ELIZA ANN, b. March 31, 1807; d. April 5, 1808.
- 1571. v. LUCY ANNE, b. Dec. 23, 1812; d. Jan. 2, 1834.
- 1572. vi. MARY ANNE, b. Nov. 11, 1815; m. in Richmond, Me.

726. JONATHAN BATCHELDER (Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., April 26, 1790; m. there May 18, 1812, Anna Sanborn, b. June 27, 1791; dau. of Jos. B.; d. 1813; m. 2d, Jan. 28, 1814, Lois Wells, b. Feb. 18, 1795; d. July, 1881. He was a prominent and leading citizen of Loudon, where he was born and where he always resided. He d. 1873. Res. Loudon, N. H.

- 1573. i. ABRAM, b. July 15, 1815.
- 1574. ii. MARY ANN, b. June 24, 1818; m. ——— Young. She d. 1894. A son is J. Monroe Young, of Loudon Centre, N. H.
- 1575. iii. STEPHEN W., b. Feb. 19, 1820; m. March 19, 1859, Mary E. Allen; res. L——.
- 1576. iv. TRUE, b. Oct. 2, 1821.
- 1577. v. WILLIAM T., b. Sept. 25, 1823; m. Mehitable Sherburne and Hannah Buckham.
- 1578. vi. NATHAN, b. May 15, 1825; m. Elizabeth Edmunds and Susan A. Moulton.
- 1579. vii. NANCY G., b. April 4, 1827; unm.; res. L. Centre.
- 1580. viii. SALLY S., b. Nov. 10, 1829.
- 1581. ix. HANNAH E. H., b. June 14, 1831; m. 1854, Henry J. Osgood; res. L. C.
- 1582. x. JOHN, b. April 25, 1833.
- 1583. xi. BENJAMIN, b. Oct. 30, 1836. Res. Meredith, N. H.
- 1584. xii. JOHN, b. Oct. 30, 1838.

729. JOHN BATCHELDER (Jethro, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born in Barnstead, N. H., Dec. 1, 1777; m. in Danville, Vt., 1805, Alice Kitteridge, b. Oct. 2, 1784; d. Cabot, Vt., May 10, 1879. He was a carpenter and farmer. He d. July 5, 1845. Res. Danville, Vt.

- 1585. i. GEO. W., b. Feb. 18, 1826; m. Kate E. Davis.
- 1586. ii. LUTHER CLARK, b. Feb. 28, 1807; m. Margaret C. Jenness.
- 1587. iv. JOHN KITTREDGE, b. December, 1813; d. unm. in Denver, Colo.
- 1588. v. WILLIAM LANGMAID, b. October, 1815; m. Louise Quimby.
- 1589. vi. CHARLES STAS, b. Oct. 5, 1820; m. Abigail S. Moon.
- 1590. vii. DOROTHY MIGIALS, b. March, 1809; m. William W. Tice; son Wallace; dau. Mrs. Mary Glidden, res. Cabot, Vt.
- 1591. viii. BETSEY HAVILAND, b. Jan. 19, 1812; m. June 7, 1838, Philander Wright. He was b. Jan. 10, 1812; was a farmer and d. Oct. 3, 1874. She res. Troy, Vt. Ch.: Ora John, b. March 21, 1839; d. May 6, 1846. Medora Augusta (Kendall), b. Nov. 5, 1840; P. O. Troy, Vt. Emeline Dorothy (Webster), b. Oct. 8, 1842; P. O. Barton, Vt. Betsey Jane, b. March 21, 1844; d. September, 1860. Oscar Pliny, b. Feb. 14, 1846; P. O. Westfield, Vt. Edgar Putnam, b. Nov. 21, 1847; P. O. Troy, Vt. Zachary Taylor, b. Dec. 29, 1849; P. O. Westfield, Vt. Alice Aurora (Miller), b. May 21, 1851; d. March, 1894. Nellie Louise, b. June 22, 1853. William Olin, b. August 12, 1855.

1592. ix. SALLY KIDDER, b. July 4, 1816; m. Oct. 1, 1833, A. S. Clark, res. South Cabot, Vt. He was b. May 21, 1814; d. Aug. 9, 1872; was a farmer. She res. So. C. Ch.: 1. George B. Clark, b. April 9, 1855; d. May 27, 1872. 2. Olin J. Clark, b. Nov. 3, 1860; m. Hattie Crain, P. O. address, South Cabot, Vt.
1593. x. EMILY HANNAH, b. Feb. 14, 1827; m. July 16, 1847, Willard K. Langmaid, b. Nov. 7, 1828. She d. April 30, 1876. He is a farmer. 1. Lutie L. Langmaid, d. Feb. 17, 1873; b. Feb. 22, 1871. 2. Fred. A. Langmaid, d. April 19, 1881; b. Aug. 4, 1864. 3. Dr. George B. Langmaid, Providence, R. I. 4. Solomon W. Langmaid, Nebraska. 5. Jackson A. Langmaid, Stockton, Cal. 6. Rosa N. Burnham, North Danville, Vt. 7. Lincoln S. Langmaid, North Danville, Vt. 8. Dixon A., b. April 12, 1853; m. Oct. 12, 1880, Nettie E. Sivright, b. Jan. 11, 1855; is a farmer; res. s. p. No. Danville, Vt.
739. MOSES BATCHELDER (Jethro, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born in Barnstead, N. H., January, 1787; m. in No. Danville, Vt., Deborah Haviland; b. August, 1788; d. April 1, 1875. He was a farmer. He d. July 19, 1869; res. Danville, Vt.
1594. i. NANCY, b. in 1809; m. ——— Wells. She d. s. p. Feb. 1, 1885.
1595. ii. REBECCA, b. in 1812; m. ——— Chickering. She d. March 29, 1888; has one dau. res. No. Danville, Vt., Mrs. Geo. Paquin.
1596. iii. HIRAM, b. Dec. 24, 1814.
1597. iv. FRANKLIN C., b. in 1820; m. He d. s. p. Feb. 19, 1896.
1598. v. HARRIET H., b. ———; m. ——— Ingalls. She d.; a son is E. B. Ingalls, 15 Pearl st., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
1599. vi. SOLOMON, b. September, 1829; m. and d. s. p. May 21, 1852.
1600. vii. MARY C., b. June 11, 1834; m. Dec. 16, 1885, ——— Bailey; res. Hardwick, Vt.
1601. viii. MOSES M., b. July 24, 1816; m. Dorothy E. Randall.
735. JACOB BATCHELDER (Jacob, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born in Pittsfield, N. H., April 3, 1782; m. there Dorothy Garland; b. Nov. 16, 1786; she d. Franklin, N. H., ae. 87, June 26, 1870. He was a farmer and carpenter by trade. He d. ae. 89, Dec. 18, 1863; res. Franklin, N. H.
1602. i. CYRUS PAIGE, b. July 9, 1830; m. Olive J. Farnham and Lucinda A. Lorimer.
1603. ii. ASAHIEL R., b. Aug. 28, 1820; m. ——— Rogers. He d. Dec. 4, 1878; his son, Wesley R., res. Newtonville, Mass.
1604. iii. CLARK G., b. July 5, 1810; m. ——— Rogers. He d. April 2, 1883; his son, Wm., res. Cambridge, Mass.
1605. iv. BRADFORD C., b. July 3, 1812; m. Francis Ann Rogers and Sarah A. Weeks.
1606. v. MARY A., b. Sept. 19, 1814; m. J. T. Revere; s. p. res. Plymouth, N. H.
1607. vi. HULDAH, b. June 16, 1816; d. Feb. 8, 1827.
1608. vii. LUCINDA, b. Oct. 13, 1818; m. Abraham Brown (2 boys and 1 girl).
1609. viii. DAVID S., b. Jan. 28, 1823; m. Mary Catherine Townsend; b. May 29, 1832; d. Dec. 25, 1875. He d. Nov. 19, 1863. He was a farmer; res. Franklin, N. H. Ch.: 1. Mary Ella, b. Jan. 21, 1850; m. August, 1871, James Adams. He is a carpenter; res. F. Ch. 1. Katie May, b. April 22, 1872; d. July 30, 1879. 2. Ann Maria, b. Dec. 20, 1852; d. Jan. 6, 1856. 3. Luther Townsend, b. July 5, 1856; d. Nov. 11, 1863.
1610. ix. JAMES H., b. March 27, 1825; d. May 24, 1849.
1611. x. HANNAH G., b. March 18, 1827; d. s. p. September, 1896.
736. SAMUEL GREELEY BATCHELDER (Jacob, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sept. 11, 1790; m. there Lydia Perkins; b. Nov. 26, 1790; d. in Oldtown, Me., Aug. 12, 1875. He was always a farmer. His grandson has an indenture where he took an apprentice to learn "the Art trade or mystery of a Farmer," dated Dec. 14, 1821, probably, Samuel G. moved from New Hampshire to Maine, and I think first settled in Kenduskeag, then

to Bangor and finally to Pea Cove (Penobscot Co.), a part of Oldtown, on a farm, where he resided until his death. He d. April 8, 1873; res. Oldtown, Me.

- 1612. i. JOHN A., b. Sept. 27, 1823; m. Laura C. Merrill.
- 1613. ii. ANN M.
- 1614. iii. SARAH E.
- 1615. iv. MARY J., b. ———; m. C. E. Shattuck. Two ch.: 1. Charles A. 2. Celesta J.; m. Harry Bell, both res. Calif.
- 1616. v. CRISTA R.
- 1617. vi. SOPHRONA S.
- 1618. vii. SAMUEL G.
- 1619. viii. CHARLES P., res. Calif; unm.
- 1620. ix. GEORGE A., res. Oldtown, Me.; has a son Arthur, ae. 20.

737. DR. CALVIN BATCHELDER (Jacob, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Pittsfield, N. H., May 2, 1796; m. there May 1, 1826, Lydia Pettingill, dau. of Benj. and Lydia (Sleeper), of Salisbury, N. H.; b. Aug. 28, 1782; d. Nov. 22, 1842; m. 2d, at Lowell, Mass., June 9, 1844, Mrs. Dorothy Morrill (Pike) Steele, of Cornish, Me.; d. Sept. 13, 1866. Dr. Calvin Batchelder was born in Pittsfield, N. H. Studied medicine with Dr. Hoyt, of Northfield, and received his degree at Dartmouth Medical College in 1825. He had a very successful practice in Salisbury, N. H., as a physician, from 1827 to 1846. After practicing his profession for 18 months he went to Salisbury in 1827. Subsequently he practiced in Lowell and Taunton, Mass. Res. Lowell and Taunton, Mass., and Menasha, Wis.

- 1621. i. HENRIETTA ACKLAND, b. Sept. 28, 1827; m. March 20, 1852, Prof. Jonathan Tenney. He was b. in Corinth, Vt., Sept. 14, 1817; eldest son of Jonathan and Lydia Owen (Crane) Tenney. His father d. in 1865, aged 69 years. His mother is still living in West Concord, N. H., in her 102d year. Prof. Tenney graduated from Dartmouth College in 1843, in 1846 received the degree of A. M., and in 1880 of Ph.D. from his Alma Mater. He was identified with schools in Pembroke and Manchester, N. H., and in Lawrence and Pittsfield, Mass., as principal, in all of which he achieved great success. In 1854 he was the originator of the New Hampshire State Teachers' Association and its president for two years. In 1857 he became principal of the Elmwood Literary Institute, Boscawen, N. H., and successfully sustained it through the next nine years of financial depression and Civil War. In 1866 he opened a family and day school—Silver Lake Institute—at Newton Centre, five miles from Boston, but the health of his family requiring the change, he removed to New York in 1868; was superintendent of schools in Owego, and elected Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction for the State of N. Y. in 1874. Later, he became the librarian of the Y. M. A. in Albany, and his last years were spent in literary work. His death occurred at Albany, Feb. 24, 1888. Dr. Tenney was a man of quiet and retiring disposition, ardently devoted to his family, true and constant in his friendship, intimate with few, but courteous to all. Patient in details, diligent and methodical in work, his efficiency was seen when results were reached. In religious faith he was a Congregationalist and for over forty years a member of that church, and was licensed as a preacher by the Susquehanna Cong. Asso. He was a friend to all good causes and did all in his power to promote them, whether social, moral, benevolent, literary, patriotic or religious.

Res. Albany, N. Y. He d. Feb. 24, 1888; she d. Sept. 13, 1864. Ch.: 1. Calvin Pettengill, b. Concord, N. H., Sept. 2, 1853; d. July 30, 1859. 2. Harriette Lydia, b. Boscawen, N. H., Dec. 7, 1857; m. Albany, Dec. 7, 1882, Grove W. Goodson; no ch.; present address Deansboro, Oneida Co., N. Y. 3. Hermann Jonathan, b. March 29, 1860, Boscawen, N. H.; m. Alice Penlington, Nov. 7, 1888; Elbert Lawrence, b. Jan. 12, 1890; address 138 Chambers st., New York City. 4. Ellen Celina, b. Boscawen, N. H., June 30, 1864; d. Aug. 5, 1865. Mr. Tenney's second marriage was to Ellen J. Le Gro, Sept. 19, 1866, Somersworth, N. H. Ch.:

\*5. Edgar Herbert Le Gro, b. Dec. 20, 1870; d. Feb. 19, 1874. 6. Mary Laura Adelaide, b. Dec. 20, 1870; d. Dec. 20, 1870. 7. Ed-  
bert Le Gro, b. March 14, 1875. 8. Lawrence Harlow, b. June 23,  
1878.

"Mrs. Tenney was a native of Somersworth, N. H. Early in life she manifested decided literary and musical tastes, in childhood preferring study to play, and books to dolls. Mathematics, music and the languages were her especial delight, and to these she applied herself with such assiduity that at fourteen, Greek, Latin, French, German, Spanish and Italian had been added to her English course, and at that age she was also an organist in a church in her native village.

"She was not only a graduate of the Rhode Island State Normal School, but later a teacher in the same institution, and was also the associate principal of Elmwood Literary Institute, Boscawen, N. H., and of Prof. Lincoln's Young Ladies' School, Providence, R. I.

"In 1866 she married Prof. Jonathan Tenney, Ph.D., and since 1874 her home has been at Albany, N. Y., where she is surrounded by a wide circle of friends. She is a member of the executive committee of the Congregational Woman's Home Miss. Union of the State of New York, and president of the Hudson River Association.

"In addition to societies of general interest, she has been actively associated with the philanthropic, musical and literary interests of her own city; occupying many positions of trust in connection with them.

"At the State convention of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union, of New York, held in Binghamton in 1887, Mrs. Tenney was elected treasurer of the State organization, and at each successive convention has been re-elected. Her taste for mathematics serves her well in this important relation. As a treasurer, she is the peer of any—prompt, reliable, accurate. She looks after the minutest details, and to her watchfulness much of the financial prosperity of the State Union is due.

"In 1888 a widow's sorrow came to Mrs. Tenney by the death of her noble husband. Two sons survived him—boys of nine and twelve years, whose education and training since that time have devolved upon her.

"Her organ voluntaries at the annual conventions evince a master's skill and delight all who listen.

"The Granite State may well be proud of its gifted daughter, and the Empire State, especially the Woman's Christian Temperance Union, rejoices in her possession."

740. LUTHER CLEVELAND BATCHELDER (Jacob, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born near Concord, N. H., April 7, 1804; m. Concord, N. H., Jane P. Whitmore; b. May 27, 1804; d. Aug. 17, 1832. He was born in or near Concord, N. H., in 1804; married Miss Polly Jane Whitmore, Concord, N. H. They had 3 children, Cleveland, Calvin B., and Carlton. In 1831, with his small family, moved to the State of Maine, settled in Exeter Mills, a small village of about 1000 inhabitants. Here he engaged in the pottery business, manufacturing earthenware soon after the settlement. He retired from the pottery business in 1845, and two years later moved to Wisconsin and in 1850 located in Menasha, where he died. He d. Oct. 27, 1850; res. Menasha, Wis.

1622. i. CLEVELAND, b. ———; m.; had a son; removed to Calif and d. there.

1623. ii. CALVIN B., b. ———; res. Beaver City, Neb. For some time he resided in Wisconsin, and with his brother Carlton engaged in the earthenware business, where he remained until 1860, when he went to Ohio, then to Erie, Pa., to Fulton, Ill., and finally settled

\* [The above is very much abridged from a sketch of the deceased by Hon. Henry Barnard, formerly com'r of the National Bureau of Education, and published in the Am. Journal of Education. E. L. Tenney.]

in Beaver City, Neb. In the latter place he was clerk of the courts for some years.

1624. iii. CARLTON, b. June 22, 1829; m. Sarah L. Phelps.

741. JOSEPH BACHELDOR (Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Oct. 20, 1793, Strafford, Vt.; m. ———; she d. 1819; m. 2d, there Feb. 16, 1820, Electa Barrett, b. Oct. 16, 1800; d. Feb. 22, 1868. Joseph Bacheldor had a common school education and taught district school ten or twelve seasons. Moved from Strafford, Vt., to State of New York about 55 years ago (1841), was a farmer and hotel keeper. He was a soldier in the war of 1812 and received a warrant for 160 acres of bounty land from the Government, and drew a pension the latter years of his life. He d. March 6, 1878; res. Strafford, Vt., and Low Hampton, N. Y.

1625. i. ALONZO, b. 1819; m. Eliza A. Ogden.  
 1626. i½. CHESTER, b. April 16, 1822; m. Olive M. Chaffee.  
 1627. ii. SIDNEY, b. Feb. 7, 1824; m. Rebecca M. Bowman.  
 1628. iii. HIRAM, b. Nov. 2, 1827; m. Lucy Ann Smith.  
 1629. iv. CHARLOTTE E., b. Feb. 3, 1826; m. Jan. 1, 1844, Warren Wilson; she d. April, 1889. Ch.: 1. Jesse, b.; res. Hampton, N. Y. 2. Chester, b.; res. Poultney, Vt.  
 1630. v. NATHAN, b. Nov. 4, 1829; m. Myra L. Bosworth.  
 1631. vi. NORMAN W., b. Oct. 24, 1831; m. Ellen M. Whipple.  
 1632. vii. DON CARLOS, b. July 13, 1834; m. Maria E. Morton and Emma R. Dolson.  
 1633. viii. MARCELLA, b. May 10, 1838; m. June 10, 1863, Frank Adams; res. Euclid, O.  
 1634. ix. E. AMELIA, b. Nov. 9, 1846; m. 1872; m. 2d, June, 1875, Austin Goir; res. Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 1635. x. MARY, b. ———; d. infancy.  
 1636. xi. HENRY, b. ———; d. infancy.  
 1637. xii. GEORGE, b. ———; d. infancy.  
 1638. xiii. EMMA, b. April, 1845; d. Jan. 12, 1852.

742. JOHN BATCHELDER (Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., April 13, 1784; m. Mary Ann Godfrey. He was one of the most celebrated school teachers in Vermont, and taught for fifty terms in succession. He passed most of this time in Vershire, where he d. In 1840 he res. Danville, Vt.; res. Strafford and Vershire, Vt.

1639. i. HARRIET, b. ———; m. ——— Gilbert, of Hartford, Vt.  
 1640. ii. EMELINE.  
 1641. iii. ELIZA.  
 1642. iv. HANNAH, b. ———; m. Aug. 26, 1849, James M. Bean, of Newbury, Vt.; m. 2d, J. Peabody; res. 296 Manchester street, Manchester, N. H.  
 1643. v. MARY ANN.  
 1644. vi. JOSEPH, b. ———; m. Jennette Godfrey, of Vershire.  
 1645. vii. JOHN.  
 1646. viii. CHARLES.  
 1647. ix. HIRAM, b. ———; went to California.

750. DEA. IRA BACHELDER (David, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., June 18, 1802; m. Nov. 11, 1824, Olive Osgood, b. 1804, Loudon, N. H., d. Sept. 29, 1886. He was a farmer, owning and running successfully and profitably a large farm of 300 acres in Loudon, N. H. He was also a very skillful mechanic, and of an inventive turn of mind. In his younger days he worked in Lancaster, N. H., and also in Lynn, Mass., as a dyer in woolen mills. He was not only an expert in machinery, but also able to do all kinds of wood work, even to the complete building of a house. He was for many years deacon in Congregational church, and always greatly interested in music, playing the bass viol and being a singer of no mean ability. It is said that in the village choir he sang either tenor or bass, and both very acceptably, as occasion required. He d. June 18, 1882; res., Loudon, N. H.

1648. i. SAMUEL F., b. Oct. 14, 1829; m. Martha B. Cogswell.  
 1649. ii. HANNAH T., b. Feb. 18, 1825; m. June 25, 1848, Rev. Jairus Ordway; res. Salem, Conn. He was b. July 7, 1816. Is a Congrega-

- tional clergyman. Ch.: 1. Arabel, b. 1854; m. Chas. F. Joy, St. Louis, Mo., 1879; d. 1880. 2. Evelyn, b. 1858; m. Edwin H. Harris, Sept. 21, 1881; Mrs. E. H. Harris, Salem, Conn.
1050. iii. ELLEN B. F., b. Feb. 18, 1837; m. July 27, 1859. Rev. Stephen S. Morrill; res. Washington, D. C. He was b. Dec. 24, 1831; d. May 2, 1878; res. Washington, D. C. Ch.: 1. Park Morrill, June 24, 1860; m. Dec. 1884, Mary E. Walsh; res. Washington. Is connected with weather bureau. 2. Guy Morrill, March 9, 1868; d. Nov. 9, 1877. 3. Thena Morrill, b. Dec. 25, 1870; d. June 20, 1893.

766. DEA. JOHN BACHELDOR (William, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., July 25, 1786; m. in Canterbury, N. H., Dec. 30, 1817, Lois Sawyer, who d. in 1823; m. 2d, May, 1825, Sarah Russell, b. Sept. 22, 1800; d. Jan., 1876. He spent his early life in Loudon and Canterbury, N. H. Later he spent a year or two with an uncle near Missisquoi Bay in Lower Canada, P. Q. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. He worked one season for a man named Pike, in Newburyport, Mass. He walked to Newbury, Gauga Co., O., in the fall of 1815, and soon afterward purchased the farm on which he ever after lived and where he d. In 1817 he went back to N. H., and early in 1818 was married. He brought his bride to Ohio on a sled drawn by a horse and a yoke of oxen. He found good sleighing all the way. He crossed Lake Erie from Buffalo to Dunkirk on the ice. They lived in a log house surrounded by the primitive forest, from which he, by cutting and burning the trees, "clearing the land," developed an excellent farm. His wife d. in 1823 or 1824, and in 1825 he married Sarah Russell, a native of Middlefield, Mass., who came to Ohio with her parents in 1818. He was deacon of the Congregational church in Newbury from its organization until his death, July 2, 1858. He had two sons, John Marvin, now of Richmond, Va., and William Clinton, who d. in 1853, aged 20 years, and one daughter, Lois Sawyer. He d. July 2, 1858; res. Newbury, O.

1051. i. JOHN MARVIN, b. Feb. 22, 1820; m. Elizabeth A. Griswold.
1052. ii. LOIS SAWYER, b. Jan. 30, 1828; m. Oct., 1850, Levi A. Dickinson, of Elyria, O. She d. there July, 1865. Ch.: 1. Edna M., m. — Russell; res. Chardon, O.
1053. iii. WM. CLINTON, b. May 12, 1833; d. unm. 1853.

767. WILLIAM BATCHELDER (William, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon or Canterbury, N. H., May 28, 1791; m. in Weare, N. H., Oct., 1815, Mary Bailey, b. Aug. 12, 1790; d. New Boston, N. H., Nov. 4, 1884. He d. Bedford, N. H., Aug. 19, 1870; res. Sunapee Lake and Weare, N. H.

1054. i. JOHN, b. March 7, 1817; m. Adaline Wason.
1055. ii. BETSEY, b. March 19; d., 1822.
1056. iii. JACOB BAILEY, b. June 1, 1821; m. Mary S. Rowell.
1057. iv. ELIZA ANN, b. Oct. 2, 1823; m. Dec. 19, 1844, Capt. Benjamin Dodge; res. New Boston, N. H. (Samuel, William, William, Samuel, Samuel, Richard), b. Aug. 9, 1819, at New Boston. He was a lumberman. Was captain of the 1st company of artillery of the 9th regt. of N. H. militia; has been justice of the peace, selectman, town treasurer, and representative to legislature of N. H. in 1858 and 1859. Ch. b. in New Boston: 1. Elbridge Mason, b. 11 May, 1846; d. 12 Jan., 1861. 2. Clarence Hervey, b. 22 Apr., 1848; m. Jennie S. Smith, of New Boston, 19 Nov., 1874. She was a dau. of Thomas Smith and b. in Nashua, N. H., 22 Dec., 1851. They have ch.: 1. Annie Gertrude, b. 3 Oct., 1875. 2. Benjamin Hervey, b. 17 July, 1877. 3. Blanche Ethel, b. 28 Aug., 1879. 4. Carl Austin, b. 29 Jan., 1884. Clarence H. is a merchant; has been town clerk eleven years and postmaster four years.
1058. v. JAMES MCKEAN, b. Nov. 24, 1826; m. and was with the Norwich, Conn., Axe Handle Co.; traveled considerably in the South.
1059. vi. WM. HARRISON, b. March 19, 1830; m. and d. San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 5, 1895. A son is Wm. H., in the university of California.
1060. vii. GEO. EVANS, b. May 4, 1833; m. Irene A. Jenkins.
1061. viii. WALTER INGALLS, b. March 19, 1837; m. Lucy Howard.
1062. ix. CHAS. WALLACE, b. Jan. 29, 1841; m. Adelaide L. Fordham.



768. HAZEN KIMBALL BATCHELDER (William, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., April 16, 1793; m. Canterbury, June 2, 1817, Susan Austin; d. Franklin, N. H., 1861. He was a carpenter. He d. July 5, 1884; res. Franklin and Northfield, N. H.

1663. i. LASURA, b. ———; d. unm. ac. 79.

1664. ii. SUSAN, born March 6, 1820; married May 2, 1841, Ira Blaisdell. She d. Feb. 3, 1866. He was b. Sept. 30, 1815; d. April 10, 1853. Was a carpenter. She m. 2d, Cyrus Glines. Ch.: 1. Melinda W. Blaisdell; m. Nov. 26, 1867, Byron B. Tobie; res. Franklin Falls, N. H. 2. Julia F., Franklin Falls, N. H. 3. Albert J., Hyde Park, Mass. 4. Susan Batchelder Blaisdell Glines had two children by Glines, Ella G. Glines, now Howe, Franklin Falls, N. H., Ora J. Glines, now Simonds, Gilton, N. H.

1665. iii. JULIA A. b. ———; m. Eben Philbrick. A child is Albee J.; res. Franklin Falls, N. H.

1666. iv. MELINDA, b. ———; m. Andrew Allison.

1667. v. INGALLS H., b. 1828, unm.

1668. vi. JOHN A., b. Sept. 16, 1830; m. Elmina R. Worsley.

1669. vii. ABIAH, b. ———; m. John Piper.

1670. viii. MELISSA, b. ———; m. Elias Sargent. Ch.: 1. Frank.

771. COL. ZEPHANIAH BATCHELDER (Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., July 12, 1786; m. Mary Eastman; m. 2d, Mrs. Nancy Foote (Kimball) Hardy, wid. of Abbott Hardy and dau. of Jeremiah Kimball, of Warner, N. H.; d. Sept. 13, 1853. He d. Aug. 22, 1866; res. Loudon, N. H.

1671. i. HARMON E., b. June 30, 1815; m. Clara M. Sanborn.

1672. ii. ABRAHAM E., b. Jan. 25, 1818; m. Rebecca Fifield.

1673. iii. ARVILLA, b. Jan. 13, 1822; m. March 29, 1842, Lieut. Jesse D. Sanborn; res. Webster, N. H.; b. Nov. 2, 1814. Had 9 ch.; res. in Boscoven, N. H.

1674. iv. MARY GRACE.

1675. v. JANETTE E., b. ———; m. April 1, 1855, William S. Wheeler; res. Loudon.

1676. vi. MARTHA, b. ———; m. C. W. Hardy; res. Penacook, N. H.

1677. vii. LAURA A., b. ———; m. Jan. 4, 1857, Andrew Gilman Moore; res. Loudon, N. H.

773. GARDNER BATCHELDER (Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., May 20, 1792, Canterbury, N. H.; m. Jan. 3, 1815, Clarissa Bradley; m. 2d, in Canterbury, N. H., Dec. 25, 1822, Nancy Young. He went to Rio Janeiro, South America; res. Loudon, N. H.

1678. i. NATHANIEL S., b. ———; m. Mary Grace.

1679. ii. EMERY B., b. ———; m. Abby E. Gile, s. p. She d. in L. Sept. 14, 1885.

1680. iii. JUDITH.

1681. iv. HENRY T., b. ———; m. Lydia Rodgers.

1682. v. WILLIAM.

1683. vi. ABRAHAM, b. ———; m. Lucretia Whitney.

1684. vii. ABBY.

775. ASA BATCHELDER (Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., Aug. 31, 1795; m. Rachel True. Res. Litchfield, Me.

1685. i. LAURA MARIA, b. Dec. 12, 1828; m. Feb. 23, 1854, Julius E. Conant; b. Sept. 19, 1829; res. Lowell, Mass. He was an auctioneer and appraiser. Ch.: 1. Edward Batchelder, b. April 1, 1856. 2. Frederick, b. Sept. 11, 1857; 3. Frank Hervey, b. April 6, 1859, gr. at Lowell High School in 1877. In 1878 entered U. S. Naval Academy and gr. in 1882; made a trip around the world in U. S. S. "Pensacola." 4. Geo. W., b. Feb. 22, 1862. 5. Maud B., b. March 12, 1864; d. Dec. 19, 1884. 6. Augusta, b. Dec. 9, 1868.

777. ENOCH WOOD BATCHELDER (Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., July 6, 1798; m. there Nov.

- 1, 1825, Dorothy Dummer Colman; b. Jan. 10, 1804; d. May 3, 1875. Was a farmer. He d. Aug. 3, 1870, in Buffalo, N. Y.; res. Holderness, N. H.
1686. i. GEO. W., b. June 3, 1827; m. Margareth K. McVennon.
1687. ii. JOSEPH COLEMAN, b. Dec. 28, 1828; m. Mary J. Brown and Mary E. Stortevant; res. 221 Foster st., Lowell, Mass.
1688. iii. JOHN, b. Oct. 20, 1830; m. Minerva Reed, Hattie Young and Hattie McNeal.
1689. iv. ABIGAIL FRANCES, b. Nov. 13, 1833; m. Lemuel H. James; she d. s. p. Nov. 2, 1882, Manchester, N. H.
1690. v. HENRY S., b. March 31, 1837; m. Marinda R. Gardner.
1691. vi. ELLEN RELIEF, b. May 3, 1830; m. Nov. 8, 1856, Joel Jenkins; res. Montclair, N. J., 101 Mountain ave. Ch.: 1. Frederick Elmer Jenkins, M. D., b. July 31, 1862; m. Jennie Douglas Vennon April 14, 1887; no ch. up to date; present address Carbondale, Penn. 2. Joel Percy Jenkins, b. July 18, 1867; d. May 10, 1868. 3. Gertrude Eloise Dorothy Jenkins, b. April 14, 1877; P. O. address 101 Mountain ave., Montclair.
1692. vii. MARTHA ANN, b. Dec. 31, 1840; m. January, 1858, Frederick Thomas Page; b. August, 1836; m. 2d, Nov. 6, 1880, John Tilton; b. Nov. 27, 1835; d. Jan. 5, 1887; res. s. p. 101 Mountain ave. Montclair, N. J.
778. JOSEPH BACHELDER (Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Feb. 10, 1800, London, N. H.; m. there Jan. 5, 1825, Hannah Hill; b. May 8, 1806; d. Feb. 28, 1891. He was a farmer. He d. March 29, 1877; res. Loudon, N. H.
1693. i. JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, b. March 10, 1826; m. Eliza J. E. Sanborn.
1694. ii. OTIS HILL, b. Jan. 6, 1828; d. Nov. 17, 1850.
1695. iii. CLARISSA, b. Jan. 6, 1830; m. Cyrus Bacheller.
1696. iv. JOSEPH PORTER, b. Oct. 21, 1835; m. Eliza A. Whitney and Abbie J. Demeritt.
1697. v. ELMIRA AMANDA, b. June 4, 1839; m. Feb. 2, 1861, A. B. Sanborn; 1 ch.
1698. vi. ROSETTA, b. April 17, 1845; d. Sept. 20, 1860.
784. TRUE BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., July 20, 1794; m. there March 16, 1813, Betsey True. He d. Dec. 14, 1845; res. Loudon, N. H.
1699. i. ABIGAIL, b. Dec. 17, 1819; m. June 10, 1840, Anson W. Brown, son of Levi and Polly (Morse) Brown and gr. son Phillip, Jr.; b. Loudon, March 25, 1812; d. in Leominster, Mass., Sept. 11, 1874, was a carpenter and builder. She d. July 14, 1874; was his second wife. Ch.: 1. Ella F., b. Oct. 15, 1845; m. Charles L. Bailey and Henry Blaisdell, and d. in 1879. 2. Arthur, b. June 20, 1855; d. Sept. 21, 1857. 3. Annie, b. Feb. 9, 1854; d. March 14, 1873; m. Ambrose E. Brown. 4. Henry R., b. March 11, 1841; m. Feb. 20, 1868, Susan E. Foster; b. Jan. 23, 1842; res. Leominster, Mass. Ch.: a. Karl L., b. Feb. 7, 1870, Leominster, Mass. b. Louis H., b. Jan. 24, 1871, Worcester, Mass. c. Arthur, b. May 8, 1872; d. Aug. 16, 1872. d. Anson W., b. Oct. 9, 1874, Hanover, N. H.; all unm. He attended the public schools in his native town, Loudon, N. H., until the age of 14, then got a few terms in an academy. When not in school he worked with his father at his trade, that of carpenter, and occasionally in the winter months taught a district school. In 1862, in September, he enlisted in the 15th N. H. V., a nine months' regiment. They were sent to Louisiana and took part in the siege and capture of Port Hudson. At the expiration of term of service they were sent to N. H. and discharged. Aug. 13, 1863, he commenced the study of medicine that fall and graduated at New York, March, 1867. At once went into practice in Waterbury, Conn. In July, 1864, he went to Leominster, Mass., where, with the exception of about three years that he was in New Hampshire, he has resided there, and built up an elegant practice. He is highly esteemed and respected by the entire community.

1700. ii. ANNA, b. April 18, 1822; m. June 1, 1840, John Brown. Ch.: 1. Alvah L., b. March 9, 1842. 2. John W., b. April 19, 1860.  
 1701. iii. HANNAH, b. June 24, 1826; m. Oct. 12, 1854, John Wiggan. Ch.: 1. David T., b. Aug. 18, 1855. 2. Herbert B., b. Sept. 25, 1857. 3. Perley, b. Dec. 5, 1859. 4. James B., b. March 8, 1860. 5. Eliza, b. Jan. 5, 1862. 6. John W., b. April 25, 1864. 7. Willie W., b. Sept. 23, 1867.

785. SIAS BACHELDER (Daniel, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., July 21, 1796; m. there Harriet Hyde, of Highgate, Vt.; b. Sept. 14, 1800; d. April 25, 1875. He was a farmer. He d. Sept. 20, 1877; res. Rougemont, P. Q.

1702. i. PHEBE, b. ———; d. unm.  
 1703. ii. ANNE, b. May 30, 1826; m. Oct. 25, 1848, Richard Standish; she d. July 13, 1896. Ch.: 1. Matthew, b. March 29, 1851; m. Nov. 4, 1879, Mary Leggate; res. Rougemont Station, P. Q.; she was b. May 18, 1852. He is a farmer. Ch.: 1. Bruce Edwin Arthur, b. Dec. 5, 1880. 2. Richard James Clarence, b. July 12, 1882. 3. Ethel Maude Marion, b. Feb. 23, 1884. 4. Matthew Stanley Leggate, May 30, 1885. 5. William Leona Mortimer, Oct. 11, 1886. 6. Buleah Cloah Estala, March 21, 1888; all living but the youngest, which d. 1891, Dec. 18. 2. Mary Alas Standish, April 1, 1870. 3. Harriet Standish, b. Sept. 5, 1849. 4. John E. Standish, b. Jan. 3, 1853. 5. Rebecca Standish, b. Sept. 21, 1855; d. April 26, 1873. 6. Anne Standish, July 20, 1860. 7. Phebe Standish, June 11, 1862. 8. Robert Sias Standish, Nov. 23, 1866.  
 1704. iii. MARY, b. ———; m. Robert Standish. Ch.: 1. Sias, b. ———; res. Rougemont, P. Q.  
 1705. iv. DANIEL, b. ———; m. and d. 1868; a Son, Omi; res. Lowell, Mass.  
 1706. v. NATHANIEL, b. Dec. 23, 1837; m. Adeline A. Bachelor.  
 1707. vi. HARRIET, b. May 4, 1839; m. May 10, 1877, Samuel Proctor; res. Lyndonville, Vt. He was b. Jan. 2, 1826, s. p.  
 1708. vii. LUTHER HYDE, b. ———; m. Hellen Bachelor; res. Rougemont Station, P. Q. She d. 1878, and left one child, Mabel Alberta; res. R.

786. JONATHAN BACHELDER (Daniel, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., Oct. 9, 1776; m. there 1801, Betsey Pinkham; b. May 22, 1784; moved to Canada and settled on No. 10 ninth range in 1800. He d. Feb. 22, 1842; res. Stanstead, P. Q.

1709. i. JUDITH, b. Dec. 30, 1801; m. Robert Kelsey.  
 1710. ii. DANIEL, b. May 29, 1804; m. Sally Chadwick.  
 1711. iii. DAVID, b. June 12, 1806; m. Amanda Kellum.  
 1712. iv. ABIGAIL, b. April 11, 1800, and d. 1810.  
 1713. v. ELECTA, b. April 8, 1810; m. Israel Hoitt.  
 1714. vi. SAMUEL P., b. May 23, 1812; m. Mary Ann Hunt.  
 1715. vii. ALVATA, b. March 27, 1816; m. Stephen Smith.  
 1716. viii. JAMES W., b. Feb. 18, 1814; m. Mary Ann Ingalls.  
 1717. ix. MARTHA, b. Jan. 28, 1818; m. Hollis Phipps.  
 1718. x. LASURA, b. Sept. 28, 1819; m. David Houghton.  
 1719. xi. ELIZA JANE, b. Nov. 2, 1821; m. Joshua Little.  
 1720. xii. SOPHRONIA, b. March 22, 1822; m. David Hill.  
 1721. xiii. EMILY, b. Feb. 10, 1824; m. Jonas Kent.

792. JETHRO BACHELDER (Daniel, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Danville, Vt., Dec. 20, 1784; m. in Stanstead, 1807, Betsey Moore; b. May 14, 1813; m. 2d, October, 1813, Esther Smith; b. Nov. 19, 1790; d. June 23, 1844; m. 3d, Oct. 17, 1815, Charlotte (Batchelder) Sanborn, of Loudon, N. H.; d. Aug. 1, 1849; m. 4th, Jan. 19, 1853, Mary (Sioane) Norton. Jethro Bachelder was born in Danville, Vt., Dec. 20, 1784, and came to Stanstead, Canada, with his father's family in 1800 and settled on No. 9, 12th range of the township. He was the seventh of a family of twelve children born of Daniel Bachelder, of Loudon, N. H., and Judith Jenkins, his wife, of Hopkinton, N. H.

In 1807, Jan. 11, he married Betsey Moore, of Hatley, and settled about one mile north of Hatley village, where three children were born to them, viz., Jane,

who married Wm. Henry; Narcissa, who married Joseph Henry, and Sias, who died unmarried at 29 years of age.

In 1813, May 14, this wife died, leaving an infant nine days old, and two other young children deprived of a mother's care. In October of the same year he married Esther Smith, who had been a kind nurse during the mother's last illness and proved a kind fostermother to the young children.

About this time he removed to lot No. 2, first range of the same town, where four children were born, viz., Smith E., b. 1815; Hannah, b. 1817; Betsey, b. 1821, and Milton J., b. 1824.

After the death of this wife in 1844, he married Charlotte Batchelder (Mrs. Sanborn) Oct. 17, 1845. She died Aug. 1, 1848. Jan. 19, 1853, he married Mary Sloane (Mrs. Norton), who died April 29, 1880. The last wives bore no children to him.

Jethro Batchelder was a successful farmer, who took an active interest in municipal, political, educational and religious affairs. He was an ardent Tory in politics, always striving to protect and promote the best interests of his country. He was instrumental in building and maintaining Hatley Academy and high school, which has turned out some of the best men in the country. Of this institution he was one of the trustees until he resigned on account of the infirmities of old age.

The family were members of the Episcopal church, which service was held in what is now called the "old church," one and one-half miles north of the village, until 1826, when the present church of St. James was built at Hatley village. He aided materially in the erection of this church and was one of its wardens for many years. In 1846 he transferred the homestead to his son, Milton J., with whom he spent his declining years resting from his labors. He died August 1, 1866, in the 82d year of his age. Res. Stanstead, P. Q.

1722. i. JANE, b. Feb. 25, 1809; m. Wm. Henry.
1723. ii. NARCISSA, b. Oct. 10, 1810; m. Joseph Henry.
1724. iii. SIAS, b. May 5, 1813; d. Feb. 26, 1842.
1725. iv. SMITH E., b. Feb. 19, 1815; m. Sally Dresser and Lydia Dresser.
1726. v. HANNAH, b. July 9, 1817; m. Dec. 19, 1838, James Walker; m. 2d, Benj. Heath.
1727. vi. MILTON J., b. Sept. 8, 1824; m. Hannah L. Rogers.
1728. vii. BETSEY, b. Oct. 9, 1821; m. March 26, 1845, David W. Moulton.

794. SAMUEL LOCKE BACHELDER (Daniel, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. near Danville, Vermont, 1786; m. ———; m. 2d, in Vermont, Nancy Stearns; b. 1794; d. 1861. He learned the tanning and currying trade and moved to Stanstead, L. C., from there to a place three miles from Waterloo and nine miles from Granby village and built a large hotel, which he kept for a number of years. In 1839 he sold out and went to Houston, Tex., remained there less than a year, then moved to Dayton, O., from there to Bloomington, Fayette County, O., where he carried on the tanning business for three years. Then moved to Lexington, Carroll County, Ind., where he engaged in merchandising about two years, then moved to Green Castle, Ind., and engaged in the grocery business a few years, then sold out and spent the remainder of his years in farming. He d. September, 1868; res. Stanstead, Canada, and Indiana.

1729. i. HORATIO, b. ———; m. Mary Jane Lane in New Orleans and went to Houston, Tex., where he was a merchant. At the time of the California gold craze in 1849, in company with a number of others, he started overland for the gold fields, and not one of the party was ever heard from again. It was always supposed they were murdered by the Indians. Horatio has one son living, Lucien G., at McGregor, Tex., a merchant.
1730. ii. MARY JANE, b. ———; m. Luther Longley, of La Prairie, Canada. He d. and she went to Houston, Tex., and was married to a Scotchman named Muter Miller, a cotton broker. He d. in New York City, and she then moved to Greencastle, Ind., and d. there s. p. in 1877.
1731. iii. MELINDA, b. ———; m. Elam Stockbridge at Houston, Tex.; both are deceased and left three sons, Judge, Luther and Frank, who reside in Houston.
1732. iv. CYNTHIA, b. ———; d. unm.
1733. v. JUDGE SAMUEL, b. April 12, 1831; m. Mary L. Benton.
1734. vi. JUSTICE, b. April 12, 1831; d. unm.
1735. vii. THE OTHER children were George, Lucien, Charles, Eliva and Harriet. They d. unm.

795. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Daniel, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Danville, Vt., Feb. 12, 1792; m. there March 12, 1815, Mary Wadleigh, b. Sutton, N. H., Dec. 20, 1798; d. Feb. 27, 1873. He was a farmer. He d. Aug. 24, 1865. Res. Stanstead, P. Q.

- 1736. i. SALLY, b. Feb. 28, 1816; m. Charles S. Knight, b. Sept. 23, 1813; m. 2d, Isaac Libbee.
- 1737. ii. LAURA, b. May 30, 1817; m. Daniel Colby.
- 1738. iii. MARY, b. Aug. 17, 1822.
- 1739. iv. GEORGE, b. June 11, 1825; m. Ellen A. Bayley.
- 1740. v. ALICE, b. Nov. 27, 1839; m. Moses Hastings.

796. COL. DANIEL BACHELDER (Daniel, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., Feb. 18, 1798; m. there March 31, 1832, Electa Kellam, b. April 28, 1808; d. 1845. He had little schooling help and carried on his father's farm at 13. At 18 an older brother, a tanner by trade, took the farm, and Daniel, being dissatisfied, left home with a brother older; started on foot for Montreal, but did not reach there, but started a small tannery and tavern at an English and American settlement called Rougemont. Four years after, finding that business unprofitable, bought two farms joining in 1822 (which their two youngest sons own at present time). These farms, mostly covered with timber, meant plenty of work for those hardy pioneers. But they were equal to the task, ready for any emergency. First in loyalty to the crown in 1837, taking an active part in putting down the rebellion in the fight in St. Charles, etc. First in military duty, assisting and helping to maintain the militia, bearing the honorable title of lieutenant-colonel at his death. He always took a leading part in establishing a church, bearing a large share of the expense. Assisted in starting schools; initiated the carrying of the mails between Sherbrooke and Montreal; was first postmaster in Rougemont; a justice peace; progressive farmer. He lived a charitable, upright, honorable man. He died a much regretted friend. He d. May 2, 1882. Res. Rougemont, Canada.

- 1741. i. DANIEL, b. Aug. 24, 1833; d. s. p.
- 1742. ii. SIAS, b. Jan. 8, 1835.
- 1743. iii. JETHRO, b. July 27, 1840; m. Sarah Jane Consus.
- 1744. iv. MARIETTA, b. Dec. 24, 1836; m. G. Gilmore Cate; res. St. Paul, P. Q.

797. ABEL BATCHELDER (Abel, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. June 7, 1793, Sanbornton, N. H.; m. there Jan. 20, 1810, Annie Austin. He d. Feb. 27, 1866. Res. Alexandria, N. H.

- 1745. i. CATHERINE, b. Nov. 17, 1816.
- 1746. ii. SUSAN, b. March 27, 1819.
- 1747. iii. JOHN, b. Oct. 13, 1822.

798. HEZEKIAH DREW BATCHELDER (Abel, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sept. 7, 1796; m. there Feb. 16, 1820, Nancy Willey, of Northfield, b. Nov. 15, 1797. He d. March 19, 1872. Res. Northfield, Franklin and Sanbornton, N. H.

- 1748. i. ABIGAIL, b. Oct. 6, 1821; m. Ebenezer S. Philbrook.
- 1749. ii. JOSEPH, b. April 12, 1823; d. 1836.
- 1750. iii. LOUISA, b. April 6, 1826; m. David Bean Hancock, b. 1811; d. Dec. 22, 1857. She d. in Franklin Sept. 24, 1854. Ch.: 1. Clara C., b. July 26, 1847; m. Benjamin J. Calley.
- 1751. iv. KNISLEY HALL, b. Oct. 9, 1829; m. Sept. 20, 1852, Elizabeth A. Osgood, dau. of Josiah. He is a farmer. Res. S. Ch.: 1. Infant, d. Oct. 12, 1853. 2. Nellie R., b. June 29, 1858, a well known teacher.
- 1752. v. HIRAM HAZEN, b. June 16, 1831; m. Anna Nickerson.
- 1753. vi. NANCY, b. June 30, 1833; m. Jan. 6, 1850, Simeon R. Bailey, of Franklin, b. Jan. 2, 1833; d. April 2, 1863. She d. Oct. 21, 1862. Ch.: 1. Emma J., b. Aug. 24, 1851; m. Jan. 1, 1869, Charles M. Abbott, res. Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Calif. 2. Eliza A., b. Sept. 26, 1853, res. Calistoga, Napa Co., Calif. 3. Silas, b. April 28, 1859; name changed to John S. Rollins; res. Merrimack, Mass. 4. Mary A., b. June 12, 1862; m. ——— Clisby, res. Dedham, Mass.

- 1754 vii. JOSEPH BURLEIGH, b. April 22, 1837; m. June 7, 1857, Martha Ann Sanborn, of Laconia, dau. of B. M. Sanborn; d. May 2, 1878, s. p. He learned the printer's trade and became foreman of the Democrat printing office in Laconia, attended the law school (Dean) connected with Harvard College, but, returning to New Hampshire, was afterward printer, proprietor, and editor of the Laconia Democrat for six years, being known as the youngest editor in the state. Later he was proprietor of an extensive job printing establishment in Boston. He possessed untiring business energy, was a respected member of the Masonic and Odd Fellows. He died of consumption.

799. MOSES BATCHELDER (Abel, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Dec. 26, 1798; married March 30, 1824, Mary Davis; m. 2d, Jan. 6, 1867, Sally Davis. Res. Sanbornton, N. H.

1755. i. RICHARD N. S., b. Sept. 2, 1833; m. June 1, 1856, Mary Brown, b. May 1, 1835. Res. S. Cn.: Mary, b. Oct. 28, 1857.

1756. ii. IRENA, b. Oct. 30, 1844.

806. DR. NATHAN BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen) born East Kingston, N. H., Nov. 28, 1800; m. at Union, Me., Jane Gordon, b. July 1, 1804; d. Nov. 12, 1858. He was brought up on a farm until he was nineteen years of age, when he started out on his own account. He went into the wilderness and built a saw mill and followed lumbering until his health gave out. Later he studied medicine and practiced his profession until his death.

Organization.—Nathan Batchelder and forty-one others petitioned the Governor and council that the light infantry, commanded by Capt. Samuel Store, might be disbanded and that they might be formed into a rifle company. The measure was approved by the officers commanding the regiment, brigade, division, and by Capt. Stone, most of whose men were among the petitioners. It was alleged that the light infantry was small in number and not fully officered and not easily recruited. The committee of the council reported favorably June 12, 1819, and the report was accepted by the Governor on the same day. June 14 the adjutant-general issued his orders accordingly. They passed down from the major-general June 21; from the brigadier-general July 6, and from Col. Isaac G. Reed Aug. 9. The meeting for election of officers and organization was held Aug. 23. The company was recruited by voluntary enlistment within the regiment.

Dress.—The dress consisted of short blue round jackets single-breasted, trimmed with yellow ferret and ball buttons; of pantaloons with a row of buttons down each leg on the outside seam, with three rows at the bottom, six buttons high; and of thin half boots and of white neck handkerchiefs and white vests. The leather caps had a yellow strap painted round them and a strip of bear skin, about three inches wide, running from the brow over the head to the back of the neck.

The rifles, about forty in number, were purchased in 1820 for fifteen dollars each, with merchantable boards at nine dollars per thousand. Upon each of them were stamped the words "Union Rifle Company."

Officers.—John Batchelder, captain, Aug. 23, 1819, lieutenant-colonel, March 3, 1823; discharged Aug. 27, 1824. Lewis Batchelder, lieutenant, Aug. 23, 1819; captain, May 24, 1823; removed. Nathan Batchelder, captain, Sept. 24, 1823; discharged and company disbanded, July 2, 1831. Cyrus Gale Batchelder, ensign, Aug. 19, 1830; discharged and company disbanded, July 2, 1831.—History Union, Me. He d. Nov. 12, 1874. Res. Union, Me.

1757. i. LEWIS MARCELLUS, b. Dec. 8, 1830; d. July 19, 1830.

1758. ii. SYLVANUS C., b. Nov. 27, 1825; d. June 25, 1831.

1759. iii. MARTHA HESTER, b. Feb. 22, 1824; m. June 5, 1850, Wm. H. Harriman. She d. Oldtown, Me., Sept. 18, 1866. He was b. Frederickton, N. B., June 2, 1816; d. July 4, 1884, in Oldtown, Me. C.: 1. Wm. H., b. Sept. 19, 1851; d. May 11, 1852. 2. Lillie Bell, b. Dec. 27, 1853; m. Feb. 18, 1873, Arthur M. Wingate, b. May 13, 1852. C.: George William Wingate, b. Nov. 23, 1873, Union, Me. Clara Adelaide Wingate, b. Dec. 1, 1874, Union, Me. Helen Maria Wingate, b. July 5, 1876; d. at Union Aug. 17, 1876. Harriett Harriman Wingate, b. Oct. 19, 1877, Union, Me.

- 1760. iv. NATHAN A., b. March 21, 1827; d. Placerville, Calif., Jan. 28, 1853.
- 1761. v. LLEWELLYN F., b. Dec. 25, 1828; m. Sarah W. Gay.
- 1762. vi. AMANDA E., b. Aug. 8, 1832; m. Oct. 7, 1859, William Bessey, res. Union, Me. He was b. Feb. 20, 1828. Ch.: 1. Harrie Augustus, March 10, 1852. 2. Charles Ernest, Oct. 24, 1857. 3. Alfred Winck, July 19, 1863. 4. William Adelbert, Nov. 30, 1865. 5. Edith Louise, July 19, 1876.
- 1763. vii. LUCIUS FERDINAND, b. Nov. 26, 1836; m.; is a physician. Res. Rockland, Me.
- 1764. viii. ADELAIDE CLARA, b. Aug. 12, 1829; unm.. Res. Brookline, care Jacob P. Bates.
- 1765. ix. ELECTA E., b. June 5, 1840; m. Jan. 1, 1862, A. P. Robbins. Res. U. He was b. Nov. 14, 1837; is a carriage manufacturer. Ch.: 1. Myrtie Electa, May 14, 1868; m. June 5, 1888, to M. P. Juddkins, M.D., Rockland, Me. 2. Adelle Laetitia, Sept. 18, 1871; m. Sept. 5, 1893, to Chas. J. Morton, Esq., 895 E. Fourth st., So. Boston, Mass.
- 1766. x. GEO. W., b. Dec. 28, 1847; res. Union.
- 1767. xi. AUSTIN E., b. Sept. 4, 1834; m. Louise Jones.

809. CAPT. LEWIS BACHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born East Kingston, N. H., Jan. 24, 1795; m. Union, Me., Dec. 9, 1819, Hannah Morse, b. April 24, 1796; d. June 22, 1884. He. d. Feb. 6, 1876. Res. Union, Me.

- 1768. i. NATHANIEL Q., b. Aug. 11, 1828; m. in Boston, July 6, 1851, Amanda E. Hawks, b. Oct. 24, 1823; d. Oct. 27, 1869; m. 2d, Dec. 3, 1877, Rebecca Turner, b. March 26, 1831. He is a salesman. Res. s. p. Quincy, Mass.
- 1769. ii. HELEN LAURETTA, b. ———; m. Oct. 3, 1845, Frederic Daggett, b. Aug. 13, 1819. Res. Union. Ch.: 1. Frederic La Forrest, b. June 12, 1847; d. April 5, 1849. 2. Son, b. November, 1850.
- 1770. iii. AUGUSTA DIANNA, b. June 29, 1820; m. Sept. 3, 1838, Noah Shattuck, b. April 3, 1813, son of Capt. Noah and Sarah (Rice).

817. HON. AMOS BACHELDER, M. D. (Amos M., Nathaniel, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born May 27, 1811, East Kingston, N. H.; m. Nov. 23, 1837, Rebecca H. Atwood, dau. of William, of Pelham, b. Sept. 20, 1816. He began the practice of medicine in Pelham in June, 1837; was superintendent of the public schools one year; on the board of selectmen for three years in succession; town clerk by appointment in 1866 and elected to the office in 1868 and 1869; represented the town in the legislature in 1859 and '60. He d. Aug. 27, 1892. Res. Pelham, N. H.

- 1771. i. FREDERIC WILLIAM, b. Oct. 25, 1838; m. Annie M. Varney.
- 1772. ii. HARRIET ELIZABETH, b. April 12, 1840; m. Aug. 3, 1865, William Nelson, b. Ebeltoft, Denmark, Feb. 27, 1837. Res. 5 Shattuck st., Nashua, N. H. He was acting ensign in the U. S. Navy during the late war. Ch.: 1. Emily S., b. July 1, 1867. 2. Frederic T., b. June 20, 1869. Res. Nashua, N. H.
- 1773. iii. REBECCA STRONG, b. March 6, 1843; d. Oct. 6, 1856.
- 1774. iv. MARY WOODBRIDGE, b. Feb. 22, 1845; m. May 24, 1865, Henry George Seaman, b. Sharpsborg, Norway, Nov. 1, 1835. He res. Manchester, N. H. Was acting ensign in the U. S. Navy during the war of the rebellion. Was on board the San Jacinto when Mason and Slidell were taken prisoners. Ch.: Lillian R., b. Oct. 10, 1866. 2. Carl Oscar, b. July 16, 1869. The mother d. Dec. 24, 1893.
- 1775. v. ADOLPH STANLEY, b. Feb. 2, 1848; m. Ellen Burnham. Res. 19 Maple st., Waltham, Mass.
- 1776. vi. SERENA STEVENS, b. Jan. 3, 1850; m. June 18, 1873, Frank Stickney. Res. Pelham. He is a carpenter; was b. March 7, 1849. Ch.: 1. Alice G., May 12, 1874, Pelham, N. H. 2. Clarence A., Jan. 2, 1877, Bristol, N. H., box 82. 3. Carrie M., Nov. 27, 1879, Pelham, N. H. 4. Milan C., Feb. 25, 1882, Pelham, N. H. 5. Jennie R., Nov. 6, 1884, Pelham, N. H. 6. Charles

- B., Nov. 29, 1888, Pelham, N. H. 7. Lizzie May, May 12, 1886; d. Aug. 12, 1886. 8. Serena A., March 5, 1893.
1777. vii. JOSEPH WARREN, b. Jan. 10, 1852; unm.; is a carpenter; res. 521 Maple st., Manchester, N. H.
1778. viii. BENJAMIN DWIGHT, b. Sept. 6, 1855; d. May 12, 1894.
1779. ix. JOHN STOCKER, b. Aug. 25, 1858; res. Goffstown, N. H.
1780. x. ALBERT EDWARD, b. March 1, 1861; m. Ella Livingston. Res. Bowdoin st., Worcester, Mass.
821. WILLIAM BATCHELDER (Amos M., Nathaniel, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born East Kingston, N. H., May 21, 1806; m. Mary Ann Nelson. He d. May 7, 1886; res. East Kingston, N. H.
1781. i. CHARLES EDWIN, b. 1835; m. Sarah P. Shaw.
1782. ii. CYNTHIA EVELYN, b. July 21, 1837; m. Thomas Blake, of Kingston; several ch.
1783. iii. OCTAVIA SERENA, b. ———; m. Perley Dearborn, of Haverhill, Mass. She d. s. p. 1893.
1784. iv. MARY ANNA, b. ———; m. Wm. Chase, of Haverhill; had 1 son.
1785. v. SARAH EMMA, b. ———; m. and d. in Ohio.
1786. vi. AMOS MARSHALL; res. Haverhill, Mass.
1787. vii. HARRIET JOSEPHINE, b. ———; d. unm. in Haverhill in 1891, buried in E. Kingston.
1788. viii. CARRIE STOCKER, b. ———; unm.
1789. ix. WILLIAM, b. ———; m. and res. Haverhill, Mass.
1790. x. TWO OTHER CH., d. young.
823. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Amos M., Nathaniel, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born East Kingston, N. H., Sept. 2, 1813; m. July 13, 1847, Abby A. Marsh, b. July, 1825; d. March 22, 1896. He d. June 23, 1885; res. East Kingston, N. H.
1791. i. ETTA E., b. Nov. 3, 1865; m. Fred Sawyer; res. Concord, N. H., s. p.
1792. ii. CLARA FRANCES, b. July 30, 1848; m. Sept. 16, 1869, Hiram L. Rowell; res. East Kingston, N. H.
1793. iii. ABBIE LUCRETIA, b. ———; m. Walter Gould, of Newton, s. p.
827. COL. CYRUS TUCKER BATCHELDER (Andrew, Nathan, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Loudon, N. H., Dec. 7, 1824; m. at Lawrence, Mass., Nov. 24, 1853, Clara Batchelder, b. Jan. 6, 1830. He was born on the farm where his father lived and died. At the age of 18 he joined the militia, and held all the company and regimental offices, and before he was 30 he held a colonel's commission. He left the farm in N. H. in 1857, going into the grocery business in Lawrence, Mass. Sold out in 1862 to help raise a company for the war, and was commissioned 1st lieut. in the 41st regt. infantry and sent to New Orleans. Were afterward mounted as the 3d Mass. cavalry. Was promoted to captain and discharged the later part of 1863 for disability. He was in the coal business when he left for the army, which was carried on by his brother-in-law in his absence, and he continued in it up to 1888. In 1886 he was elected to the legislature, and served two terms. Since that time he has been chairman of the board of assessors, which office he now holds; also chairman of the board of overseers of the poor.; res. Peabody, Mass., 110 Lowell street.
1794. i. VIANNA ARVILLA, b. Oct. 15, 1854; m. Feb. 10, 1892, Lewis C. Barr, b. July 31, 1848. Ch.: 1. Ralph J., b. Nov. 16, 1892; res. Peabody, Mass.
1795. ii. CHAS. SUMNER, b. May 22, 1858; m. Mabel F. Peirce.
1796. iii. GEORGIE RAULET, b. Aug. 12, 1866; unm.; res. Lawrence, Mass., 88 E. Haverhill street.
828. SAMUEL DANA BATCHELDER (Andrew, Nathan, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen) born Loudon, N. H., Feb. 26, 1830; m. at Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 1859, Julia Willey, d. Feb. 26, 1873; m. 2d, in Cambridge, Mass., Jan., 1875, Marguerite I. Gibbs, b. May 24, 1847; d. Dec. 12, 1888; m. 3d, in Chichester, N. H., March 17, 1890, Susan F. Clough, b. Aug. 18, 1840. Samuel Dana Batchelder was born at Loudon, N. H., son of Andrew and Sarah (Ring) Batchelder. Educated in the public schools. At the age of 17 went to Concord and learned a trade. Removed to Boston in 1851, and entered a piano forte manufactory, and remained ten years. Two months after the inauguration of



Abraham Lincoln he was tendered a position in the Boston postoffice, which he accepted, and held for more than twenty-six years, or until Oct. 1, 1887, when he resigned and removed to Concord, N. H., having engaged in the clothing business. The next year he sold out his business and retired to a small farm on the "Mountain," overlooking the Merrimack in East Concord, where he now resides; s. p.; res. East Concord, N. H.

835. SAMUEL LANG BATCHELDER (David, Nathan, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Barnstead, N. H., Dec. 2, 1819; m. Salisbury, Mass., June 20, 1850, Mary Brown, d. May 7, 1890. He d. June 2, 1890; res. Salem, Mass.

1797. i. HENRY M., b. Feb. 11, 1852; m. Martha O. Horton.

838. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (Nathan, Nathan, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Chichester, N. H., June 30, 1806; m. there, 1830, Eliza J. True, b. Feb. 1, 1812; d. March 22, 1873. He was a farmer. He d. Feb. 20, 1862; res. Loudon, N. H.

1798. i. JOHN T., b. ———; res. 14 No. Main street, Concord, N. H.

1799. ii. ABRAHAM BYRON, b. Nov. 22, 1849; m. in Concord, Sept. 27, 1876, Harriet E. Davis, b. Sept. 19, 1855; res. s. p., Concord, N. H. Is a grocer.

839. HIRAM BATCHELDER (Nathan, Nathan, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Loudon, N. H., March 5, 1822; m. in Boston, Nov. 2, 1853, Clara Sweetser Lougee, b. July 1, 1829. She res. St. Paul, with her dau. He was restauranter. He d. Jan. 25, 1878; res. Boston, Mass.

1800. i. HARRY A., b. Jan. 8, 1858; m. Mary C. Kellogg.

1801. ii. ALICE E., b. April 19, 1870; d. April 20, 1870.

1802. iii. CLARA LOUISE, b. Dec. 24, 1865; m. Sept. 17, 1889, Francis Samuel Daggit, b. Sept. 17, 1863. He is an accountant; res. 345½ Ramsey street, St. Paul, Minn. Ch.: 1. Francis Samuel Daggit, Jr., b. Oct. 19, 1890. 2. Margaret Garland Daggit, b. Nov. 17, 1892. 3. Helen Louise, b. Feb. 18, 1897.

841. HARRIS BATCHELDER (Nathan, Nathan, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Loudon, N. H., May, 1814; m. there Sarah Pickering Whitehouse, d. April 3, 1859. He d. Sept. 25, 1868; res. Boston, Mass.

1803. i. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. May 1, 1848; unm.; res. 100 West Newton street, Boston, Mass. Is clerk in a law office.

1804. ii. EMMA FRANCES, b. Nov. 3, 1849; m. April 2, 1870, Geo. Walter Slade, res. as above. He was b. Oct. 11, 1850, s. p.

1805. iii. EDWARD HARRIS, b. Nov. 28, 1855; res. as above; unm.

1806. iv. CHARLES SUMNER, b. November 28, 1858; d. Jan. 31, 1860.

1807. v. SARAH, b. ———; d. in 1846.

851. JOHN BACHELDER (Moses, Nathaniel G., Phineas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Chesterville, Me., Jan. 29, 1803; m. Mt. Vernon, Me., April 16, 1832, Sarah Toward Clough, b. March 16, 1814. John Bachelder was born in Chesterville, Me.; was married to Sarah Clough. He was the oldest of eight ch., three brothers and four sisters. Two of his sisters married brothers by the name of Davis, one m. a Wells and one a Leighton. He had six children, four boys and two girls. His occupation was farming. He d. Nov. 20, 1883; res. Belgrade, Me.

1808. i. FIDELIA A., b. Oct. 29, 1835; m. ——— Blaisdell; res. Hollowell, Me.

1809. ii. CHESTER D., b. Dec. 11, 1839; m. Vesta M. Clark.

1810. iii. LEWIS WESLEY, b. April 30, 1844; m. at Augusta, Me., Oct. 27, 1868, Martha A. Clough, b. Feb. 24, 1844; res. s. p., Brockton, Mass.

1811. iv. CHARLES DELBERT, b. March 4, 1857; m. June 15, 1878, Eliza Ann Knowles, b. May 28, 1853; res. s. p. Campello, Mass.

1812. v. COSFELLO O., b. March 15, 1849; m. Sarah A. Mosler.

1813. vi. PERMELIA FRANCES, b. Jan. 9, 1838; d.

1814. vii. EDWARD A., b. Oct. 11, 1842; d.

1815. viii. HARRIET J., b. Feb. 11, 1847; m. ———, Worcester. She d. Jan. 10, 1892.

1816. ix. SARAH MATILDA, b. March 25, 1851.

852. LEWIS BACHELDER (Moses, Nathaniel G., Phineas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Chesterville, Me., Jan. 27, 1817; m. in Pittsfield, Me., Jan. 12, 1848, Martha A. Soran, b. Dec. 1, 1822. He was a farmer. He d. Feb. 15, 1888; res. Pittsfield and Burnham, Me.

1817. i. MARY W., b. Sept. 23, 1850; m. Nov. 13, 1875, Gershom Twitchell; res. Burnham, Me. He was b. Jan. 17, 1855; is a farmer. Ch.: 1. Lilla M. Twitchell, b. Feb. 20, 1876. 2. Wm. G. Twitchell, b. July 9, 1877.

1818. ii. FRED A., b. Jan. 16, 1858; m. Dec. 22, 1894, Mrs. Cora A. Graves, b. March 3, 1867; d. s. p. Nov. 10, 1895. He is a farmer and carpenter; res. Burnham, Me.

864. DANIEL BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel G., Phineas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Fayette, Me., Nov. 3, 1806; m. there Rachel Butterfield Powers, b. Wilton, Me., May 28, 1820; d. March 30, 1855. He was accidentally killed in a saw mill in Chesterville. He d. Jan. 15, 1858; res. Chesterville, Me.

1819. i. MELVILLE COX, b. March 22, 1830; d. Sept. 2, 1839.

1820. ii. CHAS. MORSE, b. June 15, 1841; m. Frances L. Ripley.

1821. iii. MELVILLE COX, b. Nov. 25, 1841; m. Eleanor Powers and Mrs. Hattie A. (Carville) Rich.

1822. iv. CLARABEL, b. March 30, 1850; m.; res. Lexington, Mass.

865. GEORGE WASHINGTON BACHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel G., Phineas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Fayette, Me., Jan. 1, 1809; m. Oct. 20, 1830, Isabell Huse, b. Dec. 15, 1804; d. June 15, 1852; m. 2d, Aug. 7, 1853, Cynthia Barto, b. Feb. 13, 1830; d. May 14, 1896. He was a farmer; learned the blacksmith trade, and followed that in connection with his farm. He d. Sept. 18, 1889; res. Castalia, Ia.

1823. i. DANIEL, b. June 29, 1854; d. Dec. 7, 1860.

1824. ii. BENJAMIN, b. March 17, 1856; d. Feb. 9, 1861.

1825. iii. MARY, b. Oct. 15, 1857; m. July 29, 1889, James Thornton; res. Des Moines, Ia., P. O. box 970.

1826. iv. OLIVE, b. Oct. 10, 1860; d. July 4, 1866.

1827. v. WM. H., b. Jan. 4, 1862; m. Mira Smith.

1828. vi. WILLARD, b. Jan. 4, 1862; d. same day.

1829. vii. GEO. W., b. Oct. 27, 1864; d. Oct. 20, 1865.

1830. viii. SARAH, b. Oct. 3, 1866; d. March 18, 1868.

1831. ix. ISABELL, b. March 16, 1867; d. July 29, 1868.

1832. x. SCHUYLER, b. April 16, 1869; d. July 29, 1869.

1833. xi. JOHN P., b. Oct. 22, 1871; m. Bertna Osmondson.

869. BENJAMIN BACHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel G., Phineas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Fayette, Me., Aug. 31, 1816; m. Sept. 28, 1843, Elizabeth Craig Walton; b. July 6, 1810; she res. in So. C. He was a miller. He d. March 18, 1895; res. So. Chesterville, Me.

1834. i. ELLA E., b. March 29, 1844; m. Dec. 27, 1868; d. Nov. 12, 1873.

1835. ii. IDA J., b. June 19, 1845; d. April 21, 1884.

1836. iii. PARK B., b. Jan. 29, 1847; Nov. 5, 1878.

1837. iv. H. N., b. Sept. 18, 1847; m. June 21, 1874; res. Augusta, Me.

1838. v. ROSE M., b. Nov. 8, 1850; d. April 14, 1880.

1839. vi. T. BENTON, b. Sept. 20, 1852; d. Sept. 30, 1874.

1840. vii. MORRILL, b. May 26, 1854; m. Jan. 26, 1880; res. W. Mt. Vernon, Me.

1841. viii. J. C. FREMONT, b. May 19, 1856; d. Dec. 25, 1865.

1842. ix. A. LINCOLN, b. Aug. 7, 1858; d. June 11, 1876.

1843. x. JESSIE, b. May 8, 1860; d. Oct. 28, 1876.

1844. xi. FREMONT N., b. Jan. 9, 1863; m. July, 1891; res. So. Chesterville, Me.

872. HON. OLIVER RICE BACHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel G., Phineas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Fayette, Me., June 1, 1821; m. July 6, 1857, Pauline Drew Freeman. They had one son, who died in his eighteenth year. Oliver was educated at the Farmington Academy and Kent's Hill Seminary. Read law with John S. Cutter, of Farmington; was admitted to the bar in Franklin Co., Me., in March, 1850, and for twenty-five years practiced law in Solon, Me. He has held the office of Registrar of Probate, and in 1865 represented

his district in the legislature of Maine and now, and have for twenty years held the office of Trial Justice for the county of Somerset. He moved to Skowhegan from Solon in October, 1876. Always a Democrat. Res. Skowhegan, Me.

875. NATHANIEL JEREMIAH NORTON BACHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel G., Phinehas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Fayette, Me., June 16, 1827; m. in Lowell Oct. 28, 1852, Sarah Frost Bowdoin, of Saco, b. July 27, 1823. He was a printer. In 1852 m. Miss Sarah Bowdoin, of Saco, and in 1856 went to Lowell, Mass., and was interested in the publication of the *Vox Populi*, *The Courier*, and was one of the original proprietors of the *Morning Mail*. The following is from a Lowell paper: The funeral of the late Nathaniel J. N. Bacheller was held Wednesday at 1 o'clock at his residence on Andover street, and was largely attended by his personal friends and acquaintances, and also by representatives of business firms of this city and Boston. A committee from the board of trustees of the Washington Savings Bank was likewise in attendance. The service was led by Rev. Dr. C. F. Rice, of Cambridge, a former pastor at St. Paul's Church, and touching remarks were added by Rev. C. J. Wigren, of the Swedish Methodist Church, of which church the deceased had been a trustee from the time it was established. Rev. F. O. Hall, of the First Universalist Church, added his tribute to the worth of the deceased, and was followed by Rev. Dr. W. H. Thomas, of Lynn, recently of St. Paul's Church, who had general charge of the arrangements. In the course of the remarks of the latter he referred to a letter he had received from a former pastor of the deceased, which we reproduce as follows:

East Boston, Feb. 19, 1895.

My Dear Friend:

I am sorry I cannot be at the funeral. I have to bury one of my own prominent members at the same hour. Mr. Bacheller was a good man. The serenity and trust with which he considered his condition and looked into the future when I visited him last Friday was extraordinary. I never witnessed anything like it. It was a great comfort to myself. He was ready to go and expected to meet God in peace. I greatly regret I am prevented from being at the funeral.

Truly yours,

Frederick Woods, D.D.,

Pastor Saratoga Street M. E. Church, Boston.

The rites were closed by Rev. F. K. Stratton, the pastor of St. Paul's Church, who pronounced the benediction. The singing was by a male quartette, consisting of Messrs. Leach, Sturtevant, Wirt and Farrington. The services throughout were of a very impressive character. There was quite a number of beautiful floral emblems upon the casket, testimonials of the personal friends and business associates of the deceased. The remains were Thursday morning conveyed to Saco, Me. (the native place of Mrs. Bacheller, and his home for many years), for interment in Laurel Hill Cemetery.

He d. Feb. 17, 1895. Res. Lowell, Mass.

1845. i. CARRIE ELIZA, b. in Saco, Sept. 22, 1853. Now at Lexington, Mass.

1846. ii. ELLIOT BOWDOIN, b. Lowell, Mass., July 7, 1860; m. March 20, 1895, Barbara McLean, b. Dec. 23, 1865. He is a dentist. Res. s. p. 213 Shaw st., Lowell, Mass.

876. DAVID STEPHEN BACHELLER (Aaron, Nathaniel G., Phinehas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Fayette, Me., Sept. 13, 1811; m. in Lowell, Mass., Feb. 2, 1842, Climenta Butler Pearson, b. Jan. 6, 1821. He was a mechanic. He d. July 22, 1882. Res. Lowell and Salem, Mass.

1847. i. FLORA M., b. ———; m. Frank Parker; m. 2d, Wm. A. Delmage, res. Lowell, Mass.

1848. ii. JENNIE S., b. ———; m. C. A. Phelps, res. Concord, N. H.

1849. iii. ALBERT LA FOREST, b. Sept. 6, 1848; m. Annie Fay.

881. THOMAS THAXTER BACHELLER (Gilman, Nathaniel G., Phinehas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Machiasport, Me., March 6, 1842; m. May 17, 1867, Mary Hannah Smith, b. June 4, 1845; d. Sept. 12, 1886; m. 2d, at Eau Claire, Wis., Sept. 1, 1887, Mrs. Emma Maria Stuart. Res. Minneapolis, Minn., P. O. box 594.

1850. i. MARY GERTRUDE, b. May 10, 1868; m. May 10, 1887, Charles O. Furbush, Jr.; s. p. res. 2008 Kenwood Parkway, Minneapolis, Minn.

- 1851. ii. THEODORE SMITH, b. March 8, 1872; d. September, 1875.
- 1852. iii. CHARLES BAILEY, b. Nov. 28, 1873; d. August, 1876.
- 1853. iv. ERVIE MARIA, b. Feb. 11, 1876.
- 1854. v. MATTIE HIGGINS, b. Sept. 30, 1879.
- 1855. vi. THOMAS THAXTER, b. Nov. 24, 1882.
- 1856. vii. HUBERT SMITH, b. March 14, 1886.
- 1857. viii. EMMA CINA, b. Nov. 8, 1888; d. August, 1889.
- 1858. ix. EMMA VIVAN, b. Aug. 15, 1890.
- 1859. x. ERNEST POPE, b. Dec. 28, 1894.

882. GEORGE E. BACHELLER (Gilman, Nathaniel G., Phinebas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Machiasport, Me., Sept. 16, 1847; m. Machias, Feb. 20, 1876, Sarah A. Getchell, b. Nov. 10, 1847. He was born at Machiasport, Me., educated in the common schools and worked at cabinet making and upholstering; m. Miss Sarah A. Getchell, of Machias, Me., and removed to Houlton, Aroostook Co., Me., in May following, and went into the foundry and machine shop business with C. C. Getchell under the firm name of Getchell & Bacheller. Removed in 1880 to Minneapolis and has since worked at pattern making and carpenter work. Res. Minneapolis, Minn., 2530 Oakland av.

- 1860. i. MELVILLE C., b. Jan. 10, 1877.
- 1861. ii. ABBIE T., b. Aug. 21, 1878.

890. JOSEPH ALLEN BACHELDER (Gilman, Nathaniel G., Phinebas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Machiasport, Me., Oct. 11, 1845; m. Whitneyville, Me., Nov. 20, 1865, Lucy Emma Pope, b. Oct. 3, 1848; d. April 20, 1885; m. 2d, June 2, 1894, Mrs. Hilda McDonald, b. Oct. 13, 1852. Joseph Allen Bacheller was born at Machiasport, Washington County, Maine; resided at that place with his parents until the spring of 1859, when he went to Whitneyville, in the same county and State, to live with James Pope. Lived there nearly all of the time until his marriage to Lucy E. Pope (daughter of the above mentioned James Pope). Lived at Whitneyville until Jan. 19, 1881, when he moved to the town of Jonesboro in the same county, and resided there until the death of his wife, when he went to Houlton, County of Aroostook, Maine, and stayed there until the spring of 1887, when he went to Minneapolis, Minnesota (his children following two years later), and is still residing there. He m. 2d, Mrs. Hilda McDonald, who is still living. Res. Minneapolis, Minn., 2101 Twenty-ninth av., N.

- 1862. i. JAMES POPE, b. Jan. 24, 1867.
- 1863. ii. ESSELLE B., b. April 8, 1869.
- 1864. iii. GILMAN B., b. May 27, 1872.
- 1865. iv. CHARLES HENRY, b. Oct. 2, 1875.
- 1866. v. SUSAN THAXTER, b. March 4, 1880.
- 1867. vi. GEO. EDGAR, b. Dec. 18, 1881.

892. HON. NATHAN BATCHELDER (Richard, Nathan, Ebenezer, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Loudon, N. H., Sept. 6, 1787; m. there March, 1810, Peace Clifford, b. Sept. 13, 1791, in Gilmantown, N. H.; d. March 29, 1869. He received his early training and education in his native town. He kept the country store and was twice elected to the State Legislature. He then settled at the superb falls of the Winnepesaukee River in what was then Meredith (now city of Laconia), N. H., and built mills for cotton cloth, woolen, sawing lumber, and grinding grain, all of which he owned and managed himself. He gave the name of Batchelder's Mills to the village. He married Peace, daughter of Joseph Clifford, in March, 1810. Early in the '40s Mr. Batchelder removed to Manchester, N. H., with his family, and lived there till his death. He d. Sept. 14, 1867. Res. Manchester, N. H.

- 1868. i. ABIGAIL, b. April 29, 1811; m. Fred Abbott, of Hooksett, N. H. s. p. She d. Feb. 24, 1876.
- 1869. ii. JEREMIAH C., b. Jan. 8, 1813; m. He d. s. p. Oct. 6, 1875.
- 1870. iii. WILLIAM, b. Feb. 23, 1814; m. Res. Loudon Bridge, N. H.
- 1871. iv. JONATHAN S., b. March 10, 1816; d. in California unm. May 27, 1849.
- 1872. v. MERTTABLE A., b. Sept. 6, 1818; m. June 17, 1838, Benjamin J. Cole, res. Lakeport, N. H. She d. July 15, 1893. Left two daus., Ellen A. and Mrs. H. B. Quimby.
- 1873. vi. NATHAN G., b. Nov. 15, 1821; m. Martha S. Prescott.

1874. vii. ASA C., b. May 22, 1823; d. unm. July 12, 1874.  
 1875. viii. JOSEPH M., b. April 1, 1826; m. Elizabeth Aiken Mitchell.  
 1876. ix. RICHARD NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, b. July 27, 1832; unm.  
 Res. 201 W. Fifty-fourth st., New York, N. Y. Gen. Richard N. Batchelder, of New Hampshire, quartermaster-general of the United States Army, retired recently from active service on account of age, having expended \$43,000,000 during his six years' term. General Batchelder has had an honorable and interesting



GEN. RICHARD N. BATCHELDER.

career in the United States army. He has had seven brevets for faithful and meritorious service during the war, and has medals of honor awarded in the name of the Congress of the United States, under the act of July 12, 1862, to non-commissioned officers and privates who "shall most distinguish themselves by their gallantry and action, and in other soldier-like qualities during the present insurrection," and under the act of March 3, 1863, for "such officers, non-commissioned officers and privates as have most distinguished, or who may hereafter most distinguish them-

selves in action." He was brevetted "for most distinguished gallantry in action against Mosby's Guerrillas, between Cattlet's and Fairfax stations, Va., Oct. 13-15, 1863, while serving as lieutenant-colonel and quartermaster of volunteers, chief quartermaster of the Second Army Corps."

General Batchelder was born in Meredith, N. H. He enlisted in the First New Hampshire Regiment at the breaking out of the war, and was appointed regimental quartermaster, First Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers, April 30, 1861. Fifteen days after his appointment he had his regiment uniformed, armed and equipped, and field transportation provided for baggage, tents and supplies. This comprehensive grasp of details and great executive ability brought him to the attention of field commanders, and secured for him rapid promotion.

He was appointed captain and assistant quartermaster and assigned to duty as chief quartermaster of the corps of observation in August, 1861; chief quartermaster, Second Division, Second Corps, Army of the Potomac, March, 1862; lieutenant-colonel and chief quartermaster, Second Corps, Army of the Potomac, January, 1863; acting chief quartermaster, Army of the Potomac, June, 1864; colonel and chief quartermaster, Army of the Potomac, August, 1864.

It was as chief quartermaster of the army of the Potomac that his powers were fullest displayed, having charge of the immense baggage trains of that great force, comprising some 5,000 wagons and 30,000 horses and mules, on the campaign from the Rapidan to the James, which he handled with consummate skill.

He was brevetted major, lieutenant-colonel, and brigadier-general of volunteers, and major, lieutenant-colonel, and colonel, United States army, for faithful and meritorious service during the war. He was appointed captain and assistant quartermaster in the regular service in February, 1865, and from that date until 1889 he served as assistant and chief quartermaster at various depots, posts, and departments. On July 10, 1890, he was appointed quartermaster-general of the army by President Harrison, and has administered the exacting and multifarious duties of that office with great ability. During his administration as quartermaster-general the following new posts were built: Fort Crook, Nebraska; Fort Brady, Michigan; Fort Bliss, Texas; Fort Yellowstone, Wyoming; Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont; post near Little Rock, Ark.; Fort Harrison, Montana, and Plattsburg barracks, New York. Among the posts which have been enlarged are: Fort McPherson, Georgia; Fort Sheridan, Illinois; Fort Logan, Colorado; Fort Thomas, Kentucky; Fort Myer, Virginia, and Madison barracks, New York.

Not less important has been the remodeling of the following posts: David's island, New York harbor; Columbus barracks, Ohio; Jefferson barracks, Missouri; Presidio, of San Francisco, Cal.; and Governor's island, New York harbor.

Secretary Lamont addressed the following letter to Gen. Batchelder, quartermaster-general of the army, when he retired from active service:

My Dear Gen. Batchelder: I very much regret that observance of the new regulations prevents me from expressing in your order of retirement the sense of loss which I feel the public sustains in your separation from active duty.

I am sure that the efficiency, energy, and strict enforcement of economy which have characterized your control of the quartermaster's department, and which it was my pleasure to publicly acknowledge in my last annual report, and the consequent permanent benefits to the army are so generally recognized that no restatement is necessary.

Successful administration of the chief office of your corps, added to important connections with the army during the most active

and interesting period of its existence, must bring to you a satisfaction which few can now possess.

With my best personal wishes for your health and happiness, I beg to remain, faithfully yours,

Daniel S. Lamont, Secretary of War.

In recommending Gen. Richard N. Batchelder, of New Hampshire, for appointment as quartermaster-general of the army, that discriminating military critic, Gen. Francis A. Walker, the historian of the Second Army Corps, said: "No other man's services can exceed his in the claims they make upon the consideration and gratitude of his countrymen." It is impossible in this brief sketch to give even a synopsis of General Batchelder's military career, a career which won for him the confidence and affection of the commanders of our armies, which advanced him in the volunteer service by rapid promotion from the rank of quartermaster of the First New Hampshire Regiment to the responsible position of chief quartermaster of the Army of the Potomac; which carried him over the heads of six seniors in the regular service, and all of them West Point graduates, when President Harrison was called upon to appoint a quartermaster-general of the army, and which secured for him indorsements and recommendations for that position unsurpassed in the history of the regular army. One of the first of New Hampshire's citizens to volunteer at the outbreak of the Rebellion, he has reached the highest rank in the regular service of any volunteer from this State, and it is not too much to say of him that he is the most efficient quartermaster-general the army has ever had.

877. x. JOHN S., b. Dec. 26, 1832 (adopted); res. Burlington, Vt.

893. JOSHUA BACHELDER (Richard, Nathan, Ebenezer, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Loudon, N. H., 1791; m. in Salem, Mass., 1820, Margaret Aborn, b. Danvers, Mass., Feb. 22, 1799; d. Salen, 1874. He was a farmer and jobber. He d. June 13, 1849. Res. Salem, Mass.

1878. i. NATHAN A., b. Sept. 3, 1821; m. Caroline S. Parbeck.

1879. ii. JOSHUA B., b. 1822; d. California, 1850.

880. iii. CORNELIUS, b. March 8, 1832; m. Feb. 16, 1857, Harriet E. Chase. She was b. September, 1833; d. March 17, 1889. Is a fish dealer at Allston, Mass. Ch.: Fred Blaney Batchelder, b. June 12, 1858; date of death uncertain. Lillian Chase Batchelder, b. July 14, 1866; m. Dec. 25, 1889; present name Ross; P. O. address, Allston, Mass. Arthur Cornelius Batchelder, b. Feb. 17, 1869; P. O. address, Allston, Mass. Hubert Goodwin Batchelder, b. June 6, 1870; m. Aug. 30, 1895; P. O. address, Allston, Mass. Harry Grant Batchelder, b. March 24, 1873; d. April 13, 1876.

1881. iv. ELLEN O., b. June 25, 1834; m. May 15, 1857. She res. Chelsea, Mass.

1882. v. CHARLES, b. Sept. 25, 1839; m. and res. Boston.

894. MOSES BACHELDER (Josiah, Nathan, Ebenezer, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., Aug. 3, 1802, married in Gilmanton, N. H., 1824, Sally Parsons Gilman, b. Feb. 25, 1803; d. Feb. 8, 1871. He was a lumber dealer. He d. April 1, 1830. Res. Gilmanton, N. H.

1883. i. JOHN B., b. Nov. 29, 1825; m. Elizabeth B. Stevens.

896½. HON. JOHN W. BATCHELDER (Samuel, Isaiah, Page, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Bradford, Vt., Dec. 9, 1812; m. Jan. 15, 1844, Sarah Clark, of Newbury, Vt. He was b. in Bradford, Vt., but when six months old his parents moved to Topsham. During the summer months he worked on a farm and in winter attended the district school at the village. He later attended the academy at Bradford and then at Norwich, where he was taken ill and was obliged to leave school. After recovering his health he studied with Dr. Hinckley at Topsham and with Dr. James Milligan at Ryegate. In 1840 he began the study of law and soon afterward opened an office of his own, having been admitted to the bar of Orange County in 1843. In 1854 he moved to Newberry and opened an office in that town. While in Topsham he was annually elected town clerk and town treas-

urer for seven years, town agent for seven years, justice of the peace for ten years, representative in the legislature for two years, and a member of the constitutional convention for its one term. He was also Register of Probate two years, and then Judge of the County Court for two years. He resided in Newberry until 1856, when he returned to Bradford. In 1863 he was appointed one of the directors of Bradford bank, and from 1865 to its close was its cashier. In 1867 Mr. Batchelder, with its family, removed to Almont, Mich., where they resided for four years. Then he engaged in the real estate business, and met with fair success. In 1871 he returned to Bradford, where, after a residence of two years, he returned to Michigan and settled in Detroit. Res. Bradford, Vt., and Detroit, Mich.

1883 $\frac{1}{2}$ .i. MATTIE J., b. Oct. 19, 1846; m. Aug. 13, 1873, Charles B. Kidder, of Almont, Mich.; res. Armada, Mich. He was principal of the Union school at that place, a man of intellectual and moral worth.

1883 $\frac{1}{2}$ .ii. JOHN C., b. June 20, 1850; prof. of music in Detroit.

896 $\frac{3}{4}$ . SAMUEL BATCHELDER (Samuel, Isaiah, Page, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Topsham, Vt., 1830; m. Susan Taplin, of Topsham, d. 1860; m. 2d, Adelaide Simmes, of Minnesota. He was a lawyer. He d. Dec. 8, 1881. Res. Albert Lea, Minn.

1883 $\frac{1}{2}$ .i. TWO CHILDREN, d. in infancy.

1883 $\frac{3}{4}$ .ii. LAURA ANNE, b. ———; m. June 28, 1893, Thaddeus B. Macrae, res. 1626 B av., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

1883 $\frac{3}{4}$ .iii. JOSEPHINE ADELAIDE, b. ———; m. June 23, 1897, James R. McGregor, res. 434 Euclid av., Oak Park, Ill. The couple were married at Albert Lea in the First Pres. Church.

1883 $\frac{3}{4}$ .iv. HELLEN, b. April 5, 1875; unm.; res. Albert Lea, Minn.

897. REV. THEOPHILUS BATCHELDER (Jordan P., Theophilus, Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Maine, March, 16, 1811; m. Bucksport Nov. 21, 1833, Charlotte Trueworthy Grose, b. Orland, Me., Sept. 13, 1804; d. Ellsworth, Me., Oct. 5, 1886. Theophilus Batchelder, son of Jordan P. Batchelder, was born in Woolwich, Me. He attended the public schools until he entered the academy at Blue Hill, Me., from which place he went to Waterville College, where he remained several years, after which he entered the ministry of the Gospel, and was ordained at the Baptist church at Thomaston, Me. He was for several years employed by the Baptist Home Missionary Society. Severing his connection with that board he became pastor successively of the Baptist church in Houlton, Penobscot, Oceanville, and Hancock, at which place he died. When 22 years of age he married Charlotte T. Grose, by whom he had eight children—three sons, the youngest of whom died in early manhood. The others reached mature years. He was a man of unusual intellectual capacity, of good judgment, a keen wit, and of deep, earnest, abiding faith and piety. In person he was six feet four inches tall, well proportioned, and of unusual physical strength. Without an enemy on earth, the end came as to one "who wraps the drapery of his couch around him and lies down to pleasant dreams." "Let me die the death of the righteous, and let my last end be like his." He d. Nov. 8, 1885. Res. Waterville and Ellsworth, Me.

1884. i. THEOPHILUS JOHN, b. May 3, 1837; m. Fanny Lathrop

1885. ii. AMARIAH HALLOCK, b. Dec. 13, 1840; m. Schenectady, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1871, Jennie McKain, b. April 29, 1846. He d. s. p. April 1, 1892. Was a clergyman and res. Delaware, Ohio.

1886. iii. ADONIRAM J., b. July 29, 1849; d. March 5, 1870.

1887. iv. MATTIE J., b. April 6, 1846; d. March 21, 1865. Was a school teacher.

1888. v. ANNIE O., b. March 21, 1839; m. April 23, 1875, ——— Turner, res. Los Angeles, Calif. For 16 years she was a celebrated school teacher.

1889. vi. CLARA B., b. April 20, 1844; m. ——— Dunbar. For 14 years she was an active school teacher.

1890. vii. DRUSILLA GROSE b. Jan. 14, 1836; m. Sept. 16, 1859, Dea. Francis Mahew Billings, b. Sedgewick, Me., April 10, 1833; d. June 24, 1863; m. 2d, Jan. 21, 1872, Thomas Tapley, d. December, 1890. She res. Belfast, Me., 51 High st. 1. Drusilla Francis, b. Oct. 13, 1860; m. Nov. 8, 1879, Lewis Edgar Fernald, d. Sept. 16, 1858, in Sears-mont, Me. Res. Woonsocket, R. I. 2. Theophilus John, b. Nov. 25, 1863; d. Jan. 12, 1864. 3. Nettie Forbes, b. July 1, 1875; res. B.



898. CAPT. TIMOTHY BATCHELDER (Jordan P., Theophilus, Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen). b. May 30, 1808; m. Clarissa Harriman, d. Prospect, Me., December, 1866. He was drowned at Castine, Me., or perished in the cold in attempting to go ashore in a boat, which filled and finally drifted ashore near the light house. He d. March 13, 1853. Res. Prospect, Me.

1891. i. CHARLES MILTON, b. —; d. in fall of 1847.

1892. ii. HENRIETTA SWEETSER, b. April 18, 1845; d. June 5, 1873.

899. WILLARD BATCHELDER (Jordan P., Theophilus, Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen). b. —; m. 1844, Margaret Goodale, d. 1878. He d. Feb. 27, 1859. Res. Prospect, Me.

1893. i. WILLARD, b. —; res. Prospect, Me.

1894. ii. GEORGE, b. —; d. Feb. 9, 1895, Somes Sound, Me.

1895. iii. RUTH, b. —; m. George L. Lathrop. Ch.: i. Truman.

900. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Jordan P., Theophilus, Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen). b. —; m. June, 1839, Emeline Harding. He d. April, 1886. Res. —.

1896. i. SARAH.

1897. ii. HELEN.

1898. iii. EDWIN, b. —; res. Somes Sound, Me.

1899. iv. SAMUEL.

1900. v. EMELINE.

1901. vi. FRANCIS JAMES, b. —.

1902. vii. NANCY, b. —.

905. CAPT. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Josiah, Theophilus, Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen). b. Phippsburg, Me., in 1795; m. May 14, 1823, Martha Perry. The town record says Capt. Batchelder was an efficient and enterprising shipmaster of that town and died on board the brig "James McCobb." He d. Oct. 29, 1843, on the passage from St. Thomas for Bath, Me. Res. Phippsburg, Me.

1903. i. FIDELIA, b. July 5, 1824.

1904. ii. JOHN PERRY, b. May 5, 1825.

1905. iii. ALMINA HILL, b. May 7, 1827.

1906. iv. ELIJAH, b. Feb. 3, 1829.

1907. v. CALVIN TITCOMB, b. Jan. 29, 1831. He was drowned in a well May 7, 1834.

1908. vi. HENRY COITE, b. Feb. 15, 1834. He d. unm. on board ship "Burlington," at Havana, Cuba, Jan. 6, 1858.

1909. vii. CAROLINE M., b. May 8, 1836.

1910. viii. ANN RACHEL, b. Jan. 24, 1839.

1911. ix. AMELIA A., b. May 2, 1841.

906. EMERSON BATCHELDER (Emerson, Timothy, Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen). b. Bath, Me., April 5, 1813; m. there Oct. 25, 1838, Susan C. Russell, b. Jan. 9, 1814. He spent his life in Maine following the occupation of ship architect, and he lived in Bath, on the Kennebec, the latter part of his life. In 1840 he started for California via Isthmus of Panama and took the isthmus fever. He was brought home and died shortly afterward. He was survived by a wife and two boys—Winfield Scott aged nine and Emerson Crosby aged five years. His wife was Susan Crosby Russell, also a New Englander. Emerson C. Batchelder died at the age of forty-seven an old bachelor and is buried in Seattle, Wash., where he had spent the last twenty years or so of his life. He d. Dec. 14, 1851, on his way to California. Res. Bath, Me.

1912. i. WINFIELD SCOTT, b. March 29, 1841; m. Nellie A. Rowe.

1913. ii. EMERSON CROSBY, b. April 10, 1845; d. unm. Oct. 7, 1893, ae. 47, in Seattle, Wash.

909. WILLIAM BATCHELDER (Emerson, Timothy, Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen). b. Phippsburg, Me., July 17, 1821; m. at Prospect Nov. 25, 1852, Rachel Ann Crockett, b. April 15, 1833; m. 2d, J. F. Milliken, res. Winterport, Me. William Batchelder was born in Phippsburg, Maine, and later moved to Belfast, Me., becoming a master shipbuilder, and from there went to the

Yazoo River, Mississippi, where he owned a mill, and was killed in 1860 for being a "Northern sympathizer." He d. in Florida in 1861. Res. Belfast, Me.

1914. i. LUCY ANN, b. Oct. 10, 1853; d. June 25, 1857.

1915. ii. LYMAN C., b. Feb. 2, 1857; m. Minnie Pretty.

927. ELIJAH BATCHELDER (Elijah, Timothy, Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Phippsburg, Me., Feb. 7, 1806; m. Newburgh, Me., Aug. 12, 1834. Hannah Foster Piper, b. Nov. 16, 1808; d. May 11, 1895. He d. April 9, 1890; res. Prospect and Fairfield, Me.

1916. i. KINGSBURY, b. Oct. 27, 1841; m. Mary A. Wade.

1917. ii. MELVIN, b. Oct. 23, 1835; m. Dec. 30, 1869, Jennie Connor Libby, b. Sept. 26, 1848 in Troy, Me. They res. Fairfield, Me., and have one dau.

1918. iii. JAMES MARDEN, b. Feb. 28, 1837; d. March 7, 1838, in P.

1919. iv. CATHERINE PIPER, b. Jan. 11, 1844; m. Aug. 30, 1862, Ephraim Dodge Bartlett, b. Feb. 15, 1841; res. Newburgh, Me.; 6 ch.

930. DR. JAMES BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Londonderry, N. H.; m. Elizabeth Marston; b. ———; d. ———; m. 2d, Fairlee, Vt., Hannah Southworth, b. 1784. She d. 1813, Monroe, N. H., and is buried there. He was born in New Hampshire. His father was a farmer, and during the Revolutionary war he was with his father, who was a private at Valley Forge, with Washington. James became a physician after the war, and, I have been told, was a good one, but did not succeed financially, and his boys were nearly all apprenticed to learn some trade. He d. Greenville, N. H.; res. Monroe and Bath, N. H.

1920. i. OTIS FREEMAN, b. Sept. 21, 1800; m. Lucretia Labaree.

1921. ii. NATHANIEL, b. May 9, 1803; m. Jean S. Nelson.

1922. iii. NATHAN, b. Feb. 9, 1798; m. Mary Nelson.

1923. iv. JAMES, b. ———; m. Betsey Martin.

1924. v. JOSIAH, b. ———; m. Martha Martin; res. Dracut, Mass.

1925. vi. BETSEY, b. 1788; m. in Bath, N. H., William Shaw. He was b. Barnet, Vt.; d. Bath, N. H., Aug. 1825. She d. Oct., 1837. Ch.:  
1. William, b. April 18, 1820; m. March 20, 1850, Martha C. Hyndman, b. May 17, 1817; d. Dec. 2, 1890. He res. McIndoe Falls, Vt.

1926. vii. SIMON, b. ———; d. Monroe, N. H.

1927. viii. JOHN, b. ———; d.

935. SIMON BATCHELDER (Benjamin, John, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Bridgewater, N. H., 1765; m. in Bridgewater, Polly Marston, b. 1766; d. March 22, 1831. He d. July 10, 1836; res. New Hampton and Bridgewater, N. H.

1928. i. BENJAMIN, b. June 2, 1787; m. Mary Spalding.

1929. ii. CALÉB, b. 1791; m. Hannah Moses and Mrs. Mary Rollins.

1930. iii. DAVID.

1931. iv. NANCY.

1932. v. JEMIMA.

1933. vi. BETSEY, b. ———; m. ——— Tilton; son Harvey, res. Tilton, N. H.

1934. vii. MARTHA, b. ———; m. ——— Cummings. A dau., Martha; res. Tilton, N. H.

1935. viii. PHEBE.

1936. ix. SIMEON, b. Aug. 29, 1795; m. Sarah Spaulding.

937. JAMES BATCHELDER (Benjamin, John, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Dec. 8, 1773; m. ———; res. Whitefield, N. H.

1937. i. NANCY C., b. ———; m. Benjamin S. Batchelder.

946. JEREMIAH BATCHELDER (John, James, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. No. Hampton, N. H., July 24, 1880; m. there Sept. 10, 1822, Caroline C. Chesley, b. Dec. 15, 1803; d. Dec. 15, 1881. He d. Sept. 17, 1879; res. No. Hampton, N. H.

1938. i. HANNAH, b. May 22, 1824; m. E. O. Marston; res. Brookline, Mass.

1939. ii. BENJAMIN D., b. July 8, 1826; m. Martha Lord, of Rye, N. H.

1940. iii. HENDRICK D., b. Aug. 21, 1828; m. Augusta Johnson, of Greenland; res. Haverstraw, N. Y.

1941. iv. JOHN, b. Aug. 14, 1830; d. Aug. 22, 1830.

1942. v. JEREMIAH, b. Jan. 12, 1834; m. Rebecca Eaton, of Wakefield, Mass.
1943. vi. THOMAS J., b. Oct. 2, 1836; m. Harriet A. Brown.
1944. vii. ELIZA C., b. July 15, 1838; m. George James, of Exeter.
1945. viii. JOHN, b. Oct. 9, 1841; drowned June 20, 1849.
1946. ix. CAROLINE C., b. Feb. 12, 1844; m. Frank Dearborn, of Portsmouth, N. H.
1947. x. CHARLES E., b. May 12, 1849. He was m., had ch., and d. Sept. 4, 1894. The subject of this brief sketch was naturally imbued, from his earliest years, with an earnest desire to search diligently into his fading ancestral traditions, and he was inspired by their teachings. We find him, as a boy, finishing his common school education in his native town, earnest, untiring and industrious. Later he attended Philips Academy, at Exeter, and during his stay there walked to his home and back at the end of every week, a distance of some twelve miles. His preparatory work at Exeter was marked by attention and strictness in little things, as well as in those of more moment. Leaving Exeter, he entered Harvard College in 1869, taking the full academic course. Here, obliged to confront the necessity facing every self-made man, of making his own way unaided, he gave up all outside recreations and attended to making the best possible use of his opportunities. During his senior year he taught school in various places, and at the close of his course he attended for a time the Harvard law school, and then entered the office of Hon. John S. H. Frink, of Portsmouth, N. H., staying there two years and a half, finishing his legal studies with the Hon. William Gaston, of Boston. He was admitted to the Suffolk bar in 1876, and began the practice of law in Portsmouth the same year. Very shortly thereafter he was appointed judge of the police court of Portsmouth, and, in 1882, he became associated in business with Mr. Frink, this association ending only with his death. He was prominently identified with the educational and charitable interests of his city, was a trustee in many local organizations; and was president of the Portsmouth Savings Bank from 1893. He was prominently mentioned at a Republican congressional nominee from the first New Hampshire district in 1888, but his health forbade, and his natural disinclination made it repugnant to him to seek office. It is especially noteworthy that all positions to which he was appointed or elected he held continuously to the time of his death. As a lawyer, Judge Batchelder was learned, frank, honest, and industrious; sham and hypocrisy he abhorred; dodging the question with him was impossible. He met every issue fairly and promptly. No case intrusted to him ever failed of proper preparation, no question propounded to him was answered by mere words. His growth, mentally as well as naturally, was well proportioned and thorough; there was no retrogression, there was no pause, but a steady onward and upward development that was a source of inspiration to those to whom he was a model. Debarred by ill health from very active court practice in his later years, the best glimpse of him could not there be had. All knew his unfailing good nature, and his ever ready disposition to do a brother lawyer a favor. It was with office work that he was obliged, then, to be content, and that he did this well was evidenced by the abundance of it that he had. As a municipal judge he possessed a keen insight and an ability to go to the root of the matter. Rarely was an appeal persisted in. As a man, he was exact, methodical and punctual; he believed that every person should have some outside pursuit to be followed apart from his regular calling as a means of recreation. His recreation was a study of early New England traditions and history. When confined to the house for more or less extended periods, he would delve into some unsettled question of colonial history and write out his conclusion. He was a frequent contributor to the New England Historical and Genealogical Register. In a vain search for health, he made several trips abroad, spending

most of his time in the southeast of England, browsing about in his ancestral acres, and enjoying by himself those days of three hundred years ago. No reference to Judge Batchelder is complete which does not make mention of a home life, so pastoral in its simplicity, so fond in its associations, so mutually interdependent as was his. No favor was there too small to be asked, none too great to be granted. No outside function was allowed to interfere with it, none could interfere with it. Judge Batchelder was a man who could never grow old; he was a friend to the young man, and among the many who regretted his untimely decease, none were more sincere in their grief, none felt his loss more keenly, than those young men who were fortunate enough to have walked within the circle of his influence during his life, and who, now that he has gone, cherish the memory of this man, of whom none ever said aught but good.—From the Report of the Eighteenth Annual Meeting of the American Bar Association, held at Detroit, Mich., 1895. Res. Portsmouth, N. H.

950. STEPHEN BATCHELDER (Stephen, James, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. No. Hampton, N. H., Oct. 6, 1791; m. at Wakefield, N. H., Oct. 31, 1819, Betsy Hutchings, b. Aug. 10, 1795; d. in Levant, Me., Jan. 4, 1868. He was educated in New Hampshire, began his career as school teacher in New Hampshire, in country school. Later began the manufacturing of oars. When about 38 he moved to Wellington, Me., where he still pursued the manufacture of oars, and was active in town politics. When about 60 he began to write for "Boston Cultivator," in which appeared several poems from time to time. Was active in bringing about a freedom in religious thought and actions; was always active in all educational movements. He d. April 20, 1870; res. Effingham, N. H., and Levant, Me.

1948. i. WILLIAM, b. June 27, 1827; m. Mary B. Farnsworth.

1949. ii. JOSIAH Q., b. May 30, 1833; m. Elizabeth Bowers; she was b. 1839. He is a ship carpenter; res. So. Stillwater, Minn. Ch.: 1. 1862, Jessie May Batchelder; m. 1889, Frank H. Lunt; address, Mrs. Jessie Lunt, So. Stillwater, Minn. 2. 1865, Edwin J. Batchelder; unm.: is a physician; res. New Richland, Minn. 3. 1868, Harry Lee Batchelder, unm.; res. South Stillwater, Minn. 4. 1878, Maud Batchelder; unm.; res. South Stillwater, Minn.

1950. iii. ASA, b. July 17, 1835; m. Sara A. Bartlett.

1951. iv. MARK, b. June 27, 1831; m. J. Elizabeth Coffin.

1952. v. POLLY COTTON, b. Feb. 5, 1822; d. s. p., 1853.

1953. vi. JOHN, b. April 29, 1829; d. s. p., Lancaster, N. H., 1870.

1954. vii. SARAH, b. Oct. 16, 1837; m. May 9, 1877, Chester McFarland, b. April, 1822; d. Aug. 28, 1889; res. Groveton, N. H., s. p.

1955. viii. STEPHEN, b. May 27, 1841; d. s. p.

955. JOHN C. BATCHELDER (Benjamin, Peter, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Moultonborough, N. H., July 2, 1792; m. Maria Hutchins. He was a farmer. He d. April 16, 1881; res. Moultonborough, N. H.

1956. i. JOHN L., b. Oct. 18, 1826; m. Abbie Fox.

956. WILLIAM KING BATCHELDER (William, Peter, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Lisbon, Me., year 1812; m. Octavia Pinkham; b. Lisbon, Me.; m. 2d, Eliza Andrews, b. Paris, Me. She res. Oakland, Cal.; res. Lisbon and Lewiston, Me.

1957. i. CHARLES F., b. Aug. 20, 1838; m. Lillia G. Adams.

1958. ii. EDITH.

1959. iii. ELIZABETH, b. ———; res. Oakland, Cal.

1960. iv. ELLA, b. ———; res. Melrose, Mass.

961. CHARLES J. BATCHELDER (William, Peter, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Lisbon, Me., Feb. 17, 1817; m. 1837, Keziah Kempton; res. Sidney, Me.

1961. i. JAMES, b. ———; d. ae. 3.

1962. ii. EDWIN, b. 1844; drowned off Cape Horn in 1864.

966. ELBRIDGE G. BATCHELDER (William, Peter, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Lisbon, Me., Nov. 5, 1819; m. Feb. 26, 1852, Harriet Hunkley, b. Dec. 2, 1825. He was a tinner. He d. Jan. 31, 1867; res. Vassalboro, Me.

1963. i. HATTIE P., b. Feb. 3, 1853; d. Sept. 20, 1881; unm. in Para, South America.

1964. ii. WILLIAM, b. April 19, 1855; m. Olive L. Ross.

978. DAVID P. BACHELDER (Edward C., Josiah, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. No. Hampton, N. H., Sept. 23, 1817; m. Newton, N. H., Oct. 30, 1841, Betsey Carter, b. Sept. 8, 1821; d. July 20, 1847; m. 2d., Aug. 11, 1848, Ursula S. French, d. Jan., 1870; m. 3d, Oct. 4, 1870 Lydia S. Doe, d. March, 1877; m. 4th, Aug. 11, 1888, Mrs. Sarah P. Sawyer, b. Jan. 8, 1832. He is a carpenter; res. Newton and Stratham, N. H.

1965. i. LUCIE ANN, b. Jan. 20, 1845; m. June 3, 1865, Rye, N. H., Hon. Josiah D. Prescott, b. Dec. 16, 1831; res. Kensington, N. H. Is prominent in town affairs; has been representative in the legislature; resided with his father on a part of the farm that was owned by his grandfather, Robert. Ch.: a. Hiram E., b. Jan. 24, 1867; m. Sept. 10, 1890; res. 23 Mechanic street, Haverhill, Mass. b. Geo. A., b. June 5, 1870; res. Kensington. c. Herbert M., b. Feb. 12, 1873; res. Haverhill. d. Roswell P., b. Feb. 6, 1880; res. K.

1966. ii. ALBERT A., b. Feb. 20, 1843; m. Sarah F. B'odgett.

1967. iii. DAVID EDWARD, b. July 5, 1847; d. Jan. 1850.

984. PAGE BATCHELDER (Stephen, Stephen, Stephen, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., July 8, 1788; m. there, Feb. 28, 1811, Betsey Bartlett Darrah, b. June 18, 1786; d. Sept. 13, 1879. He was a farmer. He d. Nov. 11, 1859; res. Deerfield, N. H.

1968. i. DUDLEY THOMAS, b. July 7, 1824; m. Nov. 3, 1850, Lettice Buker Campbell, b. Jan. 9, 1823. He is a retail grocer; res. s. p. Newburyport, Mass. He was born in the country town of Deerfield, N. H., where the school advantages were none of the best, and the opportunities for hard work unexcelled. Until he was 18 he had labored on the farm, but, being ambitious, attended the Pembroke academy and at Northfield, N. H., at which latter place he was under the instruction of Prof. Sanborn, author of Sanborn's grammar. He taught school several winters and had several invitations to enter a profession, but feeling his dependence he concluded to start out for himself. His



DEA. DUDLEY THOMAS BATCHELDER.

first vote was in Deerfield, for John P. Hale, who had resigned his seat in congress because he was instructed to vote for the annexation of Texas as a slave state. He has voted with the Republican party ever since, and was proud of the privilege of voting for McKinley for president. He went to Newburyport in the spring of 1846, and has remained since. He started in the grocer's work for Chesley & Merrill, and worked for them several years, when he concluded to undertake for himself. He has been in the shoe trade over twenty years and in the grocery trade over twenty

years, and still continues in the same. During fifty years of his life in Newburyport he has held many important positions in the city government, orders of Masons and Odd Fellows, and especially in the Baptist church, of which he is deacon.

- 1969. ii. DANIEL CLARKE, b. Oct. 3, 1811; m. Mary Randall and ———
- 1970. iii. CHILD, b. and d. same day.
- 1971. iv. STEPHEN JAMES, b. Sept. 4, 1813; m. Sarah A. Hale.
- 1972. v. JOHN BARTLETT, b. Feb. 24, 1816; m. Rhoda Durgan.
- 1973. vi. GEO. COFFIN, b. Jan. 8, 1819; m. Dorothy J. Folsom.
- 1974. vii. MOSES BROWN, b. April 15, 1821; d. Manchester, N. H., Sept. 22, 1845.

1002. GREENLEAF CILLEY BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Chichester, N. H., 1810; m. in Boston, Elizabeth Clesby, d. in Boston, 1863. He was the youngest of his family; left his home very early in life, and came from New Hampshire to Boston. He became interested in the lumber business, having contracts with the government to supply ship timber for the Charlestown Navy Yard. At the age of 35 he thought he had enough money to retire upon, and invested it in real estate, mostly at the west end of Boston. He was a man of dignity and strong character; his manners were those natural to good breeding. He was very fond of fine horses, and owned some of the best in the city. At the age of 45, one of his horses ran away with him. He was on his way to a farm which he owned in Roxbury (now a part of Boston) with his foreman. They were both thrown out of the carriage, and his skull was fractured, and, after lingering several months, he died from the effect of this accident. He d. 1855; res. Boston, Mass.

- 1975. i. GREENLEAF WILLIAMS, b. July 27, 1841; m. Elizabeth C. Staples.
- 1976. ii. DAU., b. ———; d. ae. 10.
- 1977. iii. ———, b. ———; m. George Bundy, of Boston. Ch.: 1. Herman. 2. Bertram.

1013. EDMUND BATCHELDER (David, David, Simon, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., 1801; m. Scabrooke, N. H., Jan. 28, 1828, Nancy Smith, b. 1799; d. Sept. 12, 1885. He d. March 3, 1882; res. So. Deerfield, N. H.

- 1978. i. MARTHA ANN S., b. Nov. 28, 1828; d. Oct. 17, 1846.
- 1979. ii. NATHAN S., b. Oct. 19, 1830; m. Mary Ritchie and Margarette ———.
- 1980. iii. MARY JANE, b. Nov. 10, 1836; m. Moses Lake; res. E. Pembroke, N. H.
- 1981. iv. DAVID S., b. May 7, 1833; m. Sarah A. Lake.

1014. TIMOTHY BATCHELDER (Simeon, David, Simon, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Allenstown, N. H., March 14, 1804; m. Deerfield, Feb. 4, 1827, Mary B. Pickering, b. 1796; d. Aug. 28, 1843; m. 2d, Eliza A. Blaisdell, of Deerfield, s. p.; d. April 2, 1867. The ancestors of Timothy Batchelder were by occupation tanners. Timothy was born in Allenstown, N. H., in the old homestead, on March 14, 1804. Within a short distance of the place of his birth, he carried on his business, that of a hotel man, until his death on April 16, 1851. His grandfather, sad as it may seem, not only deprived the Colonies of his assistance in the War of the Revolution, but actually shouldered his musket and walked to Portsmouth, N. H., a distance of forty miles, and there assisted the British soldiers to land upon our coast. When the War of 1812 broke out between Great Britain and the United States, Timothy, then a lad of eight summers, watched our soldiers as they passed his home on their way to the seaport town to meet the foreign enemy. The sound of the drum had already charmed him. Even before this age he had attended the musters in his own and the surrounding towns with his father. Anyone who could beat a drum or play a fife was the most popular fellow in the community, especially upon these great occasions. At these musters it was no unusual sight to see some of the simple-hearted yeomanry around their favorite of the drum and fife, listening and looking with open-eared and open-eyed wonder, forgetful of everything save this all-absorbing sound and sight. Timothy teased his father to buy him a drum; the drum was secured and shortly thereafter no

muster was a success unless Timothy was there to manipulate the drumsticks. The little fellow, too small to carry the drum himself, his father performed this menial office for him, and proud and happy he was in doing this for so talented a son as he had in his boy Timothy, and in the office of drum major, to which he was subsequently appointed, he was no disappointment to anyone.

The hotel of which he was the landlord was situated in Deerfield, N. H., just over the Allenstown line. It was on the great highway running from Concord to Portsmouth, which was the old stage route. At his hotel all the stages stopped to change horses, and here the passengers alighted from their uncomfortable seats to partake of the good things at his table. Landlord Batchelder was a very kind-hearted and popular man. He continued to run this hotel until his death, which occurred when he was 47 years of age. In 1827 he married Mary P. Pickering, of New Market, N. H., who died Aug. 28, 1843. A few years afterwards he married Eliza A. Blaisdell, of Deerfield, N. H., who survived him several years. By his first wife he had three children—Georgianna, John P. and Horace W.; the former died in New York in 1886; his son John resides in Allenstown and his son Horace resides in Suncook, N. H. Timothy, by his second wife, had no children. Dau. of Amos P. and Sally Blaisdell. He d. April 16, 1851. Res. Deerfield, N. H.

1882. i. JOHN P., b. Jan. 18, 1835; m. Betsey B. Marden.

1883. ii. HORACE W., b. 1838; m. Sarah J. Appleton.

1884. iii. GEORGIANNA, b. ———; m. Samuel Clark, of Concord, N. H. He died, leaving three ch., who are all dead. She m. 2d, George W. Ela, who d. in 1893. She d. 1886.

1023. DANIEL BATCHELDER (Jeremiah, Jeremiah, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., May 19, 1803; m. in Allenstown, 1830, Sally Batchelder, b. Dec. 17, 1808; d. May 27, 1884, in Candia, N. H. He d. Sept. 1, 1881. Res. Allenstown and Derry, N. H.

1885. i. JAMES M., b. May 1, 1832; m. Drusilla Foster and Annie M. Craig.

1886. ii. CHARLES C., b. Nov. 24, 1833; d. young.

1887. iii. DANIEL W., b. May 7, 1838; d. Dec. 6, 1851.

1888. iv. EMMA P., b. March 4, 1853; m. Charles T. Kearney. She d. Aug. 29, 1882.

1889. v. ELLA K., b. March 4, 1853; m. Frank Palten.

1890. vi. GEO. W., b. May 11, 1831; m. Louise Brickett.

1030. JAMES BATCHELDER (Samuel, John, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., Feb. 23, 1796; m. there July 11, 1824, Matilda Starbard, b. 1800; d. 1860. He d. 1865. Res. Newmarket and Northwood, N. H.

1891. i. OLIVE A., b. Oct. 3, 1824; m. in Lee, N. H., 1844, Davis Lang, of Lee, res. Northwood Ridge, N. H.; b. 1830; d. s. p. 1883. Was a farmer.

1892. ii. HENRY G., b. ———; d. 1845.

1893. iii. NEWTON, b. ———; d. 1868.

1894. iv. TAPPEN W., b. 1849.

1895. v. HENRY, b. 1851; res. Peru, Ill.

1896. vi. JAMES T., b. 1832; m. in 1865 in Peru, Ill., Mary R. Tilden. Res. Peru, Ch.: i. Franc A., b. Aug. 1, 1866; m. Jan. 4, 1893, Orpha Robinson, b. Dec. 26, 1868. Is a farmer. Res. Peru, Ill. Ch.: a. Roland, b. Oct. 2, 1894. b. Vernon, b. Aug. 19, 1895.

1033. DEA. SHADRACH BATCHELDER (Samuel, John, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., Nov. 3, 1804; m. Jane Maria Sanborn, of Haverhill, Mass., b. Aug. 7, 1807, dau. of Lieut. Reuben; d. 1882. He d. 1873. Res. Northwood, N. H., and Haverhill, Mass.

1897. i. BENJ. FRANKLIN, b. ———; was a dentist in New York City, 122 W. Twenty-second st.; d. May 28, 1896.

1898. ii. WILLIAM SANBORN, b. ———; res. Haverhill, Mass.

1899. iii. ORIN T., b. Jan. 4, 1845; m. Ada M. Ayer.

1034. GILMAN S. BATCHELDER (Samuel, John, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., April 26, 1807; m. Clarissa Batchelder, b. 1809; d. April 27, 1862; dau. of ——— (see); m. 2d, Mrs. (James) Langley. He was a farmer. He d. Sept. 21, 1882. Res. Northwood, N. H.

2000. i. CHARLES H., b. ———; m. ——— Davis, res. Nottingham, N. H.

2001. ii. GEORGE G., b. May 1, 1831; m. Amanda J. Davis.

2002. iii. JOHN G., b. May 4, 1842; m. ———. He d. s. p. Sept. 14, 1880.
2003. iv. CLARA A., b. 1840; m. 1862, Gilbert Watson. She d. Dec. 9. Left 1 child.
2004. v. JAMES E., b. ———; m. and res. Northwood, N. H.
2005. vi. OLIVE ABBIE, b. Oct. 4, 1848; m. A. G. M. Maker, of Lynn. She d. s. p. Oct. 28, 1881.
2006. vii. EMMA, b. ———; m. ——— Fullerton, of Lynn, and res. there. Later m. 2d.
2007. viii. SAMUEL b. ———; res. Northwood, N. H.
2008. ix. SARAH, b. May 14, 1835; m. W. H. Davis, res. Nottingham, N. H. She d. Nov. 13, 1870.
1039. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (Samuel, John, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., Oct. 15, 1817; m. ———. He d. Manchester, N. H. Res. Haverhill, Mass., and Manchester, N. H., 41 Appleton st.
2009. i. DAUGHTER, b. ———; m. ——— Darrah, res. Bedford, N. H.
1040. BLYTH LAWS BATCHELDER (Samuel, John, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., Sept. 16, 1819; m. Haverhill, Mass., Aug. 27, 1842, Abigail Eaton Ayer, b. July 24, 1823. He was a painter. He d. Jan. 17, 1889. Res. Haverhill and Lynn, Mass.
2010. i. ARTHUR N., b. Feb. 24, 1843; m. Harriet W. Averill.
2011. ii. ALBERT BENSON, b. July 14, 1847; m. June 15, 1871, Maria Folansbee, and Dec. 15, 1884, Olivia M. Fenner, b. May 12, 1857; d. Oct. 20, 1894. He res. s. p. 13 Wisconsin st., flat 3, Chicago, Ill.; is an accountant.
1048. DEA. THOMAS JEFFERSON BATCHELDER (John, Increase, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., Feb. 16, 1807; m. Sept. 13, 1828, Comfort Hill, dau. of Jonathan, of Northwood, b. Sept. 21, 1797; d. Aug. 10, 1873. He d. Feb. 23, 1874. Res. Deerfield, N. H.
2012. i. MARTIN V. B., b. Aug. 21, 1829; d. April 3, 1861.
2013. ii. CHARLES T., b. July 23, 1831; m. C. Adelia Doolittle.
2014. iii. JONATHAN H., b. Nov. 12, 1835; m. Flora J. Cram.
2015. iv. MARY E. b. Sept. 27, 1837; m. Joseph T. Brown. She d. June 15, 1887. Son of Dr. Stephen Brown. Res. N. Ch.: 1. Cora M. 2. Geo. W. res. Deerfield, N. H.
1049. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (John, Increase, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., April 18, 1803; m. Deerfield, N. H., Sally Griffin, dau. of Benj. She d. in Deerfield. Res. Northwood, N. H.
2016. i. HORACE S., b. May 31, 1831; m. Lizzie A. Harvey.
1052. ALBERT J. BATCHELDER (John, Increase, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., Sept. 28, 1820; m. ———. Res. Boston.
2017. i. BELLE S.
2018. ii. FRANK A.
2019. iii. J. WALTER.
2020. iv. JOSEPH C.
1059. JOHN HENRY BATCHELDER (Increase, Increase, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Salem, Mass., Jan. 23, 1818; m. Thomsonville, Ct., March 19, 1846, Emma Eaton Dodge, b. Dec. 28, 1820; d. Jan. 14, 1875. He d. March 30, 1895. Res. Salem, Mass.
2021. i. GEORGE HENRY, b. Jan. 17, 1847; d. Salem Aug. 4, 1871. Drummer boy 3d Regt. Heavy Artillery, M. V. M.; enlisted Sept. 16, 1863; expiration of service, Sept. 18, 1865.
2022. ii. FRANCIS DODGE, b. Aug. 11, 1848; d. July 5, 1849.
2023. iii. WALTER PUTNAM, b. Aug. 29, 1855; d. July 25, 1873.
2024. iv. ALBERT W., b. Aug. 15, 1857; m. Annah L. Lee.
1064. RICHARD HOOKER BATCHELDER (Increase, Increase, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Salem, Mass., Feb. 4, 1820; m. there Sept. 2, 1841, Jeannette Hussey Woodman, b. Sept. 26, 1818; d. Salem Feb. 20, 1874. He was accidentally killed on the railroad. He d. April 5, 1867. Res. Salem, Mass.
2025. i. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Salem April 21, 1843; d. October, 1877; m. David A. Nichols, at Jamaica Plains, Mass.; no issue.



2026. ii. JANE ELLEN, b. Salem, June 19, 1845; m. Aug. 30, 1866; m. 1st, James Albert Smith, b. Salem; d. Salem, Aug. 24, 1878. Present address, Mrs. Jane E. Sanderson, March st., Salem, Mass. Had: 1. Alice Cleveland, b. Sept. 18, 1869; m. March 27, 1895, Frederick Archer Coker. 2. James Albert, b. Nov. 24, 1873. 3. Percy Canning, b. June 13, 1875. 4. Frank Cleaves, b. Dec. 23, 1877; m. 2d, Feb. 9, 1885, John A. Sanderson, b. July 27, 1830, d. Nov. 12, 1896. No issue.
2027. iii. FRANCIS DODGE, b. Oct. 26, 1848. Address unknown.
1066. JOSEPH BATCHELDER (Increase, Increase, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Salem, Mass., March 1, 1825; m. June 10, 1849, Mary Ann Adams, b. 1829; d. Salem, 1882. Res. Salem, Mass., Ropes st.
2028. i. JOSEPH EDWIN, b. Salem Nov. 5, 1851; unm.
2029. ii. KATIE TAYLOR, b. March 18, 1857, Salem; d. Sept. 17, 1860, Salem.
2030. iii. EMMA SWASEY, b. Dec. 9, 1859, Salem; unm.
2031. iv. WARREN ADAMS, b. April 7, 1864; m. Sept. 23, 1891, Elizabeth Nancy Batchelder, b. Feb. 13, 1869. Had: Joseph Hawthorne, b. June 2, 1895, Salem; d. Oct. 7, 1895, Salem.
1067. CHARLES MILTON BATCHELDER (Increase, Increase, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Salem, Mass., Dec. 17, 1827; m. July 22, 1849, Henrietta Woodman, b. Frankfort, Me., June 15, 1828; d. Jan. 30, 1886; m. 2d, Nov. 7, 1890, Frances Stacey Brown. He is a blacksmith. Res. Salem, Mass.
2032. i. HENRIETTA WOODMAN, b. Salem Dec. 29, 1850; m. 1st, Adoniram Judson Cate, deceased, Sept. 9, 1872; m. 2d, Luther A. Sears, July 13, 1895. Present address, Henrietta Sears, Front st., Stoneham, Mass. Cate d. Sept. 13, 1891; was b. Sept. 9, 1812. Ch.: Aaron Judson Cate, b. Sept. 3, 1873. Lillian Mabel, b. Salem, Mass., July 16, 1875; m. Nov. 4, 1896, to Vernon Howe Bailey, of Philadelphia, Pa.; P. O. address, 355 Massachusetts av., Boston, Mass. Laura Jane Cate, b. May 22, 1878, Salem, Mass.; address, Box 137, Stoneham, Mass.
2033. ii. MARY ELLA, b. Salem, Nov. 27, 1857; m. Sept. 11, 1883, Joseph W. Smethurst, b. Oct. 1, 1858; residence, Salem, Mass.
1068. BENJAMIN F. BACHELDER (John, Josiah, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Jan. 15, 1813, Barrington, N. H.; m. Stratford Sept. 6, 1837, Sarah Ann Jenness, b. Nov. 1, 1814. Res. Stratford, N. H. He is a carpenter. Res. Northwood and Manchester, N. H.
2034. i. GEO. W., b. Feb. 13, 1844; unm.; res. 84 Loomis st., Chicago, Ill. He is a printer.
2035. ii. ELLEN A., Nov. 10, 1838; m. 1871 John Clay, res. Manchester, N. H. He d. 1878.
2036. iii. MARY I., b. June 14, 1842; unm.; res. Manchester, 383 Manchester st.
2037. iv. JOHN L., b. May 29, 1846; unm.; is a carpenter; res. Jamestown, Calif.
2038. v. SOLON B., b. July 15, 1852; m. May, 1893, Clara E. Rayworth. Res. Manchester, N. H. Ch.: 1. Hattie R., b. Sept. 6, 1874. 2. Gracie M., b. July 4, 1876; d. Sept. 2, 1893.
2039. vi. EVA A., b. Sept. 24, 1854; m. Jan. 1, 1885, George W. Davis. She d. Jan. 8, 1892.
1069. NATHANIEL BROWN BACHELDER (John, Josiah, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Barrington, N. H. Aug. 1, 1827; m. Nov. 12, 1849, Nancy Johnson Jenness, b. Feb. 3, 1825; d. July 13, 1878; m. 2d, Manchester, Dec. 1, 1880, Lucy M. Reid, b. Sept. 21, 1847; d. Feb. 16, 1893. He is a farmer by occupation and a shoemaker by trade. Res. Newton, N. H.
2040. i. EMMA CORA, b. Oct. 23, 1860; m. July 12, 1893, William F. Hodgdon; res. So. Berwick, Me. He was b. June 22, 1862. Is a farmer; s. p.
2041. ii. FLOYD A., b. Feb. 14, 1883; res. N.
2042. iii. ALBERT E., b. April 23, 1854; d. Dec. 12, 1881.

1073. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, Abraham, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Meredith, N. H., Oct. 25, 1815; m. there, Sept. 8, 1849. Caroline Folsom, b. June 2, 1829. John Batchelder, son of Dea. John Batchelder, was born on the old homestead farm in that part of the town of Meredith, N. H. (now a part of the city of Laconia). He remained at home until his eighteenth year, acquiring a common school education, when he went to Meredith village, and apprenticed himself to a Mr. Lang, a wheelwright and cabinet maker. At the close of his apprenticeship he went to Boston, Mass., and engaged in the business of pianoforte case making, where he remained until after his thirtieth year, when failing eyesight compelled him to give up the business, and he returned to the old farm, where he purchased considerable land and settled down to take care of his father and stepmother. He married Caroline Folsome, daughter of his stepmother. They had eight children, the first a daughter who died in infancy. The others were, John F.; Frank A., who died in his ninth year; Freeman H.; Burton L., Lyman P.; Edward W., and Alice, who died in her second year. At the death of his father he came into possession of the old homestead. Early in life he united with the Freewill Baptist Church of Meredith. In politics he was first a Whig, then he joined the Know Nothing party, and a few years later the Republican party, with which he has since remained. He still lives on the old farm, his son, Freeman H., living with him and caring for him in his old age. He was always a retiring, modest man, simple in his tastes and habits. With a good memory, and a constant reader of political history, he possesses an unusual fund of information along these lines, and though eighty-one years of age his interest in national affairs, both at home and abroad, is as strong as ever. Res. Meredith and Laconia, N. H.

2048. i. JOHN F., b. Dec. 29, 1851; m. Abbie E. Bartlett.

2049. ii. FRANK A., b. July 13, 1854; d. Jan. 27, 1862.

2050. iii. FREEMAN H., b. July 23, 1857; unm.; res. Meredith Centre, N. H.

2051. iv. BURTON L., b. Oct. 28, 1863; unm.; res. Meredith Centre, N. H.

2052. v. LYMAN P., b. July 22, 1867; unm.; res. Meredith Centre, N. H.

2053. vi. EDWARD W., b. Feb. 11, 1870; res. Los Angeles, Calif.

2054. vii. ALICE, b. April 3, 1872; d. June, 1873.

1074. ALVIN JAY BATCHELDER (John, Abraham, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., July 5, 1820; m. June 27, 1842, Sarah Smith Lawrence, b. Sept. 11, 1823. He was a blacksmith by trade. He d. Sept. 15, 1879. Res. Meredith and Hill, N. H., and Charlestown, Mass.

2055. i. WILLIAM E., res. Concord, N. H.

2056. ii. ANNIE, b. ———.

2057. iii. EMMA F., b. ———.

2058. iv. GEORGE, b. ———.

2059. v. JOHN, b. ———.

1084. WILLIAM BATCHELDER (Solomon, Abraham, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. ———; m. Ann W. Sanborn, b. Aug. 15, 1819; d. ———, s. p.; m. 2d, Deborah Rowe; m. 3d, Lizzie Perkins. Res. Meredith, N. H.

2060. i. ONE CHILD, by 3d wife; d. young.

1091. LYMAN BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Abraham, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. N. H., ———; m. Mary A. Moses. Res. Manchester, N. H.

2061. i. NELLIE, b. ———.

1092. WILLIAM JACKSON BATCHELDER (Ira, Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Dorset, Vt., Oct. 30, 1845; m. Boston, Mass., Jan. 12, 1869, Nellie Augusta Whittier, b. Oct. 24, 1845. He is an engraver. Res. Haverhill, Mass., 40 Green st.

2062. i. HARRIS WHITTIER, b. Dec. 16, 1878. Is a jeweler; res. at home.

2063. ii. EDWARD IRA, b. May 10, 1882.

1095. MARK BATCHELDER (Ira, Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Dorset, Vt., Nov. 6, 1831; m. New York City Nov. 11, 1866, Mary Smith, b. Jan. 6, 1845. He d. Feb. 14, 1883. Res. Dorset, Vt.

2064. i. JOHN S., b. May 15, 1872; m. Sept. 27, 1895, Minnie L. Gould, b. Oct. 28, 1874. He is a jeweler; res. s. p. Haverhill, Mass.

2065. ii. WILLIAM M., b. April 13, 1870; m. Jan. 15, 1891, and res. Dorset, Vt.

1099. SIMON BATCHELDER (Simon, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., Feb. 28, 1786; m. there Sally Batchelder, dau. of Henry (See), b. May 25, 1788; m. 2d, June 2, 1816, Mrs. Elizabeth B. (Waldron) Pease, dau. of Col. Isaac Waldron, of Barrington, b. Sept. 9, 1789; d. Sept. 19, 1820; m. 3d, May 29, 1825, Hannah B. Waldron, sister of Elizabeth, b. April 11, 1794. Res. Northwood, N. H.

2066. i. MATILDA B., b. June 22, 1811; m. Feb. 8, 1832, Hazen Hill. Ch.: 1. Lorenzo B.; he enlisted in the First Maine Cavalry in the fall of 1861 and was shot from his horse in the battle of Winchester during Banks' retreat, thus rendered incapable of further active service in the field, but was retained in the provost marshal's office till the close of the war, and for some time was assistant post-master at Augusta, Me. 2. Henry F.; he enlisted as first sergeant, was afterwards promoted to the office of captain of Company I, 7th Maine Volunteers, Aug. 21, 1861, and was killed at the battle of Spottsylvania May 12, 1864. 3. Sarah Matilda.

2067. ii. GEO. WALDRON, b. Feb. 26, 1817; m. in Oriskany Falls, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1848, Adaline Willard, b. Feb. 14, 1824. He was a merchant and teacher for many years, and died in Bloomington, Ill., where the family now reside. Ch.: 1. George L., b. May 21, 1855. 2. Ida B. Gee, b. Jan. 30, 1860. 3. Eugene C., b. June 3, 1863.

2068. iii. ELIZABETH ANN, b. Oct. 18, 1818; d. Oct. 18, 1821.

2069. iv. ELIZABETH, b. March 1, 1816; m. Wm. W. Stackpole, of Newmarket. Ch.: 1. Alfred, b. Nov. 12, 18—; d. Oct. 20, 18—. 2. EDWIN, b. Nov. 26, 18—; was in the Civil War; is m. and res. Exeter, N. H.

1101. CAPT. LEVI BATCHELDER (Simon, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. July 31, 1790; m. Mary Sherburn, b. Feb. 27, 1800; d. Sept. 11, 1861. She was dau. of Samuel and Nancy (Randall) Sherburn. He d. ——. Res. Manchester, N. H.

2070. i. MARY ELIZABETH, b. May 22, 1823; m. June, 1841, John M. Harvey. Ch.: 1. Arianna Wallace, b. 1845; d. May 15, 1848. He d. March 19, 1848. She m. Aug. 1, 1850, Dr. John S. Elliott, of Manchester, who d. Nov. 29, 1876.

1102. CAPT. BENJAMIN BATCHELDER (Simon, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Aug. 15, 1796; m. Nov. 27, 1823, Mary Crockett, b. 1798; d. May 28, 1835; m. 2d, Mrs. Mehitable (Berry) Sherburn, wid. of Samuel Sherburn and dau. of Col. Wm. Berry, of Pittsfield, b. 1796; d. Oct. 27, 1872. He d. April 19, 1864. Res. Northwood, N. H.

2071. i. ANN MARIA, b. July 25, 1825; m. Samuel S. Moore, res. N. Ch.: Albert B.

1103. DEARBORN BATCHELDER (Henry, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., March 30, 1778; m. Sally Nealley. She d. in Epsom ae. 77. He was a farmer and later hotel keeper in Epsom. He d. in E. in 1859. Res. Meredith and Epsom, N. H.

2072. i. HENRY, b. Aug. 5, 1800; m. Sarah V. Dolloff.

2073. ii. GEORGE W., b. 1816; m. Abigail Wells.

2074. iii. BETSEY, b. in 1799; m. Meredith, N. H., February, 1827, James Mathews, son John; d. Groton, N. H., Nov. 13, 1883. She d. Dec. 28, 1875. Ch.: 1. Mary Jane, b. Nov. 20, 1829; m. Oct. 7, 1849; Absolam Stanley. Ch.: a. Albert, b. 1850; m. Flora Bradbury, res. 128 Granite st., Quincy, Mass.; b. Edith; c. Jim, b. 1858; m. and res. 218 First st., New York, N. Y.; d. Lena; e. Eliza F., b. 1856; m. 1880 Allen Chisholm, res. 389 Amherst st., Manchester, N. H.; has two ch. f. Hattie, b. 1865; m. John Gill, res. 124 Granite st., Quincy, Mass. 2. John D., d. Oct. 7, 1855. 3. Harriet Mathews Bliven, res. New London, Conn. 4. Eliza Eastman, res. Hooksett, N. H. 5. Sarah Kirby, res. 16 Walnut st., Lowell, Mass. 6. Charles D., res. Groton, N. H. 7. Tamson B. Kennie, res. No. Groton, N. H.

2075. iv. GORDON, b. ———; m. Charlotte Rand.

2076. v. SALLY, b. ———; m. Curtis Willey. Ch.: Jane and Anna, res. Prov., R. I.; Horace, res. Manchester, N. H., and Curtis, in Chicago.
2077. vi. CHARLES, b. ———; d. ae. 19.
2078. vii. IRA.
2079. viii. NEALLY.
2080. ix. SAMUEL, b. ———; m. ——— White. He had several ch.; one is Edward, in Northwood.
2081. x. JOHN, b. ———; m. ———. Ch.: George, John, Edward and Ellen.
2082. xi. ADELINE, b. ———; m. M. D. Philbrick, res. Concord, N. H.
1112. BENJAMIN BATCHELDER (Jonathan, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. ———, N. H., April 24, 1786; m. Jan. 11, 1815, Mehitable Cilley, b. June 23, 1793; d. Oct. 5, 1860, in Bradford, Vt. He was a farmer. Mehitable Cilley's mother was Abigail Webster, a near relative of Daniel Webster. He d. Feb. 27, 1857. Res. Grantham, N. H., and Fairlee, Vt.
2083. i. ABIGAIL, b. Aug. 7, 1815; m. Estus McIntire, of Charlton, Mass. She d. Sept. 9, 1864. A child is Rufus N. McIntire, 24 Manchester st., Worcester, Mass.
2084. ii. CLARISSA JANE, b. Dec. 13, 1819; m. Charlton, March 5, 1844, Daniel Bullard, of Sturbridge, Mass. She d. Sept. 8, 1879. He was b. Sturbridge, Mass., May 29, 1815; d. Vershire, Vt., Oct. 18, 1892. Was a farmer. Ch.: 1. Caroline Elizabeth, b. June 17, 1845; m. at Vershire Aug. 31, 1862, Richard William Barrett, b. June 3, 1835; res. Coppersfield, Vt. Ch.: a. Ellena Barrett was b. July 6, 1866; was m. Sept. 8, 1892; her present name is Ellena B. Johnson, Copperfield, Vt.
2085. iii. BENJAMIN, b. July 1, 1822; m. Louisa Nickerson, of Chatham, Mass. He was in the army, was wounded twice in the arm and leg, but served his time out and had an honorable discharge. He d. Nov. 24, 1883. A dau. is Mrs. Mary J. Brown, res. Chatham, Mass.
2086. iv. JOSEPH W., b. Dec. 4, 1823, m. Harriet Corey, of Sharon, Vt. He d. Nov. 25, 1861. A child is Albert A. Batchelder, Lyndonville, Vt.
2087. v. AZRO H., b. Aug. 25, 1827; m. Aug. 24, 1853, Aurelia Fox, of Sharon, Vt., b. April 11, 1835; d. May 29, 1896. He is a farmer. Res. Strafford, Vt. Ch.: 1. Franklin P., b. Oct. 31, 1854; d. March 20, 1856. 2. Geo. W., b. Nov. 25, 1856; m. 1875. 3. Mary E., b. Aug. 15, 1858. 4. Henry M., b. June 23, 1860. 5. Emma C., b. Aug. 15, 1864; d. 1874. 6. Charles G., b. Aug. 18, 1865; d. 1874. 7. John P., b. May 8, 1867; d. 1874. 8. Andrew T., b. Feb. 6, 1869. 9. Jennie A., b. July 16, 1871; d. 1877.
2088. vi. SARAH ALZIRA, b. Oct. 22, 1831; m. Chatham, Mass., Nov. 25, 1852, Reuben Nickerson. He was b. Jan. 4, 1834. Res. 1. Gross Court, Worcester, Mass. Ch.: 1. Emma Alzira Nickerson was b. in Chatham, Mass., Oct. 25, 1854; m. in Charlton, Mass., Nov. 26, 1874, to Charles E. Rich. Address, North Oxford, Mass.
2089. vii. JONATHAN, b. Dec. 23, 1835; d. unm. Oct. 6, 1862. He was a clergyman in the M. E. Church and had preached about four years when he died.
1123. CALVIN BATCHELDER (Benjamin, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Belmont, Me., Oct. 10, 1810; m. Bellast, Me., Oct. 2, 1836, Rachel Patterson, b. 1815; d. Oct. 19, 1841; m. 2d, May 15, 1842, Annie Patterson, d. Nov. 1, 1846; m. 3d, Deborah Brackett; m. 4th, Annie Philbrook, b. Sept. 30, 1826. She res. Ipswich, Mass. He was a farmer. He d. Feb. 26, 1886. Res. Belmont, Me., and Ipswich, Mass.
2090. i. ALONZO C., b. April 12, 1839; m. Annie H. Cummings.
2091. ii. HIRAM CUNNINGHAM, b. ———; d. in army.
2092. iii. CHARLES PATTERSON, b. ———; d. in army; d. Washington, D. C., Aug. 6, 1864.
2093. iv. RACHEL ANNIE, b. Oct. 28, 1845; m. March 1, 1871, in Taunton, Mass., Wm. Barrows, b. March 6, 1840. Is a shoemaker. Res.

Whitman, Mass. Ch.: 1. Alonzo C., b. Dec. 27, 1871. 2. Wm. A., b. Jan. 12, 1874.

2094. v. TWO OTHER children; d. young.

1125. SHERBURNE BATCHELDER (Benjamin, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. —; m. Jan. 12, 1834, in Belfast Me., Harriet Kimball, of Belmont, dau. of Richard and Mary (Boynton), of Buxton. Res. Belmont, Me.

2095. i. FIFIELD S., b. —; is with Estes & Lauriet, 196 Summer street, Boston, Mass.

1129. DANIEL BATCHELDER (Benjamin, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Belfast, Me., about 1795; m. there Mary Spencer, b. Belfast, Me., May 31, 1800; d. Mifflin, O., Feb. 4, 1890. He was a mason by trade, was born in Belfast, Me., emigrated to Ohio; worked at his trade and d. quite young, leaving a widow and several small children. D. at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Hiram Sweet, of this place, Mrs. Mary Bachelder, age 89 yr. 8 mo. and 3 days. Mary Spencer was born in Belfast, Me., and came with her parents to Murieta, O., in 1817. From there they moved into Athens, and to Richland county. About this time she was m. to Daniel Bachelder. To them were born ten ch., five sons and five daughters, of whom the following are still living: William Bachelder, Mifflin; John Bachelder, Berry Co., Mich.; Benjamin Bachelder, Lexington, O.; Joseph Bachelder, Mansfield, O.; Mrs. Hostler, Alvorton, O.; Mrs. Hart, Whetstone, O.; Mrs. Sweet, Mifflin, O. Joseph Bachelder, Mrs. Foglesong and Mrs. Yoha are dead. Grandmother Bachelder, at her death, was the oldest person in Mifflin township. The last sixteen years she was totally blind. Mrs. Bachelder was the grandmother of 52 and great grandmother of 96 children, many of whom she never saw, on account of blindness. He d. 1845; res. Mansfield, O.

2096. i. DAVID, b. March 22, 1839; m. Lettie Vanator and Ann Eliza Ross.

2097. ii. JOHN, b. —; res. Lake Odessa, Mich.

2098. iii. BENJAMIN, b. —; res. Lexington, O.

2099. iv. MARY, b. —; m. — Hart; res. Whetstone, O.

2100. v. MEHITABLE, b. —; m. Hiram Sweet; res. Mifflin, O.

2100 $\frac{1}{4}$ . vi. WILLIAM, b. —; res. Mifflin, O.

2100 $\frac{1}{2}$ . vii. JOSEPH, b. —; res. Mansfield, O.

2100 $\frac{1}{2}$ . viii. DAU., b. —; m. — Hostler; res. Alvorton, O.

2100 $\frac{3}{4}$ . ix. DAU., b. —; m. — Voglesang. She d.

2100 $\frac{7}{8}$ . x. LOVINA, b. Sept. 14, 1819; m. Eli Yoha, b. Pa. March 1, 1814; d. Feb. 19, 1871. She d. Aug. 20, 1889. Ch.: Mrs. Mary A. Wallace, of Freeport, Mich.; Wm., d. March, 1892; Samantha Peckham, of Freeport; Mrs. Sarah Wallace, Mansfield, O.; Mrs. Almena Lord, Mansfield, O.; Benjamin F., b. Sept. 27, 1842; m. March 1, 1866. Sophia Lord, b. Oct. 28, 1848; res. Mansfield, O. Ch.: 1. Francis M. Yoha, b. April 23, 1867; d. Oct. 17, 1895. 2. William E., Jan. 2, 1869; m. March 10, 1886. 3. Ida, b. Aug. 11, 1869; m. Dec. 23, 1885. 4. Lucretia E., b. Sept. 15, 1872; m. Dec. 24, 1890. 5. Laura, Feb. 9, 1875; m. Nov. 25, 1896. 6. Oric, b. Sept. 18, 1877; d. 7. Harlen, Feb. 20, 1883. 8. Birein, b. Aug. 20, 1889; all of Mansfield, O.

1135. MARK BATCHELDER (John, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. No Hampton, 1799; m. his cousin, Sophia Brown, dau. of Jeremiah, of Loudon; b. 1803. He was a farmer; res. No. Hampton, N. H.

2101. i. JEREMIAH, b. Sept. 13, 1825; m. Martha H. Fogg.

2102. ii. ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 3, 1827.

2103. iii. SALLY, b. Jan. 19, 1830.

2104. iv. SOPHIA A., b. May 20, 1834; d. Aug. 23, 1855.

2105. v. OLIVE B., b. Dec. 29, 1836.

2106. vi. ARTHUR, b. July 3, 1839.

2107. vii. MYRA W., b. June 25, 1841.

2108. viii. HARRY L., b. Jan. 19, 1847.

1138. DEA. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (John, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel Stephen), b. No Hampton, N. H., Sept. 13, 1807; m. Deborah Ann Clark, of Exeter, b. 1810, d. Aug. 7, 1870; m. 2d, Sarah E. Janorin. When 15 years of age he moved to Exeter, N. H., and learned the carpenter's trade of James

Folsom. After completing his apprenticeship he entered on a long and successful career as a contractor and builder. He built many of Exeter's best residences and public buildings. He had for many years the monopoly of the work of the Phillips Exeter Academy. He retired from business about twenty years ago, in the possession of a well earned competence, and with an enviable reputation for business ability and integrity. He d. Feb. 14, 1897; res. Exeter, N. H.

- 2109. i. ELIZABETH A., b. ———; m. William N. Hobbs.
- 2110. ii. JOSIAH BARTLETT, b. ———; res. Boston, Mass.
- 2111. iii. EDWARD SAWYER, b. ———; res. Boston, Mass.
- 2112. iv. JOHN F., b. ———; m. Mary J. Emerson.

1142. JAMES LEAVITT BATCHELDER (Samuel, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. North Hampton, N. H., April 27, 1806; m. there Mary M. Philbrick, of Rye, N. H., b. Aug. 29, 1804; d. April 10, 1846; m. 2d. Lydia Mason, of Hampton, d. Jan. 1, 1863. James Leavitt Batchelder, son of Samuel, son of Samuel, son of Henry, etc., was b. in Hampton, N. H., April 27, 1806, being one of a family of fourteen, of whom only two survive. When a small boy his parents moved to North Hampton, N. H., he inheriting the farm at his father's decease. Was a stone-cutter by trade. He d., ae. 68, March 11, 1870; res. No. Hampton, N. H.

- 2113. i. JOSEPH P., b. May 31, 1829; m. Sarah E. Rundlett.
- 2114. ii. ANDREW J., b. April 26, 1841; m. Harriet J. Walton and Elizabeth C. Brown.
- 2115. iii. MARY ANN, b. April 29, 1844; m. April 29, 1867, David J. Garland; res. Hampton, N. H. He was b. June 13, 1839. Is connected with the railway. Ch.: 1. George E. Garland, b. March 25, 1869; m. May 26, 1892, Annie E. Lamprey; P. O. address, Hampton, N. H. 2. Marcia A. Garland, b. June 5, 1870; P. O. address, Hampton, N. H.
- 2116. iv. SUSAN LEAVITT, b. July 7, 1837; m. March 8, 1859, Philip A. Warner; res. No. Hampton. He was b. March 2, 1838. Is a carriage maker. Ch.: 1. May O. Warner, Dec. 1, 1859; m. 1878, to S. A. Blood; P. O. address, Cleveland, O. 2. Annie M., b. Nov. 12, 1860; m. 1885, to C. M. Houghton; P. O. address, Hudson, Mass. 3. Henry A. Warner, b. Oct. 13, 1865; P. O., Hartford, Conn.
- 2117. v. LUCINDA, b. July 26, 1847; unm., res. Hampton, N. H.
- 2118. vi. ELIZABETH, b. July 26, 1847; m. George Leavitt; m. 2d, George H. Dunbrack. She d. June 9, 1879. Ch.: 1. Ella M., b. April 11, 1872; m. Oct. 14, 1891, Frederick H. Winn; res. Greenland, N. H. He was b. Jan. 9, 1869. Fred first went to work in Aug. 27, 1893, as a trackman on the Concord & Montreal R. R. The road has been bought by the B. & Maine Company, in 1895. Ch.: 1. May Francis, b. May 10, 1892. 2. Leroy Frederick, b. July 6, 1893. 3. Maude Elizabeth, b. Nov. 28, 1894. 4. Herbert Edward, b. May 15, 1896. He is a member of the M. E. church, and bass singer in the choir.
- 2119. vii. JAMES L., b. Nov. 14, 1830; m. Mary J. Mead.

1155. WARD MASON BATCHELDER (Abraham, William, Carter, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sanbornton, N. H., Nov. 14, 1825; m. 1852, Mary Jane Emerson. He is a farmer and clock maker; res. Wentworth, N. H.

- 2120. i. CHARLES CARROLL, b. June, 1854.
- 2121. ii. MARLY, b. Sept., 1866.

1159. BENJAMIN C. BATCHELDER (Samuel, William, Carter, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Feb. 21, 1824, Sanbornton, N. H.; m. Nov. 28, 1844, Arvilla W. Sanborn, dau. of Aaron, b. Dec. 1, 1822. He is a farmer on the place settled by his grandfather; res. Meredith, N. H.

- 2122. i. CHARLES E., b. Jan. 16, 1848.
- 2123. ii. JOHN L., b. Sept. 8, 1852.
- 2124. iii. GEO. W., b. June 22, 1863; d. March 2, 1867.

1181. GEORGE CUVLER BATCHELDER (Colby, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Fort Ann, N. Y., June 17, 1813; m. June 5, 1841, at Kingsbury, N. Y., Malvina F. Stevens, b. Jan. 5, 1818. He was b. in Fort Ann, N. Y., and after his marriage resided in Washington Co., N. Y., until

1848, when he removed to Hamilton Co., O., soon after the cholera broke out, from which disease one of his children died. In the spring of 1850 he moved to Jasper Co., Ia., where he remained until May, 1863. His next migration was to Blackhawk, Clear Creek Co., Colo., going over the plains with horses and ox teams. He was on the road for six weeks, during which time he came in contact with many bands of Indians, and one night camped within half a mile of a band of 1,700 redskins who were on the war path. For some years he has resided in Boulder. Is a farmer and fruit grower; res. Boulder, Colo.

- 2125. i. GEO. HENRY, b. Dec. 28, 1841; m. Clara Emma Coleman.
- 2126. ii. AMANDA, b. July 10, 1843; m. May 23, 1866, J. G. Rutter; res. B. One ch.
- 2127. iii. JENNIE A., b. May 13, 1845; m. Oct. 31, 1864, A. R. Brown; res. Leadville, Colo. 4 Ch. living.
- 2128. iv. MARY E., b. July 24, 1847; d. Jan. 19, 1864.
- 2129. v. CLEMENTINE, b. March 22, 1849; d. Feb. 29, 1850.
- 2130. vi. JOHN W., b. Dec. 16, 1850; d. Aug. 3, 1862.
- 2131. vii. JULIA A., b. Jan. 21, 1853; m. Jan. 20, 1870, A. C. Staples; res. St. Paul, Minn. 6 ch. living.
- 2132. viii. IRA T., b. April 6, 1855; m. Dec. 1, 1884, Clara Nevitt; res. Aspen, Colo. 3 ch., 1 living and 2 dead.
- 2133. ix. WM. W., b. Dec. 16, 1858; m. Laura E. Berkley.
- 2134. x. HATTIE G., b. June 28, 1861; m. Sept. 29, 1886, J. C. Hersey; res. Leadville, Colo. Has 2 ch. living.

1185. WILLIAM A. BATCHELDER (Colby, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Fort Ann, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1823; m. Kingsbury, N. Y., September, 1853, Mary E. Ormsby, b. Dec. 12, 1829; d. Feb. 19, 1857; m. 2d, November, 1857, Calista E. Ormsby, b. Nov. 20, 1838. A Saratoga Springs paper has this in its issue of November, 1896: "William Batchelder, who formerly lived in West Fort Ann, but has made his home for some time in South Glens Falls, went down to register on Saturday, and on his return said to an acquaintance: 'If I vote the Democratic ticket this year it will be the fiftieth Democratic vote I have cast. But I think I will let it stop at forty-nine. I can't go Bryan, and I don't know about Palmer and Buckner.'" Res. South Glens Falls, N. Y.

- 2135. i. GEORGE L., b. June 10, 1855; m. Minnie Degolyer.
- 2136. ii. MARY E., b. Feb. 15, 1857; d. October, 1877.
- 2137. iii. ANNA, b. March 4, 1858; m. March, 1884, Melvin Harvey, res. S. G. F. Ch.: 1. Eddie, b. Nov. 29, 1885. 2. Claude, b. June, 1889. 3. Mary, b. March 10, 1891. 4. Frank, b. Aug. 1, 1893.
- 2138. iv. CHARLES H., b. March 10, 1860; d. Dec. 18, 1875.
- 2139. v. JENNIE, b. Dec. 16, 1862; m. Dec. 31, 1877, Stephen Nicholson, res. S. G. F. Ch.: 1. William, b. July 15, 1881. 2. Charles, b. March 12, 1883. 3. Alexander, b. Oct. 10, 1886.
- 2140. vi. SILON J., b. April 15, 1865; m. January, 1893, Bell Smith; res. s. p. Glens Falls, N. Y.
- 2141. vii. PHEBE L., b. Sept. 24, 1866; m. December, 1881, George Patterson; res. Glens Falls, N. Y. Ch.: 1. Romney, b. Dec. 10, 1886. 2. Forrest, b. Sept. 13, 1891.

1190. WILLIAM LITTLE BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Barre, Vt., April 18, 1819; m. Newport, Vt., Elizabeth Storey, of Cumberland Co., England, b. Aug. 13, 1819. He was a farmer. He d. Nov. 14, 1892. Res. Newport, Vt.

- 2142. i. WM. CLEMENT, b. ———; d. April 1, 1894.
- 2143. ii. JOHN R., b. ———; d. October, 1857.
- 2144. iii. J. WESLEY, b. March 1, 1847; m. Mary J. Spaulding.

1191. JOHN WESLEY BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Barre, Vt., Sept. 26, 1805; m. Sarah Cutter. Was a farmer. He d. Sept. 14, 1868. Res. Plainfield Vt.

- 2145. i. CLARK WESLEY, b. Sept 28, 1833; m. and a son is Eugene Lincoln Batchelder, b. March 2, 1865; m. Aug. 19, 1892, in Greensboro, Vt., Katie Margaret Hill, b. Aug. 19, 1874. He is a farmer. Res. s. p. East Gree sboro, Vt.
- 2146. ii. SARAH CHARLOTTE, b. Nov. 15, 1835.

2147. iii. ELIZABETH JERUSHA, b. May 28, 1837.  
 2148. iv. JOHN HOLBROOK, b. Feb. 3, 1839.  
 2149. v. LAURA MARANY, b. July 15, 1840.  
 2150. vi. JACOB CUTLER, b. May 7, 1842.  
 2151. vii. AUGUSTUS NATHANIEL, b. Nov. 29, 1843; m. Dec. 14, 1882, Belle S. Cram. He is a farmer. Res. Plainfield, Vt. Ch.: 1. Lelia Belle, b. March 31, 1885. 2. Blanche, b. Oct. 2, 1886. 3. Boy, b. Dec. 4, 1888. 5. Carlos Jacob, b. Aug. 31, 1890. 5. Harry Elmer, b. Jan. 12, 1894.  
 2152. viii. EDNA SOPHIA, b. June 15, 1846.
1192. CHARLES PERRY BATCHELDER (Ira, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Barre, Vt., Nov. 15, 1831; m. April 4, 1852, Sarah Dimmick, b. 1825, of Falmouth, Mass. Was a moulder by trade. He d. Nov. 23, 1887. Res. Waterford, N. Y.  
 2153. i. MARY E., b. Dec. 26, 1853.  
 2154. ii. ELROY D., b. Nov. 19, 1860; m. Lottie A. Hendry.  
 2155. iii. CLARIBELL B., b. June 12, 1858.
1198. DEARBORN BATCHELDER (Samuel, Levi, Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., July 24, 1810; m. 1833, Mary Jenness, b. Aug. 7, 1815; d. February, 1839; m. 2d, 1841, Abby O. Jenness, b. Jan. 24, 1819; d. March 2, 1884. He d. Oct. 30, 1862. Res. Hampton, N. H.  
 2156. i. MARY ABBY, b. Dec. 28, 1833; m. Nov. 30, 1854, John Drew Waldron. She d. Jan. 5, 1855.  
 2157. ii. FIDELIA F., b. Jan. 18, 1836.  
 2158. iii. ANN MARIA, b. Jan. 9, 1839.  
 2159. iv. DORINDA A., b. July 6, 1841; m. Sept. 23, 1868, Geo. C. Gould. Ch.: 1. Leonora, b. Feb. 9, 1870.  
 2160. v. SARAH MARIA, b. March 26, 1844; m. James P. Williams; m. 2d, Almon Coding.  
 2161. vi. SUSAN EMMA, b. June 8, 1846; d. June 29, 1856.  
 2162. vii. SAMUEL DEARBORN, b. Dec. 2, 1851; m. Ellen M. Wilkins.  
 2163. viii. GEO HERBERT, b. Nov. 23, 1853. Is a lumberman in Oregon.  
 2164. ix. CHARLES J., b. March 29, 1858. He was educated at Hampton Academy and State Agricultural College in Hanover; was murdered by Indians in New Mexico, Oct. 15, 1878, while carrying government express across the plains.  
 2165. x. FRANK T., b. July 10, 1861; res. Colorado.



CHARLES F. BATCHELDER.

1209. WARREN M. BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Sanborn, Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Jan. 8, 1857, Hampton, N. H.; m. Abbie S. Marston, b. Feb. 11, 1855, dau. of Nathl. B. He is an expressman and in the provision business. Res. No. Hampton, N. H., Bride Hill.

2166. i. EDWIN L., b. Oct. 10, 1884.  
 2167. ii. MILDRED, b. June 13, 1889.  
 2168. iii. MARION, b. June 21, 1890.

1213. CHARLES FLETCHER BATCHELDER (James L., Jeremiah S., Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Cincinnati, Ohio, March 29, 1853; m. Feb. 8, 1885, Harriet Potte, b. Jan. 3, 1858. Charles Fletcher Batchelder was born in Cincinnati, O.; was associated with his father in the book business until the fire of 1871; went west to Clyde, Kan., where he aided in



the conduct of a weekly print; was appointed postmaster and captain of a military company. Returned to Chicago in 1879-80; was reporter on the Chicago Tribune and Times; participated in an advertising agency; subsequently went to St. Paul, Minn., as an artist on the Globe of that city and illustrated for a pictorial print; took the prize for a design commemorative of the Haymarket massacre by Anarchists in Chicago; has been an artist on the Chicago Daily News from 1891 to 1896, and later the leading one on the Times-Herald of Chicago, whose designs daily appeared on the first page of said print. He now occupies the same position on the Daily News. The Haymarket monument was erected to the memory of the policemen murdered by Anarchists. The foundation was commenced December, 1888. The cost of the pedestal and everything complete in readiness for the figure aggregated \$5,000. The railings, electric lights and supports, together with the expense of placing the figure in position, added another \$1,000. The figure itself increased the value of the monument to \$10,000. From the foundation the height of the pedestal is seven feet six inches. The designer of the figure was Charles F. Batchelder. Res. Ravenswood, Ill., Paulina st.

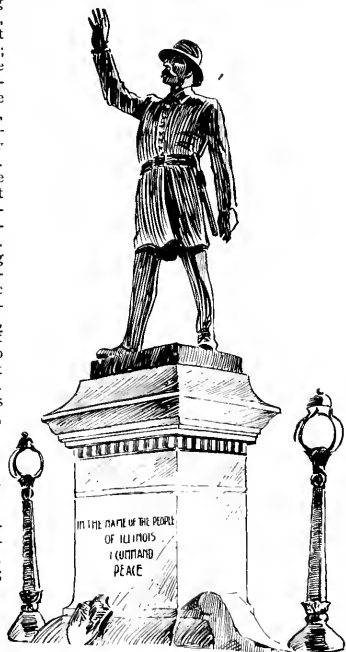
2168  $\frac{1}{4}$ .i. PAULINA MOFFETT,  
b. Nov. 4, 1885.

2168  $\frac{1}{2}$ .ii. EDITH POTTLE. b.  
Aug. 9, 1887.

1214. WILLIAM ROBERT BAT-  
CHELDER (James L., Jeremiah S., Na-  
thaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel,  
Stephen), b. Cincinnati, O., Aug. 1, 1855;  
m. June 23, 1886, Hattie Victoria Adams.



WILLIAM R. BATCHELDER.



HAYMARKET MONUMENT.

Wm. R. B. was born in Cincinnati, Ohio. From the high school in Chicago for his education he became a telegraphic operator with the "West. Union Co.," then entered the service of Lester & Co. in the grain business; was sent to N. Y. City to take the charge of the stock and grain business of the house of Wheeler & Co. in that city; subsequently became a member of the "Produce Exchange" in same city, having charge of the foreign trade in grains on behalf of "Norton & Worthington, of Chicago." He suddenly died of fracture of his skull through a fall in the darkness down a steep stairway of his residence. With his widow, he left a little girl. He d. Jan. 29, 1890. Res. New York, N. Y.

2168  $\frac{3}{4}$ .i. RAY DERRICKSON, b.  
Nov. 8, 1889.

1217. EDWARD H. BATCHELDER (James L., Jeremiah S., Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Chicago, Ill., Sept. 30, 1870; m. in Cook Co., Ill., May 24, 1894, Nellie V. Harris. Edward H. has been and is now a clerk in one of the departments of the Chicago & N. W. R. R. Co.; expects to change his position on the "Burlington & Quincy R. R." He is married and has a boy of one to two years old. At present (1897) is rate clerk in ticket auditor's office of the A., T. & Santa Fe R. R. in Topeka. Res. East Ravenwood Park, Ill., and Topeka, Kansas, 1124 Taylor st.



EDWARD H. BATCHELDER.

2169. i. EDWARD H. b. February, 1895.

1219. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Carlton, Reuben, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Warren, N. H., in 1807; m. Waldon, Vt., Achsah Haines, 1804, d. March 3, 1862. He was a farmer. He d. Woodbury, Vt., March 9, 1884. Res. Stan-  
nard, Vt.

2170. i. NATHANIEL J., b. Feb. 14, 1848; m. Laurie A. Sulham.

2171. ii. TIMOTHY C., b. May 25, 1840; m. Alma Swett.

1223. HENRY BATCHELDER (John T., Nathan, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Palermo, Me., Jan. 6, 1805; m. Enfield Oct. 18, 1830, Mary Jane Bryant, b. Nov. 17, 1813, in China, Me. Was a farmer and lumberman. He d. Dec. 2, 1860. Res. Edinburg, Me.

2172. i. CYNTHIA J., b. Feb. 9, 1831; d. December, 1856.

2173. ii. SIMON E., b. Nov. 13, 1833.

2174. iii. LUNA B., b. Jan. 3, 1836. He is unm. Res. Passadumkeag Me.

2175. iv. JOHN C., b. Aug. 19, 1840.

2176. v. ELMIRA A., b. Feb. 22, 1842.

2177. vi. LYDIA A., b. July 18, 1844.

2178. vii. CHARLES H., b. Dec. 3, 1846. He d. in Barnacas, Florida, in the army.

2179. viii. MARY L., b. Jan. 30, 1851.

1225. SIMON BATCHELOR (John T., Nathan, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Liberty, Me., March 9, 1811; m. Feb. 28, 1838, Martha Ann Bailey, b. April 1, 1818; d. July 17, 1856; m. 2d, Mrs. Susan Turner, of Palermo; m. 3d, Mrs. Mary S. Seaverns, of Cambridge, Mass. He was a wheelwright and cabinet maker. He d. Jan. 20, 1893. Res. Palermo, Me.

2180. i. LYDIA MARIA, b. Dec. 22, 1838; m. July 3, 1854. ——— Handy. She d. March 15, 1857. One child, Annie Angell, b. ———; m. Charles Clogsdon, res. Haverhill, Mass.

2181. ii. JENNIE ELECTA, b. July 17, 1841; m. Oct. 12, 1872, James Hussey, res. McDonald, Me. He was b. Feb. 9, 1845. Is a farmer. Ch.: 1. Rosa Lee Hussey, b. McDonald, Me., Jan. 23, 1874. 2. Frank Elwyn Hussey, b. McDonald, Me., Oct. 31, 1876.

2182. iii. JOSIAH BAILEY, b. Nov. 15, 1843; d. unm. Jan. 10, 1863.

2183. iv. ABBIE TOWLE, b. Sept. 21, 1846; m. Dec. 25, 1866, Madison T. Hisler, res. Palermo Centre. He is a farmer. Was b. May 28, 1843. Ch.: 1. Alice M. Jones, b. Nov. 13, 1866; May 1, 1887; East Palermo. 2. Agnes J. Scates, b. Sept. 5, 1869; 6 Union st., Waterville, Me. 3. Leslie B. Hisler, b. April 8, 1872; 53 Chatham st., Boston, Mass. 4. Susie N. Coombs, b. Aug. 11, 1876; Sept. 1, 1895, Albion Cor., Me. 5. Mary S. Hisler, b. July 13,

- 1879; Palermo C'tre. 6. Mattie M. Hisler, b. Dec. 28, 1881; Palermo C'tre.
2184. v. CHARLES HERBERT, b. Oct. 25, 1850; m. April 23, 1894, Gordie Parmenter, b. May 28, 1853. He is a carriage maker. Res. s. p. Branch Mills, Palermo, Me.
2185. vi. SIMON WILLIS, b. Sept. 13, 1852; m. Cora E. Turner.
1226. HIRAM BATCHELOR (John T., Nathan, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Montville, Me.; m. Caroline Berry. She d. Oct. 8, 1884. He was a carpenter. He d.; res. Montville and Liberty, Me.
2186. i. EVA ESTELLA, b. Oct. 1, 1855; m. Nov. 22, 1873, Charles C. Marden, b. June 1, 1845. He is a farmer; res. East Knox, Me. Ch. 1. Sadie Marden, b. May, 16, 1874. Sadie Klein, m. July 25, 1894; P. O. address, Mrs. Sadie Klein, 19 Batavia street, Suite 1, Boston, Mass. 2. Chester Marden, b. Nov. 7, 1878. 3. Carrie Marden, b. Nov. 7, 1878. 4. Sammie Marden, b. Feb. 25, 1888.
2187. ii. ACHSA L., b. 1851; m. George Gurney. Ch. 1 Alice, b. Sept. 25, 1882; res. East Knox, Me.
2188. iii. SAMUEL HOWARD, b. Aug., 1844; m. Ada Crockett; res. Taunton, Mass.
1231. GEORGE WASHINGTON BATCHELOR (John T., Nathan, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Liberty, Me., April 26, 1819; m. there May 15, 1844, Jane Prescott Haskell, b. April 26, 1826; d. Aug. 23, 1889. He is a farmer; res. E. Knox, Me.
2189. i. LAUVINA ELLEN, b. Oct. 17, 1847; d. unm. in K., May 22, 1872.
2190. ii. NANCY ADDALAIDE, b. April 19, 1853; d. June 17, 1856.
2191. iii. LYDIA ANN, b. Oct. 17, 1858; d. unm. June 3, 1875.
1232. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BATCHELDER (John T., Nathan, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Liberty, Me., March 27, 1822; m. Newcastle, Del., May 10, 1848, Rachel Redrow Brannan, b. Jan. 12, 1830; d. 1854. He was a machinist by trade, and worked in Colt's armory at Hartford, Conn. He enlisted in the Civil War, and died a prisoner in Andersonville, July 18, 1864; res. Camden, N. J.
2192. i. ANNIE E. J., b. Dec. 1, 1851; m. Sept. 6, 1881, Mayo H. Nickerson, b. Jan. 20, 1852. He is a farmer; res. No. Palermo, Me. Ch.: 1. Florence May, b. Sept. 9, 1882. 2. Charles Granville, b. Sept. 4, 1887.
1233. SAMUEL HUTCHINSON BATCHELOR (John T., Nathan, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. 1817, East Knox, Me.; m. in Gloucester, N. J., Sarah Kaufman, b. May, 1819. She res. 2218 East Almond street, Philadelphia, Pa. Samuel Hutchinson Batchelor was born in East Knox, Me. The first incident of note in his life was that, at the age of 12, he ran away to sea, a practice then no rarity among New England boys. In the instance here recorded the incentive is said to have been as much due to the severity of the old homestead life as an anxious search for better conditions. Young Batchelor shipped for three years in a whaler. The hard life of the seamen caused him to gain the best office within reach, but on his return to land the sea had no further attractions for him. His first acts after his return were to educate himself, and he devoted his energies to that end without ceasing until the day of his death. Possessing a considerable affection for his brother Ira, the youngest son of the family, he took the earliest opportunity to take him away from the old farm and convey him to Portland, Me., where he—Samuel—obtained a permanent home for him with a wealthy Quaker and bank president, Rufus Horton, who then resided in a large mansion on one of the principal streets of that city. Shortly after, Samuel bound himself out to learn the trade of blacksmith, and served his full time at that industry, but never continued it. He found the work too heavy and unclean for his tastes. Thereupon he taught himself the principles of mechanics. So expert did he become in his newly chosen field that shortly after his majority he publicly announced himself as a master machinist. At Gloucester, N. J., he obtained a contract to construct and put in spinning machinery in the Angora mills. Appreciating the skill of a young friend, Francis A. Pratt, at present president of the Pratt & Whitney Company, of Hartford, Conn., he asked young Pratt to join him in partnership in his contract, an act which, at this day, causes Mr. Pratt to say of himself, that it was one of the most memorable in his life in its beneficial effects.

At Gloucester, Samuel first met the young woman who became his wife, and there his son, John Milton, was born. Together, they traveled to Chicopee, Mass., where Samuel found some business. There, hearing of the growth of Colt's firearms at Hartford—about 1850—he visited those works and obtained the position of superintendent of the machine tool division. So promising became this business on consequence of the Mexican War, in 1849, and demand for firearms, that he sent for a number of his old associates—if memory serves, Mr. F. A. Pratt and Mr. Asa Cook, of Hartford, being among them—to share in the promised prosperity. A few years later these works were moved into newly constructed buildings on the outskirts of the city, the largest and most extensive of any in that line of business in the world, their capacity during the late war being eight thousand men working day and night. Samuel held his position with the greatly increasing number of hands under his charge, with the rapid growth of the works, until the day of his death, in 1855, at the age of 36. He died at a time when there was opened out to him a career of prosperity and wealth. Consumption was his trouble; and it is said that he deemed the struggle of life too hard for his rewards. He died peacefully at his comfortable home, making no complaint of undue suffering.

Colt's brass band, then a large, first-class organization, voluntarily attended his funeral, and at the grave played the sweetest music the writer ever listened to before or since that time.

Samuel H. Batchelor possessed an organization of the highly refined high strung type, but cool, calculating, and always self-controlled. His tastes and work were of a delicate mould, and he greatly disliked to soil his hands. As an expert at his calling, Mr. Horace Lord, the general superintendent of Colt's Armory for forty years and over, said of him to the writer, "He was of royal blood." Mr. Lord added that Samuel's forte in mechanics was his immediate perception of the utility of improvements; his quick and just appreciation of the simplest and most effective construction to the end sought.

In illustration of personal character and natural independence of disposition, in his early days, after having finished his preliminary education in mechanics, it was sometimes necessary for him to get work by personal application. His appearance at this time was youthful, even less than his years. In applying to the proprietor he would ask for a position only granted long experienced hands, and ask pay even higher than the pay paid the best men in the business. Employers would thereupon laugh at him, ask for his references, and say that their men would leave the works if such wages were paid a boy. Samuel would, in such cases, always refuse to give references. He would tell the employer he must judge from his own knowledge and not that of others. That he, Samuel, would not work for any less, and if, after trial, he was not found worth his pay, he would not take anything. His very boldness on such occasions usually caused the employer to give him a trial, and after the employer was asked if Samuel's work was satisfactory, invariably the answer came in the affirmative. Neither would Samuel look at a reference from a hand he employed. He always relied upon his own judgment of the applicant.

The number of sincere friends Samuel always gathered about him is unexampled in the writer's knowledge. Among them were hundreds of strong, superior men, who have since become wealthy and renowned in the various channels of life, and who, while Samuel lived, were of that class of friends best known as "faithful to the last." And the striking feature of the remarkable and widespread friendship was that so far as could be seen it was entirely unsought. Samuel never put himself out to make a friend; they came to him unsought, they gathered to him, recognizing a superior man—and he never betrayed their confidence. It is not known to the writer that he ever had an enemy.

Concerning the character of the work Samuel did at Colt's armory, Mr. F. A. Pratt said to the writer: "No such machine tools as those constructed in Colt's Armory had ever before or since been made in the world, so delicate and accurate were they in adjustment and complete in detail for the work required of them. That those tools cost over six times the cost of the best tools ever made by the Pratt & Whitney Company, because the market could never afford to pay for such work as Samuel put into them." Mr. Pratt added, that, had Samuel lived, he, Mr. Pratt, would have had him in as a partner in the Pratt & Whitney Co., because of Samuel's remarkable mechanical skill and his personal character as a man. Whenever Mr. Pratt now speaks of Samuel, it is with a depth of admiration that instantly attracts the ear of a listener because of its very rarity.

How far Samuel's influence went in forming the remarkable business methods

of Colt's Armory is unknown to the writer. Regarding these methods, it may be properly said here that no such works have ever before or since been in existence in point of liberality and opportunity for the skilled operative—without capital of his own—to become wealthy. There never were any printed rules or regulations for the men's conduct in the establishment, even when 8,000 men were daily employed. There never was a strike, and, what is to the point, there never were even any murmurings in the direction of a strike in the whole history of the works. Men most skilled in their various departments were selected by the superintendent to bid on the construction of large quantities of desired parts. Tools, supplies, materials, and guaranteed wages to whatever number of men were necessary to do the work, were all furnished by the company. Such selected men were named contractors, but they did their business with the Company's men and materials without the use of capital of their own. The striking part of these bids, under which all work was done in the establishment was, that no contractor was asked or required to make a competing or "lowest bid," instead he was asked for a bid that would afford him a fair business profit for carrying out the contract, and the company agreed to pay his men whatever wages he deemed right, and allow him to have full complete control over their acts, precisely the same as if he employed him with his own capital. It was no rarity, even for the superintendent to voluntarily increase a contractor's bid, when he deemed it too low. This original method of doing business resulted in attracting the most expert and best men in the business. They came from far and wide to take advantage of such unexampled liberality. The consequence was that these works turned out the best work ever made in the world. Such is the testimony of our greatest and best army officers. Above and beyond that, these contractors, totally without capital, and never favorites, except as they merited it, became actually wealthy. Hundreds of them made themselves worth from \$40,000 to \$150,000 each by the opportunity graciously, far-sightedly and willingly given, through methods of business conduct that make of this a really wonderful institution.

Samuel's moral, political and church views were confined to liberalism. He rarely attended church, would do nothing in its support, and if he did attend, it was with a spirit of inquiry and not worship. In fact, all he did in these directions was to search for something better than the world afforded. He was dissatisfied with things existing, but made no open complaint; invariably his dissatisfaction was in the direction of silent observation. And to the day of his death he was never satisfied with the sum total of ascertainable information. He d. 1855, Hartford, Conn.

2193. i. JULIEN, b. —; d. 1856.

2194. ii. JOHN MILTON, b. Jan. 9, 1819; m. in New York City, April 15, 1888, Elizabeth L. Rawson, b. June 5, 1865, s. p.: res. Hasbrouck Heights, N. J. John Milton Batchelor, son of Samuel H. Batchelor, was born at Gloucester, N. J. A few months later the family returned to New England, temporarily residing in Massachusetts; but soon after the family made their home at Hartford, Conn., where John was brought up until the age of 15. At 15, his uncle, Ira J. Batchelor, sent for him to live in Portland, Me. In that city he received a business education at his uncle's place of business, with John Winslow Jones, an estimable man, in the canned goods business, with whom he remained several years as office assistant; meanwhile taking a trip through Maine to see his father's family, studying evenings and odd hours, besides attending a course of law lectures by Hon. Josiah H. Drummond.

At the age of 17, while under the influence of ether in a dentist's chair, John had "a vision," which he then and ever since has kept to himself. Not that visions are uncommon under such circumstances, but this was something more; it was a forecast of practical matters, clear in detail, of what his future occupation would be, and its consequent effects upon the rest of mankind; so vividly was this view brought before his comprehension that from that day to this, in consequence of what has since transpired, he has had no occasion to question its accuracy. How far this "vision" may have influenced subsequent investigations, hereafter described, is not apparent. Immediately thereafter, however, it became to him but an event in life requiring no further analysis than his own memory.

In 1867, a new firm was formed in Portland for wholesale trading in fancy goods and small wares. John, then 18 years old, was asked by this firm to become their bookkeeper, at \$900 salary the first year, and \$1,200 the second year, which offer he accepted, and for the first time in life started out on his own account. He remained with this firm until it failed, about two years later; then—in 1869—with letters of introduction went to seek his fortunes in New York City, where he obtained a place with H. J. Libby & Co., dry goods commission, as assistant bookkeeper. Here he remained one year, then returned to Portland to become a partner in the already established Dirigo Suspender Company, then employing about thirty hands. At first the suspender business prospered, but this prosperity was interrupted by suddenly discovered frauds committed by a partner. This discovery and consequent loss crippled the new firm so that John took the conduct of the whole business alone, and moved with it to Boston to find a larger field of trade. John closed out his interest to his partner about two years after having entered into it.

During this severe business experience, John reached conclusions somewhat similar to those reached by his father when the latter was 15 years or so older; although he was not, at the time, aware of what his father's conclusions had been on this point, the latter having died when John was only six years old. This conclusion was, that life is not worth its rewards, considering their cost in physical and mental labor. This view might have ended John's career about that time had circumstances not then presented an opportunity to go abroad and see more of the world.

Obtaining a dozen or so foreign letters of introduction, he thereupon passed a few months in the Islands of Great Britain, sailed from Edinburgh to Norway and Sweden, crossed Sweden by rail, thence to St. Petersburg, Russia, and from there to Berlin, where he passed six months studying German, etc. Later, he visited neighboring countries, the Rhine gambling resorts, then Brussels and Paris, which latter city he remained in about six weeks; then returned to New York, after being a full year abroad. All spare hours of this journey were devoted to study; after leaving Germany, of the French and Spanish languages.

The ten years following, in New York, were devoted as business permitted, and business was subordinated thereto, to a close study of the sciences, history, comparative religions, etc. Regular courses of lectures were attended in three of the colleges of New York, and over two thousand standard works on above subjects, were read and studied. But most of this reading was with a defined end in view; to learn if any past experience justified any better mode of daily life than that made available by the ordinary run of knowledge, and thus expose something that would make life worth living. Meanwhile, shortly after his return to the United States, he engaged with the Domestic Sewing Machine Co., and remained with that company one year, averaging in weekly earnings during that time seventy dollars. At the end of this year, Mr. F. A. Pratt, president of the Pratt & Whitney Co., of Hartford, offered John a partnership with his brother, R. N. Pratt, then in business in New York, as an agency for steam appliances. John took hold, but finding, after selling the goods they had for sale, that the goods were not what was advertised, he altered the business by taking in engines, boilers and machinery. Later, Mr. F. A. Pratt backed up the business with additional capital, and Abel Dennison, vice-president of the Loan and Indemnity Company—a superior man, by the way—was taken in as a partner. At this time business was being confined to a promising boiler improvement, which, after careful investigation as to its merits among reputable firms and corporations, had been taken on sale. But the old experience or success could not be duplicated; the consequence was severe losses, so John gave up his share of the business for want of money to carry himself on.

We now reach 1876, when John was 27 years old. At this time his old view of the worthlessness of things in general revived with energy. This resulted in a new experience of sufficient import to change his object in life, and finally resulted in exposing to his satisfaction that life actually possessed an object worth obtaining, provided certain things, not taught in the colleges of the day, became practically understood; not only was worth obtained, but afforded full satisfaction to all life's requirements.

In the fall of 1889, John printed in *The Financier*, over his signature, a paper currency plan adapted to this or any country to replace all other forms of money, showing how to constantly maintain it at par with gold or any given standard, regardless of the fluctuations of a country's credit. In summary this plan was: Issue a paper money convertible into a fluctuating interest coupon bond, such fluctuating interest to be regulated from time to time as needed by the state treasurer in public announcements, with a preliminary announcement that such bonds would be maintained in that way at par at all times.

Shortly after, John introduced a new plan in the same paper, for which he received considerable pay, showing bankers how they could double their profits by means of combining under a national clearing-house system, with branches, and the use of national clearing-house certificates among their own association, which would be permitted as a consequence of one bank receiving within a day or so the money paid out by another bank; thus business among banks could be quadrupled without the addition of more money. From this plan in behalf of banks, he studied out the same principle for wider application, and developed a plan in behalf of the whole public, which was, some months later, first published in *The Item*, February, 1892, but which, in new language, has since appeared from John's pen among the editorials of the last mentioned daily, in four articles, during January and February, 1897. This plan in summary is: Allow the treasury to buy out all banks of discount, which can be done without any more money in circulation than we now have, and discount commercial paper for the business public at cost, say at one-half of one per cent per annum, and thus save to the public this annual drain in usury of over two thousand million dollars a year that is now sapping the life-blood out of the people and industries. This plan would permit the conduct of ten times the business now done by private (including nationals) banks of discount, with no more money in use than now exists, and give depositors the security of the government for all their deposits. The secret of this whole thing being, what one branch bank would pay out, another branch bank would receive; consequently the nation's business could be carried on by a central national clearing-house. The plan is recommended to be extended to take in pawnbroking and warehouse receipt security, as well as government loans.

When the bank plan for doubling bank profits first appeared, it was sent to every bank in the country, and ever since then, as may be noted by the records, the banks have been concentrating through associations to this described end. Practically the banks are adopting the plan as originally written, as prominent bankers now confess its merits. But the later plan in the public's behalf, will, in time, replace all private (national) banking business, because its economies in behalf of the prosperity of the people are too numerous to question, and the change can be made with no particular cost or trouble; it all being based upon the mutual plan of banking, as distinguished from banking in behalf of private stockholders.

During his business career, John made three trips to Havana, Cuba, and did much traveling throughout all parts of the United States, for pleasure and business purposes.

At this date, 1897, at the age of 48, he does not consider that his field of usefulness has yet been opened to him, that the results of

his extensive investigations are still confined to his own knowledge, yet he leaves no opportunity pass to produce the final accomplishment plain facts justify.

1234. NATHAN BATCHELDER (John T., Nathan, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Liberty, Me., March 6, 1828; m. at St. George Oct. 28, 1855, Rosilla T. Harris, b. April 26, 1837. He is a farmer. Served in the Civil War in a Maine regiment. Res. Tenants Harbor, Me.

2195. i. MARY R., b. April 2, 1857; d. Thomaston, Me.

2196. ii. LAFAYETTE G., b. Oct. 8, 1858; res. Tenants Harbor, Me.

2197. iii. NATHAN F., b. Jan. 2, 1862; dead.

2198. iv. ELSWORTH G., b. July 2, 1866; dead.

2199. v. GRANVILLE, b. Oct. 7, 1874; m. April 5, 1892; res. St. George, Me.

1235. EDWIN SEAVY BACHELDER (John T., Nathan, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Liberty, Me., April 9, 1824; m. April 11, 1847, Martha Jane Harriman, b. April, 1829; d. March 18, 1879; m. 2d, Mrs. Eliza Greenleaf, b. Feb. 3, 1836. Edwin S. Bachelder when he was a boy eight years old was put out to work with a hard master (David Gilman); lived with him fifteen years, then ran away and worked one year on a farm, then learned the blacksmith trade. Went to California in 1851 to dig gold; was sick, came home in ten months. Enlisted (Maine Sharpshooters for one year), then settled on a farm on Hogback Mt. in 1867 in Montville, where he at present lives with his wife. Res. Centre Montville, Me.

2200. i. HIRAM, b. 1848; m. 1870. Res. Mars Hill, Me.

2201. ii. CHARLES, b. 1849; m. 1871. Res. Calif.

2202. iii. ELIZA A., b. 1851; d. unm. in Oregon.

2203. iv. FRED., b. 1852; m. 1885; res. Rhode Island.

2204. v. ATWOOD, b. 1856; unm.; res., Portland, Oregon.

2205. vi. WILL A., b. 1854; m. and res. Glencoe, Oregon.

2206. vii. LOT, b. 1867; unm.; res. Glencoe, Oregon.

2207. viii. LILLIE, b. 1867; m. Frank Webb, res. Prov., R. I.

2208. ix. EDWIN, b. 1864; n. f. k.

1239. JAMES GARDNER BACHELOR (Nathan, Nathan, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Palermo, Me., 1800; m. there Susan Sanford. He was a blacksmith. He d. Unity, Me.

2209. i. AMASA, b. 1837; d. ———.

2210. ii. SUSAN E., b. Dec. 25, 1835; m. Oct. 22, 1857, Noah Cady Barnes, b. May 7, 1833. Res. Lewiston, Me. She d. June, 1873. Ch.:  
1. George Elmer Barnes, b. April 6, 1862, South Albion, Maine.  
2. Nell Hannah Barnes Glidden, b. April 9, 1867, Winslow, Me.; P. O. address, Benton Falls, Maine.  
3. Alma Cady, b. Feb. 1, 1865; m. Oct. 23, 1889, John C. Chalmers, b. Aug. 25, 1855. Res. Albion, Me. Ch.: a. Dwight Stillman Chalmers, b. July 10, 1890. b. Clarence Noah Chalmers, b. Feb. 29, 1892. c. Mabel Ellen Chalmers, b. Nov. 10, 1893. d. Vera Annie Chalmers, b. March 23, 1896.

2211. iii. DANIEL, b. Sept. 26, 1833; m. Octavia M. Sanborn and Nettie A. Carr.

1274. NATHANIEL C. BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Barre, near Montpelier, Vt., July 11, 1797; m. ———. She d., leaving two ch.; m. 2d. Stillwater, N. Y., Mary Jane Warren, d. 1840; m. 3d, Sept. 15, 1840. ——— Pettigrew, b. March 14, 1804; d. in Michigan; m. 4th, at Wheaton, Ill., Oct. 5, 1859, Mrs. Hettie Banasher Schatz, b. March 25, 1825. She res. in Wheaton with her dau., Emma. While residing in Vermont he owned a saw mill, which was washed away by the flood; later he was a farmer. He d. Montague, Mich., Aug. 24, 1889. Res. Vt., Wheaton, Ill., and Mich.

2212. i. JOHN, b. ———; m. Louisa Ring. When the Civil War broke out he enlisted in a company raised in Wheaton, Ill. He was wounded in an engagement near Atlanta, Ga., and d. in that city.

2213. ii. GIRL, b. ———; m. ——— Sheppard.

2214. iii. LABIUS P., b. Oct. 28, 1845; m. Eleanor H. Waring.

2215. iv. MARTHA, b. July 12, 1837; m. No. Adams, Mich., Henry W. Olmstead, res. Clearfield, Kan. He was b. May 8, 1835. Ch.: 1. Oliver E., b. Aug. 28, 1861. 2. Edmund, b. April 23, 1868.



2216. v. EMMA, b. July 19, 1860; m. Aug. 17, 1877, Franklin J. Hageman, b. Oct. 5, 1852. Is a dairyman. Res. Wheaton, Ill. Ch.: 1. Lucy Mabel Hageman, b. Sept. 4, 1878. 2. George Franklin, b. Feb. 15, 1880. 3. Frank Nathaniel, b. Aug. 7, 1882. 4. Grace Margaret, b. Sept. 28, 1884.
1248. JOHN DUNKLEY BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Aug. 4, 1802, Barre, Vt.; m. Betsey Brockway, b. —; d. in 1840; m. 2d, Yorkville, Mich., 1843, Lucretia Woodruff, b. Feb. 14, 1815; d. Sept. 19, 1862; m. 3d, —. He was a tailor by trade. Was a justice of the peace; for thirteen years he was postmaster in Galesburg, Mich. He d. April 12, 1877. Res. Yorkville, Mich., and Tekamah, Neb.
2217. i. WILLIAM D., b. Oct. 22, 1839; m. Louisa Waters.
2218. ii. HENRY N., b. Sept. 8, 1848; m. Lena L. Cornelius.
2219. iii. JOHN S., b. Feb. 28, 1851; m. Emma L. Beam.
2220. iv. FRANK M., b. Oct. 24, 1852; m. Rebecca J. Peelle.
2221. v. ANNA, b. Oct. 15, 1856; killed by tornado, Aug. 4, 1862.
2222. vi. MARY E., b. April 30, 1835; m. April 3, 1853, John W. Freeman; res. Craig, Neb. He was b. Sept. 30, 1823. Ch.: 1. Eugene Freeman, b. Dec. 31, 1853; d. Jan. 17, 1864. 2. J. Ernest Freeman, b. Aug. 20, 1855; m. Nov. 1, 1888, Craig, Neb. 3. Nina B. Freeman, b. Sept. 23, 1857; m. Dec. 11, 1880, to fles S. Warrick; m. Feb. 2, 1887, to James Pollard, d. Sept. 30, 1888. 4. Willie J. Freeman, b. Oct. 29, 1859; m. Nov. 25, 1890, Craig, Neb. 5. Minnie M. Frary, b. Nov. 27, 1861; m. July 14, 1883, Craig, Neb. 6. Effie L. Kinder, b. Nov. 2, 1865; m. Jan. 26, 1888, Craig, Neb. 7. John W. Freeman, Jr., b. Jan. 24, 1869, Craig, Neb. 8. Jesse C. Freeman, b. March 20, 1871, Craig, Neb. 9. Charlotte M. Freeman, b. Jan. 8, 1874, Craig, Neb. 10. Durward C. Freeman, b. July 3, 1877, Craig, Neb. 11. Clyde B. Freeman, b. Nov. 21, 1880, Craig, Neb.
1249. MARK BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., June 21, 1805; m. April 21, 1839, Mary Martin, b. Aug. 15, 1815. Mark Batchelder was married to Mary Martin, dau. of James and Ruth Martin, and, having previously acquired a part of the old Batchelder homestead in Plainfield, lived there until April, 1850, when he sold out and moved on a farm in Marshfield, Vt., about two miles from Plainfield village. Here he lived, except two or three years which he spent in Barre, Vt., until his death. Mary Batchelder, his widow, is still living in Easthampton, Mass., and is now eighty-two years old. Mark and Mary Batchelder had two children. He d. Feb. 24, 1864. Res. Marshfield, Vt.
2223. i. JAMES H., b. June 21, 1844; m. Phæbe H. Gove and Mrs. Amelia Cronso.
2224. ii. ELLA M., b. June 29, 1852; m. Sept. 2, 1872, at Lincoln, Vt., Charles G. Butterfield, res. East Hampton, Mass., and have one child, Myrtie.
1250. PARLEY BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Amherst, N. H., Sept. 4, 1795; m. No. Providence, R. I., Jan. 13, 1831, Alzada Barnes, in Gloucester, R. I., b. June 4, 1806; d. May 10, 1878, in Johnston, R. I. Parley Batchelder, the son of Nathaniel and Martha Dunckley Batchelder, was born in Amherst, N. H., in 1795. He moved to Vermont in his early years. In 1813 the town of Plattsburgh, N. Y., being threatened by the British forces, he joined a company of volunteers from Plainfield, Vt., and went to the scene of action with others from all parts of the State. He went to R. I. about 1825, and in 1831 was married to Alzada Barnes. Five sons and five daughters were born to them, and of these eight are still living. He was a man of good moral character, a strong prohibitionist, and always took an active part in promoting temperance. He died in Johnston, R. I., aged eighty-six years, April 17, 1881. Res. Providence, R. I.
2226. i. WILLIAM W., b. March 19, 1832; m. Sarah A. Turner.
2227. ii. JOHN P., b. Dec. 19, 1834; res. Denver, Col.
2228. iii. GEORGE THOMAS, b. Jan. 10, 1836; m. April 13, 1892, Julia Teresa Hunt. He is a dealer in general merchandise. Res. Centertdale, R. I. Ch.: Geo. Thomas, b. Feb. 19, 1893, and John Parley, b. June 30, 1895.

2229. iv. JAMES O., b. March 22, 1837; d. April 1, 1859.  
 2230. v. ALBERT J., b. July 3, 1845, Prov., R. I.; m. Emily M. Bosworth.  
 2231. vi. MARY C., b. March 29, 1839; unm.; res. Valley Falls, R. I.  
 2232. vii. MARTHA TOURTELLOTT, b. April 18, 1840; m. June 18, 1867, Albert L. Austin, b. March 15, 1845; d. July, 1867; m. 2d, Nov. 25, 1874, Otis Andrew, res. Prov., R. I., 79 Warren st. Ch.: 1. Wm. W., b. Feb. 28, 1878.  
 2233. viii. CARLISTA A., b. July 24, 1841; m. Olneyville, R. I., Simon Nagy; res. Olneyville, R. I.  
 2234. ix. CAROLINE D., b. Nov. 11, 1842; m. Dec. 25, 1873, Crawford Smith, res. Enfield, R. I. He was b. Sept. 8, 1831. Is a farmer, s. p.  
 2235. x. JULIA A. A., b. Jan. 22, 1846; d. May 18, 1868.
1255. ISAAC BATCHELDER (Isaac, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., 1806; m. East Montpelier, Vt., 1387, Mary Chase, b. 1807; d. 1877. Isaac Batchelder, son of Isaac and second son of Josiah, was b. in Plainfield, Vt., in 1806. His father moved, while the son was an infant, to the northwest part of the township of Montpelier, then nearly a wilderness. Here the young man grew up, profiting by such schooling as the pioneer conditions afforded. On reaching manhood he engaged, with his father and brother, in the business of manufacturing lumber and pot and pearl ashes—the latter still a business of considerable importance, but soon destroyed by the de Blanc sod process of the French. Later he settled on a farm in the vicinity, built a house, and brought to his new home as his wife Miss Mary Chase, a teacher, a woman of excellent education and fine ability. Here he lived till his death at sixty-two—a typical, thrifty New England farmer, beloved by his family and friends, and trusted and respected by the whole community. He d. 1867. Res. East Montpelier, Vt.
2236. i. EMILY, b. 1838; m. Rev. T. L. Eastman. She d. 1895. Ch.: 1. Ada, b. —; m. —. Settle; res. Kansas City, Mo.  
 2237. ii. ZENOS E., b. in 1840; m. Carrie E. Lord.  
 2238. iii. LOREN H., b. May 15, 1846; m. Fanny Gulick.  
 2239. iv. CARLOS SUMNER, b. 1851; m. 1884, s. p.
1256. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Isaac, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., 1806; m. East Montpelier, Vt., Ann Sanders, b. Nov. 30, 1843. He was a farmer. He d. 1852. Res. East Montpelier and Worcester, Vt.
2240. i. ERI D., b. Sept. 20, 1839; m. Emily A. Bliss.  
 2241. ii. HARVEY, b. June 7, 1837; m. Louisa Loveland and Eliza Loveland, res. Plainfield. He d. Jan. 13, 1876. Ch.: Hattie, b. June 1, 1870. Marriette, b. April 12, 1872. Leon Albert, b. May 13, 1875. Ira E., b. May 28, 1864; d. Feb. 1, 1875. Ada, b. July 3, 1867; m. —. Chatterton, res. P. She d. Feb. 11, 1895.
1266. JOSEPH BATCHELDER (Joseph, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., Oct. 14, 1799; m. at Barre Chloe Johnson, b. 1799; d. April 5, 1874, at P. He was a farmer and was killed by a runaway horse Aug. 20, 1841. Res. Plainfield, Vt.
2242. i. ELVIRA, b. June 1, 1823; m. Arouette Gunnison. She d. June 25, 1871.  
 2243. ii. CHARLES T., b. Nov. 19, 1824; m. Jan. 30, 1872, Harriet C. Drury. He d. June, 1894.  
 2244. iii. L. CHENEY, b. Aug. 29, 1826; m. Marrietta Gunnison and Mrs. Laura M. Hammet.  
 2245. iv. ERASTUS B., b. July 8, 1828; m. Caroline B. Gunnison.  
 2246. v. ADELINE A., b. May 4, 1830; m. K. P. Kidder, of Burlington; res. Port Chester, N. Y.  
 2247. vi. SEWELL, b. June 4, 1832; killed by an accident Jan. 25, 1858.  
 2248. vii. JOSEPH ALPHEUS, b. Dec. 9, 1834; m. Betsey Skinner. Res. P.  
 2249. viii. HARRIET M., b. Feb. 5, 1837; m. Ira Nichols. She d. in Colorado, s. p.  
 2250. ix. WHEELER J., b. Aug. 14, 1839; m. Ellen A. Martin. Res. P.
1274. HORACE BATCHELDER (Alpheus, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., May 15, 1806; m. Barre, Vt., Dec. 7, 1830, Abigail Dodge, b. 1808; d. May 20, 1880. He d. Feb. 4, 1880; res. Barre, Vt.
2251. i. AMBROSE JEFFERSON, b. Nov. 7, 1831; m. Matilda E. Todd.

2252. ii. HELEN MARIA, b. March 7, 1836; m. at Plainfield, Dec. 30, 1858, Byron Goodwin, of East Montpelier, b. Sept. 5, 1830. She d. March 10, 1887. He is a farmer. Ch.: 1. Harriet Putnam, b. Feb. 18, 1865, m. June 29, 1891, Orlando K. Hollister, b. Jan. 12, 1865. Is a music teacher at Goddard Seminary; res. Barre, Vt., s. p. 2. Mrs. B. F. Martin, Plainfield, Vt. 3. G. G. Goodwin, Cuba, Kan. 4. H. W. Goodwin, Windsor, Vt.

1290. IRA BATCHELDER (Jonathan M., Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., Dec. 28, 1822; m. June 30, 1844, in Orange, Vt., Elvira Fuller Platt, b. Aug. 6, 1828. He was born on the old place in Plainfield, and resided upon it until 1845, when it was sold. He then followed the business of carpenter and joiner, moving to Marshfield, where he resided a short time. He afterwards resided in Barre, but finally returned to Plainfield, where he has since resided; res. Plainfield, Vt.

2253. i. AGNESS VICTORY, b. Dec. 5, 1845.

2254. ii. EDNA ELLENER, b. March 13, 1848; m. Jan. 22, 1870, Joseph L. Wales, b. 1855; res. P.

2255. iii. HARRISON KETCHUM, b. Oct. 13, 1850.

2256. iv. ADELLER JERUSA, b. April 9, 1853; m. Oct. 21, 1869, Samuel L. Slack, b. 1851; res. Randolph, Vt.

2257. v. ELNORA DELORA, b. July 27, 1855.

2258. vi. HORACE MOULTON, b. Aug. 16, 1857; m. Dennis A. Sprague.

2259. vii. LEE IRA, b. Oct. 24, 1859; m. Eugene E. Reed.

2260. viii. IRA SIMEON, b. Jan. 18, 1862.

2261. ix. BURTE BENJAMAN, b. April 3, 1864.

2262. x. ELMER ALMON, b. June 24, 1866.

2263. xi. JOSEPH WILLIE, b. Dec. 31, 1870; m. Inez McKinstry.

1293. HARRISON D. BATCHELDER (Jonathan M., Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Jan. 27, 1830, Plainfield, Vt.; m. there, Aug. 12, 1855, Chloe Huntoon. After his father's death he resided with his cousin until his majority, when he purchased a farm. He was always a farmer. He d. Sept. 25, 1894; res. Plainfield, and Marshfield, Vt.

2264. i. ORRIN C., b. —; m. Sept. 1, 1881, Anna Crocker, b. Lowell, Vt.; res. Marshfield, Vt. Ch.: 1. Mabel J., b. Sept. 30, 1884. 2. Dean H., b. Feb. 6, 1887. 3. Wm. McKinley, b. Sept. 6, 1896.

2265. ii. REUBEN, b. —.



CAPT. MOULTON BATCHELDER.

1295. CAPT. MOULTON BATCHELDER (Jonathan M., Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., Dec. 7, 1836; m. July 21, 1858, Mary Jane Rowe, b. July, 1836. He was born on the old place in Plainfield, and after his father's death resided with his sister, Adeline, until he was 20 years of age, when he went to live in Lawrence, Mass. After a residence there of two years, he was appointed on the police force. At the breaking out of the Civil War he enlisted in the 44th Mass. Vols., and served in South Carolina. He was soon promoted to a captaincy, and while commanding his company assisted in the capture of Forts Wagner and Johnson. At the expiration of his term of service he returned

home, but soon re-enlisted, and was stationed in Georgia. He was there detailed to take charge of a camp of prisoners of war. On his return to Lawrence, he was at once appointed on the police force. About 1881, he was appointed by the governor of Massachusetts on the state detective force, and after a long service was appointed corporation detective in his adopted city. He is an able and faithful officer and efficient detective; res. Lawrence, Mass.

2266. i. CHASE M., b. Sept. 1, 1868; res. L.

2267. ii. LILLIAN, b. April 10, 1862; d. Feb. 10, 1863.

1298. ALONZO M. BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., Jan. 25, 1827; m. in Orange, Vt., May 8, 1853, Demoline Peabody, b. Oct. 14, 1832. He is a farmer; res. Plainfield, Vt.

2268. i. ALDRO A., b. Dec. 11, 1854; m. Addie Wheeler.

2269. ii. HENRY W., b. March 31, 1857; m. Annie Reed.

2270. iii. ADELL L., b. May 6, 1859; d. Nov. 10, 1869.

2271. iv. FLORA E., b. July 28, 1864; d. November 24, 1869.

2272. v. MYRTIE B., b. Oct. 27, 1868; d. Nov. 11, 1869.

2273. vi. ALICE M., b. Sept. 28, 1871; res. Plainfield, Vt.

2274. vii. FRED L., b. June 25, 1874; unm.; res. P.

1300. E. BRIDGEMAN BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Aug. 1, 1822, Plainfield, Vt.; m. Nov., 1848, Elizabeth Frost, b. 1816, d. 1874. He was a farmer. He d. Sept. 28, 1891; res. Plainfield, Vt.

2275. i. JULIUS C., b. June 12, 1851; m. Lizzie L. Cobb.

2276. ii. LUCIUS B., b. Jan. 12, 1856; m. Genesee, N. Y., 1885, Emily James, b. Sept. 15, 1863; res. s. p. 506 Mack avenue, Detroit, Mich.

2277. iii. EMELINE, b. 1849; d. Aug., 1869.

2278. iv. EMELY B., b. 1849; d. April, 1870.

1303. GEORGE W. BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., Oct. 26, 1816; m. there, May 5, 1839, Lucretia L. Mack, of Seneca Falls, N. Y., b. Jan. 8, 1814; d. Aug. 21, 1895. He was a farmer. He d. Dec. 24, 1894; res. Morristown, Vt.

2279. i. LAURA M., b. Feb. 3, 1840; m. March 14, 1858, Ebenezer Douglass; res. Morristown, Vt. He was b. July 22, 1831. Is a merchant. Ch.: 1. Elsie Maria Douglas, b. July 6, 1859; m. Dec. 31, 1892 (living); present name is Mower. 2. Willie George Douglas, b. March 22, 1863; m. Sept. 24, 1884 (living). 3. Millard Albert Douglas, b. Dec. 24, 1864; m. April 16, 1892 (living). 4. Frank Ernest Douglas, b. April 29, 1872; unm. (living). 5. Lulu Anna Douglas, b. June 12, 1873 (living); unm. Address of all, Morristown, except Willie G. Douglas, whose address is Lawrenceville, N. Y.

2280. ii. GEO. WILLIAM, b. Sept. 11, 1841; m. Aug. 14, 1864, Laura Hall, b. Aug. 5, 1844. He is a farmer; res. Underhill Centre, Vt. Ch.: 1. John T., b. Dec. 15, 1866; d. Feb. 3, 1875. 2. Lucia E., b. Feb. 7, 1869. She m. a Sturtevant. Geo. Wm. m. 2d. March 12, 1876.

2281. iii. MILLARD FILMORE, b. Nov. 16, 1848; m. Feb. 18, 1877, Emma Prince; b. June 19, 1859; d. Aug. 21, 1889; m. 2d, Oct. 26, 1892, Vinnie Magoon, b. Jan. 8, 1867. Ch.: Lynn, b. Jan. 10, 1895. He is an engineer; res. Morrisville, Vt.

1306. J. MERRILL BATCHELDER (James, Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., April 8, 1829; m. Amanda Lawrence; res. Plainfield, Vt.

2282. i. HARRY, b. Oct. 28, 1856; d. Aug. 11, 1861.

2283. ii. FRANK, b. April 8, 1860; d. Aug. 17, 1861.

2284. iii. MARY, b. July 1, 1862; d. Aug. 18, 1863.

2285. iv. DAU., b. March 10, 1865; d. Sept. 12, 1867.

2286. v. LIZZIE MAUD, b. Aug. 2, 1869; d. July 12, 1870.

2287. vi. ARCH. M., b. ———; m. Jan. 1, 1877, Emma F. Best, of Boston; res. P.

1307. DANIEL BATCHELDER (James, Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., Sept. 7, 1818; m. Dec. 9, 1840, Jane H. Pitkin, b. Oct. 22, 1818; d. July 20, 1845; m. 2d, Dec. 3, 1845, Harriet A. Perry, b. Sept. 15, 1828. He has always been a farmer; res. Plainfield, Vt.
2288. i. EMILY J., b. Nov. 13, 1843; d. April 20, 1854.
2289. ii. OLIVE J., b. March 14, 1851; d. April 5, 1861.
2290. iii. WILLIE P., b. June 28, 1858; d. March 26, 1861.
2291. iv. CHARLIE V., b. March 28, 1862; d. Feb. 2, 1864.
2292. v. M. NETTIE, b. Nov. 19, 1866; m. Nov. 16, 1891, Arthur N. Lane; res. P. S. p. He was b. Jan. 18, 1849. Is a farmer.
1308. ORVIS B. BATCHELDER (Jeremiah, Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Barre, Vt., Sept. 21, 1826; m. April 26, 1848, Plainfield, Vt., Lemira Freeman, b. Nov. 17, 1826; d. July 12, 1891. He is a farmer and building mover; res. Barre, Vt.
2293. i. ADDISON E., b. July 4, 1855; m. Nora A. Batchelder.
2294. ii. CHESTER, b. March 3, 1849; m. Lydia ———; res. Washington, Vt. Ch.: Nellie, b. 1875; m. April 21, 1894, Walton L. Beebe; res. Orange, Vt.
2295. iii. JANE, b. Sept. 10, 1852; m. ——— Clark; res. Plainfield. She d. May 2, 1893.
2296. iv. JAY, b. Feb. 1, 1859; d. unm. Dec. 23, 1896, in P.
2297. v. FRANK, b. Nov. 12, 1860; res. P.
2298. vi. LAURA A., b. Feb. 21, 1863; m. Feb. 11, 1888, Edward W. Quillman; res. B.
2299. vii. FLORENCE, b. June 9, 1867; res. Plainfield.
1311. HENRY SMITH BATCHELDER (John, John, Benjamin, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., Oct. 8, 1828; m. June 7, 1864, Rebecca A. Ware, of Wellesley Hills, Mass., b. Oct. 17, 1828; d. Sept. 9, 1896. He was a trader. He d. May 10, 1875; res. Wellesley Hills, Mass.
2300. i. CAROLINE WARE, b. July 15, 1862; res. W. H.
2301. ii. MARY COLBUN, b. June 21, 1866; res. W. H.
1317. CAPT. DAVID BATCHELDER (Jonathan, David, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born May 6, 1797, Saco, Me.; married Sept. 1, 1825, Mary Deering, dan. of Thomas, Jr., b. March 17, 1800, and sister of Capt. John. After his death she m. 2d, Nahum Patterson; res. Saco. Capt. David was a mariner. He d. June 8, 1831; res. Pepperellborough, now Saco, Me.
2302. i. ELIZABETH C., b. Feb. 7, 1827; m. James Perry; res. Saco.
2303. ii. MARY JANE, b. June, 1829.
2304. iii. DAVID, b. ———; d. Jan. 8, 1829.
1318. CAPT. STEPHEN PRESCOTT BATCHELDER (Jonathan, David, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Saco, Me., Dec. 1, 1729; m. April 14, 1824, Sarah R. Rollock, of Saco, b. Jan. 25, 1806; d. Dec. 25, 1837; m. 2d, Aug. 8, 1839, Hannah Deering, b. June 21, 1811; d. May 29, 1866. Was a master mariner until 1856, and farmer afterwards. He d. April 21, 1867; res. Philadelphia, Pa., Saco, Me.
2305. i. STEPHEN EVANS COLE, b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 20, 1829; d. Saco, Me., June 13, 1839; was injured at school while at play with another lad by being thrown against a desk.
2306. ii. MARGARET JANE, b. Oct. 24, 1835; m. Oct. 29, 1856, Francis S. Deland. She d. Washington, D. C. He was of So. Reading, Mass., b. March 28, 1835; was a clerk in a shoe manufactory.
2307. iii. SARAH ANN, b. July 1, 1832; d. Feb. 13, 1836.
2308. iii½. GEORGE H., b. Aug. 8, 1840; m. Mary Eliza Baker and Permelia Harding.
2309. iv. ABBIE ANN, b. June 17, 1845; m. Dec. 16, 1874, John Haley; res. Saco, King Co. Ch.: 1. Adelaide, b. Oct. 16, 1875. 2. George E., b. July 27, 1877.
2310. v. CHARLES EVANS, b. Sept. 1, 1854; m. Nov. 26, 1873, Sarah L. Ridlon, b. Sept. 3, 1855. He is a boxmaker; res., s. p., Old Orchard, Me.
2311. vi. ANN ELIZA, b. Aug. 27, 1837; d. July 7, 1839.
2312. vii. HESTILDA FAIRFIELD, b. Sept. 6, 1847; d. June 6, 1853.
2313. viii. HANNAH ELIZABETH, b. April 13, 1850; d. Aug. 30, 1850.
2314. ix. STEPHEN FRANKLIN, Sept. 28, 1854; d. Oct. 24, 1854.

1328. BENJAMIN BATCHELDER (Samuel, John, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Raymond, N. H., Aug. 14, 1789; m. in Candia, N. H., Nov. 11, 1813, Nancy Longfellow Morrison, of Deerfield, b. Sept. 15, 1789; d. Oct. 14, 1858. He was a carriage manufacturer. He d. Sept. 14, 1852; res. Raymond, N. H.

2315. i. JOSEPH, b. ———; d. unm., 1857.

2316. ii. DAVID M., b. Sept. 24, 1818; m. Betsey Bean Prescott.

2317. iii. LUCINDA, b. ———; m. Geo. Anderson and ——— Gile; res. R.

2318. iv. MOSES M., b. July 21, 1826; m. May 16, 1855, in Concord, N. H., Mariam A. Noyes, b. Aug. 1839; d. Dec. 1, 1868. Moses M., m. 2d, May 16, 1876, Rosilla Bachelder, b. Aug., 1839; d. June, 1877; m. 3d, Jan. 1878, Josie Lynn, b. April 7, 1842. He is a farmer and lumber dealer; res. Raymond, N. H. Ch.: 1. Eldora M., b. Feb. 19, 1859; m. Sept., 1880, Albert H. Hill; res. Nashua, N. H. 2. Frank Pierce, b. Jan., 1857; d. March 11, 1858. 3. Rose Edith, b. Sept. 8, 1878. 4. Elsie M., b. April 25, 1882.

2319. v. NANCY L., b. ———; m. Martin Young, of Deerfield. She d. Jan. 13, 1856.

2320. vi. SALLY, d. ae. 2 yrs.

1329. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (Samuel, John, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Raymond; m. in Deerfield, Sept. 3, 1821, Mary Holman. Was a cloth dresser. He d. Dec. 16, 1869. Res. Freetown Mills, N. H.

2321. i. CALVIN E., b. ———.

2322. ii. DAUGHTER, b. ———; m. Theophilus L. Brown.

2323. iii. DAUGHTER, b. ———; m. G. Bradbury Robinson.

1335. JAMES BATCHELDER (John, John, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Raymond, N. H.; m. Nancy Crichton; m. 2d, Lucy Fox. Res. Raymond, N. H.

2324. i. JAMES ROLLIN, b. ———; m. ———. Res. Candia, N. H. Was representative two years.

2325. ii. CASSANDARE, b. ———; m. I. Godfrey, of Candia.

2326. iii. JOHN BRIGGS, b. Raymond, N. H.; m. ———. Res. Jackson, Calif. He is an extensive fruit grower and wine manufacturer.

2327. iv. OLIVER PERRY, b. ———; res. Nottingham, N. H.

2328. v. FRANCIS, b. ———; res. Lynn, Mass.

2329. vi. NANCY, b. ———; m. Stephen Thomas.

2330. vii. ROSELLA, b. ———; res. Raymond, N. H.

2331. viii. STEPHEN K., b. ———; res. Raymond, N. H.

2332. ix. JOSEPH K., b. ———; res. Raymond, N. H.

1337. THOMAS MOULTON BATCHELDER (John, John, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Raymond, N. H., April 7, 1803; m. there, 1824, Salome Morrison, b. January, 1800; d. Candia Village, N. H., Aug. 14, 1848. Was a carriage maker. He d. Dec. 27, 1886. Res. Raymond, N. H.

2333. i. HORACE J., b. Sept. 6, 1829; m. Helen A. Merrill.

2334. ii. MARY A., b. ———; m. ——— Small, res. Candia Village, N. H.

2335. iii. JOSEPHINE, b. ———; m. ——— Small, res. C. V.

1341. BENJAMIN BATCHELDER (John, John, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Raymond, N. H.; m. Eleanor Fox; m. 2d, Sally Young. Res. Raymond, N. H.

2336. i. LEWIS S., b. ———; res. Raymond, N. H.

1348. HAZEN BATCHELDER (Amos, Jonathan, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Raymond, N. H.; m. Betsey L. Wason. Res. Raymond, N. H.

2337. i. MARY A., b. ———; m. Levi Moulton. Res. Portsmouth.

2338. ii. THOS. B.

2339. iii. CHAS. A.

2340. iv. HAZEN WELLS.

2341. v. ALVAH G.

1350. AMOS BATCHELDER (Amos, Jonathan, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Raymond, N. H.; m. Martha Wason, of Candia. Res. Raymond, N. H.

2342. i. ANDREW R., b. Raymond, N. H.; res. Raymond, N. H.

1355. CURTIS BATCHELDER (Benjamin F., Odlin P., Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Millis, formerly E. Medway, Mass., March 9, 1827; m. in Thompson, Conn., Oct. 20, 1845, Betsey French Packard, b. Brockton, April 9, 1823; d. in Holliston, March 9, 1872; m. 2d, in Brockton, April 27, 1878, Alice Weltha Packard, d. June 22, 1893. Res. Brockton, Mass.

2343. i. CHARLES FITCH, b. May 3, 1846; m. Martha A. Brigham.

2344. ii. LYMAN CURTIS, b. March 18, 1850; m. Carrie L. Decker and Mrs. L. Anna Stevens.

2345. iii. HARRIET LETTIE, b. Aug. 2, 1853; d. unm. Oct. 3, 1872.

2346. iv. RALPH OTIS, b. April 8, 1855.

1357. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BATCHELDER (Benjamin F., Odlin P., Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Dec. 26, 1833, in Holliston, Mass.; m. in Medway, June 14, 1857, Lizzie C. Underwood, b. Boston, Aug. 29, 1836. After completing his education he became a partner with his father in the boot business. In 1857 he married Miss Catherine Elizabeth Underwood, of Boston, Mass. In 1887 he removed to Pasadena, Cal., where he still resides. Res. Pasadena, Calif.

2347. i. GEORGE ALFRED, b. Oct. 10, 1860.

2348. ii. LIZZIE EVELINE, b. May 19, 1871.

1358. HON. WILLIAM NELSON BATCHELDER (Benjamin F., Odlin P., Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Holliston, Mass., May 21, 1837; m. at Albany, N. Y., April 21, 1862, Emeline Burr Cutler, b. July 20, 1835. William Nelson Batchelder, son of Benj. F. and Lucinda D. Batchelder, was born in Holliston; was a student in Holliston Academy until sixteen years of age; fitted for college with Prof. Elbridge Cutler, Harvard, also one year with Prof. Wheeler, of Grafton, and one year at Exeter, N. H.; entered Amherst College in 1859, and during the war recruited a company and went to the war as second lieutenant and was promoted to first lieutenant, afterward captain, of Co. I, 102 N. Y. Volunteers; was wounded in battle of Cedar Mountain, Virginia. After returning from the war, went into business with his father, who was in the business of manufacturing boots and shoes; is now engaged in the same business in La Crosse, Wis. While in Holliston, Mass., he represented the towns of Holliston and Sherburn in legislature in Boston, Mass. In politics he is an earnest Republican. Res. La Crosse, Wis.

2349. i. HARRIET E., b. May 1, 1864.

2350. ii. MARY ALICE, b. Aug. 8, 1867; d. Aug. 12, 1867.

2351. iii. JOSEPHINE MAY, b. May 8, 1869; m. Dec. 12, 1893, G. Franklin Lawrence, res. Evanston, Ill.

2352. iv. WM. BENJAMIN, b. Oct. 8, 1871.

1360. HON. JOHN MASON BATCHELDER (John, Odlin P., Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Holliston, Mass., Jan. 8, 1832; m. there Jan. 6, 1856, Almira Lovering Pond, b. April 29, 1836; d. April 18, 1857; m. 2d, in Medway, Mass., Dec. 19, 1861, Mary Elizabeth Harding, b. Nov. 1, 1836. John Mason Batchelder, son of John and Emeline (Mason) Batchelder, was born in Holliston, Mass.; educated in public schools of his native town and Mt. Hollis Seminary; married Almira L. Pond, of Franklin, Mass., who died 1857; 2d marriage, Mary E. Harding, of Medway, Mass. In religion, Congregationalist, "with charity for all"; in politics, Republican. Commissioned justice of the peace by Governor Andrew during the war and continued to the present time, attending meanwhile to much probate business, serving often as administrator, executor and guardian; held various town offices continuously for more



HON. JOHN MASON BATCHELDER.

than thirty years; honored by his associates with positions of trust and responsibility; member of Mass. legislature in 1873; at present interested in the promotion of Lake Grove Cemetery, of Holliston, of which association he is treasurer. Res. Holliston, Mass.

2353. i. JOSEPHINE HARDING, b. March 22, 1872, in Fitchburg; gr. Wellesley College in 1896; res. at home.

1363. HENRI BATCHELDER (John, Odlin P., Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Holliston, Mass., Oct. 4, 1842; m. there, Nov. 18, 1868, Anna Olivia Messinger, b. March 16, 1845. Henri Batchelder was educated in public schools of Holliston, Mass.; worked in father's boot and shoe manufactory until the breaking out of the war in 1861; enlisted in U. S. Navy at Boston Dec. 7, 1861; promoted to successive grades—ordinary seaman, seaman and yeoman; served the entire three years in the East Gulf Squadron, on the U. S. sailing bark, Pursuit; captured several prizes, among them the English steamer Florida and cargo of cotton, afterward changed to U. S. gunboat Hendrick Hudson, also the schooner Andromeda with valuable cargo of cotton, captured after an exciting chase within sight of Moro Castle, Havana, Cuba; discharged at expiration of service, Jan. 14, 1865; resumed work in boot and shoe factory; removed to West Medway, Mass., in 1871; lived there for 13 years, moving to Westboro, Mass., January, 1884; lived there until Dec. 1, 1884, when removed to Everett, Mass., and entered the employ of brother, Francis B., in provision business, and has been with him until present time. Res. Everett, Mass.

2354. i. LAURA MARIA, b. Aug. 16, 1869; m. Sept. 28, 1892, Edgar L. Turner, res. E.

2355. ii. ALICE EVELYN, b. April 15, 1876, res. E.

1364. HON. FRANCIS BATCHELDER (John, Odlin P., Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Holliston, Mass., April 6, 1847; m. April 6, 1869, Harriet L. Rawson, b. Nov. 22, 1847. Francis Batchelder was born in Holliston, Mass., coming from a vigorous and enterprising family who

have made themselves felt in the commercial history of that section of the State and have left behind them a reputation for strict integrity and strength of character, which seem to have been entailed to the subject of this sketch, by right of inheritance. He received his education in the public schools of that place, entering upon his business life at an early age. His history has been one of steady development along lines that today make his name respected and honored among his many friends, both in social and business circles. In 1869 he married Harriet L. Rawson, of Holliston, and in the same year began business in a small way in East Boston. Continuing there for four years he then disposed of his interest, entering at once into the retail provision business, which he continued with success until 1882, when he established the wholesale provision house at 53, 55, 57 and 59 Blackstone street, Boston. He applied to this business in its enlarged field the same indefatigable energy that has ever characterized his relations with every enterprise with which he has been associated, and it stands today in the front rank of the sound business houses of Boston, and is a familiar name in the cities and towns of New England. Mr. Batchelder has for many years been greatly interested in the progressive religious movements of the day, and especially in those hav-



HON. FRANCIS BATCHELDER.



ing for their object the elevation of young men. As a member of the Mass. State Committee of the Y. M. C. A. he has exerted a broad and far-reaching influence. He is vice-president of the Boston Fruit and Produce Exchange, and was one of the leading spirits in the now famous legislative fight of this organization against the New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. freight discrimination. In politics Mr. Batchelder has always been a Republican, but has never hesitated to espouse the cause of any man who was battling for a principle. He has been criticised at times as too liberal in the stands he has taken in public matters, but the final results have justified his attitude and conclusions. He has served most acceptably on various town committees, bringing his long and practical business training to his aid, making his suggestions and advice of the best. Personally he is very quiet and retiring in his characteristics, and is seen at his best in the midst of practical activities. The citizens of Everett have selected wisely in making the choice of their foremost candidate for the chief office of our city this gentleman, who can bring to it a well-earned reputation for ability, integrity and progressive ideas, qualities which marked him for selection as the representative type of the citizen's movement in Everett for clean politics and upright, fearless, business-like administration of the city government. Res. Everett, Mass. Boston address, 53 Blackstone st.

2356. i. GRACE L., b. July 28, 1870; m. April, 1891, Albert R. Shepardson. Res. E. Ch.: 1. Douglass A., b. Dec. 30, 1892. 2. Helen, b. May 23, 1894. 3. Robert B., b. July 11, 1896.
2357. ii. EMILY FRANCES, b. Oct. 14, 1872; d. Aug. 14, 1878.

1371. DR. FREDERICK PRESCOTT BATCHELDER (Frederick L., Odlin P., Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Oct. 24, 1864, Stafford, Conn.; m. in Boston, Sept. 26, 1895, Florence Emily Bliss, b. Nov. 4, 1862. Frederick Prescott Batchelder, oldest son of Rev. Frederick L. and Eliza H. Batchelder, was born in Stafford, Conn. He received his early education in the common schools and later received private instruction from his father. In October, 1887, he entered the Boston University School of Medicine, Boston, Mass., receiving the degree of C.B. (Bachelor of Surgery) in 1890 and M.D. in 1891. After serving for eighteen months (March, 1890, to October, 1891) as house officer in two hospitals, he entered upon the practice of medicine in the city of his adoption. In the fall of 1891 he entered upon duties of instructor in physiology in his alma mater, and now holds the position of associate professor of physiology in the same school. He also has served as assistant physician upon the staff of the Mass. Homœopathic Hospital for a number of years, and is at present one of the secretaries of the Mass. Homœopathic Medical Society and also of the Boston Homœopathic Medical Society. Res. Boston, Mass., 232 Massachusetts av.

1374. ALBERT WILLIAM BACHELER (Otis R. Odlin P., Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Midnapore, India, July 17, 1844; m. April 3, 1874, Abbie A. R. Hayes, b. Aug. 24, 1848. Albert William Bachelier, son of Otis R., born in India, 1844, served three years as Union soldier, Twelfth N. H. Vols.; rank on return, first lieutenant. Graduated at Dartmouth, 1871; profession, teacher; his whole professional life as master of high schools. Married, 1874, Abbie Hayes; one daughter, Gertrude Hayes, who died Jan. 5, 1889. At present master of high school, Gloucester, Mass. Was mustered into service Sept. 6, 1862, in Co. E, Twelfth Regt. N. H. Vols. The regiment served continuously with the Army of the Potomac until mustered out June 21, 1865. Mr. Bachelier was in the following engagements: Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Cold Harbor, Petersburg, Drury's Bluff, Chapin's Farm, and capture of Richmond. Was confined in Libby Prison from Nov. 17 to Dec. 13, 1864, when he escaped. Promoted to first lieutenant Co. A, Jan. 10, 1865. For particulars of his famous escape from Libby Prison see Hist. of Twelfth N. H. Regt. in press of Ira C. Evans, Concord, N. H. Res. Gloucester, Mass.

2358. i. GERTRUDE HAYES, b. July 26, 1870; d. Jan. 5, 1889.

1383. CHARLES WESLEY BATCHELDER (Daniel S., Nathan, Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. July 21, 1836, Holliston, Mass.; m. Buffalo, N. Y., 1859, Lavina Wood. She d. May 1, 1872. He is a shoemaker; res. Grand Rapids, Mich., 16 Pearl street.

2359. i. ONE CHILD, d. in infancy.

1389. EDWARD EASTMAN BATCHELDER (Daniel S., Nathan, Benjamin, John, Nathaniel Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Salisbury, N. H., July 6,

1846; m. Mentor, O., Jan. 18, 1872, Sarah R. Canfield, b. Feb. 15, 1855; res. Painsville, O.

2360. i. ETTA VERILLA, b. Aug. 23, 1873; d. Feb. 11, 1890.

2361. ii. MARY JANE, b. Oct. 3, 1878.

2362. iii. GRACE BELLE, b. Nov. 7, 1882.

2363. iv. DANIEL SHED, b. Nov. 24, 1888.

1390. FREDERICK A. BATCHELDER (Tappan H., Nathan, Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Pawtucket, R. I., July 20, 1843; m. Nov. 26, 1868, Emma B. Hilton, b. Jan. 16, 1844; d. Dec. 23, 1890; res. Central City, Ia.

2364. i. MARY L., b. Aug. 21, 1872.

2365. ii. OSGOOD B., b. Dec. 6, 1877.

2366. iii. MYRTIE H., b. April 21, 1880.

2367. iv. ONE OTHER CHILD, d. in infancy.

1392. JOSEPH W. BATCHELDER (Tappan H., Nathan, Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Taunton, Mass., Jan. 27, 1848; m. March 2, 1871, Ella E. Carpenter; res. Trimello, Clay Co., Ia.

2368. i. ALFRED E., b. Sept. 1, 1872.

2369. ii. MARTIN G., b. Jan. 20, 1874.

2370. iii. JULIA E., b. Jan. 6, 1876.

2371. iv. LOUIS A., b. May 23, 1878.

2372. v. EVERETT E., b. Oct. 27, 1879.

2373. vi. CLARENCE E., b. Sept. 12, 1881.

2374. vii. NATHAN H., b. Aug. 30, 1884.

2375. viii. CLARA M., b. June 17, 1889.

2376. ix. CORA B., b. June 17, 1889.

2377. x. FLORENCE E., b. April 12, 1892.

2378. xi. JOSEPH D., b. Dec. 10, 1894.

2379. xii. JOSEPHINE Y., b. Dec. 10, 1894.

1393. MARTIN CHENEY BATCHELER (Tappan H., Nathan, Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Taunton, Mass., March 14, 1852; m. Marion, Ia., Sept. 14, 1880, Rachel Ann Craft, b. May 31, 1857. At the age of three years he removed with his parents to Olive Township, Clinton Co., Ia. In spring of 1865, he removed with his parents to Clay Township, Jones Co., Ia; in fall of 1869 to Welton, Clinton Co., Ia. In 1875, he returned to Clay, Jones Co., and in 1876 removed with his parents to Central City, Linn Co., Ia., where he now resides, having followed farming all the time; res. Central City, Ia.

2380. i. CLARISSA BELLE, b.

Feb. 26, 1882.

2381. ii. ELSIE JANE, b. May 4,

1883.

2382. iii. ROLLO GILBERT, b.

Feb. 7, 1892.

1398. HON. TIMOTHY P. BATCHELDER (Joshua, Joshua, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sanford, Me., March 11, 1815; m. Oct. 18, 1840, at Levant, Me., Maria York, b. Dec. 26, 1816. Timothy Batchelder was born in the town of Sanford, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, District of Maine; remained at home, attended the town school, worked on the farm and in saw mill until January, 1832. Went into store at Sanford as clerk. After about two years the place of business was changed to the town of Levant, Me., where he followed as clerk in 1834, serving as clerk or in trade for himself until Oct., 1889. In 1852 the easterly part of Levant and westerly part of Glenburn adjoining were incorpor-



HON. TIMOTHY P. BATCHELDER.

ated into a new town, named Kenduskeag, where he has resided to this time. He has held the office of postmaster 31 years; town clerk, 26 years; chairman of board of selectmen and assessors, 16 years; treasurer, 20 years. Held many other responsible positions in town, always identified with matters of public interest and improvement. Member of the state legislature in 1859; justice of the peace 47 years; deputy provost marshal during the Rebellion; secretary and treasurer of the West Penobscot Agricultural Society 42 years in succession; res. Kenduskeag, Me.

2383. i. ABBY MARIA, b. Oct. 25, 1841; m. in 1865, William P. Miner, of Norwich, Conn.; res. Brunswick, Ga.

2384. ii. SELAH HOBBIE, b. Nov. 20, 1847; res. K; unm. He is a traveling salesman for a Boston house, and visits nearly all the states and Canada.

1400. MOSES W. BATCHELDER (Joshua, Joshua, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Oct. 6, 1819, Sanford, Me.; m. March 19, 1845, Drusilla Freese, b. Sept. 11, 1820; d. Feb. 3, 1863. He was a merchant. He d. Aug. 9, 1885; res. Kenduskeag and Portland, Me.

2385. i. MOSES E., b. March 20, 1847; unm.; is a salesman; res. Pleasantdale, Me.

2386. ii. LUCY F., b. Oct. 14, 1848; m. March 29, 1865, Oliver F. Damm, East Lowell, Me. He was b. June 23, 1842. Is a mason. Ch.: 1. Charles A. Damm, b. Jan. 18, 1866; m. Oct. 18, 1891; P. O. address, Sauk Rapids, Minn. 2. George E. Damm, b. March 13, 1868; m. May 30, 1891; P. O. address, East Lowell, Me. 3. Edgar M. Damm, b. Aug. 2, 1870; d. Aug. 5, 1870. 4. Effie M. Damm, b. Dec. 1, 1877; m. July 17, 1895; address, Mrs. C. A. Angove, Costigan, Me.

2387. iii. FRANK O., b. Sept. 24, 1851; m. Mary E. Shorey.

2388. iv. MARTHA M., b. Oct. 17, 1855; d. Feb. 8, 1864.

1411. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (Samuel, Joshua, Joshua, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Shapleigh, Me., May 19, 1823; m. Wakefield, N. H., 1850, Lucy H. Trafton, b. Jan. 5, 1827; d. May 4, 1876. He is a carpenter; res. Shapleigh, Me.

2389. i. JUSTUS, b. Nov. 19, 1850; m. Sarah O. Grant.

2390. ii. ALBERT, b. April 17, 1852; d. Nov. 22, 1862.

2391. iii. ELLA, b. July 3, 1854; res. Rochester, N. H.

2392. iv. MARY, b. Sept. 8, 1856; m. ——— Morrison; d. May 16, 1886.

2393. v. JOHN, b. June 14, 1859; m. Georgetown, Mass., June 25, 1891, Katherine Anne Collins, b. July 15, 1862. Is a shoemaker; res. s. p., South Groveland, Mass.

2394. vi. GEO. A., b. Sept. 5, 1862; m. Sarah Fernald.

2395. vii. ABBIE, b. May 24, 1871; m. March 12, 1892, Herman Randall, b. Oct. 14, 1868; res. s. p., Milton, N. H.

2396. viii. SARAH, b. July 5, 1865; m. J. Nute; res. Rochester, N. H.

1413. ALBERT BATCHELDER (Jeremiah, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born So. Deerfield, N. H., Oct. 9, 1821; m. 1848, Hannah L. Chase, of Brunswick, Me.; d. May 27, 1849; m. 2d, Roxbury, Mass., Nov. 27, 1851, Mrs. Cynthia W. Horne; b. June 3, 1818; d. June 2, 1882. He is clerk for N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.; res. Boston, Mass., 795 Shawmut avenue.

2397. i. ABBIE E., b. Nov. 2, 1882.

2398. ii. CYNTHIA A., b. July 31, 1885.

2399. iii. SARAH O., b. Jan. 15, 1887.

1420. JONATHAN PRESCOTT BATCHELDER (Jonathan, Joseph, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Peabody, Mass., June 16, 1808; m. there Oct. 27, 1831, Elizabeth Hall, of Manchester, Mass., b. 1808; d. Lynn, April 5, 1885. He d. at sea three days out from San Francisco, Cal., April 3, 1853; res. Peabody, Mass.

2400. i. GEORGE HALL, b. Aug. 11, 1832; m. Sarah E. Casperson.

1432. BENJAMIN F. BATCHELDER (Joseph, Joseph, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born May 17, 1813, Danville, Vt.; m. Sept. 30, 1839, in Woodstock, Mary Rugg, b. Keene, N. H., May 28, 1816. Benjamin F. Batchelder was born in Danville, Vt. He was the son of a farmer, but, at an early age, learned cabinet making, and afterwards worked in St. Johns-

bury, Vt., and Boston, for Fairbanks & Co.; was married at Woodstock, Vt. In 1841 he came to Potsdam, N. Y., and established a furniture manufactory in company with William Badlam, and they were the first to manufacture pianos in that part of the state. He was a Whig and afterwards a Republican, but never an office seeker. He was among the pioneers of business men of that town, and it is said of him he was too honest to become a wealthy man. He lost his buildings many times by fire, but in spite of that he prospered, and in that of more value than worldly goods, the honor and respect of all who knew him. He was the father of eight children, five of whom are living. He d. Sept. 24, 1881; res. Potsdam, N. Y.

- 2401. i. BENJAMIN F., b. Oct. 23, 1840; res. Watertown, N. Y. He was born in Woodstock, Vt. For many years he has been in the employ of the Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg Railroad Company. For the past 15 years he has been master of the railway shops in Watertown.
- 2402. ii. HENRY C., b. Oct. 13, 1844; m. Frances A. Brown.
- 2403. iii. CHAS. E., b. July 11, 1847; m. Marion E. Swift.
- 2404. iv. ELLA HARRISON, b. July 25, 1853.
- 2405. v. GRACE SARAH, b. Dec. 12, 1856.

1433. CAPT. EDWARD RICHARDSON BATCHELDOR (Sylvanus, Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Baldwin, Me., Sept. 26, 1804; m. there Dec. 25, 1827, Clarinda Cram; b. Sept. 22, 1805; d. May 27, 1870. Edward R. Batchelder, stonemason and cooper by trade; followed farming; at one time he was captain of a militia company. He d. March 31, 1851; res. Baldwin, Me.

- 2406. i. JOHN BRIGGS, b. Sept. 19, 1829; m. Sarah W. Harden.
- 2407. ii. JOSEPH S., b. May 15, 1831; m. Sarah M. ———, ——— ——— and ——— ———.
- 2408. iii. EDWARD F., b. Dec. 8, 1833; m. ——— ———.
- 2409. iv. GEO. W. P., b. Aug. 31, 1836; m. ——— ———.
- 2410. v. CHARLES AUGUSTUS, b. Jan. 1, 1839; was in Australia in May, 1859.
- 2411. vi. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Feb. 20, 1843; res. East Baldwin, Me.
- 2412. vii. LEANDER R., b. May 21, 1845; m. Susan, C. ———; res. Woburn, Mass. Ch.: Child, b. Feb. 19, 1874; Chas. F., b. Oct. 1, 1867; d. Sept. 1, 1868.

1436. EPHRAIM BATCHELDOR (Sylvanus, Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Baldwin, Me., May 26, 1811; m. Oct. 16, 1836, Hannah McKinney, b. July 7, 1812. He d. Jan. 31, 1885; res. Baldwin, Me.

- 2413. i. LORING, b. ———; res. No. Sebago, Me.

1443. LEVI BATCHELDOR (Samuel, Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born June 5, 1786, in Vermont; m. Jan. 29, 1809, Sally Lowell, of Newburyport, Mass., b. Jan. 27, 1785; d. Feb. 8, 1838; m. 2d, May 26, 1841, Abigail Perkins. He was born in Danville, Vt., and with several neighbors, moved to Niagara Co., N. Y. They bought land covered with heavy timber, which they cleared, making some of the most beautiful farms in that garden and orchard of western New York. He spent his life on his farm, was a model citizen, highly esteemed and respected. His father and mother died at his home. He d. March 29, 1853; res. Hartland, N. Y.

- 2414. i. PHOEBE CAROLINE, b. Dec. 11, 1811; m. May 22, 1831, Norman N. Olin. She d. April 11, 1877.
- 2415. ii. SALLY ANN, b. May 8, 1814; m. Jan. 29, 1834, Galen Shurtleff. She d. Nov. 14, 1881. Ferdinand Shurtleff, U. S. Customs appraiser, with office New York City, N. Y. Home address, Portland Ore. A dau. is Mrs. Addie Butterfield, Portland, Ore; another son is Oscar Shurtleff, Portland, Ore.
- 2416. iii. SAMUEL, b. May 4, 1818; m. Thankful Maria Osgood.
- 2417. iv. LEVI HORATIO, b. May 3, 1820; m. Almira Kittredge.
- 2418. v. EDWARD S. L., b. Oct. 2, 1822; m. Ann A. Ayrault.
- 2419. vi. OSCAR THADDEUS, b. July 23, 1825; m. Louisa J. Batchelder and Louisa Baker.
- 2420. vii. CAROLINE LOWELL, b. Nov. 5, 1809; d. Aug. 6, 1811.

1453. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Peter H., Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Danville, Vt., June 28, 1834; m. Barre, May 2, 1861, Alma S. White. He is a blacksmith; res. Concord, N. H.

2421. i. LUTHER J., b. April 15, 1866; d. Feb. 4, 1868.

2422. ii. NELLIE L., b. July 6, 1868.

2423. iii. LUTHER H., b. Feb. 15, 1870; m. Cabot, Vt., June 8, 1895, Emma Louise Lyford, b. Jan. 4, 1877; res., s. p., Concord, N. H. Is a blacksmith.

2424. iv. JENNIE M., b. Sept. 3, 1872; m. June 2, 1891, Edward S. N. Smith; res. Concord, N. H.

2425. v. WILLIAM C., b. Dec. 12, 1874; unm.; res. C.

2426. vi. SUSIE W., b. June 8, 1877.

2427. vii. KATE S., b. June 19, 1880; d. April 16, 1891.

2428. viii. ALFRED E., b. Oct. 21, 1882.

2429. ix. MAUDE M., b. April 30, 1886; d. April 21, 1891.

2430. x. HENRY J., b. Dec. 29, 1888; d. April 23, 1891.

1457. ALVIN B. BATCHELDER (Peter H., Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Danville, Vt., March 25, 1830; m. Malvina Parker. He was a cordwainer. He d. Sept. 1, 1867; res. Holliston, Mass., and Concord, N. H.

2431. i. ELIZA J., b. Jan. 6, 1858; m. ——— Angell; res. Laconia, N. H.

2432. ii. NELLIE M., b. March 10, 1863; m. ——— Sennott. She d. July 20, 1893.

2433. iii. EDWIN F., b. Oct. 17, 1855; m. in Concord, N. H., June 15, 1882, Alice A. Carter. He is a spring maker; res. s. p. 74 South street, Concord, N. H.

1462. JOHN C. BATCHELDER (John, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born May 15, 1824, Danville, Vt., m. Oct. 9, 1847, Charlotte W. Holmes, b. Aug. 2, 1829. He is a farmer; res. Morgan Centre, Vt.

2434. i. FIDELIA B., b. Dec. 19, 1848; m. May 1, 1865, Stephen Nichols; res. Morgan Centre. 2 ch.

2435. ii. EUGENE E., b. Feb. 13, 1854; m. Jan. 28, 1879, Etta Hackett; res. 6652 Crawson street, Germantown, Pa. 2 ch.

2436. iii. CLARA I., b. Oct. 9, 1859; m. Sept. 24, 1876, Herbert Currier; res., s. p., 121 Sharpneck street, Germantown, Pa.

2437. iv. ELMER, b. Aug. 16, 1872; m. March 12, 1896; res. Philadelphia, Pa.

1466. GEORGE W. BATCHELDER (John, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born April 25, 1833; m. July 25, 1858, Eliza A. Craighill; res. West Charlestown, N. H.

2438. i. EDWARD, b. ———; m. Jemima Smith.

2439. ii. AMOS, b. ———; m.

2440. iii. MARY.

2441. iv. LEWEY, b. ———; d. unm., 1888.

2442. v. FRANK, b. ———; m.

2443. vi. ERVIN.

2444. vii. CALVIN.

2445. viii. CARROLL.

2446. ix. JESSIE.

1473. SANFORD L. BATCHELDER (Hilliard, Timothy, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born ———; m. Dolly Watson, b. in 1827. He is a farmer; res. Fall River, Wis.

2447. i. CORA M., b. ———; m. Wyman P. Fiske; res. Fall River.

2448. ii. EDGAR WILLIS, b. Aug. 31, 1852; unm.; res. Madison, Wis.

2449. iii. FRANK C., b. May, 1857; m. Ursa McConnell; res. Minneapolis, Minn. Is ass't superintendent "Soo" railroad.

1479. EDWIN H. BATCHELDER (Hilliard, Timothy, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Leroy, N. Y., July 17, 1838; m. Dennison, Ia., March 29, 1866, Belinda West, b. May 2, 1846. He is a farmer; res. Lewisville, Wa-h.

2450. i. MILTON D., b. October 6, 1867.

2451. ii. MARY JANE, b. March 16, 1870; m. Sept. 18, 1887, Dwight Hinman. He was killed in railway accident in 1895; m. 2d, April 6, 1896, Benjamin Anderson; res. Lancaster, Clark Co., Mass.
2452. iii. OLIVER LEAH, b. July 23, 1874; m. Sept. 18, 1896, Della Dimick; res. Lewisville.
2453. iv. HIRAM LEWIS, b. March 2, 1876.
2454. v. SOPHIA MAY, b. December 19, 1897; m. Sept. 13, 1896, Leonard O. Morgan; res. Brush Prairie, Wash.
2455. vi. JUSTICE VIRGIL, b. June 9, 1882.
2456. vii. CLARA BELL, b. June 25, 1885.
2457. viii. ADLINE BELINDA, b. June 2, 1889.
1486. WILLIAM LAVANT BACHELDER (Hilliard, Timothy, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born East Andover, N. H., June 30, 1850; m. Dec. 25, 1873, Martha Bowman, b. 1855. Is employed in the Bureau of Statistics at state house in Madison; res. Madison, Wis.
2458. i. FRANK J., b. in 1877.
2459. ii. CLARE H., b. in 1880.
2460. iii. ADA, b. Aug. 20, 1889.
1493. WILLIAM ADAMS BACHELDER (Josiah, Josiah, Elisha, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born East Andover, N. H., July 4, 1823; m. at Manchester, Feb. 19, 1852, Adeline Elizabeth Shaw, b. Oct. 5, 1829; d. Jan. 1896. He has always lived on the little rough and rocky farm where his grandfather, Capt. Josiah B. settled in 1782, and cleared from the unbroken wilderness—where his father was born and lived till his death at the age of 76 years. None of his immediate Batchelder ancestors were in the Revolutionary War of 1776. The family was never Democratic in politics, and, living in a strong Democratic town, they have never been honored or ruined by office. His father, in 1832, raised the first barn frame ever raised in town without rum, and cast the first Liberty party vote in the town early in the forties. The farm—a typical New Hampshire farm—is most all rocks, but they have managed, without one dollar of speculation, to live and contribute something to a needy brother, and to constantly improve the farm and buildings. He can show, of his own building, a farm wall 16 feet wide and 8 feet high, all taken from the adjoining land within 25 rods; res. East Andover, N. H.
2461. i. NAHUM J., b. Sept. 3, 1854; m. Mary A. Putney.
2462. ii. LIZZIE CORNELIA, b. April 5, 1856; d. July 15, 1880.
2463. iii. BERTHA SARAH, b. Dec. 18, 1859; m. Jan. 1, 1884, Dr. Charles F. Flanders; res. Manchester. He was b. Nov. 16, 1856. Ch.: 1. Dalton Flanders, Feb. 28, 1890. 2. Robert Flanders, Oct. 27, 1892.
2464. iv. MARY EMERY, b. Aug. 12, 1861; m. Oct. 10, 1895, Daniel Emerson; res. Lynn, Mass., Newhall street.
1496. ROBERT FRENCH BACHELDER (Elisha, Nathan, Elisha, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Jan. 28, 1821, Danville, N. H.; m. Jan. 22, 1852, Lydia Maria Scribner, of Salisbury, b. July 5, 1824. Res. Salisbury, N. H.
2465. i. RUTH ANN, b. Nov. 29, 1852; m. July, 1870, Frank W. Prince.
2466. ii. JOHN SCRIBNER, b. March 11, 1854; d. April 14, 1856.
2467. iii. LYDIA FRANCES, b. July 1, 1855.
2468. iv. ALICE, b. April 15, 1857; d. March 22, 1858.
2469. v. GRACE, b. April 15, 1857.
2470. vi. ALICE, b. Nov. 20, 1860.
2471. vii. JOHN HERBERT, b. Oct. 3, 1863; m. June 7, 1888, Lillie F. Campbell. He d. Jan. 7, 1892. Res. Salisbury, N. H.
1499. NATHANIEL MONTGOMERY BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Chichester, N. H., July 1, 1853; m. March 31, 1874, Clara Arvilla Carpenter, b. June 10, 1854. He is a grocer. Res. Pittsfield, N. H.
2472. i. EDWARD CARPENTER, b. ———.
2473. ii. CHARLES NATHANIEL, b. ———.

1501. MARK BACHELDER (Jonathan, Mark, Reuben, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born June 1, 1821; m. March 17, 1842, Joanna Steele, b. Feb. 2, 1821; d. Jan. 26, 1849; m. 2d, Dec. 13, 1849, Lydia Steele, b. June 22, 1829. He was a farmer and stone cutter by trade. Res. Hudson, N. H.

2474. i. ALFARETAH T., b. May 18, 1847; d. Jan. 24, 1848.

2475. ii. ABBIE ELLA D., b. Sept. 17, 1850; m. George Davis, res. H.

2476. iii. LYDIA LOU, b. May 7, 1852; m. Charles Parker, res. Nashua.

2477. iv. ALFARETAH JOAN, b. Nov. 6, 1853; m. Frank Dustin, res. Londonderry.

2478. v. MARK ONSLOW, b. July 3, 1855; m. Helen Stevens.

2479. vi. CARRIE ANN, b. Oct. 22, 1858; m. Harlan Gregg, res. Lowell.

2480. vii. ETHEREN E., b. July 19, 1862; m. Agnes Chase.

2481. viii. LUNETTE E., b. Sept. 8, 1857; d. Aug. 16, 1858.

2482. ix. HERBERT LINCOLN, b. Dec. 26, 1864; m. Jennie L. Dexter

2483. x. CHARLES HENRY, b. March 26, 1870; m. Mattie Lord.

1503. REUBEN BACHELDER (Jonathan, Mark, Reuben, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born July 5, 1825, Hill, N. H.; m. April 20, 1854, Mercy May, b. 1835; d. Aug. 1, 1860; m. 2d, March, 1866, Lucina M. Whittier, b. March, 1832. He is a farmer. Res. Hudson, N. H.

2484. i. LYMAN W., b. April 6, 1856; m. Addie Martin.

2485. ii. EDWIN, b. July 10, 1858; d. July 10, 1859.

2486. iii. MERCY J., b. Aug. 22, 1860; d. July 22, 1864.

1509. JOHN JENNESS BACHELDER (Nathaniel, Elisha, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Pittsfield, N. H., June 16, 1824; m. Nov. 8, 1860, Melinda A. Green, b. April 8, 1840; d. April 10, 1865; m. 2d, Sept. 8, 1868, Mary T. Thorndike, b. Sept. 15, 1838. John Jenness Batchelder was born at Pittsfield, N. H. He stayed on his father's farm until 1846. He then went to Holyoke, Mass., and engaged in carpenter work. He helped build two dams there. In 1849 he went South. There he built bridges, working in the States of Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Tennessee. In 1857 he bought land at Harristown, Macon Co., Ill. He sold this and bought his present farm in Illini Township. Res. Pittsfield, N. H., and Warrensburg, Ill.

2487. i. HOWARD MAYO, b. July 23, 1863; m. Annis R. Childs.

2488. ii. MARY PEARCE, b. June 16, 1870; m. Aug. 17, 1893, Charles C. H. Cowen. Ch.: 1. Joy B., b. Jan. 9, 1896.

2489. iii. BESSIE INGLETON, b. Aug. 16, 1874.

2490. iv. GEORGIANNA JOY, b. July 19, 1876.

1510. SAMUEL ELISHA BACHELDER (Nathaniel, Elisha, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Pittsfield, N. H., Feb. 24, 1828; m. Aug. 5, 1855, Sarah M. Clark, b. March 10, 1834; d. May 4, 1893. Was a farmer and stock raiser. He d. July 3, 1893. Res. Pittsfield, N. H., and Harristown, Ill.

2491. i. JOHN C., b. Jan. 21, 1861; m. Susan L. Harper.

2492. ii. AUGUSTA T., b. Sept. 13, 1856; m. Oct. 2, 1884, Wm. T. Eaton, res. Texarkana, Ark. He was b. Feb. 6, 1850. Ch.: Helen M. Eaton, b. Nov. 19, 1885, Texarkana, Ark. Fanny M. Eaton, b. Jan. 20, 1888, Texarkana, Ark. John T. Eaton, b. Jan. 2, 1890, Texarkana, Ark. Fred Eaton, b. Oct. 13, 1892; d. Oct. 15, 1892. Florence Eaton, b. Oct. 26, 1893; d. Nov. 14, 1893. Katherine Eaton, b. Sept. 30, 1895; d. Oct. 2, 1895.

2493. iii. ABBY W., b. November, 1859; d. 1893.

2494. iv. KATHERINE M., b. 1870; m. 1890, James E. Brown, res. Harristown, Ill.

1512. DAVID B. BACHELDER (Nathaniel, Elisha, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Pittsfield, N. H., Sept. 5, 1834; m. Feb. 7, 1870, Abbie M. Bailey, b. March 27, 1849. Res. Pittsfield, N. H., and Harristown, Ill.

2495. i. WILBUR, b. ———; res. Harristown, Ill.

1516. GEORGE E. BACHELDER (Jonathan, Elisha, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Chichester, N. H., Aug. 13, 1822; m.

in So. Boston, Sept. 7, 1845; Abigail M. Locke, b. Sept. 10, 1825; d. Jan. 15, 1893. Was a farmer. He d. April 3, 1848. Res. Chichester, N. H.

2496. i. ABBY ANN, b. July 16, 1847; d. July 28, 1847.

2497. ii. GEORGE E., b. Oct. 8, 1848; m. Mary K. Emerson.

1518. FRANCIS REUBEN BATCHELDER (David, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Ipswich, Mass., Oct. 17, 1838; m. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1864, Martha Emily Brown, b. Brooklyn, April 2, 1844. He is a leather dealer. Res. Bloomfield, N. J.

2498. i. WILLIAM MATHES, b. April 13, 1868.

2499. ii. HELEN ELIZABETH, b. March 25, 1870; m. H. K. Munroe, res. State College, Centre Co., Penn. Ch.: Emilie F., b. Sept. 14, 1896.

2500. iii. FRANCIS JOSEPH, b. June 23, 1872.

2501. iv. MARGARET GOLD, b. Nov. 6, 1880.

1526. CHARLES EMERY BATCHELDER (Emery, Reuben, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Hampton Falls, N. H., Oct. 7, 1839; m. Dec. 25, 1861, Lucy Maria Farr, of Rockport, Mass. He was conductor of the Eastern Railroad for years. He d. Sept. 23, 1873. Res. Rockport, Mass.

2502. i. BENJAMIN FOREST, b. ———; res. Rockport, Mass.

1528. JOHN ABBOTT BATCHELDER (Emery, Reuben, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Hampton Falls, N. H., April 4, 1846; m. in Pittsfield, N. H., Dec. 1, 1868, Angia Woodard, of Elira, Ill. He is a farmer. Res. Peach, Iowa.

2503. i. MARY ELLEN, b. Jan. 31, 1869; m. March 1, 1892, F. B. Eaton, res. Harristown, Ill.

2504. ii. GERTRUDE, b. Feb. 24, 1870; unm.; res. 515 Main st., Sioux City, Iowa.

2505. iii. ANNA ISABELLE, b. Jan. 22, 1873; res. P.

2506. iv. DAVID, b. July 6, 1876; res. P.

2507. v. JOHN EMERY, b. Oct. 31, 1878; res. P.

1531. DEA. DAVID FREMONT BATCHELDER (Emery, Reuben, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton Falls, N. H., Dec. 11, 1855; m. Oct. 8, 1884, Helen French Brown, of H. F., b. March 4, 1861. Res. Hampton Falls, N. H.

2508. i. ARTHUR DAVID, b. March 6, 1888.

2509. ii. MARTHA ROGERS, b. March 8, 1890.

2510. iii. PAUL EMERY, b. Sept. 2, 1892.

2511. iv. SON, b. May 15, 1897.

1556. IRA BACHELDER (Abraham, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Loudon, N. H., Jan. 23, 1801; m. Hollowell, Me., Jan. 27, 1822, Abbie Johnson, b. St. Albans, Me., Aug. 28, 1805; d. July 17, 1877. He was b. in Loudon, N. H., and when about five years old his folks moved to Gardiner, Me., and purchased a farm there. The farm is now situated in West Gardiner, but then Gardiner and West Gardiner were both one. In after years he became a tanner by trade, which he followed most of his days. Was a farmer. He d. March 6, 1882. Res. W. Gardiner, Me.

2512. i. WM. SAFFORD, b. Dec. 1, 1852; m. Laura E. Davis.

2513. ii. THEY had in all fourteen children, but only five are now living. The others are Mrs. H. A. Upham, Rockville, Idaho; Frank Batchelder, San Francisco, Cal.; and Mrs. Vinie N. Heavner, 49 Garden st., Boston, Mass.

1557. TRUE CYRUS BACHELDER (Abraham, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Nov. 26, 1805; m. ———. He d. Liverpool, England, Feb. 16, 1853.

2514. i. EMILY A., b. ———; m. ——— Clement, res. Hollowell, Me.

1560. JOHN BATCHELDER (Abraham, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. June 11, 1819; m. ———. He d. May 18, 1896. Res. Revere, Mass.

2515. i. DELIA, b. ———; m. Isaac S. Johnson, res. R.



1561. JAMES BACHELDER (Abraham, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Gardiner, Me., Oct. 10, 1824; m. Hollowell, Me., Oct. 10, 1850. Abby T. Robinson, b. Nov. 7, 1827; d. Oct. 20, 1879. He is a ship joiner. Res. Bath, Me., 1312 Washington st.

2516. i. EDWARD JAMES, b. May 18, 1853; m. ———.

2517. ii. GEORGIA A., b. April 20, 1859; m. ——— Glass, res. B., 1322 High st. Ch.: 1. Arthur Moses, b. Oct. 29, 1884.

2518. iii. WILLIAM R., b. Aug. 8, 1851; m. Louisa A. Evans.

2519. iv. CHARLES E., b. Aug. 4, 1862; res. at home.

2520. v. HENRY, b. Jan. 9, 1855; d. Jan. 13, 1855.

1562. GEORGE A. BACHELDER (Abraham, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. West Gardiner, Me., March 28, 1822; m. October, 1846, Olive Sprague, b. Aug. 14, 1826. He was a carpenter. He d. May 26, 1895. Res. Gardiner, Me.

2521. i. HATTIE E., b. Feb. 27, 1847; m. Jan. 1, 1870, George A. Bowie, res. G., P. O. box 402. He was b. March 25, 1846; is a carpenter. Ch.: Cora B., b. Oct. 30, 1877.

2522. ii. WALTER, b. March 4, 1848; m. Ella Regan.

2523. iii. ALBERT W., b. June 19, 1850; m. Mrs. Sarah E. Packard.

2524. iv. ANNIE D., b. May 15, 1858; m. Sept. 16, 1882, Calvin C. Perkins, res. Dorchester, Mass., 28 Dickens st. He was b. May 21, 1843.

2525. v. NATHAN, b. Nov. 30, 1854; m. Jan. 11, 1872, Ella Regan, b. July 27, 1850. Is supt. of public buildings of Chelsea, Mass. Res. 147 Clark av. Ch.: 1. Walter S., b. May 23, 1889.

2526. vi. EUGENE, b. March 10, 1862; m. Ida Elнора Averill.

2527. vii. WINNIE, b. June 17, 1870; res. unm. Gardiner.

2528. viii. LILLIE, b. Nov. 25, 1864; d. unm.

1566. JOSEPH CALF BACHELDER (Abraham, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born W. Gardiner, Me., Oct. 4, 1809; m. in Hollowell, Me., Hannah T. Allen, of Litchfield, Me., b. June 7, 1809; d. Nov. 10, 1877. He was a chair maker by trade and while following this was married in Hollowell. Later he worked in Augusta and Waterville. In 1837 he moved to W. Waterville, and in 1841 returned to Waterville, where he followed chair manufacturing and built up a very large business, in which he continued until his death. He d. July 3, 1881. Res. Waterville and Oakland, Me.

2529. i. JOSEPH, b. Sept. 18, 1830; m. Harriet E. Stevens.

2530. ii. WOODARD, b. Dec. 21, 1831; d. Dec. 22, 1831.

2531. iii. HENRY A., b. Jan. 17, 1833; m. Vira A. Stevens and Eliza C. Drummond.

2532. iv. GEORGE F., b. Nov. 6, 1834; m. Clara M. Stevens and Mrs. Mary M. Smith.

2533. v. CHARLES E., b. Nov. 26, 1836; m. 1859, Elsie Ann Allen, d. Oct. 10, 1859, s. p. His wife was from Monmouth, Me. Was a chair maker.

2534. vi. ISABEL SHEPHERD, b. Aug. 22, 1838; d. Feb. 22, 1839.

2535. vii. ABRAM, b. Jan. 4, 1842; m. Laura A. Farnham.

2536. viii. HANNAH E., b. Nov. 16, 1843; m. in Boston, Mass., in 1873, Lafayette Spencer. She d. Oct. 7, 1881, leaving an infant son, Paul, res. Brookline, Ct.

2537. ix. CLARA F., b. June 7, 1846; m. 1868, Aaron Bickford. Ch.: 1. Effie, b. 1869; d. 1893; and 2. Grace, m. Charles Campbell, res. Larone, Me.

2538. x. ELSIE OLDAM, b. Dec. 12, 1848; m. 1868, Everett A. Perry. Had nine ch. Res. Oakland, Me. Of their nine children; three died in infancy, and 4. Clarence, m. 1893; d. s. p. 1895. 5. Willie, m. 1893, s. p.; res. Oakland, Me. 6. Lula, m.; res. at home. 7. Edith. 8. Edna. 9. Clara.

2539. xi. DAVID S., b. Sept. 20, 1851; m. 1873, Mary Cook; d. April 14, 1874. He had one son, b. 1874. She d. 1893.

2540. xii. ALBERT T., b. Aug. 23, 1855; m. Mary Ellis.

2541. xiii. ISABELLE HAINES, b. ———; d. in infancy.

1567. CHARLES GREENLEAF BACHELDER (Nathan, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Boston, Mass., April 25, 1810; m. Jamaica Plain, Dec. 9, 1841, Susan Wheelwright Curtis,

dau. of Charles and Ann, b. Jan. 1815; d. March 19, 1855. A clipping from a Hollowell, Me., paper is as follows: "Mr. Chas. G. Batchelder, an old and well known resident of this city, died last Monday evening, aged about sixty. He owned for many years the block where J. B. Thomas's shoe store now is, and was at one time one of the heaviest business concerns in town. Later in life he became embarrassed in business and lost all his property. He leaves two sons, who are engaged in business in Minnesota. After the death of his wife, to whom he was passionately attached, Mr. Batchelder cared for his little ones with the aid of a housekeeper. He never remarried. Business reverses and ill health clouded the close of a life that opened bright with hope and promise in his young manhood. Fond of society and having many friends, he has rejoined the loved ones gone before, where partings are no more, and the old homestead has passed into the hands of strangers." He d. June 12, 1871. Res. Hollowell, Me.

- 2542. i. CHARLES G., b. July 26, 1843; m. Rhoda C. Mumbower.
- 2543. ii. CALEB C., b. July 14, 1845; m. Mrs. Olivia (Kellogg) Taylor.
- 2544. iii. GEORGE WALTER, b. July 14, 1849; d. July 8, 1863.
- 2545. iv. ANNA MARIA CURTIS, b. July 12, 1848; d. July 7, 1859.

1568. GEN. GEO. WASHINGTON BATCHELDER (Nathan, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Hollowell, Me., Nov. 13, 1802; m. Gardiner, Me., June 30, 1828, Emily Bradstreet, b. 1804; d. April 12, 1882. He was a native of Hollowell, Me., was graduated at Bowdoin College in the class of 1823, and settled as a lawyer in Gardiner. He joined the Democratic party, took an active part in politics, and was appointed to sundry offices of trust. He was a man of military turn, and held in the militia of Maine the high rank of major-general. Among mere students and literary men such qualities are rare and on occasions highly appreciated. At the government festivals at Brunswick Gen. Batchelder was a prominent figure. For many years he was the grand field marshal. He was fifty years old when he died. He d. Dec. 26, 1852. Res. Gardiner, Me.

- 2546. i. CHAS. EUGENE, b. Sept. 9, 1830; m. Mary E. Melvin.
- 2547. ii. WILLIAM B., b. ———; d. s. p.
- 2548. iii. GEORGIANNA AUGUSTA, b. Dec. 31, 1831; m. April 14, 1858, Frederick Augustus Howard. He was b. So. Boston, Mass., April 14, 1832; d. in Worcester, Mass., Jan. 18, 1890. She d. March 9, 1896. He was in the iron and steel business for many years. Ch.: 1. Clara Willet Howard, b. Feb. 23, 1859; m. in Sharon, Mass., Oct. 11, 1882, Allen Lincoln Shepherd, b. March 12, 1858. He is in the real estate business. Res. 194 W. Springfield st., Boston, Mass. Ch.: a. Howard Shepherd, b. July 8, 1886. b. Alice Shepherd, b. Aug. 24, 1891. 2. Emily Howard, b. March 31, 1860. 3. Ruth Howard; 4. William Henry Howard—twins, b. Dec. 27, 1873. Emily (Mrs. W. N. Potter, Jr.), 114 State st., Boston; Ruth and W. H. Howard, 194 W. Springfield st., Boston.

1577. WILLIAM T. BATCHELDER (Jonathan, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Sept. 25, 1823; m. Mehitable Sherburne; m. 2d, Hannah Buckham. He was a farmer. Res. Nashua, N. H. She res. there care C. H. Holden.

- 2549. i. ALBERT.

1578. NATHAN BATCHELDER (Jonathan, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Loudon, N. H., May 15, 1825; m. in 1847 Elizabeth Edmunds, of Concord, N. H. She d. in 1855; m. 2d, Nov. 12, 1857, Susan A. Moulton, b. September, 1839. He is a farmer. Nathan Batchelder was b. in Loudon; resided in Loudon till removing to Gilmanton, N. H., in 1868. When a young man, was engaged in the wood and lumber business and was post-master at Loudon Centre from 1866 to 1868. In 1847 he was married to Miss Elizabeth Edmunds, of Concord, N. H. She died in 1855 and he was m. 2d to Miss Susan A. Moulton, of Loudon, in 1857, and to them were born two sons. Mr. Batchelder now resides with his youngest son in Gilmanton, N. H. Res. Loudon, N. H.

- 2550. i. CHARLES M., b. December, 1860; m. Dora Staples.
- 2551. ii. LUCIEN FRANKLIN, b. Oct. 2, 1859; res. unkm. Tilton, N. H. He is a lawyer and town clerk. Lucien Franklin Batchelder was b. in Loudon, N. H., a son of Nathan and Susan A. (Moulton) Batchelder. When eight years of age his parents moved to Gilmanton, N. H., where they now reside. He (Lucien) attended the

district schools till fourteen years of age, when he entered Gilman-ton Academy and at once entered upon a college preparatory course, graduating in 1878. Contrary to expectations he did not enter college, but for two years after graduating followed the vocation of teaching. In 1884 he went to Tilton, N. H., to reside, going into the law office of Hon. W. B. Fellows, now judge of probate for Belknap, and for two years had charge of the office and law business connected therewith. In 1887 he was appointed librarian of the Tilton and Northfield Public Library, which position he still holds. He is prominent in politics as a Republican, takes an active interest in church and secret order affairs, being a constant attendant in the Congregational Church and a member of the Odd Fellows, Foresters, Patrons of Husbandry, and Good Templars. He has an office in Tilton and does collecting, conveyancing and probate court business. At the last election he was chosen a supervisor of the check list.

1585. HON. GEORGE W. BATCHELDER (John, Jethro, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Danville, Vt., Feb. 18, 1826; m. at Fon du Lac, Wis., July 12, 1858, Kate E. Davis, b. March 28, 1834. George W. Batchelder was b. in Danville, Vt., graduated at the University of Vermont in 1851, admitted to the bar in 1854, went to Faribault in 1855, and has been in practice there ever since; was state senator in 1871 and 1872; Democratic candidate for Congress in 1868 and for judge of supreme court in 1880. Res. Faribault, Minn.

2552. i. GEORGIA L., b. July 21, 1859; nnn.; res. F.

2553. ii. CHARLES S., b. May 29, 1866; m. Alzina M. Chase.

2554. iii. JOHN D., b. March 12, 1872. He was b. at Faribault, graduated at Shattuck Military School, class of 1890, and at University of Vermont in 1894; professor of Greek and French in Shattuck Military School, 1894 and 1895 and 1896; went to Berlin, Germany, September, 1896, and is there in university now.

1586. LUTHER CLARK BATCHELDER (John, Jethro, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Danville, Vt., Feb. 28, 1807; m. Peacham, Vt., June 9, 1836, Margaret Cochran Jenness, b. April 17, 1814. He was a farmer by occupation and a carpenter by trade. He d. in Barton, Jan. 26, 1875. Res. Danville, Vt.

2555. i. MARTHA A., b. March 20, 1837; m. Jan. 12, 1862, Albert D. Sargent, res. Osakis, Minn. He was b. March 28, 1835; is a farm implement dealer. Ch.: 1. Frank G. Sargent, b. Oct. 11, 1862; P. O. address, 9 Upton street, Boston, Mass. 2. Luther J. Sargent, b. Aug. 18, 1866; P. O. address, Osakis, Minn. 3. Charles A. Sargent, b. Aug. 18, 1868; P. O. address, Osakis, Minn.; m. July 4, 1880. 4. George B. Sargent, b. Oct. 30, 1880; P. O. address, Osakis, Minn.

2556. ii. WM. HENRY, b. March 28, 1839; d. July 3, 1844.

2557. iii. SULLIVAN C., b. May 20, 1843; d. Jan. 12, 1845.

2558. iv. MARTIN L., b. Nov. 8, 1845; d. nnn. Deadwood, So. Dak. He taught school in Danville; resided for some time in Minnesota. In 1876 went to Dakota and engaged in mining, and d. March 26, 1895.

1588. WILLIAM LANGMAID BATCHELDER (John, Jethro, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born No. Danville, Vt., October, 1815; m. Louisa Quimby, d. Glover, Vt., Sept. 28, 1875. He was a carpenter by trade, but followed farming. He d. Dec. 13, 1869. Res. Danville and Barton, Vt.

2559. i. HENRIETTA L., b. —; m. A. H. Parsons, res. New Britain, Conn., 12 Hurlbut st.

2560. ii. ALMA, b. Aug. 11, 1850; m. July 4, 1873, Daniel Y. Wiggins, res. 544 Main st., Worcester, Mass. He was b. Barton Landing Nov. 3, 1843; d. Irasburgh, Vt., Nov. 20, 1884; was a carpenter and farmer. Ch.: 1. Wm. B., b. March 25, 1875. Mary L., b. April 10, 1878; m. A. H. Rempp. Res. 281 No. Stanley st., New Britain, Conn.

2561. iii. CHARLES H., b. Feb. 16, 1856; d. nnn. March 31, 1890.

2562. iv. WM. F., b. Sept. 6, 1843; m. Antoinette Haselton.

1589. CHARLES SIAS BATCHELDER (John, Jethro, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Danville, Vt., Oct. 5, 1820; m. 1850 at Newport Abigail S. Moon, b. 1831. He is a farmer. Res. Newport, Vt.

2563. i. WM., b. 1852.

2564. ii. LIZZIE M., b. 1862.

2565. iii. JOHN F., b. 1865.

1601. MOSES MILES BATCHELDER (Moses, Jethro, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Danville, Vt., July 24, 1816; m. Nov. 27, 1865, Dorothy Elizabeth Randall, b. June 27, 1840. He is a farmer. Res. No. Danville, Vt.

2566. i. WALLACE CLARK, b. Oct. 11, 1866; d. Sept. 23, 1868.

2567. ii. WILLIAM DREW, b. Oct. 11, 1866; No. Danville, Vt.

2568. iii. HARRIET HAVILAND, b. Jan. 4, 1872; No. Danville, Vt.

1602. CYRUS PAIGE BACHELDER (Jacob, Jacob, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Franklin, N. H., July 9, 1830; m. Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 1, 1854, Olive J. Farnham, b. Hartland, Me., Sept. 10, 1835; m. 2d, at Pawtucket, R. I., Dec. 12, 1882, Lucinda A. Lorimer, b. Sept. 10, 1848. He is the patentee of the Batchelder switch. Res. Franklin, N. H., and Pawtucket, R. I.

2569. i. EUGENE WILLIS, b. May 29, 1855; m. Jan. 1, 1877, Jennie Presby, b. Feb. 24, 1854. He is a miller supt. Res. s. p. Tilton, N. H.

2570. ii. JAMES O., b. June 20, 1858; m. Julia Storey.

2571. iii. FRED F., b. June 8, 1862; m. Josie B. Hunter.

1605. BRADFORD CLEVELAND BATCHELDER (Jacob, Jacob, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born July 3, 1812, Franklin, N. H.; m. Grafton, N. H., March 7, 1837, Frances Ann Rogers, b. March 11, 1818; d. Nov. 7, 1863; m. 2d, Jan. 25, 1866, Sarah Ann Weeks, b. Feb. 9, 1833, dau. of Jonathan, of Hill, N. H. He purchased his time of his father at the age of nineteen, and at once began learning the carriage manufacturing trade. This he followed until twenty-five years of age, when he started in the same business for himself at Hill, N. H., in 1837, following the business there for twenty years. Was always interested in town affairs and held some office in that time. In 1858 sold out the business and moved to Tilton, N. H., to educate his children at the New Hampshire Conference Seminary and Female College, living there four years. Later moving to Waltham, Mass., where he was always interested in town affairs, and holding town office, always being an abolitionist and strong temperance man. Res. Waltham, Mass.

2572. i. CHARLES WESLEY, b. April 6, 1838; m. Sarah E. Seaverns.

2573. ii. MARTHA ANN, b. April 5, 1847; m. Jan. 20, 1870, Hiram Jewell, res. Amesbury, Mass. Ch.: i. Chas. Adelbert, b. Sept. 27, 1872; d. March 20, 1897.

2574. iii. LA ROY, b. Nov. 15, 1839; d. Feb. 14, 1877.

2575. iv. ASA, b. March 11, 1842; d. July 22, 1859.

1612. CAPT. JOHN ARNOLD BACHELDER (Samuel G., Jacob, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Sept. 27, 1823; m. in Boston, Mass., Laura C. Merrill, b. Nov. 21, 1818; d. May 28, 1877. He was b. in Gilmanton, N. H., and came with the family to Kenduskeag, Me., and then to Bangor, Me. He then went to Boston and learned the trade of a machinist, and that of mathematical and surgical instruments, including artificial limbs. This specialty he followed for a number of years, when he went into the manufacture of piano-forte hardware. After establishing a successful business at the expense of his health, he sold out, and moved onto a farm near Oldtown, Me. A couple of years of this quietness was enough, when he moved to town and went into the hotel business (keeping tavern, then so-called) with a livery stable attached. At the breaking out of the Rebellion he went to the front as 1st lieutenant of Co. C., 7th regt. Maine Vol. infantry. In October (or September), 1862, he was promoted to the rank of captain of Co. C, same regiment. He served his time out, with no serious injuries or wounds, the regt. being with the Army of the Potomac during the whole war, and being engaged in every battle of note during that time, receiving personal praise from Gen. McClellan for the bravery shown (by the regt.) at Williamsburg. The regt. had on the colors Williamsburg, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, and many others.

After the close of the war he returned to Oldtown, Me., and went into the busi-

ness of light mill repairs and blacksmithing, having a small machine and blacksmith shop and another building for horse-shoeing and wagon repairs. Owing to the tight times immediately after the war, he sold out and went to California, at first following his trade as an engineer, both on the water and in the lumbering district, in the meantime purchasing a ranch and raising stock and grain.

As a young man in Boston he was fully identified with the volunteer fire department of that time, being foreman of one of the old hand engines for a number of years, and while residing at Oldtown was also an active member of the fire department. During the war his mechanical ability was made useful by his superior officers in many ways, his practical knowledge coming in play in many cases where immediate and quick action was needed; res. Oldtown, Me., Boston, Mass., and California.

2576. i. FRED E., b. Jan. 1, 1846; m. Ella T. Oakes.

2577. ii. OTHER CH. by second wife.

1624. CARLTON BACHELDER (Luther C., Jacob, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Concord, N. H., June 22, 1829; m. Madely, Wis., Oct. 27, 1859. Sarah L. Phelps, b. Jan. 30, 1842. He was born in New Hampshire, and migrated to Wisconsin with his parents. By the death of his mother, when three years of age, the home was broken up, and for the next five years he lived with Major Eastman, a farmer. He attended the district school and obtained a good education. At an early age he engaged in the earthenware business, and for some time was on the road selling goods. Later, with his brother, he began the manufacture of earthenware, and soon after made stoneware. He continued in the business and finally engaged in a wholesale trade, including crockery and glassware. With a partner, whose interest he finally purchased, he built up a large business. In 1895 he engaged exclusively in the coal and wood business, which he is at present conducting; res. Menasha, Wis.

2578. i. NANNIE JANE, b. May 10, 1861; m. July 9, 1882, John W. Kaye. She d. May 30, 1890. Nannie Jane graduated in the high school in Menasha, 1877; afterward attended a ladies' seminary in Mt. Carroll, Ill. She was the organist in the M. E. church, Menasha, and taught music. J. W. Kaye was b. Oct. 30, 1862, on the Isle of Man. Moved to Kansas City, Mo., where she died and left no children.

2579. ii. CARLTON P., b. Sept. 22, 1862; m. Nov. 1, 1882, Eliza Anna Kaye. He was a traveling salesman for a crockery house. He d. May 30, 1895; res. Menasha, Wis. 1. Keazy C., b. July 20, 1883. 2. Ethel L., b. Aug. 30, 1885. 3. Anna L., b. March 9, 1887. 4. Wm. George, d. in infancy. 5. Castelle, b. May 15, 1895.

2580. iii. WM. GEORGE, b. Nov. 25, 1871; d. Dec. 1, 1871.

1625. ALONZO BACHELDER (Joseph, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Strafford, Vt., 1819; m. Fon du Lac, Wis., June 19, 1855, Eliza Ann Ogden, b. Toronto, Can., Sept. 20, 1833. She res. with her brother, Dr. E. J. Ogden, 1636 Michigan avenue, Chicago, Ill. He was a carriage trimmer. He d. May 22, 1871; res. Fon du Lac, Wis.

2581. i. LAURA SAMANTHA, b. June 26, 1856, in Sheboygan, Wis.; m. in Guilford, Ill., July 24, 1873, Charles P. Woodruff, b. March 23, 1852; d. March 4, 1884; m. 2d, in Rockford, Ill., July 27, 1880, Wm. Andrew Jackson, res. Pecatonica, Ill. Ch. 1. Georgia Luella, b. April 28, 1874; m. Oct. 23, 1895, ——— Morton; res. P. 2. Truman Carlton, b. June 30, 1876; res. Hornellsville, N. Y. 3. John Bert, b. Nov. 5, 1878; res. Hornellsville, N. Y. 4. Samuel Mitchell, b. Dec. 26, 1880. 5. Laura Evelyn, b. April 5, 1883. 6. Addie Mabel, b. April 5, 1883. 7. Bessie Jackson, b. April 12, 1888.

2582. ii. ALONZO CARLTON, b. ———; m. 1892; res. Springfield, Ill.

2583. iii. ALFRED MILTON, b. April 24, 1858; m. Lucy Balderson.

2584. iv. IDA MAY, b. ———; d. young.

2585. v. ADDIE, b. ———; m. May 11, 1886, Prof. George Blakely; res. La Crosse, Wis. She d. Saginaw, Mich., Oct. 15, 1891.

1626. CHESTER BACHELDOR (Joseph, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Strafford, Vt., April 10, 1822; m. at W. Troy, N. Y., April 25, 1843, Olive Maria Chaffee, b. Wilbraham, Mass., Dec. 22, 1825.

He was born in the Green Mountain state, on the old homestead; migrated to New York state, and was there married. For a number of years he was in the grocery business, but of late years has been largely engaged in the collar, cuff and shirt business. He is persevering, diligent, and unusually active in business. Is a Christian man and earnest worker in the prohibition and temperance cause. Is out and out for God, home and native land, and in favor of the A. P. A. and women's suffrage, and the utter abolition of the rum traffic and advancement of the I. O. O. F. and I. O. G. T.; res. Round Lake, N. Y.

2586. i. ALONZO C., b. April 25, 1844; m. Lucia Dean.

1627. SIDNEY BACHELDOR (Joseph, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Feb. 7, 1824, Strafford, Vt.; m. Dec. 14, 1847, Rebecca M. Bowman, b. March 5, 1827; d. Nov. 12, 1895. Sidney has been in the grocery business, but at present is engaged in the ready-made clothing trade. He attends the Methodist church and is also a prohibitionist; res. Troy, N. Y., 9 Ridge avenue.

2587. i. NELSON CLARK, b. Sept. 25, 1848; d. Feb. 5, 1852.

2588. ii. REBECCA E., b. Feb. 19, 1855; d. Dec. 22, 1864.

2589. iii. LOTTIE E., b. June 20, 1858; m. May 19, 1880, ——— Tarbell; res. Watertown, S. Dak.

2590. iv. SIDNEY F., b. Oct. 3, 1863; m. and res. 23 College Lane, Northampton, Mass.

2591. v. DON C., b. Dec. 7, 1865. He m. Nov. 23, 1887; res. 34 Harrison place, Troy, N. Y. I give the enclosed just as it was received from Don C., as the most unique specimen of a letter I ever received in my whole genealogical career.

"Dear Sir:—It would not be worth while to take time to answer the enclosed questions. Resp. D. C. Batchelder."

1628. HIRAM BATCHELDER (Joseph, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen) b. Strafford, Vt., Nov. 2, 1827; m. Aug. 17, 1852, at West Rutland, Vt., Lucy Ann Smith, b. May 18, 1829. Hiram was born in Strafford, Vt., and lived there until 14 years of age. His father removed to Troy, N. Y., lived there a few years, and then moved to Rutland, Vt., where he leaned his trade of marble cutting. In 1850 he went to Michigan, carried on a carriage business and was dealer in marble. Held the office of city supervisor, street commissioner and assistant city clerk; res. Ypsilanti, Mich.

2592. i. JULIA FRANCES, b. June 20, 1855; m. Sept. 17, 1878, Archibald Tredway Woodford; res. Winnetka, Ill. He was b. June 14, 1852. Is a commercial traveler. Ch.: 1. Donna Edith, b. July 17, 1879.

2593. ii. JOHN HOPE, b. April 6, 1861; m. Mabel Thorne.

2594. iii. NELLIE, b. April 22, 1863; m. Dec. 5, 1884, Dr. Robert Clark Coy; res. 3017 Princeton avenue, Chicago, Ill. He is a dentist. Ch.: 1. Jessie Lucy, b. Feb. 19, 1886.

1630. NATHAN BATCHELDER (Joseph, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Strafford, Vt., Nov. 4, 1829; m. at Albany, N. Y., June 6, 1878, Myra L. Bosworth, b. Sept. 23, 1835. He is a farmer; res. Fair Haven, Vt.; s. p.

1631. DEA. NORMAN W. BATCHELDER (Joseph, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Strafford, Vt., Oct. 24, 1831; m. at Fair Haven, Oct. 12, 1858, Ellen M. Whipple, b. there July 22, 1837. He had a common and select school education, taught district school a few seasons and then went to Janesville, Wis., with his brother, Don C., and engaged in the marble business for five years, then moving to Ypsilanti, Mich., and continued in the same business for thirteen years. Then he started out on a new line, life insurance, and removed to Boston, Mass.; then his company (The Mutual Benefit, of Newark, N. J.) located him at Albany, N. Y., as general agent of a large territory. His health failed a few years ago, and he came back to the Green Mountain state. He has never aspired to any political position, and has only been honored with any political office higher than an alderman. He knows that his political party, the prohibition, is small and unpopular, but he also knows that it is on the side of right and humanity. He united with the Baptist church in Janesville, Wis., in 1858, held the position of Sunday school superintendent and deacon in the church a good many years. After he went to Vermont, a few years ago, he united with the Congregational church; res. Fairhaven, Vt.

2595. i. ALBERT EDWARD, b. Janesville, Wis., April 2, 1860; m. Feb. 21, 1892, Eloise Lansing, b. Nov. 7, 1868. He was graduated at the boys' academy in Albany, N. Y. Is in the fire insurance business; res. s. p., Albany, N. Y.
2596. ii. WALTER WHIPPLE, b. July, 1865; res. Albany, N. Y. He was fitted for college at the boys' academy, Albany, N. Y., and entered Rutgers College in the class of 1887 and graduated. He is now business teller of the National Commercial Bank, at Albany, N. Y.

2597. iii. BOY, b. May 24, 1867; d. June 3, 1867.

1632. DON CARLOS BACHELDER (Joseph, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Strafford, Vt., July 13, 1834; m. in Ypsilanti, Mich., Sept. 11, 1876, Maria E. Morton, b. March 22, 1841; d. Sept. 6, 1876; m. 2d, there, Nov. 5, 1879, Emma R. Dolson, b. Nov. 3, 1854. He was formerly engaged in marble business with his brother and later president of the Savings Bank of Ypsilanti for twelve or fifteen years. He is now in the milling and produce business. He is a Presbyterian and Republican. Res. Ypsilanti, Mich.

2598. i. FLORENCE EMMA, b. Aug. 20, 1880.

1648. DR. SAMUEL FOGG BACHELDER (Ira, David, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., Oct. 14, 1829; m. at Gilmanton, N. H., Martha Badger Cogswell, b. Aug. 13, 1830; d. Nov. 30, 1891. Samuel F. Bachelder studied medicine at Harvard College; practiced in Danvers, Mass., for four years, then came to South Boston, where he built up a large practice, until his death in 1878. He was greatly respected and beloved, being generous to the poor and needy even to a fault. He was elected to the Boston School Committee for several years, serving with singular fidelity and success. He also successfully inaugurated and carried on for many years a large non-sectarian Sunday-school. Like his father he was passionately fond of music, being a member of the Handel and Haydn Society. No man was held in higher honor for his uprightness and integrity, and his untimely death was deeply mourned. He d. Jan. 1, 1878. Res. Dorchester, Mass., 19 Gleason st.

2599. i. THOMAS C., b. Nov. 6, 1860; m. Claudia W. Crosby.

2600. ii. HARRIET COGSWELL, b. April 22, 1863.

2601. iii. IRA FRANK, b. April 22, 1863; d. July 28, 1864.

2602. iv. SAMUEL FOGG, b. July 9, 1868.

1651. REV. JOHN MARVIN BACHELDOR (John, William, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Newbury, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1826; m. Petersburgh, N. Y., March 6, 1856, Elizabeth Alvira Griswold, b. April 26, 1830. He spent his early life on the farm with his father. He spent the winter of 1842 in school at Auburn Corners, under Wesley Vincent; the next fall and winter at Western Reserve Seminary, under Dr. Asa D. Lord. He prepared for college under Rev. Samuel Bissell at Twinsburgh, Ohio, and started in August, 1845, for Williams College in Williamstown, Mass., from which institution he was graduated in 1849. His journey to college was made by private conveyance to Cleveland, by boat to Buffalo, and by line boat on Erie Canal—a journey of eight days, to Troy, N. Y., and by stage to Williamstown. After graduation he spent some time delivering public lectures on natural history, then taught in Russell and Newbury, Ohio. In the summer of 1850 he went by boat from Cleveland, by way of Lake Huron, Mackinaw, "Michilmackinack," and Lake Michigan, to Racine, Wisconsin; visited Milwaukee, Hartland, Oconomowoc and Beloit, Wisconsin, and Rockford



REV. J. M. BACHELDOR.

and Chicago, Ill., and late in October crossed the lake from Chicago in a little steamboat called the "Sam Ward" to New Buffalo, the nearest railroad town. The wind was strong, the waves were high, the boat was short, and Batchelder was seriously seasick. A ride across Michigan to Detroit, a ride down to Cleveland in a wind storm, sent that same Batchelder up the streets of Cleveland exceedingly demoralized. He taught classes in penmanship until the next summer in and around Newbury; then went to Massachusetts and itinerated, teaching penmanship, painting and public school; then spent some time lecturing upon natural history in the villages, schools and academies in Berkshire County. Early in 1853 he made a lecturing tour to Ohio, taught classes in penmanship in Dover, Ohio, and early in April went to Joliet, Ill., and joined the corps of engineers in the building of the Chicago and Mississippi—now the Chicago, Alton and St. Louis—railroad; went with the lumber for the first house in Dwight from Joliet in a canal boat to Morris and by teams across the country, through wet sloughs and other sloughs to the destination; helped build the house and lived in it while the road was constructed, having charge of twenty-five miles of the line from Grundy Co. line to Pontiac. Then he taught public school in Joliet until called home by the death of his brother, engaged in farming and teaching in Newbury until the fall of 1858. Married Elizabeth A. Griswold. Taught penmanship in Rensselaer Co., N. Y., and Berkshire Co., Mass., until the fall of 1861; then became principal of Oak Grove Seminary, Pownal, Vt., and began preaching for the Baptist church soon after, and taught and preached until 1865, when he gave up teaching for office work in the woolen mill of S. Wright, continuing in that for three and one-half years; then taught a term in Oak Grove Seminary; then in 1869 opened "Rural Home, a school for boys," which he continued thirteen years, preaching in the meantime in Pownal, Bennington and North Bennington, Vt., Hoosick, Petersburg, Berlin and Cambridge, N. Y., and Williamstown and North Adams, Mass. In 1881 went to Western North Carolina and developed a gold mining property for Vein Mountain Mining Co., a company in New York City, of which Paul A. Chadbourn was president; in 1882 went to Poughkeepsie, New York, took the course in business and in ornamental penmanship, and in 1884 went to Greensboro, N. C., and taught and preached until the spring of 1886, when he started a business college in York, Pa., which he continued eight years, still preaching in York, Delta and Lancaster, Pa.; in 1894 came here and has been and is now engaged in teaching and preaching. This is a fair history of the man. Health is good, weighs 180 lbs., head bald and white, courage good, and trust in the Lord implicit. Res. Richmond, Va., address 906 Capitol st.

2603. i. GRACE GREENWOOD, b. Oct. 26, 1857; unm.; res. R.

2604. ii. CUYLER WESLEY, b. June 15, 1879. Res. R.

1654. JOHN BATCHELDER (William, William, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Weare, N. H., March 7, 1817; m. Sept. 5, 1843, Adaline Wason, b. May 2, 1822; d. Nov. 28, 1893.

(From the Milwaukee Sentinel.)

#### HOW THE SEWING MACHINE BECAME PERFECTED.

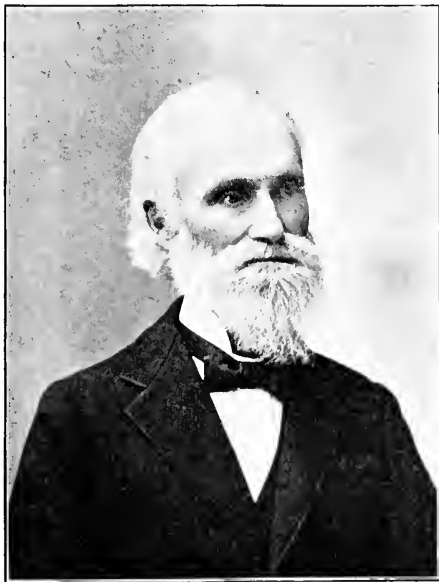
A man moves among the throngs of the down-town streets of the city today who is an unthanked benefactor of the race. To those who know him he is a pleasant, unpretentious man; to those who do not, a person to be singled out from the endless procession of faces that make up the daily panorama. His name is John Batchelder, and without his genius the world might be chanting "The Song of the Shirt" with recurring applications. Not a sewing machine moves today but from the impetus given it by John Batchelder's inventive genius, and every shuttle and wheel sings a song not understood by the uninitiated, yet full of meaning. The burden of the pathetic song is that of the old, old story of the inventor unable to profit by his own achievements. It is the story of the typewriter over again.

Batchelder, who made the sewing machine commercially successful, lost a fortune at a period when a dollar was equal to three or four today. John Batchelder's life reads like a romance. He doesn't open the book to any one; he is too proud for that. No complaint escapes his lips regarding what might have been. He is retired from active life, not as well off as would seem to be his due, but still serene in the knowledge that he wronged no one. He spends his time now in literary pursuits. Mr. Batchelder was born in Weare, New Hampshire, in 1817. He had a public school and academic education and taught for three years, after which he



became an accountant in Boston, in connection with the transportation company doing business on the Middlesex canal. This finally led to the formation of a partnership to engage in the transportation business, but the completion of the railway to Manchester, N. H., made that business unprofitable and he turned his attention to the dry goods business. In the winter of 1846 he went to Europe to purchase goods and arrange for an importing business in Boston. This resulted a little later in the organization of the firm of Bachelder, Burr & Co., a business that was successful from the start.

In the winter of 1847 Elias Howe had a sewing machine on exhibition in Boston and Mr. Bachelder, in going to and returning from his store on Milk street, passed the



*John Bachelder*

place where it was exhibited. Although it was worthless for all practical purposes, he became deeply interested in it, believing that it might be so improved as to become a labor-saving machine, and finally, after spending much time in experimenting privately at his house, decided to undertake it. He secured a small shop and began to master the trade of machinist, developing his works until he had a dozen men employed. To do this he abandoned a good paying business and devoted his whole attention to it for about five years. After using all his means accumulated in business (about \$12,000) and borrowed about \$4,000 of his friends,

found it necessary to sell his patent, realizing only enough to pay his debts. Howe, Singer, Baker and others visited his shop and saw his machines at work. W. E. Baker, of the Grover & Baker Co., made frequent visits—several times a week. In one of his experimental machines, he made what is known as the Grover & Baker Stitch.

In making it he used one vertical and one horizontal needle. The Grover & Baker Co. built a machine that was practically the same. They substituted a curved under needle or thread carrier in place of the straight horizontal one. By patenting his machine or the stitch he might have controlled the Grover & Baker machine. The two threads used by him were of the same size and caused an objectionable clumsy ridge on the under side of the cloth, which he thought would condemn it, and let it rest. Grover & Baker, in experimenting, found that by using a smaller thread on the under side of the cloth that this objection was overcome, and this made it a success.

The most important points of his invention, however, were the horizontal supporting table, the continuous feed, and vertical straight needle, features that no sewing machine in use today could do without. His model deposited at the patent office showed conclusively what he had invented, though not fully protected. After the indirect sale of the patent to the Singer Co., it was reissued and made to cover all points of his invention. A combination was formed known as the sewing machine monopoly by the Singer Co., Wheeler & Wilson Co., and the Grover & Baker Co. In a suit pending between this combination and Howe, which appeared likely to result in invalidating Howe's patent, the attorneys of the combination suggested that if declared void it would become public property and leave the sewing machine business open to public competition so far as the eye-pointed needle was concerned, and that was all of any value claimed by Howe. They then decided to settle their differences, recognize his claim, pay him a small royalty to the expiration of his patent, and use him as a figurehead. To give the reader some idea of the value of the Batchelder patent, the Singer Co. reported sales of 260,000 machines for the last year of the existence of his patent. On the day the patent expired, May 8th, 1877, the price of machines was reduced from \$60 to \$30 each. Thus, 260,000 multiplied by 30 makes the snug little sum of \$7,800,000, saved by its protection to that one company in one year. This patent has been estimated by experts and others to have been worth over \$100,000,000.

The New York Times of May 8th, 1877, said: "The Batchelder patent expires at noon today. This patent, under which the combination acted, has been twice extended, and the net profits of these companies on the patent from royalties collected from outside licensed companies have been at least \$4,000,000. All efforts of the combination to secure a further extension having failed," etc.

The New York Mail of the same date said: "The expiration of the last patent which has linked together the sewing machine companies in a powerful combination is likely to prove a great boon to the public."

Said the New York Evening Post of a few days earlier: "The last of these patents will expire on Tuesday next. This patent is known as the Batchelder patent, and covers the needle plate, together with all devices by which cloth can be fed between the clamping surfaces. One company is said to have paid \$300,000 to the combination in the last ten years. A general reduction in the price of sewing machines is expected to follow the expiration of the Batchelder patent."

A very good statement of just what Mr. Batchelder did for the perfection of the sewing machine is found in a booklet on notable American inventions issued by C. A. Shaw & Co., of Boston. It says: "The principal improvements made in the sewing machine after Howe were those of John Batchelder, of Boston, in 1849. In the Howe machine the needle was curved and moved horizontally in the arc of a circle. The cloth was suspended vertically and after being fed along past the needle a short distance, had to be moved back to its normal position and the operation repeated, both threads having to be cut to permit this to be done. Batchelder was the first man in the world who ever built a sewing machine having a horizontal bedpiece or table, on which the cloth was supported, a perpendicular eye-pointed needle, a needle plate, a continuous feed, and a device for pressing the cloth in the vicinity of the needle with a yielding pressure, five elements which are now found in every modern sewing machine and without which they would be substantially worthless."

When Mr. Batchelder got his machine on the market and was trying to introduce it, he had a rather peculiar experience with the tailors of Boston. He went to three clothing manufacturers and had each take a machine. They started making

clothing with them, but pretty soon there was a row about it among the journey-men. They thought their bread and butter was threatened, and the men at two of the factories agreed to walk out if the "d—d machines" were not dispensed with. Two firms gave in. The third, to avoid trouble, had a machine operated privately at his residence for doing fine stitching on satin vests which were then fashionable, but the style of the stitch gave his scheme away and the machine had to be given up altogether.

In 1850 or '51 Mr. Batchelder made a finely finished machine which was turned over to the combination and became known as "the fighting machine," and has been on exhibition in court at many important trials.

After his experience as an inventor, Mr. Batchelder secured assistance and engaged in cotton manufacturing at Lisbon, Conn. He finally became sole proprietor, but lost heavily above insurance when the mills were destroyed by fire. He rebuilt, but a depression came on and he finally sold out. He was interested in a woolen mill also, but this ceased to be profitable soon after the close of the war and this he sold.

He served as postmaster and town treasurer of Lisbon and later, while residing at Norwich, was made a director of the First National bank of Norwich and a trustee of the Chelsea Savings bank. In 1875 he moved to Napa, Cal., and erected a manufacturing plant there. The great depression in business on the Pacific coast from 1877 to 1880 caused him to lose heavily, and he soon after retired from active business life.

Mr. Batchelder has written a good deal and published a book entitled "A. D. 2050," suggested by Bellamy's "Looking Backward." While in California he became interested in libraries and was for some years a trustee of the Napa City Library and was president of the board when he left California.

Res. Norwich, Conn., and Milwaukee, Wis.

2605. i. EMMA LOUISE, b. Sept. 9, 1846; m. June 4, 1872, Welcome B. Johnson, res. Milwaukee, Wis. He was b. April, 1847. Is a leather dealer. Ch.: 1. Ralph Browning Johnson, b. Aug. 26, 1873, at Brookline, Mass. 2. Frank Batchelder Johnson, b. Sept. 5, 1875, at Brookline, Mass.

2606. ii. HERMAN LINDNER, b. Nov. 6, 1849; m. Asenath F. Bacon.

2607. iii. CHAS. SUMNER, b. Feb. 18, 1857; m. Annie M. Harding.

1656. HON JACOB BAILEY BATCHELDER (William, William, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. June 1, 1821; m. Mary Severence Rowell; d. June 1, 1882. He was for several years representative to state legislature, selectman and town clerk, for both towns of Sprague and Lisbon, this state, also deputy sheriff for New London Co., and very active as a political worker in the Democratic party. He d. Dec. 24, 1886; res. Senapee, N. H.

2608. i. GEORGE E., b. July 20, 1847; m. Ellen M. Gould and Ellen De Wolf.

2609. ii. MINNIE E., b. Sept. 24, 1859; m. March, 1886, J. O. Todd; res., s. p., Norwich, Conn.

1660. GEORGE EVANS BATCHELDER (William, William, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. May 3, 1833, Weare, N. H.; m. Dec. 25, 1854, Irene A. Jenkins, b. Dec. 11, 1837. After his death she m. Harry Carruthers. He was a blacksmith by trade. Enlisted in the Civil War at Hartford, Conn., in Co. D, Harris Light Cavalry, Capt. Coon; returned home sick in Oct., 1863, and d. the following Jan. He d. in Lisbon, Conn, Jan. 13, 1864; res. East Boston, Mass, 34 Trenton street.

2610. i. FLORENCE AUGUSTA, b. March 5, 1860; m. Jan. 18, 1882, Thomas G. Snow; res. E. B. He was b. March 11, 1851. Ch.: Henry Franklin, b. Nov. 24, 1882. She is a celebrated singer.

2611. ii. FRANCES A., b. Jan. 10, 1858; d. April 13, 1860.

1661. WALTER INGALLS BATCHELDER (William, William, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. March 9, 1837; m. Lucy Howard, b. Dec. 4, 1833. He is a farmer, is much respected, has held many town offices, and is now one of the selectmen; res. Wendell, Mass.

2612. i. CARRIE E., b. Oct. 29, 1865.

2613. ii. GEO. W., b. March 19, 1867; m.

2614. iii. KATIE M., b. Aug. 28, 1872.

2615. iv. FRANK H., b. Feb. 20, 1878.

1662. CHARLES WALLACE BACHELDER (William, William, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Jan. 29, 1841, New Boston, N. H.; m. at Sag Harbor, L. I., Jan. 9, 1872, Adelaide Leonice Fordham, b. May 9, 1848. He was a salesman and accidentally drowned at Patchogue, L. I., June 27, 1895; res. Sag Harbor, N. Y.

2616. i. MARY IDUELLA, b. Oct. 27, 1872.

1668. JOHN A. BATCHELDER (Hazen K., William, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northfield, N. H., Sept. 16, 1830; m. Sunderland, Mass., July 3, 1852, Elmina R. Worsley, b. Jan. 8, 1833. He was born in Northfield, N. H. The summer he was 11 years old his father let him to Zeph Batchelder, his cousin, to work on his farm. The next two years he lived with his sister Susan. When he was 15 he went to work with his father at carpentering. At that time most of the work was done by hand. Doors, sash, blinds, etc., were all made by hand. He worked with his father until he was 21, the last two years in company with him, he having given him his time. In 1851 they dissolved partnership and he went to Marlboro, N. H.; worked there and in Keene, N. H., at his trade, and other kinds of business, such as making doors, sash, blinds, clothes-pins, etc. The summer of 1857 he spent in Iowa, Wisconsin and Illinois. In the fall he returned to N. H., and worked at his trade until 1862, when he went to work for John Humphrey making patterns. Afterwards, when the Humphrey Machine Co. was formed, he was a member of the company and director for ten years. He was sent out to set up water wheels, saw mills and pail, clothes-pin and peg machinery, etc. He helped make the patterns for and superintended the putting in of the largest turbine water wheel in the United States. It was 8 ft. and 4 in. in diameter, and cost, including flume, \$11,000. It was put in for the Tremont & Suffolk Co., at Lowell, Mass. Soon after going to Keene in 1862, he joined the Deluge Engine Company, and was soon promoted to foreman. In 1874 he was appointed ass't engineer, and it was during the time that he held that position that a dangerous fire broke out in Clark's block, and it was his privilege to be the means of saving the first Cong. church from destruction. In 1886 he was appointed chief of the fire department, which place he held until 1889, when he sold his interest in the Humphrey Machine Co., and other property, and went to Denver, Colo., where he had friends. He worked there and in Salt Lake City some over three years, and then returned to Keene on account of sickness in his family. Again he entered the employment of the Humphrey Machine Co., where he remained until the present time. In 1870 he was appointed jailor of Cheshire Co., and served five years. He was sexton of the Second Cong. church four years, and of the First Cong. church fourteen years, nineteen years in all. He has never used tobacco or intoxicating liquors in any form whatever; res. Keene, N. H.

2617. i. CLARA F., b. Oct. 17, 1853; d. April 20, 1858.

2618. ii. CLARABELLE, b. Sept. 18, 1859; m. Nov. 22, 1888, P. W. Carleton; res. K. Ch.: 1. Ernest W., b. Aug. 21, 1889; d. June 1, 1892.  
2. Frank W., b. Sept. 14, 1890; d. March 18, 1891. 3. Albert L., b. June 7, 1893. 4. Olive R., b. June 7, 1895.

2619. iii. ADA M., b. Aug. 11, 1861; d. Oct. 21, 1861.

1671. HARMON EASTMAN BATCHELDER (Zephaniah, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., June 30, 1815; m. there April 11, 1839, Clara M. Sanborn, b. June 2, 1818; d. Nov. 20, 1895. Was a farmer. He d. May 6, 1897; res. Loudon, N. H.

2620. i. GRACE ARDELL, b. May 9, 1850; m. May 9, 1872, Samuel Marston True, b. Feb. 7, 1845; res. Loudon, N. H. Is a farmer. Ch.: 1. Nellie Ardelles, b. April 4, 1874; m. March 26, 1896, Dr. Wm. A. McGrath; res. Loudon. Ch.: Wm. A. Jr., b. Oct. 15, 1896.  
2. Blanche M., b. May 27, 1878. 3. May E., b. Dec. 7, 1883.

1672. CAPT. ABRAHAM G. BATCHELDER (Zephaniah, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., Jan. 25, 1818; m. Nov. 18, 1841, Rebecca Fifield, b. Jan. 1820; d. Nov. 1869. He was a farmer. He d. Nov. 23, 1887; res. Loudon, N. H.

2621. i. ASA C., b. March 25, 1845; m. Sarah J. Badger.

2622. ii. FRANK P., b. March 27, 1847; m.

2623. iii. FRED S., b. March 22, 1849; d. unm. Aug., 1871.

1678. NATHANIEL S. BATCHELDER (Gardner, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H.; m. Mary Grace

2624. i. MARY, b. ———; m. Walter Newbert.

1681. HENRY T. BATCHELDER (Gardner, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. —; m. Lydia Rodgers. Res. Loudon, N. H.

2625. i. MARION F., b. —; m. Nov. 13, 1872, Fred'k Lawrence. Son Fred, b. —.

2626. ii. M. EMMA, b. —; m. Jan. 22, 1885, Frank E. Robinson, s. p.

2627. iii. HELEN, b. —.

1683. ABRAHAM BATCHELDER (Gardner, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. —; m. Lucretia Whitney.

2628. i. IVY, b. —; m. Dr. Foster.

1686. GEORGE WASHINGTON BATCHELDER (Enoch W., Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Holderness, N. H., June 3, 1827; m. Nov. 26, 1854, Margaretta Kilton McVennan, b. Aug. 3, 1828. He was b. in Holderness, Grafton Co., N. H., the son of Enoch Wood and Dorothy Dummer (Coleman) Batchelder. He was educated at the common schools of Holderness and at a private academy in Lowell, Mass. Studied law in Lowell and was admitted to the bar in Worcester, Mass., by Judge Pliny Merrick. He began the practice of his profession in Lowell, Mass., where he remained for one year; then moved to Carthage, Hancock Co., Ill., where he remained for twenty years, finally returning in 1882 to Lowell, Mass. While residing in Illinois he held many minor offices, such as inspector of elections, warden, school committee, in the church as one of the examining committee and one of the board of assessors; was for some time superintendent of the Sunday school and a teacher. He often wrote for the newspapers in his vicinity, the Chicago and Boston papers. For several years he was school commissioner and county superintendent of schools. He was at one time captain of an independent military company and during the war acted as enrolling officer. He is a Mason and member of the Congregational church. Is secretary and treasurer of the Lowell Co-operative bank. Res. Lowell, Mass., address, R. 6, Central Block.

2629. i. CHARLES WATSON, b. Sept. 25, 1855; d. Oct. 53, 1856, Carthage, Hancock Co., Ill.

2630. ii. BELLE FRANCES, b. Oct. 21, 1857; P. O. address, No. 66 Arlington st., Lowell, Mass.

2631. iii. GEORGE EDWARD, b. Oct. 14, 1859; d. Nov. 26, 1861, at Carthage.

2632. iv. MARY AUGUSTA, b. April 30, 1863; m. Frank H. Rand, 34 Arlington st., Lowell.

2633. v. ALICE MAUD, b. Sept. 25, 1865, in Carthage, Ill.; d. Oct. 9, 1893, at Lowell, Mass.

1688. JOHN BACHELDER (Enoch W., Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Holderness, N. H., Oct. 24, 1830; m. Minerva Reed; m. 2d, Oct. 1, 1864, Hattie S. Young; m. 3d, Hattie McNeil. He is in the insurance business. Res. Wilmington, Del.

2634. i. JOHN L., b. June 8, 1865; m. Elizabeth Devitt.

1690. HENRY SUMNER BACHELDER (Enoch W., Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Holderness, N. H., March 31, 1837; m. Jan. 30, 1858, Marinda R. Gardner, b. Jan. 24, 1839. He is a farmer. Res. Meanwataka, Mich.

2635. i. GEORGE H., b. May 28, 1859; m. Lydia J. Dearborn.

2636. ii. EDITH J., b. March 13, 1861; m. C. F. Remington, res. M. Ch.:

1. Edith, b. —. 2. Clyde, b. —. 3. Grace, b. —.

2637. iii. NELLIE MAY, b. Oct. 12, 1865; m. W. C. Dayhuff, res. M. Ch.:

1. Bessie, b. —.

2638. iv. MARINDA, b. May 25, 1868; m. Joseph Campbell, res. M. Ch.:

1. Nellie, b. —. 2. Lenry. 3. Lila.

2639. v. BOY, b. Jan. 27, 1872; d. March 20, 1872.

2640. vi. MARY E., b. Nov. 10, 1875; m. G. M. Hillard, res. M. Ch.:

1. Claude, b. —.

2641. vii. ROYAL, J., b. Feb. 7, 1877.

2642. viii. PERLEY G., b. Feb. 7, 1877.

1693. JOHN QUINCY ADAMS BATCHELDER (Joseph, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., March 10, 1826; m. at Concord, Aug. 18, 1850, Eliza J. E. Sanborn, b. March 22, 1825. He is a merchant. Res. Danvers, Mass., s. p.

1696. JOSEPH PORTER BATCHELLDER (Joseph, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., Oct. 21, 1835; m. Franklin, N. H., Eliza Ann Whitney, b. September, 1838; d. June 9, 1881; m. 2d, Barrington, N. H., Abbie Jane Demeritt, b. July 12, 1842. He is a farmer. Res. Loudon, N. H.

2643. i. ALFRED PORTER, b. March 7, 1859; m. Feb. 4, 1882, Nellie Brown. Res. Loudon, N. H.

1706. NATHANIEL BACHELDER (Sias, Daniel, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Rougemont, P. Q., Dec. 23, 1837; m. Dec. 20, 1860, Adeline Agnes Bachelor, dau. of Lemuel and Charlotte (Vincent) and granddau. of Moses Bachelor of Cowansville, P. Q., who was a hotel keeper and proprietor of woolen and carding factories, b. Oct. 4, 1841; d. April 28, 1880. He is a merchant. Res. Stanstead, P. Q.

2644. i. MAUD STELLA, b. March 13, 1869; d. Nov. 9, 1869.

2645. ii. IDA MARY, b. ———.

1725. SMITH E. BATCHELDER (Jethro, Daniel, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Stanstead, P. Q., Feb. 9, 1815; m. Sally Dresser. Res. Hatley, P. Q.

2646. i. SIAS, b. February, 1842; m. Alveta Buckland and Diana Shongo.

2647. ii. FLORINE, b. July 23, 1851.

1727. MILTON J. BATCHELDER (Jethro, Daniel, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Hatley, Stanstead Co., P. Q., Sept. 8, 1824; m. Stanstead, Oct. 26, 1847, Hannah L. Rogers, b. Oct. 29, 1829. Milton J. Batchelder was born in Hatley Sept. 8, 1824, of Jethro Batchelder and Esther Smith, his wife. He is the youngest of four children, and perhaps for this reason remained on the old homestead, the elder brother and sisters having married and settled elsewhere before his marriage to Hannah L. Rogers, daughter of Philip and Louisa Rogers, of Stanstead, Oct. 26, 1847, to whom were born Ella R., who married J. W. Whitcomb; M. Louisa, who married John P. Bowen, and Julia A., who died in infancy. He is a prosperous farmer and stock breeder of some prominence, and prize winner at agricultural exhibitions. In politics he is a staunch conservative and champion of the cause of right and fair play. In educational matters he always took an active interest, holding the position of trustee of Hatley Academy after the resignation of his father, until the school passed into the hands of the municipal school commissioners and became a model school. The family are members of St. James Episcopal Church, in which he has ever manifested a lively interest and for many years acceptably filled the position of warden, and has aided very generously in its maintenance. In the shadow of this church lie the mortal remains of his father and mother and nearly all the near relatives of the family. In social life he is quiet and unassuming, preferring the quiet of domestic life to the turmoil and strife of public life, consequently he never accepted any official position more arduous than that of justice of the peace for the district in which he resides. He owns the family homestead, which was transferred to him by his father in 1846, and since resided there, a kind and obliging neighbor and sincere friend, and sympathizer with those in trouble. Res. Hatley, P. Q.

2648. i. ELLA R., b. July 28, 1852; m. May 15, 1876, J. Wesley Whitcomb, res. H. Shortly after his marriage he settled in Compton township, within three miles of the Batchelder homestead, where they still reside. They have three sons born to them: Harry B., b. Jan. 29, 1878; Ralph R., b. Sept. 28, 1884, and Charles G. H., b. April 29, 1886, all of whom are living. Mr. Whitcomb is the third son of Joseph Whitcomb, who at the age of eight years came to Hatley from the State of New York, and Sarah Jackson his wife, whose family moved to this township from New Hampshire during her childhood. J. Wesley Whitcomb is a prosperous farmer and stockbreeder of some note, his specialty being short-horn cattle. He is a man who does not aspire to public life but rather to a quiet domestic life in the bosom of his family.

2649. ii. LOUISA M., b. April 14, 1854; m. Sept. 20, 1876, John P. Bowen, res. H. He has since his marriage lived on the Batchelder homestead. As a fruit of their marriage they have three sons and one daughter: Arthur Milton, b. Aug. 13, 1882; Oscar R., b. May 1, 1886; Florence E., b. Nov. 4, 1888, and Albert E., b. May 7, 1891.

all of whom are living. The subject of this sketch is the eldest son of Benj. F. Bowen, of Compton township, whose parents came from the State of New York and were among the pioneers of Compton county, and Mary Ann Putney, his first wife, who was the only daughter of Caleb and Betsey Putney, who came to the same township early in the present century and whose ancestors originated from England and settled in the State of Vermont about one hundred years ago. Mr. Bowen is a farmer by occupation and a man who takes a keen interest in all matters pertaining to the welfare of the town and county in which he lives and to the Church of England, of which the family are members.

2650. iii. JULIA A., b. Feb. 16, 1856; d. in infancy.

1733. JUDGE SAMUEL BACHELDER (Samuel L., Daniel, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Stanstead Plain, L. C., April 12, 1831; m. Nebraska City, Neb., Jan. 6, 1858, Mary Louisa Benton, b. Dec. 25, 1836. When nineteen years of age he finished his education in the common schools and entered Asbury University, at Greencastle, Ind., where he remained one year. At twenty-one he went with his father on a farm five miles from Greencastle; remained one year, then returned to town and obtained a situation as clerk in a general store. Afterwards he engaged in the general merchandising on his own account until 1856, when he went to Kansas and Nebraska territories. Was most of the time at Omaha and Nebraska City, where he traded with the Omahas, Otoes and Pawnee Indians and real estate until 1860, when he returned to Greencastle, Ind., with his wife, a daughter of Wm. Hart Benton, of Vicksburg, Miss., once editor of the Vicksburg Whig and president of the first railroad in that country and later a Methodist minister. Of late years Mr. Bachelder has been engaged in farming and mercantile business. Res. Greencastle, Ind.

2651. i. CHAS. WM., b. Aug. 31, 1859. He is a farmer.

2652. ii. MUTER MILLER, b. June 9; 1861, d. Oct. 9, 1861.

2653. iii. LIDA DAVIS, b. Feb. 14, 1863. She graduated at De Pauw University; is an artist. Res. G.

2654. iv. MUTER MILLER, b. Feb. 10, 1865. He was graduated at De Pauw University. Is an attorney at law and resides in Ladoga, Ind.

1739. GEORGE BACHELDER (Nathaniel, Daniel, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Stanstead, P. Q., June 11, 1825; married Newbury, Vt., Oct. 15, 1857, Ellen A. Bagley, b. Aug. 28, 1836; d. Aug. 24, 1890. He is a farmer. Res. Stanstead, P. Q.

2654 $\frac{1}{4}$ . i. MARY E, b. ———; res. Santa Cruz, Calif.

2654 $\frac{1}{4}$ . ii. GEO. N., b. ———; res. Santa Cruz, Calif.

2654 $\frac{1}{2}$ . iii. HELEN, b. ———; d. Jan. 23, 1897.

2654 $\frac{3}{4}$ . iv. BAGLEY B., b. ———; res. Santa Cruz.

1743. JETHRO BACHELDER (Daniel, Daniel, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Rougemont, Canada, July 27, 1840; m. at Ottawa, March 16, 1867, Sarah Jane Consus, b. Jan. 29, 1848. He was born in the Provinces in 1840, and when twenty-three years of age left home to seek his fortune in the then far west. With an elder brother he engaged in the freighting business across the plains from Omaha and Nebraska City to Denver, in which he continued until the Union Pacific railroad was built. They had a few light brushes and many bad scares from the Indians at the time of the Sioux uprisings in 1863, '64 and '65. He returned to Canada in 1867 and was married to a most estimable young lady from Ottawa, Canada. Was postmaster from 1871 to 1894; became a leading farmer and has taken many first prizes in the county in competition with others for his cattle. In 1896 he took the eighth prize in competition with seventeen other counties. He is highly respected and esteemed in the community where he resides. Res. Rougemont, P. Q.

2655. i. ANNIE MAUD, b. July 12, 1863.

2656. ii. WALTER SIAS, b. June 23, 1870; d. Dec. 29, 1875.

2657. iii. MARIETTA MATILDA, b. July 27, 1872.

2658. iv. WILLIAM CONSUS, b. Aug. 11, 1874; d. Oct. 14, 1888.

2659. v. ARTHUR LLOYD, b. Sept. 23, 1875.

2660. vi. ELISA W., b. Feb. 3, 1878.

2661. vii. GEORGE WHITEFIELD, b. Oct. 29, 1880.

2662. viii. ELECTA CAROLINE, b. Feb. 8, 1885.

1752. HIRAM HAZEN BATCHELDER (Hezekiah D., Abel, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sanbornton, New Hampshire, Jan. 16, 1831; m. Anna Nickerson. He enlisted in the Second N. H. Regiment, first for nine months, then for the war; served in Hooker's Division; an unflinching soldier; was seized by disease at the battle of Antietam and long confined in the hospital. He died at Laconia one day after reaching home. He d. March 7, 1864. Res. Laconia, N. H.

2663. i. WM. FRANCIS, b. Feb. 14, 1855.

2664. ii. BYRON SHAKESPEARE, b. Jan. 20, 1857.

1761. LLEWELLYN FRANCIS BATCHELDER (Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Union, Me., Dec. 25, 1828; m. Sarah Wentworth Gay, b. April 2, 1834. Was formerly secretary and treasurer of the North Star Barrel Company at Minneapolis, Minn., is now living on a fruit farm. Res. Harrisburg, Texas.

2665. i. MARY FRANK, b. July 11, 1856; m. 1876, Robert Hunter. She d. Dec. 30, 1877, leaving one dau., Helen May, who res. 1812 16th av., S. Minneapolis, Minn.

2666. ii. JENNIE AUGUSTA, b. Nov. 1, 1858; m. William H. Stalnaker, res. Harrisburg, Texas.

2667. iii. ARTHUR CURTIS, b. June 29, 1864; d. Aug. 7, 1872.

2668. iv. EVA, b. Jan. 4, 1878; d. April 16, 1879.

2669. v. LUELLA, b. April 20, 1862; m. June 23, 1886, Angier Ames, b. March 11, 1847. He is a real estate dealer. Res. 1812 16th av., Minneapolis, Minn. Ch.: 1. Luella Batchelder Ames, b. Sept. 12, 1887. 2. Ruth Angier Ames, b. June 13, 1889.

1767. AUSTIN E. BATCHELDER (Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Union, Maine, Sept. 4, 1834; m. Dec. 19, 1868, Louise Jones. He was brought up on a farm until he arrived at his majority, when he went into a grist mill and worked until the breaking out of the Civil War. He went to Louisiana and continued in the service until the close of the war in 1865. Since then he has followed painting. Res. Union, Me.

2670. i. BELLE CALISTE, b. May 24, 1869; d. May 12, 1874.

1771. FREDERICK WILLIAM BATCHELDER (Amos, Amos M., Nathaniel, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Pelham, N. H., Oct. 25, 1838; m. Oct. 7, 1875, Annie Maria Varney, b. April 28, 1851. He was born in Pelham, Mass., educated at the public schools, fitted for college and was graduated at Harvard. He was organist at the Franklin st. church and is a popular pianist and teacher of that instrument. Res. Manchester, N. H., 220 Myrtle st.

2671. i. HARRIET VARNEY, b. Oct. 12, 1878; d. Jan. 16, 1890.

1795. CHARLES SUMNER BATCHELDER (Cyrus T., Andrew, Nathan, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Peabody, Mass., July 22, 1858; m. April 28, 1887, Mabel F. Pierce, b. June 7, 1866. He is clerk and teller in the Warren National Bank, of Peabody; res. Peabody, Mass.

2672. i. ARTHUR PIERCE, b. July 15, 1888.

2672½. ii. ALICE, b. Sept. 4, 1890.

2672¾. iii. HAROLD PORTER, b. Oct. 22, 1896.

1797. HENRY M. BATCHELDER (Samuel L., David, Nathan, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Salem, Massachusetts, Feb. 11, 1852; m. June 5, 1877, Martha O. Horton, b. March 25, 1855. He is cashier in the Merchants National Bank; res. Salem, Mass.

2673. i. SAMUEL HENRY, b. Feb. 19, 1878.

2674. ii. NATHANIEL HORTON, b. June 13, 1880.

2675. iii. WM. OSGOOD, b. June 12, 1883.

2676. iv. ROLAND BROWN, b. July 31, 1891.

1800. HARRY A. BATCHELDER (Hiram, Nathan, Nathan, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Boston, Massachusetts, Jan. 8, 1858; m. March 20, 1883, Mary K. Kellogg, of Boston. He is a bookkeeper in Boston with Nowell & Batchelder, 53 State street, real estate and mortgages; res. Melrose, Mass., North avenue.

2677. i. ALICE ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 19, 1888.

2678. ii. LAWRENCE KELLOGG, b. Aug. 12, 1886.

1809. CHESTER D. BATCHELDER (John, Moses, Nathaniel G., Phinchas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Belgrade, Maine, Dec. 11, 1839;



m. Nov. 1, 1863, Vienna, Me., Vesta M. Clark, b. July 18, 1839. Chester Bachelder was born in Belgrade, Me. He was married to Vesta Clark. His occupation was farming. He settled on a farm in Belgrade in 1865; res. Belgrade, Me.

2679. i. DEXTER L., b. 1868.

2680. ii. GRACE A., b. 1872.

2681. iii. ERNEST L., b. 1874.

2682. iv. MARTHA E., b. 1878.

1812. COSTELLO ORLANDO BACHELDER (John, Moses, Nathaniel G., Phinehas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Belgrade, Maine, March 15, 1849; m. there Oct. 4, 1874, Sarah A. Mosler, b. Jan. 23, 1855. He is a grocer; res. Brockton, Mass; 843 Main street.

2683. i. MINNIE G., b. April 21, 1875; unm. res. at home.

2684. ii. PERCIVAL C., b. Nov. 19, 1878; d. Nov. 13, 1888.

2685. iii. RALPH E., b. Jan. 24, 1885; d. Nov. 23, 1888.

1820. CHARLES MORSE BACHELLER (Daniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel G., Phinehas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Fayette, Me., Jan. 15, 1841; m. in Lowell, Jan. 4, 1889, Frances L. Ripley, b. 1846; d. Sept. 15, 1889. He is a printer, s. p.; res. Jacksonville, Fla, 48 W. Bay street.

1821. MELVILLE COX BACHELLER (Daniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel G., Phinehas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Fayette, Me., Nov. 25, 1844; m. Lawrence, Mass., Nov. 11, 1878, Eleanor Powers, b. June 22, 1851; d. Sept. 2, 1887; m. 2d, Dec. 25, 1890, Mrs. Hattie A. (Carville) Rich, b. Jan. 8, 1856. He is a bookkeeper; res. Melrose, Mass, 249 Tremont street.

2686. i. CHARLES ADDISON, b. Aug. 22, 1879.

2687. ii. ALICE, b. Aug. 2, 1881.

2688. iii. RACHEL, b. Jan. 4, 1883; d. March 14, 1885.

1827. WILLIAM H. BACHELDER (George W., Nathaniel, Nathaniel G., Phinehas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Jan. 4, 1862, in Castalia, Ia.; m. there Dec. 13, 1883, Mira Smith, b. Dec. 28, 1864. He is a blacksmith and farmer; res. Castalia, Ia.

2689. i. ROY, b. 1884.

2690. ii. WARD, b. 1886.

2691. iii. FLOY, b. 1889.

2692. iv. MABEL, b. 1891.

2693. v. GLENN, b. 1893.

2694. vi. GLADUS, b. 1895.

1833. JOHN P. BACHELDER (George W., Nathaniel, Nathaniel G., Phinehas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Oct. 22, 1871, Castalia, Ia.; m. Dec. 22, 1892, Bertha Osmondson, b. Oct. 17, 1868. He is a restaurantenr; res. Castalia, Ia.

2695. i. GEORGE O., b. Sept. 14, 1894.

1849. ALBERT LA FOREST BACHELDER (David S., Aaron, Nathaniel G., Phinehas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Lowell, Mass., Sept. 6, 1848; m. there Dec. 25, 1878, Annie Fay, b. Nov. 17, 1853. He is a school teacher; res. Lowell, Mass.

2696. i. ALICE HELEN, b. Sept. 28, 1879.

2697. ii. MOLLIE FAY, b. July 10, 1884; d. April 6, 1892.

1873. NATHAN GILMAN BACHELDER (Nathan, Richard, Nathau, Ebenezer, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., Nov. 15, 1821; m. at Lakeport, Jan. 23, 1850, Martha Swain Prescott, b. Aug. 25, 1822. He d. Sept. 24, 1887; res. Manchester, N. H.

2698. i. JOSEPH HENRY (b. Dec. 2, 1850; d. April 28, 1891.

2699. ii. NATHAN PRESCOTT, b. June 29, 1855; m. July, 1891, Sadie Morey; res. 2705 Howard street, San Francisco, Cal.

2700. iii. MARY ELLA, b. May 29, 1857; res. unm., Young street, Manchester, N. H.

2701. iv. MATTIE LILLIAN, b. Sept. 16, 1860; m. April 27, 1887, Wm. B. Burpee; res. M. Ch.: 1. Benjamin Prescott, b. March 20, 1889.

2702. v. BABY, b. June 26, 1863; d. Sept. 2, 1863.

1875. CAPT. JOSEPH MOODY BACHELDER (Nathan, Richard, Nathan, Ebenezer, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, New Hampshire, April 1, 1829; m. Clinton, Mass., Feb. 7, 1855, Elizabeth Aiken Mitchell, b. July 29, 1821. She res. in Portland, Ore. He built bridges, docks, etc. He was engaged in

maritime operations more than any other and should more properly be classed as a ship owner. He was an extensive owner of ships, so much so that, while never in command of a vessel, was always addressed as Captain Batchelder.

He first went to California in the spring of 1850—just too late to be a "pioneer." After engaging in business between San Francisco and Puget Sound, he went to Shanghai, China, and there built and owned the first large steamship constructed on the China coast. About the time of the launch of this steamship he gained great reputation by performing the apparently impossible task of raising the fine British steamer, "Ajax," accidentally sunk in the main channel of the Shanghai anchorage. Although the task was considered so difficult that he received \$60,000 for its accomplishment the steamer was afloat and the channel cleared in four days. At the breaking out of the Civil War in Japan he went from China to the latter country in the service of the Mikado, transporting the imperial troops in his vessels. His residence in Tokio was leased by the U. S. government for use as a legation residence of its minister at the Japanese court. He was a man of marked ability, who added additional lustre to the American reputation for pluck, energy and enterprise in the far east. He died from sunstroke in the summer of 1883, at Hakone, just after winning a suit against the Japanese government for the seizure of one of his steamers during the war. He d., Hakone Mountains, Japan, Aug. 16, 1883; res. Lake Village, N. H.

2703. i. JOSEPH F., b. Nov. 6, 1857; m. Laura L. Strayer.

2704. ii. GEORGE A., b. April 13, 1860; m. Mary W. Krittledge.

1878. CAPT. NATHAN A. BATCHELDER (Joshua, Richard, Nathan, Ebenezer, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Salem, Massachusetts, Sept. 3, 1821; m. Concord, N. H., Aug. 30, 1849, Caroline S. Parbuck, b. Dec. 22, 1829. He was born in Salem, is now over 75 years old, hearty and strong, coming from a good old New Hampshire stock. He spent 48 years of his life on the ocean, visiting most of the noted ports of India, China, Africa and Madagascar, making some twenty voyages to San Francisco around Cape Horn. Was chief officer of a Salem bark at Monterey, Cal., in 1845, when Commodore Sloat hoisted the American flag and took possession of the country; also has visited the Sandwich, Society and Navigators' and many other islands in the Pacific ocean and about every port of note on the west coast of America, from Vancouver to Valparaiso. Twenty years in two ships, six in one and fourteen in the other. The last one was burnt in Valparaiso harbor; ship and freight fully insured for \$72,000 (seventy-two thousand dollars) paid in sixty days after notice of loss, so it turned out all right. Crossed the Isthmus of Panama four times, three times before any railroad and once since. Passed Cape Horn twenty-four times, and the Cape of Good Hope forty-two times, sailing upwards of sixteen hundred thousand miles (1,600,000) on the ocean without any serious trouble, accident or loss; res. Salem, Mass., 63 Ocean av.

2705. i. KATE ELINOR, b. April 17, 1852.

2706. ii. LEONARD A., b. May 5, 1855; m. Lurabel Harlow.

2707. iii. MINNIE, b. March 11, 1860, at sea, two degrees north of the equator, Atlantic ocean.

2708. iv. NATHAN E., b. July 18, 1863; drowned in Madagascar, Indian ocean, Nov. 25, 1884, three years after residing there as clerk for a Salem house.

2709. v. MABELLE, b. May 16, 1868.

2710. vi. GRACE G., b. Dec. 26, 1871; d. Salem, Nov., 1875.



COL. JOHN BADGER BATCHELDER.

1883. COL. JOHN BADGER BATCHELDER (Moses, Josiah, Nathan, Ebenezer, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Gilmanton, N. H., Nov. 29, 1825; m. in Nottingham, Nov. 2, 1854, Elizabeth B. Stevens, dau. of

Daniel B. Stevens, b. Aug. 5, 1830 (see). John B. Batchelder was born in Gilmanton, and died in Hyde Park, Mass. He is well known as the government historian of the Battle of Gettysburg. Shortly after the battle he went on to the field by order of the United States authorities and began what proved his life work, for he had ever since been collating the facts and writing out the history of this conflict. It fills thousands of pages and is unfinished. He had traversed the field day after day, and from personal interviews with the men engaged on both sides in that battle he could tell any combatant just where his place was in that great struggle. He could point out the actual place that every regiment, Union or Confederate, occupied in the great struggle. Beside the writing he has done for the government, he is the author of several publications, including, "The Illustrated Tourist's Guide," "Gettysburg; What to See and How to See It," "Geometrical Drawing of the Gettysburg Battlefield," "Historical Paintings of the Battle of Gettysburg," "Last Hours of Lincoln," and "Popular Resorts and How to Reach Them." Colonel Batchelder has resided in Hyde Park about twenty years. Colonel Batchelder married in early life. At his death he was a director of the Gettysburg Battlefield Memorial Association, which was incorporated in 1864-1865 and 1885. He d. Dec. 22, 1894; res. Hyde Park, Mass.

2711. i. CHARLOTTE BUTLER, b. May 16, 1861; d. June 2, 1874.

1884. DR. THEOPHILUS JOHN BATCHELDER (Theophilus, Jordan P., Theophilus, Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Waterville, Me., May 3, 1837; m. Ellsworth Me., Jan. 13, 1864, Fanny Lathrop, b. Nov. 5, 1842; d. Nov. 6, 1886. Theophilus J. Batchelder was born in Waterville, Me. At Bucksport he attended the public schools some years. Entered East Me. Conference Seminary, which place, after two years' attendance, he left to enter the army in September, 1861. He served three years in the 1st Maine cavalry. Was severely wounded in June, 1864, and was discharged in Nov. of same year. Engaged in school teaching and study, and entered Eclectic Medical College in Philadelphia, Pa., and graduated 1871. Began the practice of his profession in Surry, Me., the same year. In 1879 he moved to Machias, Me., where his practice is very extensive and in certain lines is considered to be very successful. In 1887, took a post graduate course in Bennett Medical College, in Chicago, Ill. In 1888 was elected professor of theory and practice in Bennett college. Resigned his position in Bennett College and returned to his present field of labor. In the Eclectic ranks in Maine he is the acknowledged leader. Is president of the New England Eclectic Medical Association at the present time. Holds membership in the different Eclectic medical societies of Maine, Massachusetts, Vermont, Wisconsin, the New



DR. THEOPHILUS J. BATCHELDER.

England and the National, and in Lygonia lodge of F. A. Masons in the city of Ellsworth, Me. He is of an independent turn and habit of mind, not much inclined to ask counsel, apt to think out carefully his line of action and follow the deductions of his reasoning to their legitimate conclusions. He was married to Fannie Lathrop, of Augusta, Me. Two children of that marriage now survive, Mrs. Hattie E. Allen, of Machias, and Frank L. Batchelder, now in the University of Maine in the junior year—civil engineer; res. Machias, Me.

2712. i. FRANK L., b. March 8, 1877; res. M.

2713. ii. MRS. HATTIE E. ALLEN, of Machias.

1912. WINFIELD SCOTT BATCHELDER (Emerson, Emerson, Timothy, Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Phippsburg, Me., March

29, 1841; m. at Clarksburg, W. Va., March 2, 1865, Nellie A. Rowe, b. Feb. 19, 1843. He was born in the township of Phippsburg, not far from Bath, Me. He resided with his mother after his father's death, until he was 16, and then went to Philadelphia to go into the office of his uncle, W. S. Russell, a cotton merchant. When the war broke out he enlisted in the 71st Pennsylvania vols., which represented the State of California at the opening of the war. At the formation of the 118th Pennsylvania (Corn Exchange regt.) he resigned the 71st and was made 1st lieu. in the 118th. In the spring of '65 he resigned entirely from the army and was married to Nellie A. Rowe, of Harper's Ferry, W. Va., whom he had met during his soldier life. They were married in Clarksburg, W. Va. He was once more in business with his uncle, and also for himself. When the oil excitement broke out he went into that, and lived at Pittsburg, Pa. In 1872 he moved to Parker's Landing, the then booming oil country. He served one term as president of the oil exchange during its busiest time, and in the fall of 1878 moved to Titusville, Pa., to accept a position in the then forming Tide Water Pipe Company. He remains there still. His wife, mother and daughter, aged 11, live with him; res. Titusville, Pa.

2714. i. FOUR CHILDREN, d. in infancy.

2715. ii. CHARLES EMERSON, b. March 10, 1871; unm.; res. Bradford, Pa. He went with his father in his various places of residence after his birth. In 1889 he finished school and accepted a position in the T. W. P. Co., in Titusville, where he remained until Nov. 11, 1893, when he was transferred to Bradford, Pa. He is neither married, nor likely to be, although a great admirer of women.

2716. iii. SARAH F., b. March 17, 1885; res. 96 E. Central avenue, Titusville, Pa.

1915. LYMAN CROCKETT BATCHELDER (William, Emerson, Timothy, Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Belfast, Me., Feb. 2, 1857; m. in New York City, Sept. 13, 1892, Minnie Prethy, b. Aug. 30, 1864. Born in Belfast, Me., and lived there till 1866, when he moved to Boston, and was educated in Boston public schools, and later attended Union Business College, of Boston. In 1876 left Boston for Reno, Nev., becoming clerk in bank there, where he remained five years, during which time he became a member of Masonic Lodge, and is now a member of Mt. Lebanon Lodge, F. and A. M., of Boston. In 1881 returned to Boston, becoming clerk for Metropolitan National Bank, remaining there five years. In 1889 went to Europe, and in England became acquainted with his wife, to whom he was married in New York City three years later, September, 1892. In 1890 began business on his own account as note broker in Boston, and is still following same occupation (May, 1897); res. Dorchester, Mass; address 31 Milk street, Boston, Mass, P. O. box 2031, s. p.

1916. PROF. KINGSBURY BACHELDER (Elijah, Elijah, Timothy, Theophilus, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Prospect, Me., Oct. 27, 1841; m. in Dover, Me., June 27, 1877, Mary Augusta Wade, dau. of E. L. and Mary R., b. Jan. 29, 1851, in Parkman, Me. At the early age of 12 years, he became a Christian. He was educated at Dummer Academy, Byfield, Mass., and Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me. In 1873 he became principal of Maine Central Institute, which place he filled until 1881, when he entered Bates Theological School, where he remained two years. In the fall of 1883, he accepted the professorship of the Latin language and literature in Hillsdale College, which position he held until 1887, when he was transferred to the Greek department. He has also held other positions of honor and trust, being a trustee both of the Maine Central Institute and Hillsdale College, also one of the corporators of the Morning Star. June 27, 1877, Prof. Bachelder was married to Miss Mary Augusta Wade, daughter of E. D., and Mary R. (Dyer) Wade. She was born in Parkman, Me., in 1851. When only 10 years of age she consecrated her life to Christ. In 1870 she graduated in the classical course at Maine State Seminary, Lewiston, Me. Mrs. Bachelder has always been actively interested in the work of God, especially in the line of missionary effort, holding positions of responsibility and exerting a wide influence. She is a member of the W. M. Board, and editorial contributor to the Helper, a member of the Michigan Y. M. Board and president of the Woman's Mission Society of the same Y. M.; res. s. p. Hillsdale, Mich.

1920. OTIS FREEMAN BATCHELDER (James, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Bath, N. H., Sept. 21, 1800; m. in Charlestown, May 25, 1823, Lucretia Labaree, b. Charlestown, Dec. 27, 1794; d.

Littleton, N. H., Dec. 31, 1866; dau. of Benjamin. Otis Batchelder, who was born in Bath, N. H., was apprenticed to Peter Bonney, an early settler of Littleton, N. H., and a man of wealth who carried on quite a business for those times—in leather—tanning, currying, harnessmaking and shoemaking. He lived with Mr. Bonney some years, and then married Lucretia Labaree, of Charlestown, N. H., and settled in Bedford, N. H., where his children were born. In 1836, he bought the old Peter Bonney "stand" in Littleton and moved there in the spring of 1837 and carried on the leather business. About 1860 he disposed of this and kept a shoe store as long as he did business. His early advantages were limited. He was, however, a bright, shrewd, intelligent man, and handsome withal, and full of fun and geniality. When his dark eyes began to twinkle as he talked, you might be sure that some drollery would be brought out. He d. May 28, 1869; res. Littleton, N. H.

2717. i. JANE MOORE, b. July 28, 1825; m. Jan. 24, 1847, Charles White Rand; res. 117 Falmouth street, Boston, Mass., s. p. lawyer. Charles White Rand, son of Hamlin Rand, a prominent business man of Grafton County, was born in Bath, July 5, 1819. He was graduated at Wesleyan University in 1841, standing second in his class, his brother, the late Judge E. D. Rand, having first place. After leaving college, he entered the office of Hon. Henry A. Bellows, in Littleton, and was admitted to the bar three years later. He opened an office in Littleton, where he continued in the practice of his profession until his death.

Mr. Rand came to the bar thoroughly equipped for his work. He was uncommonly well grounded in the principles of the law, and he had acquired in college, and as a student of law, habits of industry which were to last through life. His mind was cultivated and enriched by constant and varied reading of the best authors, and he retained to the end, and found opportunities to gratify, his fondness for general literature to an extent quite uncommon among those whose time is largely engrossed by the demands of a professional business. His work was always well and conscientiously done. He was among the foremost equity lawyers at the bar of the state. He was appointed by President Lincoln United States District Attorney for New Hampshire, a position he held for nearly ten terms. He brought to the discharge of his duties in this position, such industry, patience and knowledge of constitutional law as to facilitate the dispatch of business and secure the rights of the government which he represented. In his domestic and social relations Mr. Rand was particularly fortunate and happy. He married, June 24, 1847, Jane M., daughter of the late Otis Batchelder, who survives him. He was very companionable, fond of a good story, and delighted in the discussion of his favorite authors. He seldom if ever lost a friend, and won and retained the confidence of all who came in contact with him. He d. Aug. 3, 1874.

2718. ii. LUCRETIA LABAREE, b. March 12, 1827; m. Nov., 1846, Charles White Brackett. He was a merchant; was b. Littleton, N. H., June 8, 1822; d. Jan. 1, 1891. She d. Feb. 20, 1878. Ch.: 1. Anna Lauchlen, b. Dec. 24, 1849; unm.; Littleton. 2. Clara Labaree, b. Nov. 15, 1851, d. Nov. 16, 1852, in Littleton. 3. Carrie Adelia, b. Feb. 4, 1853; m. Dec. 4, 1884, Henry Merrill, b. Aug. 9, 1837; res. Littleton, N. H. Ch.: a. Richard Brackett Merrill, b. Sept. 26, 1886. b. Margaret Merrill, b. Dec. 15, 1889. 4. Harry Batchelder, b. Sept. 25, 1867; m. Nov. 11, 1891; address, cor. Mountain and Ballou avenue, Dorchester, Mass.
2719. iii. GEORGE F., b. Jan. 16, 1829; m. Amelia E. Beane.

1921. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (James, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Bath, N. H., May 9, 1803; m. Feb. 2, 1837, in Ryegate, Vt., Jean Stuart Nelson, b. Aug. 28, 1810; d. Jan. 8, 1892. He was a cordwainer. He d. Jan. 26, 1891; res. Barnet, Vt.

2720. i. AGNES G., b. Nov. 20, 1837; m. Nov. 11, 1862, Andrew G. S. Corliss; res. Marshfield, Vt. He was b. Marshfield, Vt., May 11, 1838. Is a farmer. Ch.: 1. James Leander Corliss, b. in Barnet, Vt.,

- Nov. 13, 1863; d. in Marshfield, Vt., Sept. 11, 1865. 2. Allie Jean Corliss, b. in Marshfield, Vt., Jan. 26, 1867; m. George A. French, June 14, 1886; address, Allie Corliss French, So. Cabot, Vt.
2721. ii. JAMES NELSON, b. March 20, 1840; m. and d. April 13, 1863, at Union Mills Va., leaving one child, Margaret Jean, b. May 1, 1861.
2722. iii. NATHANIEL R., b. Dec. 5, 1841; d. Oct. 27, 1864, at Andersonville, Ga., in Rebel prison; member Co. A, 11th Vermont regt. vols.
2723. iv. MARGARET JANE, b. Oct. 17, 1843; d. Sept. 29, 1859.
2724. v. JOHN W., b. Dec. 13, 1845; m. Nellie A. Gilman.
2725. vi. GEORGE BANCROFT, b. Dec. 22, 1848; m. Sylvia D. Tilden.
2726. vii. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 22, 1850; m. June 4, 1879, Gilbert Blair; res. W. Barnet, Vt. He was b. Jan. 26, 1838. Is a farmer. Ch.: 1. Nellie Marion Blair, b. April 29, 1880. 2. Joseph Nathaniel Blair, b. Feb. 2, 1882. 3. John Batchelder Blair, b. April 18, 1883. 4. Margaret Jane Blair, b. March 31, 1884. 5. Mabel Agnes Blair, b. July 24, 1887. 6. Bertha Elizabeth Blair, b. May 16, 1890.
2727. viii. ISABEL, b. Dec. 14, 1854; m. July 4, 1883, James A. Morgan, b. Sept. 1, 1842. He is a blacksmith; res. Barnet, Vt. Ch.: 1. Mary Elizabeth, b. March 6, 1884. 2. Albert E., June 9, 1886.
1922. NATHAN BATCHELDER (James, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Bath, N. H., Feb. 9, 1798; m. Lyman, N. H., Jan. 24, 1822, Mary Nelson, b. May 23, 1800. She d. Bath, N. H., Dec. 21, 1858. He was a farmer. He d. Barnet, Vt., May 15, 1892. Res. Bath, N. H.
2728. i. WILLIAM, b. Feb. 12, 1837. Res. Hiawatha, Kansas.
2729. ii. AGNES N., b. Oct. 28, 1823; m. Feb. 19, 1846, Robert S. Gilkerson, res. Manteno, Ill. He was b. Feb. 18, 1821. Ch.: Six children living and three dead. Mrs. Laura J. Morris, Greenwich, New York; Mrs. Mary E. Nelson, Manteno, Ill.; Mr. Nathan B. Gilkerson, Peotone, Ill.; Mr. Luther Gilkerson, Peotone, Ill.; Mr. Frank Gilkerson, Manteno, Ill.; Robert C. Gilkerson, Kankakee, Ill., 264 Greenwood ave.
2730. iii. MARY, b. Feb. 3, 1833; m. in 1876 J. W. Luce. He is a farmer; res. Lois, Will Co., Ill. Ch.: 1. Mrs. Ada Kimmelson. 2. Herbert. 3. Mrs. Julia Blatt.
1923. JAMES BATCHELDER (James, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Bath, N. H.; m. Betsey Martin, of Stewartstown, N. H., sister of Josiah's wife. Two or three years after he was married he went to his sister's house in Bath, N. H., and stayed over night. In the morning he harnessed his horse to his two-wheeled gig and said he was traveling to sell a patent knife. He was seen that same day by those who knew him, but his wife nor his friends there have not heard one word from him since that day that he left. His brothers thought Masons killed him. He had an impediment in his speech. Was a farmer by trade. Res. Lancaster, N. H.
2731. i. EMELINE, b. ———.
1924. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (James, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. ———; m. Martha Martin, of Stewartstown, N. H. She d. Methuen, Mass. Res. Methuen, Mass.
2732. i. JAMES, b. ———; res. Methuen.
2733. ii. CHARLES, b. ———; d. California in 1850.
2734. iii. WILLIAM, b. ———; res. Lowell, Mass.
2735. iv. LEANDER, b. ———; res. Lawrence, Mass.
1925. BENJAMIN BATCHELDER (Simeon, Benjamin, John, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. New Hampton June 2, 1787; m. 1815 Mary Spalding, b. June 24, 1799, in Merrimack; d. Sept. 26, 1849, in Bridgewater. He was a farmer. He d. July 30, 1859. Res. Bridgewater, N. H.
2736. i. BENJAMIN G., b. July 6, 1816; m. Nancy C. Batchelder.
2737. ii. DANIEL, b. July 24, 1818; m. Mary Jane Plumer and Phebe Morrill.
2738. iii. SIMEON, b. September, 1820; m. Eliza H. Colby. A farmer in Hooksett, s. p.
2739. iv. ABIGAIL FRÖST, b. June, 1824; m. James Marston Ames. ;
2740. v. PUTNAM, b. March 16, 1826; m. Mahala M. Putnam.

2741. vi. JOHN BOYNTON, b. Jan. 20, 1832; m. Oct. 5, 1864, Sarah Colby, dau. of Chase W. Res. Bridgewater, N. H., Somerville, Mass., and Tilton, N. H. He has held numerous town offices; s. p.
2742. vii. MARY, b. Oct. 12, 1835; m. Feb. 24, 1852, Benaiah P. Burley, b. Sept. 13, 1830. She d. June 21, 1875. A woman of high Christian character and excellence. He was a house carpenter and builder. Res. Saubornton, N. H.
1929. CALEB BATCHELDER (Simeon, Benjamin, John, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. 1791; m. Hannah Moses; m. 2d, Mrs. Mary Rollins. He d. July 31, 1868. Res. Sanbornton, N. H.
2743. i. MOSES.
2744. ii. SIMEON.
2745. iii. ASCENETH.
2746. iv. CALEB.
2747. v. HARRIET.
1936. SIMEON BATCHELDER (Simeon, Benjamin, John, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Bridgewater, N. H., Aug. 29, 1795; m. there, March 6, 1822, Sarah Spaulding, b. Feb. 18, 1798; d. July 4, 1852. He d. Jan. 13, 1864. Res. Bridgewater, N. H.
2748. i. BENJ., b. Jan. 29, 1825; d. July 10, 1828.
2749. ii. SOLOMON, b. Sept. 22, 1826; d. July 7, 1828.
2750. iii. BENJ. S., b. Jan. 30, 1829; m. March 16, 1858; res. Hardin, Iowa.
2751. iv. SOLOMON, 2d, b. July 14, 1830; d. May, 1832.
2752. v. MARY M., b. July 13, 1832; m. Nov. 27, 1856; d. Dec. 17, 1868. Address of child of deceased, Mrs. S. S. Smith, Ashland, N. H.
2753. vi. SIMEON D., b. Feb. 23, 1834; d. Nov. 1, 1856.
2754. vii. DAVID S., b. July 22, 1836; m. May 20, 1858, Abbie Ann Hammond, b. July 31, 1836. Is a farmer. Res. Plymouth, N. H. Ch.: 1. Annabel, b. Nov. 23, 1862; d. Jan. 5, 1864. 2. Addie A., b. Oct. 26, 1864; m. Curtis Gordon Aug. 15, 1893. 3. Abbie F., b. May 3, 1871; d. July 4, 1893. 4. Mary E., b. Oct. 17, 1873, Mrs. C. A. Gordon, Ashland, N. H. Miss Mary E. Batchelder, Plymouth, N. H.
2755. viii. SARAH ANN, b. Aug. 15, 1838; d. May 18, 1840.
2756. ix. SARAH ANN, 2d, b. May 24, 1840; d. June 18, 1850.
1943. THOMAS J. BACHELDER (Jeremiah, John, James, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. No. Hampton, N. H., Oct. 2, 1836; m. Portsmouth, Oct. 4, 1862, Harriet A. Brown, b. July 24, 1839; d. Aug. 12, 1879. He is a carpenter and farmer. Res. Little Boar's Head, N. H.
2757. i. ANNIE M., b. Dec. 15, 1863; m. 1881, ——— Safford, res. Salem, Mass.
2758. ii. EDITH GERTRUDE, b. Oct. 18, 1865; m. Oct. 18, 1883, George E. Perkins, res. No. Hampton, N. H. He was b. Sept. 18, 1862. Ch.: Susy G. Perkins, b. Nov. 8, 1884; Stephen G. Perkins, b. Jan. 30, 1888; Percy T. Perkins, b. April 28, 1891; Rex C. Perkins, b. Nov. 18, 1892; Marvin E. Perkins, b. Jan. 27, 1896.
1948. WILLIAM BATCHELDER (Stephen, Stephen, James, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Effingham, N. H., June 27, 1827; m. in Jonesboro, Me., Sept. 30, 1856, Mary B. Farnsworth, b. Sept. 15, 1834. He is a farmer. Res. Sanford, Me., and Lancaster, N. H.
2759. i. CYRUS, b. Nov. 22, 1857; m. Ellen S. Jesseman.
2760. ii. ALICE, b. July 5, 1859; m. September, 1880, Hazo Woodward, res. Lancaster, N. H.
2761. iii. ASA FRED, b. May 10, 1863; m. at Lancaster, N. H., Sept. 26, 1883, Ida May Rosebrook, b. July 18, 1862, s. p. Res. Schenectady, N. Y. He is a mechanical and electrical engineer.
2762. iv. MERRITT, b. March 13, 1865; m. Mildred Billings.
2763. v. WILLIAM, b. March 14, 1867; m. Nellie E. Watson.
2764. vi. DAVID WATTS, b. March 26, 1869; res. Lancaster N. H.
2765. vii. MARY ESTELLE, b. Aug. 16, 1872; res. Lancaster, N. H.
2766. viii. GEO. ALMER, b. March 12, 1874; m. in Sanford, Me., Sept. 14, 1896, Bertha H. Neal b., July 13, 1873. He is an electrician, s. p. Res. Sanford, Me.

1950. ASA BATCHELDER (Stephen, Stephen, James, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Wellington, Me., July 17, 1835; m. at West Levant, Me., April 2, 1865, Sara A. Bartlett, b. March 20, 1835. He was educated in common school, Levant, Me.; at seventeen began work as ship carpenter, Brewer, Me.; in spring of '55 went to Pennsylvania, engaged in lumber business for one year; in spring of '56 went to Minnesota and was engaged in steamboating for two years; then returned to Maine and resumed ship carpentry as an occupation until he enlisted in the First Maine Heavy Artillery in July 30, 1862; served three years as private; never lost day's duty, was never on sick list; was in Salisbury prison for six months; was married at close of war; moved to Lancaster, N. H.; manufactured oars until 1881, when he moved with his family to So. Stillwater, Minn.; have made business sojourns through most of the western states. Res. So. Stillwater, Minn.

2767. i. MABEL V., b. July 4, 1866; d. Nov. 12, 1879.

2768. ii. FRANK LESLIE, b. Feb. 29, 1868; res. 88 Smith av., St. Paul, Minn.

1951. MARLO BATCHELDER (Stephen, Stephen, James, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Wilmington, Me., June 27, 1831; m. Aug. 10, 1851, J. Elizabeth Coffin, b. July 7, 1830. He is a farmer. Res. W. Levant, Me.

2769. i. ELLEN VENESTA, b. July 5, 1853; m. E. W. Eaton. She deceased.

2770. ii. SARAH EMMA, b. June 2, 1855; m. ——— Addition; res. Dexter, Me.

2771. iii. CHARLES FRED, b. Aug. 2, 1857; d. Feb. 2, 1859.

2772. iv. MARY ETTA, b. Jan. 9, 1862; d. Aug. 6, 1885.

2773. v. EDWARD IRVING, b. Nov. 11, 1864.

2774. vi. WALTER NELSON, b. March 8, 1866.

1956. JOHN L. BATCHELDER (John C., Benjamin, Peter, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Monltonborough, N. H., Oct. 18, 1826; m. April 16, 1848, Charlestown, Mass., Abbie Fox, b. Jan. 5, 1825, in Meredith, N. H. He is a farmer and provision dealer. Res. Centre Harbor, N. H.

2775. i. THADDEUS C., b. Sept. 20, 1849; res. Pine Grove, Calif.

2776. ii. GEO. F., b. Oct. 7, 1852; m. Alice F. Thayer.

2777. iii. EDWARD T., b. Sept. 7, 1854.

1957. CHARLES F. BATCHELDER (William K., William, Peter, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Lisbon, Me., Aug. 20, 1838; m. in Boston, Jan. 21, 1862, Lillia G. Adams, b. Paisley, Scotland, Aug. 13, 1844. She res. 1 Oxford terrace, suite 3, in Boston. He was born in Lisbon, Me., where he was married. At the breaking out of the Civil War he enlisted in one of the Maine regiments and was wounded while in action at the attack on Fort Blackey in 1863. He is buried in the Soldiers' Home lot in Oakwoods Cemetery in Chicago. He d. Aug. 9, 1883. Res. Lisbon, Me., and Chicago, Ill.

2778. i. ISABELLA, b. ———; m. ——— Throp, res. 12 Milton st., Lawrence, Mass.

2779. ii. WILLIE K., b. June 3, 1863; d. Sept. 7, 1863.

2780. iii. FRANKLIN, b. Oct. 9, 1865; d. infancy.

2781. iv. ABIGAIL, b. Oct. 18, 1869; d. infancy.

2782. v. LILLIA ABIGAIL, b. May 29, 1876; d. Nov. 15, 1877.

1964. WILLIAM BACHELDER (Elbridge G., William, Peter, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Vassalboro, Me., April 19, 1855; m. at Cotton Point, Fla., Nov. 13, 1881, Olive L. Ross, b. July 17, 1861. He is a tinner and plumber. Res. Osala, Florida.

2783. i. HATTIE O., b. Oct. 20, 1882; d. Oct. 11, 1886.

2783. ii. ELLA G., b. Sept. 17, 1884.

2784. iii. EDITH G., b. Feb. 12, 1887.

2785. iv. SARAH O., b. June 4, 1889; d. April, 1890.

2786. v. MABEL, b. Aug. 28, 1891.

2784a. vi. GEORGE W., b. May 4, 1894; d. May 24, 1896.

1966. ALBERT ATKINSON BATCHELDER (David P., Edward C., Josiah, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Feb. 20, 1843, Newton, N. H.; m. May 20, 1866, Sarah Frances Blodgett, b. Sept. 6, 1841. He enlisted Aug. 25, 1862, in Co. C, Sixth Regiment, N. H. Vols., and served until the end of the war



without a day's absence from duty; took part in fifteen (15) battles; was promoted corporal, sergeant and first sergeant, and received special commendation from his company and regimental commanders for bravery and efficiency; was mustered out near Alexandria, Va., June 4, 1865. He is a farmer and carpenter by trade. Res. Stratham, N. H.

2785 $\frac{1}{2}$ . i. EMMA AUGUSTA, b. June 2, 1867; res. at home.

2786 $\frac{1}{2}$ . ii. ALICE CHANNING, b. April 2, 1869; m. Jan. 3, 1891, Edward H. Clarkson, res. 39 Boardman st., Newburyport, Mass.

2787. iii. LYMAN J., b. April 4, 1871; m. Alice C. Brown.

2788. iv. EDWARD CHATMAN, b. March 30, 1875; res. at home.

2789. v. FRANK ALBERT, b. Sept. 12, 1877.

2790. vi. WILFRED HERBERT, b. Feb. 12, 1883.

1969. DANIEL CLARK BATCHELDER (Page, Stephen, Stephen, Stephen, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., Oct. 3, 1811; m. Mary Randall. She d. and he m. again. He d. Feb. 26, 1895.

2791. i. THEY HAD three children—two boys and one girl (Joseph, William, and Mary)—all dead.

1971. STEPHEN JAMES BATCHELDER (Page, Stephen, Stephen, Stephen, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., Sept. 4, 1813; m. April 14, 1833, Sarah A. Hale, b. Exeter, Sept. 13, 1812. She d. Nov. 15, 1896. The Haverhill, Mass., daily paper has the following: "Mrs. Sarah Ann (Hale), widow of the late Stephen J. Batchelder, who died Sunday evening in Haverhill, Mass., was born in Exeter Sept. 13, 1812. She was the oldest of nine children, two of whom, a brother at Wilmington, Mass., and a sister at Whitinsville, Mass., survive her. She became a Christian in early life, and before her marriage united with the Baptist church at Exeter, transferring her membership to the Merrimack street Baptist church of this city, after her removal here in 1845. She was married to Stephen J. Batchelder, of Deerfield, April 14, 1833. After forty-three years of wedded life Mr. Batchelder died May 4, 1876, leaving Mrs. Batchelder and six children, two sons and four daughters, to mourn his loss, one daughter having died before him. Her home continued to be in Manchester, her daughter Sarah living with her, until an injury received by the daughter necessitated the breaking up of the home some nine years ago. After the brief time spent with relatives she and her daughter went to Haverhill, and have since made their home with her daughter, Mrs. Frederick Knowlton, at 13 Davenport street. Having lived in Manchester over forty years she was anxious to attend the semi-centennial celebration here in September last, but was prevented by ill health. It was a pleasure to her, however, to wear one of the badges at home. As a wife and mother she was faithful and devoted, a kind neighbor and friend, a sincere Christian. She was fond of music, instrumental and vocal, and was a good singer. Two years ago she had a severe illness and since that time her health has been poor. Her last illness was of just two weeks' duration. Her daughter Sarah has been devoted in her care for her mother, while all the daughters were able to administer to her needs during her last days. Her children are Mrs. G. W. Cilley, Norwich, Conn.; J. Warren Batchelder, Dorchester, Mass.; Stephen H. Batchelder, Manchester, and Mrs. N. B. Dickey, Mrs. Knowlton and Miss Sarah Batchelder, of Haverhill. She also leaves nine grandchildren and three great-grandchildren, besides other relatives and friends." He d. May 4, 1876. Res. Haverhill, Mass.

2792. i. JOSEPH WARREN, b. ———; m. June 23, 1867, Hannah W. Flanders. Res. Dorchester, Mass.

2793. ii. ELIZA A., b. ———; m. Sept. 13, 1855, George W. Cilley. Res. Norwich, Conn.

2794. iii. ABBY J., b. ———; m. June 28, 1868, Frederick Knowlton. Res. Haverhill.

2795. iv. DIANTHA K., b. ———; m. March 13, 1870, Naham B. Dickey. Res. Haverhill, Mass.

2796. v. STEPHEN H., b. ———; m. Aug. 11, 1877, Naomia Healy. Res. Manchester, N. H.

2796 $\frac{1}{2}$ . vi. SARAH, b. ———; unm.; res. Haverhill, Mass.

1972. JOHN BARTLETT BATCHELDER (Page, Stephen, Stephen, Stephen, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., Feb. 24, 1816; m. Jan. 12, 1841, Rhoda Durgan. She d. He d. Sept. 8, 1891.

2797. i. JOHN WOODBURY, b. May 15, 1842; m. Sarah E. Gale.

2798. ii. LAURA A., b. ———; m. April 8, 1868, Fred C. Brown. She d.

1973. GEORGE COFFIN BATCHELDER (Page, Stephen, Stephen, Stephen, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., Jan. 8, 1819; m. Nov. 26, 1846, Dorothy J. Folsom, d. Aug. 5, 1897. He is in the hack business. Res. Manchester, N. H.

2799. i. GEORGE H., b. 1847.

2800. ii. DELIA, d. 1894.

2801. iii. FRANK P.

2802. iv. WALTER, d. 1877.

2803. v. MADGE, b. 1861.

1975. CAPT. GREENLEAF WILLIAMS BATCHELDER (Greenleaf C., Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Boston, Mass., July 27, 1841; m. there Oct. 25, 1860, Elizabeth C. Staples, b. May 22, 1842; d. October, 1878. He joined the army before the battle of Bull Run and commanded a company of the First Infantry in that action. He returned to Boston in August, 1861. He went to Haverhill and recruited a company at his own expense for the First Massachusetts Cavalry, to which he had been assigned by the governor, John A. Andrew. He was commissioned as first lieutenant and adjutant, Oct. 31, 1861, in that regiment. When Gen. Robert Williams took command of the regiment he did him the honor to make him his adjutant. (Gen. Williams retired last year from the position as adjutant-general of the army.) He was made a captain of cavalry June 28, 1862. He was with the army of the Potomac until after the battle of Antietam, when he retired on account of disabilities. He has since that time always kept up his acquaintance with officers of the regular army. He served in twenty-one different engagements. His business life has been quite active in the higher branches of railroading and lumber; president of Boston Chemical Company. Several years have been devoted to travel in this country and abroad. He went to Oklahoma four years ago to visit some officers at Fort Sill for the purpose of hunting; became interested in the country and he has taken a very active part in building and accumulating real estate; as a public man he is a member of the governor's staff (aide de camp) and organized the best county in the territory. He is now trying to withdraw from business and public life that he may enjoy a peaceful and just existence. Res. Boston, Mass., and Ponca City, Okla. Terr.

2804. i. FERDINAND WINTHROP, b. May 3, 1861; m.; has two ch. Res. Weston, Mass.

1979. NATHAN SMITH BATCHELDER (Edmund, David, David, Simon, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Oct. 19, 1830, Deerfield, N. H.; m. Macon Co., Ill., Mary Ritchie, d. May, 1872; m. 2d, Margarette ——. He was a farmer. He d. March 15, 1885. Res. Warrensburg, Ill.

2805. i. CHARLES STEPHEN, b. Warrensburg, Ill., Jan. 11, 1871. Is a farmer; unm.; res. W.

2806. ii. OLIVER.

2807. iii. NELLIE.

2808. iv. FANNY.

2809. v. MARTHA.

2810. vi. EDWARD, b. —; res. 1005 State st., Peoria, Ill.

2811. vii. DAUGHTER, b. —; m. H. H. Hesser, res. Illiapolis, Ill.

2812. viii. ABBIE, b. —; res. Boulder, Colo.

2813. ix. MARY, b. —; res. Mich.

1981. DAVID STEPHEN BATCHELDER (Edmund, David, David, Simon, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. So. Deerfield, N. H., May 7, 1833; m. Chichester, 1860, Sarah Ann Lake, b. —; d. November, 1872. He is a farmer. Res. E. Pembroke, N. H., p. o. box 4.

2814. i. MARY JANE, b. Oct. 23, 1860; d. —.

2815. ii. NATHAN SMITH, b. Oct. 26, 1861; res. 741 Broadway, So. Boston, Mass.

2816. iii. NANCY SARAH, b. May 24, 1863, Walter Colby, res. Suncook, N. H.

2817. iv. DAUGHTER, b. Feb. 4, 1865; d. March 4, 1865.

2818. v. DAUGHTER, b. April 29, 1866; d. June 10, 1866.

2819. vi. SON, b. July 21, 1869; d. Aug. 15, 1869.

2820. vii. EDDIE, b. Nov. 29, 1867; d. May 10, 1871.

2821. viii. LOVINA SHURBURN, b. May 27, 1871; m. Fred Marden Pettin-gill, res. E. P.

1982. JOHN PICKERING BATCHELDER (Timothy, Simon, David, Simon, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., Jan. 18, 1835; m. at Allentown March 24, 1858, Betsey B. Marden, b. Dec. 2, 1834. John Pickering was the second child born to Timothy and Mary B. Batchelder; his birth took place in the old Batchelder homestead in Allentown. His father for many years kept the hotel in Deerfield, just over the Allentown line. In those days of the stage coach the immediate vicinity of the place where he grew to manhood presented at times animated and impressive scenes. The great industry was the manufacture of shoes. Nearly every dwelling house had its little shoe shop attached in which were employed from one to a dozen men engaged in making shoes. The women, too, were not idle. Lucy Larcom in her poem of "Hannah at the Window Binding Shoes," has drawn the picture of that part which the women took in affairs in this little settlement, as it then existed. These products of industry were freighted over the road to Haverhill, Mass., and other places by what was known as the "freighter," a functionary cracking his long lash whip around the ears of his four or six spirited horses and dashing down those steep and rocky descents for which old New Hampshire is famous, was looked upon as a mighty man. His coming was eagerly looked forward to, for he was "banker" as well as "freighter." These shoes were what they then called "pegged" work, that is, the soles were fastened to the uppers with long wooden pegs, and it was all hand work. High prices were obtained for making these shoes and there was always work for everybody. Now this entire locality, in common with other New Hampshire towns which depended upon this industry, presents a lamentable deterioration. The style of shoes and the methods of making them have entirely changed. The great centers of manufacture, with their wealth and improved machinery, have drawn to themselves not only the business of making shoes, but they have drawn along with it many of these very families as well, the descendants of which to this very day pursue there the calling of their ancestors. Today, as one drives through that abandoned settlement, how strongly comes to mind with all its sweet grewsomeness Goldsmith's "Deserted Village." Reared amongst such surroundings it was but natural that the boy should at an early age turn his attention to learning the trade of a shoemaker. He started out to do this at the age of fourteen years. It was said no one in that locality could make as fine a shoe as he. For fifteen years he continued in this business, part of the time employing men to work for him and making considerable money. In 1857 he married Betsey Brown, daughter of Israel and Rachel Marden, of Allentown, a lady noted throughout the community in which she lived for her gracious and noble qualities of heart and mind. At this time John Tim, as he was always called, and his brother Horace, owned the old Batchelder homestead; they fitted it up and moved in with their families. Here were born two sons. About thirty years ago he purchased the Clarke estate on the main road in Allentown, situated five miles from the village of Suncook, where he and his esteemed wife are still living. Shortly after the purchase of the Clark estate the Suncook Valley Railroad was built, a road which runs from Hooksett to Pittsfield. It became necessary to employ a man to carry the mails from the Allentown depot to the postoffice, a distance of a little over two miles. Mr. Batchelder's bid was accepted and he has ever since been in the employ of the government in this capacity. In all the years he has carried the mails he has never missed getting through in time to connect with the train, although many times in winter, on account of the deep snow, he has been obliged to walk through, carrying the mail bag the entire distance, as no horse could have got through the drifts. He has made many changes and improvements in his buildings, and now has one of the finest homes in that part of the country, to which he is very much attached, never having been away from home to be gone over night for twenty-five years. In his younger days he was called a very handsome man, and today, with his sixty-two years, one would not hesitate to place his age twenty years under what it really is. Within two miles of where he was born he has always lived. Although he has never traveled, yet he has friends far and near, and this because of the proverbial good cheer with which he greets every one. Res. Allentown, N. H.

2822. i. JOHN BRADBURY, b. March 30, 1859; d. Feb. 13, 1893.

2823. ii. JAMES C., b. March 23, 1861; m. Marion H. Jolly.

2824. iii. WALTER GREENLEAF, b. Sept. 25, 1867; m.; res. Boston, Mass.

1983. HORACE W. BATCHELDER (Timothy, Simon, David, Simon, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., 1838; m. Sept. 16, 1861, Sarah J. Appleton, b. 1840. He is a farmer; res. Suncook, N. H.

2825. i. AGNES JERUSHA, b. Jan. 11, 1866; m. at Suncook, N. H., April 11, 1884, Adin Gilbert Fowler, b. June 19, 1856. Is a farmer; res. Chichester, N. H. Ch.: Blanche Ella Fowler, b. June 27, 1885; d. March 22, 1886. Belle Newell Fowler, b. Sept. 27, 1888. Trueworthy Ladd Fowler, b. July 8, 1890. Minnie Louise Fowler, b. June 23, 1892. Robert West Fowler, b. Sept. 21, 1896.
2826. ii. MINNIE EUNICE, b. July 12, 1874; m. Oct. 22, 1892, Bert J. Bickford. She d. March 9, 1894.
2827. iii. TIMOTHY, b. April 12, 1868.
2828. iv. WALTER H., b. April 21, 1864, res. Chichester, N. H.
2829. v. HORACE, b. April 21, 1864; d. July 23, 1865.
1985. JAMES MADISON BATCHELDER (Daniel, Jeremiah, Jeremiah, Jeremiah, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Allenstown, N. H., May 1, 1832; m. Drusilla Smith Foster, b. Monmouth, Me., Sept. 11, 1832; d. Feb. 3, 1889; m. 2d. Annie m. Craig, of Readfield, Me. He d. April 12, 1866; res. Allenstown, N. H.
2830. i. CHARLES C., b. May 27, 1854; m. Oct., 1892, Frances Chandler; res. Brockton, Mass.
2831. ii. WM. H., b. May 31, 1858; m. Nov. 15, 1880, Minnie A. Thayer. Ch.: 1. Carl Bell, b. Dec. 25, 1882. 2. Blanche Drusilla, b. Feb. 24, 1885. 3. Annie May, b. March 14, 1889.
2832. iii. ANNIE S., b. May 7, 1862; m. July 2, 1888, Dr. F. C. Chase, of Manchester, N. H.
2833. iv. MARY BELL, b. Sept. 15, 1865.
2834. v. JAMES MADISON, b. April 6, 1868; res. Dorchester, Mass.
2835. vi. FRANK HERBERT, b. Nov. 25, 1871; m. Dec. 25, 1895, Harriet Preston; res. Manchester, N. H. Ch.: 1. Margaret Marion, b. Jan. 23, 1897.
1990. GEORGE W. BATCHELDER (Daniel, Jeremiah, Jeremiah, Jeremiah, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Allenstown, N. H., May 11, 1831; m. Manchester, Oct. 28, 1858, Louse Jane Bricket, b. Dec. 5, 1831. He is a farmer; res. East Derry, N. H.
2836. i. DANIEL WOODBURY, b. May 7, 1861. He is a lumber dealer; res. Manchester, N. H.
2837. ii. GEO. EDWIN, b. Dec. 21, 1862; m. Mrs. Stanley Gilanuse.
2838. iii. FRED HARTWELL, b. April 9, 1868; unm.; res. E. D.
2839. iv. CORA LOUISE, b. June 23, 1872; res. unm. E. D.
1999. ORIN THOMAS BATCHELDER (Sharedach, Samuel, John, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., Jan. 4, 1845; m. Haverhill, Mass., Dec. 31, 1870, Ada Maria Ayer, b. June 7, 1850. He is a liveryman; res. Haverhill, Mass., West Estate.
2840. i. HARRIET J., b. Dec. 10, 1872.
2841. ii. BESSIE MAY., b. Dec. 9, 1874.
2842. iii. MABEL EVELYN, b. Jan. 8, 1888.
2843. iv. HELEN CLARE, b. Nov. 19, 1890.
2001. GEORGE G. BATCHELDER (Gilman S., Samuel, John, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., May 1, 1831; m. Lowell, Mass., Jan. 17, 1854, Amanda J. Davis, b. Dec. 22, 1832. He is a farmer and provision dealer; res. West Nottingham, N. H.
2844. i. ADDIE L., b. April 13, 1855; d. June 17, 1858.
2845. ii. FANNIE E., b. Jan. 4, 1857; m. Nov. 25, 1880, Charles F. Harvey, b. Jan. 10, 1857; d. April 5, 1893. Ch.: 1. Leah M., b. June 13, 1887. She res. W. Nottingham.
2846. iii. ALPHA G., b. April 28, 1859; m. Laura A. Dame and Ida Brown.
2847. iv. CLIFTON M., b. July 5, 1861; d. Oct. 30, 1887.
2848. v. PERRY L., b. Oct. 8, 1863; m. Clara A. Lucy.
2849. vi. JAY R., b. Aug. 19, 1866; unm.
2850. vii. WILLIS G., b. Jan. 8, 1870; m. Lizzie M. Tuttle.
2010. ARTHUR NEWMAN BATCHELDER (Blyth L., Samuel, John, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Haverhill, Mass., Feb. 24, 1843; m. Byfield, Mass., April 29, 1866, Harriet Wood Averill, b. May 20, 1847. He is a shoe cutter and painter; res. Haverhill, Mass., 30 Portland street.
2851. i. ELLA JOSEPHINE, b. Jan. 12, 1868; res. at home.

2013. CHARLES T. BATCHELDER (Thomas J., John, Increase, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., July 23, 1831; m. Nov. 8, 1859, C. Adelia Doolittle. He d. April 23, 1874; res. Northwood, N. H.

2852. i. LULU L., b. Aug. 10, 1861.

2853. ii. GEO. D., b. Oct. 21, 1865; res. Manchester, N. H.

2854. iii. WALTER T., b. April 24, 1869.

2014. JONATHAN H. BATCHELDER (Thomas J., John, Increase, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Deerfield, N. H., Nov. 12, 1835; m. there Dec. 31, 1872, Flora J. Cram, dau. of Joseph C. Cram, b. April 19, 1842. He is a farmer; served three years in the 11th N. H. Vols.; s. p., res. Deerfield, N. H.

2016. HORACE S. BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, John, Increase, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northland, N. H., May 31, 1831; m. Manchester, N. H., Sept. 6, 1865, Lizzie A. Harvey, b. Sept. 25, 1843. He was a farmer. He d. Dec. 12, 1866; res. Northwood, N. H.

2855. i. NETTIE M., b. Oct. 14, 1866; unm.; res. Manchester, N. H.

2024. ALBERT WADLEIGH BATCHELDER (John H., Increase, Increase, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Danvers, Mass., Aug. 15, 1857; m. Salem, Mass., June 16, 1880, Annah Lois Lee, b. March 5, 1862. He is one of the best known philatelists in the east; res. Salem, Mass.; Boston address, 325 Washington street.

2856. i. ERNEST ALBERT, b. Dec. 19, 1880.

2857. ii. IZETTE FOSTER, b. Dec. 20, 1882.

2858. iii. MARY EMMA, b. July 28, 1885.

2859. iv. ELIZABETH SAFFORD, b. Oct. 24, 1888.

2860. v. WALTER LEE, b. April 10, 1890.

1071.\* INCREASE BATCHELDER (John, Abraham, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Northwood, N. H., Feb. 28, 1808; m. Jan. 15, 1832, Susan Hart, b. Meredith, June 31, 1814; d. Dec. 19, 1882. He was a farmer. He d. Sept. 28, 1875; res. Meredith and Thornton, N. H.

2043. i. M. SMITH, b. June 28, 1854; m. Emma O. Mason; res., s. p., West Campton, N. H.

2044. ii. NANCY T., b. ———; m. ——— Smith; res. Plymouth, N. H.

2045. iii. ELIZA A., b. ———; m. ——— Garland; res. Plymouth.

2046. iv. MARY F., b. ———; m. ——— Avery; res. Plymouth.

2047. v. ADDIE M., b. ———; m. ——— Avery; res. West Campton.

2048. JOHN F. BATCHELDER (John, John, Abraham, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Laconia, N. H., Dec. 29, 1851; m. Oct. 17, 1882, Abbie E. Bartlett, b. Aug. 19, 1859. John F. Batchelder was born in Laconia, N. H., on the old homestead, and received not only a common school education, but, under the tuition of a private teacher, became familiar with many of the branches of education taught in an academy. It was designed by his parents that he should take a course at law, but the young man did not agree with them, and at the age of 18 apprenticed himself with Judge O. A. J. Vaughan, of Laconia, the proprietor and editor of the "Laconia Democrat," to learn the printer's trade, he boarding with his employer, Judge Vaughan, who was a prominent lawyer and politician, was a man of strong literary tastes, and possessed a large and well selected library, in addition to his law library. The apprentice was treated as one of the family, attending with them the First Congregational church, and spent most of his time in acquainting himself with the contents of Judge Vaughan's books. In his second year the Judge, feeling the necessity of having someone at his office evenings, furnished a small room adjoining his law library, and there the young man slept. During this year he read Blackstone, Kent's commentaries, Chitty on Pleading, Greenleaf on Evidence, etc. At the close of his second year, desiring to learn job work and not seeing much chance in the Democrat office, he left Judge Vaughan's employ, and engaged himself with Fred H. Coffin, job printer, where he finished his third year. At this time, Judge Vaughan's foreman leaving, Mr. Batchelder returned to the Democrat as its foreman. Two years later he left his position to take charge of the Pittsfield Star, a paper printed at Pittsfield, N. H. Not liking this place, after a few months he left and went to Haverhill, Mass.,

\*As the reader will see this family is misplaced by mistake. It should have been in former generation on page 256.

and from there to Lawrence, Mass., where he assumed the position of foreman of the news department of the Lawrence Sentinel. In course of a year his health failed him, and, warned by his physicians, he gave up printing and learned the machinist's trade with N. H. Baldwin, of Laconia. From there he went to work for S. T. Thomas, and then for W. H. Abel & Co., where he remained until 1882. During this time he espoused the cause of Democracy, and was appointed highway surveyor, clerk of School District No. 7, chairman of the board of supervisors of election. He also received the nomination as fourth representative to the legislature. This he declined, and removed to Boston, Mass., where he married Abbie E. Bartlett, daughter of Steven B. Bartlett, of Epsom, N. H. In 1883, he moved to Concord, N. H., where he now lives, working at his trade in the machine shops of the B. & M. R. R. Co. After his removal to Concord, he became interested in the labor movement and united himself with the Knights of Labor, from which he afterwards withdrew to become a charter member of Mt. Washington Lodge, No. 276, International Association of Machinists, holding every office of importance in the gift of the lodge. He has been elected continuously as its representative to the Central Labor Union, of which he has served as its vice-president; three times as its president, and at present as its financial secretary and chairman of its board of managers. He was also four times elected as its representative to the State Labor Council, over which he served two terms as president. He is also organizer of the American Federation of Labor for New Hampshire. In the last election he received the nomination of the Ward 5 Democracy for selectman, and though defeated, ran ahead of his ticket. He is a member of the First Baptist church of Concord, and of its Christian Endeavor Society, of which he was president in 1895. He is a member of Harmony Colony of Pilgrim Fathers, and also of the R. R. Young Men's Christian Association. He and his wife, who is Worthy Commander of Concord Lodge of the Order of the Golden Cross, and a Pomona deg. Granger, and also a member of the Daughters of Liberty; res. at 70 Warren street, Concord, N. H. They have had two children, Arthur F., who died in his third year, and Edith Pearl, now a young miss of 10 summers. Mr. Batchelder is a quiet studious man, interested in questions of political and moral reform, education of the masses of the people, and a more equal and just distribution of wealth. He is also interested in mechanics, science, history and theology. res. Concord, N. H., 70 Warren street.

2861. i. ARTHUR F., b. July 24, 1883; d. Dec. 25, 1885.

2862. ii. EDITH PEARL, b. Nov. 15, 1886.

2072. HENRY BATCHELDER (Dearborn, Henry, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Aug. 5, 1800, in Meredith, N. H.; m. New Hampton, N. H., 1820, Sarah V. Dolloff, b. June 20, 1801, in New Hampton; d. Aug. 9, 1872. He moved from New Hampton to Sanbornton in 1822; owned the last farm in that town on the turnpike, moved to Phillips, Me., in 1850 and followed farming. He d. July 20, 1869; res. Phillips, Me.

2863. i. MARY E., b. Dec. 17, 1821; m. John Wiggin, of Northwood; res. Dover.

2864. ii. HANNAH PEARSONS, b. Oct. 20, 1823; m. Nathaniel Morrison; m. 2d, Wm. Marvel, of Farmington, Me.

2865. iii. LUCINDA DOW, b. Sept. 21, 1825; m. Samuel Richardson, of Dover.

2866. iv. CHAS SIMPSON, b. Oct. 1, 1827; m. Charlotte F. Sanborn, Laura A. Sanborn and Anna T. Kimball.

2867. v. ELIZA KELLEY, b. Jan. 29, 1830; m. John Stevens; res. Farmington, Me.

2868. vi. LYDIA DOW, b. Aug. 19, 1832; m. James Dill, of Phillips, Me.

2869. vii. WM. HENRY, b. Oct. 27, 1834; m. — — — — —.

2870. viii. GEORGE G., b. July 10, 1837; m. — — — — — and Ellen L. Beedy.

2871. ix. SARAH JANE, b. Jan. 27, 1840; m.; res. P.

2872. x. JOHN D., b. Dec. 4, 1842; m. Eugene Wilbur.

2073. HON. GEORGE W. BATCHELDER (Dearborn, Henry, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Meredith, N. H., 1816; m. Allenstown, N. H., Nov. 1, 1836, Abigail Wells, b. 1812; d. Epsom, N. H., Dec. 14, 1881. George W. Batchelder was born at Meredith, N. H., moved to Epsom, N. H., when a boy, with his father, Dearborn. He married Abigail Wells, daughter of Samuel and Hannah (Brown) Wells. By her he had five children, Lucetta, Orison, Charles, Elbridge and Alonzo. He was a prosperous farmer all his life. Served in the

N. H. legislature in 1866 and 1867. He d. March 26, 1889; res. Allentown and Epsom, N. H.

- 2873. i. ORISON, b. July 22, 1838; m. Annie M. Clark.
- 2874. ii. ALONZO, b. ———; res. Epsom, N. H.
- 2875. iii. LUCETTA, b. ———; res. E.
- 2876. iv. CHARLES C., b. June 28, 1840; m. Jennie Young.

2075. GORDON BATCHELDER (Dearborn, Henry, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Epsom, N. H.; m. Charlotte Rand, b. Feb. 8, 1813; d. Aug. 25, 1838. He was a builder. He d. Jan. 26, 1843; res. Epsom, N. H. and Lowell, Mass.

- 2877. i. ANNETTE G., b. Jan. 1, 1838; m. at Nashua, N. H., Aug. 31, 1861, John H. Nourse, b. Dec. 1, 1840. Is a carpenter, s. p.; res. 115 W. Newton street, Boston, Mass.

2090. CAPT. ALONZO C. BATCHELDER (Calvin, Benjamin, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Belmont, Me., April 13, 1839; m. at Northport, Me., Jan. 10, 1874, Annie Helen Cummings, b. March 29, 1844. He is a master mariner; res. Northport, Me.

- 2878. i. CHARLES HENRY, b. Aug. 8, 1876
- 2879. ii. ABBIE PAULINE, b. June 27, 1878.

2096. CAPT. DAVID BACHELDER (Daniel, Benjamin, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Richland Co., Ohio, March 22, 1830; m. June 1, 1865, Lettie Vanator, who d. April 1, 1867; m. 2d, June 18, 1868, Ann Eliza Ross, b. Aug. 20, 1845. He was born two miles east of Mansfield, Richland County, Ohio. His father died when he was six years old and left his mother with a large family. They were poor and had a hard time to make a living. He started out in life when eleven years old without education; worked by the day as a farm-hand; when eighteen he commenced to learn the shoemaker's trade; worked two years at \$25 a year; in August, 1862, he enlisted in the army, Company D, Ninety-sixth Regiment, O. V. I., as a private; on March 23, 1863, he was commissioned as second lieu; promoted to first lieutenant May, 1864, and captain November, 1864. He commanded the company seventeen months as a lieutenant. The regiment was consolidated on Nov. 23, 1864, and he resigned. He participated in battles at Chickasaw Bayou, siege of Vicksburg, Jackson Grand Coteau, Sabine Cross Roads, Cane River, Fort Gaines and Fort Morgan; mustered out Nov. 23, 1864, by reason of consolidation. He returned to Johnsville, Morrow County, Ohio, was married, and engaged in the shoe business. His wife died with consumption, leaving one child, a boy. He lived until his tenth year and died with croup. He married Anna E. Ross, of Mehoopany, Pa., and started in anew, continuing in the shoe business until 1871, when he went into the assurance business and moved to Galion, Ohio, April, 1, 1875. Has been successful in the insurance and real estate business. Was elected vice-president of the Citizens National Bank of Galion, O., January, 1888; was appointed state agent for the Pacific Fire Insurance Company of New York for Ohio; he was elected president of the Citizens National Bank of Galion, Ohio, January, 1895, and is putting in his time in looking after the interest of the bank. He has two children by last wife, all at home and all Baptists and Democrats, and the happiest family on earth. Res. Galion, Ohio.

- 2880. i. SON, b. 1866; d. 1876.
- 2881. ii. ALICE DELIA, b. 1869.
- 2882. iii. HENRY JAY, b. 1873.

2101. JEREMIAH BATCHELDER (Mark, John, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sept. 13, 1825; bap. July 1, 1827, Hampton, N. H.; m. Martha H. Fogg, dau. of Ebenezer C. He was in the Union army and was killed in battle July 30, 1864. Res. Hampton, N. H.

- 2883. i. WM. A., b. Aug. 1, 1855; m. Mary E. Varney.
- 2884. ii. HORACE EDMOND, b. July 21, 1858; m. Dora F. Colbatb.
- 2885. iii. INFANT, b. ———; d. Feb. 6, 1862.

2112. JOHN FRANKLIN BATCHELDER (Josiah, John, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. ———; m. Mary J. Emerson. He d. Sept. 26, 1889. Res. Medford, Mass.

- 2886. i. FANNIE EMERSON, b. ———. She is asst. librarian in the Medford public library.
- 2887. ii. ABBIE JONES, b. ———.

2113. JOSEPH PHILBRICK BATCHELDER (James L., Samuel, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. No. Hampton, N. H., May 31, 1829; m. Newburyport, Mass., Sarah Elizabeth Rundlett, b. Sept. 24, 1832. Res. Newburyport, Mass. and Hampton, N. H.

2888. i. CHARLES M., b. Jan. 15, 1853; unm. res. Hampton.

2889. ii. ALICE WESTON, b. Sept. 23, 1854; m. Sept. 28, 1892, Charles T. Brown; res. s. p., Hampton Falls, N. H. He is a farmer and was born Sept. 29, 1827.

2890. iii. JOSEPH EUGENE, b. Sept. 24, 1856; d. Aug. 27, 1877.

2891. iv. LOTTIE ADLINE, b. Jan. 14, 1861; m. Nov. 29, 1878, Edward Grindall Reynolds, res. 90 Blossom st., Fitchburg. He was b. April 3, 1850; is commissioner of deeds. Ch.: 1. Lottie Dodge Reynolds, b. Concord, Mass., Nov. 20, 1879. 2. Elizabeth Reynolds, b. Concord, Mass., April 30, 1881.

2892. v. EDGAR JAMES, b. Hampton, N. H., April 26, 1865; m. Sept. 12, 1888, Mamie Treat, b. Nov. 1, 1863. He res. s. p. Newburyport, Mass. Is a master mason.

2893. vi. GEORGE THURLOW, b. March 29, 1867; m. and res. Nahant, Mass.

2894. vii. HOWARD GUY, b. Hampton, N. H., Aug. 21, 1872; m. at Charlestown, May 31, 1895, Mira Angie Morrill, b. May 26, 1873. Is a brakeman on the Boston and Maine R.R. Res. s. p. in Swampscott, Mass.

2895. viii. HORACE G., b. Aug. 21, 1872; d. Jan. 23, 1889.

2114. ANDREW JACKSON BATCHELDER (James L., Samuel, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. No. Hampton, N. H., April 26, 1841; m. in Seabrook, N. H., 1862, Harriet J. Walton, b. ———; d. April 14, 1865; m. 2d, Feb. 22, 1882, Elizabeth C. Brown, d. July 5, 1885. He is connected with the railroad. Res. Hampton, N. H.

2896. i. WM. LEAVITT, b. March 17, 1863; m. September, 1888, Lulu Small. Res. Beverly, Mass.

2119. JAMES LEAVITT BATCHELDER (James L., Samuel, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. No. Hampton, N. H., Nov. 14, 1830; m. in Boston, Mary Jane Mead. He was a carpenter by trade. He d. at Camp Parapet, New Orleans, La., while a member of Co. F, Forty-seventh Regt., M. V. M., July 9, 1863. Res. Boston and Cambridge, Mass.

2897. i. FRANK H., b. ———; m. and res. Cambridge, Mass.

2125. GEORGE HENRY BATCHELDER (George C., Colby, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Dec. 28, 1841, Washington Co., N. Y.; m. June 28, 1875, Clara Emma Coleman, b. Jan. 23, 1844. He is a grocer. Res. Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

2898. i. FRED. WINDLE, b. Nov. 27, 1877.

2899. ii. OLIVE, b. May 2, 1880; d. Dec. 23, 1881.

2900. iii. MARK STEVENS, b. June 5, 1883; d. Aug. 13, 1883.

2901. iv. GEO. AUSTIN, b. May 14, 1885.

2902. v. FRANK CHESTER, b. Sept. 17, 1886.

2133. WILLIAM W. BATCHELDER (George C., Colby, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Dec. 16, 1858, Monroe, Iowa; m. University Park, Denver, Colo., Jan. 1, 1896, Laura E. Berkley. He is a fruit-grower and dairyman. Res. Boulder, Colo.

2903. i. WILMA HELEN, b. Sept. 28, 1896.

2135. GEORGE L. BATCHELDER (William A., Colby, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Fort Ann, N. Y., June 19, 1855; m. January, 1880, Minnie Degolyer. Res. West Fort Ann, N. Y.

2904. i. ETTIE, b. Nov. 5, 1886.

2144. J. WESLEY BATCHELDER (William L., Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Newport, Vt., March 1, 1847; m. Barton, Vt., April 9, 1877, Mary J. Spaulding, b. April 8, 1852; d. Jan. 8, 1897. Res. St. Johnsbury, Vt.

2905. i. LEON CLEMENT, b. Jan. 19, 1878; res. Salem, Wash.



2154. ELROY DIMMICK BATCHELDER (Charles P., Ira, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Green Island, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1860; m. Mechanicsville, N. Y., June, 1885, Lottie A. Hendry, b. Nov. 31, 1861. He is a barber. Res. Lansingburgh, N. Y.

2906. i. HARRY E., b. Oct. 4, 1885.

2907. ii. MYRON, b. Sept. 11, 1888; d. Jan. 1, 1889.

2908. iii. CHARLIE P., b. March 2, 1890.

2909. iv. EDITH BALL, b. Jan. 27, 1896.

2162. SAMUEL DEARBORN BATCHELDER (Dearborn, Samuel, Levi, Nathaniel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hampton, N. H., Dec. 2, 1851; m. March 27, 1879, Ellen M. Wilkins, b. Aug. 12, 1855. He owns a ranch and is in the government employ connected with public lands. Res. in Colo.

2910. i. HERBERT DEABORN, b. June 26, 1882.

2911. ii. EDNA MARTHA, b. Sept. 8, 1885.

2170. NATHANIEL J. BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Carlton, Reuben, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Stannard, Vt., Feb. 14, 1848; m. in Glover, Aug. 21, 1866, Laurie A. Sulham, b. March 20, 1845. He is a farmer. Served during the Civil War in the Seventh Vermont Regt. Res. Greensboro Bend, Vt.

2912. i. CHARLES LESTER, b. —; res. G. B.

2913. ii. JULIA ELNORA, b. Dec. 11, 1877; m. May 16, 1893, Silas E. Holway. Res. G. B. He was b. Jan. 8, 1873. Is a farmer. Ch.: 1. Herbert Nathaniel, b. Dec. 20, 1894. 2. Frederick George, b. May 26, 1897.

2914. iii. GEO. FREDERICK, b. May 4, 1867; d. Jan. 20, 1877.

2915. iv. HERBERT JAMES, b. Jan. 30, 1870; d. Jan. 22, 1877.

2171. TIMOTHY CARLTON BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Carlton, Reuben, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Stannard, Vt., May 25, 1840; m. Hardwick June 5, 1863, Alma Swett, b. 1836; d. 1874. He has farmed some and has been in trade, keeping store, and has devoted twelve years at insurance. Res. Greensboro Bend, Vt.

2916. i. ETTA ALMA, b. April 9, 1864; m. 1894, A. E. Tracy; res. 16 James st., Boston, Mass.

2917. ii. BOY, b. —; d. ae. 9.

2918. iii. GIRL, b. —; d. ae. 5.

2919. iv. CARLTON HARVEY, b. 1879; res. G. B.

2185. WILLIS SIMON BATCHELOR (Simon, John T., Nathan, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Palermo, Me., Sept. 13, 1852; m. in Boston March 30, 1881, Cora E. Turner, b. March 3, 1857. He is a produce commission merchant in Boston at 53 Chatham st. Res. Chelsea, Mass.

2920. i. GLADYS S., b. Dec. 20, 1882.

2211. DANIEL BACHELOR (James, Gardner, Nathan, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Unity, Maine, Sept. 26, 1833; m. Palermo, Me., December, 1857, Octavia M. Sanborn, b. Oct. 4, 1832; d. Dec. 6, 1884; m. 2d, March 27, 1886, Nettie A. Carr, b. July 17, 1850. He is a farmer. Res. No. Palermo, Me.

2921. i. EDWIN G., b. March 6, 1867; m. November, 1886, Etta Evans, s. p. Res. Danvers, Mass.

2214. LABIUS P. BATCHELDER (Nathaniel C., Nathaniel, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. North Adams, Mich., Oct. 28, 1845; m. in Moscow, Mich., April 7, 1869, Eleanor H. Waring, b. Dec. 13, 1848. Is a house carpenter; res. Quincy, Mich.

2922. i. CARRIE N., b. Oct. 24, 1870; m. Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 24, 1891, H. E. Hoxworth, b. Feb. 13, 1871; res. 276 Ninety-First street, South Chicago, Ill. Ch.: Hopey Lodema, b. Nov. 19, 1893. He is a paint contractor.

2923. ii. LOUIS VERNE, b. Jan. 19, 1881; res. Q.

2217. WILLIAM D. BATCHELDER (John D., Nathaniel, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Yorkville, Mich., Oct. 22, 1839; m. Sept. 8, 1865, Louisa Waters, b. Sept. 30, 1843. William D. Batchelder, one of Muskegon County's most successful farmers, and the owner and occupant of a finely

improved farm on Section 14, White River township, is one of the heroic defenders of the old flag, to whose courage we owe the liberty of which our country boasts. He is the son of John D. and Bessie (Brockway) Batchelder, natives of Vermont, who came to Michigan nearly sixty-three years ago, and settled in Yorkville at a period so early in the history of that now thriving place that even the most prophetic eye could scarcely have discerned its present prosperity. Some time after settling in Galesburg, the stepmother of our subject was killed by a tornado, the mother of our subject dying when he was seven months old. To the second union four children were born. His father afterward married again. From Yorkville he went to Galesburg, and from Galesburg he moved to Nebraska. By the death of his mother, when only seven months old he went to live with relatives in Malone, N. Y., who reared him as their own child. Until he was 17 years old he supposed they were his own parents. He received an excellent education, both common and academic, and entered Albion College. At the age of 23 he was foreman of the Lansing & Grand Traverse R. R., but after working in that capacity for a short time, he resigned and proceeded to Saginaw, where he worked in a mill until the commencement of the Civil War. Nov. 16, 1861, the name of William D. Batchelder was enrolled as a member of Company D, 12th Michigan Infantry, and as a private in the ranks he participated in the battles of Shiloh, Corinth, luka, Tallahatchie, and all the engagements of Gens. Prentiss and John A. Logan's divisions, up to and including Middleburg. After a year's active service he was appointed on detached service in the Fifth Ohio Heavy Artillery, stationed at Duvall's Bluff and Little Rock, Ark. Later he was transferred to the 2d Missouri Light Artillery, and with this regiment saw some active fighting at White River. He was especially fortunate, for he was neither wounded nor imprisoned during the entire period of his service, covering three years and three months. He was discharged in 1865 in Arkansas, and after a short sojourn in Albion went to Muskegon County and purchased a farm, where he has since resided. He is connected with the G. A. R., and is prominently identified with it. Through economy and industry he has succeeded in gaining a competency and is highly esteemed and respected. Res. Montague, Mich.

2924. i. CORA, b. July 15, 1871; unm.; res. Wheaton, Ill.

2925. ii. ETTA, b. April 20, 1874; m. Dec. 10, 1894, Oliver Ellis, who d. Aug. 22, 1895. She res. M.

2218. HENRY N. BATCHELDER (John D., Nathaniel, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Yorkville, Mich., Sept. 8, 1848; m. Oct. 25, 1878, Lena L. Cornelius, b. Jan. 4, 1856. He is a plasterer and bricklayer; res. Tekamah, Neb.

2926. i. CHARLES, b. Oct. 17, 1879.

2927. ii. WALTER, b. July 23, 1883.

2928. iii. LEE, b. Dec. 5, 1887.

2929. iv. SAMUEL D., b. Nov. 12, 1882.

2219. JOHN S. BATCHELDER (John D., Nathaniel, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Yorkville, Mich., Feb. 28, 1851; m. in Admah, Neb., Emma Lauretta Beason, b. Feb. 22, 1863. He is a farmer; res. Craig, Neb.

2930. i. EDITH MAY, b. May 9, 1883.

2931. ii. MARY, b. Sept. 18, 1885; d. Feb. 18, 1886.

2932. iii. WILLIAM FENTON, b. June 1, 1887; d. Sept. 19, 1889.

2933. iv. JOHN DEAN, b. Aug. 28, 1889.

2934. v. ERNEST EUGENE, b. Nov. 15, 1891.

2935. vi. LUELLA, b. Sept. 25, 1894; d. Oct. 29, 1896.

2936. vii. GLENN FRANK, b. Feb. 3, 1897.

2220. FRANK M. BATCHELDER (John D., Nathaniel, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Yorkville, Mich., Oct. 24, 1852; m. Knox, Ind., Nov. 18, 1875, Rebecca J. Peelle, b. June 16, 1853. He is a lumber dealer; res. Knox, Ind.

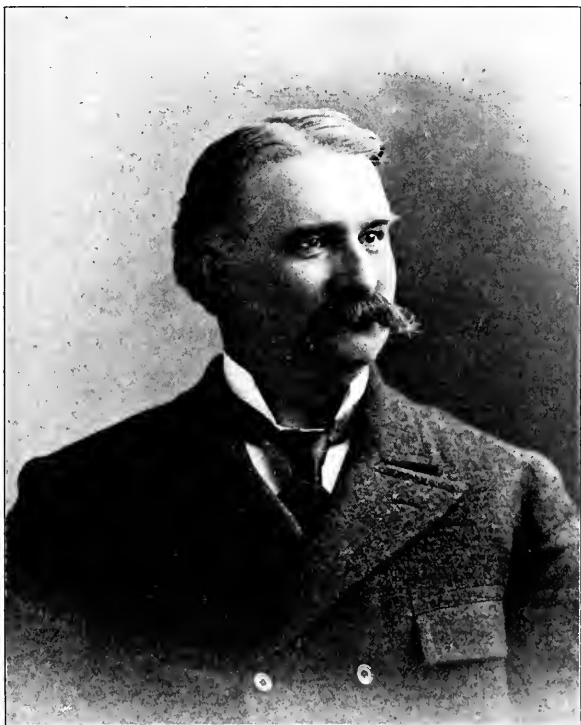
2937. i. CHARLEY, b. Sept. 8, 1876; d. Dec. 5, 1876.

2938. ii. JOHNEY, b. Oct. 12, 1878; d. March 2, 1881.

2939. iii. NELLIE, b. Aug. 12, 1882.

2223. HON. JAMES HENRY BATCHELDER (Mark, Nathaniel, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. June 21, 1844, Plainfield, Vt.; m. Feb. 20, 1864, Phoebe H. Gove; b. Dec. 28, 1841; d. Jan. 29, 1878; m. 2d,

July 26, 1894, Mrs. Amelia Cronsio. James H. Batchelder, the subject of this sketch, was born on the old Batchelder homestead, in Plainfield, Vt. When but five years of age, his parents removed to Marshfield, Vt., and resided there until 1862, when they removed to Barre village, Vt. There were few advantages in those days for an education, and the tame life on the farm was to him a wearisome one. Two months of school in the summer and two or three months in the winter, was



HON. JAMES HENRY BATCHELDER.

the extent in those days. This and three years of school in Barre Academy, were the limit of the advantages received. In 1864 occurred his marriage with Miss Phoebe H. Gove, of Lincoln, Vt., by which three children were born: Mary, who died in infancy; Mark D. Batchelder, now of Atlanta, Ga., and Florence A., who married Charles C. Mitchell, of Peoria, Ill. After his marriage he spent one year on the farm in Marshfield, Vt., and in 1867 engaged in the mercantile business and later in the lumber trade, as a manufacturer and wholesale dealer, with mills in

Michigan and yards in Vermont and Boston, Mass. This business was continued until 1878. Mr. Batchelder was, in 1876 and 1877, a member of the Vermont legislature, and in Vermont held different offices of trust. In 1879 he located in Chicago, removing from there to St. Louis, Mo., in 1884, and then engaged in the manufacture of strawboard fillers for egg cases and boxes of all kinds, with lumber and box mills at Helena, Ark., and stores in St. Louis, Kansas City, Chicago. This business he continued until 1890. His was the first box mill built south of Cairo, Ill. In 1893, Mr. Batchelder located in Tama, Ia., purchasing mills at that place for making paper, and, rebuilding the same, has now a paper mill of 24,000 lbs. capacity daily of strawboard, and then this is all manufactured by his company into egg case fillers, making the largest factory of its kind in the world. Mr. Batchelder is also the inventor of a machine for making the egg case fillers, which takes the strawboard paper in the roll and cuts, punches and slots 700 pieces per minute and puts them together in a perfect cell rack, as used in boxes for packing eggs. This device does the labor of a hundred employees. Mr. Batchelder employs 200 people in his factory. Res. Tama City, Ia.

2940. i. MARK D., b. Oct. 2, 1869; m. Mary Williams.

2941. ii. FLORENCE A., b. May 13, 1871; m. Sept. 27, 1893, Charles C. Mitchell; res. Peoria, Ill.

2942. iii. MARY, d. in infancy.

2226. WILLIAM WALTER BATCHELDER (Parley, Nathaniel, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Providence, R. I., March 19, 1832; m. Thompson, Conn., Nov. 13, 1853, Sarah Arnold Turner, b. Smithfield, R. I., June 23, 1834. William W. Batchelder, the son of Parley and Alzada Batchelder, was born in Providence, R. I., March 19, 1832. He moved from the city at an early age and returned in 1855. Having learned the carpenter's trade, he continued in that business until 1866, when he became associated with Dexter Gorton under the firm name of Dexter Gorton & Co., contractors and builders. The firm was dissolved in 1881, Mr. Gorton retiring and Mr. Batchelder forming a co-partnership with William A. Chapman, under the firm name of William A. Chapman & Co., mill builders. Mr. Batchelder was elected to the common council from the Eighth ward in 1885-1886, and in 1887 to the board of aldermen, and from the Seventh ward to the common council from 1888 till 1893. During that time he served on several important committees, and was chairman of the committee on city property for four years. He represented the Builders' and Traders' Exchange of Providence at the National Convention of Builders, held in Cleveland O., in 1892, in St. Louis, Mo., in 1893 and in Boston in 1894, and was elected president of the exchange in 1895-6. He is also a member of the Congregational, the West Side and Pomham Clubs. Res. Providence, R. I., 203 Harrison street.

2943. i. SARAH ALZADA, b. Jan. 11, 1855; m. May 16, 1876, Benjamin Seabury. Ch.: i. Irene L., b. May 24, 1882; res. 72 Keene street, Providence, R. I.

2230. ALBERT JENCKS BATCHELDER (Parley, Nathaniel, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. No. Providence, R. I., July 3, 1845; m. Warren R. I., May 19, 1874, Emily Miller Bosworth, b. May 20, 1845; res. Providence, R. I., 562 Potter avenue.

2944. i. WALTER JENCKS, b. July 15, 1875.

2237. ZENOS E. BATCHELDER (Isaac, Isaac, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. East Montpelier, Vt., July 29, 1811; m. Orange, Vt., April 11, 1867, Carrie E. Lord, b. April 8, 1849. She m. 2d, B. F. Tower; res. Coventry. He was a merchant. He d. Oct. 6, 1873, Topsham, Vt.

2945. i. ERNEST LEROY, b. Topsham, Vt., Feb. 28, 1872; unm.; res. Coventry, Vt.

2946. ii. WENDALL H., b. April 24, 1868; d. May 2, 1868.

2238. LOREN HARRISON BATCHELDER, A. M. (Isaac, Isaac, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Montpelier, Vt., May 15, 1846; m. Elmira, N. Y., 1882, Fanny Gulich. Loren H. Batchelder, A. M., was born in Montpelier, Vt. He prepared for college at the Montpelier graded school and the Vermont Methodist seminary, alternating his study with teaching in the public schools of the state. He was graduated from Middlebury College in the class of 1874. After graduation he was elected professor of mathematics and chemistry in the collegiate institute at Hackettstown, New Jersey, where he remained seven

years, acting most of the time as vice-president. After his resignation, he removed to Trenton, N. J., where he was soon admitted to the bar, having prosecuted his law studies while at Hackettstown. Not intending to enter upon the practice of law, he now devoted himself to special preparation for a college professorship, and early in 1883 was elected professor of physical science in Hamline University, St. Paul, Minn., which position he still occupies. Soon after assuming this position he was elected vice-president of the institution, and later, when other departments of the university were organized, he was made dean of the college of liberal arts. He has been for eight years professor of general and analytical chemistry in the summer school of the Chautauqua College of Liberal Arts at Chautauqua, N. Y., and is conducting the school of physical sciences of the Chautauqua College, department of correspondence work, and is a lecturer in the Chautauqua University Extension Courses. He is also in frequent demand as a lecturer on scientific and other subjects; is this year (1897) the president of the college section of the Minnesota State Teachers' Association, vice-president of the Vermont Association of Minneapolis (a social organization for good fellowship and reunions of the Green Mountain Boys), and is a member of the Masonic fraternity.

While Prof. Batchelder is a progressive and devoted student of the physical sciences, he still, by way of relaxation, or, as he says, to keep himself out of ruts, gives every year considerable time to the science of law, and in this connection, he delivers to the senior class of the university a course of lectures on Constitutional Law. Prof. Batchelder was married in 1882, to Miss Fanny Gulick, daughter of Rev. J. G. Gulick, of Elmira, N. Y. Res. St. Paul, Minn.

2240. ERI DE FOREST BATCHELDER (Josiah, Isaac, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. East Montpelier, Vt., Sept. 20, 1839; m. June 21, 1862, Emily Adelia Bliss, of Calais, b. Nov. 2, 1840. He is a farmer. Res. Brookfield, Vt.

- 2947. i. HERBERT ABADIAL, b. April 18, 1864; d. June 15, 1865.
- 2948. ii. JUSTUS LANE, b. May 5, 1866; m. Mabel H. Guernsey.
- 2949. iii. MAY BLISS, b. Oct. 8, 1868; m. March 13, 1889, Oliver Dutton, res. E. B. He was b. March 26, 1868. Is a farmer. Ch.: 1. Wallace E., b. Jan. 9, 1891.
- 2950. iv. HENRY GUY, b. June , 1871; unm.; res. B.
- 2951. v. L. CLARK, b. Oct. 5, 1872; unm.; res. B.
- 2952. vi. OLIVIA ADDELLE, b. Nov. 2, 1876; m. Oct. 8, 1895, J. Wm. Blakeborough, res. B.; b. June 15, 1863. Is a farmer. Ch.: 1. Margaret Agnes, b. Feb. 15, 1897.

2244. LEWIS CHENEY BATCHELDER (Joseph, Joseph, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Craftsbury, Vt., Aug. 29, 1826; m. March 21, 1850, Marrietta Gunnison, b. Nov. 27, 1826; d. Jan. 14, 1887; m. 2d, June 9, 1890, Mrs. Laura M. Hammet, b. 1834. He is a farmer. Res. Plainfield, Vt.

- 2953. i. EMMA C., b. Feb. 14, 1851; m. Jan. 1, 1868, John L. Beckley; res. Barre.
- 2954. ii. LENORA A., b. Oct. 6, 1857; m. Aug. 14, 1879, Adison E. Batchelder. Res. B. She d. Dec. 8, 1889.
- 2955. iii. FLORA A., b. Oct. 28, 1865; m. May 14, 1887, Frank Batchelder; res. P.

2245. ERASTUS B. BATCHELDER (Joseph, Joseph, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. July 8, 1828, Plainfield, Vt.; m. there Oct. 3, 1855, Caroline B. Gunnison. Res. Plainfield, Vt.

- 2956. i. ELSIE, b. Jan. 21, 1863.
- 2957. ii. ELLEN, b. Jan. 9, 1867.
- 2958. iii. HELEN C., b. Aug. 11, 1856; d. June 7, 1857.
- 2959. iv. EVELYN, b. July, 1865; d. Nov. 21, 1866.
- 2960. v. EDNA, b. 1861; m. June 19, 1879, Horace H. Bancroft, of Marshfield, b. 1855.

2248. JOSEPH ALPHEUS BATCHELDER (Joseph, Joseph, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., Dec. 9, 1834; m. there, Oct. 10, 1864, Betsey Skinner, of Royalton, Vt., b. Sept. 3, 1842; d. Oct. 29, 1890; dau. of Edward and Rebecca (Damon). Res. Plainfield, Vt.

- 2961. i. HELEN AUGUSTA, b. July 1, 1866; d. unm. May 31, 1894.
- 2962. ii. ANNA, b. June 27, 1870.

2250. WHEELER J. BATCHELDER (Joseph, Joseph, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., Aug. 14, 1839; m. there Feb. 28, 1872, Ellen A. Martin, b. Marshfield. Res. Plainfield, Vt.

2963. i. HARRY A., b. June 23, 1874.

2964. ii. MAUD E., b. Aug. 25, 1878.

2251. AMBROSE JEFFERSON BATCHELDER (Horace, Alpheus, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Barre, Vt., Nov. 7, 1831; m. Montpelier, Vt., Aug. 25, 1853, Matilda Elizabeth Ladd, b. July 6, 1833; d. Sept. 27, 1890. He is a farmer. Res. Plainfield, Vt.

2965. i. IDA ORTENCE, b. June 26, 1860; res. unm. Barre, Vt.; is a milliner.

2966. ii. CHARLES WILLIS, b. May 20, 1855; d. Oct. 23, 1875; was a clerk.

2967. iii. CLARA LOUISA, b. Sept. 23, 1857; m. ——— Bradford. She d. Oct. 9, 1876.

2968. iv. HELEN E., b. May 3, 1862; d. Oct. 27, 1876.

2258. HORACE MOULTON BATCHELDER (Ira, Jonathan M., Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., Aug. 16, 1857; m. there, Oct. 19, 1878, Demis A. Sprague, b. 1859, in Woodbury, dau. of Cyrus and Sarah; m. 2d, there, July 6, 1875, Bertha Strong, b. 1877, dau. of ——— and Ida. He is a farmer. Res. Plainfield, Vt.

2969. i. ADELLA LENORA, b. Dec. 16, 1879.

2259. LEE I. BATCHELDER (Ira, Jonathan M., Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vermont, Oct. 24, 1859; m. there, July 29, 1880, Eugenie E. Reed, dau. of Ormal H. and Elsie (Wood), b. Plainfield, 1860. He was a farmer. He d. Feb. 6, 1884. Res. Plainfield, Vt.

2970. i. HELEN M., b. May 10, 1883; d. Feb. 1, 1885.

2971. ii. MAUDE ANNA, b. Feb. 13, 1882.

2263. JOSEPH WILLIE BATCHELDER (Ira, Jonathan M., Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vermont, Dec. 3, 1870; m. there Feb. 16, 1892, Inez McKinstry, dau. of Nathan and Betsey (True), b. Woodbury, Vt., 1874. He is a stage driver. Res. Plainfield, Vt.

2268. ALDRO A. BATCHELDER (Alonzo M., Nathaniel, Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., Dec. 11, 1854; m. there Dec. 21, 1882, Addie M. Wheeler, b. June 29, 1864. He is a farmer. Res. Plainfield, Vt.

2972. i. FERD. F., b. Jan. 16, 1884.

2973. ii. PEARL RAY, b. June 4, 1888; d. April 2, 1891. Crushed; killed by log rolling upon him.

2974. iii. NATHANIEL MERL, b. May 10, 1894.

2269. HENRY W. BATCHELDER (Alonzo M., Nathaniel, Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. March 31, 1857, Plainfield, Vt.; m. Dec. 24, 1877, Annie J. Reed, b. March 26, 1857; d. July 16, 1896. He is a farmer. Res. Plainfield, Vt.

2975. i. GEORGIA ELLEN, b. Jan. 8, 1880; d. April 23, 1888.

2976. ii. BESSIE MARION, b. Dec. 23, 1886.

2977. iii. BENNIE MORTON, b. July 7, 1889.

2275. JULIUS C. BATCHELDER (E. Bridgeman, Nathaniel, Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Plainfield, Vt., June 12, 1851; m. there, Nov. 3, 1878, Lizzie L. Cobb, b. May 3, 1860. He is a carpenter. Res. Barre, Vt.

2978. i. GUY A., b. Dec. 12, 1879.

2979. ii. CHARLES H., b. May 30, 1883.

2980. iii. MERLE, b. June 1, 1890.

2981. iv. FAYS, b. July 2, 1894.

2293. ADDISON E. BATCHELDER (Orrvis B., Jeremiah, Jonathan M., Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Barre, Vt., July 4, 1855; m. Aug. 14, 1879, Nora A. Batchelder, b. Oct. 6, 1857; d. Dec. 8, 1889. He is a farmer and real estate dealer. Res. Barre, Vt.

2982. i. NORA A., b. Nov. 17, 1889.

2308. GEORGE HENRY BATCHELDER (Stephen P., Jonathan, David, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Saco, Maine, Aug. 8, 1840; m. Feb. 24, 1866, Mary Eliza Buker, b. Feb. 6, 1845; m. 2d, Permelia Harding. He enlisted for three years in 1861 in a regiment in the regular army composed of sappers and miners. Was stationed in Virginia and mustered out in 1865. He is a carpenter by trade. Res. Saco, Me.

2983. i. CHARLES F., b. Dec. 14, 1868; m. June 30, 1896, Jessie S. Lemin. He is a machinist. Res. s. p. Alfred, Me.

2984. ii. JAMES W., b. ———; res. Manchester, N. H.

2985. iii. ELLA M., b. Nov. 13, 1866; m. Aug. 25, 1885, David J. Weeks; res. Alfred, Me. He was b. Sept. 10, 1856. Ch.: 1. Ray Buker, b. Feb. 27, 1888; d. Feb. 3, 1889. 2. James Ray, b. Jan. 8, 1890. 3. Leah Marion, b. June 17, 1895.

2316. DAVID MORRISON BATCHELDER (Benjamin, Samuel, John, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Raymond, N. H., Sept. 24, 1818; m. March 5, 1843, Betsey Bean Prescott, dau. of John and Betsey (Bean) Prescott, b. April 24, 1822. He was a carriage maker by trade and purchased the Park farm in Windham, N. H., near the church there in 1867 and moved there from Jamaica Plain in 1868. In 1871 he disposed of his property and moved to Haverhill, Mass. He d. April 8, 1891. Res. Haverhill, Mass., 16 Walnut st.

2986. i. ELLA FRANCES, b. June 25, 1845. Was graduated at Lake Erie Seminary, Painesville, Ohio, July 9, 1868, and for a long time was teacher in the public schools at Haverhill.

2987. ii. ELMER EUGENE, b. June 27, 1850; d. May 30, 1877.

2988. iii. MINNIE PRESCOTT, b. June 2, 1863; m. Nov. 7, 1889, John Herman Hodsdon. He is in the postoffice department in Haverhill, Mass.

2333. HORACE JACKSON BATCHELDER (Thomas M., John, John, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Raymond, N. H., Sept. 6, 1829; m. West Amesbury, Mass., Nov. 26, 1861, Helen Adeline Merrill, b. May 16, 1835. Res. Amesbury, Mass.

2989. i. THOMAS MERRILL, b. Sept. 16, 1863. Is a bookkeeper; res. 54 Sparhawk st., Amesbury, Mass.; unm.

2990. ii. GEO. L., b. June 27, 1867; m. Donna E. Prescott.

2991. iii. JOHN F., b. Dec. 21, 1870; unm.; res. 23 Vestry st., Haverhill.

2992. iv. SIDNEY HORACE, b. March 11, 1873; unm.; res. 24 Vestry st., Haverhill, Mass. Is teller in the Essex National Bank.

2343. CHARLES FITCH BATCHELDER (Curtis, Benjamin F., Odlin P., Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Brockton, Mass., May 3, 1846; m. Jan. 4, 1869, at West Medway, Martha Amelia Brigham, b. Aug. 10, 1845; d. in Holliston, July 22, 1872. Charles Fitch Batchelder's home was at Worcester, Mass. Was a contractor employing many men and horses, stone and building, paving, and all other uses for stone and granite; went to war at beginning; served three months; high up in masonry, Knight Templar, St. Croix, etc.; G. A. R., etc.; himself and wife members of Methodist church. He d. in hotel, Jacksonville, Fla., April 27, 1894. Res. Worcester, Mass.

2344. LYMAN CURTIS BATCHELDER (Curtis, Benjamin F., Odlin P., Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Brockton, March 18, 1850; m. in Worcester Oct. 2, 1870, Carrie Louise Decker, d. Sept. 22, 1888; m. 2d, at Brockton, Dec. 24, 1895, Mrs. L. Anna Stevens, b. West Gardner, Me., Oct. 14, 1849. He was a large stone contractor at one time in Worcester, Mass.; is an Odd Fellow. Res. Brockton, Mass.

2993. i. CURTIS AMOS, b. March 4, 1873; m. Jennie P. Ames.

2994. ii. LYMAN FRANKLIN, b. Oct. 30, 1879.

2995. iii. HERMAN WALDO, b. June 21, 1883.

2996. iv. LETTIE LOUISE, b. May 31, 1886.

2387. FRANK O. BATCHELDER (Moses W., Joshua, Joshua, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Kenduskeag, Me., Sept. 24, 1851; m. in Burlington, Me., May 1, 1884, Mary E. Shorey, b. Nov. 12, 1863. He is a carpenter by trade. Res. Burlington, Me.

2997. i. RALPH E., b. Sept. 22, 1885.

2998. ii. MINNIE F., b. March 14, 1888.

2999. iii. LENA M., b. Dec. 28, 1892.

2389. JUSTUS BATCHELDER (Samuel, Samuel, Joshua, Joshua, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Shapleigh, Maine, Nov. 19, 1850; m. in N. H. June 8, 1874, Sarah O. Grant, b. July 20, 1855. He is a carpenter and builder. Res. Dover, N. H., 174 Mt. Vernon st.

3000. i. EDGAR R., b. March 26, 1877.

2394. GEORGE ALBERT BATCHELDER (Samuel, Samuel, Joshua, Joshua, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Shapleigh, Maine, Sept. 5, 1862; m. in Springvale, Me., April 30, 1884, Sarah Alice Fernald, b. April 4, 1865. He is an engineer. Res. Springvale, Me.

3001. i. EDNA MAY, b. March 24, 1885.

3002. ii. LENA EVALINE, b. Sept. 4, 1889.

3003. iii. ALBERT FERNALD, b. Dec. 7, 1891.

2400. GEORGE HALL BATCHELDER (Jonathan P., Jonathan, Joseph, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born South Danvers, Mass., Aug. 11, 1832; m. in Peabody Sept. 9, 1862, Sarah E. Casperson, b. Salem, Mass., May 29, 1836. He is a leather dealer. Res. South Danvers and Lynn, Mass., 35 Wilton st.

3004. i. JOHN P. C., July 9, 1864; m. Luella Fritz.

3005. ii. GEORGE PRESCOTT, b. March 9, 1866.

3006. iii. CHARLES HARVEY, b. Aug. 24, 1868.

3007. iv. FRANK HALL, b. Jan. 29, 1871.

2402. HENRY C. BATCHELDER (Benjamin F., Joseph, Joseph, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Potsdam, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1844; m. there Dec. 12, 1872, Frances A. Brown, b. Feb. 6, 1848; d. May 14, 1892. He was born in Potsdam and educated at St. Lawrence Academy, and, taking up the trade of his father, became a partner in his business. He is a strong Republican, but has never held public office. Res. Potsdam, N. Y.

3008. i. MARY F., b. Nov. 6, 1873; m. April 29, 1896, G. C. Flint; res. Poulney, Vt.

3009. ii. EDITH G., b. Aug. 4, 1875.

3010. iii. SUE F., b. Dec. 6, 1877.

2403. CHARLES E. BATCHELDER (Benjamin F., Joseph, Joseph, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Potsdam, N. Y., July 11, 1847; m. Sept. 27, 1876, Marion E. Swift. He was born in Potsdam, N. Y., and on leaving school went into his father's factory. In 1865 he entered the employ of the Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg Railroad Company, as conductor, which position he held for six years. In 1871 he went to Missouri and entered the employ of the St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railway Company and in 1874 returned to Potsdam and entered into partnership with his father and brother in the furniture business, and has ever since been a member of the firm. He has served two terms as trustee of the village, but is not an active politician. He has been treasurer of Racquette River Lodge and Chapter F. & A. M. for seventeen years. He is also treasurer of the Potsdam Fire Department. Res. Potsdam, N. Y.

3011. i. ANNA L., b. July 11, 1877.

3012. ii. BENJ. F., b. Nov. 24, 1879.

3013. iii. ELIZABETH JANE, b. April 4, 1884.

2406. JOHN BRIGGS BATCHELDOR (Edward R., Sylvanus, Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Baldwin, Me., Sept. 19, 1829; m. in Hingham, Mass., Dec. 14, 1854, Sarah Waters Harden, b. Aug. 24, 1831. He was a three years' man in the Civil War, in the 3d Heavy Artillery; occupation now cooper and farmer. Res. So. Hingham, Mass.

3014. i. JOHN A., b. May 30, 1856; m. Carrie E. Simmons.

3015. ii. SARAH LAURA, b. Aug. 10, 1858; d. unm. Nov. 1, 1895.

3016. iii. HOSEA II., b. March 19, 1861; m. Alice S. Hodgkins.

3017. iv. GEO. W., b. June 19, 1863; m. Annie W. Poole.

3018. v. CHARLES AUGUSTUS, b. Oct. 31, 1866; res. So. H.; unm.; is a carpenter.

2407. JOSEPH SYLVANUS BATCHELDOR (Edward R., Sylvanus, Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Baldwin, Me., May 15, 1831; m. Sarah M. ———; d. June 17, 1868; m. 2d, April 4, 1869, ———; m. 3d, Dec., 1893, ———; res. Baldwin, Me., and No. Weymouth, Mass.

3019. i. CORA A., b. June 6, 1868.



2408. EDWARD FRANKLIN BACHELDOR (Edward R., Sylvanus, Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Baldwin, Me., Dec. 8, 1833; m. ———. When the war broke out he enlisted as a private in Co. I, 30th Maine Vols. He d. of measles at Yellow Bayou, near Alexandria, La. He d. March 25, 1864; res. Baldwin.

3020. i. EDWARD R., b. ———; res. Cornish, Me.

2409. GEORGE WASHINGTON PEIRCE BACHELDOR (Edward R., Sylvanus, Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Baldwin, Me., Aug. 31, 1836; m. Nov. 19, 1858. He d. Dec., 1893.

3021. i. DAU., b. ———; m. Charles M. Cushing; res. No. Weymouth, Mass.

2416. SAMUEL BACHELDOR (Levi, Samuel, Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born March 4, 1818, Hartland, N. Y.; m. March 2, 1839, Thankful Maria Osgood, b. April 10, 1814; d. Dec. 14, 1869. He was a farmer at Hartland and Parma, N. Y., until 1857, and later in Leonidas, Mich., where he died. He enlisted in the Civil War, but did not go. He d. Nov. 7, 1862. Res. Hartland, N. Y.

3022. i. SAMUEL LOWELL, b. Jan. 4, 1842; m. Ada May Coleman.

3023. ii. EDWARD NORMAN, b. Nov. 8, 1849. He d. unm. Espanola, Santa Fe. County, New Mexico, in 1886.

3024. iii. HENRY O., b. April 21, 1843; m. Maud May Lyon.

3025. iv. ASANATH MARIA, b. May 15, 1846; m. Dec. 26, 1871, Elias J. Payne; res., s. p., Olympia, Wash. He was b. June 24, 1846. Is a general contractor.

3026. v. LEVI SILAS, b. Feb. 8, 1840; m. Harriet M. Harding.

2417. LEVI HORATIO BACHELDOR (Levi, Samuel, Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Niagara County, N. Y., May 3, 1820; m. in Hartland, May 20, 1846, Almira Kittredge, b. June 4, 1824. He was a boot and shoe merchant. He d. Jan. 16, 1865; res. Waukegan, Ill.

3027. i. CARRIE A., b. Jan. 3, 1854; res. unm. Colorado Springs, Colo.

3028. ii. LIZZIE A., b. Feb. 28, 1848; m. Dec. 10, 1884, Arthur West., b. April 5, 1853. He is a jeweler; res. Colorado Springs, Colo. Ch.: 1. Robert E., b. Sept. 16, 1885.

2418. EDWARD SYLVANUS LOWELL BACHELDOR (Levi, Samuel, Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Hartland, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1822; m. Perinton, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1845, Ann A. Ayrault, b. Feb. 18, 1826. He lived the first twenty years of his life between the home farm and the home of his sister in Pike, Allegany Co., N. Y., afterward Wyoming Co., N. Y. He attended school at both places, and finally finished his school days at the Gen. Wesleyan Seminary at Lima, Liv. Co., N. Y., in 1844. He was married in 1845 and removed west in 1846, first settling in Little Fort, now Waukegan, Lake Co., Ill. He lived there till 1887, when he came to Chicago, and has lived here since. Res. Chicago, Ill., 2348 Calumet avenue.

3029. i. NELLIE CAROLINE, b. March 2, 1847; m. Nov. 12, 1873, Joseph Ulrick Jewett. She d. Nov. 10, 1874.

3030. ii. EDWARD AYRAULT, b. Feb. 28, 1849; m. June 18, 1878, Nellie Hough. Proprietor Lexington hotel, Chicago, Ill.

3031. iii. CHARLES WILLARD, b. Oct. 30, 1858, unm.

2419. OSCAR THADDEUS BACHELDOR (Levi, Samuel Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Hartland, N. Y., July 23, 1826; m. Oct. 11, 1848, Louisa J. Bacheldor; m. 2d, Aug. 11, 1850, Louisa Baker, b. Oct. 1, 1830. He was a farmer, and afterwards worked at his trade of carpenter. He d. March 6, 1892; res. Rock Glen, near Warsaw, N. Y.

3032. i. LOWELL S., b. Feb. 14, 1861; m. Sarah McGrath.

3033. ii. IDA E., b. Aug. 11, 1851; m. Eugene Davis, b. Jan. 15, 1848; res. Buffalo, N. Y., 1040 Grant street. He is an engineer. Ch.: 1. Kate, b. April 28, 1877. 2. Winfred, July 3, 1878. 3. Harry, b. in spring, 1884. Kate m. June 16, 1895, to Clarence Gates, Buffalo, N. Y. Winfred m. Oct. 15, 1896, Buffalo, N. Y.

2461. HON. NAHUM JOSIAH BACHELDER (William A., Josiah, Josiah, Elisha, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel Stephen), born Andover, N. H., Sept. 3, 1854; m. at New London, June 30, 1887, Mary A. Putney, b. Oct. 11, 1856. He was born on the old homestead on Taunton Hill, in the east part of

Andover, N. H., now known as "Highland Home." His is a typical New England farm house, and the location, which is about a mile and a quarter from the railroad station at East Andover, is one of the most beautiful in Merrimack County, overlooking the silvery waters of Highland lake, and commanding delightful views in many directions, embracing some magnificent mountain scenery in which Kearsage, Ragged, Monadnock, and Ossipee mountains are prominent features. The farm was settled and cleared from the wilderness by Capt. Josiah Batchelder, from the town of Hawke, now Danville, who located there in 1782. He (Nahum) was educated at the public schools, at Franklin Academy and at the New Hampton Institution. After a short experience in teaching he applied himself energetically to practical agriculture. He was for a time quite extensively engaged in market gardening. Subsequently he gave his attention to choice dairying, with much success, supplying some of the leading hotels in the state with "gilt edge" butter. He identified himself with the Patrons of Husbandry early in its history in New Hampshire. He was for four years master of his local grange and for eight years secretary of the State Grange, until elected master in 1891. As secretary he accomplished great progress, and as master carried forward the work with unprecedented success. He was the charter lecturer of Merrimack County Pomona Grange, and secretary of the New Hampshire Grange State Fair Association from its organization in 1886, with the exception of a single year, until January, 1896, when he declined a reelection, and to his systematic, and indefatigable labors the remarkable success of the Association has been largely due.

Among the members of the National Grange Mr. Batchelder holds high rank, and his influence is strongly felt. He was chiefly instrumental in securing the session of that body in 1892 for this state, and for New England again at Worcester, in November, 1895, where his ability and influence were duly recognized by his selection as a member of the executive committee of that great organization.

As commissioner of immigration, to which office he was appointed by Governor Goodell, and whose duties have since been merged with those of secretary of the Board of Agriculture, he has done much to bring about the re-occupation of the abandoned farms of the state, and as a member of the State Cattle Commission, he has been active and alert in checking the inroads of disease. He has taken an active part as a speaker at the institute meetings of the Board, discussing dairying and other topics in an entertaining manner. His general addresses at Grange field meetings and other large gatherings have gained him a wide reputation as an eloquent and interesting speaker; while his annual reports as secretary of the Board of Agriculture, his addresses as master of the State Grange, and his frequent contributions to the press, upon agricultural and grange topics, stamp him as a ready and forcible writer.

Mr. Batchelder is a Republican in politics, but by no means a politician. He has never sought public office, and has held none, aside from that in connection with the board of agriculture, except that of superintending school committee for three years in the Democratic town of Andover. In 1891, the degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon him by Dartmouth College. Res. East Andover, N. H.

3034. i. RUTH, b. May 22, 1891.

3035. ii. HENRY PUTNEY, b. March 17, 1895.

3036. iii. WM. ADAMS, b. July 7, 1893; d. May 28, 1894.

2482. HERBERT LINCOLN BATCHELDER (Mark, Jonathan, Mark, Reuben, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Hudson, N. H., Dec. 26, 1865; m. March 26, 1887, Jennie L. Dexter, b. Lisbon, March 27, 1859. He is a machinist and stationary engineer. Res. Bradford, Mass.

3037. i. ALFRED DEXTER, b. Dec. 6, 1882.

2484. LYMAN W. BATCHELDER (Reuben, Jonathan, Mark, Reuben, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Hudson, N. H., April 6, 1856; m. 1890, Addie Martin. Res. Canaan, N. H.

3038. i. REUBEN.

3039. ii. ALICE.

2487. HOWARD MAYO BATCHELDER (John J., Nathaniel, Elisha, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born July 23, 1863, Haristown, Ill.; m. Sept. 13, 1888, Annis R. Childs. His father, John J. Batchelder, was a farmer. Howard attended school at Bloomfield, Ia., and graduated there. He then helped his father on the farm. In 1888, he married Annis Childs, and they farmed for one year. In the fall of 1889, he went to Toronto, Canada, to

a Veterinary College. He graduated here in 1891. He is settled in Springfield, Ill., and is practicing his profession. Res. Springfield, Ill.

3040. i. LEONA MELINDA, b. Oct. 3, 1890.

3041. ii. MARY KATHRYN, b. June 4, 1893.

2491. JOHN C. BATCHELDER (Samuel E., Nathaniel, Elisha, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Pittsfield, N. H., Jan. 21, 1861; m. in Illini, Ill., Feb. 22, 1888, Susan L. Harper, b. July 12, 1861. He is a farmer and breeder of fine stock. Res. Harristown, Ill.

3042. i. RUTH E., b. Jan., 1890; d. March, 1890.

3043. ii. INA L., b. Jan. 28, 1892.

3044. iii. MILTON H., b. March 27, 1894.

2497. GEORGE E. BATCHELDER (George E., Jonathan, Elisha, David, Josiah, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Chichester, N. H., Oct. 8, 1838; m. So. Boston, Nov. 1, 1869, Mary Kate Emerson, b. Dec. 25, 1847. He was on a farm until he was 23 years of age, and then went to Concord, N. H., to work on the railroad for two years. Later went to Boston on a railroad for five years, and then was clerk in a hardware store for fourteen years. As it did not agree with him to work inside, he went into the real estate, looking after a large estate of R. Esterbrooks & Sons, of So. Boston, with whom he is with at the present time. He has lived in Boston for the last twenty-three years. Res. Boston, Mass., 18 Dartmouth street.

3045. i. MINNIE A., b. Jan. 18, 1871; m. July 26, 1891, Walter H. Rich; res. So. Boston, Mass. He was b. Dec. 2, 1872. Is a machinist. Ch.: 1. Lillian, d. at birth, Feb. 3, 1892. 2. Marion Adele, July 11, 1893. 3. Walter Edwin, March 7, 1896.

3046. ii. CARRIE, b. Sept. 23, 1872; m. Nov. 1, 1892, Elmer J. Allen; res. Brighton. He was b. Sept. 10, 1870. Ch.: 1. Leonore C., b. March 20, 1894. 2. Harold G., b. July 7, 1896.

3047. iii. ABBY, b. Oct. 21, 1874.

3048. iv. FLORENCE, b. Sept. 11, 1877.

3049. v. CHARLES, b. Dec. 29, 1879.

3050. vi. BLANCHE, b. April 11, 1881.

3051. vii. EDITH, b. June 22, 1885.

3052. viii. WILLIE, b. Feb. 21, 1888.

3053. ix. HAZEL, b. Aug. 3, 1890; d. July 1, 1893.

2512. WILLIAM SAFFORD BACHELDER (Ira, Abraham, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born West Gardiner, Me., Dec., 1852; m. Hollowell, Jan. 11, 1874, Laura Ellen Davis, b. W. Gardiner, March 31, 1853. He was born in West Gardiner, and has lived there all of his days, except about one year, when he learned the tanner's trade. This he worked at for about fifteen years, and the remainder of the time has been a farmer. Has been a Republican all of his days. At the age of about 35 years became converted and joined the Baptist church. Res. W. Gardiner, Me.

3054. i. ROSCO A., b. Feb. 1, 1875.

3055. ii. WALTER F., b. July 16, 1877.

3056. iii. ABBIE EDNA, b. Jan. 2, 1879.

3057. iv. CHESTER F., b. Aug. 9, 1881.

3058. v. GEORGE LINAUS, b. Sept. 5, 1885.

3059. vi. ELLEN MARY, b. Aug. 20, 1887.

3060. vii. HARRY I., b. Aug. 10, 1893.

2516. EDWARD JAMES BATCHELDER (James, Abraham, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. May 18, 1853; m. Res. Dorchester, Mass., 117, Evans street.

3061. i. CHARLES ALBERT., b. Feb. 21, 1883.

2518. WILLIAM R. BACHELDER (James, Abraham, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Bath, Maine, Aug. 8, 1851; m. in So. Boston, Nov. 25, 1882, Louisa A. Evans, b. Aug. 28, 1851. He is a machinist; res. Dorchester, Mass., 6 Pleasant Place.

3062. i. WILLIE, b. Nov. 21, 1884.

3063. ii. ETHEL, b. July 19, 1891.

3064. iii. CHESTER, b. July 5, 1893.

2522. WALTER BACHELDER (George A., Abraham, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Gardiner, Maine, March 4, 1848; m. Jan. 11, 1872, in Chelsea, Mass., Ella Regan, b. July 27, 1850. Res. Chelsea, Mass., 147 Clark avenue.

3065. i. WALTER S., b. May 27, 1889.

2523. ALBERT W. BATCHELDER (George A., Abraham, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Gardiner, Me., June 10, 1850; m. Dec. 13, 1875, Mrs. Sarah E. Packard. He is a farmer; res. East Winthrop, Me.

3066. i. WILLARD K., b. Dec. 9, 1876.

3067. ii. HURBERT WALTER, b. Sept. 26, 1880.

2526. EUGENE BATCHELDER (George A., Abraham, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Gardiner, Me., March 10, 1862; m. there Oct. 6, 1887, Ida Elvora Averill, b. June 30, 1858. He is a machinist; res. Gardiner, Me.

3068. i. EUGENE EARLE, b. Sept. 11, 1889.

3069. ii. RUTH, b. July 11, 1891.

3070. iii. CALVIN LESLIE, b. July 6, 1893.

2529. JOSEPH BACHELDOR (Joseph C., Abraham, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Waterville, Maine, Sept. 18, 1830; m. Harriet E. Stevens. He left home at an early age and followed a seafaring life until 18 years of age. He then worked at the machinist trade for a year. From this time until 1855 he was steward of several ships engaged in foreign trade. When the war broke out he was working in Concord, Mass., and at once enlisted in the 40th Mass. Vol. M. He participated in many engagements and was wounded at Cold Harbor, Va., in the shoulder. He returned north and removed to Hartland, Me., and followed farming. For some time he was steward of the Wild Goose Club, Castle Harmony, Harmony, Me., and died in that town. He d. Aug. 25, 1888; res. Harmony, Me.

3071. i. FRANK LESTER, b. ———; m.

3072. ii. JOHN, b. 1871; d. unm. in 1893, Guilford, Me.

3073. iii. GEORGE, b. ———; d. ae. 5.

3074. iv. NEBBA, b. ———; d. in infancy.

2531. HENRY ALLEN BACHELDOR (Joseph C., Abraham, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Waterville, Me., Jan. 17, 1833; m. at Oakland, Me., Feb. 7, 1857, Vira A. Stevens, b. April 23, 1811; d. Nov. 4, 1874; m. 2d, March 22, 1876, Eliza C. Drummond, of Winslow, Me., b. April 29, 1841. He attended the public schools until 13 years of age, when he entered his father's chair factory. In 1853 he left for the Australian gold fields on the ship "Plymouth Rock," a Boston and Liverpool packet, Capt. Ebenezer Caldwell, Master. He landed in Australia in 87 days, and, after various experiences, visited the Peruvian gold mines and finally went to California, and returned home after an absence of twenty-seven months. He engaged in business with his brother, and finally moved to Hartland, Me. He enlisted in the 20th Maine regt. for three years, in 1862. He was promoted twice, but on account of physical disability returned home in 1864. He then engaged in business with his father and brother until 1878, when he retired, since which time he has been out of business. Res. Oakland, Me.

3075. i. HENRY E., b. Feb. 23, 1857; m. Emma M. Silver.

2532. GEORGE F. BACHELDOR (Joseph C., Abraham, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Nov. 16, 1834, West Waterville, Me.; m. 1850, Clara M. Stevens, of Chesterfield, Me., b. ———; d. Dec., 1864; m. 2d, Mrs. Mary M. Smith, of Pittsfield, Me. She d. Aug., 1878. He engaged in the chair making business, and in 1854 resided in Bloomington, Ill. During the war he engaged in service in the 9th Maine regt., and was wounded in the thigh at Cold Harbor, Va. Res. Oakland, Me.

3076. i. ISABELLA.

3077. ii. FRED'K CHAS., b. June 9, 1861; unm.; res. O.

3078. iii. ELMER, b. ———; d. ae. 9.

3079. iv. AMEY FERN, b. Nov. 19, 1869; m. April 29, 1891, John E. Connor, of Hollowell, Me. He was b. March 24, 1864. Ch.; Barbara May, b. Dec. 7, 1892.

3080. v. GEORGIE MAY, b. Sept. 12, 1871; m., Dec. 6, 1890, Ostie Allen, res. No. Anson, Me. He was b. Nov. 24, 1866; res. No. Anson, Me.; is station agent. Ch.: 1. George, b. Sept. 10, 1892.

2535. ABRAHAM BACHELDOR (Joseph C., Abraham, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Jan. 4, 1842; married 1869, Laura A. Farnham, of St. Albans, Me.; d. 1891. He enlisted in the 7th Maine Regt., in Co. E; was wounded in the battle of Antietam, and discharged from the hospital. Res. Oakland, Me.

3081. i. LEON, b. 1875; res. Oakland.

2540. ALBERT T. BACHELDOR (Joseph C., Abraham, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Aug. 23, 1855; m. 1878, Mary Ellis; d. 1892. Res. Oakland, Me.

3082. i. CARROLL F., b. 1879; res. Oakland.

2542. CHARLES GREENLEAF BACHELDER (Charles G., Nathan, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Hallowell, Me., July 26, 1843; m. in St. Louis, Mo., March 27, 1873, Rhoda C. Mumbower, b. Monongahela, Pa., Nov. 20, 1852. Chas. G. Bachelder, Jr., eldest son of Chas. G. and Susan W. Bachelder, was born in Hallowell, Me.; was educated in the public schools and Hallowell Academy. At fifteen went to Boston and took a position in the store of his uncle, J. Herman Curtis, at Faneuil Hall Market. Later he went to St. Louis, and finally located in Chicago. He is connected with the commission house of Geo. A. Severns & Co., members of the Board of Trade. Res. Chicago, Ill.; address, 137 Rialto Building, care Geo. A. Severns, res. 5540 Michigan av.

3083. i. ANNIE MARIA, b. Feb. 1, 1874.

3084. ii. MAUD, b. Aug. 17, 1875.

3085. iii. GEORGE, b. June 27, 1877.

3086. iv. CHAS. GREENLEAF, b. April 16, 1879.

3087. v. HARRY, b. Aug. 27, 1881.

3088. vi. WILLIAM MUMBOWER, b. May 19, 1883.

3089. vii. HELEN NAOMI, b. March 30, 1893.

2543. DEA. CALEB CURTIS BACHELDER (Charles G., Nathan, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Hallowell, Me., July 14, 1845; m. St. Charles, Minn., Nov. 21, 1867, Mrs. Olivia (Kellogg) Taylor, b. Nov. 27, 1844. Caleb Curtis Bachelder, the second of his father's four

children, was born in Hallowell, Maine, in the house built by his grandfather, Nathan Bachelder, July 14, 1845; began attending the public schools at five or six years of age; after leaving the public schools he attended Hallowell academy for two years. He had a severe illness in the spring and summer of 1863 from the effects of which he never wholly recovered. His lungs being delicate from this sickness, he went to Cuba in the winter of '63 and '64, hoping to receive benefit from the mild climate. For the succeeding three years he followed the sea. On July 4, 1867, he was off Cape Horn in the ship "Fearless," commanded by Capt. John H. Drew, of Farmingdale, Me. Reaching San Francisco he left the ship on account of having suffered severely from hemorrhages and remained in California about a year. Again returning home he found himself unable to bear the rigors of a New England winter. This time he went to Winona, Minnesota, where he regained health and strength in a great measure. Remained in Winona till 1873, when he went to St. Charles, Minn., as station



DEA. CALEB C. BACHELDER.

agent in the employ of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company, at which place he has since, with the exception of short intervals, resided. He is a deacon of the Congregational church at St. Charles, a public spirited citizen, a member of the Masonic order of Knight Templars, having his membership with the Cœur de Leon Commandery at Winona, Minn., and an ardent Republican. Res. St. Charles, Minn.

3090. i. FRANK STAPLES, b. Jan. 27, 1878, at University, Ann Arbor, Mich.

3091. ii. HERMAN CURTIS, b. Dec. 10, 1879.

3092. iii. CALE HAROLD, b. April 5, 1883.

2546. CHAS. EUGENE BATCHELDER (George W., Nathan, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Gardiner, Me., Sept. 9, 1830; m. in Hallowell, Me., Nov. 2, 1853, Mary Elizabeth Melvin, b. Hallowell, Me., March 2, 1834; d. Gardiner, Feb. 8, 1882. He d. Oct. 19, 1895. Res. Gardiner, Me., and New York, N. Y.

3093. i. CAROLINE BRADSTREET, b. Nov. 1, 1860; m. Dec. 31, 1889, Dr. Brandeth Symonds; res. New York, N. Y., 128 West 59th st. He was b. Gardiner, Me., March 4, 1863. Ch.: 1. Mary Symonds, b. Sept. 14, 1892. 2. Brandeth Symonds, b. Jan. 31, 1896.

3094. ii. GEO. HOWARD, b. May 20, 1857; m. Sarah H. E. Oldvin.

3095. iii. LUCY MARIA, b. March 26, 1870; d. Sept. 10, 1876.

2550. CHARLES MOULTON BATCHELDER (Nathan, Jonathan, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. London, N. H., Dec. 1860; m. in Meredith, N. H., November, 1892, Dora Staples. He is a farmer. Charles Moulton Batchelder was born in London, was educated in the public schools, and now resides in Gilmanton, N. H., engaged in farming. Res. Gilmanton, N. H.

3096. i. EDITII GLADYS, b. March, 1893.

3097. ii. HAZEL BELL, b. May, 1895.

2553. CHARLES G. BATCHELDER (George W., John, Jethro, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Faribault, Minnesota, May 29, 1866; m. there Sept. 1, 1892, Alzina M. Chase, b. Nov. 21, 1868. He was educated at the Faribault public schools and at Northfield College, Minnesota, entered the legal profession in 1890, and is practicing law in company with his father under the firm name of Batchelder & Batchelder. Res. Faribault, Minn.

3098. i. KATHRYN C., b. May 15, 1893.

3099. ii. KELSEY CHASE, b. Dec. 22, 1894.

2562. WILLIAM FAYETTE BATCHELDER (William, John, Jethro, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Danville, Vt., Sept. 10, 1843; m. Passumpsic, Vt., March 4, 1867, Antoinette Haselton, b. Dec. 18, 1840. Deputy Batchelder was born in Danville, Vt. Upon leaving school he learned the carpenter's trade. When twenty-one years old he went to Worcester, and was appointed on the police force there, serving three years, and then joining the State force, being stationed at Springfield. When the State force was abolished in 1870, he removed to Cambridge, and became superintendent of the East Cambridge moulding factory. He was appointed to the Cambridge police force in 1877 by Mayor Allen, and a few years later he was made sergeant. In 1883 he was appointed court officer by Mayor Russell, which position he has since held. Deputy Batchelder has been closely identified with the enforcement of the liquor law, at one time having charge of a liquor squad, which had a record of sixty-seven cases in six weeks' time, and in every case a conviction was secured. Deputy Batchelder is a strict disciplinarian



WILLIAM FAYETTE BATCHELDER.

and a man well versed in police work. Res. Cambridgeport, Mass., 146 Hamilton st.

3100. i. BERTHA L., b. Aug. 20, 1868; m. ——— Goldthwait, res. 22 Broadway, Somerville, Mass.

3101. ii. HAROLD H., b. Jan. 31, 1873; res. at home.

3102. iii. GEORGE F., b. March 2, 1878; res. at home.

2570. JAMES OLIN BACHELDER (Cyrus P., Jacob, Jacob, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born June 20, 1858, Franklin, N. H.; m. Franklin, N. H., March 1, 1879, Julia Storey. He is a printer. Res. Burlington, Vt.

3103. i. SON, b. in 1891.

2571. FRED. F. BACHELDER (Cyrus P., Jacob, Jacob, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Franklin, N. H., Jan. 8, 1862; m. there June 6, 1887, Josie B. Hunter, b. June 4, 1868. He is a harnessmaker. Res. Exeter, N. H.

3104. i. HELEN H., b. Aug. 6, 1891.

2572. CHARLES WESLEY BACHELDER (Bradford C., Jacob, Jacob, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born April 6, 1838, Waltham, Mass.; m. 1865 Sarah E. Seaverns. Res. Brookline, Mass.

3105. i. SADA FRANCIS, b. March 24, 1872.

3106. ii. ALICE GERTRUDE, b. Jan. 5, 1876.

3107. iii. LA ROY, b. Feb. 19, 1879.

2576. FRED ERNEST BACHELDER (John A., Samuel G., Jacob, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Boston, Massachusetts, Jan. 1, 1846; m. in Chicago Oct. 1, 1869, Ella Theodora Oakes, b. March 26, 1848. He was educated at the common schools in Boston and Oldtown, Maine, including high school at Oldtown; also at Norwich University, Norwich, Vermont, a member of the class of '66, but did not graduate. Later learned the printer's trade at Maquoketa, Iowa (about '68). Lived in Boston until about '58, then to Oldtown, Me., on a farm for a short time, after which he moved to the town. At the breaking out of the war (1861) he went to the front with his father, who was first lieutenant of Co. C, Seventh Maine Vols. After the war was with his father at Oldtown running a machine and blacksmith repair shop for a short time. In 1866 he moved to Maquoketa, Iowa, where for a few years he engaged in teaching, clerking and general rustling. In 1870 he entered the railway mail service and served about five years. In 1876 opened a job printing office in Clinton, Iowa. In 1880 he went to the Black Hills near Deadwood, then Dak. Ter., for two years. Returned to Clinton, Iowa, in 1884, and entered the service of the Clinton Daily News (a morning paper, now the Age) as city editor, where he remained for about two years, but had to resign on account of ill health owing to long night hours. Since then has been in the employ of the railroad company in the freight department. During his residence in Jackson Co. he served three years as deputy county surveyor and two terms as deputy in Clinton Co. He is an enthusiastic Mason, a K. T. and 32d degree, and has held various offices of honor and trust in the fraternity. Res. Clinton, Iowa.

3108. i. ERNEST JAQUES, b. May 16, 1871; d. Jan. 23, 1881.

3109. ii. LAURA ELLA, b. Jan. 12, 1874; m. to Ernest Quante Sept. 1, 1896. Res. Clinton, Iowa.

3110. iii. THADDEUS OAKES, b. Oct. 5, 1875; res. Clinton, Iowa.

2583. ALFRED MILTON BACHELDER (Alonzo, Joseph, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Fon du Lac, Wis., April 24, 1858; m. in Rockford, Ill., Lucy Balderson, b. March 1, 1862. He is a mechanic. Res. Chicago, Ill., 6323 Cottage Grove av.

3111. i. HARRY ALONZO, b. March 29, 1882.

3112. ii. ALFRED CHESTER, b. March 6, 1885.

3113. iii. RALPH, b. Jan. 5, 1895.

2586. ALONZO CHESTER BACHELDOR (Chester, Joseph, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sept. 25, 1844, West Troy, N. Y.; m. in West Troy, Laura Dean, of Strafford, Vt., b. Oct. 24, 1850. He is a native of New York State, where he has always resided. Was educated at the

public schools. He is a patient, persevering, diligent man and kind husband and father. Is manager of a wholesale woolen business. Res. Lansingburgh, N. Y.

- 3114. i. ELLEN M.
- 3115. ii. CHARLES.
- 3116. iii. GEORGE.
- 3117. iv. CHESTER.
- 3118. v. FRED.
- 3119. vi. OLLIVE.

2593. JOHN HOPE BATCHELDER (Hiram, Joseph, Jethro, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. April 6, 1861, Ypsilanti, Mich., m. Sept. 18, 1894, Mabel Thorne, b. June 17, 1870. John was born in Ypsilanti, educated at the public schools there. Came to Chicago at the age of 22, and is now 34 years of age. He is employed by Cook & Sons, stove manufacturers, part of the time being engaged in the office and the balance as commercial traveler. Res. Winnetka, Ill.

- 3120. i. RALPH THORNE, b. June 19, 1896.

2594. HON. THOMAS COGSWELL BATCHELDER (Samuel F., Ira, David, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Gilmanton, N. H., Nov. 6, 1860; m. at Dorchester, Nov. 8, 1893, Claudia Wilma Crosby, b. April 23, 1867. Thomas C. Batchelder graduated from Boston Latin School in 1879, at head of his class from Harvard College in 1883, being chosen for scholarship into famous O B K society; and from Harvard Law School in 1886, receiving also degree of A. M., as well as LL. B. He has successfully practiced his profession since in Boston. He was principally noted in college for his prowess in athletics, winning many prizes, including one for general excellence for three years in succession, and being considered the strongest man of his time. He was married in 1893, and lives in Dorchester, Mass., from which ward he has been elected to the Boston common council—1895; and to the state legislature in 1896. Res. Dorchester, Mass., 19 Gleason street.

- 3121. i. DOROTHY, b. June 7, 1895; d. June 9, 1896.

2606. HERMAN LINDNER BATCHELDER (John, William, William, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Nov. 6, 1849; m. June 3, 1874, Asenath Frances Bacon. She m. 2d, Magnus Taite; res. Los Gatos, Cal. He as born at West Cambridge, Mass. Had a common school and academic education. He commenced business as a civil engineer; had charge of a section of the Chattanooga and Selma railway, running through what is now the city of Birmingham, Ala., with a population of over 75,000, which he laid out and located its first streets. He afterwards engaged in mercantile business in Boston, Mass., and at one time was manager and part owner of a passenger and freight steamer plying between Boston and St. John, N. B. He d. March 21, 1891; res. Los Gatos, Cal.

- 3122. i. LINDNER FRANCIS, b. Sept. 20, 1879, at Charlestown, Mass.
- 3122½. ii. ADALINE LOUISE, b. July 23, 1881, at Everett, Mass.

2607. CHARLES SUMNER BATCHELDER (John, William, William, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Eagleville, now Versailles, near Norwich, Conn., Feb. 18, 1857; m. in San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 5, 1887, Annie May Harding, b. Dec. 29, 1865. Charles Sumner graduated from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1877. Was employed ten years in the Pacific Bank of San Francisco as bookkeeper and in other positions, and while there was sent to Japan on business for the bank. For nine years he has been manager of the Chemical Department of the Western Beet Sugar Co., of California, a position that he still occupies. Res. Watsonville, Cal.

- 3123. i. ROBERT BOYD, b. March 23, 1888.
- 3124. ii. ETHEL MARGUERITE, b. Sept. 12, 1889.
- 3125. iii. HAZEL, b. Jan. 17, 1895.

2608. GEORGE EDMOND BATCHELDER (Jacob B., William, William, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Sunapee, N. H., July 20, 1847; m. Norwich, Conn., Oct. 25, 1868, Ellen M. Gould, b. 1847; d.; m. 2d, there, April 23, 1887, Ellen De Wolf, b. Nov. 13, 1857. Among the able young men of Norwich, George E. Batchelder, clerk of the board of selectmen, figures prominently. He was born in Sunapee, N. H., 46 years ago, but when four years of age went to Lisbon, Conn., with his parents, where he obtained his early



education. He afterwards attended the Bryant & Stratton Business College at Hartford, from which he graduated in 1864. He soon after removed to Norwich and took up his residence in Greenville, and has since been an adopted citizen. For several years Mr. Batchelder was engaged in the retail boot and shoe



GEORGE E. BATCHELDER.

business on Main street as a member of the successful firm of Bidwell & Batchelder, now known as Bidwell Bros. For some years he has been a quiet but active worker in politics, and since 1889 has been a Republican. In 1887 he was appointed post office inspector by President Cleveland and attached to the New York division, on which he served until he tendered his resignation in 1890. While in the service his indefatigable and clever work won him the praise of the public and press, as many of the captures effected proved him to be one of the most successful thief catchers in the postal service. The evidence of his skill was significantly demonstrated by the fact that he was detailed on the most intricate cases and many of them out of his district.

Mr. Batchelder is now serving his fourth year and second term as clerk in the office of the selectmen, in which position he is of great value to the board. He has also been twice mentioned and once nominated for first selectman. Probably no man was ever more familiar with the workings of town affairs than he. Outside of his duties as clerk of the selectmen he holds the position of business manager of the

Broadway theater, and is also assistant manager and representative of the Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States. He is as well a representative of the London Guarantee Liability Insurance Company. These companies, of which he has the agency in his locality, stand high, and business placed with him insures prompt payments of losses. Mr. Batchelder's duties bring him into contact with all classes of people, and his face is accordingly familiar to most residents of the city and town. He is a Knight Templar Mason. Also agent of the Security Mutual Life Association of Binghampton, N. Y., and Germania Fire of New York. Res. Norwich, Conn.

3126. i. ALICE A. M., b. Aug. 14, 1871; d. Dec. 13, 1875.

3127. ii. LE ROY GOULD, b. Nov. 23, 1881.

2621. ASA C. BATCHELDER (Abraham G., Zephaniah, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Loudon, N. H., March 20, 1845; m. Manchester, N. H., 1867, Sarah J. Badger, b. March 10, 1844. He is a farmer; res. Concord, N. H.

3128. i. EDWIN C., b. Feb. 26, 1868; m. Jan. 5, 1893, Mildred W. True, b. Oct. 20, 1869; res. Lakeport, N. H., s. p.

3129. ii. EMERY B., b. April 30, 1871; unm.; res. Concord.

3130. iii. KATIE A., b. May 13, 1874.

3131. iv. JEANNETTE E., b. Sept. 27, 1876.

3132. v. LILLIAN B., b. Dec. 15, 1878.

2634. JOHN L. BATCHELDER (John, Enoch W., Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Stark, N. H., June 8, 1865;

m. Lawrence, May 1, 1889, Elizabeth Devitt, b. Oct. 25, 1863; res. Philadelphia, Pa., 566 Bourse street.

3133. i. VALEHR ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 6, 1891.

2635. GEORGE H. BACHELDER (Henry Sumner, Enoch W., Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. May 28, 1859, Manchester, N. H.; m. in Lowell, Feb. 17, 1884, Lydia J. Dearborn, b. Oct. 15, 1865. He is a bicycle dealer and dealer in bicycle sundries. Res. Lowell, Mass.

3134. i. INDA E., b. Dec. 11, 1885.

3135. ii. ARTHUR H., b. Oct. 12, 1887.

2703. JOSEPH FREDERICK BATCHELDER (Joseph M., Nathan, Richard, Nathan, Ebenezer, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Lake Village, N. H., Nov. 6, 1857; m. at Washington, D. C., June 2, 1890, Laura L. Strayer, b. Oct. 20, 1858. He is secretary and treasurer of the Portland Railway Company. Is a mining engineer by profession, having graduated from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1879. Res. Portland, Oregon; address, P. O. box 189.

3136. i. CHARLES FREDERICK, b. Oct. 4, 1891.

3137. ii. GEORGE LIGHTFOOT, b. Nov. 10, 1894.

2704. GEORGE AIKEN BATCHELDER (Joseph M., Nathan, Richard, Nathan, Ebenezer, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born San Francisco, Calif., April 13, 1860; m. March 19, 1885, Mary W. Kittredge, b. March 28, 1861. Address Boston, Mass., 106 Exchange Building. Res. 16 Stetson st., Brookline, Mass.

3138. i. DORIS ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 17, 1886.

3139. ii. RICHARD MILLOR, b. Dec. 19, 1888.

2706. LEONARD A. BACHELDER (Nathan A., Joshua, Richard, Nathan, Ebenezer, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Salem, Massachusetts, May 5, 1855; m. May, 1891, Lurabel Harlow, at Middleborough, Mass. Leonard is about forty-two years old; has spent fourteen years in India and six in Auckland, New Zealand; agent for large mercantile houses in Salem and New York, residing in Bombay, Aden, Mascot, Zanzibar and Madagascar. Res. Auckland, New Zealand.

2719. HON. GEORGE FREDERICK BATCHELDER (Otis F., James, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Bedford, N. H., Jan. 16, 1829; m. in Vermont Oct. 10, 1855, Amelia E. Beane, b. July, 1837, dau. of Joseph. He was born in Bedford, N. H.; lived there till March, 1835, when his father and family removed to Littleton, N. H. He attended public and private schools there for ten years, most of the time; was frequently employed a part of each year after he was eleven years old as clerk in some one or other of the stores there; was clerk in a store in Lower Waterford, Vt., in 1841; attended Fairbank Academy at St. Johnsbury, Vermont, in 1847. In 1847 went to Montpelier, Vermont, and was clerk in the store of Burbank & Langdon till spring of 1852. Desiring to study more than he had time for as clerk, he went to Passaic, New Jersey, in spring of 1852 and taught school there for three years. He taught and practiced land surveying. Returned to Littleton, N. H., in 1855, and bought out a store. Was married to Amelia E. Beane, niece of his former employer, Silas Burbank, of Montpelier, Vermont. Continued as



HON. GEORGE FREDERICK BATCHELDER.

a merchant at Littleton till spring of 1857. Was president of Republican Fremont Club there in 1856. In spring of 1857 went to Faribault, Minn.; was a merchant there for seventeen years. Held various offices in town of Faribault and county of Rice, also in the Congregational church. Was a Regent of the State University in 1859 and one of the first trustees of the Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute of Minnesota, located at Faribault. Was member of the State Senate in 1868 and '69. Removed to Chicago in 1874 and engaged in the machinery business; lost money in it. Went to Leadville, Colo., in March, 1879, and since then has been engaged in gold and silver mining. Removed to Denver in 1888. He was elected first president of the Colorado Mining Stock Exchange. Has been a little of a writer for the press. Is a Republican and a Congregationalist. Res. Denver, Colo., address Jacobson Block, 1420 Logan av.

3140. i. LIZZIE LEE, b. Nov. 21, 1858; m. April, 1884, William L. Martin; res. 1811 Vine place, Minneapolis, Minn.

3141. ii. CLARA BURBANK, b. Dec. 14, 1871.

2724. JOHN WILLIAM BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, James, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Ryegate, Vt., Dec. 13, 1845; m. in Boston, January, 1869, Nellie A. Gilman, b. Oct. 8, 1850; d. March 21, 1893. He is proprietor of the Batchelder Clothing Co., successors to the Globe Clothing Co., 675, 677, 679 Washington st., Boston. Res. Brookline, Mass., 82 Green st.

3142. i. JEAN STUART, b. Oct. 15, 1876; m. Oct. 7, 1876, Elmer Chipman; res. B.

3143. ii. BERTHA MARGRET, b. Nov. 21, 1882.

2725. GEORGE BANCROFT BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, James, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Ryegate, Vt., Dec. 22, 1848; m. Jan. 1, 1871, Sylvia R. Tilden, b. Aug. 16, 1849. He is employed in the scale works. Res. St. Johnsbury, Vt.

3144. i. FRANK W., b. March 18, 1872.

3145. ii. KATHERINE L., b. March 9, 1874.

3146. iii. JENEVE M., b. May 22, 1876.

3147. iv. GRACE C., b. Sept. 17, 1878.

3148. v. JOHN L., b. Aug. 17, 1880.

2736. BENJAMIN S. BATCHELDER (Benjamin, Simeon, Benjamin, John, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. July 6, 1816; m. Nancy C. Batchelder, dau. of James, of Whitfield, b. Jan. 20, 1819; d. June 25, 1864. He was a farmer and resided for thirteen years just west of the First Baptist Church in S. He d. Sept. 3, 1862. Res. Sanbornton, N. H.

3149. i. AURIN SPALDING, b. September, 1845; m. Orea A. E. Wiggin.

3150. ii. OTIS THOMAS, b. Sept. 22, 1847.

3151. iii. ORVILLE BENJ., b. May 30, 1850; m. Agnes Cox.

2737. REV. DANIEL BATCHELDER (Benjamin, Simeon, Benjamin, John, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Bridgewater, N. H., July 24, 1818; m. Jan. 28, 1851, Mary Jane Plummer, b. July 19, 1817; d. May 15, 1881; m. 2d, June, 1882, Phebe Morrill. He d. June 23, 1890. Res. Bridgewater, N. H.

3152. i. MARY ELLEN, b. Jan. 2, 1855; m. ——— Pease; res. Ashland, N. H.

3153. ii. ADDIE MARIA, b. Aug. 6, 1857; m. ——— Clark. She d. s. p. July 4, 1880.

3154. iii. DANIEL SPAULDING, b. Nov. 22, 1851; m. July 4, 1876, Addie Eldora Huckins, b. Sept. 10, 1855. He is a farmer; res. Ashland, N. H. Ch.: 1. Erville J., b. May 3, 1884.

2740. PUTNAM BATCHELDER (Benjamin, Simeon, Benjamin, John, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. March 16, 1826; m. Oct. 2, 1853, Mahala Martin Putnam, b. May 2, 1828, in Rumford, Me., dau. of Benj. E. and Deborah (Durgan) Putnam. He was connected with a lumber wharf in Boston for eleven years. Is now a farmer in S. He is an earnest, practical friend of education. Res. Sanbornton, N. H.

3155. i. MAHALA, b. Nov. 7, 1855; a successful teacher.

3156. ii. MARY ETTA, b. Nov. 1, 1861.

3157. iii. BENJ. PUTNAM, b. Oct. 28, 1869.

2759. CYRUS BATCHELDER (William, Stephen, Stephen, James, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. West Levant, Me., Nov. 22, 1857; m. in Lisbon, N. H., April 27, 1883, Ellen S. Jesseman, b. Dec. 1, 1864. He is manager of a bicycle store. Res. Nashua, N. H.

3158. i. CORA, b. Sept. 11, 1883.

3159. ii. HAROLD, b. April 11, 1887.

3160. iii. HAZEL, b. Oct. 5, 1893.

3161. iv. WM. C., b. Aug. 24, 1896.

2762. MERRITT BATCHELDER (William, Stephen, Stephen, James, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Lancaster, N. H., March 13, 1865; m. in Canton, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1887, Mildred Billings, b. Feb. 14, 1867. He is a boot manufacturer. Res. Jamestown, N. Y.

3162. i. CHARLES LISLE, b. Dec. 19, 1892; d. Jan. 3, 1894.

3163. ii. MILDRED LAURA, b. March 21, 1895

2763. WILLIAM BATCHELDER (William, Stephen, Stephen, James, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Lancaster, N. H., March 14, 1867; m. in Sanford, Me., Sept. 22, 1888, Nellie E. Watson, dau. of Freeman C. and Helen (Pike), b. March 19, 1870. He has charge of all the office work connected with the Goodall Worsted Co., manufacturers of yarns, dress goods, serges, etc., which employs 450 persons. Some years ago he was promoted to the position of assistant superintendent of this establishment, but was more particularly connected with the yarn department, and had little or nothing to do with the weaving department. Since a severe illness three or four years ago he has given up having any special responsibility inside the mill, and confines his work very largely to the office, giving especial attention to the financial affairs and credits as an assistant to the treasurer. Previous to his present situation he was assistant foreman (his brother, Cyrus, foreman) of a job printing and tag manufacturing establishment, and before that was head compositor, job department foreman, and general "devil" in a country newspaper office in Gorham, N. H. He commenced to learn the printing business in 1881, and, with exception of schooling, a short time in a foundry (iron), in a store as clerk and then on his own account, continued in the printing business, most of the time with his brother Cyrus, at Lancaster, N. H., Gorham, N. H., and Sanford, Me., until 1891, when he commenced with the Goodall Worsted Co., where he has been ever since. Res. s. p. Sanford, Me.

2776. GEORGE F. BATCHELDER (John L., John C., Benjamin, Peter, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Moultonborough, N. H., Oct. 7, 1852; m. Haverhill, Mass., Oct. 31, 1873, Alice F. Thayer. Res. Haverhill, Mass., 15 Park st.

3164. i. HATTIE A., b. July 28, 1876.

2787. LYMAN JACKMAN BATCHELDER (Albert A., David P., Edward C., Josiah, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. April 4, 1871, Stratham, N. H.; m. Sept. 5, 1895, Alice Clark Brown, b. July 15, 1869. He is a wood worker. Res. Milford, N. H.

3165. i. PHILIP, b. Oct. 10, 1896.

2797. JOHN WOODBURY BATCHELDER (John B., Page, Stephen, Stephen, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. May 15, 1842; m. Newburyport, Mass., Sept. 23, 1862, Sarah E. Gale, b. May 3, 1846. She res. 81 Winter st., Haverhill. He is a machinist. He d. May 27, 1894. Res. Haverhill, Mass., 81 Winter st.

3166. i. ELLEN G., b. May 25, 1864; m. Nov. 29, 1883, Mark Wesley Willey; res. Haverhill. He was b. August, 1860. Is a farmer. Ch.: 1. Fred. Herbert Willey, b. May 6, 1884. 2. Laura Etta Willey, b. November, 1887. 3. Jennie Bernice Willey, b. May 14, 1889. 4. Mattie Ernestine Willey, b. August, 1893. Address N. Whittier st.

3167. ii. CHARLES HERBERT, b. May 22, 1866; d. March 31, 1868.

3168. iii. MARTHA LAURA, b. Jan. 12, 1872; m. Nov. 5, 1888, Ernest Leslie Wood; res. Haverhill. He was b. Oct. 21, 1867. Is a manufacturer of paper boxes. Ch.: 1. Leon Horace, b. May 6, 1889.

2823. JAMES COCHRAN BATCHELDER (John P., Timothy, Simon, David, Simon, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Allenstown, N. H., March 23, 1861; m. in Salem, Mass., Jan. 8, 1896, Marion H. Jelly, b. Dec. 15, 1864. In an

obscure but picturesque part of the obscure little town of Allenstown, N. H., in the same dwelling house in which for three generations back his ancestors were born and reared, on the 23d day of March, 1861, there was born James Cochran, the second son of John Pickering and Betsey Brown Batchelder. When he was about three years of age his father bought what was known as the Clark estate, situated on the main road between Concord and Portsmouth, and two miles from the old homestead of the Batchelders. Here, looking out upon miles of delightful rural scenery, with his parents dwelt this young man until his eighteenth year. Eagerly pursuing his studies in the excellent school of the district in which he lived, and these supplemented by the exacting tutoring of his uncle, the late George W. Ela, one of the most distinguished scholars in New Hampshire, he made rapid progress in the studies which were to be of use to him in after life. Like most ambitious boys residing in country places, he, in his eighteenth year, began to feel that the great world beyond the encircling hills of his little town must needs give him a wider scope for the professional career which even long before then his youthful mind had pictured. Others felt so too. Among the foremost to extend a helping hand was the late Brice S. Evans, of Boston, Mass., a wealthy and munificent gentleman, himself a native of Allenstown. Through his interestedness the young man secured a position in an office in Lynn, Mass.; here devoting his spare time to reading law in the office of a well known lawyer, Nathan D. A. Clarke, Esq. He met with much encouragement from him to continue his studies. Mr. Clarke, with his clear, keen and analytical mind, coupled with his boundless enthusiasm for his profession, left the impress of his teaching upon his pupil. Later on an opportunity presented itself for him to attend the Boston University Law School, which he did, attending there three full years, and upon graduating was admitted to the Suffolk bar, since which time he has been engaged in a general law practice in Lynn, where he has lived for seventeen years. Mr. Batchelder has traveled extensively, not only in his own country, but he has visited the best parts of Europe as well. In 1889 he visited the Pacific coast, and in 1891 and in 1893 he visited Europe. He recalls his California trip as being the most satisfactory trip he ever took, because it was in consequence of taking it that he met the lady who afterwards became his wife. The Unitarian church in Lynn, of which for many years he has been one of the trustees, is the church in which his interest centers. In politics he takes no active part, never having sought or held any political office. Early in life he broke away from what he considered the erroneous political belief of his family, the members of which were all Democrats, and has ever since, with a few exceptions, voted with the Republican party. Mr. Batchelder, on January 8, 1896, married Marion Hodges, daughter of Captain William H. and Elizabeth H. Jelly, of the neighboring city of Salem. Since that time they have resided in Salem. Mrs. Batchelder is descended from one of the old Salem families on her mother's side, being related to the famous Choate family of Massachusetts. Res. s. p. Lynn, Mass.; address, 59 Exchange street.

2837. GEORGE EDWIN BACHELDER (George W., Daniel, Jeremiah, Jeremiah, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Dec. 21, 1862; m. Aug. 1894, Mrs. Stanley Gilanuse. He was a druggist. He d. s. p. Feb. 8, 1897; res. Haverhill, Mass.

2846. ALPHA G. BACHELDER (George G., Gilman S., Samuel, John, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Nottingham, N. H., April 28, 1859; m. Lynn, Mass., Nov. 24, 1880, Laura A. Dame, b. May 10, 1859; d. Jan. 13, 1883; m. 2d, April 12, 1884, Ida E. Brown. He is a shoemaker; res., s. p., Lynn, Mass.

2848. PERRY L. BACHELDER (George G., Gilman S., Samuel, John, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Nottingham, N. H., Oct. 8, 1863; m. Dec. 31, 1885, Clara A. Lucy, b. Sept., 1865. He was a shoemaker. He d. Sept. 30, 1892; res. West Nottingham, N. H.

3169. i. ELIZABETH, b. July 2, 1886; d. April 5, 1889.

3170. ii. CLIFTON, b. Jan. 6, 1888.

2850. WILLIS G. BACHELDER (George G., Gilman S., Samuel, John, Samuel, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Nottingham, N. H., Jan. 8, 1870; m. Haverhill, Mass., April 6, 1892, Lizzie M. Tuttle, b. April 24, 1872. He is a shoemaker; res. W. Nottingham, N. H.

3171. i. CHESTER M. b. Jan. 6, 1888.

2866. CHARLES SIMPSON BATCHELDER (Henry, Dearborn, Henry, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Oct. 1, 1827; m. Oct. 22, 1854. Charlotte Frances Sanborn, dau. of Daniel, of Campton, b. July 10, 1836; d. Sept. 23, 1862; m. 2d, Jan. 28, 1864. Laura Ann Sanborn, dau. of Andrew W., b. 1843; d. Aug. 11, 1872; m. 3d, Oct. 29, 1874. Anna T. Kimball, dau. of Dea. Abner. He is a farmer and has been all his life. For some time he resided Campton, Holderness, New Kingston and Meredith. In 1866 he moved to Sanbornton and took possession of the east part of the Hoyt place, near the poor farm. Res. Sanbornton, N. H.

3172. i. LIZZIE ANN, b. May 22, 1856; m. July 22, 1875. Charles Avery, of Rumney. Res. Laconia.

3173. ii. BELLE KILBURN, b. Oct. 25, 1857.

3174. iii. GEO. HENRY, b. Feb. 5, 1870; d. March 6, 1870.

2689. WILLIAM HENRY BATCHELDER (Henry, Dearborn, Henry, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Oct. 27, 1834; m. ———. He was a farmer in Phillips; enlisted in the Civil War in the 16th Maine regt.; was shot in battle, and died after two weeks' suffering. Res. Phillips, Me.

3175. i. SON.

2870. GEORGE G. BATCHELDER (Henry, Dearborn, Henry, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. July 10, 1837, Sanbornton, N. H.; m. ———; she d. April, 1875; m. 2d, Jan. 12, 1877. Ellen L. Beedy, b. June 12, 1838. He is a farmer and carpenter by trade. Res. Phillips, Me.

3176. i. BURLEIGH G., b. June 27, 1862; m. 1887; P. O. Madrid, Me.

3177. ii. ALILA, b. June 7, 1866; m. April, 1885; P. O. Kingfield, Me.; present name, Mrs. Herbert Wing.

3178. iii. HARRY E., b. April 10, 1873; m. Nov. 28, 1895; P. O., Madrid.

3179. iv. ETHEL MAY, b. Nov. 10, 1877; P. O., Phillips, Me.

2872. JOHN D. BATCHELDER (Henry, Dearborn, Henry, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Dec. 4, 1842, Sanbornton, N. H.; m. New Portland, Me., Emogene Wilbur, b. March 26, 1843. He is a farmer, and res. on the old place; res. Phillips, Me.

3180. i. EVA A., b. Nov. 24, 1865; m. ——— Miller; res. in Farmington, Me.

3181. ii. JOHN H., b. Aug. 11, 1869; m. and res. Phillips.

3182. iii. GRACE E., b. Feb. 19, 1874; m. ——— Mitchell; res. Redington, Me.

2873. ORISON BATCHELDER (George W., Dearborn, Henry, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Allenstown, N. H., July 22, 1838; m. at Concord, N. H., April 10, 1859. Anne Maria Clark, b. Oct. 5, 1840. Orison Batchelder was born in Allenstown, N. H., and soon moved to Epsom, N. H. He married Anne Maria Clark, of Lowell, Mass. He was superintendent of the Dover, N. H., Street Railway during its construction and several years afterwards. At the time of his death he was in business in Manchester, N. H. He d. Dec. 13, 1884; res. Lowell, Mass., and Manchester, N. H.

3183. 1. ELLEN FRANCES, b. Aug. 31, 1861; m. at Manchester, N. H., Jan. 26, 1887. Frank H. Ayer, b. June 21, 1857; a manufacturer; res., s. p., Nashua, N. H.

2876. CHARLES C. BATCHELDER (George W., Dearborn, Henry, Davis, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Epsom, N. H., June 28, 1840; m. at Barnstead, N. H., Nov. 24, 1882. Jennie Young, b. Aug. 7, 1847. He is a shoemaker; res. Pittsfield, N. H.

3184. 1. WINNIE, b. ———; m. April 16, 1895. Lewis Carne; res. P.

2883. WILLIAM N. BATCHELDER (Jeremiah, Mark, John, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Aug. 1, 1855; m. Mary E. Varney, of Rochester, N. H. He is a machinist; res. Everett, Mass.

3185. i. EARNEST E.

3186. ii. FRANK I.

3187. iii. EVA C., b. in 1886; d. Nov. 21, 1889.

2884. HORACE EDWARD BATCHELDER (Jeremiah, Mark, John, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. July 21, 1858; m. Dora F. Colbath, of Exeter, N. H. Res. Exeter, N. H.

3188. i. HELEN F.

3189. ii. HENRY E.

2940. MARK D. BATCHELDER (James H., Mark, Nathaniel, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. Lincoln, Vt., Oct. 2, 1869; m. in Toronto, Can., 1888, Mary Williams, of Bridgeport, Vt. He is a very extensive street car advertising agent, having contracts for many cars in different cities. Res. Atlanta, Ga.

3190. i. ELLA LUCILE.

3191. ii. JOSEPH H.

2948. JUSTUS LANE BATCHELDER (Eric De F., Josiah, Isaac, Joseph, Nathaniel, Thomas, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. May 5, 1866, Brookfield, Vt.; m. Jan. 18, 1893, Mabel H. Guernsey, b. Jan. 10, 1871. He is a clothing salesman. Res. s. p. Montpelier, Vt.

2990. GEORGE LEONARD BATCHELDER (Horace J., Thomas M., John, John, John, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born June 27, 1867, Merrimac, Mass.; m. Nov. 27, 1894, Donna E. Prescott, b. Feb. 20, 1893. He is in the carriage business. Res. Amesbury, Mass., 54 Sparkawsk st.

3192. i. SON, b. Jan. 20, 1897.

2993. CURTIS AMOS BATCHELDER (Lyman C., Curtis, Benjamin F., Odlin P., Benjamin, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Worcester, Mass., March 4, 1873; m. at West Bridgewater, Nov. 30, 1893, Jennie Parker Ames, b. May 15, 1872. Res. Brockton, Mass.

3193. i. CARL DECKER, b. Nov. 25, 1894.

3004. JOHN PHILIP CASPERSON BATCHELDER (George H., Jonathan P., Jonathan, Joseph, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. South Danvers, Mass., July 9, 1864; married Lynn, June 11, 1885, Luella Fritz, b. March 27, 1864. He was born in Peabody, finished school at Bryant & Stratton's, Boston, in the summer of 1880; he secured a position with Sanborn & Mann at once, shoe jobbers, where he remained for a year, then accepted a similar position with Chipman, Calley & Co., where he remained till 1884, when he went with C. S. Sweetser, Lynn, as salesman, two years later being admitted to the firm. In 1892 the firm was dissolved. In January, 1893, went to South Berwick, Me., where he is located at present, manufacturing shoes under the firm name of E. G. Lane & Co. Res. South Berwick, Me.

3194. i. BLASPE C., b. April 8, 1886.

3195. ii. BEATRICE C., b. Aug. 30, 1891.

3014. JOHN ARTHUR BATCHELDOR (John B., Edward R., Sylvanus, Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. May 30, 1856; married Oct. 18, 1882, Carrie Elsworth Simmons. He is a painter; s. p. res. So. Hingham, Mass.

3016. HOSEA HARDEN BATCHELDOR (John B., Edward R., Sylvanus, Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. March 19, 1861; married Dec. 14, 1888, Alice Seaman Hodgkins. He is a painter by trade. Res. Hingham, Mass.

3196. i. AMY, b. Oct. 1, 1889.

3017. GEORGE WHITNEY BATCHELDOR (John B., Edward R., Sylvanus, Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. June 19, 1863; married June 19, 1864, Annie Wilder Poole. He is foreman of a fertilizer company. Res. No. Weymouth, Mass.

3197. i. GEORGE HOWARD, b. April 25, 1889.

3198. ii. HARRIET MOER, b. Nov. 11, 1891.

3199. iii. LAURA GARDNER, b. April 7, 1893.

3022. SAMUEL LOWELL BACHELDOR (Samuel, Levi, Samuel, Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Hartland, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1842; m. June 25, 1896, Ada May Coleman, b. April 11, 1879, in Tennessee. He enlisted in the war in 1861 for Jim Lane's Brigade, but Gen. Lane was refused a commission and he did not go at that time. Samuel L. Bachelidor served two and one-half years in the civil engineers and as a soldier. In 1870 Samuel L. Bachelidor, Henry O. Bachelidor, E. N. Bachelidor and Asenath M. Bachelidor moved to Kansas. G. L., H. O. and E. N. Bachelidor from 1870 to 1888 were engaged in Kansas, Texas, Indian Territory, New Mexico and Colorado in farming, stock raising, building, mining and in the mercantile business. H. O. and S. L. Bachelidor have been engaged in the mercantile and mining business

since that time. They have helped to drive the Indians out of Kansas and Texas and been through all the hardships and risks that go with a frontier and mining country. Res. s. p. Tres Piedras, New Mexico.

3024. HENRY OSCAR BACHELDOR (Samuel, Levi, Samuel, Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Hartland, N. Y., April 21, 1843; m. March 22, 1894, Maud May Lyon, b. May 10, 1879, in Texas. He enlisted for the Civil War in Michigan, but did not see service. He moved to Kansas and from 1870 to 1888 was engaged in Kansas, Texas, Indian Territory, New Mexico and Colorado in farming, stock raising and mining. He is now in company with his brother, E. L., in mercantile and mining business. Res. Tres Piedras, New Mexico.

3200. i. BERTHA MAUD, b. Nov. 9, 1896.

3026. LEVI SILAS BACHELDOR (Samuel, Levi, Samuel, Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Hartland, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1840; m. Three Rivers, Mich., Harriet M. Harding, b. Oct. 5, 1840; d. April 16, 1894. He is a farmer and moved to Kansas in 1869 and for some years had an active time of it fighting the redskins. Res. Edson, Kansas.

3201. i. KATIE THANKFUL, b. April 6, 1870; m. March 13, 1890, William Fritzing. Ch.: 1. Charles Lowell, b. Feb. 21, 1892; d. April 15, 1892. 2. Roy Milton, b. Feb. 21, 1894. 3. Ada Christina, b. Sept. 7, 1895.

3202. ii. ELUNA ACINATH, b. ———.

3203. iii. EDITH MAY.

3204. iv. FRANCENA ETHEL, b. Sept. 24, 1876.

3205. v. GENEVIE AVERIL, b. Sept. 14, 1878.

3206. vi. EZRA LOWELL, b. April 16, 1882.

3032. LOWELL S. BACHELDOR (Oscar T., Levi, Samuel, Ephraim, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Feb. 14, 1861, Hartland, N. Y.; m. in Buffalo, Aug. 3, 1889, Sarah McGrath, b. Nov. 15, 1861. He is an engineer. Res. Rochester, N. Y., 109 Hickory st.

3207. i. NEWELL GERARD, b. Aug. 9, 1890.

3208. ii. GRACE ANNA, b. Oct. 7, 1892.

3209. iii. ALICE INEZ, b. Sept. 25, 1895.

3075. HENRY EDGAR BACHELDER (Henry A., Joseph C., Abraham, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born Oakland, Me., Feb. 23, 1857; m. in Boston, Mass., 1881, Emma M. Silver, of Nova Scotia. He attended the district schools; worked for his father in his factory. In 1880 he moved to Boston and has resided there since; employed by several large piano companies. Later he moved to Fall River and res. 162 No. Main st. They had two children—a boy, d. in infancy, and a girl, b. 1884. Res. Boston, Mass., 222 W. Newton st.

3094. GEORGE HOWARD BACHELDER (Charles E., George W., Nathan, Abraham, Abraham, Jethro, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), born May 30, 1857, Gardiner, Me.; m. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., April 15, 1885, Sarah Helen Eudora Oldvin, b. Dec. 18, 1859. Res. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 326 So. Fifth av.

3210. i. LILLIAN HOWARD, b. March 17, 1890.

3149. AURIN S. BATCHELDER (Benjamin S., Benjamin, Simeon, Benjamin, John, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. September, 1845; m. June 9, 1868, in East Cambridge, Mass., Orea A. E. Wiggins, dau. of Stephen P. He was formerly a wharfinger in Boston, now a farmer. Res. Boston, Mass., and Bristol, N. H.

3211. i. AURIN OSBORN, b. Aug. 9, 1870.

3212. ii. ORAL SIMEON, b. Feb. 9, 1876.

3151. DR. ORVILLE BENJAMIN BATCHELDER (Benjamin S., Benjamin, Simeon, Benjamin, John, John, Stephen, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Stephen), b. May 30, 1850; m. August, 1879, Agnes Cox. He was a brilliant scholar, studied medicine in the University of Ann Arbor, Mich., began practice at East Milan, Mich., in 1877, and later moved to Farmer, Young Co., Texas. Res. Farmer, Texas.



## THE MASSACHUSETTS BATCHELLERS.

1. ——— BATCHELLER, b. in England; m. ———; they both died in England. res. near Canterbury, Eng.

2. i. JOSEPH, b. England; m. Elizabeth ———.

3. ii. HENRY, b. England; m. Martha ———.

4. iii. JOSHUA, b. England; m. ———.

5. iv. JOHN, b. England, about 1610; m. Mary ——— and Elizabeth Her-  
rick.

2. HON. JOSEPH BATCHELLER, b. Canterbury, England; m. in England, Elizabeth ———. He was born in England and emigrated to America in 1636, coming from Canterbury. He came with his wife, Elizabeth, one child and three servants, and brothers Henry and John. He settled first in Salem and later in Wenham. He was made a freeman in 1637, was deputy to the General Court in Boston in 1644, being the first representative from the town of Wenham. The inventory of his estate taken March 31, 1657, is on file in the Salem probate office in a very mutilated condition. In a list headed "A true roll or list of names, surnames, and qualities of all such persons who have taken passage from the town and port of Sandwich for the American plantations, since the last certificate of such passengers returned into the office of Dover castle. Henry Bachelor of Dover, brewer, and Martha, his wife, 4 servants. Joseph Bachelor of Canterbury, taylor, and Elizabeth, his wife, 1 child, 3 servants. John Bachelor, of Canterbury, taylor." The church at Wenham was organized Oct. 8, 1644, and Joseph Batcheller was one of the members. His wife, Elizabeth, was admitted to membership on the 17th of November, 1644. His brother, John Bachelor, from Canterbury, Kent Co., came to Salem in the same vessel at the same time. In the record of a case of church discipline in the Wenham church, occurs this: "In ye mesne space it pleased God to take to himself brother Batchel., a man wise, moderate, and very able to be helpful in such cases."—Church record, pp. 84. "He was a prominent and useful man in the plantation."—History of Wenham, pp. 28 and 29. "Goodman Batcheller he was often called. This was a common appellation among the men, about 1640 and thereabouts, excepting when they addressed their minister, magistrate or any militia officer of higher grade than lieutenant, to whom they applied the title of "Mister." "Goodwife" or "Goody" were the terms applied to women excepting when they addressed the wives of those before mentioned, whom they called "Madam," and the appellation, Mrs., was placed before names of both married and unmarried women when it was written. On the inventory it is written that he died ten years ago, which would make it that he died in 1647. His son, Mark, settled his estate. Mark Batcheller was appointed administrator of the estate of his father. Referred to Salem Court to take further order thereon, March, 1657, Ipswich County Court. Mark Batcheller, who settled the estate of his father and mother is to pay his brother John £15 when he shall accomplish the age of 21 years; to his sister Elizabeth £15, when she shall accomplish the age of 18 years or marry; and to his sister Hannah £15, when she shall accomplish the age of 18 years or marry. Wenham, Mass., where he resided, was the last of the seven towns in Essex Co. that was set off from Salem, and is situated about twenty-two miles northeast of Boston. The general surface of the country is level, the soil fruitful, well watered and productive. In olden times the village of Wenham was recorded as remarkable for its quiet Arcadian beauty, and its principal lake has obtained celebrity for the purity of its waters. The town was incorporated in 1643. Its settlers and principal inhabitants, like those of most of the older towns, were Puritans, taken from the great middle class of Englishmen, who have always been the backbone of the nation. Intelligent, religious, hardy and industrious, they were undoubtedly the best as to character of any emigrants ever brought to this country. Their influence in shaping the destiny of the nation is apparent in the high rank Massachusetts has always taken among her sister states. He d. March, 1647; res. Salem and Wenham, Mass.

6. i. MARK, b. in Wenham; killed Dec. 19, 1675. Mark Batchellor was admitted freeman May 27, 1665. In 1675 King Philip's War broke out and continued for two years. It was the principal struggle made by the Indians for their homes and hunting grounds. They fought with the energy of despair, and inflicted many a severe loss upon the "pale faced intruders." About 600 of the whites were killed and many more severely wounded; 13 towns and 600 houses were destroyed; and the expenses of the war have been estimated at \$500,000, an enormous sum for those days, considering the scarcity of money and the small number of those upon whom the loss fell. But heavy as were the losses of the feeble colonists, those of the enemy were still greater. They were routed from their old fastnesses and their power effectively broken. Their subsequent struggles were less for victory than revenge. No place was safe, and at no time were the colonists free from danger. The law of 1676 that each town should "scout and ward" and clear up the brush along the ways, "to prevent the skulking of the enemy," was rigorously obeyed. Farmers carried their arms and ammunition, as well as implements of husbandry to their fields and some worked while others were posted as sentinels about the clearing. Members of the church attended divine worship with their guns and sentinels paced their rounds about the little edifice while others were listening to the word. A fortification was raised in every town to provide against an attack, and often the whole population was massed in the stockade, while at other times neighbors were massed in the garrison houses. In the depth of winter a force of 550 men was collected in Massachusetts, and, being joined by reinforcements from the Plymouth and Connecticut colonies, they made a forced march through the snows and over the frozen ground till they reached, Dec. 19, 1675, a swamp in the country of the Narragansetts where the Indians had built a fort and gathered their bravest warriors. Notwithstanding that they had camped out the previous night "with no other covering than a cold and moist fleece of snow," and had marched 19 miles that day, wading through the drifts, the troops rushed at once to the attack. The Indians retreated to the middle of the swamps, where they had fortified an island, covering five or six acres with palisades and a hedge nearly a rod thick. "There were two entrances, one over a long tree upon a place of water, the other at a corner," and commanded by a log house in front, and on the left by "a flanker." At this point an attack was made by the Massachusetts troops, led by Capt. Johnson, who unfortunately fell at the first fire, with Mark Batcheller. So many of the soldiers were killed or wounded that they were obliged to retreat. Again, however, they were rallied by their valiant leaders; again they rushed to the charge, carrying block house and flanker and fairly establishing themselves upon the island. The Indians then retreated to the middle of the fort, and the whole mass was quickly engaged in desperate and deadly struggle. The strife was long and bloody, for the savages outnumbered the whites more than three to one, but "manifest destiny" was against them. They were routed, their wigwams burned and their corn and other stores destroyed by the flames. Three hundred warriors are said to have been slain, while as many more were taken prisoners. But this success was not purchased without severe loss to the Massachusetts troops, for more than 100 were killed or wounded. Mark Batchelder, who was killed, was one of the oldest and most respectable citizens of Wenham. He belonged to the company commanded by Capt. Joseph Gardiner, who was killed at the same time as Mark "Batcheler." The inventory of his estate is on file in the Essex probate office at Salem, dated March 28, 1678. On the back of the inventory is a deed from executors of Samuel Porter.
7. ii. JOHN, bap. Jan. 20, 1638; m. Mary Dennis and Sarah Goodale.
8. iii. ELIZABETH, b. ———; m. Oct. 6, 1666, James Davis, of Salem.

9. iv. HANNAH, bap. June 23, 1644; m. April 20, 1665, John Warner. He was b. Ipswich, in 1642; d. there April 10, 1712. She was "niece of Henry Batcheller, who died seized of considerable real estate in Ipswich." John Warner was one of the administrators of Henry's estate in 1683. Hannah d. March 10, 1688, and he m. 2d, in 1691, Mary Prince, wid. of John, of Salem; res. Ipswich, Mass. Ch.: 1. Elizabeth, b. June 30, 1666; m. ——— Gott. 2. John, b. ———; d. July 24, 1697. 3. William, b. Sept. 22, 1672; d. soon, 3½. William, b. June 30, 1673; d. July, 1673. 4. Hannah, b. May 14, 1674; d. July 4, 1696. 5. Susannah, b. March 3, 1676; m. Joseph Fiske (see Fiske Genealogy, by Fred C. Pierce, p. 83). Joseph Fiske (William, William, John, William, Robert, Simon, Simon, William, Symond), b. Wenham, Mass., April 14, 1672; m. Susannah or Susan Warner, of Ipswich, d. July, 1742; m. 2d, Jan. 7, 1743, Mrs. Elizabeth Fuller. She d. Oct. 30, 1755. Joseph Fiske of Ipswich yeoman & wife Susannah sold to Ammi R. Wise of Ips shopkeeper ¼ of a right in the 8th div. 5 acres in the Right Feb 1 1723-4. Joseph and Susannah also sold to Ammi some of great meadow in the West End of Wenham 5 acres bounded southwesterly on land of Theophilus Fiske & Northwesterly by Ebenr Fiske Feb 1 1723-4. Joseph Fiske & wife (no name given) of Ipswich yeoman sold to Mr. Perley of Boxford 1½ acre upland in Rowley ¼ lot on the Range know by the letter C bound westerly & southerly by s'd Perley's land meadow easterly & northerly by sd Fiskes land Feb 7 1726-7. Joseph Fisk of Ipswich, yeoman, made his will May 1, 1745, which was proved same month in 1745 on the 13th, by Capt. Samuel Waite, Daniel Chapman and Daniel Chapman, Jr. Wife Elizth "all ye household goods she brought to me at marriage," &c., among other things the executor "shall carry her to meeting on a good horse on Sabbath day & Lecture days when she shall desire it." Daughter Susanna Kilborne. Daughter Ruth Esty. Grandson Mark Platts to have four pounds old tenor "his mother having had considerable of me before." Son Mark Fisk to be Exr & have the residue. He d. May 2, 1745; res. Ipswich, Mass. i. Joseph, b. Oct. 20, 1713; d. May 24, 1731. ii. Mark, b. Nov. 20, 1716; m. Lydia Smith. iii. Susanna, b. March 18, 1700; m. March 22, 1723, Jedediah Kilburn. iv. Sarah, b. June 10, 1702; d. Aug. 7, 1720. v. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 15, 1704; m. Dec. 10, 1724, Michael Dwinell. Shed. in Topsfield Dec. 26, 1729. Ch.: Benjamin, b. Nov. 10, 1726; Thomas, b. Aug. 26, 1729. Dwinell had seven wives. vi. Ruth, b. Aug. 20, 1707; m. March 6, 1731, David Kilburn, of Rowley; m. 2d, ——— Esty. vii. Abigail, b. Aug. 8, 1711; d. June 29, 1729. viii. John, b. Oct. 13, 1719; d. Dec. 21, 1725. ix. Joseph, b. Jan. 4, 1695; d. Dec. 5, 1698. x. Hannah, b. Dec. 21, 1697; m. Oct. 29, 1720, James Platts, of Rowley. 6. William, b. Nov. 2, 1679; d. Aug. 30, 1684. John Warner had 3 ch. by second wife. 7. Abigail, b. Oct. 18, 1681. He purchased, 5 Oct., 1683, of G. Hadley, for £220, dwelling house, barn, etc., and 89 acres, and on May 12, 1698, he conveyed this farm to his son-in-law, Joseph Fisk, bounded N. E. by S. Chapman and the road; S. E. by Skillson; S. W. by Perkins and Harris meadow; W. and N. W. by Jos. Metcalf. His will, dated 7 Feb., 1711, gives to his son Nathaniel, when 21, his dwelling house, etc., and 60 acres of land (inventory at £250), his wife Mary to enjoy the parlor, and chamber over the parlor, and have support; also mentions daughter Elizabeth Gott., Sus. Fisk, and Mary, 15 years old and stepsons ("sons-in-law") Nathan and Jonathan Prince. He appears to be living on the Pine Swamp farm in 1688; but it is doubtful whether he lived there till his death.
3. HENRY BATCHELLER (brother of Joseph), b. in England; m. there Martha ———; d. April 4, 1686, in Ipswich. The town record reads, "Widdow Batcheldor dyed, 1686." He settled in Ipswich in 1639. His farm was purchased May 14, 1696, by his nephew, Samuel Corning, of the admr. Nathaniel Treadwell and John Warner.

Henry Bachelor, a brewer, from Dover, Co. Kent, came over in 1636, with wife, Martha and four servants and settled at Ipswich. Died Feb. 2, 1679, and his wife died April 4, 1686. It is known that he did not leave any children. In his will he makes mention of the children of his brother John. His brother Joseph and family came over with him in 1636. He calls Joseph his youngest brother.

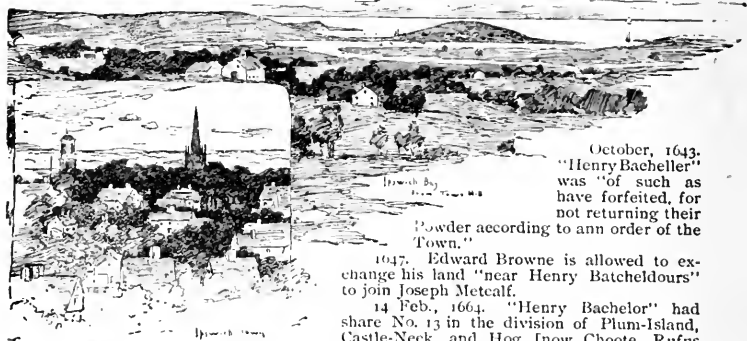
The following data relating to him is taken from the Ipswich town records:

1639. "Granted to Mr. Batcheler sixty acres of upland and twenty of meadow near Hurtlebury hill" joining upon the land betwixt Ipswich and Rowley upon his relinquishing of 50 acres, formerly granted to him in the West Meadows and upon his staying in the town years, to be laid out by John Perkins, Senr., Jo: Tuttle and John Gage."

"1639, 7th 12th. Granted at a general meeting to Edward Browne thirty acres of upland, adjoining to Rowley line and the southeast end of Mr. Bachelour's farm, to be laid out by Mr. Tuttle, Mr. Wilson and the lot-layers."

"In an agreement about the number of cows for each bull" [upon the commons] "Bachelor" is with 42 other names.

1641. Henry Batchellor is on the list "of such as are comoners."



VIEWS IN IPSWICH, MASS.

October, 1643.  
"Henry Batcheller"  
was "of such as  
have forfeited, for  
not returning their  
Powder according to ann order of the  
Town."

1647. Edward Browne is allowed to exchange his land "near Henry Batcheldours" to join Joseph Metcalf.

14 Feb., 1664. "Henry Bachelor" had share No. 13 in the division of Plum-Island, Castle-Neck, and Hog [now Choote, Rufus Choate b. there] Island.

On "a list of those that have right of commonage according to law and order in this town," "Henry Batchelors farme" is found.

It appears by the General Court records and the County Court records that he was of the Society of Friends, and that he and his wife were often arraigned because they did not attend the usual public meetings.

March, 1654. "Henry Batcheller, upon his presentment, is discharged and his wife had a legal admonition and is discharged, paying their fees and charges of the witnesses."

September, 1660. "Henry Batcheller for his absence from the publique meetings on the Lord's Day is fined for 20 days, £5 and fees of court." See also May, 1660.

Subsequently the town of Ipswich were empowered to take their lands from them and place in trust, because they did not attend the publique worship. The property was placed in the hands of Nathaniel Treadwell and John Warner. These two persons, with his brother Joseph's son John, settled the estate. His inventory is dated Feb. 6, 1678.

July, 1679, a list of debts due the estate of Henry Batchelder, of Salem, was presented to the Probate Court. In the list was John Batchelder £42-2-3. The document mentions his brother John. The inventory of his estate was returned to the Essex Co. Probate Court Sept. 30, 1679. See Vol. 305, p. 173.

Essex Co. Probate Records. Old Series, Book 5. July, 1694, to November, 1697. Vol. 305, p. 209.—Collonel Gedney Esqr. & Judge of probate of Wills for the

County of Essex Cnr. Honored Sn. according to the commission that wee received From your Self of making a division of the Farme of Henry Bachilder which Commission beareth date May 25th 1696 Cu.

Cn Accordingly we went upon the place & Firstly laid out So much Land as we accounted worth Forty Shillings to the administrator and then viewed the Rest of the land that thereby we might make the quantity according to the quality & So made a division of the Rest of the land not Sold by the administrator. Between the children of Joseph Bachilder & John Bachilder & then made a division of that part which is for the children of John Bachilder & bounded them parts by Stakes and trees: which parts & divisions Run Cross the farme & are equally For quantity being thirteen rod & twelve Foot on the north west Side of the Farm & Eight rods & ten Foot on the Southeast Side & the half moiety or right of Comonage we do appoint to the children of John Bachilder John Bachilder & as to that part which we laid out for the Children of Joseph Bachilder we made no division it being Sold by those children to Joseph Knolton & this division was made the Eleventh day of August 1696 & to this we Sett to our hands & Seals this First day of October 1696.

Simon Stacey & a Seal.

Nathl. Knoulton & a Seal.

John Warner & a Seal.

Which Returned is allowed Cur. Examd. & I. C. Regr.

Henry's farm covered 300 or 500 acres. The ground is from Bullbrook to "the old gate." I do not know the width, except near the west end—"the old gate." The old cellar where his house stood is hardly more than a hole like a cup grassed over with an apple tree of considerable size in it. The old cellar is 3 miles out from Ipswich Center and the spot is well overgrown with small wood. He d. in Ipswich, Feb. 2, 1678-9, s. p.; res. Ipswich, Mass.

4. JOSHUA BATCHELLER (brother of Joseph), b. in England; m. there ———. He came from Kent, England, with his brother. Kes. Ipswich, Mass.

10. i. JOHN, b. ———; m. Rebecca ———.

11. ii. ELIZABETH, b. ———.

12. iii. HANNAH, b. ———; m. Daniel Warner, of Ipswich. Savage, in his Genealogical Dictionary, on one page says she m. John Warner and on the next Daniel Warner.

5. JOHN BACHELOR (brother of Joseph), b. in England, 1610; m. Mary ———; m. 2d, Elizabeth Herrick; d. Sept 10, 1675. He was born in England, came to America in 1636, settled in Salem, and was made a Freeman Nov. 13, 1640. He went from Canterbury, County of Kent, England. Soon after he was admitted an inhabitant at Salem he was granted 20 acres of land, to which was subsequently added 60 acres more. He was admitted to the church June 23, 1639. According to Joseph B. Wyman, of Charlestown, he was born in Cognesmouth, in Wales. Will—Essex Co. Prob. Rec., Old Series, Book 1 June, 1671, to Sept. 1681, Vol. 301, p. 69.—John Bachelor, 9 mo: 1675. John Bachelor aged 63 being in perfect memory do make this my last will & testament in the year of our Lord 1673. & in the 25 year of the Reign of ye Sovereign & Lord, Charles the Second, King of England, etc. Impr. I Bequeath my soule to the Lord Jesus my redeemer & my body to my freinds by them only to be interred, & what estate the Lord hath given me I dispose of as followeth: It. I give unto my Loving wife Elizabeth my dwelling house during her naturall life, and then to be my Son John Bachelors, also I give her all my movable estate wheresoever it is (she paying fifteen pounds in legacies as hereafter is willed) & Six pounds per annum so long as she remains unmarried) & the keeping of two cows & firewood for her necessary use to be pd. for, at the charge of my two sons, as it is hereafter expressed, also I appoint her to be my executrix. I give my son, John Bachelor my house I dwell in after my wives decease and 20 acres of land, which I bought of John Scudder except 6 acres more or less, as it is now bounded, which I give to John Cressy, as is hereafter expressed and take it beginning at Abraham Warren's well, so down to the brook, to the comon, the brook being bound between his land, and his brother Joseph's and also a piece of land that lyes at the upper end of the sd. 20 acres without the fence, with the hither end of my Salt-marsh unto a place commonly called the Rocks, where they cart down wood. It. I give my son Joseph Bachelor all my land in the field together with the orchard, & barn, and the Salt-marsh lying beyond the sd. Rocks, commonly called Duck Cove, and half an acre of marsh, that I bought of Joseph Rooks, and half an acre of Jeffrey Massey, my

will is that my two sons aforesaid shall pay their mother the yearly int. of six pounds y annum, during her widowhood & keep two cows & provide firewood for her necessary use and the charges thereof to be equally borne by each and the sd. six pounds to be yearly paid in Such specie as she shall desire. Also I give my daughter Hana Corning ten pound to be pd. by my loving wife before her decease. It. I give my Grandchild John Cressy Six Acres of land lying within my son John's land as aforesaid along Royalls neck, & five pounds to be paid by my loving wife before her decease. I entreat Mr. Henry Bartholomew & Deacon Prince to see this will truly performed In witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand & seal the year above written, May thd 17: John Bachelor, Sen. his seal affixed.

Witness John Swinerton.

Bethia Nochard.

John Swinerton & Bethia Nochard gave oath in Court at Salem 22: 10 mo. 75 that the within written was owned, & I declared to be the last will and testament of the deceased: viz: John Bachelor and John and Joseph Bachelor, the sons of the deceased have power of administration granted of the estate of the decease and is to fulfil the above said will. Attest Hilliard Veren—Cleric.

Vol. 301, p. 70.—An inv. of the estate, both of housing & land movable and immovable of John Bachelor of Salem, who dyed on the 12 mo 1675.

Impr. 45 acres of upland or thereabout valued at .....	£90:00:00
2 acres of Salt marsh or thereabout valued at .....	10:00:00
one dwelling house & one barn valued at .....	30:00:00
all his wearing clothes one & another valued at .....	08:00:00
all his bedding with the appliances valued at .....	16:00:00
home mad cloath, woolen & linen 30 yds. valued at .....	04:00:00
twenty pound of wool & yarn valued at .....	01:10:00
3 bibles valued at .....	00:08:00
other household stuff, brass & iron, valued at .....	02:10:00
1 copper with other iron ware .....	00:05:00
2 pewter platters & other small things .....	00:20:00
one chest & traye with other wooden ware .....	00:15:00
irons for husbandry for wheels & plows .....	02:00:00
in pease & Indian corne 4 Bush. of Barley 168. ....	11:16:00
one qrtr. Beef, 16s 3d: a yoke of oxen £10:2 .....	18:06:08
5 cows & one heifer 18c: 1 yearling .....	20:10:00
1 horse: £2 e ten in Swine: £7:17 sheep £4:5: 1 lining wheel 5d..	13:10:00

the estate is £12:00:00. Sum total is £230:00:06  
given in legacies 15:00:00.

The above estate valued and estimated upon 4:10 mo. 1675 by me John Ray  
mchrt. Andrew Elliott.

John and Joseph Bachelor gave oath in Ct. at Salem 22:10 mo. 75 to the truth of the inven. He d. Sept. 13, 1675; res. Salem, Mass.

13. i. JOHN, b. Jan., 1639; d. in 1645.
14. vii. JOSEPH, b. May 8, 1653; m. Miriam Moulton.
15. iii. HANNAH, b. June 23, 1644; d. young.
16. ii. MARY, b. Sept. 19, 1640; m. 1658, Mighill Cressey of Salem. They res. in Salem and the wife died Aug. 1659. They had a son John, b. Aug., 1657; m. Sarah Gaines; their son Jobb, Dec. 17, 1699; m. Rebecca Dimond. He d. 1781; their son Nathaniel, b. 1724; m. Sarah Ober and d. Sept. 27, 1809; their son Job, b. 1758; was private in the Rev. army; m. Sarah Dodge; their dau. Sarah, b. Oct. 2, 1777; m. Stephen Floyd. She d. Dec. 1, 1805.
17. iii. ABIGAIL, b. Feb. 12, 1643; m. Sept. 1665, Sergt. Peter Woodbury. She d. before 1667. He was bap. Sept. 7, 1640; d. July 5, 1704. Son of John and Agnes, the emigrants who came from Somersetshire, Eng., and landed at Gloucester, Mass., in 1624; settled at Salem 1628. William, brother of John, came over with Endicott in 1628, and settled at Salem; married Elizabeth Patch, of Petherton, Eng. Both brothers had quite a no. of children. Some of both families were born and baptized in England; it is thought all the Woodburys in this country sprang from these brothers. In 1630 both families moved to Beverly. Wm. settled on the seashore at what is now called Woodbury Point, built a

garrison house which stood until 50 years ago. John Conant surveyed 1,000 acres at the head of Bass river. The General Court gave him a grant of 200 acres from this tract on which he settled. In the history of Beverly it is stated that John was a member of the General Court in 1635, and again in 1638. It is stated that he died in 1641. His age is not given, but probably about 85 years. He was called "Father Woodbury," a title it is thought might have been given him as one on whom many leaned for counsel and advice. He was regarded as standing next to Conant in intelligence and usefulness to the colony. His descendants are numerous, and many still live around the spot that witnessed his trials. Peter Woodbury was a deacon in the Salem church at the time of the Witchcraft delusion, and it is related of him that he kept his horses saddled to assist the persecuted to fly to N. H. out of the jurisdiction of the court trying those cases. 1. Peter and Abigail had one ch. 2. Peter, Jr., b. Dec. 12, 1665; m. Nov. 13, 1692, Sarah Dodge. Their son 3. \*Peter, b. June 30, 1705; m. Abigail Batchelder. He d. May 14, 1775, having served in the Colonial Wars, and was at the battle of Lexington, though over 70 years of age, and their great grandson was Gov. Levi Woodbury, of New Hampshire, who was born at Francistown, N. H., Dec. 22, 1789, and was admitted to the bar in New Hampshire in 1812. He became a leader of the Democratic party of his State, was appointed to the Supreme Court of the State in 1816, elected governor in 1823; speaker of the state house of representatives in 1825, and served in the United States Senate, 1825 to 1831. He was Secretary of the Navy in 1831, and Secretary of the Treasury from 1834 to 1841. Again elected to the United States Senate in 1841, he served until 1845, when he was appointed an Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court. He d. at Portsmouth, N. H., September 7, 1851. 1. Peter was baptized Sept., 1640; Freeman April 29, 1668; representative 1689-91; deacon in Beverly; res. on his father's estate; left property £696. The house they resided in stands in Dodge's Row, and has been in the family ever since. After Abigail's death he m. July, 1667, Sarah Dodge and had 8 ch. [Sarah Dodge (Richard) born 1644; d. 11 Sept., 1726; m. Peter Woodbury; bap. Sept., 1640. Freeman, 29th April, 1668; Representative, 1689 and 1691; deacon at Beverly. Lived on his father's estate. Left property £969. The house they lived in stands in Dodge Row, and has been in continuous possession of the male line of the Woodbury family till the present time. Peter Woodbury had married Abigail Batchelder in Sept., 1665, and by her had a son. Peter, b. 12th Dec., 1665; m. 18th Nov., 1692, Mary Dodge (Edward, Richard).—Genealogy Dodge Family.]

18. v. HANNAH, b. May 25, 1645; m. before 1670, Samuel Corning.

19. vi. JOHN, b. June 23, 1650; m. Mary Herrick.

7. JOHN BATCHELLER (Joseph), bap. First Church in Salem, Jan. 20, 1638; m. July 12, 1661, Mary Dennis; d. June 26, 1665; m. 2d, May 4, 1666, Sarah Goodale, dau. of Robert, of Salem; d. March 22, 1729.

John Batcheller was one of the jury that tried the famous witchcraft cases in Salem. With the other members of the Jury, in 1692 he signed a statement asking forgiveness for the error of their judgment. The Jury had acted in conformity with their obligations and honest convictions of duty in bringing in their verdicts. They had sworn to decide according to the law and the evidence. The law under which they were required to act was laid down with absolute positiveness by the Court. They were bound to receive it, and to take and weigh the evidence that was admitted, and to their minds it was clear, decisive, and overwhelming, offered by the persons of good character, and confirmed by a great number of confessions. If it had been within their province, as it always is declared not to be, to discuss the general principles, and set in judgment on the particular penalties of law, it would not have altered the case, for, at that time, not only the common people, but the wisest philosophers, supported the interpretation of the law that acknowledged the exis-

\*A descendant is Mrs. Ellen Starr Thompson, of 298 Pawtucket St., Lowell, Mass.

tence of witchcraft, and its sanction that visited it with death. Notwithstanding all this, however, so tender and sensitive were the consciences of the jurors that they signed and circulated the following humble and solemn declaration of regret for the part they had borne in the trials. As the publication of this paper was highly honorable to those who signed it, and cannot but be contemplated with satisfaction by all their descendants, I will repeat their names: "We whose names are under-written, being in the year 1692 called to serve as jurors in court at Salem, on trial of many who were by some suspected guilty of doing acts of witchcraft upon the bodies of sundry persons, we confess that we ourselves were not capable to understand, nor able to withstand, the mysterious delusions of the powers of darkness and Prince of the air, but were, for want of knowledge in ourselves and better information from others, prevailed with to take with such evidence against the accused, as, on further consideration and better information, we justly fear was insufficient for the touching the lives of any (Dent. xvii) whereby we fear we have been instrumental, with others, though ignorantly and unwittingly, to bring upon ourselves and this people of the Lord the guilt of innocent blood; which sin the Lord saith in Scripture he would not pardon (2 Kings xxiv. 4)—that is, we suppose, in regard to his temporal judgments. We do therefore hereby signify to all in general, and to the surviving sufferers in special, our deep sense of, and sorrow for, our errors in acting on such evidence to the condemning of any person; and do hereby declare, that we justly fear that we were sadly deluded and mistaken—for which we are much disquieted and distressed in our minds, and do therefore humbly beg forgiveness, first of God, for Christ's sake, for this our error, and pray that God would impute the guilt of it to ourselves nor others, and we also pray that we may be considered candidly and aright by the living sufferers, as being then under a strong and general delusion, utterly unacquainted with, and not experienced in, matters of that nature.

"We do hereby ask forgiveness of you all, whom we have justly offended, and do declare, according to our present minds, we would none of us do such things again, on such grounds, for the whole world—praying you to accept of this in way of satisfaction for our offense, and that you would bless the inheritance of the Lord, that he may be entreated for the land.

"Thomas Fisk, Foreman.

"William Fisk.

"John Bacheler.

"Thomas Fisk.

"John Dane.

"Joseph Evelith.

Thomas Pearly, Sr.

John Peabody.

Thomas Perkins.

Samuel Sayer.

Andrew Eliot.

Henry Herrick, Sr."

Will—Essex Co. Prob. Rec., Old Series Book 6, April 1667 to Dec. 1699, Vol. 306 Page 141.—In ye Name of God Amen I John Batchelder Senr. of Wenham in ye Co. of Essex in his Majestic Province of ye Massachusetts Bay in New England Yeoman, being Weake in body yett of perfect understanding and memory through ye Mercy and goodness of God and Nott knowing how short my time may be here in this world and being Willing to settle that little worldly Estate that God in his Goodness has been pleased to bestow upon me I doe make and ordain this to be my last will and testament in manner and Forme following: Imp. I committ my Soul into ye hands of Almighty God in and through ye meritts and mediation of ye Lord Jesus Christ my blessed Redeemer and Sanctifier in hope a blessed and glorious resurrection and my body to ye earth to be decently buried in such decent manner as my Executer with ye advice of my overseers whom I shall Appoint shall see meet. And for that little Worldly Estate which God hath given me I dispose of it as followeth, my honest and just debts and funeral charges being Satisfied and Discharged in ye First place the Remainder I dispose of as is hereafter expressed.

Item. My will is that Sarah my beloved wife shall be Taken Care of by my Exec'r. and that she be Decently and honourably Kept and maintained by him out of my estate left in ye hands of my Exec'r. So long as she lives and Remains my widow and also my Will that she my said wife shall have ye use of ye Little Room or Westwardly end of my now Dwelling house to live in if she shall see cause to accept of itt free to her self and that she have good bed and bed Clothes to itt with Curtains and Vallance to itt and a bedstead & an Iron Pott that will hold about two Gallons to be free to her to dispose of after her decease if she shall see meett.

Item. My will is that Joseph Batchelder my Eldest son shall have and Enjoy to him and his heirs Exec'r., Admin. and assigns forever all that land which he is now in possession of being about fifty five acres & on part of the land his dwelling



house standeth in full of his Share or portion in my Estate and any right or interest that he might have to ye estate left by my brother Marke Batchelder Decd.

Item. I give and bequeath to my Son John Batchelder and his heirs and Exec. and Assigns forever ye dwelling house in which he now liveth and all ye land both upland and meadow belonging to me which he is now in possession of, he paying out of ye same Ten pounds money to my Exectr. within two years after my decease. Viz. five pounds one year, & ye other five pounds ye next year following.

Item. I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth ye Wife of Thomas Millett Thirty Shillings money to be paid to her within twelve months after my decease by my Exectr. which with what I have already bestowed upon her I do account it her Full Share or part of my Estate.

Item. I give and bequeath to my three daughters, Hannah, Mary and Sarah to each of them Twenty Seven pounds apiece to be paid them in money or almony by my Exectr. within five years after my decease Viz. to each of them in part of said sums Six pounds apiece within two years after my decease, and six pound apiece more annually to each of them the two Next Years Following and Nine pounds apiece to Each of them ye next Year following being to Complete ye sd. Sum of Twenty Seven pound apiece to Each of them beside what I have already Given them which is a cow to Each of them I also now give to my daughter Hannah a yearling calf and a pair of Weaver's Looms all which legacies to bee free to their Disposal respectively.

Item. I give and bequeath to my Son David Batchelder and his heirs, Exectrs., and Assigns forever when he shall Come to ye age of Twenty One Year Eighteen Acre of upland and Meadow ground to be laid out and Delivered to him and a legall Conveyance Given him by my Exectr. to be laid out of that parcell of land which my brother Mark Batchelder formerly lived on and dyed possessed of if there be Soe much remaining in Sd. parcell of land & to leave an acre of land to ye dwelling house which my son Ebenezer hath built and Sett up on said land and also Sd. David and his heir and Assigns to have liberty of a convenient way to pass to and from Said land from time and at all times as occasion shall desire without lawfull lett, hindrance or Interruption of my Exectr., his heirs or assigns.

Item. I give and bequeath Unto my Son:

Ebenezer Batchelder: all ye reservation and Remainder of my estate Either in housing or land, goods or chattels whatsoever not before disposed of to be free to him, his heirs Exectrs., Adminrs., or Assigns forever and all Debt belonging unto me from any person or persons and I do hereby Nominate, ordain, Constitute and Appoint my Said Son Ebenezer to be Sole Executor of this my last will and testament and I desire my Loving Friend Lt. William Fisk and Mr. John Newman to be overseers of this my last will and testament and in Witness whereof I shall hereunto Sett my hand and Seal this sixteenth day of Dec. Anno Dom. Sixteen hundred & Ninety Eight, 1698.

Signed, Sealed, Published.

John Batchelder & a Seal.

Declared in ye presence of Wm. Fisk, John Newman and the mark of Bethia H. Herrick.

Essex, ss.—Before ye Hon. Jonathan Corwin Esq. Judge of Probate of Wills etc. at Salem 16 Jan. 1698.

Mr. Wm. Fisk, Mr. John Newman, and Bethia Herrick personally Appeared and made oath that they were present and Did See John Batchelder Decd. Sign, Seal, and heard him Declare, Publish and Declare ye above written Instrument to be his last will and Testament and that he was then of a disposing mind to their best judgement & that they then Sett to their names as Witnesses.

Sworn Attest John Higginson, Regr.

Upon which this will is declared Approved and allowed being presented by ye Executor.

Attest John Higginson, Recr. Exam'd.

Essex Co. Probate Records, Old Series Book 6, April, 1667 to 1699, Vol. 306, Page 198.—An inventory of the Estate of John Batcheler Late of Wenham deed as it was appraised by us whose names are hereunto subjoined this 20 March 1698-9.

Impe. The dwelling house & Barn and homestead being about	
40 acres upland and meadow . . . . .	£180.00.00
A parcell of land wch Joseph Batcheler cont. about 55 acres of	
upland & meadow and Given him by his father's will. . . . .	110.00.00
About 35 Acres of upland and meadow on which John Batcheler	
dwells . . . . .	070.00.00
A parcell of land cont. about 9 acres with a small orchard on it	

and being the land which was formerly Mark Batcheler's decd.....	£040.00.00
6 acres $\frac{1}{4}$ of Salt marsh lying in Ipswich bought of Jacob Pirkins	31.05.0
4 young Cows 50 prs. Sis a three year old steer 4 of .....	12.
2 year old & att 30 ps. Js and two horse kynd one at 30r the other at 24r.....	5.14.00
14 sheep att 87 ps. p £5.12.0 his wearing apparel £4 and armes res. bed, bedding, Curtains & Vallances, Coverlids and sheets.....	10.12.00
Bedsted, & bed Cows. 1 vs Val. a Cupbord, table chests boxes and chairs 44.....	8.00.00
Pewter, Brass, and Iron Ke. 14.0 & Sauce Spider at 10s pc. Beef and Pork 40 & 54 Bush. Barley, £8.2.0 .....	2.16.00
Indien Corn & Meal £5.....	9. 4.
Oats 15s flax wool, yarn & wool meal sacks 45s a saddle and bridle 12s .....	15. 2.
1 Cart, Sled, plow, plow-irons, axes, chains, and other utensils of husbandry £3 7s .....	3.12.
In all sorts of wooden ware of Earthen ware Tin & Glass bot- tles 5s .....	3. 5.
Syder mill and press £4, a grindstone Cl. old hbl. and tubbs....	15.
	5.10.

We find in debts owing to the Estate Viz. from John Batcheler  
Junr. £10 and other small debts from Several persons thirty  
shillings in all.....

£507.15.

11.10.

Wee find in debts due from the estate to Several mercht. Doc-  
ters, tradsemen etc. £30 and the funeral charges £10, is....

£519.05.

40.00.

Rests.... 479.05

Wm. Fisk

John Newman.

Essex, ss.—Before the Hon. Jon. Corwin Esq. Judge of Probate Mar. 27, 1699,  
Ebenezer Batcheler Exectr. Exhibited the above Inven. and made oath that the  
same is a true and perfect inventory of the estate of John Batcheler Late of Wen-  
ham Decd. Soe far as hath come to his knowledge, and that if more comes to his  
knowledge he will give an acct. of the same into the Reg. Office.

Sworn Attest John Higginson Regr.

Book 80, folio 16.—Sarah Batchelder relict John Batchelder of Wenham & John  
B. Jr of Wenham deed David Batchelder land in which John Jr & wife Ann give up  
right of dower. He d. Nov. 17, 1698; res. Wenham, Mass.

20. i. JOSEPH, b. 1662; m. Sarah ———.

21. ii. JOHN, b. Jan. 13, 1666; m. Hannah Tarbox, Anne ——— and Sarah

22. iii. MARK, b. May 1668; d. infancy in 1678.

23. iv. ELIZABETH, b. in 1675; m. 1696 Thomas Millett, of Ipswich. I  
think he was son of John of Gloucester and that he was b. Nov. 23,  
1671. His grandfather was Thomas, of Gloucester, who was there  
in 1642.

24. v. EBENEZER, b. 1670; m. Sarah Tarbox.

25. vi. HANNAIL.

26. vii. MARY.

27. viii. SARAH.

28. ix. DAVID, b. 1673; m. Susannah Whipple.

10. SERGT. JOHN' BATCHELDER (Joshua), b. in England; m. Rebecca  
—; d. March 9, 1662, in Reading, Mass. He was born in England, was a  
proprietor in Watertown 1636-7 when he was granted six lots; was admitted Free-  
man May 13, 1640, at Watertown, and soon moved to Dedham, where, with his wife  
he was admitted to the church July 5, 1641; he sold a lot of 36 acres in Watertown  
to Jere Norcross prior to 1642; he was selectman in Watertown in 1636. The lot  
he sold to Norcross was sold by him for £20 to Thomas Hammond. One of Nor-  
cross' lots was purchased of Robert Batchelor. His will is dated July 2, 1670, and  
is on file in Cambridge at the Middlesex probate office.

From Dedham, Mass., "Church and Graveyard Records," p. 25.—Divers br's and str's of ye ch of Watertown living amongst us, &c desiring to join themselves into this ch. &c John Batchellour & John Eaton with their wives admitted 30 of 5 mo. 1641.

All the records of Dedham, Mass., are in print, verbatim, five or six vols. In several instances Reading, Mass., families settled first at Dedham, Mass.; Damon, Eaton, Bancroft, &c.

He was an early settler in Reading, the exact place he settled is not known. His descendants early removed to the northerly part of West Parish, now Reading, where they are still to be found. He was there as early as 1651. He was a prominent citizen and selectman for years (1651-1664). In 1652, in the drawing of the town lots, John Batchelder drew ten acres. Feb. 14, 1658, he drew 226 acres on the north side of Ipswich river. In 1666 he drew land in the division of the Great Swamp and his minister's rate was £1-6-5. John and Rebecca Batchelder were admitted to the church in Reading between Sept. 29, 1648, and 1650.

Feb. 14, 1658, John Batchelder had 226 acres of land, his share as fell by lot on the north side of Ipswich river. In 1667 the people of Reading ordered and agreed "that all the privileges of land, timber and commons shall belong unto the present houses now erected, and to no other, that shall be erected hereafter." John Batchelder was one of the fifty-nine householders. He made his will July 2, 1670, and his name is spelled Batchilour. In his will his only children mentioned were John and David Batchilour. Probated in East Cambridge, Mass. He d. March 3, 1676. Res. Watertown, Dedham and Reading, Mass.

29. i. JOHN, b. —; m. Sarah —, Hannah — and Hannah —.

30. ii. DAVID, bap. Dec. 14, 1643; m. Hannah Plummer.

31. iii. MARY, b. 1635; m. in Reading, Nov. 22, 1660, Nathaniel Cowdrey. He was son of Dea. William and Joanna. He d. 1690 and Mary d. 1729, ae. 94. She was his second wife. He settled on Cowdrey's Hill, so named for him, on a farm, a portion of which is still owned and occupied by Jonas Cowdrey, his descendant; his dwelling stood some rods westerly of the house owned by Major Carpenter. He was town clerk and selectman. Ch. by Mary: 1. Nathaniel, b. 1661; d. young. 2. Rebecca, b. 1663. 3. William, b. 1666; m. Esther — and Tabitha Boutwell; res. R. 4. Joanna, b. 1673. 5. Susana, b. 1676. 6. Nathaniel, b. 1679. 7. Elizabeth, b. 1689.

32. iv. JONATHAN, bap. Dec. 24, 1643; d. Dec. 4, 1653.

33. v. SAMUEL, bap. Jan. 11, 1639; d. March 25, 1662.

14. JOSEPH BACHELOR (John), b. Salem, Mass., May 8, 1653; m. there Oct. 8, 1677, Miriam Moulton. She was b. January, 1657; was dau. of Robert Jr. and his wife Abigail Goode, of Salem, whose father was a shipbuilder in Charlestown, was one of the first selectmen and representative to the General Court; was a friend of Wheelwright's. Miriam probably died in 1688. Her grandfather, Robert, came from England in 1629 with six ship builders, of whom he was chief. The first trading boats built in Salem were built by him. She m. 2d about 1683, Freeborn Balch. He was a mariner and was probably lost at sea. The inventory of the estate of Joseph Batchelder was taken Nov. 30, 1683, and amounted to £128. It was returned by Miriam Balch, late the wife of Joseph Batchelder. He d. in the year 1683. Res. Salem, Mass.

34. i. JOSEPH, b. July 18, 1678. He was a mariner; d. unm. and intestate in 1709. Joseph, Salem, mariner, int. 1709, Dec. 5. Adm. and Bond. The adm. of the estate of Joseph Batchelder, deceased given to John Knowlton of Manchester, in right of Abigail his wife, only sister of ye deceased.

35. ii. ABIGAIL, m. John Knowlton, of Manchester, Mass.

19. JOHN BACHELOR (John), b. Salem, June 23, 1650; m. in Salem, see Salem records, Aug. 14, 1673. Mary Herrick, dan. of Zachariah and Mary (Dodge) Herrick, b. Oct. 10, 1654. She d. Aug. 19, 1684. He was a cooper by trade and resided in Rail Syde, Salem, which was afterwards incorporated as the town of Beverly. He had a grant of land in Rail Syde in 1639, which was not far from Birch Plains, the home of the Herricks. All his children were baptized in the First Church in Beverly, Mass. Of his children Ebenezer and Mary died in infancy, for in the debts of his estate is an item "bringing up four children." At the time of the parents' deaths the oldest child was but little over ten years of age.

Dec 4, 1684 John Batchelder and his wife being Deceased gave good hope of their being in the faith, and if they had lived longer, purposed to join in communion with this church, but being prevented by death, their children are subjects of baptism.—[Church Records.]

Mary Herrick was the granddaughter of Henry Herrick, b. 1604; her father, Zacharia, was b. 1636.

Salem Probate Rec., No. 2076.—Relating to division of house & lands of John Batchelder of Beverly & Mary his wife also deceased in 1696-7. John eldest son to have one half. Jonathan & Josiah to have the other Bond to pay daughters Mary & Elizabeth.

Salem Reg. Deeds, book 102-206, dated 1728.—Deeding land set off by Mr Saml Leech of Salem to his four sisters or their husbands as share of their grandfathers estate Capt Richard Leech of Salem. Thomas Preston claims  $\frac{1}{4}$  through descent from Mary, Lydia, & Ruth & John Batchelder  $\frac{1}{4}$  from Abigail Thomas Preston deeds his  $\frac{1}{4}$  to John Jr & Jonathan Batchelder. Deed signed by

Thomas Preston  
Jonathan Batchelder  
John " Jr.

Witnesses

John Batchelder  
Josiah Woodbury.

Whereas Mr. Richard Leech of Salem gave unto his son Mr John Leech father of Mr Samuel Leech & Abigail Leech alias Ganson

Mary " " Putnam  
Lydia " " Holton  
Ruth " " Hutchinson

[Mr. Sam'l Leech then proceeds to set off land to four sisters & their husbands.]

Deed signed by

John Ganson & Abigail  
Sam'l Putnam & Mary  
Benj. Holton & Lydia  
Ambrose Hutchinson & Ruth

dated May 2 1726

Essex Co. Probate Records, Old Series, Book 5, July, 1694, to November, 1697, vol. 305, page 228.—Essex ss. Deacon Peter Woodberry and Sargt. John Leach admtr. (the other admintr. to witt Zachary Herrick being dead) of the estate of John Bachilder late of Salem decd. the acct. of their administration on said Estate Exhibited to the Hon. Bartho. Gedney Esq. Judge of probate of Wills etc. for Essex Co. Nov. the 23rd. 1696 Cur.

The Said Estate Cred. Cur.

	£	s.	d.
The real Estate as p. Inventory } Real &.....	623	4	
The Personall Estate as p. " } Personal.....	66	12	9
p Effects received Since N:II:6 Rents Recd. for the Farme 148. II. 3.			
Memorandum $\frac{1}{4}$ pt. of Royal Side being valued in the Inventory at £200 is subducted of Sd. Inventory their being a duty of five pounds. 6d p year to be paid. According to lease to the Towne of Salem for 1000 years. So that ye remains upon Inventory but 623:4—as above Sd. So that they that pay the Rent or their Shares their of must have their share of the income in proportion to ye rent they pay. Ye Hon. Accntants Prays allowance for the following Cr. Charges payments & disbursements by them made Since they accepted the Said Trust Cur			

£ Sh.

As paid Do Weld 7.6, court charges 4s. Do. Packer £4 10s.	
Wm. Sewall 2.18:7.....	8.00. 7
Joseph Morgan 8s. Samuel Hardy 9—6d.....	17. 6
Samuel Stone 12s. Wm. Hare 6s. Cornelius Baker 6s. Capt. Leach 8s.....	1.12. 0
Mary Smith 15s. Jno. Stone Snr. 4s. Robert Briscoe 3.8.....	1. 2. 8
Erarsise Cunnant 2.6: For Royal Side 5£ 6d.....	5. 3. 0
Joshua Bason 12s. Sugar 5 10d. Sam Corning 11£.....	11.17.10
Jno. Stone for work 8s. 2 gall. oyle 3s.....	11. 0
Saml. Hardy 1s. Toby Trow 3 6 for mending Shose.....	4. 6
Wm. Gerrish 6s. bleding Philip Handly 1s. Mathew Woodwell 6d.	2. 0
Making Shose 8s. Woodwell for gloves 1s. A comb 1s.....	10. 0
Tobias Trow mending Shose 4 6 p. oile & cordage 5s.....	9. 6

	£	Sh.
A coat for Philip 3 6. Cornelious Baker 3s. ....		0. 6
Steling an ax 2s. p a rate pd. 10s. ....		12. 0
Solomon Cole for Salt 4s. ....		4. 0
David Perkins for work don in ye shop 76 Hr. Corner 3s. ....		10. 6
Wm. Browne 5:5:3½—Mr. Wm. Browne 21s. ....	6. 6.	3½
Joseph Morgan 1 lb Corne 3s. Mr. Hirst 10£ 16s. ....	10. 19.	0
Mr. Higginson 4:16:31. Toby Trew 55s. ....	7. 11.	3
David Perkins 35s. 10d. Benj. Small 10s. ....	2. 5.	10
Pd. Nath Howard 23s. 4d. Josh Morgan for shirting for Philip 17s. 16d. ....	2. 0.	10
Lining Cloth for Sarah Church 26s. 6d. 2 pr. Shose. ....	1. 12.	6
Pd. John Glover 8s. John Clark 6s. Goodwin Jacobs 15s. ....	1. 9.	0
Pd. Saml. Hardy for writing 3s. 2 days at Ipswich expended 16d. ....	4. 4.	
Expence at ye 2d aprisal 1s. Saml. Gardner or Mr. Higginson. ....	11. 8.	
Tobias Trow for Shose 3.6. Rog. Hoskins 18d. pettrion 2.6. ....	7. 6.	
Pd. for Phillips Indenture 18s. C for breaches for ditto 10d. ....	11. 6.	
Joseph Dodge for weaving 7s. buttons 1s. phisick for Elizabeth 2s. ....	10. 0.	
Pd. for work on the farm to secure ye Crop upon the ground. ....	5. 11.	6
Pd. Mr. Wm. Browne 20.6 Mr. Sewall 11.6. Hurse 11s. ....	2. 3.	0
Pd. Benj. Pitman 12s. Tho. Patch 1s. ....	13. 0.	
Pd. for 10 ye Rent Royal Side 5£ 6d. ....	50. 5.	0
Capt. Higginson for clothing for Josiah & Making. ....	2. 10.	6

The Same brought over (from previous page)	£127.15. 9
2 Caster hatts for Jonathan & Josiah. ....	1.00. 0
So much due or pd. to Andrew Elliot for Caske. ....	3.16. 6
Pd. Martha Herrick for tendance in Sickness. ....	5.00. 0
Pd. John Archer 5s. ....	05. 0
Allowing the acct. Settling & dividing the Estate 10s. ....	10. 0
Stating the acct. being long & difficult 6s. recording settlement 6s. ....	12. 0
A quietus 4s. mony disburst by the admintr. 10s. ....	14. 0
bringing up 4 children 11 yrs. ....	166.12. 9

	£306. 6
So much Remains to Ball. the Estate of Con. ....	487. 5. 9

£793.11. 9  
Peter Woodberry admintr.  
John Leach

Essex s.s. By the Hon. Bar. Gedney Esqr. judge of probate of Will for Sd. County November the vlt. 1696 Deacon Peter Woodberry & Sargt. John Leach admintr. made oath that the above is a just and true acct. of their admin. on the estate of John Bachilder late of Salem Decd. to the best of their knowledge Sworn Attest Jno. Croade Regr.

The Ballance of the Estate above (beside the Exception & memorandum set down on the other side for Royal Side) being—487.5.9 Is divided as followeth viz.

John Bachilder the eldest Son a double portion. ....	162—8—6
Jonathan Bachilder. ....	81—4—3½
Josiah Bachilder. ....	81—4—3½
Elizabeth Bachilder. ....	81—4—3½
Mary Bachilder. ....	81—4—3½

487—5—9

(These Sons to keep the lands & pay the Daughters their portions in moveables. to their content and satisfaction they giving bond on the sureties to performe the Same in Some reasonable time.)

Their is also Besides the above distribution in the hand of Sargt. Leach. 11.0.0  
Also in the hand of Robert Coborne which is in Controvercy (more). 11.0.0  
Exam. p. I. C. Regr.

John.—Salem.—1684, Sept. 30 Inv., etc., vol. 304, p. 98 to 100. 1687, Dec. 6. Rets. (on file). 1696, Nov. 30. Acc. (not on file), vol. 305, p. 228. 1696, Nov. 30. Div. est. (not on file), vol. 305, p. 229. 1697, March 10. Memo. of additional estate, vol. 305, p. 229. 1697, March 10. Return of Comtee. div. r. c. of said John and Mary, wife. Vol. 305, p. 293. Bonds on file.

The minor children had guardians appointed in 1697, who filed bonds. They were Elizabeth, Jonathan, Josiah and Mary.

In a deed from Mary Herrick's brother, Henry, which I have in my possession, is as follows: my father Zachariah Herrick, of Beverly, house carpenter, deceased, having in his life time given 10 acres of land lying in Birch Plain, so called, etc., 'unto his dau. Mary Batchelder, wife John Batchelder, cooper, late of Salem, afores'd dec.' Here the boundaries are given, and the statement made that no form of conveyance having been given, that Henry Herrick has granted, etc., to "Jonathan and Josiah Batchelder, two of the sons of my sister, ye said Mary Batchelder, etc." This is dated "Jan. 21, 1716." Communicated by Mrs. Isabella James, of Cambridge, Mass., a descendant of Mary (Herrick) Batchelder.

He d. Aug. 6, 1684. Res. Salem and Beverly, Mass.

- 36. i. EBENEZER, bap. Oct. 19, 1673-4; d. in infancy.
- 37. ii. JOHN, b. Feb. 26, 1675; m. Bethiah Woodbury and Sarah Rea.
- 38. iii. JONATHAN, b. March 29, 1678; m. Ruth Rayment.
- 39. iv. JOSIAH, b. March 6, 1680; m. Mary Rayment.
- 40. v. MARY, bap. Nov. 29, 1685; d. in infancy.
- 41. vi. ELIZABETH, bap. Nov. 29, 1685; m. May 14, 1701, in Salem, John Mascoll; res. Salem. Ch.: 1. Hester, b. Nov. 25, 1702. He d. June 1, 1702. This name is written Mascall, Moskell and Maskor. John was son or grandson of John of Salem, who had a son John, bap. Feb. 23, 1651.

20. JOSEPH BATCHELLER (John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., 1662; m. Sarah —, d. about June, 1720. "Here lyes the body of Joseph Batchelder, who died June 6, 1720, aged 58 years."—Gravestone. Joseph Batcheller, with his wife Sarah, convey a parcel of land to David Batcheller on Dec. 3, 1711.

Sarah Batcheller, widow of Joseph, Deceased, late of Wenham, and Jno. Batcheller, mason, convey a certain parcel of land for 73 $\frac{1}{2}$  8s. paid by David Batcheller of Wenham, cooper, said land situate in Wenham. Anne wife of Jno gave her right of Dower.

In the name of God, Amen, I, Sarah Batcheller of Wenham, In ye County of Essex, and Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England, Spinster, Do make and ordain this, my Last will and Testament In Manner and Form following, to will Impr. I resign my Immortal Spiritt into the hand of God that Gave it, and my Body I Commit to the earth to be buried at ye discretion of my Exectr. hereafter named. In hope of a Blessed Resurrection to life and Immortality, through ye Merritts and Intercession of my Lord & Saviour Jesus Christ, and that estate my late husband hath settled upon me, for my support and to dispose of ye Remainder to & among his and my children as I should think Just, I dispose of it as followeth that after my Just Debts and Funeral charges are paid

It.—I give and bequeath to my son John Batcheller Ten Shillings (he having already Recd. his portion & acquitted ye Rest)

It.—I give and Bequeath unto my four married Daughters (namely) Mary Gould, Abigail Piper, Elizabeth Spawlden, and Esther Whipple, Ten Shillings Each of them. To be Paid by my Executrix (they having Received already what could be Spared to them.

It.—I give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Bethiah Batcheller The sum of Twenty pound, and all ye Remainder of what Kind & Nature Scever I give unto my two Daughters Sarah & Bethiah to be equally Divided between them and do I hereby nominate, Constitute, and Ordain my Eldest Daughter Sarah Batcheller, to be my Sole Executrix of this my Last Will and Testament Hereby Revoking and making Null & Void all former and Other Wills, and in Confirmation hereof I have hereunto Sett my hand & Seal this twentieth Day of May, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty—1740.

her

Sarah X Batcheller  
mark & Seal.

Signed, Sealed, Published & Delivered in presence of us

Willm. Faierfield,  
Jno. Porter,  
Mary Porter.

Essex Co Ipswich Jan. 26, 1740 Before the Hon. Tho. Berry Esq. Judge of the Probate of wills &c. In sd. County of Essex Wm. Faierfield, John Porter, personally appeared & made oath that they were present and Saw Sarah Batcheller late of Wenham, Dec. Sign, Seal, and heard him publish & Declare, ye within written Testa-

ment To be his last will and testament, and when Shee So did Shee was of a sound Disposing mind & memory to ye best of their Discerning and they together with Mary Porter Sett to their hand at the Same time In her presence as Witnesses

Sworn Attr. Dan. Appleton Rec.

Upon which this will is proved, approved, & Allowed ye Exc. Approved, & accepted that trust & to give in an Inventory.

Exam.

He d. June 26, 1720. Res. Wenham, Mass.

42. i. MARY, b. ———; m. ——— Gould.

43. ii. ABIGAIL, b. ———; m. (pub.) March 28, 1724, in Ipswich, Jonathan Piper, Jr.

44. iii. ELIZABETH, b. ———; m. ——— Spawlden.

45. iv. ESTHER, b. ———; m. (pub.) Oct. 3, 1730, in Ipswich, Joseph Whipple.

46. v. JOHN, b. ———; m. Anna Peabody.

47. vi. BETHIAH, b. ———.

48. vii. SARAH, b. ———.

21. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Jan. 13, 1666; m. Dec. 19, 1702, Hannah Tarbox. She was dau. of Ensign Samuel, of Lynn, and his second wife, Experience Look. This couple had a son Thomas who married Esther Edwards and moved to Wenham. After the death of Ensign Samuel the widow and family removed from Lynn to Wenham. The family record of Ensign Samuel will be found in the Genealogical Register, Vol. 42, pp. 27-29; m. 2d, Anne ———; was living in 1739; m. 3d, Sarah ———. John Batcheller, Junr., mason, and widow Sarah Batcheller, Junr. (widow of Joseph, brother of the above John, Junr.) convey land to David Batcheller April 1, 1724. John Batcheller, Jr., and Sarah Batcheller, his mother, convey land to brother David.

In the name of God, Amen, I John Batchelder of Wenham in the County of Essex and Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England, Husbandman, being in health and through Divine Goodness of sound mind and memory Do make this my last Will and Testament, and First I recommend my Soul into ye hands of God through Jesus Christ in whom alone I hope for Salvation unto Eternal Life and my body unto the earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my Exectr. herein after named and as for my temporal Estate I have been blessed withall I do hereby dispose of ye same in the following manner.

Impr. My will is that my just Debts and Funeral Charges together with ye Legacies herein after mentioned be all paid by my Exectr. out of my real Estate.

Item. I give unto my wife Sarah Batchelder all those household Goods I received with her at our marriage. as also I give unto her Twenty pound to be paid in one year next after my death. the same always to be reconed and accounted in full and in lieu of her right of Dower in my Estate and is not to be paid, until my sd. wife hath given a quitt claim of her sd. right of Dower.

Also I give unto my said wife all the provisions, may be in my house at my Death.

Item. I give unto my Grandson Joseph Lamson, my small Gun, also I give unto him my said grandson twenty shillings Lawful money to be paid to him when he arrives to twenty one years of age.

Item. I give unto my Daughter Hannah Woodberry all ye residue of my household goods that in this my Will, is not given to my wife, also I give unto her my sd. Daughter all my Cows & Sheep all which I account unto my sd. Daughter. To make her out twenty pound Lawfull money more than what shee received at her marriage.

Item. I give unto my Son Samnel Batchelder, the use and improvement of all my dwelling house, barn, and of 15 acres of my Land whereon sd. house and barn standeth, bounded southerly on ye road one third part of ye full wedth of my homestead land on said Road. Westerly on said Obers land, Northerly on land of sd. Ober and others, a ye fence now standeth and Easterly from ye aforesd. Road Extending thence northerly ye whole length of my land upon a line, making out the 15 acres abovesd. also I give unto him my sd. Son Samuel Batchelder, five pound lawfull money to be paid in one year next after my death, also I give him my sword.

Item. My will further is that my Son Samuel Batchelder's Behaviour to me, gives me reason to think that it may be likely for him after my Death to bring a Debt against me to be paid out of my Estate. Whereas I now owe him nothing and

am proposed not to contract any with him, my will therefore is that if any Debt should be brought against me after my Death by my sd. Son Samuel Batchelder, that sd Debt be not allowed to him by any Court of Judicature without first every paragraph thereof being sufficiently Vouched by two Credible Witnesses, and that after such debt be allowed and judgement thereof made up, that such debt shall, be satisfied and paid out of that part of my real Estate, as by this my Will I have given ye use and improvement of unto my sd. Son Samuel Batchelder, and for the better effecting ye same, I do hereby authorize and empower my Exectr. of this my Will herein after named, to make Sale of, and pass good & Lawfull Deed, to convey the whole of my house, barn, and ye 15 acres of Land whereon ye same standeth, above recited the use & improvement whereof, I have in this will, given to sd. Samuel, or as much as ye same as may be sufficient to pay and discharge sd. Debt brought as aforesd. and my Will further is and I do hereby give and bequeath unto my Grandson John Batchelder, Son of ye sd. Samuel, ye whole of my sd. house, barn, & 15 acres of land whereon ye same standeth, above recited, or as much as ye same, as may remain unsold by my Exectr. aforesd, to be to him and his heirs immediately after my sd. Son Samuel's death he paying to each of my Son Samuel's children that may be then alive twenty shillings lawfull money, and in case my said Grandson Samuel should Decease before his father my sd. Son Samuel in such case I do give all that I have in this my Will given unto him said John unto such of my sd. Samuel's children as may be then alive to be equally divided among them.

Item. I give unto my Son Benjamin Batchelder three Acres of my homestead land to be lay'd out and set off to him next adjoining to the fifteen acres in this my Will I have given ye use and Improvement of unto my sd. Son Samuel, sd. three Acres to extend the whole length of my land to be to him, his heirs and Assigns forever.

Item. I given unto my two Sons John Batchelder & Benjamin Batchelder all the remainder of all my Real Estate that is not in this my Will above described whither the same be in Wenham or elsewhere to be to them, their heirs and Assigns in equal proportion excepting always so much of ye same, as may be sufficient to pay my just mentioned in ye first paragraph of this my Will. My funeral charges, and the Legacies I have given in this my Will.

Item. I give unto my three Sons my Wearing Cloths to be equally divided among them, Also I give my cane unto my son John Batchelder, also I give my horse to my Son Benjamin my Utensils for husbandry I order to be sold. And Lastly I do Nominate and Appoint my Son-in-law Peter Woodberry my sole Executor of this my last Will & Testament, hereby also authorizing and empowering him to make Sale of, and pass Deed to convey so much of that part of my Real Estate that is not in this my Will, the remainder of my Real Estate as may be sufficient to pay and discharge my just Debts, funeral Charges, & Legacies, and I do hereby revoke and make void all former Wills by me heretofore made, and I do declare this to be my last Will & Testament In Witness whereof I do hereunto sett my Hand and Seal this tenth day of May Anno Domini 1753, and in ye twenty sixth year of his Majesties reign.

John Batchelder Seal.

Signed, Sealed, Published by John Batchelder to his last Will and Testament in presence of Jno. Balch, Peter Shaw, Antho. Wood.

Ipswich Feb. 3. 1754. Before the Hon. Thos. Berry Esq. Judge of Probate of Wills &c., John Balch, Peter Shaw, and Antho. Wood all personally appeared and made Oath that they were present and saw John Batchelder Declare, Sign, Seal & heard him publish and declare this Instrument to be his last Will & Testament, and when he so did he was of a sound disposing mind and memory to ye best of their discerning, and they all at ye same time Sett to their hands in his presence as Witnesses.

Sworn Att. Danl. Appleton, Reg.

Upon which this Will is proved, approved, & Allowed, ye Exectr. appeared & accepted that trust and to give in an Inventory.

Danl. Appleton Reg.

Thos. Berry J. of Prob.

He d. Jan. 10. 1754; Res. Wenham, Mass.

49. i. HANNAH, b. ———; m. (pub.) Feb. 8, 1730, Peter Woodbury, of Beverly.

50. ii. SAMUEL, b. ———.

51. iii. BENJAMIN, b. about 1714; m. Hannah Hale.

52. iv. JOHN, b. in 1712; m. Elizabeth ———.



24. EBENEZER BATCHELLOR (John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., 1670; m. Dec. 29, 1699, Sarah Tarbox. She was b. Lynn, Jan. 1, 1672, the dau. of Ensign Samuel. She was sister to Ebenezer's brother John's wife. In the early settlement of the towns especial pains were taken to prevent objectionable persons from settling there. In 1714 Ebenezer Batchelder, as constable of Wenham, made this return: "I have warned said Margaret Poland, widow, to depart and leave the town, and Samuel Patch, that he do not entertain her. Feb. 25, 1714, E. Batchelder."

Ebenezer Batcheller, yeoman, with wife Sarah, convey to David Batcheller, of Wenham, cooper, all that his dwelling house and one acre of land situate in South Wenham, which Mark Batcheller, late of said Wenham, lived upon, which said land was reserved to belong to said dwelling house and given to said Ebenezer by the last will and testament of his father John Batcheller, of Wenham, and adjoins the land of said David Batcheller by the last will and testament of his father John Batcheller.

June 2, 1703, he conveys other lands. He died intestate.

1747, Nov. 9, bond adm. (on file) letter.

1747, Nov. 16, Inv.

1748, Nov. 21, acc. & div. p. e.

1748, Dec. 5, Warr. dow. div.  $\frac{2}{3}$  r. e. (on file in the probate office at Salem, Mass.)

He d. 1747; res. Wenham, Mass.

53. i. REBECCA, b. July 10, 1701; not married in 1748, when estate was divided.

54. ii. SAMUEL, b. March 3, 1703; d. unm. in 1721, as he is not mentioned as one of the ch. in 1748 in div. of estate.

55. iii. MARK, b. March 2, 1706; m. Sarah Friend and Dorcas Priscilla Bartlett.

56. iv. JOSIAH, b. Jan. 31, 1708; m. Hannah Kimball.

57. v. EBENEZER, b. Nov. 24, 1710; m. Jerusha Kimball.

58. vi. ELIZABETH, b. March 31, 1713; m. May 5, 1737, Jonathan Porter, son of John Porter (of John, of Samuel), born in Wenham, April 1, 1712; removed to Ellington, Conn., 1740; married Elizabeth Batchelder, of Wenham. He died July 5, 1783, aged 72; she died 1793, aged 81. Ch.: 1. John, b. 1738; bap. in Ipswich, July 2. 2. Betsey, b. 1739; bap. in Ipswich, Dec. 30, 1739. 3. Reuben, b. 1742. 4. Lydia, b. 1744. 5. Jonathan, b. 1748. 6. Jerusha, b. 1752. 7. David, b. 1754.

59. vii. SARAH, b. April 22, 1717.

28. DAVID BACHELLOR (John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., 1673 (pub. Ipswich, April 30, 1700); m. May 7, 1700, Susanna Whipple, of Ipswich; d. June 13, 1764. He was a prominent member of the church in Wenham and held numerous town offices. For some years he was town clerk, from 1744 to 1748. With him began the change in the orthography of the surname. It had been Batcheller, but afterwards it became Batchellor, the e in the last syllable becoming o, by the peculiar way in which David wrote his name.

June 17, 1714, he conveyed a certain parcell of land in Wenham to William Rogers, of Wenham, for thirty-seven shillings. His father left him by will eighteen acres of upland and meadow, to be laid out of parcell of land which his uncle Mark owned and lived upon until the time of his death, reserving one acre and house to Ebenezer.

Will—In the name of God, Amen, I David Bachellor of Wenham in the County of Essex and Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England. Cooper being in perfect health of Body & sound and disposing mind do make and ordain this to be my last Will and Testament in manner and form following.

Imprimis, and first of all I give and bequeath my Soul into the hands of Almighty God thro Jesus Christ my only Saviour and my body to the earth to be buried in such decent Christian manner as my Exectr. hereafter nominated shall see meet in hopes of a Glorious Resurrection.

Item. I give to Susanna my well beloved wife the easterly part of my Dwelling House as also the Easterly half of the back part of my Dwelling House with one third part of the Cellar under my sd. dwelling house & liberty to use the oven in the west room as often as she pleases and the use and improvement of one third of all my land during her natural Life, also I give to my sd. wife forever all the household goods, & furniture except what I hereafter particularly give away together with

all the provision that maybe in the House at the time of my decease as also all the wool and Flax that I may have at the time of my decease.

Item. I give to my Son David six pounds 13 shillings and four pence lawfull money to be paid by my executor in one year after my decease. also I give to my sd. Son David one of my Guns that which I call mine.

Item. I give to my son Joseph six pound 13 shillings and four pence to be paid by my Exectr. at the end of two years after my decease, also my tobacco tongs and steel yards.

Item. I give to my son Nehemiah six pound 13 shillings and four pence to be paid by my Exectr. at the end of three years from the time of my Decease as also my cutlass and Cartouch Box.

Item. I give to my son Abraham six pound 13 shillings and four pence to be paid at the end of four years from the time of my decease as also the best feather bed I have with all its furniture.

Item. I give to Daughter Susannah ten shillings to be paid at the end of one year after my decease also my largest Brass Kettle.

Item. I give to my Daughter Mary 10 shillings to be paid at the end of one year after my decease as also my largest brass kettle.

Item. I do hereby nominate and appoint my Son Amos sole executor of this my last Will and Testament and to the end he may be enabled to pay the several Legacies before mentioned & for his own share of my Estate I give unto my sd. Son Amos all the estate real and personal I may die seized of, of every denomination whensoever and wheresoever found except what I have particularly herein mentioned he paying all my just debts and funeral charges. In testimony of all the foregoing I do hereunto set my hand seal this twenty fifth day of Aug. in the thirty third year of his Majesties Reign Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred fifty nine.

David Batchellor Seal.

Signed, Sealed, Declared to be the last will and Testament of David Batchellor in presence of Benj. Jones Jr., Ebenezer Kimball, Saml. Goodridge.

Essex ss. Ipswich, March 11, 1766. Before the Hon. Nath. Ropes Esq. Judge of Probate of Wills &c. in and for sd. County, personally appeared Ebenezer Kimball & Samuel Goodridge and made Oath that they were present and saw David Batchellor late of Wenham Dec., sign, seal, and heard him publish, pronounce and declare this instrument to be his last Will and Testament and when he so did he was of a sound disposing mind and memory in their judgement and that they together with Benj. Jones Jr. set to their hand at the same time in his presence as witnesses.

Sworn Att. Saml. Rogers Reg.

Upon which this will is proved, approved and allowed and the seal of the office affixed the Exectr. appeared, & accepted that trust and to give in an Inven. in 60 days.

Nathl. Ropes, Judge Prob.

He d. Jan. 29, 1766; res. Wenham, Mass.

60. i. DAVID, b. April 5, 1710; m. Thankful Perham and Sarah Tilton.
61. 1½. SUSANNAH, b. July, 1712; d. infancy, August, 1712.
62. ii. JOSEPH, b. Sept. 17, 1713; m. Mary Perley.
63. iii. AMOS, b. April 6, 1727; m. Lydia Kimball.
64. iv. NEHEMIAH, b. May 20, 1716; m. Experience Perham.
65. v. ABRAHAM, b. June 5, 1722; m. Sarah Newton.
66. vi. MARY, b. 1718; m. Dec. 28, 1737, Israel Porter, of Salem.
67. vii. SUSANNA, b. Sept. 1, 1731; m. Jan. 25, 1749, William Fiske, b. Nov. 30, 1726 (see Fiske Genealogy by Fred C. Pierce). He d. in June, 1777, in Amherst, N. H., and she m. 2d, Benjamin Davis and d. in 1810. Ch.: 1. Jonathan, b. May 1, 1751; m. Mrs. Mary Bragg. 2. Elizabeth, b. June 27, 1753; m. Oliver Roby, of Merrimack, N. H.; she d. s. p. 3. William, b. April 20, 1755; m. Eunice Nourse and Hannah Walker. 4. David, b. June 25, 1757; m. Edith Tay. 5. Mary, b. Oct. 21, 1759; m. Nov. 19, 1785, Dr. Samuel Lolley. 6. Ebenezer, b. Feb. 11, 1762; m. Abigail Woodbury. Susannah's brothers Joseph, Amos and cousins Israel, Josiah and Ebenezer were Revolutionary soldiers. The name on the records is frequently spelled Batcheller and Bachelor.

29. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, Joshua), b. Reading, —; m. Jan. 7, 1662; Sarah —; b. —; d. Dec. 21, 1685; m. 2d, May 10, 1687, Hannah —; b. —; d. Oct. 5, 1693; m. 3d, June 12, 1694, Hannah —; b. —; d. Aug. 8, 1722. John Batchelder, Jr., drew land in the division of the Great Swamp in 1666. His minister's rate was £1—6—4. In 1686 he was taxed to assist in paying for land purchased of the Indians. He was one of the largest subscribers to the fund for building a new meeting house in 1688. Only three others subscribed a larger sum. He was selectman 1676—1702, town clerk, 1694 to 1697.

Oct. 5, 1675, he served in the company commanded by Lieut. William Hasey in the Third County Troop, and on the above date was credited with 18s 6d for service (see Bodge's Soldiers in King Philip's War, p. 276 and Colonial Society Year Book for 1896, p. 282). Edward Hutchinson was captain of this company and Jonathan Poole was cornet. In the military records the name is spelled Batchelor and Bacheler. His heirs were granted land in the division of Narraganset No. 2, now Westminster, Mass. At this time, Oct. 17, 1733, John was credited to Malden, and the claimant of the land was Wm. Willis, "for the heirs."

John Bacheller, of Redding. His will is dated May 23, 1705, and mentions wife, Hannah Bacheller; son, John Bacheller; son, Nathaniel Bacheller; son, David Hartshorne; daughter, Rebekah Hartshorne; son, John Pratt; daughter, Sarah Pratt; daughter, Mary Bacheller; daughter, Elizabeth Bacheller. He d. Sept. 17, 1705; res. Reading, Mass.

68. i. REBECCA, b. Oct. 30, 1663; m. David Hartshorne. He was son of Thomas and Susanna, was b. 1657. He was a soldier in the Indian wars. It is said he m. 2d, Deborah —, and had Samuel, b. 1692.

69. ii. JOHN, b. Feb. 23, 1666; m. Sarah Poore.

70. iii. HENRY, b. July 29, 1668; d. Nov. 11, 1688.

71. iv. SARAH, b. July 9, 1670; m. 1691, John Pratt. He was b. Reading, 1665. He res. on the "Side of the Pond" on the John White Senr. place. She d. 1751. He d. in 1744 ae. 80. Ch.: 1. John, b. 1692. 2. Sarah, b. 1694; m. 1743, Isaac Smith. 3. Samuel, b. 1696; m. Joanna —. 4. Rebecca, b. 1698; m. 1722, John Damon. 5. Edward, b. 1700. 6. Timothy, b. 1702; m. Tabitha Boutwell and Abigail —. They were ancestors of Cyrus Wakefield, through their daughter Dorcas.

72. v. SAMUEL, b. Jan. 23, 1671; m. Mary —, Mrs. Elizabeth (White) Sweetser.

73. vi. NATHANIEL, b. March 17, 1675; m. Hannah Ellsley.

74. vii. MARY, b. Nov. 19, 1688; m. Nov. 27, 1707, Joseph Damon, \* b. 1686. Ch.: 1. Jabez, b. 1722; m. Lucy Wyman, of Nob. Prob. other ch.

75. viii. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 18, 1691; m. April 29, 1713, Stephen Parker?

30. DAVID BATCHELDER (John, Joshua), bap. Reading, Mass., Dec. 14, 1643; m. there Dec. 30, 1679, Hannah Plummer. David Batchelder, like his brother John, was a soldier in King Philip's War, but saw far more active service. June 24, 1676, he was credited with £1—12—10 for service in the company commanded by Capt. Thomas Wheeler. I am of the opinion that he participated in the relief of Brookfield after having been nearly exterminated by the Indians. On the military records the name is spelled Batchelor. He participated in the great Fort Fight under Capt. Nathaniel Davenport when he was killed and was also wounded in that engagement with ten other privates. He was assessed one of the largest sums for the minister tax in 1692. Res. Reading, Mass.

76. i. SAMUEL, b. Dec. 19, 1680.

77. ii. MARY, b. May 16, 1683.

78. iii. HANNAH, b. Sept. 26, 1685.

79. iv. DAVID, b. Aug. 23, 1687.

80. v. JONATHAN, b. Sept. 17, 1689.

37. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, John), b. Salem, Mass., April 26, 1675; m. April 22, 1696, Bethiah Woodbury. She was b. 1672, dau. of Humphrey<sup>3</sup> and Ann (Window) Woodberry (Humphrey<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>). Her father moved from Beverly to Gloucester. John m. 2d, Sarah Rea (sometimes Ray).

\*Town Records say John Damon.

In the name of God, Amen, I John Batchelder of Salem, in ye County of Essex, Cooper, Do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament.

Impri. My immortal Soul I resign into ye hand of God who gave it and my mortal Body I commit to the Earth to be Decently buried by my Exectr. in hope of a Resurrection to a Blessed Immortality through ye merriitt and intercession of Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Item. My Will is that all my just Debts and funeral Charges be paid by my Exectr. out of my personal Estate.

Item. I give to Sarah my wife the improvement of ye Westerly lower room in my dwelling-house, with ye use of ye Cellar under it and ye Bed room annexed to it, as also of ye Westerly End of ye Garret and ye use and improvement of so much room in ye inner Cellar as shee shall see cause, and the Liberty of Baking in ye Oven, in ye Easterly Room together with liberty of ingress and regreess, into and from each of ye premises as shee shall see cause. I likewise give to her ye sd. Sarah the use and improvement of so much of my Garden, as shee shall need, to be kept, fenced, dugged, and dunded by my Son Joseph and ye liberty of keeping one swine at ye door. And my Will is that my Son Joseph shall provide one horse for her ride to ye Publick Worship, or carry her thither on horse back as often as shee shall desire it. all ye above mentioned I give to my wife during ye time that shee shall continue to be a single woman and no longer. I also give to ye sd. Sarah One Cow, shee to have her choice of them. I also give to her my molatto Woman named Rachael and to ye sd. Rachael I give ye bed and bed cloths shee usually makes use of, and my Will is that my Son Joseph shall keep his mother's part of ye dwelling-house in good repair during ye time of her abode in it.

Item. My Will is that upon condition that Sarah my wife Resign and give up her right of Dower or power of thirds in and unto my Estate, then there shall be provided and paid unto her ye Annum during the whole time that shee shall continue to be my widow, Twelve Bushels of Indien Corn, four Bushells of Barley, or malt (as she shall choose) Eight pound of Sheep's Wool, twenty pound of Flax from ye swingle, one hundred and twenty weight of Pork, one quarter of Beef, weighing not less than Eighty pound, the keeping of one Cow for her use, to be well fed both in Winter and Summer, three barrels of Cyder, four cords of good fire-wood at her Door Cutt and Split fitt for her use. and fifty Shillings in Province Bills of ye New Tenor, and in case sd. Bills shall yet sink in their value, then so much more yearly as shall amount to ye present value, or worth of fifty Shillings in the same Specie, and likewise so many Apples, Beans, Turnips and so much other sauce, as shee shall have occasion for in her house keeping yearly, all these Annuities to be found for and paid unto her ye sd. Sarah, during the whole time that she shall continue to be a Single Woman. But in case that shee shall be married again then to cease. I say the above mentioned Annuities shall all be provided found and & paid to her ye sd. Sarah during the term aforesd. by my four Sons, viz. John, Daniel, Joshua, Joseph, in Equal proportion.

Item. I give to Sarah my wife, ye use and improvement of all my household Goods, excepting only such particulars thereof as I shall herein afterward otherwise dispose of During ye whole term of her Natural Life.

Item. I give to my Son Joseph my long Gun & my Rapier & my Weavers' Loom & weaving Gear or tackling and my flax Comb and Stillyards I leave to his use & ye use of each other of my children in comon as they shall have occasion thereof.

Item. I give to my Daughters Sarah & Bethiah, Namely to each of them the Sum of Five Pound in Province Bills of ye new Tenor, to be paid by my Sons, John, Danl., & Joshua in equal proportions within two years next after my Decease, according to the present Value of sd. Bills.

Item. I give to my sd. Daughters Sarah & Bethiah all the Household Goods (the use & improvement whereof I have herein given to their mother.) to be delivered to them and equally Divided between them after ye decease of Sarah their mother. (Excepting only one pair of andirons which I do hereby give to my Son Joshua, to be delivered to him after his mother's Decease.

Item. I give to my Grand-children, two children of my Son Nathaniel Dec. viz. To James and Nathaniel each one ye Sum of Seven Pound, and Ten Shillings in Province Bills of ye new Tenor, respect being had to their present value. to be paid when they shall respectively arrive at ye age of twenty-one years, by my Sons, John, Danl., & Joshua in equal proportions, and to ye four Daughters of ye sd. Natl. Dec. viz. Anna, Mary, Elizabeth, & Sarah, viz. to each of them I give the Sum of Twenty Shillings in like Province Bills, to be paid by my sd. Sons John,

Danl., & Joshua, in equal proportion when they shall respectively arrive at ye age of eighteen years.

Item. My Hatt and Wearing Apparril I give to my Son Danl.

Item. I give to my Sons John and Daniel each ye sum of five pound in Province Bills of ye new Tenor, to be paid by my Son Joseph.

Item. I give to my Son Joseph my Dwelling House, (Reserving only ye improvement of part of it to his mother, as herein before expressed) & my Barn. He paying to John and Daniel the sum of Five Pounds as before mentioned.

Item. I give to my Son Joshua my Shop upon condition that he shall think fitt to remove it to his own land otherwise it shall be my Son Joseph's.

Item. All my personal or moveable Estate (not herein already disposed of) I do hereby give to my four Sons, John, Daniel, Joshua, and Joseph to be equally divided between them.

Item. My will is that before there be any Division of my Land made, there shall be a way of Eight feet wide laid out from ye high way by ye shop to ye well, and likewise Convenient Room sett off round ye Well which way of Eight feet wide and convenient Room round ye well, shall remain to the use of my wife & each of my children in Comon forever.

Item. I give to my four Sons, John, Daniel, Joshua, and Joseph all ye land of my homestead to be equally divided between them (excepting that Joshua shall have so much ye less for ye his part of ye Dividend, as I have already given him as part of his portion) and my Will is that ye Division of sd. Land shall be made by Lines extending from ye Southerly to ye Northerly End thereof, and that there shall therein respect be had, to ye quality as well as to ye quantity of ye Land, and likewise that Joseph shall have that Land whereon my Dwelling house & Barn Stand for his part of ye Dividend. They providing for Sarah their Mother & paying ye aforesd. Legacies.

Item. All the Land which I hold by Lease, I likewise give to my four Sons, John, Daniel, Joshua, & Joseph to be equally divided between them they providing for their mother and paying as aforesd.

Item. All that I have herein given to my children or to my Grandchildren respectively I do hereby give to them and to their Heirs and Assigns forever.

Item. I do hereby Constitute and Appoint my trusty and well-beloved Son John Batchelder the sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament. In Witness of all which I do hereunto sett my Hand and Seal this thirteenth day of January Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred & forty seven Reign of George Second, Magne Britt. etc.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered by ye sd. J. Batchelder, to be his last Will and Testament. In presence of.

John Batchelder Seal.

N. B.—The word (J or I) over ye first line Page 1 and ye word (I) Inter lines 13 & Page 2 were inserted before Sealing. her

Josiah Batchelder Jr., Noah Creesy, Mary M Batchelder. mark

Ipswich Feb. 13, Before ye Hon. Thos. Berry Esq. Judge of Probate of Wills & in and for sd. County of Essex, Josiah Batchelder Jr. & Noah Creesy personally appeared and made Oath that they were present and saw John Batchelder late of Salem, Dec., Sign, Seal, and heard him publish and declare the within written Instrument to be his last Will & Testament and when he so did he was of a sound disposing mind and memory to ye best of their discerning and they together with Mary Batchelder sett to their Hands at ye same time in his presence as Witnesses.

Sworn Att. Danl. Appleton Reg.

Upon which this Will is proved, approved & allowed & the Exectr. appeared & resumed his rights of Executorship & Admin. with ye Will Annexed was granted to Joshua Batchelder 3rd. Son of ye Deceased.

Exam. Danl. Appleton Reg.

He d. 1747; res. Salem and Beverly, Mass.

81. i. JOHN, bap. June 13, 1697; m. Jemima Conant.

82. ii. ZACHARIAH, bap. April 30, 1699; d. Dec. 20, 1700.

83. iii. NATHANIEL, bap. Feb. 20, 1704; m. Anna Meacham.

84. iv. DANIEL, bap. March 16, 1707; m. Abigail Butman and Hannah ———.

85. v. JOSHUA, b. about 1710; m. Mary Dissamore.

86. vi. JOSEPH, b. about 1720; m. Judith ———, Judith Holt and Anna Jenkins.

87. vii. SARAH, b. ———; m. July 1, 1731, James Chappleman, of Beverly, of Salem. He was son of William Porter, bap. 2d church Beverly, Aug. 18, 1717; tailor, of Beverly, removed to Bedford prior to 1754. Oct. 18, 1754, Joseph Porter, of Bedford, and wife Bethiah, sell for £26 13s 4d, to our brother William Batchelder, of Beverly, cooper, two acres and one hundred poles of land, in Beverly, and is part of the estate of our father, John Batchelder, late of Salem, deceased, also one-ninth part of two-thirds of a house and barn belonging to the estate. Probably married in Beverly, April 21, 1741, Bethiah Batchelder, daughter of John, Senior, and Sarah Batchelder, who was baptized 2d church, Beverly, with several others of her father's family, Dec. 24, 1727.
89. ix. WILLIAM, b. ———; was a cooper in Beverly.
90. x. SAMUEL, bap. Dec. 24, 1727; m. Mary ———.

38. JONATHAN BATCHELLER (John, John), b. Salem, Mass., March 29, 1675; m. about 1710, Ruth Rayment (or Raymond as written now). She was a relative of Capt. William Rayment (Raymond), who commanded the company from Beverly in the expedition to Canada under Sir William Phips. He was a useful and respected citizen. Was representative to the General Court. He resided in Salem and was often on the jury that tried the celebrated witchcraft cases. He soon after recanted magnanimously for their damnable verdicts.

Henry Herrick and Jonathan Batchelor vs. Sarah Good. The deposition of Henry Herrick aged about 21 one years this deponent testifieth and faith that in last March was two yeare Sarah Good came to his fathers houe and desired to lodge there and his father forbid it and she went away Grumbling and my father bid us follow her and fee that shee went away clear, left she should lie in ye barn; and by smoking of her pipe should fire ye barn and sd deponent with Jonathan Batchelor seeing her make a stop near ye barn, bid her be gone or her would fet her further of. to which she replied that then it should Cost his father Zachariah Herick one or two of ye left Cowes which he had And Jonathan Batchelor aged 14 year testifieth ye fame above written and doth further testify that about a week after two of his grandfathers Mafter Cattle were removed from their places and other yonger Cattle put in room and fince that feveral of their Cattle have bene fet loofe in a frange manner Jurat in Curia.

In the name of God, Amen, I Jonathan Batchelder of Salem In ye Connty of Efsex, and Province of the Massachusetts Bay, In New England Yeoman Do make and ordain this my last will and testament, I resign my Immortal Soul into ye hand of God who gave it, and my Body I Commit to ye earth to be Decently buried, at ye discretion of my Exectr. In hope of a Refurrection to a blefsed Immortality at ye last Day, through ye merit & Intercefsion of my Dear Lord & Saviour Jefus Christ and concerning my temporal estate my will is that all my Just Debts and Funeral charges be first paid by my Exectr. my Son Jonathan allowing out of his part toward ye payment of sd. Debts as I shall Herein afterward Appoint.

Item. I give to Ruth my beloved wife ye use and Improvement of ye best room in my house, and ye privilege of Washing & baking & doing any other work in ye Middle room and Convenient room in ye Cellar for her use and liberty of pasing into ye Cellar & repasing as Shee shall see Cause. Likewise ye use and improvement of such room in my barn as shee shall have occasion of, together with liberty of Egrefs and Regrefs thereto and therefrom, and Liberty of making her own Cyder at the Cyder mill and ye improvement of ye Little Garden before ye door as it is now fenced.

Item. I give to Ruth my beloved wife The use and improvement of the one third part of all my land Excepting Such land only as I shall herein Reserve for ye payment of my Land, and Such as I shall herein give to my Daughter Ruth, and likewise ye liberty of cutting her own firewood on any Part of my wood Land and of bringing it to her door, untill such time as her third shall be sett off to her. And note that my will is that my sd. wife Ruth Shall have ye use & improvement of all ye above mentioned particular both of houfing and land. During ye whole Term that shee shall Continue to be my Widow, but at her decease or Second marriage all to Return to my Son Jonathan his heirs, & Assigns forever, and my will is that upon Condition that my sd. wife shall be married again, then my son Jonathan shall pay unto her upon her marriage the sum of twenty pounds.

Item. I give to my wife Ruth all my household goods of every sort and one Cow and two sheep, to be her own Disposal forever.

Item. I gave to my beloved daughter Lydia Porter & to her heirs & Assigns Sixty pound to be paid by my Son Jonathan, that is to say twenty pound thereof, within two years, next after my Wife's decease and ye other forty pound within four years next after my wife's decease.

Item. I give to my beloved Daughter Ruth, ye use and Improvement of ye best chamber in my Houfe. Together with Liberty of Ingress and Regress as she shall have occasion an likewise liberty of baking & roasting in the middle room, and such room in ye Cellar as occasion shall serve. The use and improvement of sd. particulars to Remain to her During ye whole time of her continuing a Single woman, and likewise Such privilege of barn room and of making Cyder at ye mill as Shee shall need, for ye same term of time, and my will is that at her Decease or marriage all ye above mentioned particulars given to her shall return to my Son Jonathan, his heirs and Assigns he paying ye value thereof to her upon condition of her marriage.

Item. I give to my Daughter Ruth and to her heirs, & Assigns forever all my part of that land which I bought in partnership with my brother Josiah Batchelder of Malachy Corning, Shee paying ye Annual Thereof to the town of Salem.

Item. I give to my daughter Ruth, and to her heirs & Assigns forever One Halfe Acre of Land be it more or lefs upon Conditions Following, namely, That if shee shall be Cause to Alienate it, then my Son Jonathan to have ye offer of buying it and upon conditions that he shall refuse it then my Son In Law Wm. Porter to have ye next offer of purchasing it and upon Condition that sd. Ruth shall neither leave at her decease, nor sell sd. land to sd. Wm. Porter, Then it shall return to my Son Jonathan his heirs, & Assigns forever. Said Halfe Acre of Land Being butted and bounded Easterly by my Lane which leads over to the Leafe Land that line being five poles & three quarters. Northerly upon ye high way, as ye stone wall standeth, Westerly by own Land the breadth their being poles & three tenths leaving twenty Feet in breadth between sd. Land and ye Little Garden and Southerly By my own Land.

Item. I give to sd. Ruth One Cow, to be paid unto her by my Son Jonathan within four years next after his mothers Decease.

Item. I give to my Exectr. namely,) to Ruth my wife & to my Son in-law William Porter, to enable them to pay my Just Debts that piece of Land and Marfh which I bought of Capt. John Leach Hereby fully impowering & Authorizing them to Alienate & Sell the same for that End, and for ye same (namely) to pay my Debts, I leave with my Exectr. my beding, houfe, and four sheep.

Item. I give to my beloved Son Jonathan Batchelder all my Estate both Real and personal which is not herein already Disposed of Including my Lease Land, as well as other land, and my wearing Cloths namely to him ye sd. Jonathan his heirs and Assigns forever Excepting only my Second Iron Chain which I do Hereby give to my Son-in Law William Porter, and I Do hereby appoint my Son Jonathan, to pay all my Just Debts that shall remain after my Exectr. shall have made Payment thereof. So far as that provision shall extend which I have herein made for their payment of them and Finally I do hereby Constitute and ordain my trusty and well beloved wife Ruth and my Son-in Law Wm. Porter Joynt Exectr. of this my last will and Testament In Witness of all which I do hereunto Sett my Hand and Seal this twenty Second Day of March, One thousand Seven hundred & thirty nine forty.

his

Jona. + Batchelder & Seal  
mark.

Signed, Sealed, & Delivered by ye sd. Jonathan Batchelder to be his last Will & Testament. In presenc of

Josiah Batchelder  
Jno. Leech  
Joshua Batchelder

Essex. Ipswich May 19, 1740 Before ye Hon. Thos. Berry Esq. Judge of Probate Wills &c. In sd County of Essex John Leech, Joshua Batchelder personally appeared & made oath that they were present & saw Jona. Batchelder late of Salem, Dec., Sign, Seal, and heard him publfh & Declare ye within written Instrument to be his last Will & Testament and when we so did he was of a sound and disposing mind & memory to ye best of their Discerning and they together with Josiah Batchelder Sett to their hands at ye same Time in his presence as Witnesses.

Sworn Att. Dan. Appleton Reg.

He d. April, 1740; res. Salem, Mass.

88½. i. JONATHAN, b. in 1720; m. Hepsibah Conant.

89½. ii. LYDIA, b. about 1713; m. in Salem, July 5, 1733. William Porter, of S. He was son of William Porter, bap. June 21, 1713. He was executor of will of Jonathan Batchelder, Sen., of Salem, March 22, 1740. "William Porter, Jr., yeoman, and Lydia his wife, of Salem, in the county of Essex, April 28, 1747, relinquished to Jona. Batchelder all right and title to the estate of their father, which her brother then occupied, was of Beverly, March 21, 1757, administrator of his brother Benjamin's estate, and was living there in the part nearest to Salem, in 1759, probably soon after removed to Woburn and married Lydia Batchelder. Ch.: 1. Ebenezer, bap. Dec. 26, 1742, 2d church, Beverly. 2. Asa, bap. July 3, 1740, 2d church Beverly; probably m. in Wenham, April 14, 1768, Mary Batchelder, of Salem. 3. Lydia, bap. Dec. 26, 1742, 2d church Beverly. 4. Anna, bap. Jan. 12, 1746, 2d church Beverly. 5. Elisabeth, bap. June 12, 1748, Salem Village. 6. William, bap. April 21, 1751, Salem Village. 7. Jonathan, bap. Oct. 14, 1753, 2d church Beverly. 8. Asahel. Porter Genealogy.

90½. iii. RUTH, b. Dec. 27, 1703; m. Nov. 18, 1747, Benjamin Kimball, of Wenham. He was b. there Jan. 30, 1705, was son of Daniel (Samuel, Richard, Richard), and d. Dec. 29, 1776. His first wife was Elizabeth Hovey, whom he m. Dec. 27, 1727. She was b. 1704; d. Feb. 13, 1737; m. 2d, Feb. 9, 1738, Phebe Frye; d. Jan. 20, 1745; his third wife was Ruth, and he m. 4th, Nov. 26, 1754, Hannah Gott, of Salem, Mass. He had nine children by Ruth, two, viz.: 1. Samuel, b. Aug. 13, 1749; m. Mary ———; res. Wenham; he d. Jan. 17, 1831; four ch., all girls. 2. Phebe, b. Aug. 27, 1751; m. Sept. 19, 1772, Josiah Ober, Jr. On 10 Nov., 1747, Ruth Batchelder executes a deed in favor of her brother Jonathan of a piece of land in Salem "given my by my father's last will & testament." In 1753 the same Ruth, then married to Benj. Kimball, makes over jointly with her husband all right, title & interest in the house, barn and cyder-mill wh. was our honoured father's, Mr. Jonathan Batchelder's, of Salem, Dec. \* \* \* wh. was given to the abovesaid Ruth by her father's last will and testament.

39. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (John, John), b. Salem, Mass., March 6, 1680; m. there Dec. 18, 1700, Mary Rayment (Raymond, as is now called). She was b. May 3, 1682; d. Oct. 26, 1763.

In ye name of God, Amen, I, Josiah Batchelder of Salem in ye County of Essex in New England, yeoman, Do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament.

Impr. My Immortall Soul, I refign to God who gave it, and my body I comitt to the Earth to be decently interred by my Exectr. in hope of a blefsed Refurrection to a glorious immortality through ye meritorious Intercession of my Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Item. It is my will that all my Debts and funeral charges be First paid by Exectr. out of my perfonal estate (Excepting only ye value of one common right, and one quarter part of a right lying in Bartholomew rocky pasture in Salem (so called) which common right & part of a right I do hereby appoint to be Sold, and the produce thereof to pay sd. Debts and funeral charges) So far as that will extend and I do hereby fully authorize & impower my Exectrs. and either of them to Alienate, Sell and Convey ye same for the use aforesaid.

Item. I give to Mary my Beloved Wife, the westerly or new end of my dwelling houle & leanto Clear through & so from ye top to the bottom, with convenient room in ye cellar under the other end and Liberty to Bake in the oven as she shall have occasion from time to time with free ingress and regress to pass and repass both ye stairs and leanto, from ye garrett to ye Cellar, and one halfe of the Garden and the fruit of one of the quince trees, and halfe the fruit of the pear tree before ye door, and likewise liberty to gather green Beans in the Field for her ufe and as many apples in the Orchard as shee shall want for her ufe, all which being to her ufe and improvement During ye whole term of time shee shall remain or continue to be my widow & no longer. Item. It is my will that upon Condition the sd. Mary my wife shall be married to another man shee shall refign and acquit



to my three Sons (namely) Josiah, George, Benjamin, all her right of Dower and interest in all ye particulars before mentioned and also in all my real Estate and that upon sd. acquittance, they shall pay unto her the full Sum of twenty pound in Bills of the old Tenor, or in other Specie Equivalent thereto, in equal proportion between them.

Item. I give to Mary my Wife all my indoor moveable or household goods. Excepting such of them as I shall herein afterward otherwise dispose of to bee at her own disposal and likewise two sheep and one Cow. She to have her choise of ye cow. to be at her own disposal I likewise give to her my pannel and pillow to be at her disposal also. Item. I likewise give to my wife for her subsistence to be paid yearly to her, Ten Bushells of Corn, two Bushells of Barley, halfe a bushelle of Beans, One bushell of turnips, Four barrils of Cyder, putt into the cellar. One hundred and twenty weight of good pork, One quarter of Beef not less than Seventy or eighty weight. Sixteen pound of good Flax well swingled, four cord of good wood brought to the door, Cutt and Splitt fit for her ufe. and that halfe of the Garden before mentioned to be dugged and dunged Seasonably and the use of an horfe to carry her to the Publick Worship of God as often as shee shall want all which particulars to be provided, paid, & performed to her Annually and every year by my aforesaid three sons (viz.) Josiah, George, Benjamin in equal proportion during the whole time that shee shall remain to be my Widow and No Longer. Item. As to my Cyder Mill & press I leave that to the ufe of my three sons. Josiah, George, Benjamin.

Item: I give to my three sons out of my personal or Indoor goods to each of them a feather Bed. (viz.) To Josiah that Bed used in ye Garret I likewise give to him my Surveying Instruments & chain and my Crow or Iron Barr, & my vaiper and half the weaving gear. (Except the Looms.) Item. I give to George that Bed which he hath already in his pofsession and also my shortest gun. Item. I give to Benjamin the small long gun, & my looms with halfe the weaving gear and also that bed used in ye chamber. I likewise give to him ye Dogg irons after his mothers decease.

Item.—As to the perfonal estate without doors that shall be left after ye debts & funeral charges shall be paid (not yet disposed of) I give to my Son Josiah (Item) I give to my Daughter Mary the sum of Eighty pounds in Province Bills of the old tenor or other money equivalent thereto to be levied out of my Estate and paid in equal proportion by my three sons Josiah, George, Benjamin at two payments viz., Forty pound within One Year next after the marriage of their mother to another man upon condition that she shall be married again otherwise within One Year next after her Decease, and the other Forty pound within one year after the first payment. Item. I give to my Daughter Elizabeth the sum of ninety pound in ye same specie with Mary's legacy to be paid in equal proportion at two payments by my three sons aforesd. at the Same time in which Mary's legacy is to be paid.

Item. I give to my Daughter Anne the sum of Sixty pounds in ye same specie with the two foregoing Legacies to be paid in equal proportion by my sd. three Sons at two Payments. (namely) at ye same time in which the two foregoing legacies are to be paid. Note that the Legacies herein given to my Daughters abome mentioned I do hereby give them Besides or beyond that which I have heretofore given them. Respectively of my Estate. Item. I do hereby give to my three Sons Josiah, George, Benjamin, all my real estate both houseing and Land as well the land I hold by lease as the homestead to be equally divided between them both for quantity and quality. Excepting only ye comon right and quarter before mentioned. They yielding to their mother the use and improvement of that part thereof which shee is herein ordered to have as aforesd. and likewise paying all ye legacies herein mentioned or ordered for them to pay. Item. All that I have herein given to my Sons and Daughters respectively I do hereby give to them their heirs, & Assigns Forever. Finally I do hereby Constitute and Appoint Mary my beloved Wife and Josiah Batchelder my beloved Son Joynt Exectrs. of this my last Will and Testament. In witness of all which I do hereunto sett my Hand & Seal this twenty ninth day of Sept. Anno Domini One thousand Seven hundred and forty nine. N. B. that whereas my Debts and Funeral charges were ordered to be paid out of my perfonal estate It intendeth that part only which is otherwise disposed of which is not otherwise disposed of. Signed, Sealed & Delivered by ye sd. Josiah Batchelder to be his last will and Testament. In presence of Jno. Crefy, Wilm. Green, Jona. Batchelder.

Josiah Batchelder  
Seal.

Essex fs Ipswich Oct. 30, 1749, Before the Hon. Thos. Berry Esq. Judge of Probate of Wills &c., in and for sd. County of Essex, William Green, Jonathan Batchelder, personally appeared & made Oath that they were present and saw Josiah Batchelder late of Salem Dec. Sign, Seal & heard him publish and declare the within written Instrument to be his last Will and Testament. and when he so did he was of a sound Disposing mind & memory to ye best of their discerning and they together with John Crefy sett to their hand at ye same time in his presence as witnesses.

Sworn Att. Dan. Appleton, Rec.

Upon which this will is proved, approved, allowed, ye Executr. approved & accepted that trust and to give in an inven. in 30 days. the Executrix refused that trust.

Dan. Appleton Reg.

Thos. Berry Judge Prob.

Exam.

He d. Oct. 16, 1749. Res. Salem and Beverly, Mass.

91. i. MARY, b. Nov. 5, 1701; m. June 25, 1719, John Kettell, of Charlestown, Mass., who resided in Salem and Danvers. His first wife was Mehitable Brown, who d. in Beverly, Mass., Sept. 15, 1718, s. p. Ch.: 1. James, b. Sept. 15, 1720; m. Sarah Call, Sarah Hill and Elizabeth Wilson. He res. in Malden, was a baker, tavern keeper, deputy sheriff and jailer at Charlestown. Had 12 children. 2. John, b. Jan. 12, 1722; d. Beverly 1744 (ch. record). Mary Kettell m. 2d Dec. 8, 1725, William Porter and 3d John Bridge. She d. Jan. 31 (church record Feb. 1), 1723. William Porter, of Israel Porter, born Feb. 12, 1688-9, was of Salem village (Danvers); yeoman; m. 1st, Feb. 1, 1708-9, Edith, dau. of Joseph and Mary (Endicott, 2d wife) Herrick; she b. Feb. 20, 1690; d. Beverly March 13, 1823-4; member Second Church, Beverly; m. 2d, Dec. 8, 1725, Mary, widow of John Kettle, of North Beverly, and dau. of Josiah and Mary (Raymond) Batchelder, b. Nov. 5, 1701. John Kettle was son of James and Elizabeth Kettle, b. Beverly July 3, 1696; d. Feb. 1, 1723-4; m. 1st, June 17, 1718, Mehitable Brown, who d. Sept. 15, 1718; m. 2d, June 25, 1719, Mary Batchelder. His grandfather was John Kettle, of Beverly, who d. Oct. 12, 1685.

June 22, 1722, William and wife Edith sold to Samuel Fisk, clerk, land belonging to the house on his farm given him by his father. May 1, 1728, sold Nathaniel Tompkins, of Salem, house and six poles of land near the meeting house, middle precinct (now Peabody). Jan. 29, 1740, deed of gift of one and one-half rods of land at Royal Side, for erection of school house near Barney's gate; April 19, 1750, he and wife Mary sold to Robert Hooper, of Marblehead, for £1,843 4s., "my farm of 246 acres, 76 poles, beginning at southwest angle of highway leading through Royal Side, and near Frost Fish brook, where it joins land of Timothy Lindall; also 61 poles 4-10 butting on middle of the river, and by south side of Frost Fish bridge, with dwelling houses, barns, etc., excepting the land where the school house stands, which I gave the proprietors. He probably removed to Woburn. His estate was administered in Middlesex county, 1755. Widow, Mary. Ch.: William, Benjamin, Jonathan, Nathan, George, Mary Brown, Josiah, Joseph, Ginger and Mary, named therein. Ch.: Israel, bap. Aug. 20, 1710; probably d. Beverly 1744. William, bap. June 21, 1713. Benjamin, bap. June 19, 1715. Joseph, Anna. Josiah. Jonathan, bap. Nov. 4, 1733. Edith, bap. Nov. 4, 1733. Nathan, bap. Oct. 3, 1736. George, bap. Aug. 13, 1738. Ginger, bap. Oct. 4, 1741. Mary, bap. Feb. 5, 1745.—Porter Genealogy.

92. ii. JOSIAH, b. Dec. 16, 1709; m. Mary Leach.

93. iii. WILLIAM, b. Oct. 20, 1703; d. April 30, 1704.

94. iv. ELIZABETH, b. April 26, 1707; m. in Salem, May 30, 1728, Israel Lovett, of Beverly.

95. v. GEORGE, b. Sept. 25, 1715; m. Allie ———.

96. vi. BENJAMIN, b. Aug. 12, 1720; m. Sarah Whipple.

97. vii. ANNE, b. Aug. 9, 1717. Col. Henry Herrick, Beverly, Mass., d.

Dec. 9, 1780; m. April, 1737, Anna Batchelder, of Salem, who d. May 28, 1815. The following is extracted from Stone's History of  
 \* Beverly, Mass.:

"Col. Henry Herrick was a member of the committee of Correspondence for the town of Boston in 1773, and was very active in the operations inaugurating the Revolution. He held the rank of Colonel. He was an active agent in all the Revolutionary movements, and for many years (24) represented the town in General Court. He frequently presided at the numerous town meetings held to consider the public concerns, at a time when it required a good degree of moral courage for any one to appear conspicuously in acts and measures of doubtful result, and in event of failure placing him in the position of a rebel against the King and government of Great Britain. His house stood on the site of the present residence of Ebenezer Meacom."

98. viii. WILLIAM, b. June 1, 1713; d. young, not mentioned in his father's will.

46. JOHN BATCHELLER (Joseph, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., ———; m. Ipswich, Mass., Dec. 13, 1727, Anne Peabody dau. of Isaac, of Topsfield, b. May 31, 1707; d. abt. 1762; m. 2d, Sept. 15, 1763, Hannah Perkins. Anne was born in Topsfield in the family mansion her father had inherited from his father, Lieut. Francis Peabody, who came over from England with Rev. Stephen Bachiler and was one of the first settlers in Hampton (old Norfolk Co., Mass.), now N. H. In 1657 or thereabouts he moved to Topsfield. Anne's brother, Isaac, inherited this mansion and at his death in 1739, it was sold to John Batchelder.

In the name of God, Amen, The Sixth Day of April in the year of our Lord Anno Domini 1768. I John Batcheller of Topsfield in the County of Essex and Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Yeoman, being advanced in years, but of perfect mind and memory Thanks be given to Almighty God therefore, Calling to mind the mortality of my Body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and Ordain this my last Will & Testament and in the first place I give and recommend my Soul into the hands of God that gave and my Body I recommend to the earth to be buried in decent Christian burial at the discretion of my Exectr. and as touching my worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life I give demise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form.

Imprimis. I give to my beloved wife Hannah all the household Goods & Indoor moveables that she brought with her when she came to live with me, I also give my sd. wife one Cow, as she brought a Cow with her when she came to live with me. all which I give to my sd. wife in case she shall within two months after my Decease remove to her first husband's Estate.

Item. I give to my Daughter Anna Perkins my best feather Bed and the Furniture that shall then belong to it. and also a warming-pan, and whereas my said Daughter is the legal owner of one share in about ten Acres of Land, which was her own mother's, if therefore my sd. Daughter Anna shall Convey unto my hereafter named Son John or to his heirs all her right, share or Interest that she has or any way may have in and unto all the Real Estate that was her own mothers. In such case my Will is that my sd. Daughter Anna Perkins shall have all the real rest of the Household Goods that was her own Mother's, (except one Bed and the Furniture to the same belonging.) and the sum of Thirteen Pound. Six Shillings and Eight Pence to be paid to her or to her heirs out of my Estate in the following manner. viz. six Pounds, thirteen Shillings and four Pence at the end of one year after my Decease, and six Pound, thirteen Shillings, and four Pence at the end of two years after my Decease. which with what I gave to her at her marriage, is the full portion that I do give to her out of my Estate. But in case she shall neglect or refuse to Convey her right in the Land aforesd. to my sd. Son John she nor her heirs are not to have the aforesd. thirteen Pound, six Shillings, and Eight Pence.

Item. I give to my Son John Batcheller all my Land, meadows, & Buildings, and even all the rest of my Estate of what name or nature soever, which I have not disposed of to him, and his Heirs and Assigns forever, and further my Will is that my sd. Son John shall pay all my just Debts and my funeral charges, & Legacies and all other necessary charges in settling my Estate. And I do hereby ratify and confirm this and no other to be my last Will and Testament and I do hereby constitute my well beloved Son John Batcheller sole Executor of my last Will and Test-

ament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the Day and Date above written.

Signed, Sealed, Published, pronounced and declared by the sd. John Batcheller as his last Will and Testament in the Presence of us the subscribers.

Samuel Smith, Asa Smith, Samuel Smith.

To all People to whom these presents shall come, Nathl. Ropes Esq. Judge of the Probate of Wills &c. in the County of Essex within the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, sendeth Greeting.

Know ye, that on the twenty ninth day of July, Anno Domini 1771, the Instrument hereunto annexed (purporting the last Will and Testament of John Batcheller late of Topsfield in sd. County Yeoman, deceased) was presented for Probate, by John Batcheller the Executor therein named, then present Samuel Smith Jr. & Samuel Smith Witnesses thereto subscribed, who made Oath that they saw the sd. Testator sign, seal, and heard him declare the sd. Instrument to be his last Will and Testament, and that they with Asa Smith, subscribed their names together as Witnesses to the Execution thereof in the sd. Testator's Presence, and that he was then (to the best of their Judgement) of sound and disposing mind.

I do Prove, Approve, and Allow of the sd. Instrument as the last Will and Testament of the before named deceased and do commit the Administration thereof in all matters the same concerning, and of his Estate whereof he died seized and possessed in sd. County, unto John Batcheller the before named Executor well and faithfully to execute the sd. Will and to administer the Estate of the sd. Dec. according thereto, who accepted of his sd. trust and is to give in an Inventory in three Months from the date hereof and he shall render an acct. on Oath of his Proceedings when thereunto lawfully required. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal of Office the Day and Year above written.

Samuel Rogers Reg.

Nathl. Ropes.

He d. in 1771. Res. Ipswich and Topsfield, Mass.

99. i. ANNA, b. June 10, 1741; m. May 17, 1763, Joseph Perkins, of Topsfield.

100. ii. JOHN, b. Oct. 29, 1743; m. Lydia ——— and Mrs. Lydia Boardman.

51. BENJAMIN BATCHELLER (John, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., about 1714; m. in Boxford, Jan. 25, 1738-9, Hannah Hale; b. Boxford, Mass., April 27, 1719; she d. Sept. 22, 1762. Her father was Joseph Hale, who came with his widowed mother from Newbury in 1691 to Boxford. He was born there Feb. 20, 1670, the son of Thomas Hale and Mary, daughter of Richard and Alice (Bosworth) Hutchinson, who was bap. in North Markham, Nottingham, England, Dec. 28, 1630. The widow Mary owned 280 acres of land in Boxford, half of which she agreed to give her son Joseph if he would marry Mary Watson, which he afterwards did. Joseph Hale owned considerable land in Boxford and was a man quite prominent in the business of the town, often he was selectman and representative. He was successively Ensign, Lieutenant and Captain in the militia and on the early town records was termed "Clerk of the Band." His second wife was Mrs. Joanna Dodge, of Ipswich, whom he married Feb. 1, 1707, and who was the mother of Mrs. Benjamin Batchelder. Joseph was the ancestor all the Hales that ever resided in Boxford and had fifteen children, one Moses was the first minister in Chester, N. H. Hon. Eugene Hale, M. C., from New England, is a descendant, as is Hon. Artemas Hale, of Bridgewater, Mass., M. C. from Mass. Dec. 4, 1748, he signed a petition with others to be set off as a district parish which was afterwards incorporated as North Brookfield. Guardians appointed for children of Benj. Batcheller, of Brookfield, Oct. 17, 1761. Ch.: Benjamin, a minor, aged above 12, his guardian Benj. A. Adams. Daughters: Hannah, aged 16 and Hulda, aged 14, guardian Abner Tyler, of Brookfield. John and Jacob and Lydia were the rest of the children. Daniel Gilbert guardian and Benj. Adams for these. Benj. Batchellor, of Brookfield, wife Hannah, died Sept. 22, 1762. Thos. Hale adm., John Chandler, Judge of Probate. He d. in September, 1761; res. Ipswich and Brookfield, Mass.

101. i. MEHITABLE, b. May 10, 1742; m. Dec. 17, 1761, William Ranger. He was b. March 6, 1732; d. Feb. 19, 1819; she d. March 13, 1825; res. Brookfield, Mass. Ch.: 1. Joseph, b. Oct. 14, 1762; d. Sept. 24, 1788. 2. Hannah, b. Nov. 28, 1764; m. ——— Ball, of N. H. and d. there Dec. 25, 1853. 3. Penuel, b. Feb. 25, 1767; d. April 8, 1772. 4. Betsey, b. March 13, 1769; d. November, 1851. 5. Theodore, b. May 27, 1771; d. young. 6. Molly, b. Feb. 1, 1774;

- m. Thomas Jenks of Belchertown and d. there November, 1835.  
 7. Levi, b. Aug. 12, 1776; a mariner, d. at sea Feb. 14, 1806. 8. Abigail, b. March 8, 1779; d. May 19, 1812. 9. Rebecca, b. Sept. 8, 1781; m. Nov. 7, 1808, Philip Haston, of Belchertown, Mass., and d. there March 6, 1814. 10. Isaac, b. March 14, 1786, was a teacher; m. Mrs. Olive Derby Kittridge, wid. of Dr. Thomas, who was b. in Harvard, and d. Nov. 12, 1869.
102. ii. **HEPSIBATH**, b. ———; m. Jan. 11, 1774, William Torrence; res. Belchertown, Mass.
103. iii. **HULDAH**, b. about 1747; m. May 25, 1768, Abraham Cutler. They res. for many years at Leverett, Mass. He d. there in November, 1811; she d. in 1823. He was a carpenter by trade. Ch.: 1. Jarius, b. Oct. 13, 1768; m. Susanna Bowman. 2. James; m. Sarah Clark; res. Hatfield. 3. George; removed to Canada and d. there. 4. Abraham; same. 5. Cuyley; res. in Vt. 6. A dau.; m. ———; d., and res. Rutland Vt. 7. A dau.; res. in Vt. He lived many years in Leverett, Mass., and there d. November, 1811. His wife d. ten or twelve years afterwards. He was a carpenter, lively, genial and social, and withal a great talker. He called himself the richest man in town—his riches consisting in a house with two rooms, a rural garden, a few hens, a pig, and a happy disposition, his greatest treasure. As far as can be ascertained, his children were seven in number.
104. iv. **HANNAH**, b. in 1753; d. of the small pox the year of the Dark Day (1783).
105. v. **LYDIA**, b. ———; m. in Brookfield, Mass., March 25, 1779, Moses Davis; res. Belchertown, Mass. Both d. and were buried in one grave.
106. vi. **BENJAMIN**, b. July 16, 1749; m. Anna Burnap and Sally Dinsmore.
107. vii. **JACOB**, b. Feb. 8, 1752; m. Lois Rice.
108. viii. **JOHN**, b. ———; m. Hannah Allen.
52. **JOHN BATCHELLER** (John, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., about 1712; m. \*Elizabeth ———; b. 1711; d. Nov. 8, 1719. John Raymond, March, 1799, Brookfield, administrator of the estate of Elizabeth Batcheller, of Brookfield. He d. June 10, 1765; res. Brookfield, Mass.
55. **MARK BACHELOR** (Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., March 2, 1706; m. 1727, Sarah Friend; b. ———; d. ———; m. 2d, 1739, Dorcas Priscilla Bartlett. He was b. in Wenham and early moved to Grafton, Mass., and located on what is now known as Keith Hill. He was one of the Alarm Soldiers in Grafton in 1757 under command of Capt. Samuel Warren and Lient. Wait.
- Aug. 16, 1757, he was one of the company commanded by Capt. James Whipple, belonging to the regiment of Col. Artemas Ward that marched on the alarm for the relief of Fort William Henry.
- May 8, 1738, according to the Essex Co. probate records in Salem, a guardian was appointed for the three minor children of Mark, viz., Samuel, Mark and Sarah. He probably soon after this moved to Grafton. He d. Nov. 29, 1794; res. Wenham and Grafton, Mass.
109. i. **SAMUEL**, b. ———; m. Catherine Phillips.
110. ii. **SARAH**, b. ———; m. May 15, 1753, William Holbrook; b. May 24, 1719. He was son of John Holbrook, Jr., who was b. in Wymouth in 1694 and who settled in Mendon and later moved to Grafton. Ch.: 1. Sarah, b. March 4, 1754. 2. Hannah, b. April 13, 1757. 3. Josiah, b. April 15, 1759; m. Mary Sherman and Anna Sherman, and res. in Sutton. 4. Nathaniel, b. May 23, 1761. 5. Anna, b. May 20, 1763. 6. Mary, b. Sept. 22, 1765. 7. Stephen, b. Oct. 8, 1867; m. Sally Goddard; res. Grafton and had 9 ch., one Martha, m. Judson Southland; res. Jamestown, N. Y.; another was Judge Edmund Stephen Holbrook, who d. quite recently in Chicago. 8. Asa, b. Oct. 16, 1769. 9. Martha, b. Dec. 7, 1771. 10. Patty, b. June 27, 1778; m. Robert Cunningham.

\*A John Bachelor, m. in Lynn May 6, 1734, Elizabeth Whitman. Ch. b. there: 1. Hannah, b. Nov. 29, 1834; 2. Deborah, b. Sept. 19, 1736.

111. iii. MARK, b. 1731; m. Priscilla Baker.  
 112. iv. JOHN, b. ———; m. Lydia Leland.  
 113. v. STEPHEN, b. 1746; m. Meribah Stratton and Sally ———.  
 114. vi. HANNAH, b. 1744; m. 1773, Nathaniel Ward; b. May 12, 1734. He was son of Dea. Joseph Ward and d. March 27, 1793; she d. April 5, 1793. A double gravestone in the old burying ground at Grafton marks their last resting place. Ch.: 1. Asa, b. 1774; d. 1776. 2. Sally, b. 1776; d. 1777. 3. Sally, b. July 22, 1778; m. Nov. 14, 1803, Selah Chapin, Jr. 4. Asa, b. Feb. 26, 1780; was for several years a merchant in Boston and d. in Cincinnati of cholera June 26, 1840, unm. 5. Anna, b. Jan. 28, 1782; m. Elisha Chapin. 6. Oliver, b. Dec. 3, 1783; m. Betsey Phillips; res. No. Brookfield.  
 115. vii. BETSEY, b. 1750; m. April, 1771, Capt. Thomas Knowlton; res. Shrewsbury, Mass. He was son of Dea. Ezekiel, of Manchester, Mass., and was b. April 27, 1750; d. Aug. 22, 1829; she d. Jan. 7, 1833, ae. 83. His two story dwelling house was burned in 1776. Ch.: 1. Susanna, b. March 22, 1772; d. in 1776. 2. Cynthia, b. July 9, 1773; d. in 1776. 3. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 26, 1775. 4. Ezekiel, b. April 28, 1777; m. Nelly Brown; res. Shrewsbury. 5. Susanna, b. May 2, 1779; m. 1800 Thomas Witherby, Jr. 6. Luke, b. July 30, 1782; m. Hitty Rand; res. Bridport, Vt. 7. Thomas, b. Nov. 17, 1784; m. Rebecca Whiting; res. Detroit, Mich. 8. Amasa, b. March 10, 1787; m. Mrs. Sarah (Batcheller) Peirks, of Royalston. 9. Cynthia, b. March 19, 1789. 10. Mark Batcheller, b. Oct. 9, 1791; m. Elizabeth Smith; res. Shrews. 11. Hannah Ward, b. Feb. 10, 1795; m. Daniel G. Noyes. The parents were admitted to the church in 1809.  
 116. viii. NATHANIEL, b. 1742; m. Lydia Leland and Betty Wait.  
 117. ix. DORCAS, b. ———; m. in Upton, Nov. 25, 1779, Artemas Rawson; res. Upton, and later moved to Me.  
 118. x. MOLLY, b. ———; m. Sept. 14, 1780, Enoch Forbush; res. Upton. He was b. in Upton, son of Lieut. Samuel Forbush, Feb. 29, 1756; d. Nov. 16, 1825. No ch. by Molly, who d. March 27, 1791. His second wife was Mrs. Esther Hills, and by her he had six ch.  
 119. xi. AMOS, b. ———; m. Susannah Baker.

56. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Ebenezer, John, Joseph) b. Wenham, Mass., 1708; m. 1740 Hannah Kimball, of Wenham; b. April 5, 1713, dau. of Capt. Jonathan Kimball and Hannah Hopkins. He was Dea. of the church. Capt. in militia and town clerk. Res. Wenham, Mass.

57. EBENEZER BACHELLER (Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., Nov. 24, 1710; m. there 1740 Jerusha Kimball, of Wenham; bap. April 22, 1722, dau. of John, of Wenham and Woburn. Ebenezer was a mason by trade and in May, 1747, purchased property of his father-in-law in Gloucester, Mass.

In the name of God, Amen This twenty third day of Nov. A. D. 1779. I Ebenezer Batchellor of Wenham in the Co. of Essex and State of Mass. Bay in New England, bricklayer, being in good bodily health, and of sound, disposing, mind and memory and bearing in mind my own frailty and mortality, do make this my last will and Testament. Primarily and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hand of God who gave it and my body I recommend to the earth to be buried in decent Christian manner by my Exectr. hereafter named believing that at the general Resurrection I shall receive the same again by the Almighty power of God, and as to what worldly Estate it hath pleased God to bless me with in this world I give, devise, dispose of the same in the following manner and form.

Impri. I give and bequeath unto my well beloved wife Jerusha Batchellor for her annual support six Bushels of Indian Corn, one Bushel of Rye, and one Bushel of Barley, one Barrel of Cyder, two Bushels of winter Apples, three Bushels of Potatoes, one third part of my Garden to be well digged and dunged for her by my Exectr. hereafter to be named and a good Cow to be well kept winter and summer for her, and one hundred and fifty Pounds of Pork, fifty pounds of good Beef, one Peck of good white Beans, fifteen pounds of good Flax, from the swingle, and five Pounds of good sheeps wool, and the use of a horse and proper tackling or furniture as she shall have occasion for at any time and the west Lower room in

my Dwelling House for her to live in and the use of the back Leanto Chamber to put her Corn &c. and all the Household furniture which she brought with her to my House at our marriage with four pairs of sheets belonging to the house and two good Coverlets for her own disposal as she shall think proper and also four cord of good wood annually cut at her door and provided by my Exectr.

Item. I give and bequeath to my oldest Son Ebenezer Batchellor forty shillings lawfull money to be paid to him in one year after my decease and my great Bible which together with what I gave him in the sale of the Farme on which he now lives in Amherst is his full portion out of my Estate.

Item. I give unto my Son John Batchellor the sum of twenty shillings lawfull money to be paid to him in one year after my decease, also my Gun or fire-arms which together with what I gave him in a lot of Land at Amherst is his full portion or share out of my estate.

Item. I give and bequeath to my Son Samuel Batchellor the whole of all my real Estate, viz, my homestead Farm, containing about twenty acres with all the buildings thereon standing and a Lot of Land laying north from the Meeting House in Wenham containing about sixteen acres consisting of meadow and upland adjoining on land of the widow Anna Brown and Tyler Porter, also another lot of Land lying in Wenham aforesd. adjoining on land of Capt. John Gardner & John Perkins containing about six acres together with all my lots in Wenham swamp (so called,) and one lot in the Bound of Ipswich and also a Piece of Salt Marsh adjoining on David Tiltens Marsh in Ipswich containing about three Acres. I also give and bequeath unto my sd. Son Samuel all my stock of Cattle and sheep and all other of my live-stock of any kind and all the remainder of my personal Estate which is not above disposed of which I shall leave at my decease, he paying out of all such Legacies as shall be hereafter mentioned.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my daughter Anna Wiles the sum of six pound lawfull money to be paid to her in two years after my decease, besides what I have already given her.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my Lydia Averill the sum of twenty shillings to be paid to her in two years after my Decease besides what I have already given her.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my daughter Jerusha Batchellor the sum of fifty Pounds lawfull money to be paid to her in two years after my decease, besides what I have already given her.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my daughter Mehitable Gage the sum of five Pounds lawfull money to be paid unto her in two years after my decease, besides what I have already given her.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my Grand Children Israel Porter, Betty Porter all the household furniture and goods which belonged to their mother and my daughter Elizabeth Porter Dec. I also give unto each of my sd. grand children twenty shillings lawfull money to be paid and delivered unto them when they arrive at the age of twenty one years or at the time of their marriage if that should happen before they arrive at the age aforesaid and if either of my sd. grand children should die before they arrive to full age or marriage the survivor shall receive the whole of the which I have given to both. I constitute and appoint Cornelius Baker of Wenham aforesaid Gent. and my above sd. Son Samuel Batchellor Exectr. of this my last Will and Testament requiring and enjoining them to pay all my just debts and funeral charges & Legacies above mentioned out of my Estate. I make and ordain this to be my last Will and Testament. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the day and date first above mentioned.

Ebenezer Batchellor Seal.

Signed, Sealed, published, pronounced, declared by Ebenezer Batchellor to be his last will and Testament in presence of us the subscribers.

James Friend, William Putnam, Amos Putnam.

To all people to whom these Presents shall come. Benjamin Greenleaf Esq. Judge of the Probate of Wills &c. in the County of Essex within the Commonwealth of Mass. in New England, sendeth greeting. Know ye that on the eight day of May Anno Domini 1781, The instrument afore written purporting the last Will and Testament of Ebenezer Batchellor late of Wenham in sd. Co. bricklayer deceased was presented for Probate by Cornelius Baker the Exectr. therein named, then present James Friend, and Wm. Putnam two of the witnesses thereto subscribed who made oath that they saw the said Testator sign and seal and heard him declare to sd. Instrument to be his last Will and Testament and that they the sd. James and Wm. with Amos Putnam Esq. subscribed their names together as witnesses to the execu-

tion thereof in the sd. Testors presence and that he was then to the best of their judgment of sound and disposing mind. I do prove, approve, and allow of the sd. Instrument as the last Will and Testament of the before named dec. and to commit the administration thereof in all the same concerning, and of his estate, whereof he died seized and possessed of in sd. County unto Cornelius Baker the before named Exectr. well and faithfully to execute the sd. Will and to administer the Estate of the sd. deceased according thereto, who accepted of this sd. trust and is to give in an Inven in three months from the date hereof and he shall render an account upon Oath of his Proceedings, when thereunto lawfully required. In testimony whereof I do here unto set my hand and Seal of Office the day and year above written.

B. Greenleaf.

Exam. Dan. Noyes Reg.

He d. 1781; res. Wenham, Mass.

120. i. ANNA, b. 1741; m. ——— Niles.

121. ii. MARY, b. 1743; d. unm. before 1781.

122. iii. LYDIA, b. 1745; m. ——— Averill.

123. iv. JERUSHA, b. 1747; m. Aug. 7, 1793, Bartholomew Dodge, of Amherst, N. H. Bartholomew Dodge b. in Wenham, 12 Feb., 1746; d. in Amherst, N. H., 15 or 25 Nov., 1824. He m. (1) Mrs. Martha (Hartshorn) Kimball, February, 1769. She d. April, 1789. He m. (2) Jerusha Batchelder, of Wenham; she d. in April 1827. He removed from Wenham to Amherst, N. H., shortly before the Revolution and was called in his father's will in 1776, a bricklayer, of Amherst, N. H. Ch.: 1. Amos, b. 18 June, 1769; m. Mary Towne; no children. 2. Levi, b. 26 Feb. 1771; m. Eunice Fisk, of Amherst. 3. Naomi, b. 13 June, 1773; m. Daniel Moulton; 3 sons. 4. Martha, b. 24 July, 1775; m. John Colburn Kendall, 23 Aug., 1799. 5. Sarah, b. 1 August, 1778; m. Isaac Wheeler, 9 June, 1803. 6. Margaret Cleves, b. 12 Oct., 1780; m. Wm. Fisk, Jr., 4 September, 1802; she d. 6 April, 1867. 7. Bartholomew, b. 26 Dec., 1784; m. Mary Fisk, of Amherst, 1806. 8. David, b. 22 March, 1786; d. 14 Nov., 1807; unm.

124. v. EBENEZER, b. Nov. 5, 1750; m. Elizabeth T. Shirwin.

125. vi. ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 25, 1753; m. ——— Porter; she d. before 1781, leaving Israel and Betsey.

126. vii. JOHN, b. Aug. 16, 1755; m. Elizabeth Batchelder.

127. viii. MEHITABLE, b. March 19, 1761; m. 1778 William Gage; m. 2d, ——— Averill.

128. ix. SAMUEL, b. June 15, 1763. Samuel, Wenham, minor; guardianship of Samuel Batchellor, aged about eight years, son of Ebenezer Batchellor, of Wenham, deceased, granted to Jerusha Batchellor. d. unm. in Wenham, 1836.

100. DAVID BATCHELLER (David, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., April 5, 1710; m. Oct. 14, 1734. Thankful Perham; m. 2d, Sarah Tilton. He was a cooper by trade and resided in Grafton, Upton and Sutton. David Batcheller, of Grafton, cooper, for £318 old tenor, paid by Abraham Batcheller, of Westboro, cooper, conveyed a certain piece of land in Sutton, containing by estimation one hundred and six acres, bounded, viz.: beginning at a stake and heap of stones, being the southwest corner, and running east one hundred rods to a stake and heap of stones, partly on John Hicks' land and partly on the land of the grantor, then turning and running north one hundred and seventy rods to a stake and heap of stones on land of said grantor, then turning and running west one hundred rods to a stake and heap of stones on land of Seth Chase, thence running one hundred and seventy rods on land of Mr. Day. Signed April 12, 1736, in presence of Joseph Batcheller and Putnam.

Seth Aldrich, Senr., of Uxbridge, Co. of Suffolk, conveyed to David Batcheller, now of Sutton, but formerly of Wenham, Essex Co., cooper, a certain parcel of land, Feb. 28, 1731.

John Tyler, of Mendon, Co. of Worcester, conveyed to David Batcheller, of Upton, cooper, a certain parcel of land in Uxbridge, Sept. 5, 1734.

John Perham and Lydia his wife, of Sutton, conveyed to David Batcheller, of Sutton, cooper, land in Sutton, Jan. 4, 1736.

David Batcheller, of Uxbridge, conveyed land to Abraham Batcheller, of Sutton, May 24, 1753.

Abraham Batcheller and Sarah his wife, who was formerly Sarah Newton, of



Westboro, conveyed land which was our father's, Abner Newton, of Westboro, to Benjamin and John Wood. Her mother was Vashti Wood, deceased, formerly Vashti Newton.

Res. Grafton and Sutton, Mass.

129. i. THANKFUL, b. Sept. 4, 1735.
130. ii. PERRIN, b. Nov. 1, 1737; m. Martha Fiske.
131. iii. SUSANNAH, b. Jan. 14, 1740; m. in Upton May 21, 1761, David Nelson. They were m. in Upton, where they res. for some time and finally rem. in 1760 to Shrewsbury, Mass. She d. Jan. 3, 1785, and he m. 2d. Nov. 24, 1785, Susanna Brigham, b. 1745; d. March 12, 1830. Ch.: 1. Abijah, m. 1790 Sarah Nixon; d. s. p.; res. Leicester and Shrewsbury; d. March 15, 1834. 2. David, m. Lucy Adams, of Northbridge. 3. Solomon, m. Elizabeth Dunn, of Northbridge, and rev. to Ohio. 4. Daniel, m. Sarah Smith, of Orange, Vt.; rev. to Ohio. 5. Susannah, m. 1784 Capt. Peter Salter; rev. to Ulster, N. Y. 6. Jonathan (Capt.), b. 1773; m. Eunice Stone; res. Shrewsbury. 7. Josiah, m. Sophie Goddard, of Worcester. 8. Amasa, b. Oct. 2, 1780; m. Levinah Mixer. 9. Sarah, m. 1806 Isaac Newton.
132. iv. DAVID, b. April 28, 1742; m. Lois Wood and Rachel ———.
133. v. WILLIAM, b. Feb. 24, 1743; m. Lydia Warren.
134. vi. HULDAH, b. May 1, 1741; m. in Sutton Josiah Goddard, b. Sept. 14, 1735; d. Feb. 12, 1784. She d. Feb. 9, 1792. Res. Grafton and Sutton, Mass. Ch.: 1. Anna, b. Feb. 23, 1762; m. Joel Goddard; res. Petersham, Mass. 2. Asahel, b. Feb. 10, 1764; d. May, 1776. 3. Joseph, b. Jan. 30, 1766; m. Susannah Sherman and Thankful Hersey; res. Worcester. 4. Josiah, b. May 11, 1768; m. Elizabeth Tobey; a Baptist minister; res. Grafton. 5. Perley, b. Aug. 28, 1770; m. Lucy Harrington and Mrs. Chase; res. G. 6. Benjamin, b. Oct. 11, 1772; d. Feb. 1, 1791. 7. Huldah, b. Oct. 29, 1777. 8. Polly, b. June 30, 1782; m. Asa Wheeler, of Leicester.
135. vii. JONATHAN, b. about 1746; m. Thankful Whitney.
- 135½.viii. LYDIA, b. in Upton 1748; m. there May 12, 1772, Abraham Knowlton, Jr., of Shrewsbury, bap. Sept. 19, 1742; d. April 12, 1807. She d. Sept. 28, 1803. He m. 2d, 1805, Lucy Whitney, of Upton. Ch.: 1. Silas, b. June 3, 1773; m. Mercy Wakefield, of Sutton, and rev. to Ohio. 2. Martha, b. June 1, 1775; m. in 1805 Nathan Monroe. 3. Sarah, b. July 24, 1777; m. 1798 John White, of Northboro. Ch.: Asa, John and Moses A. 4. David, b. Nov. 14, 1779; m. 1800 Lucy Brigham, of Northboro; rem. to N. Y. State. 5. Lydia, b. Oct. 21, 1781; d. June 26, 1808. 6. Abraham, b. Aug. 4, 1784; m. Lucy Faulkner and rem. Browns-ville, Ind. 7. Thankful, b. Oct. 25, 1789.
136. ix. ENOCH, b. Nov. 14, 1755; m. Jemima Fiske.

62. DEA JOSEPH BATCHELLER (David, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., Sept. 17, 1713; m. in Boxford Jan. 26, 1737, Mary Perley, of Boxford, dau. of Thos., d. June 21, 1773; m. 2d, in E. Sudbury, Sept. 8, 1780, Sarah Tilton.

From record of Col. Jonathan Wheeler, see Pierce's Hist. of Grafton, p. 72.—  
 "May 27, 1780, there was snow on Mr. Joseph Batchelor's ground four feet deep and the 8th day of May there was a good deal of snow to be seen on the said ground and did not go off for some days after. I believe that the oldest person in New England never saw so much snow on the ground at once in New England as there has been this winter, for many places lay covered with snow above five months and many foot deep a great part of the time. A very severe winter indeed."

Joseph Batchelor, of Grafton, was one of the Alarm soldiers who remained in the town on duty or who could be called together in case of necessity by Rev. Aaron Hutchinson, during the French and Indian war in 1757. He was elected deacon of the First Congregational Church April 4, 1765. He was one of the prominent citizens of the town, was deacon of the church, and often held town offices. In 1774-5 and in 1779 he was a member of the Provincial Congress. In a work on physicians in the Continental Congress is given the name of "Dr. Joseph Batchelder, of Grafton, Mass." I think it is a mistake and should be Dea. Joseph. In my History of Grafton I do not find any such person: very often Dea. Joseph is referred to.

Dea. Joseph Batchelor, of Grafton; will filed Dec. 18, 1797; Joseph Dorr, Esq., Judge of Probate; wife Sarah, daughters Hulda, Mary Chapin, and Sarah Sherman, son Perley; made 1784.

"He was beloved and respected by all his acquaintance. His death is sincerely lamented."—Mass. Spy.

He was a weaver by trade. He d. in December, 1797. Res. Wenham and Grafton, Mass.

137. i. MARY, b. Aug. 10, 1743; m. Sept. 13, 1768, John Sherman, Jr., b. Nov. 28, 1742; d. April 17, 1775; m. 2d, Nov. 5, 1778, Gershom Clarke, of Uxbridge. Ch. by first marriage: 1. John, b. March 6, 1772; d. May 20, 1776. 2. Molly, b. May 9, 1774; d. June 5, 1776. 3. Hannah, b. 1769; m. 1791, James Russell, b. 1769; d. prob. 1802; m. 2d, Aug. 7, 1803, Capt. John Tillinghast, b. 1766; d. Newport, Ind., 1839. She d. Uxbridge, Mass., in 1837. Ch. 1st marriage—Harriot Russell, d. 1874; m. 1st, Stephen Bond Jackson (1 daughter); m. 2d, Wm. Kendrick (no issue). Sylvia Russell, d. 1878, unm. 2d marriage—John S. Tillinghast, d. unm. Sarah Scott Tillinghast, b. March 16, 1806; m. 1832, Griffin Clark, b. 1801; d. 1876. She d. in Oregon, Wis., in 1880. Ch.: John Hopkins Clark, b. 1834, Douglas, Mass.; m. Maria Paine (no issue); address, Madison, Wis. William Clark, d. young, Hampton, Conn. Russell Clark, d. young, Hampton, Conn. Geo. Tillinghast Clark, b. —; d. 1888, Denver, Colo.; m. Kate Goss (2 children). William Kendrick Clark, d. young, Hampton, Conn. Annah Russell Clark, b. 1843, Norwich, Conn.; m. in 1868 Shepard L. Sheldon, of Madison, Wis. (2 children). One dau., Georgianna R., is connected with the Wisconsin State Historical Society at Madison. James Martin Clark, b. 1845; d. 1863, unm. Walter Scott Clark, b. 1847; unm.; address, Aspen, Colo. Hopkins, d. unm. George Tillinghast, d. unm.
138. ii. PERLEY, b. Sept. 7, 1745; m. Mary Merriam.
139. iii. SUSANNAH, b. Jan. 7, 1747; d. Feb. 1, 1747.
140. iv. SARAH, b. Aug. 1, 1748; m. Timothy Sherman. He was b. Grafton, Mass., March 8, 1745, son of John (John, Joseph, Capt. John). Ch.: 1. Susannah, b. Nov. 29, 1773. 2. Sarah, b. Dec. 20, 1775. 3. John, b. Oct. 1, 1777; d. April 15, 1779. 4. Molly, b. June 28, 1780; m. Tartius Prentice. 5. Hannah, b. July 8, 1783. 6. Eunice, b. Dec. 27, 1784; m. ——— Cheney. 7. Nancy, b. March 16, 1789.
141. v. JOSEPH, b. Jan. 8, 1749; d. Oct. 21, 1751.
142. vi. JEREMIAH, b. Aug. 31, 1751; d. May 1, 1759 (per Wheeler Records, see p. 74, Hist. of Grafton).
143. vii. SUSANNAH, b. Dec. 15, 1753; d. April 22, 1759.
144. viii. HULDA, b. —; unm. in 1797.

63. AMOS BATCHELDER (David, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., April 6, 1727; m. Dec. 18, 1752, Lydia Kimball, b. June 3, 1734, dau. of Edmund and Lydia (Gilbert) Kimball; d. Nov. 26, 1813. Edmund was a housewright and yeoman of Wenham. His second wife died and her will was proven April 5, 1779. She gave property to Lydia Dodge and Elizabeth Batchelder. Amos Batchelder settled the estate of his father and settled on the homestead in Wenham, when he was married. Amos Batchelder was a farmer, born in Wenham, and died there. He was in the Revolutionary war, enlisting April 1, 1778, Oct. 14, 1779, and June 28, 1780.

"Mr. Amos Batchelder who departed this life May, 1809, aged 82 years. 'Mrs. Lydia Batchelder relict of Mr. Amos Batchelder who died Nov 26th, 1813, aged 80 yrs.'—Gravestones.

He was a farmer. His will was probated June 5, 1809, and executor's bond filed. An inventory was taken Oct. 3, 1809. His will is as follows:

In the name of God, Amen, This thirtieth day of September, anno domini 1796, I Amos Batchelder of Wenham in the County of Essex and commonwealth of Massachusetts, husbandmen, being at this time infirm of body but of sound understanding and memory, have thought fit to make and constitute, as I now do, this my last will and testament, wherein I first of all bequeath my immortal spirit to God's mercy in Christ Jesus and my body to the earth in decent Christian funeral hoping for resurrection unto life through Christ's Almighty power, and respecting

such worldly goods, as God of his bounty hath given me, I dispose of them in the following manner.

Imprimis. My will is. that my just debts and funeral expenses be paid by my executor hereafter named. out of my estate, as soon as may be after my decease.

Item. I give to Lydia my beloved wife the west end of my dwelling house, also I give her the liberty of using the back kitchen, as she may have occasion. Also I give her the improvement of one third of my barn, as may be most convenient; also the improvement of two cows, also the use of a horse as she may need. I give her ten bushells of Indian corn, and two bushells of rye corn, yearly. I give her five cords of pine wood and two cords of hard wood, yearly to be brought to her door and cut up fit for burning. I give her six pounds of sheep's wool and ten pounds of flax well chessed yearly. also two barrells of syder, five bushells of winter apples, one bushell of beans, four bushells of potatoes, one bushell of turnips, one hundred weight of pork and sixty weight of good beef, yearly. I give her the improvement of one third part of the garden, the use of the well, and improvement of the out houses, as she may need, and likewise the use of the cellar, as may be necessary. and I order my executor hereafter named to provide for the keeping of the two cows and tending them in the winter. I give her the improvement of all my household furniture. I give her at her own disposal, my walnut desk, and one bed with the bedding at her own disposal.

Item. I give to my son Edmund Batchelder, and his heirs forever all my real and personal estate, wherever it may be, he paying out the following legacies. viz.

Item. I give to my son Amos Batchelder and heirs, one hundred thirty three dollars and thirty four cents, to be paid in one year after my decease by my executor.

Item. I give to my son David Batchelder and his heirs, one hundred and thirty three dollars and thirty four cents, to be paid in two years after my decease by my executor.

Item. I give to my son Isaac Batchelder and his heirs, one hundred and thirty three dollars and thirty four cents, to be paid within three years after my decease by my executor.

Item. I give to my son Joseph Batchelder and his heirs, one hundred and thirty three dollars and thirty four cents to be paid within four years after my decease by my executor.

Item. I give to my grand-daughter Mary Batchelder and her heirs daughter of Israel Batchelder, deceased, sixty six dollars and sixty eight cents to be paid in five years after my decease by my exrs.

Item. I give to my grandson Israel Batchelder, son to Israel Batchelder, deceased, and to his heirs, sixty six dollars and sixty eight cents to be paid within six years after my decease by my executor.

Item. I give to my two daughters Lydia Dodge, widow of Amos Dodge, deceased, and Elizabeth Batchelder, wife of John Batchelder and their heirs twenty dollars, each, to be paid them within seven years after my decease. Also I give them and heirs all the household furniture after the decease of my wife, to be equally divided between them.

Item. Furthermore, I allow to my wife a seat in my pew in the meeting house during her natural life, Also I give her all the money and provision, that may be in the house at my decease. And I do hereby constitute and appoint my son Edmund Batchelder sole executor of this my last will and testament.

In witness hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this thirtyeth day of September 1796.

Amos Batcheller Seal

and her heirs  
interlined before  
signing

Signed, sealed, Published, pronounced  
and declared in presence of Isaac  
Porter Elisha Whitney, Jonathan Low

He d. May 4, 1809. Res. Wenham, Mass.

145. i. AMOS, b. Dec. 17, 1761; m. Huldah Kimball.

146. ii. EDMOND, b. June 29, 1765; m. Elizabeth Kimball.

147. iii. DAVID, b. Jan. 15, 1768; m. Hannah Kimball.

148. iv. ISRAEL, b. May 11, 1753; m. ———.

149. v. LYDIA, b. April 9, 1756; m. May 15, 1778, Amos Dodge; res. W. Amos Dodge, b. in Beverly, 11 July, 1754; d. 9 May, 1792. He m. 1st, Hepzibah Dodge, 29 Oct., 1775. She d. 19 June, 1777, in her twenty-first year. He m. 2d, Lydia Batchelder, of Wenham. She d. 23 Aug., 1836. Amos was a carpenter in 1776, when he sold

his share of his father's estate in Beverly. In the same year he receipted to Nathan Wyman, for £25 ros., the balance due from his mother, as guardian, on account of the estate of his father, Amos. He appears to have lived in Wenham after his marriage, but there is no record of his having any land there nor of the settlement of his estate. Five children are found on Wenham records, and the rest have been furnished by Mrs. Sarah J., widow of John Dodge, of Hancock, N. H.: Stephen, b. 7 May, 1777; d. 24 Aug., 1786, in his tenth year. Zadok, b. 31 March, 1780; d. 9 June, 1860; left large family. Hepzibah, b. 25 Jan., 1782; d. in Wenham, 4 May, 1806; m. George Johnson. Amos, b. 22 Sept., 1784; d. 1862; m. Patty White, of Wenham. Hannah, b. 10 July, 1786; d. 27 Aug., 1870; prob. m. Smith Gallup. Lydia, b. 26 March, 1788; d. 23 Aug., 1814. Sally, b. 10 May, 1790; d. 16 Sept., 1815. Stephen, b. 2 Aug., 1792; d. 11 Jan., 1876; m. Sally ———.

150. vi. ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 20, 1758; m. 1780, John Bacheller, of Amherst, N. H. (her cousin see). She d. 1815.

151. vii. SUSANNAH, b. Jan. 23, 1764; d. 1764.

152. viii. ISAAC, b. April 8, 1770; m. ——— and Mrs. Marguretta (Suter) Davis.

153. ix. JOSEPH, b. ———; m. Mrs. Sarah S. Young.

64. NEHEMIAH BATCHELLER (David, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., family records say June 1, town records say May 2, 1716; m. June 16, 1738, Experience Perham; b. Littleton, Dec. 12, 1715; d. June 10, 1799. He was born in the old town of Wenham in Essex County, Mass., where his emigrant ancestor settled on coming to this country. He married his wife in Littleton, Mass., and soon after moved to Grafton, Worcester Co., where he was a farmer. Later he moved to Charlton, where he died. He was baptized in Wenham and admitted to the church there on profession of faith Jan. 30, 1737, and dismissed by letter to the church in Grafton, Dec. 18, 1737. He d. June 10, 1810; res. Grafton, Brimfield and Charlton, Mass.

154. i. DAVID, b. March 25, 1739.

155. ii. MARY, b. Aug. 3, 1740.

156. iii. NEHEMIAH, b. Oct. 25, 1741; m. Lucy Hayward.

157. iv. PHEBE, b. Oct. 3, 1743; m. Rev. Elisha Rich. He was b. April 7, 1740; res. Pittsford, Vt. 1. Phebe, b. Royston; m. Aug. 1, 1786, Peter Harwood, of Barre; 3 ch.; d. Sugar Creek, Pa. 2. Lydia, Oct. 21, 1768; m. Jan. 14, 1789, Caleb Hendee, Jr., of Pittsford, Vt. 3. Ruth, m. Elijah Adams; 11 ch.; Pittsford, Vt., and Buffalo, N. Y. 4. Mary; m. Nathaniel Atwood, of Shoreham. 5. Elisha; m. Feb. 9, 1802, Peggy Barnes; res. Sugar Creek, Pa. 6. Esther, b. Pittsford, Vt., Jan. 15, 1782; m. May 24, 1801, Dr. Calvin Conant; b. Ashburnham, Mass., May 30, 1779; went to Brandon, Vt., with his mother and thence to Pittsford. After his marriage he resided with his father-in-law, Rev. Rich. in Brandon; was a member of the Baptist church and clerk of it. In 1816 he moved to Putnam, O., and d. there Jan. 26, 1829. They had six ch.

158. v. LYDIA, b. Nov. 1, 1745.

159. vi. ELIJAH, b. Feb. 28, 1747; m. Elizabeth Munger.

160. vii. BULAH, b. Oct. 12, 1749.

65. CAPT. ABRAHAM BATCHELLER (David, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., June 8, 1722; m. May 15, 1751, Sarah Newton; b. Westboro. Capt. Abraham was born on the old homestead in Wenham, Mass. He removed to Westboro, was married and then moved to Sutton soon after the time of his marriage and purchased 1,000 acres of land at one shilling per acre. He was a cooper by trade. Their eight children grew up in that town and the sons received an equal share in the estate at their majority. Capt. Abraham was a man of not only indomitable courage and perseverance, but very eccentric. It is related of him instead of cutting out the underbrush to give himself a clear track to any part of the large tract which he desired to visit, he was accustomed to start his three yoke of oxen on a "bee line" for the desired locality and crush through all obstructions. His children received a cup of tea once a week only, and that upon Sunday morning.

In later years he erected the house in which he died and of which an illustration is given as it appears, in the History of Sutton. This volume refers to the Batchellers as "a race of large strong men and were good citizens." He is referred to in the records as Capt. Abraham. In 1763 he was selectman as "Abraham Batcheller," in 1764 he held the same office and was called "Ensign Abraham," as he was in 1765 and 1766. In the year 1773 as a member of the selectmen he was called "Lieut. Abraham," and the same in 1782.

Benj. Batcheller, adm. on the estate of Capt. Abraham Batcheller, late of Sutton, April 5, 1814, wife Elizabeth, daughters Vashty Chase and Sally Caldwell, and son Abner Batcheller is also mentioned in the will on file in the Worcester probate office. He d. Jan. 31, 1813; res. Westboro and Sutton, Mass.

161. i. ABRAHAM, b. March 26, 1752; m. Rebecca Dwight.
162. ii. ABNER, b. Sept. 1, 1755; m. Prudence Leland.
163. iii. VASHTI, b. Jan. 31, 1757; m. Dec. 17, 1778, Nehemiah Chase. He was b. Feb. 8, 1751, (Caleb, Daniel, Moses, Aquila), was a farmer; d. Oct. 5, 1808; res. Sutton. Ch.: 1. Abner, b. —; m. June 4, 1809, Sukey Marble. 2. Caleb, b. —; m. Fannie Harris and d. 1848. 3. Sarah; m. Oct. 7, 1799, Simeon Woodbury. 4. Lavina; m. Aug. 15, 1801, Capt. Nathaniel Sibley. 5. Abraham; m. Mary Dudley and d. Oct. 29, 1857. 6. Nehemiah; m. June 1, 1820, Sally Bond. 7. Vashti; m. Dec. 1, 1814, Jerah Stone.
164. iv. JOSEPH, b. Nov. 1, 1759.
165. v. BENJAMIN, b. Nov. 7, 1762; m. Betsey Carroll.
166. vi. EZRA, b. July 20, 1764; m. Mary Day and Mrs. Ann Mayo.
167. vii. SARAH, b. Nov. 16, 1766; m. Aug. 13, 1789, Benjamin Caldwell.
168. viii. AMOS, b. Oct. 12, 1768; m. Abigail Hall.

69. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., 1666; m. there Nov. 10, 1696, Sarah Poore; d. Reading, Mass., April 17, 1744. He was selectman 1729-30. Jan. 3, 1720, John Batchelder and wife and mother were in full communion in the first church in Reading. His grave stone in the ancient South Reading Cemetery reads as follows: "Here lyes what was mortal of Mr. John Batcheler, who died Nov. 2, 1732, in the 67th year of his age."

N. B.—His character—a pious, secret and most faithful friend. The blessing of them that were ready to perish came upon him." In 1720 William Batchelder belonged to the Reading church but attended at Lynnfield. He was cousin of John, who m. Sarah Poore, and was probably unmarried, for the town of Reading paid John Batchelder in 1730 thirty shillings "for keeping his cousin William."

169. i. SARAH, b. Dec. 21, 1697; m. Dec. 19, 1716, Joseph Titcomb. He d. and she m. 2d, Samuel Sewell, of York, Me. He was son of John and Hannah (Fessenden) Sewell and gr. son of Henry and Jane (Dummer) Sewell. Ch.: 1. Abigail; m. Henry Sewell. He was a very religious man; she was eminently devout, pious and well educated. Ch.: a. Henry (general), b. Oct. 24, 1762; was in the Rev. War, was aid to Gen. Heath and for twenty years was general of militia. b. Daniel. He was in Rev. War; was register of probate for York Co., Me., for thirty-seven years, was postmaster at York for fifteen years. His son Wm. B. gr. H. C. and was sec. of Maine Senate for years. c. Jothan (Rev.), b. Jan. 1, 1760, one of his sons was Rev. George, D. D. 2. Stephen; m. Abigail Stone, of Kennebunk, Me.; was Capt. in Rev. War and Dea. in the church. 3. Samuel, Major; d. unm. 4. John. 5. Joseph. 6. Moses. 7. David; gr. H. C. 1755, classmate of Pres. John Adams, was a lawyer and in 1777 associate justice of the Supreme Court of Mass. In 1789 was appointed by Pres. Washington judge of United States Dist. Court, of Me., was Pres. Board of Overseers of Bowdoin Coll.; d. 1826, ae. 90. 8. Dummer; Col. 9. Sarah and Jane, twins; d. young.
170. ii. REBECCA, b. March 5, 1700; m. in Charlestown, Nov. 23, 1721, Stephen Payn, of Charlestown; often written Paine. He was son of William and gr. son of Stephen, an inhabitant 1657. He d. in Charlestown, Jan. 5, 1768. She d. May 30, 1780, ae. 80 years; stone in Malden. He sold his marsh land to his father-in-law, John Batchelder, in 1724. Ch.: 1. Stephen, b. April 17, 1723; m.

- 1742 Anne Teel, had a son Richard. 2. Joseph, b. Nov. 15, 1724; m. Mary ——— and Huldah Wilson; res. C.; and others b. in Malden.
171. iii. MARY, b. May 15, 1703; m. June 25, 1724, John Ordway, of Reading.
172. iv. SAMUEL, b. May 11, 1707; m. Mrs. Hannah Boutel.
173. v. ELIZABETH, b. May 25, 1710; m. Dec. 25, 1729, Daniel Nichols; b. 1707; son of Capt. Thomas; res. R. Ch. 1. Daniel, b. 1730. 2. Elizabeth, b. 1732. 3. Didimus, b. 1734. 4. Amos, b. 1736. 5. Esther, b. 1738. 6. Abigail, b. 1741.
174. vi. HANNAH, b. Oct. 12, 1701.
175. vii. ABIGAIL, b. Sept. 6, 1713; m. Jan. 27, 1737, John Michel, of Haverhill.
176. viii. JONATHAN, b. March 22, 1730; m. Phebe ——— and Abigail ———.

72. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., Jan. 23, 1671; m. there June 25, 1694, Mary ———; b. ———; d. April 23, 1701; m. 2d, in Charlestown, Feb. 20, 1702, Mrs. Elizabeth (White) Sweetser; b. Feb. 28, 1671, dau. of Thos. and Mary Frothingham White, and widow of Joseph Sweetser. She m. 2d, May 8, 1706, in Reading, John Pearson; b. 1684. They res. in Lynnfield.

Samuel Batcheler, Reading, will dated June 22, 1704. Mentions wife, Elizabeth; eldest son, Samuel Batcheler; son William Batchiler, daughter Mary Batchiler, son Henry Batcheler, daughter Elizabeth. (Bequest to daughter Mary specifies articles which had belonged to "her one mother," and part of Henry's portion "came by my first wife.")

John Pool, of Lin, appointed in 1707 guardian of children of late Saml. Batcheller, viz., Mary Batchellor in ninth year of her age, and Henry Batcheller, in seventh year of his age.

Jonathan Pool, of Redding, appointed guardian of William Batcheller, son of Saml. Bachelor, late of Redding, in tenth year of his age, 1707. He d. before 1705; res. Reading, Mass.

177. i. SAMUEL, b. May 31, 1695; he d. unm. in 1722. John, William, Mary and Henry, stated to be uncle, brethren and sister to Samuel Batchellor, of Reading, deceased, intestate, single man, 1722.

1722, property set off to Mary Bachelor, Henry Bachelor, Elizabeth Bachelor, Will Bachelor, from land of late Samuel Batchelder, late of Reading, single man. "Brother Henry, brother William, and sister Mary (they being all his kin of the whole blood)." John Bachelor, administrator, uncle to deceased Samuel.—[Middlesex probate records.]

178. ii. WILLIAM, b. May 22, 1697, non compos mentis. William, son of late Samuel Batchellor, in 1722, 25 years old, and for eight years past a "non compos mentis." John Bachelor appointed guardian. —[Middlesex probate records.]

179. iii. MARY, b. Nov. 12, 1698.

180. iv. HENRY, b. July 5, 1700; m. Hannah Stocker and Sarah Johnson.

181. v. ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 21, 1703. Deacon John Pearson in 1717 was appointed guardian to Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Batchellour, in her fifteenth year.—[Middlesex probate records.] I think she was m. Aug. 12, 1729, to Samuel Boutel.

73. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., March 17, 1675; m. Aug. 26, 1703, Hannah Ellsley; b. 1681; d. Oct. 7, 1754. He was selectman 1734. Nathaniel Batcheler, Reading, will dated Feb. 23, 1756, mentions grandson Jonathan Batcheller ("eldest son of my son Jonathan Batchellor, deceased"). Son Nathaniel; son David; daughter Sarah Batcheler; daughter Hannah, widow of Samuel Dix. Five grandchildren, viz.: Benjamin, Nathaniel, Joseph, Samuel, Sarah, children of son Jonathan Batcheler, deceased (bequest to be paid by "their brother Jonathan").

South Reading grave stones: "Here lyes the body of Mrs. Hannah Batcheler, consort of Mr. Nathaniel Batcheller, who departed this life Oct. 7, 1754, in the 73rd year of her age. Having lived in the married state with her husband above 50 years. 'The memory of the just is blessed.'"

Here lyes the body of Mr. Nathaniel Batcheler who dyed May 18, 1763, in the 89th year of his age.

His life the true religion did adorn,  
 His death cans'd many aching hearts to mourn;  
 Not children only and grand children dear,  
 But neighbors too could not withhold a tear—  
 To who obliging conduct, they confess,  
 They owe no small degree of happiness.  
 Steadfast in faith, he ran that Christian race,  
 Still waiting for the rich rewards of grace,  
 Of which the soul partakes above the skies,  
 Until the dust to eternal glory rise.

He d. May 18, 1763; res. Reading, Mass.

182. i. JONATHAN, b. April 12, 1705; m. Sarah Lewis.

183. ii. HANNAH, b. May 22, 1709; m. March 17, 1730, Samuel Dix; b. 1706; d. before 1756.

184. iii. NATHANIEL, b. March 8, 1714; m. Mrs. Abigail (Nichols) Flint.

185. iv. DAVID, b. Nov. 25, 1716; d. unm. after 1756. David Bachelor, of Reading, died intestate. Heirs apparently, according to Middlesex probate, were: John Batcheller, Nathaniel Bachelor, Simeon Bachelor, Jonathan Bachelor, Benjamin Bachelor, Sarah Bachelor, John Dix, Mary Emerson, Anna Hart, Hannah Dix, Samuel Dix, Jonathan Dix, Joseph Batcheller.

186. v. SARAH, b. June 16, 1719; d. unm. after 1756. Sarah Bachelor, Reading, single woman; d. intestate 1787. Nathaniel Batcheller administrator and John Batcheller was attorney.

81. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, John, John), bap. Salem, Mass., June 13, 1697; m. Nov. 6, 1720, Jemima Conant, of Beverly; b. Nov. 9, 1701, dau. of John, of Salem. She was the great grand daughter of Gov. Roger Conant (for full particulars see Conant Genealogy). "Oct. 24, 1753, to Jemima Batchelder, widow of John Batchelder, was granted guardianship over her son Ezra, then less than 14 years of age."

John Batchelder, of Beverly, was appointed guardian of Desire Batchelder, dau. of the widow Jemima, and William Batchelder, of Beverly, was appointed guardian of Gideon, a son of the widow Jemima, same date as above. Desire and Gideon were then over fourteen years old.

He resided in Salem in that part incorporated as Beverly. He died intestate. 1753, Sept. 17, administrator and bond were granted. 1753, Oct. 24, inventory was taken. 1754, May 20, account rendered. 1754, May 20, Warr. to comte. & retrn Dower & div. two-thirds real estate.

He d. September, 1753. Res. Salem and Beverly, Mass.

187. i. JOHN, b. Aug. 11, 1724; m. Mary Rea.

188. ii. EZRA, bap. May 13, 1741; m. Mrs. Mary (Woodbny) Ober.

189. iii. BETHIAH, b. Jan. 19, 1722; m. in Salem March 27, 1746, Job Cressy.

190. iv. WILLIAM, b. Feb. 8, 1726; m. Edith ———.

191. v. JEMIMA, b. Feb. 21, 1728; m. in Salem, Dec. 12, 1750, Joseph Hartwell, of Bedford. She d. July 13, 1786.

192. vi. MARY, b. Nov. 5, 1730; m. Nov., 6, 1750, in Salem, Archelaus Rea, of Topsfield.

193. vii. ANDREW, b. Aug. 1, 1733\*.

194. viii. DESIRE, bap. Feb. 19, 1738.

195. ix. GIDEON, bap. Aug. 26, 1739; m. Mary Baker.

196. x. ASA, bap. July 20, 1735. Asa served in the Beverly company in the Rev. war commanded by Capt. Porter in Col. Benj. Tnpper's regt. Continental army pay accounts for service from Feb. 13, 1777, to Dec. 31, 1779; also muster roll January, 1779, dated West Point, reported on command at the lines; enlistment for three years.

197. xi. EBENEZER, bap. Aug. 26, 1744.\*

83. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (John, John, John), bap. Beverly, Mass., Feb. 20, 1704; m. Aug. 29, 1729, Anna Meacham. He died intestate before his father and the children are all given legacies in the grandfather's will. He d. bef. 1747. Res. Salem and Beverly, Mass.

198. i. JAMES, b. Nov. 18, 1730; m. April 22, 1749, Hannah Allen. They res. Beverly, Mass.

\*It is said that Andrew and Ebenezer died young.

199. ii. NATHANIEL, b. April 17, 1742; Jan. 26, 1761, being a minor, a guardian was appointed; m. Hannah Batchelder.  
 200. iii. ANNA, b. Aug. 5, 1732; m. Nov. 18, 1754, David Larcum.  
 201. iv. MARY, b. Aug. 20, 1734; m. March 25, 1755, Stephen Preston.  
 202. v. ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 1, 1736; m. Feb. 28, 1758, Josiah Trow, Jr.  
 203. vi. SARAH, b. June 2, 1739; m. Dec. 4, 1760, William Cox.

81. DANIEL BATCHELDER (John, John, John), bap. Beverly, Mass., March 16, 1707; m. (pub.) Jan. 19, 1720, Abigail Butman, b. ———; d. abt. 1746; m. 2d, about 1747, Hannah ———.

In the name of God, Amen I Daniel Batchelder, of Beverly In the County of Essex, and Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England, Mariner, being sick, and weak, but through Divine Goodness of sound mind and memory, Do make this my last Will and Testament, and Firstly Recommending my Soul into the hand of God through Jesus Christ, in whome alone I hope for Salvation unto Eternal Life, and my Body unto the Earth to be decently buried at the discrefion of my Executor herein after named, and as for the temporal Estate God hath blefsted me withall, I do hereby dispoze of the same in manner and form as folioweth.

Impri. My Will is that my just Debts, be paid and Discharged by my Exectr. out of my Estate, and my funeral charges, that not to extend to any apparril, excepting Gloves, hood and scarf for my wife.

Item. I give unto my two Daughters, Abigail & Hannah Batchelder all my former Wife's wearing apparril of all kinds ye same being already by me Divided, and Abigail part thereof by me put into the hands of the widow Elizabeth Stone, by her to be kept until my said Daughter Abigail arrive to the age of eighteen years or until her marriage, and then to be delivered, as also my Daughter Hannah's part thereof, being by me, put into the hands of the wife of Capt. Thomas Davis to be by her kept until my said Daughter Hannah arrives to the age of eighteen years or until her marriage and then to be delivered. The same always to be reckoned to be a part of my said Daughters proportion in my estate.

Item. My Will further is that my Wife Hannah Batchelder have her right of Dower in my real Estate, as also I give unto her my said wife all the household goods that I Reed. of hers at our marriage, together with all Such Goods as was then hers that I have not as yett in my possession.

Item. My Will further is, and I do hereby Authorize and Impower my Executor of this my last Will herein after named to will and dispose of the whole of my Estate both Real & Personal, and to give sufficient Deed or Deeds in the Law for Conveyance of the same, the Produce of such Sale, to Discharge my just Debts (if wanted) Provided always that if the Amount of my personal Estate shall prove sufficient to Discharge my just Debts, in such case my will is that my real Estate be not sold by my Exectr., but shall descend to my Son as followeth.

Item. I give unto my Son Zachariah Batchelder all my real Estate to be his and his heirs, he paying to my Two Daughters in equal proportion, One third part of the Vallue of the premises as it may be apprizd, that is to say Abigail, part thereof in one year next after my Decease, it being one fifth part, and Hannah's fifth part in six years next after my Decease, Together with Interest for ye same for Five years. Provided that no part of my Real Estate be Wanting to Discharge my Debts as aforesaid. But if my Exectr. should have occasion to sell my real Estate to pay a part of my Debts, then my Will is that my Exectr. pay ye surplusage of the money, or Produce of sd. Sale unto my Children, as above described viz. my Son two thirds thereof and my two Daughters one third. My Exectr. to give the Refusal of the Premises to my Son. And Lastly I do appoint & nominate my Friend Joseph Wood of Beverly my sole Executor of this my last Will & Testament, hereby revoking all former Wills by me made, and I do declare this to be my last Will & Testament. In Witness Whereof I do hereunto Sett my hand and Seal this twenty Sixth Day of July, A.D. 1751. and in ye twenty fifth year of his Majesties Reign.

Signed, Sealed, & Published by Danl. Batchelder to be his Last Will & Testament: in presence of Jno. Stephens, Abigail Davis, Anthony Wood.

Danl. Batchelder Seal

Essex fs. Ipswich August 26, 1751 Before the Hon. Thomas Berry Esq. Judge of Probate of Wills &c. in and for sd. County of Essex; John Stephens, and Anthony Wood personally appeared and made Oath that they were present and saw Danl. Batchelder late of Beverly Dec. Sign Seal and heard him Publish & Declare ye within written Instrument to be his last Will and Testament, and when he so did



he was of a sound Disposing mind & memory to ye best of their discerning and they together with Abigail Davis Sett to their hands at ye same time in his presence as Witnesses. Sworn Att. Danl. Appleton. Reg.

Upon which this Will is proved, approved, & allowed, ye Exectrs. appeared & accepted ye trust & to give in an inven in 60 Days.

Danl. Appleton. Reg.

Thos. Berry. J. P.

He d. August, 1751. Res. Beverly, Mass.

204. i. ABIGAIL, b. Aug. 20, 1734.

205. ii. HANNAH, b. June 9, 1739; m. Sept. 24, 1760, Daniel Jacobs, of Danvers.

206. iii. ZACHARIAH, b. May 18, 1730; m. Mehitable Meacham.

207. iv. MEHITABLE, b. Sept. 27, 1732; d. Sept. 21, 1737.

208. v. HANNAH, b. Nov. 7, 1736; d. Oct. 20, 1737.

209. vi. THANKFUL, bap. Oct. 6, 1745.

85. JOSHUA BATCHELDER (John, John, John), b. in Beverly, Mass., about 1710; m. in Salem, April 3, 1740, Mary Dissamore. He was a farmer by occupation and died intestate. An administrator was appointed of his estate April 18, 1763. An inventory was taken Sept. 10 of that year. His widow Mary was the administrator. He d. March, 1763. Res. Beverly, Mass.

210. i. ASA, bap. Sept. 1, 1745. He enlisted at Marblehead as a private in the Rev. war in Capt. Jeremiah Putnam's company, Col. Nathan Tyler's regiment; enlisted July 28, 1779; discharged Jan. 1, 1780; service on an alarm at Rhode Island.

211. ii. HULDAH, bap. Sept. 1, 1745.

212. iii. JOSHUA, b. ———.

213. iv. MARY, bap. Feb. 5, 1749.

214. v. NATHAN, bap. Oct. 15, 1752; m. Mary ———.

215. vi. APPHIA, bap. Nov. 18, 1752; m. Reuben Kenniston, of Beverly, Mass. At the time of the Revolutionary war they had been married but a short time. During the long winter evenings before the war she held the mold while he ran the bullets for the Concord fight. She heard the alarm bell ringing in the steeple of the Danvers meeting house across the river, and, seeing her husband come up through the field, took down the old flintlock from over the fireplace and with her own hand hung the powder-horn over his shoulder and went with him to the brow of the hill and watched him to the turn of the road; and, as he looked back, he held up her bare arm in the April sunshine and bade him a long, long farewell, for they brought him home dead from the battlefield on the evening of the next day. There is still preserved a piece of the shirt he wore, which she spun and wove for him. In one place the British bullet pierced his breast, and in another a bayonet thrust, and there his life blood ebbed away. They buried him on the 21st of April, two days after the battle. He was killed in the yard of Jason Russell, in Menotomy, now Arlington. In 1894 the Beverly Historical Society erected a votive memorial stone over his grave. She d. s. p. Oct. 22, 1842. He was b. N. H. 1751; killed in the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775. She m. 2d, Uriah Wright, who was b. Hollis, N. H., Dec. 8, 1754. His first wife was Eunice Jewett. He was in Col. Prescott's regiment at Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775.

86. SERGT. JOSEPH BATCHELDER (John, John, John), b. Beverly or Salem about 1710; m. ——— Judith ———, b. 1722; d. Sept. 24, 1775; m. 2d, June 11, 1777, Judith Holt; m. 3d, Dec. 17, 1789, Ann Jenkins, of Andover. He served in the Revolutionary army; was sergeant in Capt. Samuel Johnson's company in Col. Johnson's regiment; enlisted Aug. 14, 1777; discharged Nov. 30, 1777; service four months with northern army. Roll sworn to at Andover. He d. Wilton, N. H., May 19, 1816. Res. Beverly, Andover, and No. Reading, Mass., and Wilton, N. H. Joseph Batchelder, Reading, intestate. Widow, Anna Batchelder. Administrator, Ebenezer D. Batchelder. (Inventory shows small parcel of real estate in Andover; balance presumably in Reading.)

(In same wrapper.)

Joseph, son of Joseph Batchelder, late of Reading, a minor in 1757. Guardian appointed, said minor being in his seventeenth year.

216. i. ARCHELAUS, b. June 19, 1744; m. Betsey Putnam.  
 217. ii. SARAIL, b. April 24, 1746; m. Dec. 13, 1770, Benjamin Farrington.  
 218. iii. JOSEPH, b. March 6, 1748; m. Phebe Holt.  
 219. iv. DANIEL, b. Oct. 2, 1751; m. Rebecca Abbott.  
 220. v. LYDIA, b. July 1, 1753; d. April 4, 1763.  
 221. vi. UZZIEL, b. Oct. 30, 1755; m. Saran Blanchard.  
 222. vii. MARY, bap. Sept. 17, 1758, d. April 10, 1763.  
 223. viii. BETHIAH, bap. Nov. 4, 1759.  
 224. ix. JOHN, b. ———; d. March 20, 1763.  
 225. x. LYDIA, b. ———; m. March 18, 1744, John Frye, 3d.  
 226. xi. ANNA, b. ———; m. Jan. 1, 1822, Nathaniel Rideout, of Salem, 6 ch.  
 227. xii. SAMUEL J., b. April 14, 1793; m. Abigail Graves.  
 228. xiii. EBENEZER DAMON, b. 1790; m. Rebekah Longfellow and Hannah Swiweston.
90. SAMUEL BATCHELOR (John, John, John), b. ———; m. Mary ———. He d. ———. Res. Beverly, Mass.
229. i. ABEL, bap. March 2, 1760. He m. and res. Claremont, N. H. He resided in Beverly and enlisted from that town in the Revolutionary war in the Second Essex Co. Regiment, Feb. 19, 1778; joined Capt. Wm. Porter's company in Col. Francis' regiment and served for three years. He was at Saratoga in 1777. Claremont, N. H., was settled in 1767-8. The town records of births, marriages and deaths fail to give any data of the Batchelders. In looking over the tax books Abel Batcheldore is found to have been taxed for personal property and real estate in 1790, 1791, 1792 and 1793, but not after this time.
230. ii. LEMUEL, b. 1756; m. Rhoda Brooks.  
 231. iii. MARY, bap. Dec. 9, 1759; m. Oct. 8, 1786, Barnabas Conant? Res. Danvers, Ch.: Mary, b. March 1, 1787.  
 232. iv. BENJAMIN, b. 1765; m. Polly Newton.
- 88½. LIEUT. JONATHAN BATCHELDER (Jonathan, John, John), b. Salem, Mass., in 1720; m. (pub.) Feb. 3, 1744, Hephzibah Conant, b. Oct. 26, 1729, in Beverly. She was the daughter of Daniel, who was the son of John, son of Lot, eldest son of Roger Conant, who came to Plymouth in 1623, and was the first governor in the Mass. Bay Colony at Cape Ann. He was first lieutenant in Capt. Caleb Dodge's company, which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, from Beverly, second parish, to Concord and Lexington, service two days.
- In the name of God, Amen, I Jonathan Batchelder of Beverly in the County of Essex and Colony of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, Gentlemen, Do make and ordain this my last Will & Testament in Manner and Form following—viz.
- Imprimis. I give and bequeath my immortall Soul to God who gave it and my Body I commit to the Earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named.
- Item. My Will is that first of all my just Debts and funeral Charges be paid by my sd. Executors out of my personal Estate.
- Item. I give unto my Sister-in-Law Elizabeth Conant the use and improvement of my Westerly great Chamber in my dwelling House, with liberty of passing to and from the same so long as shee shall continue a single woman, or till her Decease if she never marries and no longer.
- Item. I give unto my seven Sons and to my Daughter, to wit,—Timothy, Samuel, Nathaniel, Jonathan, Asa, Daniel, George and Ruth Batchelder all the remainder of my Estate, both real and personal, to be equally divided between them and also the abovesaid Chamber in the same manner, when the said Elizabeth shall decease or marry.
- Item. Whereas I have already given my said Son Timothy forty Pounds in money, that forty Pounds to be reckoned to him as so much of his share or Dividend out of my Estate.
- Item. What I have herein given to my said sons and daughter I give to them their Heirs and Assigns forever. Lastly and finally I do hereby constitute and appoint my two Sons to wit, Samuel and Nathaniel Batchelder, to be the Executors of this my last Will and Testament. In Witness of all the above written I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this fourteenth Day of October 1776, Year of the Reign of George the third.
- Jonathan Batchelder Seal.

Signed, Sealed, & Declared by the sd. Jonathan Batchelder to be his last Will and Testament in presence of Josiah Batchelder Noah Creesy Joshua Corning.

To all people to whom these Presents shall come Benj. Greenleaf Esq. Judge of the Probate of Wills &c. in the Co. of Essex within the State of Massachusetts Bay in New England, sendeth Greeting. Know ye, that on the fourth Day of February Anno Domini 1777, the Instrument afore written (purporting the last Will and Testament of Jonathan Batchelder late of Beverly in said County, Gentl. deceased) was presented for Probate by Nathaniel Batchelder one of the Executors therein named, then present Josiah Batchelder and Noah Creesy two of the witnesses thereto subscribed, who made Oath, that they saw the said Testator sign, seal and heard him declare the said Instrument to be his last Will and Testament and that they the said Josiah and Noah with Joshua Corning subscribed their names together as Witnesses to the Execution thereof in the sd. Testator's Presence, and that he was then (to the best of their Judgement) of sound and disposing mind. I do prove, approve, and allow of the said Instrument as the last Will and Testament of the before named deceased and do commit the administration thereof in all matters the same concerning and of his Estate whereof he died seized and possessed in said County unto Samuel Batchelder and Nathaniel Batchelder the Executors named in said Will well and faithfully to execute the same and to administer the Estate of the sd. deceased according thereto, who accepted of their said Trust (the sd. Nathaniel personally and the sd. Samuel by a writing under his hand.) and are to give in an Inven. in three months from the Date hereof, and they shall render an account upon Oath of their proceedings when thereunto lawfully required. In testimony whereof I do hereunto set my hand and Seal of Office the day and year above written.

Danl. Noyes. Reg.

B. Greenleaf J. of Prob.

Exam.

April 7, 1777, guardians were appointed for Asa, Daniel and George, minor children of Jonathan, deceased. Jan. 5, 1779, a guardian was appointed for Ruth and his bond approved.

He d. Oct. 18, 1776. Res. Salem and Beverly, Mass.

233. i. TIMOTHY, b. April 14, 1753; m. Esther Conant.

234. ii. SAMUEL, b. Jan. 1, 1755; m. Elizabeth Woodbury.

235. iii. NATHANIEL, b. Dec. 28, 1756; m. Hannah Conant.

236. iv. JONATHAN, b. Feb. 22, 1759; m. Lydia Lovett.

237. v. ASA, b. April 17, 1761; m. Rebecca Beckford.

238. vi. RUTH, b. Aug. 3, 1763; m. Oct. 14, 1781, Capt. Andrew Thorndike and Capt. William Leech. She d. Jan. 4, 1794. Ch. by second marriage: 1. Frank. 2. Andrew. 3. Sarah, m. Elisha Whitney. 4. Elizabeth, m. Elisha Whitney and had Sarah, who m. Dr. Chas. Haddock; a son is Dr. Chas. Whitney Haddock. 5. Ellen.

239. vii. DANIEL, b. Feb. 5, 1765; m. Phebe Chase.

240. viii. GEORGE, b. Jan. 1, 1769. Had thirteen children.

241. ix. FOUR OTHER sons, who d. young.

242. x. WILLIAM, b. June 7, 1771; d. young.

92. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Josiah, John, John), b. Dec. 16, 1709, Salem, Mass.; m. there Oct. 26, 1732, Mary Leach, b. March 1, 1714; d. March 11, 1792. He served in the expedition against Port Royal in 1707, under the command of Capt. Benjamin James, of Marblehead, and died at the age of 88.

He was ensign in the company commanded by Capt. Benjamin Ives, Jr., that marched against Louisburg.

Josiah Batchelder was a member of the committee of correspondence and safety of Beverly in 1773 until the close of Revolutionary war. He also took an active part in the war.

He was a "gentleman" and died intestate.

March 27, 1798, administrator was appointed by the Essex Co. probate court and his bond approved.

1798, June 26. Inventory was taken.

1798, Oct. 4. List debts filed.

1799, Jan. 9. O. pr. sa. r. e. (on file).

1799, June 24. Accounts of admr.

An inventory of the real estate of Josiah Batchelder is as follows:

The homestead on the north side of the Highway. Containing

about Five acres of land together with two third parts of

the Dwelling House & barn thereon, Handing..... \$500.00

about three acres of Pasture Land on the North side of the way called chanted Swamp.....	\$ 90.00
about one acre of Land on the outhern side of the way old garden called.....	60.00
	650.00
About one acre and a half of wood land on the Southern side of the way on by the Bridge.....	150.
About one acre & one hundred & twenty pole of upland & salt-marsh on the western side of the Bridge.....	150.
About twenty acres of Pasture land called the Neck pasture.....	500.

Real Estate..... 1450.00

The clerk of the probate office says this is the only paper there relating to real estate.

- He d. March 14, 1798, ae. 88. Res. Salem and Beverly, Mass.
243. i. JOSIAH, b. Sept. 25, 1737; m. Hannah Dodge.
244. ii. HANNAIL, b. Aug. 25, 1734; m. March, 1775, Henry Cole.
245. iii. WILLIAM, b. March 14, 1736; m. Elizabeth Cressy.
246. iv. ANNA, bap. March 9, 1740; d. young.
247. v. AMOS, bap. Nov. 2, 1742.
248. vi. ANNA, b. Feb. 3, 1745.
249. vii. SAMUEL, bap. May 10, 1747.
250. viii. BETTY, bap. Oct. 29, 1749.
251. ix. HEPZIBAH, bap. Jan. 19, 1752; m. (pub.) Feb. 23, 1773, Francis Smith, and 2d, ——— Adams.
252. x. ABNER, bap. Oct. 16, 1757.
95. CAPT. GEORGE BATCHELDER (Josiah, John, John), b. Beverly, Sept. 25, 1715; m. Allie ———. He was a mariner and died in Marblehead intestate. Feb. 6, 1770. Administratrix of his estate filed her bond. June 5. An inventory of the estate was taken. Dec. 6, 1773. Bond filed. March 7, 1774. Inventory. June 3, 1783. List of debts on file. The administratrix was his widow, Mrs. Allie. He d. February, 1770. Res. Marblehead, Mass.
96. BENJAMIN BATCHELDER (Josiah, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., Aug. 12, 1720; m. April 11, 1750, Sarah Whipple; b. May 22, 1729; dau. of Dea. Joseph and Sarah (Swinerton), of Salem, who d. Feb. 9, 1800. He enlisted July 18, 1775, at Marblehead, as private in Capt. Francis Felton's company, pay rolls made up to Dec. 31, 1775; also pay roll for service from Jan. 4, 1776, to Feb. 29, 1776; also matross in Capt. Edward Fettyplace's company of Coast Guards; pay rolls for service from March 1, 1776, to Jan. 1, 1777, where his name appears in list of men on a memorandum of beef delivered Feb. 18, 1777. Res. Beverly, Mass..
253. i. BENJAMIN, b. Nov. 20, 1750. "Benjamin, Jr.," of Marblehead, was a private in Captain Francis Fulton's company enlisted July 19, 1775, pay rolls made up to Dec. 31, 1775. His name appears in list of men taken from orderly book of Col. Israel Hutchinson, of the 27th Mass. Regt., dated Fort Lee, Nov. 16, 1776, reported a sergeant belonging to Capt. Putnam's 3d Co., taken prisoner at Fort Washington.
254. ii. JOSEPH, b. Jan. 8, 1753; m. ———.
255. iii. SARAH, b. Sept. 27, 1755.
256. iv. GEORGE, bap. Aug. 9, 1757. He enlisted in the Rev. army at Marblehead as private in Capt. Francis Felton's Co. enlisted July 24, 1775, pay rolls made up to Dec. 31, 1775, service five months and twenty-one days; also pay rolls for service from Jan. 4, 1776, to Feb. 20, 1776, one month and twenty-eight days; also matross in Capt. Edward Fettyman's Co., pay rolls for service from March 1, 1776, to Sept. 1, 1776. Before his term of service had expired he engaged as seaman on the Brigantine "Massachusetts," commanded by Capt. Daniel Souther, March 9, 1777, he enlisted on the Brigantine "Tyrannicide," commanded by Capt. Jonathan Haraden, and was discharged Aug. 29, 1777.

100. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, Joseph, John, Joseph), b. Topsfield, Mass., Oct. 29, 1743; m. in 1764, Lydia ———; d. March 2, 1812; m. 2d in Topsfield, Aug. 30, 1812, Mrs. Lydia Boardman. He d. Jan. 10, 1819; res. Topsfield, Mass.

257. i. JACOB, b. July 2, 1779; m. Mary Cummings.

258. ii. JOHN, b. Jan. 20, 1768; m. Phebe Averell.

259. iii. JOSEPH, b. March 13, 1770; m. Sarah Perkins.

260. iv. LYDIA, b. Aug. 3, 1765; m. July 26, 1787, Thomas Foster, Jr., of Ipswich. He was b. 167; d. in Ipswich in 1847. One dau. was 1. Phebe, b. 1797; d. 1820. Daniel Hood, b. 1797; d. 1812. She d. 1875. He was Supt. of the Almshouse. Ch.: 1. Eliza C. Hood, m. Wm. Hall, Ipswich; b. 1820; d. 1856; Edward C. Hall, son of Eliza, Wenham, Mass. 2. Salmon D. Hood, b. Feb. 17, 1830; m. Perthena C. Pearson; b. Albany, Vt. He is a conveyancer; res. Topsfield, Mass. Ch.: a. Ella J. Hood, Haverhill, Mass. b. Wilbur F. Hood, Topsfield, Mass. c. Charlotte E. Jacobs, wife of Frank L., Haverhill, Mass. d. Susie I. Perley, wife of E. Horace, Georgetown, Mass. e. Ralph D. Hood, Haverhill, Mass.

106. CAPT. BENJAMIN BATCHELLER (Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Brookfield, July 16, 1749; m. (pub.) March 15, 1773, Anna Burnap,\* b. 1752; d. June 11, 1813; m. 2d, May 5, 1814, Sally Dinsmore. She was b. in Sutton, Mass., Sept. 19, 1752, and that she was a daughter of Ebenezer and Mary (Wyman) Burnap, who went from Reading to Sutton in 1750. Mary Wyman was a daughter of Judge Wyman, of Woburn, Mass. Ebenezer was born in Reading, Mass., June 10, 1723, the son of Ebenezer and Hannah (Lilley) Burnap. He was b. March 1, 1699, and d. July 30, 1729. She was b. 1700; was m. in 1719; was dau. of Samuel and gr. dau. of George Lilley, the first of the name in Reading. Benjamin Batchelder was a member of the company of minute men who marched from Brookfield, Mass., under command of Capt. Ithamar Wright, April 1, 1775, upon the alarm of that day. Later he was in Capt. Josiah King's company and still later in Capt. Daniel Gilbert's company in service at Bennington and Half Moon. He moved to Vermont soon after the Revolutionary War, probably about 1788, and died there. For full particulars of Revolutionary War service see Revolutionary rolls in this volume. He d. July 12, 1826; res. Brookfield, Mass., and Bethel, Vt.

261. i. CHESTER, b. Sept. 17, 1773; m. Sarah Richardson.

262. ii. MOLLY, b. Dec. 24, 1774; m. June 24, 1798, James Raymond, of B. He was b. Brookfield, Aug. 19, 1770; d. Jan. 23, 1839; she d. July 5, 1810, and he m. 2d, 1811, Abiah Caper, of Spencer. Ch. by first wife were: 1. Child, b. 1799; d. young. 2. Child, b. June 6, 1800; d. Oct. 6, 1803. 3. Sophronia, b. March 24, 1802; m. Daniel Towne, of Spencer, and d. Oakham, Mass., April 2, 1842. 4. Aretas, b. March 2, 1804; m. Nancy Whiting and res. Westminster, Mass. 5. Nancy, b. April 2, 1806; m. Nov. 5, 1823, Eli Hinds, and d. Spencer, Mass., May 10, 1879. 6. Mary, b. Aug. 11, 1808; m. Israel Brown, of Grafton, and d. Spencer. 7. One child by second wife.

263. iii. ANNA, b. Oct. 11, 1776; m. Dec. 17, 1799, Moses Snow; she d. in 1843. They had three or four girls and one son Elijah, who married and had one son, who was a lieutenant in the late war. The last that was known of them they were residents of Lyme, N. H.

264. iv. BENJAMIN, b. April 11, 1778; m. Elizabeth Fay.

\*Robert Burnap came from England. His son Thomas settled in Reading, Mass., about the year 1620; died April 15, 1691. His wife, Mary Person, of Lynn, died also in 1691. His children were: Thomas, Jr., b. Jan. 17, 1664. Ebenezer, b. Sept. 5, 1666. Mary, b. March 23, 1669. Bethiah, b. March 11, 1670. Sarah, b. April 4, 1672. Anne, b. August 29, 1674. Bethiah, b. June 9, 1677. Esther, b. Feb. 7, 1680. Thomas, Jr., and Sarah Burnap's children: Thomas, b. April 16, 1689. Sarah, b. Oct. 13, 1690. Mary, b. Sept. 8, 1692. Ebenezer, b. Oct. 3, 1693. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 1, 1699. m. Benjamin Smith, of Reading. Rebecca, b. Dec. 2, 1695. Ebenezer, b. March 1, 1698; m. Hannah Lilley; he d. Jny 30, 1729. Abigail, b. Feb. 8, 1699; m. John Wood. Hipsboth, b. April 3, 1701. Bethiah, b. July 25, 1707. Isaac, b. Jan. 12, 1712. Ebenezer and Hannah Burnap's children: Hannah, b. July 17, 1721. Ebenezer, b. June 10, 1723. Ebenezer and Hannah Burnap were married Dec. 24, 1719. She was the daughter of Samuel and Hannah Lilley, who were the early settlers of Reading. She was born May 5, 1700; died Aug. 21, 1726. Ebenezer and Molly Burnap's children (she was the daughter of Judge Wyman, of Woburn): Polly, Sally, Anna, Timoth, Thomas, Ebenezer, Abijah, John, Uziah, Asa, Hannah. John was born in 1762 and died in 1813. He married C———; Bliss; their children were: Lucy, b. 1791. John L., b. 1793. Uziah, b. 1795. Asa, b. 1797. Sophia, b. 1804. Achsa, b. 1806. Anna H., b. 1808. Galus, b. 1810.—Gen. Thomas.

265. v. SALOME, b. Feb. 14, 1779; m. 1st, Elijah Pierce (Ephraim, Ephraim, Daniel, Anthony, John); b. Sept. 15, 1769; then later Noah Piper. By him she had a son named Pierce Piper, deceased, and a daughter Nancy; b. June 22, 1808, who resided at one time in Lyme, N. H., and m. Dec. 18, 1827, Harvey Pashee, and they had one daughter and two sons. Salome's second husband was Noah Piper. I think they had two boys, Pierce, and I don't recall the other's name. I think he was killed. They lived at Fairlee, Vt., or Lyme, N. H.
266. vi. STEPHEN, b. July 17, 1781; m. Oct. 5, 1804, Sally Benjamin; she m. 2d, a Mr. Clark. Stephen Batchellor was drowned at Queechy Falls, on branch of White river, on the 5th of August, 1805. He was in the twenty-fifth year of his age; had not long before been married to an amiable young woman, with whom he had lived but a few months, when he, in company with his father went to work at the place above mentioned, where he continued until the fatal day. I think they were building a dam. His father, with many others looked on, powerless to help, while he and a companion, Dennison Gallup, went down to a watery grave. There was no heir. Stephen went to the rescue of his comrade and both were swept over the falls.
267. vii. REBECCA, b. April 13, 1787; m. John Thomas. He was b. Merrimack, N. H., was a shoemaker by trade and d. in the United States Army in the war of 1812. His father was a lieutenant in the Rev. War and d. in Merrimack. The widow Rebecca m. 2d, Warren Lamb. Ch.: 1. Nancy; m. Jerry Ford. They had five children. I cannot give their names. They lived in Parish, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. She d. some years ago. 2. Stephen, b. Bethel, Vt., Dec. 6, 1809; m. in Strafford, Jan. 13, 1831, Ann Peabody; she d. West Fairlee, Vt., Jan. 8, 1876. He is a woolen manufacturer, voted for General Jackson for president in 1832 and voted the Democratic ticket until 1861. That year he raised the 5th Regt. Vt. Vols. and 1st and 2d batteries, and entered the United States Army as colonel of the 5th, and was mustered out as Brigadier General of Vols. Aug. 29, 1865. Since that time he has been a Republican. Res. 94 Elm st., Montpelier, Vt. Ch.: 1. Amanda (Thomas), b. Oct. 21, 1834; m. Luther Newcomb, June 25, 1857, who d. Jan. 2, 1876, at Montpelier, Vt. Their children are: a. Dr. Charles Newcomb, b. April 16, 1858; located at North Haverhill, N. H. b. Dr. Luther, Jr., b. Nov. 24, 1861; located at Lynn, Mass. c. Stephen Thomas, b. Feb. 27, 1864; d. June 27, 1893. Amanda T. Newcomb, P. O. 94 Elm st., Montpelier, Vt.
268. viii. ZEPHANIAH, b. April 7, 1789; m. Ruth Kellogg.
269. ix. ASA WIMAN, b. June 25, 1791, m. Sophia Martin.
270. x. HANNAH HALE, b. July 7, 1793; m. Feb. 13, 1813, Lodrick Owen and d. soon after marriage in the west.
271. xi. JOHN, b. Aug. 23, 1795; m. Mrs. Barbara Richards Erskine.
272. xii. CYNTHIA WEBB, b. Dec. 31, 1802; prob. d. young.
273. xiii. EBENEZER, b. March 31, 1800; m. Elizabeth Kimball.
274. xiv. HANNAH, b. May 17, 1783; d. 1784.
275. xv. HANNAH, b. Feb. 13, 1785; d. young.

107. JACOB BATCHELLER (Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Brookfield Feb. 8, 1752; m. Sept. 13, 1773, Lois\* Rice, b. Oct. 12, 1753, dau. of Oliver and Lucy (Rice) Rice (cousins); d. in Arlington, Vt., Jan. 5, 1831.

[I have it from the family records that Jacob was first married to Candace Blair. If this is so, and I think it is, he must have been under twenty-one, for he married Lois Rice when twenty-one years and seven months old. See Rice Genealogy.]—Author.

He was born in Brookfield, was in the Revolutionary war, and was a farmer. His wife was grand daughter of Peter and Dinah (Wolcott) Rice, of Brookfield and Warren, Mass.; who was son of Peter and Rebecca (Stow) Rice, of Marlboro; who was son of Thomas and Mary (—) Rice, of Sudbury and Marlboro; who was son of Deacon Edmund Rice, the emigrant from Barkhamstead, England, to Marlboro.

\*Stratton, Vt., Town Records say Louisa Rice.

Lois was also grand daughter of Azariah and Hannah (—) Rice, of Brookfield; who was son of Benjamin and Mary (Groves) Rice, of Marlboro; who was son of Edward and Anna (—) Rice, of Marlboro; who was son of Edmund, the emigrant. He moved to Arlington, Vt., about 1800 and ever after resided there and followed farming. He d. Dec. 10, 1827. Res. Brookfield, Mass., and Stratton and Arlington, Vt.

- 276. i. LUCY, b. Jan. 11, 1777; d. July 8, 1778.
- 277. ii. CALVIN, b. Feb. 7, 1779; m. Samantha French.
- 278. iii. EBENEZER, b. Aug. 12, 1780.
- 279. iv. AMBROSE, b. June 13, 1782; m. Sally Garfield, ———, and Mrs. John Graves.
- 280. v. SEWELL, b. July 19, 1784; m. ——— Barney.
- 281. vi. OLIVER, b. Dec. 31, 1786; m. Polly Wood, Elizabeth Doyle and Patty Clark.
- 281½. vii. THEODOCIA, b. Feb. 14, 1791; m. (pub.) Nov. 18, 1810, and m. Dec. 2, 1810, Abel Grout, Jr., of Stratton, Vt. Ch.: 1. Dorcas Chase, b. Jan. 20, 1812. 2. Adams Allen, b. May 29, 1814. 3. Lyman Batchelder, b. Jan. 7, 1817. 4. Samuel Newell, b. July 5, 1818. 5. Pliny Fisk, b. May 5, 1820; he d. in Chicago, Ill., Feb. 17, 1863, in the United States service. 6. Lestira Maria, b. Aug. 15, 1822. 7. Wm. Goodell, b. Aug. 15, 1826. 8. Jacob Batchelder, b. May 26, 1828. 9. Caroline Amelia, b. Aug. 18, 1831; d. July 22, 1833.
- 282. viii. LUCY, b. Stratton, Vt., Feb. 25, 1793; m. April 23, 1812, Joel Grout, of Stratton, Vt. He was b. 1789; d. Stratton, Vt., February, 1839; was a farmer. She d. April, 1877. Ch. 1. Mrs. Dorothy E. Bigelow, res. Athol, Mass. 2. Lucy, b. Aug. 10, 1823; m. Dec. 25, 1841, William Kelley, b. Sept. 29, 1820; d. May 21, 1890. She res. Arlington, Vt. Ch.: a. Newton, b. May 25, 1843. b. Maria Louise, b. Jan. 29, 1846. c. Nellie Elizabeth, b. May 25, 1848. Maria married R. N. Bragg; Nellie married Milton Warner and res. East Arlington, Vt. Bragg, res. Mount Holly, Vt.
- 283. ix. LYMAN, b. March 20, 1795; m. Mrs. Anna Gale.
- 284. x. JACOB, b. ———, 1790; m. Elsa Knapp and Sally H. Barney.

108. JOHN BATCHELLOR (Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Brookfield, Mass.; m. there Nov. 15, 1781, Hannah Allen. In 1796, as per probate records in Worcester, a guardian was appointed for Melvin, Orpha, Thiel, Galen, Matilda, Pamela and Abigail, minor children of John Batcheller, of Brookfield. He d. in 1796. Res. Brookfield, Mass.

- 285. i. SALATHIEL, b. in 1787; m. Sarah Ludden.
- 286. ii. GALEN, b. ———; he d. in 1870 in Albany, N. Y., unm.; for over 50 years he was an honored and respected merchant in that city. He was particularly religious and his everyday life was an example to be followed. All that a man should be he was. The Albany Exchange Bank was incorporated in 1838, to continue for 662 years, with a capital of \$311,100, privileged to increase it to \$10,000,000. It was among the earliest associations under the General Banking Act passed in April of that year. Its first board of directors was composed of John Q. Wilson, who was elected president; Geo. W. Stanton, Alfred Douglas, and Galen Batchelder one of the directors. Soon after organization, and before business was commenced, John Q. Wilson and Robert Hunter resigned as directors, and Ichabod L. Judson and Gaylor Sheldon were appointed to fill the vacancies. The leading merchants in grocery and provision business during the first quarter of the present century were George W. Stanton and Batchelder (Galen) and Sherman, of Albany.
- 287. iii. MELVIN, b. ———; m. and res. Pa.
- 288. iv. ORPHA, b. ———; m. Dec. 1, 1805, Nathaniel Sawyer. They resided for many years in Bethlehem, Albany Co., N. Y. Ch.: 1. Dr. Sidney, b. 1810. He was graduated from the Union College in Schenectady, N. Y., in 1832, and moved to Chicago in 1839. In 1845 he was married to Elizabeth, dau. of Justice Butterfield, of Chicago. He d. in July, 1894. Had three ch., one m. T. M. Gar-

- rett, res. Chicago, Ill. 2. Nathaniel, m. Eliza Perrine, of Chicago; res. in Chicago; had a dau. Lillie. 3. Pamela, m. Edward Robinson, of Albany. Ch.: Sidney, Edward and Sarah, who m. Robert Reid, a banker in Chicago. 4. Caroline, m. George Cary, of Huntsville, Albany Co., N. Y.. She died and husband and son Joseph are living.
289. v. PAMELIA, b. ———; m. Daniel P. Clark. She d. s. p.
290. vi. ABIGAIL, b. ———; m. Nathaniel Paige. Ch.: 1. Nathaniel, b. ———; m. ———. Res. Washington, D. C. 2. Martha, b. ———; d. ———. 3. Pamela, b. ———; d. ———. 4. Laura, b. ———; d. ———.
291. vii. MATILDA, b. ———.
109. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, Mass.; m. abt. 1764 Catherine Phillips. He enlisted in 1759 from Grafton for the invasion of Canada under command of Gen. Jerry Amherst, Abraham Williams colonel.
- Res. Grafton and Ashfield, Mass.
292. i. NATHAN, b. Aug. 27, 1765. In 1822 Nathan was listed as a non-resident owner of twelve acres of land.
293. ii. LUCY, b. July 1, 1767.
294. iii. LIDIA, b. June 1, 1770.
295. iv. SARA, b. Jan. 23, 1773; m. March, 1793, Elijah Weeks, of Goshen, Mass.
296. v. CATHERINE, b. Aug. 28, 1775.
297. vi. CONSIDER, b. Feb. 7, 1780; m.; res. Ashfield and had: 1. Consider, b. May 11, 1800. 2. Hannah, b. June 27, 1802. 3. Coville, b. June 27, 1804.
111. MARK BATCHELDER (Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, Mass., 1731; m. in Sutton Priscilla Baker, b. 1740; d. Oct. 18, 1820. He was a farmer; always resided in Sutton.
- Worcester probate records say: Will of Mark Batcheller, of Sutton—1817—July 3, wife Priscilla, sons Joel, Josiah, Mark, daughters Anna Higby, Lucy Briggs, Priscilla Chase and Sally Sherman, executor son Josiah.
- He d. June 5, 1817. Res. Sutton, Mass.
298. i. ANNE, b. July 25, 1764; m. ——— Higby. She d. Oct. 27, 1837.
299. ii. LUCY, b. April 11, 1766; m. ——— Briggs. She d. Feb. 12, 1830.
300. iii. JOEL, b. Aug. 16, 1768; m. Levina Metcalf.
301. iv. SARAH, b. Oct. 13, 1770; d. young.
302. v. PRISCILLA, b. Feb. 17, 1773; m. April 7, 1797, Elias Chase. He was son of Bradford (Seth, Moses, Moses, Aquilla). Soon after her marriage she moved to Petersham, Mass., where she resided for three years and Oct. 26, 1815, moved to Barre, Mass. Her husband, b. Feb. 16, 1768; d. in 1818, and the same year she married Perley Goddard, of Grafton. He was b. Aug. 28, 1770, and d. in 1856. She d. April 22, 1867. Mr. Goddard had five ch., one was Mary P., b. June 3, 1812, who m. Rev. Silas Bailey, D.D., LL.D.; he d. in Paris, France, June 11, 1874. He was principal of the Worcester Academy and later president of Denison University and of Franklin College. She was a rare woman and died in Lafayette, Ind., Feb. 23, 1873.
303. vi. JOSIAH, b. June 7, 1775; m. Susanna Farrar and Polly Stratton.
304. vii. SARAH, b. June 17, 1777; m. Elijah Sherman. She d. in Louis, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1845.
305. viii. MARK, b. March 11, 1781; m. Mehitable Burnap.
112. JOHN BATCHELDER (Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, Mass.; m. in Grafton Lydia Leland, b. Grafton Sept. 10, 1747; d. Conway 1811. She was dau. of James, Jr., and Lucy Warren, of G. Res. Conway, Mass.
306. i. JOHN, b. 1769; m. Tirzah Billings.
307. ii. LYDIA, b. 1776; m. Dr. Simeon De Wolf; res. Deerfield, Mass. Ch.: 1. Synthia, b. 1804; d. 1816. 2. Almon, b. 1806; m. Edwin Newton; res. Deerfield, Mass.; four ch.
113. DR. STEPHEN BATCHELDER (Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, Mass., 1746; m. in 1773 Meribah Stratton, a dau. of Thomas; d. Royal-



ston, Mass.; m. 2d, ——— Sally ———, who d. in Royalston, April 15, 1814. The following notice of Dr. Batcheller is from "The Boston Medical and Surgical Journal:"

Dr. Stephen Bacheller, Sen., was born at Grafton, Mass., and commenced the practice of his profession in Royalston in the early settlement of the town in fact when it was almost an entire wilderness. He was the first physician of the town, and there he continued to practice till his decease. He suffered much from the want of roads, and the condition of such as existed. He was obliged to travel by marked trees in that and the neighboring towns, often by night, and frequently followed by bears and wolves; and to ford streams at the peril of his life. Add to this the roughness of the country in the northwestern section of Worcester county, and some idea may be formed of the perils and dangers he had to endure in the discharge of his professional duties. Yet he never refused to respond to the calls of his lot, whatever the raging of the storm, the darkness of the night, the dangers of the way, or the poverty of the patients. His ride was very extensive. He was remarkable for his kindness and attention to the poor, never compelling payment from them for medical services. Early in life he made a profession of religion by joining the Congregational church in Royalston.

The history of Royalston, published in 1865, has this of him:

In 1768 the first physician, Stephen Batcheller established himself here. Down to the time of his death in 1829, at the age of eighty-three, he remained here, and illustrated the highest style of fidelity to a life of professional honor and duty. Some of you can remember him as he rode over these paths in the saddle, generally without a girth for greater safety in the accidents of uncertain bridges and byways, with those traditional bags, which were so long recognized as the insignia of his profession. He deserves to be cherished in the combined associations of a lengthened and honored citizenship and of those solemn and tender services which in nearly a half century of practice received the gratitude of the living and took no reproach from the memorials of the dead.

He taught school in Royalston in 1772, boarded himself and was granted the munificent sum of \$5.71 a month. He held various town offices of honor and trust. He d. 1829; res. Royalston, Mass.

308. i. JAMES, b. June 5, 1791; m. Persis Sweetser.
309. ii. STEPHEN, b. Jan. 3, 1778; m. Sally ——— and Martha Simonds.
310. iii. ASA, b. Feb. 28, 1782; m. June 2, 1805, Betsey Clements. She res. in Royalston and d. there s. p. Sept. 7, 1862. Elizabeth Clement m. Asa, son of Dr. Stephen Bacheller, Sen., and settled on the place next west of Prouty's—said to have been begun by Reuben Walker. The Dr. and his wife spent their last years there; and Asa Bacheller and his wife died upon the place, which is now owned by Franklin H., son of Ashbel Goddard. About 1810, Wm. Clement, with a part of his family, removed to Croydon, N. H., where he d. aged 85. He was a soldier of the Revolution, and in the battle of Bunker Hill. His son William returned to his native town and lived with his second wife, the widow of the second Dr. Bacheller, on the place next west of Franklin H. Goddard's. His son Wm. W. Clement was representative to the next general court in 1865 and was the proprietor of the Major Norton place, the last before reaching the common. Asa Bacheller held many town offices and was selectman in 1821-23.
311. iv. MARK, b. Sept. 26, 1793; d. unm. Royalston, Dec. 3, 1843.
312. v. SALLY, b. May 7, 1786; m. ——— Peirks; he d. and she m. 2d, Amasa Knowlton; res. Shrewsbury. They were m. in 1816. Ch.: 1. Sarah Elizabeth, b. May 19, 1817. 2. Catherine Angeline, b. March 18, 1819. 3. Asa Bacheller, b. April 7, 1825; res. Riverside, R. I.
313. vi. NABBY, b. Sept. 11, 1774; m. June 20, 1793, Calvin Kendall; res. Athol, Mass. She d. in Athol, Mass., Feb. 2, 1845; he was b. in 1770; d. Athol, July 24, 1850; res. Athol. Ch.: 1. Mary. 2. Austis. 3. Thomas. 4. Sophronia. 5. Stephen. 6. Abigail. 7. Olive. 8. Lucius. 9. Calvin, Jr., b. Feb. 19, 1803; m. in Swanzeey, N. H., May 11, 1831, Lydia Lincoln; b. Nov. 30, 1805; d. April 13, 1883. He d. Athol, April 19, 1871. Ch.: a. Fannie Miranda Kendall, b. July 2, 1832; m. May 1, 1860, to Henry W. Stratton; res. Athol. b. Abigail Batchellor Kendall, b. July 5, 1833.

- c. Lucius Wetherell, b. Dec. 25, 1839. d. Anna Elizabeth, b. Jan. 12, 1844; m. Albert C. Crawford, Athol, Mass. Lucius d. Nov. 28, 1871, unm. Abigail B., d. Aug. 22, 2835, unm. e. Mary Abbie, b. March 23, 1835; m. May 1, 1859, Adolphus Hunt; b. May 15, 1834; res. W. Gardner, Mass. Ch.: 1. Stella M., b. July 9, 1860; m. Nov. 28, 1878, Dexter M. Smith; res. W. G. 2. Flora E., b. Sept. 28, 1865; d. May 9, 1885.
314. vii. LOIS, b. Dec. 19, 1788; m. Peleg Stratton; she res. in Templeton, Mass., and d. there.
315. viii. MARK, b. April 8, 1784; d. in infancy.
316. ix. AUSTIN, b. Jan. 14, 1780.
317. x. CHILD, b. ———; d. Aug. 13, 1777.
116. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, Mass., 1742; m. Lydia Leland; b. Aug. 14, 1750, dau. of Capt. Phineas Leland; d. 1767; m. 2d, Oct. 8, 1778, Betty Wait; m. 3d, Hannah ———. He was b. on Keith Hill, Grafton, and after his father's death resided on the old homestead. He was in the company commanded by Capt. Luke Drury, Col. Artemas Ward's regiment that marched from Grafton on the 19th of April, 1775.
- In 1777 he was in the company commanded by Capt. Joseph Warren that marched to Bennington, Vt., on the alarm when the enemy came there. He moved to Vermont about 1800 and always after resided in the Green Mountain State and followed farming. He d. in Vt. December, 1834. Res. Grafton, Mass., and Orange, Vt.
318. i. SALLY, b. 1767; m. Aug. 8, 1786, Daniel Warren, of Upton. He was a farmer; res. Upton and d. in 1834. Ch.: 1. Jonas, b. 1788; m. Lois Ward; res. U. 2. Lydia, b. 1788; m. Elijah Legg; res. Milford. 3. Sally, b. 1790; m. Adams Batchellor (see). 4. Chloe, b. 1792; d. 1796. 5. Daniel, b. 1794; d. 1817. 6. Chloe, b. 1796; m. Jonathan Nelson; res. U. 7. Sophia, b. 1798; m. Harvey Fisk. 8. Laura, b. 1800; res. U. 9. Franklin, b. 1803; m. Polly White; res. Franklin. 10. Hiram, b. 1805; res. U. 11. Ferdinand, b. 1808; d. 1841. 12. Julia, b. 1812; res. U.
319. ii. NATHANIEL, b. Dec. 14, 1779; d. Vt.; unm.
320. iii. BETTY, b. March 7, 1780; m. Lovell Stow. He was b. June 7, 1779; d. Oct. 13, 1841; res. Grafton; she d. May 24, 1842. Ch.: 1. Lovell, b. Feb. 20, 1802; m. Nov. 18, 1834, Alone Knowlton; res. Worcester, Mass. 2. Betsey, b. May 24, 1803. 3. Martin, b. March 15, 1805; d. April 6, 1805. 4. Horace, b. Feb. 19, 1806. 5. Harriet, b. Feb. 1, 1808. 6. Gary, b. Aug. 11, 1810. 7. Luther, b. Nov. 6, 1811; m. Mary K. Hathaway and Caroline Bigelow; res. Worcester. 8. Martin, b. Jan. 26, 1814; m. Sept. 13, 1836, Charlotte C. Marshall.
321. iv. LYDIA, b. Oct. 9, 1782; d. unm.
322. v. CYRUS, b. 1798, non compos mentis; d. unm. March 30, 1873, in Orange, Vt.
323. vi. LUKE, b. ———; d. unm. in Vt.
324. vii. JOSEPH, b. June 10, 1791; m. Hannah P. Merriam.
325. viii. OTIS, b. Aug. 9, 1787; m. Adeline E. Foster.
119. AMOS BATCHELDER (Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Upton, Mass.; m. there Susannah Baker. Res. Kingsley, O.
326. i. AMOS, b.
327. ii. ELIJAH, b.
328. iii. ELISHA, b.
329. iv. SUSANNAH, b.
330. v. CHLOE, b.
331. vi. SOPHIA, b.
332. vii. LUCINDA, b.
124. EBENEZER BACHELLER (Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., Nov. 5, 1750; m. 1779 Elizabeth Thompson Shirwin, of Mt. Vernon, N. H.; b. 1756; d. March 10, 1841. He d. April 24, 1849; res. Amherst, now Mt. Vernon, N. H.
333. i. BETSEY, b. July 18, 1779; m. David Wiley; res. Landgrove, Vt.
334. ii. JOSEPH, b. Nov. 21, 1781; m. Anna Cochran.

- 335. iii. EBENEZER, b. March 16, 1783; m. Rachel Jones.
- 336. iv. FANNY, b. July 8, 1785; m. May 29, 1806, Robert Parker; res. Landgrove.
- 337. v. LYDIA, b. Nov. 21, 1786; m. Nov. 27, 1806, Benjamin Wilkins; res. Hillsboro, N. H.
- 338. vi. MEHITABLE, b. Aug. 25, 1788; m. Isaac Weston. She had a son Plummer who res. in Amherst and had a family.
- 339. vii. REUBEN K., b. Feb. 7, 1790; m. Alice Kimball and Mary Weston.
- 340. viii. EZRA, b. March 2, 1792; m. Lydia Batchelder.
- 341. ix. ATNESS, b. April 5, 1794; m. William Coggin, 2d.; res. Mt. Vernon; she d. October, 1835. Ch.: 1. Fanny, b. —; m. George Prince. 2. Charles. 3. Louweisa. 4. Francis; res. Nashua, N. H.
- 342. x. LEVI, b. March 10, 1797; m. Mary Peabody.

126. CAPT. JOHN BATCHELDER (Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., Aug. 16, 1755; m. March 17, 1780, Elizabeth Batchelder (his cousin); b. 1759; d. April 5, 1815. He was a soldier in the Rev. War for which services he was granted a pension; was a farmer; settled in Amherst, now Mt. Vernon, in 1779. He d. Dec. 18, 1848; res. Mt. Vernon, N. H.

- 343. i. EDMUND, b. Aug. 5, 1787; m. Betsey Jones.
- 344. ii. JOHN, b. July 26, 1780; m. Polly Hildreth and Nancy Barnard.
- 345. iii. ISRAEL, b. Oct. 18, 1782; m. Abigail Wiley.
- 346. iv. BETSEY, b. Jan. 19, 1785; m. John Haseltine; res. Amherst; she d. April 20, 1842. He d. Aug. 4, 1865; was b. Nov. 19, 1780; he m. 2d, Feb. 25, 1845, Mrs. Hannah Smith; b. 1793; d. March 10, 1877. Ch.: 1. Charles, b. April 23, 1806; was shot at Amherst Plains, July 4, 1826. 2. Eliza, b. Feb. 16, 1808; m. November, 1831, Franklin Mears; she d. Jan. 18, 1846. 3. John, b. Dec. 14, 1812; m. April 23, 1841, Thankful R. Leach; b. Aug. 6, 1817. 4. Roxanna, b. April 22, 1817; m. Aug. 4, 1840, Rev. James Adams; b. Jan. 3, 1808; d. Dec. 10, 1881, of heart disease in a store in Manchester, N. H. Rev. James Adams was born in Williamstown, Vt., and early in life studied for the ministry, espousing the faith of the Methodist church in which denomination he became an earnest and distinguished worker, but for several years has been on the retired list. His age was 73 (seventy-three) years. He was held in high esteem throughout N. H. for his lofty sense of honor and dignity which made his life a worthy example. He had long been prominently identified with the Masons. His death was sudden and painless, occurring at Manchester, N. H., Dec. 10, 1881. A wife and two daughters survive him. 5. Frances, b. March 25, 1819. 6. Mary Ann, b. Jan. 25, 1821; d. Sept. 25, 1824. 7. Caroline, b. April 4, 1823; m. Jan. 1, 1863, David Barnard; b. Dec. 11, 1822; d. Jan. 4, 1881. 8. James G., b. Feb. 22, 1825; m. Oct. 5, 1854, Mary J. Hine; b. March 19, 1822.
- 347. v. NANCY, b. Oct. 19, 1789; m. Dec. 26, 1808, Robert Wason; res. New Boston, N. H., and d. there July 28, 1863. Ch.: 1. Elbridge, b. Sept. 26, 1809; d. Aug. 19, 1887; m. April 24, 1851, Mary Stickney; d. Aug. 15, 1863; m. 2d, May 17, 1865, Mary Isabella Chase; settled in Brookline, was wholesale grocer in Boston, Mass. 2. Louisa, b. Dec. 21, 1812; m. Oct. 25, 1870, Sidney Hills; b. December, 1801; d. Dec. 15, 1888; settled in New Boston, N. H.; now living in New Boston, N. H. 3. Hiram, b. Dec. 18, 1814; m. Oct. 29, 1844, Betsey Rockwood Abbott; settled in West Creek, Lake County, Ind. 4. Nancy, b. Oct. 16, 1816; m. Oct. 29, 1878, Henry L. Johnson; b. Jan. 27, 1808; d. Nov. 16, 1895; settled in Jewett City, Conn.; now living in Nashua, N. H. 5. Mary, b. Sept. 7, 1818; d. March 19, 1880; m. Nov. 13, 1850, Nathaniel Carr; settled in Cambridge, Mass. 6. Robert Boyd, b. July 13, 1820; unm.; resides in Cambridge; business in Boston, Mass. 7. Adeline, b. May 2, 1822; d. Nov. 27, 1893, in Milwaukee, Wis.; m. Sept. 5, 1843, John Batchelder; now living in Milwaukee (See.) he is not a descendant of any of the above Batchelders. 8. Caroline, b. Oct. 25, 1823; d. June 13, 1864, unm. 9. George Austin, b. Sept. 17, 1831; m. Sept. 17, 1863, Clara Louise Hills; settled in New Boston, N. H.; now living in Nashua, N. H.

348. vi. LYDIA, b. Feb. 11, 1792; m. Ezra Batchelder (see).
349. vii. RELIEF, b. Dec. 16, 1796; m. Sept. 2, 1830, Josiah Kitteridge; she d. July 14, 1868; res. Mt. V. He d. Aug. 7, 1836; was b. Feb. 21, 1787. Ch.: 1. Nancy Maria, b. March 9, 1832; m. March 18, 1854, Samuel N. Stevens; b. March 13, 1828. 2. Harriet Ellen, b. Sept. 22, 1834.
350. viii. PERLEY, b. July 26, 1794; m. Nov. 7, 1822, Rebecca Damon; d. July 4, 1840, and July 8, 1841, Alcinda Wason; d. Nov. 18, 1870. He d. Oct. 22, 1878; res. Mt. Vernon, N. H. Ch.: 1. Clarissa Damon, b. June 12, 1825; d. Nov. 20, 1850. 2. Rebecca Jane, b. Aug. 14, 1827; d. July 6, 1828. 3. Henry, b. July 25, 1829; m. Dec. 18, 1861, Mary Ann Brown. He d. Jan. 19, 1863, and she m. 2d, April 10, 1866, Prescott Farrar, of Hillsboro, N. H. 4. Mary Jane, b. July 26, 1831; m. Dec. 10, 1862, Wm. A. Mack; res. Lowell, Mass.
351. ix. AMOS, b. June 4, 1799; m. Sept. 1, 1831, Nancy Kidder. He d. Feb. 10, 1847; res. Mt. Vernon, N. H. Ch.: Abby Maria, b. Oct. 9, 1838; m. Feb. 14, 1855, Henry S. Winchester; d. 1856; m. 2d, 1858, Wm. W. Ryerson, of Roxbury; b. Dec. 11, 1828; res. Ripon, Wis.; she d. March 3, 1876.
352. x. CYRENE, b. Oct. 17, 1803; m. May 10, 1832, Ira Kendall, of Litchfield, N. H. She d. in Goffstown, N. H., Dec. 16, 1872; res. Mt. V. He was b. Jan. 9, 1805; d. March 20, 1863. Ch.: 1. Emeline Augusta, b. Jan. 26, 1834. 2. Cyrene Elizabeth, b. Jan. 14, 1836. 3. Ira Kendrick, b. Jan. 26, 1838; m. March 27, 1864, Rebecca Jane Warren. 4. Nathan Franklin, b. Dec. 22, 1840, enlisted in the 16th Regt. N. H. Vols., Co. C.; d. of malarial fever—contracted in Louisiana—while on his way home, Aug. 16, 1863.
130. PERIN BATCHELDER (David, David, John, Joseph), b. Upton, Mass., Nov. 1, 1737; m. there April 24, 1760, Martha Fiske, b. April 8, 1738. He was a farmer and was in the Rev. war. (See list of soldiers.) Res. Upton, Mass.
353. i. JEREMIAH, b. March 16, 1761; m. Lydia ———.
354. ii. JOSEPH, b. July 29, 1763; m. April 29, 1787, Sally Joshet; res. Upton, Mass., and ———.
355. iii. PERRIN, b. Jan. 4, 1766.
356. iv. MARTHA, b. March 30, 1768.
357. v. HANNAH, b. May 14, 1770; m. June 2, 1789, Dea. Moses Fiske, b. Sept. 13, 1764; d. Waitsfield, Vt., in 1854. He d. Feb. 5, 1847. Res. Waitsfield. Moses Fiske, youngest son of Ebenezer and Doreas Fiske, of Shelburne, married Hannah Batchelor and settled in Waitsfield, Vt., where he and his wife were among the original members of the Congregational church, of which he was also a deacon for forty-five years. To them were born twelve children, the eldest dying young: i. Joel, b. July 16, 1790; d. July 18, 1795. ii. Perrin B., b. July 6, 1792; m. Azabah Blaisdell. iii. Moses, b. July 25, 1794; m. ——— and Rebecca Ferrin. iv. Joel (2d), b. Oct. 26, 1796; m. Clarinda Chapman. v. Harvey, b. April 12, 1799; m. Anna Mary Plumb. vi. Lyman, b. Oct. 15, 1801; m. Mary Spofford. vii. Betsey, b. May 8, 1804; m. 1847 Phineas Bailey. viii. Anson, b. Oct. 31, 1806; m. Joanna Barnard. ix. Jonathan, b. May 6, 1809; m. Mary A. Imlay. x. Elvira Eliza, b. Aug. 20, 1811. xi. Horace Alonzo, b. Aug. 20, 1811; m., and d. Aug. 29, 1851, s. p., at Waterville, Vt. xii. Emily, b. Jan. 12, 1817; d. unm. May 25, 1891.
358. vi. LOIS, b. June 11, 1772.
132. MAJOR DAVID BACHELOR (David, David, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, Mass., April 28, 1742; m. in Upton, Feb. 9, 1764, Lois Wood, of Upton; m. 2d, Rachel ———. She d. Northbridge, Mass., in 1827. He was born in Grafton, in that part, probably, adjoining Sutton. After his marriage he settled on a farm in Northbridge, where he ever after lived. At the breaking out of the Revolutionary war he was elected a lieutenant in Capt. Wood's company, which marched to Roxbury at the Lexington alarm. Later was captain in Col. Read's Twentieth Massachusetts regiment in eight months' service at Roxbury, from April 26, 1775. After this he was captain in Lieut.-Col. Tyler's regiment, which marched at the Rhode Island alarm, Dec. 8, 1776, for one month and fifteen days' service. Later

he was captain in Col. Wood's regiment for eight months' service at Peekskill, N. Y., from May 8, 1778, to Jan. 29, 1779. He then served as captain in Col. Tyler's regiment, which marched at the Rhode Island alarm July 27 to Aug. 8, 1780. He was major as early as Nov. 6, 1781. (See Massachusetts Revolutionary rolls and year book Massachusetts Society Sons of American Revolution, pp. 176-7.) He was a prominent citizen in Northbridge and held many town and church offices and was much esteemed and respected. In his day he was the most public spirited and prominent man in the town. When the church was organized he took a prominent part and contributed largely with cash and land to the erection of the church edifice.

Will of David Batcheller of Northbridge, wife Rachel, sons David, Simeon, Aaron, Silas, Joel, daughter Lois Straight. Son Joel exec. 1805

Will of Rachel Batcheller of Northbridge, daughter Rachel Dunn, daughter Adams ——— 1827.

He d. in 1805. Res. Northbridge, Mass.

359. i. SILAS, b. ———; m. Dorcas Prentice.

360. ii. JOEL, b. March 24, 1770; m. Judith Burden.

361. iii. SIMEON, b. 1769; m. Lucy Adams.

362. iv. DAVID.

363. v. AARON.

364. vi. LOIS, b. ———; m. ——— Straight.

133. REV. WILLIAM BATCHELLER (David, David, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, Mass., Feb. 24, 1743; m. in Upton, Mass., Oct. 9, 1766, Lydia Warren, b. 1744; d. Oct. 15, 1815. He was born in Grafton; educated at the district school; was married in Upton and settled in Sutton. He was for a short time pastor of the First Baptist church in that town. Later his followers met at his residence and held public worship prior to his organizing the Second Baptist church in that place. This was, however, done Oct. 9, 1792, and often of a Sunday afternoon as many as 25 persons would remain at his home and partake of the temporal things after religious worship. The elder was the moving spirit in the new organization and gave the land for the new house of worship, which was soon erected. With his sons they were foremost in the work. He continued to be the pastor and preach until April, 1816 (with the exception of one year), when, on account of old age, he was released, though he often supplied the pulpit until his death. He d. Oct. 29, 1821. Res. Grafton and Sutton, Mass.

365. i. WILLIAM, b. Oct. 16, 1769; m. Hannah Groe.

366. ii. DANIEL, b. April 5, 1774; m. Betsey Thayer and Seme Sibley.

367. iii. SARAH, b. March 31, 1776; m. July 4, 1797, Benjamin Peck. He was b. Cumberland, R. I., the son of Solomon and grandson of Benjamin, March 21, 1776; d. in Providence, R. I., Oct. 18, 1832. She d. there May 10, 1864. Res. Providence, R. I. He was a carpenter by trade; was a provision dealer; often held the office of constable and trial justice. Ch.: 1. George Bachelor, b. Aug. 6, 1807; m. April 25, 1842, Ann Power Smith, dau. of John Knowles and Marcy (Wilbur) Smith, b. April 12, 1820; she d. April 16, 1896. He d. Feb. 17, 1882. George B. Peck, third son of Benjamin and Sarah Batcheller Peck, was born in Providence, R. I., August 6, 1807. He was graduated in let-



HON. GEORGE B. PECK.

ters at Brown University in 1826, having obtained most of the requisite preliminary training in the public schools. Himself taught in neighboring portions of Massachusetts for two years. In 1830 he was admitted to the bar of his native state, having studied in the office of Hon. Joseph L. Tillinghast, where he practiced six years. From 1836 to 1838 he was engaged in business in Providence, but the next six years he spent in the Baptist mission rooms at Boston, Mass. In 1834 he associated to himself Stephen S. Salsbury, with whom he conducted the coal and wood—wholesale and retail—business for thirty-six years, without a single serious discordant word ever passing between them. The firm ranked high for integrity and reliability. He was a member of the Providence Common



DR. GEO. B. PECK.

Council in 1844-6, of the school committee in all fifteen years, of the R. I. House of Representatives 1859-60 and 1864-5. He was a founder of the Providence Baptist Association, drafting its constitution, which was adopted without amendment. For more than thirty years he was a member of the executive board of the R. I. Baptist State Convention, for a number of years director the R. I. Bible Society, and was one of the earliest leaders of the State Baptist Sunday School Convention. He bestowed on each of his children a liberal education. His epitaph is: "God loveth a cheerful giver." Ch.: a. George Bachelier, Jr., b. Aug. 12, 1843; unm.; res. Providence, R. I. He was trained in public schools; C.E., Brown University, January, 1864; A.B., September, 1864; A.M., 1867; M.D., Yale, June, 1871 (after attending a winter and summer course there and the previous year at Hahnemann of Philadelphia). (The next year he spent at the Sheffield Scientific School studying chemistry, mineralogy, assaying, military

geography and stock breeding.) December 13, 1864, to July 5, 1865, was second lieutenant Second regiment R. I. Volunteers; served before Petersburg and was wounded at Sailors' Creek. Was an active member of the Providence Marine Corps of Artillery, the first battery of light artillery ever organized in the United States outside the regular army and the mother of the R. I. batteries, from March, 1863, to April, 1871, holding nearly every position in line of promotion and major the last two years; also surgeon of the battalion, light artillery division R. I. militia, from 1876 until its disbandment in 1879; adjutant and necrologist of the Maine Artillery Veteran Association from 1875 to date. Was bookkeeper in Peck & Salsbury's coal and wood office 1865-1869; assistant chemist U. S. Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., 1872-4; in charge chemical department, University of Vermont, in fall term, 1874; practicing physician Providence, R. I., since June 1, 1875; secretary R. I. Homœopathic Society, 1875-83; vice-president, 1883, 1884; president, 1885, 1886; censor, 1887, '88, '89; treasurer, 1890, '91, '92; chairman section in obstetrics, American Institute of Homœopathy, 1880 (acting), '81, '86, '88, '92; elected censor for term of five years in 1895; appointed chairman committee on foreign correspondence in 1895 and again in 1896; vice-president Western Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society, 1886, 1887; surgeon Prescott Post No. 1, G. A. R., 1881, 1882, 1883, and from 1890 to date; medical director department of R. I. G. A. R., 1894-1897; vice-president R. I. Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society, 1886, '87, '88; president, 1892, '93, '94, '95; member school committee, 1881-96; clerk Narragansett Baptist, 1877-87, 1892, to date; treasurer since 1871; moderator, 1889, the only layman in that state to hold such a position; member executive board R. I. Baptist State Convention since 1876. At present he is a member of the First Baptist church, Newport; of What Cheer Lodge No. 21 of Masons in Providence; of Washington Commandery of Knights Templar in Newport; of the R. I. Sovereign Consistory, 32d degree, in Providence; of the Massachusetts Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion in Boston; of the Society of the Army of the Potomac, and honorary member of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York and of the Missouri Institute of Homœopathy. He is author of "A Recruit Before Petersburg," "Camp and Hospital," "Historical Sketch of the Narragansett Baptist Association," "Pabula Neonatorum," "Treatment of Scarlatina and Measles," besides reports to the American Institute of Homœopathy and numerous contributions to the medical, the religious and the daily press. In June, 1897, he was licensed by the First Church in Newport, R. I., of which he is a member, as an approved preacher of the Associate or General Baptist denomination.

b. John Brownell, b. June 30, 1845; m. Mary Elizabeth Wheeler. Ch.: 1. Helen E., b. July 3, 1883. 2. Marion B., b. Oct. 31, 1884; d. Feb. 20, 1885. 3. Horace W., b. March 25, 1886; d. July 22, 1886. Res. Saunderstown, R. I. John graduated at Brown University 1866; assistant engineer, U. S. Navy, 1866-69; has followed mercantile pursuits since, but now farmer. c. Emily Smith, b. Feb. 2, 1847; d. Feb. 2, 1847. d. Wm. Thane, b. July 25, 1848; m. Aug. 13, 1875, Georgie E. Smith. Ch.: Wm. Burgess, b. July 26, 1876; Georgie S., b. June 24, 1882. Wm. B. graduated a member of the class of '97 of Brown University; Georgie is preparing for college in the Providence high school. Wm. graduated at Brown in 1870, valedictorian; for many years principal classical department Providence high school; D.Sc. from Brown. Res. Prov. e. Annie S., b. Oct. 17, 1850; res. 115 Dartmouth street, suite 4, Boston, Mass. Annie S. Peck, graduate Providence high school; R. I. Normal School; Michigan University, 1878; A.M. examination, 1881; professor Latin, Purdue University, 1882-4; at American School Archaeology, Athens, Greece, 1885-86; immediately after return home occupied chair Latin in Smith

College, but now lectures on Greek art, archaeology and modern travel. She is quite a noted Alpinist. (See Women of the Century.) 2. William, b. April 6, 1798; m. Jane Thane, dau. of Dr. Samuel, of Hillsdale, N. Y. He was killed on the Erie Railroad by the derailment of the train June 2, 1857. He was a homœopathic physician at Cincinnati, Ohio. Gr. Brown University, class of 1820. His widow died Jamaica Plains, Mass., Oct. 10, 1865. Ch.: f. Ann Thane, b. March 1, 1824; d. Nov. 21, 1842. g. Susan Jane, b. Dec. 10, 1825; d. Feb. 26, 1826. h. Mary Gano, b. March 11, 1828; m. March 18, 1852, Charles Augustus Partridge, who d. March 11, 1896; by him she had: 1. Mary Eleanor, b. May 4, 1853. 2. Sarah Taylor, b. Nov. 19, 1855. 3. Wm. Thane, b. July 13, 1858; m. Dec. 24, 1879, Martha E. Barton. Ch.: 1. Valora E., b. Sept. 24, 1880; d. June 14, 1896. 2. Mary Barton, b. Jan. 16, 1882. 3. Chas. Wm., b. Sept. 15, 1884. 4. Willamette, b. July 31, 1888. 4. Charles Wheeler, b. Jan. 3, 1861; d. Dec. 9, 1862. 5. Jennie Thane, b. Dec. 13, 1865; d. November, 1865. 6. Edwin Walter, b. Aug. 16, 1863. Charles A. Partridge was an officer in an Ohio regiment during the Civil war; was in battle of Shiloh; was member of Ohio Commandery of Loyal Legion and a journalist by profession. i. Wm. Henry, b. April 20, 1830; m. November, 1861, Sarah Lishaway. Res. Prov., R. I. Ch.: 1. Geo. Henry, b. Oct. 4, 1862; m. May 1887, Lucy J. Smith; s. p. 2. Charles, b. October, 1864; d. January, 1865. 3. Alice Louisa, b. July 26, 1866. j. Geo. Bachelor, b. Sept. 14, 1833. He was graduated in medicine at Harvard about 1863, also Congregationalist clergyman and more recently a faith cure apostle. He is at present unmarried and resides in Boston. k. Harriet Jane, b. Oct. 19, 1835; m. Aug. 25, 1857, John William Hannaford. He d. July 19, 1873. Ch.: 1. Mary Northcott, b. June 20, 1858. 2. Wm. Peck, b. July 11, 1862; m. May 9, 1887, Clara G. Carter. Ch.: 1. Ruth, b. February, 1888. 2. Grace, b. June 17, 1889; d. Feb. 20, 1890. 3. Gladys, b. Nov. 9, 1892. 4. Lois, b. June 16, 1894. Res. Boston, Mass. 3. Hattie Thane, b. Oct. 20, 1867. 1. Edwin Tyler, b. Jan. 9, 1839; m. Sept. 25, 1878, Phyllis M. Henderson. Ch.: 1. Ralph Carter, b. Jan. 2, 1880. 2. Bessie Thane, b. April 15, 1886. Res. Berkeley, Calif. 3. Solomon, b. Jan. 25, 1800; m. May 11, 1826, Elizabeth R. Hooker, dau. of Rev. Asahel Hooker and great gr. dau. of the celebrated Rev. Jonathan Edwards. He was graduated at Brown University in 1816; afterwards was one of the teachers there. When twenty years of age he entered the Andover Theological Seminary and when twenty-three was ordained to the ministry; two years later he was professor of Latin and Hebrew at Amherst College. In 1848 he was appointed missionary to France by the Am. Baptist Board of Foreign Missions. For more than twenty years he was secretary of the Am. Baptist Missionary Union at Boston, Mass., during which period he visited the missions in France, Germany and Greece, and in 1852-4 those in Hither India, Assam and Burmah. In 1861 he went to the front and became pastor of the Beaufort (colored) church, remaining there until the close of the war. In 1866 he became chaplain of the Disabled Soldiers' Home in Boston. Was given D.D. from Waterville College, Me., and Brown University. He d. in Rochester, N. Y., June 12, 1874. Ch.: n. Elizabeth Hooker, b. March 17, 1840; m. Dec. 21, 1869, Rev. Isaac N. Stanger, an Episcopal clergyman. They have an adopted dau. o. Sarah Edwards, b. April 12, 1842; m. June 21, 1870, Ira Winans. Ch.: 1. Edwin Peck, b. June 8, 1871; d. March 24, 1875. 2. Henry Edwards, b. Jan. 21, 1873. 3. Wm. Wallace, b. March 18, 1874. 4. Elizabeth Hooker, b. May 3, 1876. 5. Dau., b. 1878. Mrs. Winans d. Rochester, N. Y., July 6, 1894. Her husband was major of U. S. colored troops in the Civil war. 4. Harriet, b. Oct. 5, 1801; d. unm. in Prov. April 17, 1886. 5. Fanny, b. June 9, 1804; d. unm. July 1, 1857. 6. Galen, b. Sept. 9, 1812; d. March 25, 1830.

368. iv. JONAS, b. Aug. 27, 1780; m. Prusha Howard.



369. v. MOSES, b. April 11, 1783; m. Rachel ———.
370. vi. AARON, b. April 11, 1783; m. Martha Merriam.
371. vii. WARREN, b. April 26, 1785; m. Free love Westcott and Harriet Kelly.
372. viii. LYDIA, b. Dec. 23, 1767; m. , but died s. p. in Sutton in 1850.
373. ix. JONAS, b. Dec. 17, 1771; d. in infancy.
135. CORP. JONATHAN BATCHELOR (David, David, John, Joseph), b. near Upton, Mass., about 1746; m. April 6, 1769. Thankful Whitney, of Upton; b. Nov. 11, 1750, dau. of Ephraim and Thankful (Harrington); d. June 16, 1826. He was private in the Revolutionary War in the company commanded by Capt. Robert Taft, Col. Silas Wheelock's regiment, which marched to the alarm of April 19, 1775, to Roxbury; service three days. Later he was private in Capt. Ezra Woods' company. He was corporal in Benj. Farrar's company, Lieut. Col. Nathan Tyler's 3rd Worcester Co. Regt., marched to Rhode Island on the alarm Dec. 8, 1776; discharged Jan. 21, 1777, stationed at Providence, R. I.
- Will of Jona. Batchellor, Upton, filed Jan. 2. 1824, Capt. Josiah Rockwood, executor; wife Thankful, son Otis, daughters Thankful Rockwood, wife of Capt. Josiah Rockwood; Margery Bradish, wife of Dea. Amos Bradish; and Hannah, wife of David Hawes. Nathl. Paine, Judge Probate.
- He d. December, 1823; res. Grafton and Upton, Mass.
374. i. THANKFUL, b. April 17, 1770; m. Nov. 29, 1787, Capt. Josiah Rockwood, of Upton. Ch.: 1. Lewis. 2. Adam. 3. Emily.
375. ii. MARGERY, b. April 18, 1771; m. Nov. 5, 1789, Dea. Amos Bradish, of Upton. Ch.: 1. Harvey. 2. James. 3. Jonathan. 4. Melinda. 5. Emmons. 6. Matilda.
376. iii. HANNAH, b. Nov. 29, 1777; m. David Hawes. Ch.: Calista. 2. Darius.
377. iv. LUCY, b. May 27, 1783; d. Nov. 13, 1785.
378. v. JONATHAN, b. March 15, 1787; d. April 24, 1787.
379. vi. OTIS, b. Nov. 17, 1788; m. Susannah Buck.
136. DEA. ENOCH BATCHELER (David, David, John, Joseph), b. Nov. 14, 1755; m. June 4, 1778, Jemima Fiske; b. March 19, 1758; d. Upton, Jan. 13, 1835. She was the daughter of Lieut. Wm. Fiske, of Upton, who was the great great grandfather of the compiler of this work. (See Fiske Genealogy by Fred C. Pierce.) Lieut. William Fisk\* (was descended from Daniel, Samuel, William, John, William, Robert, Simon, Simon, William and Lord Symond, Lord of the manor of Stadhaugh, England), b. April 14, 1733; m. 1757, Jemima Adams, dau. of Obadiah, of Mendon. She d. in Upton, Oct. 3, 1813. He was born in Wenham, Mass., in the town where his ancestors settled on coming to this country from England. On moving to Upton he was united in marriage and ever after resided there. The births of his children are recorded in Grafton also. During the Revolutionary War he was lieutenant in the Upton company. He served the town in various public offices of trust and honor; was a member of the Congregational church and highly respected in the community. A descendant in writing from Grafton says: On his Gravestone is inscribed: "In Memory of Lieut William Fisk who died March 8, 1818 Aged 85 years." He served in the Revolutionary War was with Washington when a part of the British Army was captured at Trenton New Jersey was Town Treasurer many year, Select and Tithing-man often. He worked on his Farm & in his cooper shop. He had a meat Tub which was made in England & brought to America by one of his Ancesters which is still in use at the old Homestead has never been repaired but appears to be sound & in order for future use. The old inhabitants of Upton (Those who descended from the first settlers do not increase & multiply very fast from Four to Ten was the number of children in families formerly—in Ben Fisks family seventeen was numbered two are omitted in the Book. Now only from one to five children are counted & one perhaps one family in six has none. the size of the Fisks is less now than formerly Five feet ten inches was the common height & from 160 to 190 pounds the common weight. Now the common height is less than five feet eight inches & the weight less than 160 pounds.
- Lieut. Wm. d. March 9, 1818; res. Upton and Grafton, Mass.
- Enoch served in the Revolutionary Army, was private in Capt. Benjamin Farrar's company, in Lieut. Col. Nathan Tyler's 3rd Worcester Co. Regt., marched to

\*Lieut. William and wife Jemima were the ancestors (great great grand parents) of the compiler of this work.

Rhode Island on the alarm Dec. 8, 1776; discharged Jan. 21, 1777; stationed at Providence, R. I.; was private in Capt. Isaac Martin's company, Col. Ezra Woods' Regt., Major General Spencer's brigade, marched April 17, 1777, served 23 days; stationed in Rhode Island. Later in Capt. Thomas Baker's company, Col. Tyler's Regt.; enlisted July 27, 1780; discharged Aug. 8, 1780, on the alarm in Rhode Island. He was corporal in Capt. Philip Amidon's company in Col. Dean's regt.; marched on the alarm to Rhode Island March 4, 1781; discharged March 18, 1781.

Will of Enoch Batchelor, of Upton, wife Jemima; daughters Huldy Trumbull, Jemima Clapp and Susan Batcheller (who afterwards married Emerson Haven); sons Adams, Enoch, Jr., and Levi; also son David and daughters Sally Packard and Polly Forbush. Enoch, Jr., Exc., April 2, 1828; filed 1846.

He d. a. c. 91, Aug. 29, 1846; res. Upton, Mass.

380. i. ADAMS, b. Feb. 28, 1787; m. Sally Warren, Clarissa Hastings and Abigail Wheeler.

381. ii. ENOCH, b. Sept. 11, 1789; m. Susanna Warren.

382. iii. DAVID, b. May 25, 1792; m. Levina Childs.

383. iv. LEVI, b. Aug. 11, 1798; m. Lois ———; he d. s. p. Feb. 13, 1864; res. Upton.

384. v. SALLY, b. Dec. 28, 1781; m. April 11, 1811, John Packard, of Upton.

385. vi. HULDAH, b. Feb. 21, 1796; m. Oct. 9, 1820, Hosea Trumbull, of Upton.

386. vii. JEMIMA, b. Feb. 17, 1801; m. Oct. 10, 1821, Judson Clapp, of Upton.

387. viii. SUSANNAH, b. May 1, 1804; m. Emerson Haven.

388. ix. MARY (or Polly), b. Feb. 10, 1784; m. Jan. 13, 1811, Abner Forbush (Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, Thomas, Daniel); b. Nov. 14, 1782; d. Nov. 21, 1837; she d. Aug. 2, 1825. Ch.: 1. Cynthia, b. Nov. 29, 1811; m. Sept. 16, 1834, Chandler Batchelor (see). 2. Harvey, b. Feb. 18, 1813; d. in the west; wid. res. in Milford. 3. Mary M., b. Aug. 8, 1818; m. Charles Hatch. (See Forbush Genealogy by Fred. C. Pierce.)

138. PERLEY BATCHELLER (Joseph, David, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, Mass., Sept. 7, 1745; m. in Grafton, Mary Merriam; b. Oct. 5, 1743; d. Aug. 19, 1828; she was dau. of Dea. Joseph Merriam 3rd, and Ruth (Hunt). He enlisted in the company commanded by Capt. Aaron Kimball in Col. Artemas Ward's regiment that marched for Grafton on the Lexington alarm April 19, 1775.

His wife's father, Dea. Joseph Merriam, was a man of unblemished character and was deacon of the church for fifty-five years.

Perley Batcheller, of Grafton, will filed March 3, 1812; wife Mary; sons Perley and John; daughter Sarah Whipple; son John executor; Nathl. Paine, Judge Probate.

He d. Feb. 7, 1812; res. Grafton, Mass.

389. i. JOSEPH, b. Oct. 9, 1772; d. July 19, 1776.

390. ii. MOSES, b. April 1, 1774; d. April 13, 1774.

391. iii. AARON, b. April 1, 1774; d. young; prob. not mentioned in will.

392. iv. SUSANNAH, b. Jan. 24, 1775; d. July 22, 1776.

393. v. MOLLY, b. April 26, 1777; d. April 26, 1777.

394. vi. PERLEY, b. Mar. 10, 1778; m. Lois ———.

395. vii. SALLY, b. August, 1780; m. Nathaniel Whipple. He was son of James (James, James, Joseph, Mathew), b. Grafton, Sept. 8, 1778; m. first Phila Warren; then m. Sarah and removed from Grafton to Southboro, Mass.

396. viii. JOHN, b. Sept. 13, 1783; m. Sally — — —.

145. AMOS BATCHELDER (Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., Dec. 17, 1791; m. June 9, 1786, Huldah Kimball; b. Jan. 23, 1763-4; d. Feb. 14, 1846; dau. of Dea. Caleb and Huldah Cue. Caleb was in Rev. War in Capt. Thomas Kimball's Co. Amos was born in Wenham, was a farmer and served as a soldier in the Revolutionary War. Soon after the war he settled in Franchestown, N. H., where he was a farmer, and where he died. Amos Batchelder was one of the early pioneers of this place, who with his wife Huldah Kimball settled in the northeasterly part of Franchestown, making their way there at first, it is said, through the woods by followings marked trees. Here he made his home, building a house in which he afterward lived until he died in 1843. He was a man of sterling in-

tegrity and a true type of the hardy pioneers of New England, from whom descended that New England stock which is today making its influence felt in all parts of our country. He d. Sept. 20, 1843; res. Francetown, N. H.

- 397. i. AMOS, b. Nov. 10, 1788; m. Frances Hawks.
- 398. ii. KIMBALL, b. Aug. 8, 1796; m. Armenia Stearns.
- 399. iii. LEVI, b. Dec. 20, 1798; m. Pamela Balch and Asenath Fisher.
- 400. iv. ROXANNA, b. Jan. 19, 1805; m. May 22, 1832, Buckman Fairbanks. She d. in Francetown, N. H., April 15, 1878. Ch.: 1. Amos Perkins, b. April 25, 1839; d. in Bristol, N. H., Feb. 17, 1892. 2. Stephen Parker, twin, b. April 25, 1839; m. and d. in Nashua, N. H., Nov. 5, 1892. They were in business in New York city for years.
- 401. v. HULDAH, b. July 29, 1791; m. Aug. 15, 1815, John Richardson; b. Hillsboro, N. H., Aug. 8, 1788; d. Jan. 20, 1864; he was a farmer. Ch.: 1. Amos, b. June 3, 1816; d. June 4, 1816. 2. Emeline B., b. March 12, 1818; m. David Smiley, of Francetown, June 21, 1841. 3. Ann H., b. Feb. 15, 1821; m. 1st William Woodbury, of Pelham, N. H., July 1, 1857; m. 2d, Philip R. Piper, of Newburyport, Mass., September, 1870. 4. Roxanna, b. May 28, 1825; d. June 11, 1825; Mary D., b. Nov. 28, 1827; m. John E. Parker, of Boston, Mass.; d. March 28, 1896. 5. John Page, b. July 13, 1830; m. Sept. 6, 1860, Mary A. Hardy; b. March 1, 1828; d. April 15, 1873; m. 2d, March 4, 1875, Amelia Cutter; b. Sept. 12, 1834; he is a farmer; res. Francetown, N. H. Ch.: a. Charles R., b. Dec. 25, 1863; d. April 3, 1864. b. Maria Abby, b. Dec. 17, 1866; address Francetown, N. H.
- 402. vi. ISRAEL, b. Sept. 20, 1793; m. Lydia Dole.
- 402½. vii. PERKINS, b. May 20, 1802; d. unm. July 2, 1829.
- 403. viii. MOSES, b. about 1790; m. Luey Nash.

146. CAPT. EDMUND BATCHELDER (Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., June 26, 1765; m. there Dec. 14, 1786, Elizabeth Kimball; b. Nov. 1, 1761; d. June 30, 1833; she was dau. of Edmund and Elizabeth Kimball. He was an officer to the expedition against Louisburg. He was a farmer all his life. "Captain Edmund Batchelder died Jan. 8, 1829, aged 64 years. Mrs. Elizabeth, wife of Captain Edmund Batchelder, who died June 30, 1833, aged 60 years; Betsey Batchelder, daughter of Captain Edmund, and Mrs. Elizabeth Batchelder, who died Nov. 6, 1811, aged 21 years.

"The patient wateher for the lord  
Shall gain a large reward."—Gravestones.

He died intestate. 1829, Feb. 3, adm. &c.; 1829, March 3, warr. and inv.; 1829, March 3, affid. adv.; 1829, March 3, allow wid.; 1829, March 3, ord. sa. p. e.; 1830, May 4, ord. not acc. adm.; 1830, July 6, rect. allow. wrd.; 1830, July 6, acc.

He d. Jan. 8, 1829; res. Wenham, Mass.

- 404. i. WILLIAM, b. June 22, 1801; m. Lydia T. Sprague.
- 405. ii. EDMUND, b. 1794; m. Lydia Kimball.
- 406. iii. ISRAEL, b. 1800; m. Nancy Andrews.
- 407. iv. JOSEPH, b. Feb. 26, 1807; m. Nancy Kimball.
- 408. v. LYDIA, b. ———; a dau. m. Mr. Dodge and d. in Hampton Falls, N. H.
- 409. vi. BETSEY, b. 1790; d. Nov. 6, 1811.

147. DAVID BATCHELDER (Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., Jan. 15, 1768; m. Hannah Kimball, b. Topsfield, Mass., April 12, 1772, dau. of Benjamin. Res. Hillsboro, N. H.

- 410. i. ISAAC, b. Nov. 19, 1791.
- 411. ii. POLLY, b. June 11, 1795; m. David Colby, of Henniker, N. H.
- 412. iii. HANNAH PARKER, b. June 28, 1804.
- 413. iv. REBECCA TOWN, b. March 12, 1807; d. May 9, 1813.

148. ISRAEL BATCHELDER (Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., May 11, 1753; m. ———. Israel, of Salisbury, was a mariner and died int. 1811, Dec. 5, Adm. & Bond. 1812, March 5, Inv. 1814, Sept. 8, Warr. to comtee. & return Dower and List of dts. 1816, Dec. 31, Bond. pr. sa. r. e. (under order

C. C. P.).—Essex Probate Records. See his father's will. He d. before, 1809. Res. Salisbury, Mass.

- 414. i. MARY, b. ———.
- 415. ii. ISRAEL, b. ———.

152. ISAAC BATCHELDER (Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Salem, Mass., April 8, 1770; m. ———; m. 2d, in Phila., Pa., Mrs. Margaretta (Suter) Davis, widow of Dr. Davis. She d. 1814. The name does not appear in the list of Pa. marriage licenses, nor in the index of Phila. wills. In the index of administrations I find the name once: Margaret Batchelder, who died in 1814. There are no general records of births, deaths and marriages, but they are found among the different church records. He d. before 1814. Res. in Mass. and Phil., Pa.

- 416. i. ISAAC WARREN, b. 1800; m. Ann Matilda Rittenhouse.
- 417. ii. ALEXANDER, b. ———; m. ———.
- 418. iii. GEORGE, b. about 1810; m. ———.
- 419. iv. LYDIA, b. ———; m. Albert Bird, of Phila., Pa. He was an engraver.
- 420. v. ELIZA, b. ———; m. John Jones. He was for many years employed in one of the Phila. banks and in his old age was pensioned by that institution. They had a son, Samuel, who was a furniture dealer in that city.

153. DR. JOSEPH BATCHELOR (Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. in Massachusetts; m. in Phila., Pa., Mrs. Sarah (Sleigh) Young. She d. ae. 93 in Steubenville, Ohio. In the latter part of the seventeenth century Dr. Joseph Batchelor settled in Philadelphia, Pa., where he married a widow by the name of Sarah Young, whose maiden name was Sleigh. His brother had located in Phila. before him. She was a Quakeress by descent. They had but one child, a son, named Joseph S; the S. is presumed to be for his mother's maiden name, Sleigh. He was a physician and surgeon, having served in the Revolutionary army and after the war resided for a time in Phila. Soon after the birth of his son he went to sea as surgeon on board a man-of-war and was never heard of afterwards. His widow died in Ohio at the residence of her only son. Res. Philadelphia, Pa.

- 421. i. JOSEPH SLEIGH, b. Sept. 6, 1788; m. Sarah Murray.

156. LIEUT. NEHEMIAH BATCHELLOR (Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, Mass., Oct. 25, 1741; m. Jan. 31, 1766, Lucy Hayward, dau. of Dea. Samuel, b. Acton, Mass., June 19, 1747; d. Roxboro Sept. 22, 1822. She was a sister of James Hayward, one of the three patriots who fell in the engagement of the Acton company with the British at Fiske's Hill, East Lexington, April 19, 1775. He was mortally wounded on that date, but died the morning of the 20th. His powder-horn, in which are the holes made by the fatal shot, is preserved in the historical room of the library at Acton. His body lies under the monument erected by the town and state at Acton.

Nehemiah Batchellor, of Stow, Mass.—Revolutionary service. Lexington alarm, 3 days, Capt. Wm. Whitcomb's company, Col. James Prescott's regiment.—Vol. 13, p. 168. Second Lieut. first company raised in Stow, July 2, 1776, Capt. Silas Taylor's 3d Co. Residence, Stow.—Vol. 14, p. 150. Same rank and company as above, 4th Middlesex. Commissioned July 5, 1776. Chosen by First Co. in Stow.—Vol. 28, p. 118. Second Lieut., Capt. Maynard's company, Col. Thatcher's regt. From 4th Middlesex Regt. To march to Fairfield, Conn., on or before Dec. 16, 1776.—Vol. 41, p. 107. Second lieut., Capt. Robert Cutting's company, Col. McIntosh's regiment. Rhode Island alarm, Aug. 1, 1778, Sept. 13, 1778, 1 month and 113 days' service, Gen. Lovell's brigade, Rhode Island service.—Vol. 1, p. 149.—[Record in office of Secretary of State, Boston, Mass.] He resided in that part of Roxboro, which was formerly a part of Stow, and held many offices of trust in both towns. He died intestate in 1822 and Daniel Willard was appointed administrator of the estate. In the papers on file in the Middlesex probate office Daniel Willard states his wife was daughter of deceased.

He d. Aug. 29, 1822. Res. Acton, Stow, and Roxboro, Mass.

- 422. i. ISAAC, b. Oct. 22, 1766; m. Mary Wetherbee.
- 423. ii. NEHEMIAH, b. Feb. 18, 1774; d. March 17, 1794, Box.
- 424. iii. AMOS, b. July 21, 1791; m. Rachel Whitney.
- 425. iv. LUCY, b. Nov. 28, 1768; m. February, 1789, Daniel Willard, Jr., of Harvard. He was b. Sept. 2, 1747, the son of Daniel, who was b. Sept. 1, 1717. Res. H. Ch.: 1. Sally, b. April 16, 1790. 2.

- Lovey, b. Jan. 27, 1792. 3. Nathan, b. Dec. 14, 1793. 4. Nehemiah Batchellor, b. May 14, 1796; m. Hannah Emerson. He d. Oct. 1, 1838, in Harvard, Mass. She d. there Nov. 6, 1854; was b. April 6, 1798. Deas. living: 1. William H., res. Raleigh, N. C. 2. Dr. A. J., res. Burlington, Vt. 3. Miss C. A., res. 420 Temple st., New Haven, Ct. 4. Miss Charlotte Holman, res. Lancaster, Mass. 5. Albert A., b. Harvard, Mass., May 19, 1828; m. Jan. 1, 1857, Mary H. Stevenson; he is a manufacturer. Ch.: a. Martin Stevenson, b. Jan. 17, 1858; m. Dec. 5, 1883, Elizabeth Getting Oliver, b. Oct. 14, 1857. Is sec. of an insurance company; res. Wilmington, N. C. b. Eliz. Taylor Damon, b. April 17, 1861, Lancaster, Mass. c. Susan Weir Chester, b. July 5, 1862, Nashville, Tenn. d. Charlotte May Whitted, b. Oct. 4, 1860, Wilmington, N. C. e. Edw. Payson Willard, b. Dec. 7, 1872, Wilmington, N. C. 5. Daniel, b. March 16, 1798. 6. Hosea, b. July 16, 1800. 7. Rowland, b. July 21, 1802. 8. Lucy B., b. Nov. 27, 1804. 9. Daniel, b. Dec. 21, 1806.
426. v. LYDIA, b. ———; m. Nathaniel Barrett. Ch.: 1. Sophronia, b. ———; m. ——— Rose. 2. Dau., m. Norman Hitchcock, res. Winthrop, Me.
427. vi. POLLY, b. Nov. 28, 1771; m. March 25, 1790, Abraham Mace and had four ch.: James, Amos, Polly and Lucy, who m. Ithamer Willard, of Harvard.
428. vii. REBEKAH, b. Nov. 12, 1776; m. ——— Holman; m. 2d, Sept. 7, 1797, in Lunenburg, Mass., Elijah Woolson, b. Lunenburg, Mass., Dec. 1, 1769; d. in 1836, while on a visit to his sister in New York State. He was son of Asa, b. Aug. 2, 1727, and grandson of Joseph, b. Dec. 13, 1699. She d. Oct. 10, 1814. They had several children, among them being:
1. Silas Bachelor, res. Newark, Ohio. He was b. Lisbon, N. H., Feb. 24, 1819; m. in Granville, O., June 10, 1840, Nancy Augusta Reed, b. Feb. 21, 1824. Ch.: 1. Charles Adams Woolson, b. Jan. 7, 1847; d. Oct. 7, 1875. 2. John Bachelor Woolson, b. March 14, 1849; P. O. address, Newark, Ohio. 3. Lulie Augusta Woolson, b. Sept. 8, 1865; d. Feb. 8, 1872. 4. Mary Adell Woolson-Davis, b. Jan. 7, 1851; m. Oct. 16, 1872; P. O. address, 101 Elm st., Newark, O. 5. Luella Woolson, b. Oct. 24, 1858; d. Sept. 6, 1864.
  2. Ira K., b. Lisbon, N. H., Dec. 25, 1813; m. in Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 10, 1835, Arietta Woolson, b. May 20, 1818; d. Erie Co., Ohio, 1890. He d. there May 30, 1876. Ch.: a. James B. Woolson, b. Dec. 17, 1836; dead. b. Silas Bachelor Woolson, b. May 7, 1839; dead. c. Alvin M. Woolson, b. Oct. 2, 1841; m. Oct. 12, 1870, at Berlin, Ohio, Frances D. Tillinghast, b. Nov. 30, 1846; res. Toledo, Ohio. d. Mary E. Woolson, b. Nov. 1, 1843; res. Chattanooga, Tenn., Highland Park. e. Wm. A. Woolson, b. April 5, 1845; res. Columbus, O. Ch.: i. Maude E. Woolson, b. Oct. 20, 1873. ii. Neona Woolson, b. July 13, 1879. iii. Constance Fenimore Woolson, b. Jan. 30, 1885. All single or unmarried and P. O. address, Toledo, O. He engaged in the retail grocery business and finally in the wholesale spice trade. He has achieved a splendid success.
  3. Amos A., b. Bethlehem, N. H., July 4, 1803; m. Feb. 9, 1830, Hannah D. Temple, b. March 28, 1801; d. April 6, 1891. He d. May 5, 1888, in Lisbon, N. H. Ch.: 1. John, b. Dec. 19, 1832; d. April 3, 1860. 2. Augustus A., b. June 15, 1835. He is a merchant, hotel proprietor, insurance agent and part owner of the Breezy Hill House at Lisbon, N. H.; is unm. and has been member of the State Legislature. 3. Charles E., b. Dec. 5, 1836; m. November, 1859. 4. Mary R., b. Sept. 31, 1838; m. November, 1858. 5. Laura J., b. July 31, 1841; d. April 12, 1874.
429. viii. SALLY, b. May 12, 1782; m. March 3, 1803, Peter Whitcomb, b. May 17, 1779, in Boxboro, Mass.; d. Dec. 17, 1850. She d. Sept. 1, 1870. He was a farmer. Ch.: 1. Mira, b. May 27, 1804; m. 1823; d. 1883. 2. Stillman, b. Feb. 18, 1808; d. 1840. 3. Sally Bachelor,

- b. October, 1811; d. 1878. 4. Peter, b. June, 1814; d. 1896. 5. Granville, b. Feb. 10, 1818; m. March 4, 1841, Caroline Hoar, b. March 1, 1820. He is a carpenter. Res. 60 Lawrence st., Fitchburg, Mass. Ch.: a. Augustus Granville, b. Feb. 15, 1843; m. Sept. 14, 1870; res. Allston, Mass. b. Elwyn Hartwell, b. Feb. 8, 1845; m. April 24, 1870, Malden, Mass. c. Edna Leora, b. Feb. 11, 1847; m. April 4, 1870, Mrs. J. H. Whitcomb, Fitchburg, Mass. d. Carrie Louise, b. April 27, 1849; m. Jan. 28, 1882, Mrs. Thomas Steele e. Myra Raymond, b. Sept. 8, 1851. f. Clarence Percival, b. Dec. 27, 1854, Malden, Mass. g. Frank Pierce, b. Jan. 20, 1858; d. Oct. 13, 1893. h. Charles Austin, b. March 3, 1861; m. June 15, 1892, Fitchburg, Mass. i. Evelyn May, b. March 3, 1861; m. Jan. 2, 1887, Mrs. G. P. Page, Charlestown, Mass. 6. Merrill, b. Nov. 7, 1819; d. 1888.
430. ix. ANNA, b. July 13, 1784; m. July 26, 1808, Ephraim Robbins, of Boxboro. She d. March, 1825. He was a farmer and d. 1828. Ch.: 1. Henry, res. Littleton, Mass. 2. Timothy, res. Leominster, Mass.
159. ELIJAH BATCHELLER (Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, Mass., Feb. 28, 1747; m. Aug. 30, 1768, Elizabeth Munger; b. Brimfield, Mass., July 18, 1746, dau. of Nathan Munger; he res. at Union, Conn., Sturbridge and Charlton, Mass.; was a revolutionary soldier from the latter town. He was born in Grafton, Mass., but removed to Sturbridge and later to Charlton. He married his wife in Brimfield, Mass. She was the daughter of Dea. Nathaniel Munger; b. Brimfield, Oct. 5, 1712; d. Sept. 16, 1800, and his wife Elizabeth ———; b. June 21, 1718; d. Nov. 21, 1787. He was a farmer.
- Will of Elijah Batcheller, of Charlton, filed March 7, 1820, wife Elizabeth, sons Nehemiah, Elijah and David; daughters Elizabeth Robbins, Huldah Cord, Marion Cheney, Neoma Cheney, Kesiah McKinstry and Susan Brownell; granddaughters Mariah McCombe, Sally Robbins; grandsons Elijah Robbins, Jefferson Cheney. Son David executor; Nathl. Paine, Judge of Probate.
- He d. in 1820; res. Charlton and Sturbridge, Mass.
431. i. ELIJAH, b. Feb. 8, 1773; m. Martha Hubbard.
432. ii. DAVID, b. Charlton, April 26, 1781; m. Elizabeth C. Bowler.
433. iii. HULDAH, b. Dec. 20, 1774; m. ——— McCord.
434. iv. NEHEMIAH, b. Charlton, April 27, 1771; m. and came West, locating in Peoria, Ill. One of his sons went to Oregon with his family and in crossing Columbia river his daughter was drowned.
435. v. ELIZABETH, b. June 3, 1769; m. ——— Robbins; res. Charlton; had a son Elijah and dau. Sally.
436. vi. PHOEBE, b. Oct. 31, 1776; m. Jan. 14, 1797, Rev. Lawrance McCombs.
437. vii. MIRIAM, b. Dec. 17, 1778; m. ——— Cheney; son Jefferson; res. Charlton.
438. viii. BENONI, b. July 5, 1784; prob. d. young.
439. ix. NAOMI, b. April 17, 1785; m. Oct. 31, 1802, Joel Cheney, of Dudley.
440. x. KEZIAH, b. March 30, 1787; m. Oct. 2, 1808, John McKinstry, of Charlton.
- 440½ xi. SUSAN, b. July 22, 1789; m. Nov. 26, 1813, David Brownell, of Charlton.
441. xii. DANIEL, b. about 1782; m. Polly Barton.
161. LEUT. ABRAHAM BATCHELLER (Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, March 26, 1752; m. Dec. 28, 1774, Rebecca Dwight; b. May 19, 1754, dau. of Samuel and Jane (Bulkley) Dwight, great gr. dau. of Rev. Peter Bulkley, of Concord, Mass.; she d. April 5, 1842. He was born in Sutton, where he married. His father gave him a good sized farm on which he lived for about thirty years. When the Revolutionary War broke out he enlisted and served as corporal in the company commanded by Capt. Andrew Elliott in Col. Ebenezer Learned's regiment. He held town office in Sutton and was selectman in 1781. In 1791-2 he removed to Paris Hill, Oneida Co., N. Y. At this time what is now the city of Utica had only three log houses in it. In 1816 he removed to Stockton, N. Y., where he died. He was an active member of the Baptist church. He d. Aug. 14, 1832; res. Sutton, Mass., and Stockton, N. Y.
442. i. PAUL, b. 1775; d. 1794.

- 443. ii. ELIZABETH, b. 1777; m. Moses Davis, of Lennox, N. Y.; 7 ch.
- 444. iii. JOSEPH, b. June 3, 1778; m. Dorothy Needham.
- 445. iv. DWIGHT, b. July 4, 1780. He was a farmer in Stockton, N. Y., and d. unm. September, 1854.
- 446. v. REBECCA, b. 1782; m. Moses Davis, of Lennox, N. Y.; she d. s. p.
- 447. vi. ABRAHAM, b. 1786; d. young.
- 448. vii. SILENCE, b. Aug. 9, 1788; m. March 4, 1814, John Haseltine; he was b. Sept. 6, 1791. His father was a revolutionary soldier for six years.
- 449. viii. LEVINA, b. April 4, 1797; d. unm. 1820.
- 450. ix. ELECTA, b. April 12, 1799; m. Nathan Cleland; 7 ch.; res. Charlotte, N. Y.; a son Nathan; res. Charlotte, N. Y.
- 451. x. CHARLES, b. April 23, 1802; m. Eliza Ann Johnson.
- 452. xi. SALLY, b. 1804; d. young.
- 453. xii. NANCY, b. 1806; d. young.

"Charles Batcheller, was the youngest of twelve children, many died before I was born. Our house was burned and the family record. His oldest brother, Joseph, left several children: Susanna, address Stockton; George, Stockton; Jane Cleland, m. Nathan, address Cassadaga, N. Y., directing to John Cleland; another daughter m. a Hazeltine, address Mrs. Frisbie, Sheldon, Iowa."

162. ABNER BATCHELLER (Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., Sept. 1, 1755; m. Feb. 22, 1781, Prudence Leland; b. Aug. 8, 1759, dau. of Moses and Mrs. Abigail (Robbins) Leland; d. 1827. He was born in Sutton and always resided in that town. He occupied the house erected by his father-in-law in 1780. He enlisted in the Revolutionary War and was in the company in Col. Ebenezer Learned's that marched from Sutton on the alarm to Concord, April 19, 1775; he also took part in the movements on Dorchester Heights, March 4, 1776, which resulted in the hasty evacuation of Boston by the British. Mrs. Batcheller's father, Moses Leland, was born about 1717, the son of James, whose father, Ebenezer, was son of Henry, the original emigrant, who was born in England in 1625. He resided in Sherburn, Mass., and died there April 4, 1680. Mr. Batcheller's mother, Mrs. Abigail Robbins, was from Littleton, Mass. Res. Sutton, Mass.

- 454. i. AMOS, b. Feb. 17, 1782; d. March 3, 1783.
- 455. ii. SALLY, b. June 23, 1783; m. March 18, 1802, Elijah Sherman. The history of Sutton states she m. Elijah Sherman. The family record states she was married to John L. Leland and had: 1. Mary, b. 1810; m. John Winter, of Worcester. 2. Prudence, b. 1812; m. Geo. Burford, of Millbury. 3. Josiah, b. 1815; m. Sarah Wright, of Princeton. 4. Sally A., b. 1819; m. Stephen Devine, of Fitchburg.
- 456. iii. MOSES, b. Nov. 22, 1784; m. Rachel Wakefield and Polly Chase.
- 457. iv. VASHTI, b. Dec. 1, 1786; m. May 23, 1810, Amos Ellis. They res. Center Almond, N. Y. 1. Jemima J., b. 1810. 2. Sarah.
- 458. v. JONAS, b. March 23, 1788; m. Rebekah Crossman.
- 459. vi. ABIGAIL, b. May 26, 1790; d. 1790.

165. CAPT. BENJAMIN BATCHELLER (Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Nov. 7, 1762; m. May 29, 1798, Betsey Carroll, of Boston (town records say Carryl); d. July 22, 1839. Captain Benjamin Batcheller, son of Abraham and Sarah (Newton) Batcheller, was born in Sutton, was educated in the common schools; m. Betsey Carryl, of Boston; was an extensive farmer, owning an estate of three hundred acres. Served his town several years as selectman. He d. Nov. 19, 1843; res. Sutton, Mass.

- 460. i. ABRAHAM, b. July 11, 1799; m. Betsey Temple and d. s. p.
- 461. ii. LEWIS, b. Feb. 21, 1801; m. Sophia Newton.
- 462. iii. BETSEY, b. April 5, 1803; m. Dea. John Leland, of Millbury, and d. s. p.
- 463. iv. HARRIET, b. Oct. 11, 1804; d. unm.

166. EZRA BATCHELLER (Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., July 20, 1764; m. Jan. 15, 1789, in Westboro, Mary Day, dau. of Daniel and Susanna; b. Feb. 14, 1761; d. Dec. 19, 1812; m. 2d. Feb. 17, 1814, Mrs. Ann Mayo; b. March 22, 1768; d. Sept. 8, 1850. He was one of the petitioners to the General Court for the incorporation of North Brookfield in 1811. The town was incorpo-

rated the following year and he was elected representative, but unseated. He d. Aug. 31, 1827; res. Sutton and Brookfield, Mass.

464. i. WILLARD, b. July 13, 1789; d. unm. March 27, 1853.
465. ii. DANIEL, b. June 19, 1791; m. Martha Jennison.
466. iii. TYLER, b. Dec. 20, 1793; m. Nancy Jenks and Abigail J. Lane.
467. iv. ALDEN, b. June 4, 1796; d. Oct. 5, 1798.
468. v. ORRA, b. Sept. 24, 1799; m. Lucinda Kittridge.
469. vi. EZRA, b. July 21, 1801; m. Relutia Parks and Lutheria Cummings.
168. AMOS BATCHELLER (Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Oct. 12, 1768; m. Feb. 26, 1795; Abigail Hall; b. Dec. 7, 1770; dan. of Stephen W. and Abigail (Spring) Hall.

Will of Amos Batcheller, of Sutton, (witnesses Abel Ellis, Lewis Pierce and Jona. Leland) wife Abigail; sons Paul, Elhanan and Amos; daughters Almira Stockwell and Sally Brown, wife executor with brother-in-law, William Hall, of Sutton, dated April 1, 1833.

He d. 1846; Res. Sutton, Mass.

470. i. PAUL, b. June 24, 1795; d. nm.
471. ii. ELMIRA, b. April 19, 1797; m. April 19, 1821, Tyler Stockwell; b. July 23, 1794; d. July 23, 1867. She d. 1824 and he m. again. Ch. by Elmira: 1. Amos B., b. March 28, 1822. 2. Simeon T., b. Dec. 16, 1823.
472. iii. ELHANAN, b. Sept. 6, 1799; m. Lucinda Hicks.
473. iv. ABIGAIL, b. March 2, 1802; d. March 4, 1813.
474. v. AMOS M., b. Dec. 13, 1804; m. Charlotte Morrison.
475. vi. SALLY, b. July 20, 1807; m. Daniel Brown. In 1830 Daniel Brown moved his shop from Leland Hill in Sutton to another part of the town. He had two daughters. The eldest married a Mr. Day, son of the man for whom Dayville, Conn., was named. At the birth of the second daughter the mother died and Mrs. Stephen Putnam took the little child to care for it. She became so much attached to it, however, that she finally adopted it. She married a Greenleaf and resides in Boston.
476. vii. ALDEN, b. in 1814; d. April 6, 1831.

172. REV. SAMUEL BATCHELLER (John, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., May 11, 1707; m. there Jan. 29, 1734, Mrs. Hannah Boutwell. He was born in Reading, Mass., educated at the public schools and fitted for college. He was graduated at Harvard in the class of 1731, being the first person born in Reading to graduate at a college. In 1732-4 he was master of the Reading school. He was settled in 1735 as pastor of the church in the West Parish in Haverhill. In 1769 and 1770 he was the representative to the General Court. He removed to Royalston, Mass., where he died. Chase, in his history of Haverhill, refers to him as "a man of superior talents and attainments." He owned his father's homestead and also the Cordis farm, both of which were purchased by his father of Timothy Nichols. In 1777 Rev. Samuel Batchelder disposed of the homestead to Nathan Appleton and Oliver Wendall, of Boston, both men of wealth, who purchased it, it is said, as a place of safety and resort in case Boston should be destroyed by the British during the Revolutionary War. They sold the property to Thomas Evans in 1784 for \$2,000. He d. intestate. The inventory of his estate was filed May 18, 1797; his son John was administrator of the estate. He d. in Royalston, March 19, 1776; res. Haverhill, Mass.

477. iv. JOHN, b. March 13, 1745; m. Margaret Swain.
478. i. HANNAH, b. Dec. 7, 1736; b. Dec. 27, 1736.
479. ii. HANNAH, b. Aug. 20, 1741.
480. iii. SAMUEL, b. June 20, 1744.
481. v. WILLIAM, b. Feb. 13, 1750; m. Lydia Chase.

176. JONATHAN BATCHELLER (John, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., March 22, 1730; m. Phebe —, d. Nov. 3, 1754; m. 2d, Abigail —, d. November, 1817. He d. Reading, Oct. 6, 1817. Jonathan Batchelor, Reading—his will is dated Feb. 2, 1795; probated in 1818; mentions wife, Abigail Batchelor; daughters, Sarah, Abigail, Lydia; sons, Jonathan, Ebenezer, John; daughter, Phebe (deceased). Res. Reading, Mass.

482. i. JONATHAN, b. Nov. 11, 1752; m. Polly Dix.
483. ii. PHEBE, b. Nov. 3, 1754; d. before 1795, will so states.
484. iii. HANNAH, b. Nov. 3, 1754; d. young.



485. iv. ABIGAIL, b. Sept. 28, 1756.  
 486. v. EBENEZER, b. June 27, 1758; m. Sept. 9, 1792, Betsey Dix. Res. Reading.  
 487. vi. JOHN, b. Nov. 24, 1759; m. Mary Eames.  
 488. vii. SARAH, b. June 22, 1764; m. April 11, 1782, John Hartshorn?  
 489. viii. LYDIA, b. ———; m. Jan. 16, 1791, Timothy Eaton, of Reading?

180. HENRY BACHELLOR (Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Lynnfield, Mass., 1700; m. in Lynn Nov. 24, 1723-4, Hannah Stocker, d. ———; m. 2d, Lynn, Aug. 18, 1747, Sarah Johnson.

In the name of God Everlasting Amen, the nineteenth day of Nov. in the year of our Lord 1766. I Henry Bachellor of Lynn in the County of Essex and Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England yeoman being very sick and weak in body but of perfect mind and memory, thanks being given to God therefore calling to mind the Mortality of my Body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament that is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hands of God that gave and my body to the earth to be buried in a decent Christian manner at the discrefion of my Exectr. and as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life, I give devise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form.

Imprimis. My will is that all my just Debts and funeral Charges be duely and honestly paid and performed by my Exectr. hereafter named.

Item. I give to my Daughter Hannah a Bed with all the Bed Clothes and Sheeting thereto belonging that was her mothers.

Item. I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Sarah Bachellor her heirs, Assigns forever freely and absolutely all my indoor Household and Moveable Goods with all my out door personal or moveable estate whatsoever or wheresoever may be found. I also give to my sd. wife the free and whole improvement of my Houfe and Barn with all my other buildings together with one Acre of Land under and adjoining to sd. buildings. and also one just and equal half part of my real estate to hold and improve during the whole of her natural life she bringing up my children till they are of age to be put out to trades, and accepting the whole of the above in lieu of her third or right of dower.

Item. After my wife's Decease I give to my four children Theophilus, Rnpee, Jonathan, & Lewis children of my sd. wife the whole of the above mentioned Buildings and land to be divided in Equal parts to them and their respective heirs. and Assigns forever after my debts and funeral charges are paid I give to my other children and Grand-children all the remaining part of my real estate to them and their Heirs and Assigns forever.

I give to my two Grand Children James and Samuel, children of my late Son Samuel Batchelder Decd. one fifth part of sd. remaining real estate to be equally divided and holden by them, their Heirs and Assigns forever.

Item. I give to my last mentioned Children, Henry, Lydia, Hannah and Sarah each one fifth part of sd. remaining real estate to them and each of them their Heirs and Assigns forever.

Lastly my will is that my Loving Friend John Mansfield of sd. Lynn be Executor to this my last Will and Testament and I do hereby Disannul all former Wills and Bequeaths Confirming this to be my last Will and Testament. In witness whereof I have set my hand and Seal the day and year above written.

Henry Bachellor. Seal.

Signed, Sealed, Published and Declared by the sd. Henry Batchellor as his last Will and Testament in presence of us the subscribers.

Ebenezer Mansfield

Robert Mansfield

Michael Newhall

Essex fs Salem, March, 2 1767 Before the Hon. Nath. Ropes, Esq. Judge of Prob. of Wills &c. in and for the County of Essex, personally appeared Ebenezer Mansfield, and Michael Newhall and made oath that they were present and saw Henry Bachellor late of Lynn Dec. Sign and Seal and heard him publish and declare this Instrument to be his last Will and Testament and that when he so did he was of a sound disposing mind and memory in their judgement and that they together with Robert Mansfield Sett to their hands at the same time in his presence as witnesses

att. Saml. Rogers Reg.

Upon which this Will is proved, approved, and allowed and the seal of the

Office thereto affixed, the Exectr. appeared and accepted that trust and is to give an Inven. in 60 days. The Widow of the Dec. also appeared and accepted of what was given her by Will in lieu of her Dowry.

Saml. Rogers, Reg.

Nathl. Ropes.

His will was probated March 2, 1767; inventory taken April 7, 1767; the real estate was divided June 6, 1769. He d. January, 1767. Res. Lynn, Mass.

490. i. SAMUEL, b. Oct. 11, 1725; m. Hannah Breed.
491. ii. LYDIA, b. Jan. 16, 1726.
492. iii. HANNAH, b. Jan. 1, 1728.
493. iv. HENRY, b. Jan. 31, 1732; m. Jerusha Breed.
494. v. SARAH, b. Oct. 1, 1734.
495. vi. MARY, b. April 2, 1738; d. Aug. 6, 1757.
496. vii. THEOPHILUS, b. February, 1743; d. young.
497. viii. LOUIE, b. July 17, 1748. Town records say Louis.
498. ix. RUPE, b. Aug. 7, 1753; m. Sarah Parsons and Mrs. Tryphena Cameron, of Vergennes.
499. x. THEOPHILUS, b. June 11, 1751; m. Mehitable Breed.
500. xi. ANNA, b. Nov. 7, 1755.
501. xii. JONATHAN, b. Aug. 20, 1758.

182. JONATHAN BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., April 12, 1705; m. there Aug. 27, 1728, Sarah Lewis. He d. Oct. 18, 1754. Res. Reading, Mass.

502. i. JONATHAN, b. "eldest son."
503. i½. HANNAH, b. Aug. 17, 1734; d. before 1756.
504. ii. BENJAMIN, b. Sept. 29, 1736; m. Anna Pierce.
505. iii. NATHANIEL, b. Sept. 28, 1738; m. Mary Emerson.
506. iv. JOSEPH, b. March 6, 1741; m. Hannah Russell.
507. v. SAMUEL, b. April 17, 1743; m. Rebeckah Hayward.

184. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading 1714; m. 1751 Mrs. Abigail (Nichols) Flint, of No. Reading, b. 1719, dau. of Dea. William. He was selectman in 1770.

Nathaniel Bachelor, Reading—will dated Feb. 21, 1783; three sons—Nathaniel, John, Simeon; wife, Abigail.

He d. about 1783. Res. Reading, Mass.

508. i. ABIGAIL, b. Feb. 16, 1756; m. March 5, 1776, Daniel Gowing, of R.
509. ii. NATHANIEL, b. April 9, 1759; m. Patty Gerry.
510. iii. JOHN, b. Jan. 10, 1762; m. Sally Herrick.
511. v. SIMEON, b. Nov. 5, 1764; m. Elizabeth Parker.
512. iv. SIMEON, b. Sept. 24, 1754; d. Feb. 27, 1755.
513. vi. WILLIAM, b. —; d. April 8, 1770.
514. vii. JONATHAN, b. —; d. Oct. 13, 1754.
515. viii. NATHANIEL, b. Dec. 29, 1751; d. Oct. 4, 1754.

187. SERGT. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, John, John, John), bap. Salem, Mass., Aug. 16, 1724; m. Mary Rea. He was sergeant in Capt. Caleb Dodge's troop at Lexington, April 19, 1775. Res. Salem and Beverly, Mass.

516. i. JOHN, b. Dec. 28, 1750; m. Hannah Woodbury.
517. ii. MEHITABLE, b. Oct. 31, 1748; m. Dec. 1, 1768, Lieut. John Dodge, of B., b. May 19, 1747. She d. Dec. 28, 1789, or '90, aged 42. Lieut. John Dodge of Wenham, and Sarah Raymond, of Beverly, were pub. 2 July, 1791. He appears to have lived near Wenham, Lake. Sarah, his widow, d. 24 Sept., 1840, at Chichester, N. H. Lieut. John d. at Wenham, 1 May, 1825, aged seventy-seven.

188. EZRA BATCHELDER (John, John, John, John), bap. May 31, 1741, Danvers, Mass.; m. Beverly, March 15, 1763, Mrs. Mary (Woodbury) Ober, b. April 16, 1736. She was m. 1st March 23, 1758, to Nathaniel Ober. She d. Nov. 25, 1821. He was a blacksmith by trade, but followed farming. In the old church records of the First Church of Salem Village (now Danvers Center), or, as they spelled it, Villidg and Village, dating back to 1689, I find Ezra Batchelder joined the church on Oct. 2, 1796. He died intestate. The administrator was appointed and his bond approved Oct. 16, 1809; the inventory of the estate was taken Jan. 15, 1810. He d. April 26, 1809. Res. Danvers, Mass.

518. ii. NATHANIEL, b. Oct. 13, 1765; m. Mary Pierce.  
 519. v. ANDREW, b. April 16, 1772; m. Ruth Putnam and Sarah Felton.  
 520. i. NANCY (town record says Joanna), b. Dec. 10, 1763.  
 521. iii. ABIGAIL, b. Nov. 1, 1767.  
 522. iv. EZRA, b. Nov. 13, 1769; m. Nancy (town record says Anna) Brown.  
 523. vi. LYDIA, b. Jan. 1, 1775; m. Feb. 1, 1798, John Peirce. She d. Oct. 10, 1855. He was b. Mystic, Nov. 12, 1762; res. Danvers.  
 524. vii. POLLY, b. Feb. 6, 1777.  
 525. viii. HENRY, b. July 16, 1780.
190. WILLIAM BATCHELDER (John, John, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., Feb. 8, 1726; m. there Edith ——. He d. ——. Res. Beverly, Mass.
526. i. HEPZIBATH, b. June 6, 1752; m. Daniel Adams, March 14, 1773.  
 527. ii. WILLIAM, b. April 20, 1754; m. Eunice Smith.  
 528. iii. EDITH, b. April 5, 1757.  
 529. iv. MARY, b. July 5, 1761.
195. SERGT. GIDEON BATCHELDER (John, John, John, John), bap. Beverly, Mass., Aug. 26, 1739; m. there Sept. 18, 1760, Mary Baker. He served in the Revolutionary war as private in Capt. Israel Hutchinson's company, which marched on the alarm April 19, 1775, from Danvers; service, two days; also corporal in Capt. Low's company, Col. Mansfield's regiment. Company return, dated Oct. 6, 1775. He was at Cambridge on duty, July 1, 1775. Later he was corporal in Capt. Low's company in Col. Israel Hutchinson's regiment and was in service at Winter Hill Oct. 21, 1775, and still later a sergeant in Capt. Low's Sixth company in the Twenty-seventh Mass. regiment.
- A pension was granted to him in 1818 of \$183.20 back pay; at that time he resided in York Co., Me. He d. ——. Res. Beverly, Mass., and York Co., Me.
530. i. ASA, b. ——.  
 531. ii. CORNELIUS, b. ——; m. Hannah Conant.  
 532. iii. JOSEPH, b. ——.  
 533. iv. GIDEON, b. ——.  
 534. v. MOLLY, b. Beverly; m. 1786 Barnabas Conant, b. March 16, 1761; d. Feb. 27, 1847. She d. Nov. 10, 1804. He was a ship carpenter and cooper. Res. Beverly and Wendell, N. H. Ch.: 1. Mary, b. March 1, 1787. 2. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 21, 1791. 3. Josiah, b. Dec. 17, 1793. 4. William, b. July 19, 1797. Res. Sunapee, N. H.
535. vi. BETSEY, b. ——.  
 536. vii. DESIRE, b. ——.
199. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, John, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., April 17, 1742; m. Dec. 13, 1764, Hannah Batchelder. Res. Beverly, Mass.
537. i. NATHANIEL, b. Oct. 11, 1765.
206. ZACHARIAH BATCHELDER (Daniel, John, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., May 18, 1730; m. there April 27, 1755, Mehitable Meacham. Res. Beverly, Mass.
538. i. MEHITABLE, b. Feb. 5, 1758; m. (prob.) Aug. 30, 1778, William Gage.  
 539. ii. ZACHARIAH, b. Aug. 12, 1762; m. Mary Trow and Polly Knowlton.
214. NATHAN BATCHELDER (Joshua, John, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., Oct. 15, 1752; m. 1772, Mary ——. His name is found among a list of men who signed a receipt for advance pay received of Daniel Hopkins, dated Beverly, Sept. 25, 1775; service, guarding the sea coast. He enlisted as a private in Capt. Moses Brown's company July 15, 1775, at Beverly; also Capt. Moses Brown's Seventh company in Col. John Glover's ("amphibious") regiment. He was a seaman on the brigantine "Tyrannicide," commanded by Capt. Jonathan Haraden, engaged March 9, 1777; discharged August 31, 1777. He was mate of the schooner "Valiant," commanded by Capt. Joshua Ellinwood, dated June 3, 1780. Age 29 years, stature five feet six inches, complexion light. Res. Beverly, Mass.
540. i. SARAH, bap. May 23, 1773; m. Oct. 18, 1795, Benjamin Twiss, of B.  
 541. ii. MARY, bap. March 24, 1776; d. young.  
 542. iii. MARY, b. April 26, 1778; m. Sept. 12, 1797, John Cressy, 3d. She d. April 19, 1852.
543. iv. NATHAN, b. Feb. 11, 1780.

216. ENSIGN ARCHELAUS BATCHELOR (Joseph, John, John, John), b. Beverly or Andover, Mass., June 19, 1744; m. Nov. 11, 1767, Betty Putnam, b. Salem, Mass., March 18, 1751; dau. of Major Ezra, of Salem and Lucy (Putnam). He was born probably in Andover, possibly in Beverly; when the Revolutionary war broke out he enlisted from Beverly April 25, 1775, for three months and fourteen days as private in Capt. Asa Prince's company in Col. Mansfield's regiment. He was at once elected ensign. In another place in the Revolutionary rolls his residence is given as Middleton, Mass. In the list of officers of Massachusetts militia it is stated he was commissioned ensign of Capt. John Low's in Col. Mansfield's regiment (Essex Co.) June 7, 1775. He was evidently wounded or contracted a disease, for he was granted an invalid's pension April 20, 1796. At that time he was residing in Hillsboro county, N. H. Soon after the war he moved to Wilton, N. H., where he resided for several years. The history of Wilton says he was sergeant in Capt. Gross' company and that he was wounded at the battle of Bennington Aug. 16, 1777. He was a selectman in Wilton in 1779 and removed to Milford prior to 1795. He died in Marietta, Ohio. Res. Milton and Milford, N. H., and Hillsboro Co., N. H.

544. i. JOHN PUTNAM, b. Aug. 6, 1784.

545. ii. BETTY, b. Nov. 26, 1791.

218. DEA. JOSEPH BATCHELDER (Joseph, John, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., March 6, 1748; m. Dec. 17, 1778, Phebe Holt, dau. of Dea. Joshua, b. Nov. 28, 1756; d. ae. 87 in 1824. He was early a resident of Greenfield, N. H.; was a deacon in the church and held many town offices. During the war of the Revolution he was a soldier, was at the battle of Ticonderoga and at the taking of Burgoyne. He was moderator of the first town meeting in 1791. His name with others on order from committee of safety, dated Lyndebourgh, Dec. 8, 1777, "to pay to Capt. Peter Clark what wages is due as upon the alarm last July at Ticonderoga." He d. in Greenwood, N. Y., 1826; res. Greenfield, N. H.

546. i. JOSEPH, b. March 13, 1786; m. Mary T. Humphrey and Rachel Stone.

547. ii. CHLOE, b. Feb. 28, 1788; m. March 30, 1817, Moses Carlton; res. G.

548. iii. BETSEY, b. May 29, 1789; m. Dec. 30, 1813, John J. Holt; res. G.

549. iv. PERSIS, b. May 6, 1793.

550. v. JUDITH, b. May 19, 1795.

551. vi. ANNA, b. April 2, 1781; m. Feb. 25, 1813, Hezekiah Duncklee; res. G.

552. vii. PHOEBE, b. Nov. 2, 1782; m. April, 1820, William Richardson; res. G.

553. viii. FANNY, b. Aug. 30, 1784.

554. ix. JOHN, b. May 7, 1791; d. May 27, 1792.

555. x. LUCY, b. July 3, 1797.

219. DANIEL BATCHELOR (Joseph, John, John, John), b. Beverly or Andover, Mass., October 2, 1751; m. No. Reading April 6, 1774, Rebecca Abbott, dau. of Dea. Joseph and Deborah (Blanchard), b. June 19, 1754, d. April 19, 1795; m. 2d, Mrs. Sarah Kidder, of Ipswich, b. Sept. 24, 1758; d. Aug. 26, 1849. When the Revolutionary war was heralded throughout Massachusetts, Daniel resided in Andover and at once enlisted as a private in Capt. Loveyoung's company, commanded by Lieut. John Adams in Col. Samuel Johnson's regiment, which marched on the alarm April 19, 1775, to Cambridge. That service, however, was for only three and one-half days. Later he was in Capt. Philip Putnam's company in Col. Moses Nichols' regiment of N. H. militia, raised to reinforce the northern army and to repel the invasion of Burgoyne. Enlisted Sept. 29, 1777, marched to Saratoga, and was present at the surrender of Burgoyne and discharged Oct. 25, 1777. He probably moved to Wilton at once after his marriage. His eldest child was born on Mile Slip, a part of Wilton, where he owned seventy acres. June 11, 1778, he purchased other property, on which he resided. Aug. 20, 1791, he purchased more land and made many additions to his farm. He always followed farming and was a lifelong resident of Wilton and was one of the selectmen. He d. May 17, 1832. Res. Andover, Mass., and Wilton, N. H.

556. i. REBECCA, b. Dec. 20, 1775; m. Jan. 24, 1799, William Abbott, Junior, of Wilton. Sh d. 1805.

557. ii. BETSEY, b. Aug. 4, 1777; m. Jan. 27, 1799, Jonathan Abbott, of Wilton, b. June 11, 1776; d. Jan. 7, 1843. Res. Bethel, Me. Ch.:  
1. Betsey, b. Jan. 15, 1801; m. January, 1819, John Howe; res.

- Rumford, Me.; had two ch., both d. infancy. 2 and 3. Patty and Polly, b. Nov. 13, 1802; d. infancy. 4. Addison, b. July 25, 1803; m. Rebekah Chase; he was Baptist clergyman; res. Paris, Me. 5. Mary, b. Nov. 18, 1804; m. Nathaniel Eames, of Bethel, Me. 6. Rebekah, b. Dec. 23, 1806; d. Nov. 10, 1824. 7. Jonathan, b. Aug. 7, 1808. 8. Daniel, b. May 16, 1810; d. April 2, 1812. 9. Mehitabel, b. Oct. 13, 1812; m. Joshua Bullard, of Southbridge, Mass. 10. Dorcas, b. Sept. 9, 1817. 11. Sybil B., b. June 4, 1821.
558. iii. JUDITH RAY, b. Jan. 21, 1779; m. March 24, 1803, Joel Abbott, of Wilton. Ch.: 1. Fanny, b. 25 July, 1804. 2. John, b. 30 July, 1805. 3. Rebecca, b. 5 Aug., 1807. 4. James M., b. 30 July, 1810; d. 5 July, 1837. 5. Hannah, b. 9 Sept., 1812; d. 15 Aug., 1813. 6. Geo. E., b. 30 Oct., 1817; d. 3 Feb., 1839. 7. Harvey L., b. 23 Dec., 1823.
559. iv. DANIEL, b. May 15, 1781; m. Persis Maynard.
560. v. JOHN, b. May 6, 1783; d. young.
561. vi. MARY, b. March 11, 1785; m. 1806 John Cutter, b. Jeffrey, N. H., Oct. 24, 1780; d. there Jan. 15, 1857. She d. June 3, 1859. John Cutter hewed his education with the axe. He had no other advantages than the town then afforded, but was a good arithmetician and possessed a wonderfully acute faculty for investigation. He was very industrious in his habits and decided in his opinions, and open in asserting his convictions. He gave his children a good education and bringing up. He was a successful farmer for that period, and a large wool grower. Determination was a marked characteristic of his mind. He had a strong desire to have things right, and was scrupulously just in his dealings with others. Ch.: 1. Calvin, b. May 1, 1807; m. Caroline Hall and Eunice W. Powers. He was educated at new Ipswich academy, later studied medicine at Bowdoin, Dartmouth and Harvard, and received his degree of M.D. in 1831. For some years he practiced at Rochester and Nashua, N. H. He was the author of Cutter's "Physiology," a text-book in the public schools which has been translated in many languages. In 1857 he took a prominent part in the border war in Kansas, and at the breaking out of the war was mustered as surgeon of the Twenty-first Massachusetts regiment. For three years he served in the army, the latter part of the time being surgeon-in-chief of the Ninth Army Corps. Res. Warren, Mass. His daughter, Carrie E., died in the army at Newberry, N. C., while attending the sick and wounded. 2. Luther, b. (twin) May 1, 1807; m. Caroline Cutter; res. Greenbush, N. Y., shoe manufacturing. 3. Rebecca, b. Aug. 5, 1808; m. Ira Hastings, of Marlboro, N. H. 4. John Abbott, b. Jan. 7, 1810; m. Nancy H. Wheelock; res. Jaffrey. 5. Caleb, b. Oct. 29, 1812; m. Susan A. Norris; res. Shirley, Mass., a shoe manufacturer. 6. Mary, b. July 3, 1814; m. Samuel McCoy; res. Peterboro, N. H. 7. Benoni, b. Feb. 14, 1816; m. Olive Drinkwater; res. Sabbattus, Me. She d. and he m. 2d, Jane B. Drinkwater; he was a physician. 8. Charles, b. Sept. 11, 1817; m. Maria E. Hathon; res. East Jaffrey, N. H. 9. Sybil Bachelder, b. Oct. 14, 1819; m. Joel H. Cutter and John Warde Poole. 10. George, b. May 23, 1821; d. Aug. 25, 1827.
562. vii. JOSEPH, b. March 20, 1786; d. Aug. 30, 1788.
563. viii. JOHN, b. March 17, 1789; d. March 5, 1795.
564. ix. HERMON, b. Aug. 8, 1790; m. Polly Blood.
565. x. HANNAH, b. May 2, 1793; m. 1818 Nathaniel Richards, of Phila., Pa.
566. xi. LYDIA ABBOTT, b. March 18, 1795; m. 1819 Abner Shattuck; res. Temple, N. H.

221. CORP. UZZIEL BATCHELDER (Joseph, John, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., Oct. 30, 1755; m. Sarah Blanchard, d. Chester, Vt. He was born in Andover, probably, was a farmer and in August, 1781, enlisted in the Continental army. Was a corporal in Capt. James Mallon's company, Lieut. Col. Putnam's regiment, and was discharged Dec. 4, 1781. The regiment was raised in Essex and Plymouth

counties to reinforce the Continental army. He d. ——. Res. Beverly, Mass., and Peru, Vt.

- 567. i. UZZIEL, b. ———; m. Lucy Ross.
- 568. ii. JAMES, b. ———; went to Northern, Vt.
- 569. iii. HENRY, b. Oct. 11, 1786; m. Betsey Kidder.
- 570. iv. SARAH, b. ———; m. ——— Dale; rem. to Plattsburg, N. Y.
- 571. v. MELINDA, b. ———; m. Norman Whitney. He was b. prob. May 22, 1791, son of Elisha and Eunice (Seaver), of Westminster and Winchendon, Mass. (see Whitney Genealogy, by Fred. C. Pierce, p. 148). Elisha was in the Revolutionary army. Norman and Melinda had one child, a daughter, who m. Noah Pratt, res. Putney, Vt.
- 572. vi. MELISSA, b. ———; m. ——— Archer; rem. to Plattsburgh, N. Y.
- 573. vii. JOSEPH, b. ———; res. Steuben Co., N. Y.

227. SAMUEL JENKINS BATCHELDER (Joseph, John, John, John), b. No. Reading, Mass., April 14, 1793; m. there Jan. 10, 1826, Abigail Graves, of North Reading, Mass.; b. April, 1797; d. Dec. 20, 1875. He d. Jan. 7, 1853. Res. No. Reading, Mass.

- 574. i. MARY ANN, b. ———; d. unm. No. R.
- 575. ii. SAMUEL, b. May 14, 1831; m. Caroline Longfellow.

228. CAPT. EBENEZER DAMON BATCHELDER (Joseph, John, John, John), b. No. Reading, Mass., Sept. 4, 1790; m. Rebekah Longfellow, of Byfield, d. July 29, 1828; m. 2d, Jan. 6, 1830, Hannah Swinerton, of Danvers, d. January, 1866. He was a farmer. He d. 1868. Res. No. Reading, Mass.

- 576. i. REBEKAH CHASE, b. April 29, 1828; in 1830 her father was app. her guardian; d. in Byfield.
- 577. ii. JOS. HENRY, b. Oct. 19, 1832; m. Martha A. Sargent.
- 578. iii. NATHAN CHASE, b. Oct. 2, 1826; d. in infancy.
- 579. iv. JOSEPH RUSSELL, b. May 8, 1824; d. Feb. 17, 1827.

230. LEMUEL BACHELOR (Samuel, John, John, John), b. in 1756; m. in Claremont, N. H., March 2, 1791, Rhoda Brooks. She m. 2d, Nathan Kelsey and res. in Onondaga Co., N. Y. After his death she went to her son Lyman's. She d. Fredonia, Ohio, ae. seventy-eight. For some time he resided in Claremont, N. H., but there is not any data of the births, deaths or marriages on the town records. He was taxed for personal property in that town in 1791 and his name does not appear at any other time. On the records, by the "intelligent" town clerk, the name is spelled "Batcheldore." He was a millwright by trade and his occupation kept him away from home a great deal of the time. He built large mills and elevators at New Orleans and in different states; his business always kept him away from home excepting when he would return to visit his family. He resided in Claremont, N. H., until the latter part of 1793, when he moved to Butternutts, N. Y., where he resided until about 1797, when the family moved to Marcellus, where he died. He d. ae. 60 in 1816. Res. Claremont, N. H., and Marcellus, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

- 580. i. BAZIL, b. March 15, 1793; m. Nancy Jefferson.
- 581. ii. LYMAN, b. Sept. 3, 1805; m. Polly Christler.
- 582. iii. LAURA, b. Jan. 25, 1792.
- 583. iv. PHYLINDA, b. May 23, 1794.
- 584. v. POLLY, b. Oct. 14, 1795.
- 585. vi. THANKFUL, b. Aug. 22, 1800.

232. BENJAMIN BACHELDER (Samuel, John, John, John), b. Claremont, N. H., 1765; m. Poultney, Vt., Polly Newton, b. 1771. She d. ae. seventy Aug. 5, 1841. He d. Sept. 15, 1830. Res. Poultney, Vt.

- 586. i. DANIEL D., b. February, 1811; m. Esther Wetmore.
- 587. ii. REBECCA, b. 1801; m. in Poultney, Vt., Stukey T. Thornton. He was b. April 28, 1800; d. in Vermont. She d. March 28, 1877. Ch.: 1. Mary S. Thornton, m. Nov. 7, 1847, to Norman A. Maynard; d. Dec. 9, 1848. She has one child, his postoffice address is Stukey Maynard, West Rutland, Vt. 2. Lucy C., b. July 28, 1831; m. Oct. 12, 1847, David Downs, b. June 7, 1825; d. April 5, 1864; m. 2d, Dec. 20, 1865, P. H. Fifield. Res. Poultney, Vt. Ch.: a. Fredrick B. Downs, b. Nov. 20, 1848; d. 1873. b. Ella M. Downs, b. July 23, 1851; d. 1855. c. S. T. Downs, b. March 3,

1854; m. March 16, 1881. d. Flora C. Downs, b. March 18, 1857; d. 1862. e. Carrie D. Downs, b. Feb. 14, 1861; m. Oct. 16, 1879, to T. F. Clark, P. O. address Poultney, Vt. f. Minnie L. Fifield, b. May 13, 1875.

233. LIEUT. TIMOTHY BATCHELDER (Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., April 14, 1753; m. in 1774 Esther Conant, b. Nov. 10, 1758, dau. of Daniel. He first served in the Revolutionary war as private in Lieut. Peter Shaw's company, which marched on the alarm April 19, 1775; service, two days. Also Capt. Francis' company, Col. Mansfield's regiment. Company return, dated Oct. 6, 1775. He was lieutenant in Capt. Billy Porter's company, Col. Mansfield's regiment; was on duty at Cambridge June 8, 1775, and on duty at Waite Hill Oct. 26, 1775. He d. in N. H. October, 1809. Res. Wenham, Mass., and Chesterfield, N. H.

234. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John), b. in Beverly, Mass., Jan. 1, 1755; m. (pub.) Jan. 13, 1782, Elizabeth Woodbury, dau. of Peter. She d. 1835. A native of Beverly, Mass., he moved to Jaffrey, N. H., at the close of the Revolution, from which place he moved to New Ipswich, N. H., in 1785. He began business at the latter place as a baker and erected a residence. After the opening of the turnpike he erected and kept the best public house between Boston and Keene. He was a very correct and industrious man. He d. Feb. 17, 1814. Res. Jaffrey and New Ipswich, N. H.

588. i. SAMUEL, b. June 8, 1781; m. Mary Montgomery.

589. ii. PETER, b. Sept. 12, 1786; m. Margaret Mitchell.

590. iii. BETSEY, b. 1789; m. Moody Adams; d. s. p.

591. iv. WILLIAM, b. 1791; d. 1811.

592. v. NANCY, b. 1793; m. Rev. Phineas Pratt, Jr., b. Dunstable, Mass.

593. vi. MARY, b. 1797; m. Silas Wheeler, b. New Ipswich, N. H., 1792, descendant of Capt. Wheeler, who commanded the cavalry company in King Philip's war, 1675. He was well educated. Res. N. Y. State.

594. vii. SERENA, b. 1800; m. Joel Parker.

595. viii. FANNY, b. 1804; m. Rev. Jono. Brown Tucker.

596. ix. DANIEL, b. 1795; d. 1796.

235. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., Dec. 28, 1756; m. April 28, 1778, Hannah Conant, b. Nov. 9, 1755, dau. of Daniel. He was a blacksmith. Res. Beverly, Mass.

598. i. BETTY, b. July 29, 1779; d. Dec. 11, 1798.

599. ii. HANNAH, b. Aug. 12, 1780.

600. iii. NATHANIEL, 2d, b. Sept. 4, 1781; m. 1st, Betsy Batchelder. She d. Aug. 28, 1844, ae. fifty-eight; m. 2d, Emily Forniss. She d. Sept. 30, 1846, ae. thirty-eight; prob. m. 3d. He d. s. p. Aug. 31, 1857. He was a trader and died intestate. His will is dated 1852 and was probated Oct. 6, 1857. The inventory was taken Nov. 3; the administrator's account was rendered July 6, 1858.

Be it remembered that, I, Nathaniel Batchelder second of Beverly, in the county of Essex, and commonwealth of Mass., trader, being in good health, and of sound disposing mind and memory, do make and publish this my last will and testament hereby revoking all former wills by me at any time heretofore made. I hereby order and direct my executrix herein after named to pay all my just debts, and funeral expenses as soon as can be conveniently done after my decease. And all the rest, residue, and remainder of my estate, real, personal, or mixed, of which I shall die seized and possessed of or to which I shall be entitled to at the time of my decease, I hereby give, devise, and bequeath unto my beloved wife Sophronia M. Batchelder, she paying all my just debts and funeral expenses as soon as may be conveniently done after my decease, to have and to hold the same to her and her heirs & Assigns forever.

I hereby nominate and constitute, and appoint my said wife Sophronia sole executrix of this my last will and testament. In testimony whereof I the said Nathaniel Batchelder 2d have here-

unto set my hand and seal this twenty third day of Sept. in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty two.

Nathaniel Batchelder 2d.

601. iv. HEPZIBATH, b. Dec. 27, 1785; m. 1st, William Abbot Dec. 15, 1808; m. 2d, Saml. Pickett, May 9, 1815.  
602. v. GEORGE, b. May 8, 1791; m. Lydia Lovett.

236. CAPT. JONATHAN BATCHELDER (Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., Feb. 22, 1759; m. May 26, 1782, Lydia Lovett. He was a seaman in the Revolutionary war on the brigantine "General Wayne," privateer, commanded by Capt. John Leach. Descriptive list of officers and crew, dated June 17, 1780: Age, twenty years; stature, five feet and six inches; complexion, dark; residence, Beverly. He died intestate in 1794 and in the probate court papers at Salem, Mass., are found guardianship papers relating to his sons Jonathan and George, aged respectively ten and five years. He was a mariner and died intestate. 1810, Dec. 3, Adm. & Bond; 1811, Jan. 21, Inv.; 1812, April 20, Acc.; 1825, Aug. 2, Appt. comtee. div. r. e.—Caution relating thereto (on file). He d. November, 1794. Res. Beverly, Mass.

603. i. JONATHAN, b. 1785; m. Sally Leach.

604. ii. GEORGE, b. 1790; m. Sally ———.

237. CAPT. ASA BATCHELDER (Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., April 17, 1761; m. Sept. 8, 1785, Rebecca Beckford, b. 1761; d. Feb. 12, 1824. He was in the Revolutionary war in Capt. Billy Porter's company, in Col. Ebenezer Francis' regiment; pay abstract for forty days' rations from date of enlistment, Feb. 13, 1777, to time of arrival at Bennington; marched March 12, 1777; also private in Capt. Porter's company in Col. Benjamin Tupper's regiment. Continental army pay accounts for service from Jan. 1 to Feb. 13, 1780. He d. Washington, N. C., Oct. 9, 1810. Res. Beverly, Mass.

605. i. BETSY, b. July 12, 1786; m. Nathaniel Batchelder 2d; d. Aug. 28, 1844.

606. ii. ASA, b. Aug. 14, 1788; d. at sea Sept. 10, 1810.

607. iii. REBECCA, b. July 19, 1791; m. Joseph Foster, April 7, 1817; d. Oct. 4, 1826.

608. iv. JONATHAN, b. March 15, 1793; m. Sally Standley and Hannah Standley.

609. v. RUTH, b. Nov. 7, 1795; d. Oct. 8, 1810.

610. vi. JOHN, b. Nov. 9, 1797; d. Jan. 31, 1800.

611. vii. ADALINE, b. Jan. 13, 1801; m. Stephens Baker, July 26, 1827.

239. REV. DANIEL BATCHELDER (Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John), b. in Mass. or N. H. Feb. 25, 1765; m. Unity, N. H., Jan. 25, 1785, Phebe Chase, dan. of Amos (Francis, Samuel, Moses, Arquilla), b. Feb. 28, 1767, in Middlesex Co., Mass.; d. Oct. 19, 1858, in Corinth, Vt. He was born probably in Mass. or N. H. and removed to Vermont. At the time of his marriage he was of Litchfield, N. H. He was the first ordained minister in Orange county, Vt. His denomination was Free Will Baptist. He established two churches near Corinth, Vt., one at the Hollow and the other at the meadow, some five miles apart. He went west on a visit to his oldest daughter, Mrs. Lena Ladd. Her husband had come west only a short time before and entered a quarter section of land from the government about fifty miles from Cincinnati, Ohio. He at once began holding revival meetings and had aroused considerable interest when he was suddenly taken ill and died. It was some time after before his daughter learned of his demise.

The "Free Baptist Cyclopaedia" says:

Rev. Daniel Batchelder was converted at Corinth, Vt., under the preaching of Jeremiah Ballard in 1798. He was one of the fifteen original members of the Corinth church, the second church to be organized in Vermont. He passed a satisfactory examination at the New Hampshire Y. M. in 1799, and was ordained by Tingley, Young and Ballard, and perhaps Daniel Lord and Aaron Buzzell, at Corinth, Oct. 4. He was the first minister ordained by us in Vermont. He served the Corinth church as pastor for twenty years. He assisted Nathaniel Brown in a revival at Tunbridge, which resulted in the formation of a church, in 1800. Nathaniel King was one of the converts. The date of his death is thought to have been in 1833.

He d. thirty miles from Cin., Ohio. Res. Corinth and Bradford, Vt.

612. i. AMOS CHASE, b. May 7, 1798; d. in 1832.

613. ii. ANNA, b. July 5, 1800; m. David Wason and David French. By



- her first husband she had: 1. Chase, res. Trempeleau, Wis. 2. Mary Ann. 3. Harrison, m. and res. Barre, Vt. With her second husband she res. in East Montpelier, Vt.
614. iii. DANIEL, b. May 10, 1803; m. Mrs. Emeline (Cooke) Brown and Mrs. Lucretia Hayward.
615. iv. STEVEN, b. July 3, 1805.
616. v. LENA, b. —; m. — Ladd; res. Ohio.
617. vi. RHUMAHA, b. 1796; m. Levi James. She died leaving one son, 1. Alvah C., who m. Nancy Peach and had four girls; res. So. Ryegate, Vt. 2. Daniel, b. 1813. 3. Ransom.
618. vii. GEORGE, b. March 14, 1807; m. Eliza Eastman.
619. viii. SERENA, b. —; m. Levi James, who m. for first wife her sister, and had five ch.: 1. Ruhamah, b. —; d. young. 2. Daniel, b. —; m. Ann George, of East Topsham, Vt. He resided in Sycamore a long time and died there Jan. 29, 1877. He was judge of the courts for four years. Declining a re-election he accepted the position of postmaster. 3. Ann P., b. —; m. Luther Lowell, of Sycamore, Ill. 4. Ransom P., b. —; m. —; one dau., Hattie, res. Sycamore. 5. Jared P., b. —; m. Dec. 7, 1873, Fannie M. Easterly, of Whitewater, Wis. He d. in Tekamah, Neb., July 21, 1891. Serena James m. 2d, — Stewart, of Trempeleau, Wis. She d. there Sept. 25, 1870.
620. ix. ASENATH, b. 1791. She m. Elisha Lock Ladd, b. June 14, 1787, in Bradford, Vt. She d. during the war in Huntsville, Ala. He d. April 26, 1845, in Hambden, Ohio. They had five children, three died in early childhood: 4. A. C., b. Jan. 31, 1831; d. Los Angeles, Calif., in 1873. 5. Daniel Batchelder, b. Hambden, O., July 19, 1823; m. April 29, 1846, Lucinda Eliza Wiley, b. Aug. 2, 1822; res. 116 Auburn ave., Atlanta, Ga., s. p. He settled his father's estate, took all the personal property at appraisement, and paid the amount in full; bought his mother's and brothers' interest in old homestead, put it in the hands of an agent in 1850. Left Ohio for Lafayette, Ind., in 1851; came to Georgia; was in southern states winters, in north and west summers, until the war. Uncle Daniel Batchelder came to Ohio; made his home at his father's; when he was a child drove two horses tandem to a gig from New Hampshire. Amos Chase Batchelder was on his way from New Orleans to visit relatives in 1832 at Cincinnati; took cholera and died. Grandfather Batchelder went to Cincinnati to learn all he could of his death and effects; reported rich, he found but little.

243. CAPT. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Josiah, Josiah, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., Sept. 25, 1736; m. Feb. 18, 1760, Hannah Dodge, of Beverly, dau. of Capt. Caleb Dodge; b. Feb. 18, 1744; d. April 7, 1797. An incident in her life is related by Mr. Stone in his "History of Beverly," as follows:

The consternation felt by the more timid portion of Beverly's female population, in prospect of being left defenseless while the men were in the Revolutionary War, was great. A large number, having by mutual instinct collected together, their condition was freely discussed. "Our husbands and sons are gone," they despondingly said, "and none are left to protect us. If the regulars come during their absence, what will become of us, what shall we do." "Do!" exclaimed Mrs. Hannah Batchelder, a fair representative of many hearts bold and determined as her own. "Do! Who cares for the regulars? Let them come, and if they do not behave themselves, we'll take our brooms and drive them out of town."—[History Beverly.]

He early began a nautical life, and by energy of character soon rose to the command of a vessel. In 1761, on his passage from Georgia to St. Christopher, with a cargo of lumber, he was taken by a French privateer, and after being detained twenty-four hours succeeded in obtaining release of his vessel for two thousand three hundred pieces of eight. For the payment of this sum he was retained a hostage on board the privateer, while his vessel, under the charge of the first officer, was despatched to St. Eustatia or St. Christopher for the money. In the meantime he was carried into Martinico and thrust into a filthy prison, from which he obtained release and proceeded to St. Christopher, where he entered a protest against the whole proceedings.

Capt. Batchelder was a warm, devoted and energetic friend to the cause of free-

dom, to promote which he made large pecuniary sacrifices. His fellow citizens honored him with their confidence by electing him six times to represent their interests in the General Court. He was also elected a member of the committee on correspondence and a member of the Provincial Congress in 1775 and again in 1776-7 and 9, and in each assembly was placed on the most important committees. His extensive business and public station made for him a large acquaintance at home and abroad, and his numerous guests were entertained with a generous hospitality. For many years he discharged with great acceptance, the duties of a justice of the peace, and, when by act of Congress, Salem and Beverly were formed into one district, he received the appointment of surveyor and inspector, which office he held until his decease. He was thirty-five years a member of the First church and departed this life highly respected.

A quaint item appears on the town records, as follows: "These may certify that Aaron Hodges Sergeant & Joseph Grayransford, Absalom Getchell, Abraham Hollon, Thos. Hunstable, & Wm. Cowell, Soldiers Under ye Comd of Capt. Giles Harris In Coll Twings Regiment which came from Halifax In ye year 1761 Being Shipwreckd on Ipswich barr on ye 22nd Day of Decr it being a public house ye yve above sd men had no money to help ym Selves and being very much Frozen I provided ym Lodging and Food for Super & breakfast Next morning for which I Chargd 2s od Each 6: do—12— Beverly Jany ye 30th 1764 Errors Excepted per Josiah Batchelder."

In the name of God, Amen, I Josiah Batchelder of Beverly in the county of Essex, and commonwealth of Mass. esq. do make this my last will and testament, as followeth to wit:

Principally and first of all, I give and recommend my immortal soul to God who gave it, and my body to the earth, out of which it was originally taken, to be decently buried at the discretion of my executors herein after named. And I dispose of my wourldly estate in the following manner, to wit: I will and order that all my just debts and funeral charges shall be paid out of my personal estate, exclusive of the legacies herein after given away. and if it should not be sufficient for that purpose, so much of my real estate shall be sold, at the discreation of my said executor, as will make a sum sufficient for the same.

I give to my grand daughter Hannah Batchelder, the only child of my son Caleb Dodge Batchelder deceased, all such personal estate as came into my hands after the death of my said son Caleb, and shall be found in my possession at the time of my decease, and all the debts that may be due from her to me for her education, clothing &c. &c. I also give to the sd. Hannah one good cow out of the stock that belongs to the Dodge farm. which together with one half the farm that falls to her by the last will of her great grandfather Dodge, considering the sums I advanced to her father in his lifetime, will be as much, as I ought, in justice to give her.

I give to my son Josiah Batchelder Jr. all the debts, that may be due from him to me at the time of my decease. and all the live-stock, tools, and farming utensils, indoor and outdoor moveables, of what name or nature soever that may be found on or belong to the Dodge farm at the time of my decease. excepting what is herein otherwise disposed of. I also give to my son Josiah all my wearing apparel. I also give to my said son Josiah about five acres of land, that I bot of Asa Taylor in Burch Plain Pasture, adjoining to his land in that pasture I also give to my said son Josiah my large Bible, that contains our family records &c.

I give to my two daughters Joanna Prince and Hannah Lovett all my Woodberry farm (that William Webber now lives on & has lived on for several years past) with all the buildings and all appurtinances thereunto belonging containing a hundred and ten to a hundred twenty acres. with all the farming utensils and all the outdoor and indoor moveables, and all the live-stock belonging to the same, or that may be found on the same that will be my property at the time of my decease, to be equally divided between them. I give to my daughter Joanna Prince one good cow from the stock that will be on my Dodge farm at the time of my decease. I give to each of my grand children, that shall be alive at the time of my decease, a good, table, silver, spoon: and to Josiah Batchelder Prince I give ten dollars in silver, and to Josiah Batchelder 3rd. the son of my son Josiah I give twenty dollars in silver. I give to my grandson John Bartlett Prince my gun, sword, and all my military accoutrements.

I give to my sister Hepzibah Adams a handsome silver table spoon, and a decent silk gown. I give to Sarah Biles, on account of her long and faithful services, a good silk gown, a silver table spoon, and fifty dollars in silver, over and above what wages may be due to her at the time of my decease. I give to the

second church in Beverly that is in the precinct of Salem and Beverly, so called, my silver tankard.

I give to my son-in-law John Lovett my globe, with all its appurtenances. And all the remainder of my estate real, personal, or mixed, I give to be equally divided to and amongst my three children to wit, Josiah, Joanna and Hannah. And all that I have here given to my children, I give to them their heirs and assigns forever. And I do constitute and appoint my son-in-law John Lovett and my son Josiah Batchelder Jr. joint executors of this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I do hereunto set my hand and seal, this third day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four.

Josiah Batchelder Seal.

Signed, sealed, published & declared by the sd. Josiah Batchelder, the testator, to be his last will and testament in presence of us, who have signed the same in his presence and in the presence of each other.

Joseph Wood. Amos Sawyer. Thomas Davis.

1809 Dec. 26 Will Prob. & Bond accepted. 1810 Jan. 15 Affid. not. appt. and Inventory. 1811 Mch. 5 Acc. and 2 rects. 1811 Apr. 16 Warr. to comtee. & return Div. real estate. 1812 July 6 Acc. and Rect. 1813 Feb. 2 Warr. to comtee. & return Div. r. e. devised by will.

He d. Dec. 10, 1809; res. Beverly, Mass.

621. iv. JOSIAH, b. Jan. 3, 1776; m. Sally Fowler.

622. i. CALER DODGE, b. July 5, 1762; m. Mary Batchelder.

623. ii. JOANNA, b. Aug. 13, 1765; m. Oct. 22, 1786, Joseph Prince, of Boston. He was burned to death in his house; she d. Oct. 22, 1805. Joanna Prince established the first Sunday school in U. S. in Salem, Mass.

624. iii. HANNAH, b. July 17, 1770; m. Feb. 17, 1794, Capt. John Lovett; she d. Oct. 22, 1805.

245. WILLIAM BATCHELDER (Josiah, Josiah, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., March 14, 1736; m. (pub.) June, 1756, Elizabeth Cressy, dau. of Benjamin and Christiana (Trask) Cressy; bap. Sept. 6, 1736; m. 2d (pub.), Dec. 20, 1761; m. in Danvers, Jan. 6, 1762, Peter Dodge (Jonathan, John, William); bap. at Beverly, Oct. 12, 1724; d. Sept. 14, 1795, per g. s. in Wenham Cemetery; m. 1st., Sept. 1, 1752, Sarah Dodge, dau. of Mark; Elizabeth d. June 21, 1821, ae. 85.

The will of Peter Dodge, dated 3 June, 1785, proved 2 Nov. 1795, mentions wife Elizabeth, sons Peter and Jonathan and daus. Sarah, Elizabeth, Mary, Martha and Mehitable.

Sarah was already married. His wife Elizabeth, and Stephen Dodge, of Wenham, were executors. The inventory amounted to \$3,342.85. He left no traces in the records of deeds of land he owned, but the deeds of others showed that he was not far from Wenham Pond.

Two children of Peter and Sarah Dodge were bapt. at 2d. church in Beverly, viz.: 1. Abel, bapt. 2 May, 1756; named in will of Mary Dodge, 1765, as g. son. 2. Sarah, bapt. 2 Dec., 1759; prob. d. young. 3. Sarah, b. 8 Nov., 1762; m. Edward Perkins, pub. 23, Jan., 1785. 4. Peter, b. 10 Nov., 1764; m. Sarah Dodge, of Wenham, 1785. 5. Elizabeth, b. 1766; d. 25 Jan., 1851, age 85. 6. Mary, —; m. Eleazer Crafts Andrews, 6 Oct., 1800. 7. Martha, b. 9 Jan., 1774; m. Abraham Dodge, 23 Aug., 1795, Wen. Rec.; she d. 26 Aug., 1826 (Wenham Ch. records). 8. Mehitable, b. 28 April, 1776; m. Nathan Brown, Jr., 12 Sept., 1800. 9. Jonathan, named in above will. He d. before 1761; res. Beverly, Mass.

625. i. WILLIAM, b. —; drowned in mill pond, Jan. 13, 1771.

254. JOSEPH BATCHELDER (Benjamin, Josiah, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., June 8, 1753; m. —. He was in the Revolutionary war as private in John Selman's Eighth company, Col. John Glover's regiment; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enlisted May 27, 1775; service two and one-half months and three days; also company return dated Oct. 9, 1775, at Cambridge; also order for bounty coat or its equivalent in money, dated Marblehead, Jan. 3, 1776. He served as corporal in Capt. Lock's company, Lieut. Col. Bond's (late Gardner's) Thirty-seventh regiment; company return dated Prospect Hill, Oct. 6, 1775; reported as taking the place of Thomas Cutter, who was discharged Oct. 5, 1775. In September, 1776, he was private in Capt. Putnam's company in Col. Hutchinson's regiment; enlisted for a year. He was taken prisoner at Fort Washington. Res. Marblehead, Mass.

626. i. JOSEPH, b. Jan. 27, 1773; m. Hannah Trull.

- 627. ii. JOHN.
- 628. iii. OLIVER.
- 629. iv. HANNAH.

257. CAPT. JACOB BATCHELDER (John, John, Joseph, John, Joseph), b. Topsfield, Mass., July 2, 1779; m. June 8, 1802, Mary Cummings, b. Topsfield Aug. 31, 1779; dau. of Joseph and Annie Cummings; d. June 22, 1871, ae. ninety-two. Jacob Batchelder, born in Topsfield, Mass., was a person of unusual intelligence and discernment, and took a marked personal interest in all the questions of his day and generation. He was of a kindly disposition; but possessed great firmness and decision of character, and in his family his "word was law." He was an inn-holder in various places during a great part of his life, and was eminent in his chosen vocation; but he finally purchased a farm in Boxford, deeming that life more conducive to the welfare of his young sons. During the war of 1812 he was the captain of a militia company—he was always known as Capt. Batchelder—which was ordered by the governor to report for duty and proceeded to Boston, expecting to engage in active service; but after having encamped for some time upon the common, they were, to their great disappointment, returned to their homes, without engaging in active warfare. During the last part of his life he was disabled by an accident, and for several years was unable to employ himself actively as before. He died in Boxford Feb. 1, 1853. His will, of which the following is a copy, was probated March 29, 1853:

In the name of God, Amen, I Jacob Batchelder of Boxford in the county of Essex and commonwealth of Mass., gentleman, being admonished of the uncertainty of life, and desirous of disposing of my worldly estate, do hereby make this my last will and testament as follows, viz.

First. I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Mary, in case she shall outlive me, all my household furniture, and beds and bedding, to her and her heirs forever. I further give to her the use, income and improvement of one third part of all my real estate during her natural life.

Second. I give and bequeath to my daughter Lydia Gould, (wife of Daniel Gould) over and above what I have already given to her, the sum of fifty dollars, to her and her heirs.

Third. I give and bequeath to my son Jacob Batchelder, over and above what I have already given to him, the sum of one hundred dollars, to him and his heirs.

Fourth. I give and bequeath to my son Joseph C. Batchelder over and above what I have already given to him the sum of two hundred dollars, to him and his heirs.

Fifth. All of the rest, residue and remainder of my estate, both real and personal after the payment of my just debts and the expenses of the settlement of my estate, and the legacies herein before named, I give and bequeath to my three sons, viz. John Q. Batchelder, Samuel H. Batchelder, and Edward G. Batchelder, in equal shares, to them and their respective heirs and assigns forever.

Sixth. I order my executor hereinafter named to pay all of the aforementioned legacies within one year after my decease.

Seventh. I hereby nominate and appoint my son Samuel H. Batchelder sole executor of this my last will and testament. In witness of all and each of the things herein contained, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this second day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty eight.

Jacob Batchelder Seal.

Signed, sealed, and declared by the aforementioned testator to be his last will and testament in presence of us, who, in the presence of the testator, and of each other, have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses.

Moses Dorman Jr.  
Phebe P. Dorman  
Huldah E. Dorman

Geo. B. Lord, Rec.

Res. Lynnfield and Danvers, Mass.

630. i. EDWARD G., b. Oct. 19, 1822; m. Abigail P. Lane.

631. ii. JOHN Q., b. Jan. 22, 1815; m. Melissa Peabody.

632. iii. SAMUEL H., b. June 2, 1819; m. Caroline A. Peabody.

633. iv. JOSEPH C., b. May 10, 1809; m. Anna Wellington.

634. v. JACOB, b. July 10, 1806; m. Mary W. Wellington.

635. vi. LYDIA, b. Feb. 12, 1804; m. Aug. 27, 1832, Daniel Gould; res. Boxford. He was b. Boxford July 27, 1798; d. March 15, 1888.

Was a farmer. She d. Jan. 7, 1883. Ch.: 1. Sarah Bradstreet, b. June 28, 1833; m. Jan. 10, 1866; P. O. address, Mrs. Jacob Gerst, 325 Park ave., Chicago, Ill. 2. Mary Ann Batchelder Gould, b. March 19, 1835; res. unm. Boxford, Mass. 3. Daniel Emerson, b. April 27, 1837; d. Feb. 28, 1838. 4. Martha Jane, b. June 5, 1840; m. May 26, 1880; P. O. address, Mrs. Wm. B. Howe, Boxford, Mass. 5. Lydia Helen, b. Jan. 16, 1843; m. May 16, 1874; P. O. address, Mrs. Dr. F. J. Stevens, Boxford, Mass.

636. vii. MARY ANN, b. July 23, 1812; d. unm. December, 1835.

258. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, John, Joseph, John, Joseph), b. Topsfield, Mass., Jan. 20, 1768; m. April 12, 1796, Phebe Averell, b. March 22, 1772; d. Sept. 26, 1839. He d. Sept. 20, 1845. Res. Topsfield, Mass.

637. i. PHEBE, b. Aug. 27, 1797; m. March 23, 1817, Silas Lake. He was b. Rindge, N. H., Aug. 30, 1794; d. Topsfield, Mass., Sept. 15, 1873. Was a blacksmith and farmer. She d. March 3, 1862. Ch.: 1. Ann Maria Lake, b. Oct. 25, 1818; m. to Osgood Perley, April 7, 1840. 2. John Batchelder Lake, b. May 7, 1821; m. to R. Eveline Dorman Nov. 26, 1848. She was b. May 21, 1829. He is a shoemaker and farmer; res. Topsfield, Mass. Ch.: a. Maria Pamela Lake, b. March 2, 1851. b. Abbie Phebe Lake, b. Aug. 25, 1853. Abbie P. Lake was married to James A. Elliott Jan. 30, 1872. Maria P. Lake was married to T. Dwight Billings May 30, 1880. Mr. and Mrs. Billings' P. O. address, Lynn, Mass.; Mr. and Mrs. Elliott's P. O. address, Boxford, Mass. 3. Silas Page Lake, b. May 8, 1826; m. to Arabella J. Goodale, Oct. 5, 1848. Ann Maria Perley d. Aug. 12, 1875. Silas P. Lake d. Nov. 20, 1879. Francis E. Perley, Medford, Mass., a son of Mr. and Mrs. Perley. Mrs. A. P. Gillett, 20 Dalton st., Newburyport, Mass.; Mrs. Gillett is a daughter of S. P. Lake.

638. ii. ANNA, b. Feb. 17, 1801; m. Jan. 24, 1822, Henry Janes. He was b. Salem, Mass., Sept. 8, 1800; d. Feb. 13, 1887. Was a farmer. She d. Feb. 22, 1884. Ch.: 1. Phebe Ann Janes, b. Jan. 19, 1823; m. John Ingalls. 2. Joseph H. and John H., b. June 1, 1826. John H. d. in infancy. Joseph H. m. April 10, 1851, Huldah E. Dorman, b. Aug. 9, 1829; d. Sept. 5, 1896. He is a farmer; res. Boxford, Mass. Ch.: a. Henry D. Janes, b. March 17, 1852; m. Sept. 23, 1882; P. O. address, Denver, Colo. b. Florence H. Janes, b. April 8, 1853; P. O. address, Boxford, Mass. c. Annie B. Janes, b. April 16, 1854; m. Nov. 29, 1877, Geo. E. Stanley; d. Oct. 27, 1891. d. Arthur G. Janes, b. Oct. 1, 1856; d. May 20, 1857. 3. Sarah S. Janes, b. Aug. 28, 1828; m. Matthew Hale; P. O. address, Boxford. 4. John Janes, b. Sept. 6, 1835; m. Lucretia Bixby, d. Oct. 3, 1890; a son, John E. Janes, P. O. address, Waltham, Mass.

259. CAPT. JOSEPH BATCHELDER (John, John, Joseph, John, Joseph), b. Topsfield, Mass., March 13, 1770; m. there May 8, 1794, Sarah Perkins, b. Nov. 14, 1771; d. Topsfield, Mass., Sept. 24, 1842. He was a yeoman, and his will, of which the following is a copy, was probated April 5, 1853:

Know all men by these presents that I, Joseph Batchelder, of Topsfield in the county of Essex and commonwealth of Mass., gentleman, being now of sound mind and memory, do make and publish this my last will and testament.

Imprimis. My will is that all my just debts and funeral expenses shall be paid out of my estate by my executor hereinafter named as soon after my decease as shall be him be found convenient.

Item. I hereby appropriate out of my estate and put into the hands of my son John Batchelder the sum of nine hundred fifty dollars, to be held by him as trustee for the maintenance and support of my daughter Sarah Batchelder: and my will is that said trustee secure the same in some safe and profitable manner, and all interests and profits and income annually arising therefrom, or such part thereof as may be necessary, be applied and expended for the maintenance and support of my said daughter Sarah, in such way and manner as shall render her most comfortable during her natural life, and should said interest, profits and income, at any time during her natural life, be found insufficient for her maintenance and support as herein named, then so much of said nine hundred and fifty dollars may be taken

and expended as shall be necessary for her maintenance and support from time to time.

And my will is that on the decease of my said daughter Sarah, the residue, should there be any in the hands of said trustee, be divided equally to and among my three sons., Amos Batchelder, Joseph W. Batchelder and John Batchelder.

Item. And I further appropriate of my estate and put into the hands of sd. John Batchelder the sum of one hundred dollars to be held by him as trustee, for the benefit of Sarah E. Emerson, child of my deceased daughter Elisabeth B. Emerson, and my will is, that said trustee secure the same in some safe and profitable manner, and that the principal and interest accruing thereon be paid over to the said child when she shall arrived to the age of twenty one years, bent in case of the decease of sd. child. the proceeds of the said one hundred dollars. shall be equally divided to and among my three sons, the sd. Amos, Joseph W. and John Batchelder.

Item. All the rest and residue of my estate, real and personal, I give and devise and bequeath to my sd. sons Amos, Joseph W. and John Batchelder and their heirs respectively.

And I nominate and appoint my son John Batchelder to be my sole executor of this my last will and testament.

In testimony whereof, I hereunto set my hand and seal, and publish and declare this to be my last will and testament, in the presence of the witnesses named below, this the thirty-first day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty

Joseph Batchelder Seal.

He d. March 12, 1853. Res. Topsfield, Mass.

639. i. JOHN, b. July 9, 1805; m. Olivia Wood Perley.

640. ii. AMOS, b. Feb. 19, 1795; m. Betsey P. Gould.

641. iii. JOSEPH WARREN, b. March 18, 1800; m. Nancy Fuller.

642. iv. ELIZABETH, b. July 4, 1812; m. Daniel Emerson, of Danvers.

He was b. in Middletown, Mass., in October, 1812. He has lived in Danvers most of his business life and was engaged in the manufacture of shoes and later in the grocery business. For several years he was in a commission house in Boston. His health failed many years ago and he has not been in active business for several years. Ch.: Lizzie, b. Jan. 5, 1846; m. Sept. 1, 1868, Horace L. Hadley; res. Washington C. H., Fayette Co., Ohio. He is a lawyer, b. Sandwich, N. H., May 7, 1837. At the age of twenty-three he left his rural home and went to Peabody, Mass., where he read law in the office of Sidney C. Bancroft, where he remained one year, proceeding from there to Salem, Mass., where he prosecuted his legal studies in the office of Perry & Endicot. In 1862 he was admitted to the bar of the State of Massachusetts and the same year enlisted in Company C, Fifth Massachusetts Infantry. Although his term of service was short he participated in several battles and came near losing his life. Returning to Massachusetts he opened a law office in Danvers, Nov. 1, 1863. He was actively engaged in practice there until April, 1870, when he moved to Washington C. H., Ohio. He practiced four and one-half years and then formed a partnership with Col. H. B. Maynard, which continued from Oct. 1, 1874, to May 1, 1885. When the new court house was erected the old office was torn down and Mr. Hadley has since practiced alone. In 1881 he was elected to the Legislature and re-elected two years later, serving for four years. Sept. 1, 1868, he was united in marriage to Miss Lizzie Emerson, of Danvers, Mass., and they have two children—Olive B. and Harry L. The religious home of the family is the Presbyterian church, of which Mr. Hadley is deacon and treasurer. For several years he has been president of Business Men's Committee, and is actively engaged in building up the town. He has few equals as a clear-headed man and judge of human nature. Ch.: 1. Walter B. L., b. Aug. 17, d. Aug. 31, 1869. 2. Olive Batchelder Hadley, b. May 11, 1878. 3. Daniel Worthen, b. Dec. 25, d. Dec. 31, 1883. 4. Harry Lawrence, b. Jan. 12, 1884. 5. Helen Harmon, b. Dec. 17, 1889; d. May 4, 1890.

643. v. SARAH, b. Aug. 29, 1809; d. unm. Feb. 18, 1866.

261. CHESTER BATCHELLOR (Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Brookfield, Mass., Sept. 17, 1773; m. in Roxbury, Vt., 1799, Sarah Richardson, b. Dec. 22, 1776; d. May 21, 1863. He was a carpenter by trade and followed farming. He d. at W. Roxbury, Sept. 3, 1842. Res. Roxbury, Vt.

644. vi. SAMUEL RICHARDSON, b. April 12, 1818; m. Sarah Clark and Lucinda Parsons.

645. v. SARAH E., b. March 10, 1811; m. in W. Roxbury, in 1839, Amos P. Woodard; res. Roxbury, Vt. He was b. in 1812, was a farmer and d. in R. in 1892. Ch.: 1. Clarissa, b. 1840; d. February, 1895. 2. Harvey M., b. 1851; d. 1865.

646. i. SUSANNAH P., b. March 11, 1800; m. Joel Richardson. She d. July 17, 1850. He was b. Dec. 10, 1797, and m. for his third wife Olive Chase, and he d. in Rochester, Vt., in May, 1856. Ch.: 1. Susanah P., b. Jan. 10, 1827. 2. Sarah E., b. Feb. 4, 1829. 3. Samuel A., b. April 11, 1832. 4. Euseh M., b. Nov. 6, 1837. 5. Orlando J., b. Nov. 5, 1840. 6. Harrison A. E., b. Feb. 4, 1844; m. Jan. 23, 1866, Sarah P. Packard, b. July 6, 1842; d. Nov. 23, 1886; m. 2d, Feb. 16, 1888, Jennie L. Cutler, b. March 2, 1855. Res. Roxbury, Vt. Ch.: Arthur H., b. Dec. 7, 1866 Clayton H. b. Sept. 23, 1869; Leominster, Mass. Lillian G., b. Sept. 12, 1872 (Wetmore); Roxbury, Vt. Myrton H., b. March 4, 1871; Roxbury, Vt. Ethel B., b. Sept. 29, 1874; Roxbury, Vt. Harry C., b. July 29, 1890; Roxbury, Vt.

647. ii. HANNAH, b. Jan. 10, 1803; m. Aug. 20, 1827, John W. Gibson. She d. Sept. 23, 1892. He was b. at Whitby, England, Dec. 25, 1803 or 4. When a child he was stolen and brought to this country about 1812, and escaped from his captors. He was a shoemaker and farmer and died in Clinton, N. Y., April 3, 1872. Ch.: 1. Thomas Redmond Gibson, b. May 10, 1828; he has been three times married; present address, Plainfield, Vt. 2. Almira Miranda, b. Nov. 26, 1829; she d. May 11, 1844. 3. Evelina Elizabeth, b. Dec. 1, 1831; m. Feb. 5, 1861, Nelson Smith, b. March 27, 1837. He is a farmer and lawyer; res. West Braintree, Vt. Ch.: a. George Clayton Smith, b. July 19, 1863. b. Carson Abijah (S.), M.D., Weston, Vt., b. Nov. 24, 1865. c. Hubert Eustace (S.), b. July 16, 1869. Only one child married. He has three children—Clyde, Merton and Myrtle. George C. m. Dec. 15, 1886, to Anna M. Moore, of Weston, Vt; he (George) is a farmer and dealer in farm machinery, Brookfield, Vt. Carson is a physician, now located at Weston, Vt. Hubert acts in capacity of assistant manager for the Eastern Talking Mach. Co., 177 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

648. iii. JOSEPH P., b. June 19, 1805; drowned July 14, 1822.

649. iv. BENJAMIN B., b. May 29, 1808; d. of Cholera, March 23, 1835.

650. v. CLARISSA LYDIA., b. March 24, 1814; m. Horace Steele. She d. Dec. 1, 1861. They had two children, who are now dead. 1. Clarissa L. d. in Northfield, Vt., Dec. 1, 1861, aged forty-seven years, six months. She buried one daughter, unnamed, then Ellen Lorraine was b. May 16, 1850. She m. Stephen Loomis, of W. Brookfield, Vt., and later of Gilmanton, Wisconsin, where he carried Ellen soon after their marriage. She (Ellen L.) died in November, 1887, leaving five children, viz.: Arthur, b. 1868; Elsie Jane, b. 1870; Stephen, b. in 1872; Clarissa, b. 1875, and Bertie, b. 1877. Elsie Jane married John Fitzgerald and settled at Mondovi, Wis. Clarissa is also married. Stephen Loomis, their father, still lives at Gilmanton, Buffalo Co., Wisconsin. Horace Steele, who was the husband of Clarissa, lives at Middlesex, Vermont.<sup>1</sup>

264. BENJAMIN BATCHELLER (Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Brookfield, Mass., April 11, 1778; m. in Bethel, Vt., Oct. 3, 1802, Elizabeth Fay, dau. of Daniel and Mary (Paige) Fay, b. Sept. 3, 1783; d. June 29, 1831. He was a farmer all his life. In the war of 1812 he was matross, Nathan Towson's company, U. S. Light Artillery, Vermont Rolls. Wounded at Plattsburg 1815. He d. in Berlin, Wis. In 1807 he was a resident of Hartland, Vt. Besides farming he

followed his trade of house carpenter and moved from Vermont to Sandusky, Ohio. He d. November, 1860. Res. Bethel, Vt., and Berlin, Wis.

651. i. ALMIRA FAY, b. Aug. 13, 1811; m. Feb. 6, 1834, Royal Tyler Case, b. May 13, 1809. She d. Oct. 29, 1877, at Bonniwell, Minn. He d. there Feb. 14, 1886. He was a farmer; was for years justice of the peace and county auditor when residing in Plain View, Minn.; later he moved to Bonniwell. Ch.: 1. Eliza Ann, b. Nov. 23, 1834; m. Ira Clement, April 14, 1852; res. Waupon, Wis. 2. Douglas Royal, b. June 28, 1836; m. Mary Owen, April 9, 1856; res. Grand Rapids, Minn. 3. Wm. Wallace, b. Nov. 2, 1839; m. Mary F. Fernald Feb. 22, 1865. He is an examiner in the U. S. Pension Bureau. His wife was b. April 17, 1845. Res. 207 New Jersey ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. Wm. Wallace Case served three years in the late war in Tenth Minnesota Infantry; was wounded at battle of Nashville, right arm disabled; a member of the "G. A. R." and the "Loyal Legion"; and also of the "New England Society of Mayflower Descendants." Ch.: a. Annie Almira, b. Feb. 25, 1866; m. Nov. 14, 1889, to Edgar H. Hirst; d. Jan. 29, 1890. b. Hattie Stirling, b. Dec. 31, 1867; m. Dec. 20, 1893, to Clifford Howard; present address, 928 T st., N. W., Washington, D. C. 4. Edward Simonds, b. Nov. 30, 1841; m. Belle Goss; res. Hutchinson, Minn. 5. Emroy Augusta, b. Sept. 6, 1844; m. Edwin Clement, Sept. 22, 1864; res. Randolph, Wis. 6. Mary Caswall, b. June 26, 1846; m. Chas. Owen; m. 2d, Mr. Morris; res. Los Angeles, Calif. 7. Benjamin Franklin, b. Feb. 8, 1848; m. Lillie Woolsey; res. Hutchinson, Minn. 8. Frances Eugene, b. Jan. 8, 1850; d. in infancy. 9. Chas. Carroll, b. Feb. 15, 1851; m. Emma J. Finch; res. Hay Springs, Neb. 10. Roy M., b. March 25, 1853; m. Ann Grant; res. Bonniwell, Minn. 11. Ray Fay, b. Feb. 12, 1855; m. Ella Stocking Sept. 8, 1882; res. Dasse, Minn.

652. ii. DENNIS F., b. Sept. 8, 1803; m. Caroline Maynard and Elizabeth A. Warner.

653. iii. MARY C., b. March 8, 1807; m. Oct. 14, 1830, \*Rev. Henry C. Caswell. He was b. Yately, England, May 11, 1810; d. Dec. 17, 1870. She d. Oct. 8, 1886. After the death of her mother she went to live with her aunt, whose husband, Philander Chase, rector of Christ Church, Hartford, adopted her. Afterwards, when he was consecrated bishop of Ohio, she went with him and Mrs. Chase to Gambier, Ohio. She scarcely ever saw her father after she left him at the age of eight, and knew but little of his life and history. Caswell born at Yately, Hampshire, England, 1810; educated at Stockton-on-Tees, Durham, and at Chigwell Grammar school, Essex; student of Kenyon college, Gambier, Ohio, 1827; married 1830 to Mary Chase Batcheller, niece of Bishop Chase; graduated and ordained deacon 1831 and first rector of Portsmouth, Ohio; then rector of Methuen, Massachusetts; professor of Hebrew at Theological seminary, Lexington, Ky.; rector of Madison, Indiana, and principal of female seminary; headmaster of Brockville grammar school, Ontario, Canada; professor of Hebrew, Kemper college, St. Louis, Missouri; curate of Figheldean, Wilts, England, 1843, and vicar of same, 1848-1870, when he died. He was several times elected proctor of the Canterbury provincial

\*He was son of Robert Clarke Caswell, b. 1768, B. C. L. of the University of Oxford. He was the eldest son of Rev. John Caswell, vicar of Swallcliffe, Oxfordshire, who was the only son of John Caswell, member of parliament for Leominster, who was the eldest son of Sir George Caswell, a banker of immense wealth, and also a member of parliament for Leominster; fined £250,000 and expelled from parliament on account of the share which he took in the South Sea scheme in the reign of George I. On his mother's side his father descended from Sir William Clarke, who vanquished the Count de Langueville in battle during the war with France in the reign of Henry VIII. As a lineal descendant of Sir William Clarke, he had in his possession a large gold ring given him on that occasion by Henry VIII., on which the arms of France are quartered. He inherited the entailed family estate at Aloscott in Oxfordshire. The title deeds go back through several centuries. Rev. Henry C.'s mother was Mary Burgess, daughter of John Burgess, Eng., and niece of Dr. Burgess, Lord Bishop of St. David's, and afterwards of Salisbury. She was b. 1784; d. July 21, 1861.—Rev. Henry C. Caswell, Vicarage of Figheldean, near Amesbury, Wilts, England, 1883.



convocation, and was appointed prebendary (canon) of Salisbury cathedral. The last three years of his life his health failed, and, obtaining leave of absence from his parish, he lived in Franklin, Pennsylvania, until he died. Buried at Nashotah, Wisconsin, on Dec. 21, 1870. Author of "America and the American Church," "The Prophet of the Nineteenth Century," "Martyr of the Pongas," "Scotland and the Scottish Church," etc. Ch.: 1. Mary Elizabeth, b. Nov. 1, 1833; m. April 20, 1863, David D. Grant; res. Toledo, Ohio. 2. Robert Clark, b. Feb. 1, 1839; m. April 11, 1871, Madeline J. Frazer; address, Hoffman House, Nashville, Tenn. He was married in Belfast, Ireland. His wife was b. Nov. 8, 1846. Ch.: a. Madeline Mary, b. April 2, 1872; m. on Oct. 12, 1891, to J. Walter Hose, civil service of India; address, "Allahabad, N. W. Provinces, India." They were married at Bombay cathedral, India. He is in the civil service of India, having to execute the duties of magistrate, and then secretary to the lieutenant-governor and now registrar of the high court of the Northwest Provinces of India. He had been a scholar of Christ Church, Oxford, and out of 130 candidates for admission to the civil service he came out third from the top of the list, and thus had his choice as to which of the provinces he should reside in. He is a member of the Church of England and vestryman of All Saints' cathedral, Allahabad. (They have no family as yet.) b. Ethel Victoria Tunbridge, b. May 24, 1873. c. Jessie Frazer, b. Feb. 16, 1875. d. Margaret Chase, b. Aug. 8, 1876. e. Kathleen Sidney, b. Oct. 1, 1878; d. Jan. 25, 1885. f. Henry John, b. Nov. 1, 1880; d. Jan. 8, 1885. g. Annie Hughes, b. May 8, 1884. h. Muriel Emma, b. Feb. 26, 1888. 3. Henrietta Burgess, b. Oct. 16, 1840; m. Feb. 17, 1878, Rev. Wm. Edward Grahame. She d. s. p. Jan. 30, 1889. Rev. William Edward Grahame was born at Seaham Harbour, Durham, England. They had no family. He was missionary at Erin, Ontario, Canada; then rector of Harriston and afterward of Thorold, near Niagara Falls, Canada; in 1886, his health breaking down, he resigned his rectorship and moved to Oakville, near Toronto, where he died in 1893, his wife having died in 1889. 4. Emma Louisa, b. Dec. 12, 1844; m. April 17, 1873, Edward M. Turner. She d. Feb. 3, 1889, leaving two daughters: 1. Mabel Rose, b. 1876, res. 72 Gower st., London, England, and 2. Ellen Margaret, b. 1878; same address. 5. Laura, b. March 3, 1847; unm. Address of Rev. Robert Clark Caswall is Hoffman Hall, Nashville, Tenn. He was born at Brockville, Leeds county, Ontario, Canada, where his father, the Rev. Henry Caswall, was at that time head master of the grammar school by appointment of the governor of Upper Canada (now called Ontario); he was at the same time rector of the Episcopal church at Morristown, N. Y., just across the St. Lawrence. In 1842 they all moved to St. Louis, Missouri, where his father had been appointed professor of Hebrew at Kemper college, an Episcopal institution, since sold. Thence, after a few months' stay, they removed to England, where his father was soon appointed to the curacy and afterward to the vicarage of Figheldean, Wilts. He was sent to school at Trinity college, Glendalmond, Perthshire, Scotland, and afterward to the University of Oxford (to St. Edmund Hall), where he took honors in physiology and natural philosophy. He was ordained deacon 1861 and priest 1862 in Salisbury cathedral by Bishop Hamilton; appointed incumbent of St. John's cathedral, New Foundland, in 1867; rector of Emporium, Pennsylvania, 1870; and Emmanuel church, Allegheny City, Pa., in 1871; m. in 1871, in Belfast, Ireland, to Madeline Jane Frazer, only daughter of late Rev. Kenneth Frazer, of Astley Bridge, Bolton-le-Moers, Lancashire; moved to Fergus, Ontario, Canada, in 1876; appointed rural dean of Wellington, 1879, and canon of Christ church cathedral, Hamilton, Canada, in 1883, and three times delegate to the Provincial Synod of Canada; rector of Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, 1884; and member of the committee on

- Christian reunion, 1886; head master of St. Luke's church school, Toronto, 1887; chaplain of Toronto General hospital, 1888-1895; archdeacon of Tennessee for colored work, 1895.
654. iv. ELIZA ANN, b. Sept. 26, 1809; m. May 27, 1835, Sherlock W. Cook, Sterling, Ill., son of Elisha and Lois (Thorp) Cook, b. April 4, 1808. He was a farmer. Ch.: 1. Charles Douglass, b. April 2, 1835; d. Sept. 8, 1850. 2. Emma Elmira, b. April 3, 1840; d. Feb. 18, 1842. 3. William Douglass, b. April 24, 1843. 4. Lawrence, b. Dec. 15, 1845; d. Dec. 24, 1845. 5. Eugene Lawrence, b. Nov. 23, 1846; d. Sept. 30, 1850. 6. Alice Eugenia, b. May 16, 1852. 7. Charles Lawrence, b. Sept. 4, 1854; d. March 13, 1856.
268. ZEPHANIAH BATCHELOR (Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. April 7, 1789; m. Bethel, Vt., Nov. 20, 1809, Ruth Kellogg, b. July 19, 1789; d. March 3, 1892. He was a carpenter and was a soldier in the war of 1812, and had sixteen sons and sons-in-law who were in the Union army. He d. May 13, 1843. Res. Canandagua, N. Y., and Norwalk, Ohio.
655. i. CORNELIUS, b. Sept. 6, 1819; m. Delia M. Baldwin.
656. ii. HARRIET MELISSA, b. Oct. 11, 1835; m. Jan. 14, 1855, Emanuel Rinehart, res. Edwardsburg, Mich. He was b. Aug. 16, 1829. Res. Edwardsburg, Mich. Is a farmer; was a soldier in the Civil war. Ch.: Mary E., b. May 13, 1856; m. Oct. 17, 1874; now Mrs. John Keegan, Granger, Ind. Lucy A., b. March 10, 1858; m. April, 1894; now Mrs. Chas. Van Alstine, Elkhart, Ind. Hattie R., b. July 24, 1859; m. Jan. 26, 1887; now Mrs. J. G. Head, Edwardsburg, Mich. Susan J., b. Dec. 19, 1861; d. July 14, 1866. Fred. F., b. Sept. 16, 1863; d. Feb. 17, 1864. Will A., b. May 9, 1866; m. Sept. 17, 1890; Edwardsburg, Mich. Schuyler C., b. Aug. 7, 1868; single; Edwardsburg, Mich. Eddi R., b. Jan. 24, 1870; m. April 20, 1890; Michigan City, Ind. Arthur A., b. July 7, 1873; Michigan City, Ind. Frankie, b. March 21, 1875; d. April 5, 1875. Edith, b. April 26, 1887; d. March 16, 1887.
657. iii. JAMES, b. Nov. 23, 1832; m. Isabella Stafford.
658. iv. DAVID, b. May 2, 1830; d. Nov. 20, 1873.
659. v. LUCY, b. Dec. 23, 1811; m. 1830 Addison Ingles and d. 1866. He was b. Ashford, Mass., May 8, 1806; d. Erie Co., Ohio, in 1872. Ch.: 1. Martin, d. December, 1863; killed in battle. 2. Lorenzo, d. December, 1863; killed in battle. 3. Adaline, d. August, 1865. 4. Geo. W., b. May 22, 1831; m. Sarah Batchelder; res. Galion, Mich.
660. vi. ASA WYMAN, b. Aug. 17, 1813; m. Jane Birdsall.
661. vii. BENJAMIN, b. Nov. 23, 1816; m. Hester Johnson. He d. December, 1870. A son is J., res. Niles, Mich.
662. viii. ALMON, b. Feb. 28, 1817; m. Rachel Latimer.
663. ix. ALMIRA, b. 1824; d. 1848.
664. x. WM., b. April 15, 1823; d. ———.
665. xi. SUSAN, b. June, 1825; m. Sept. 26, 1845, Charles S. Davis, and d. Dec. 9, 1894. He was b. Sept. 29, 1823. Is a farmer. Ch.: 1. Sarah Jane Swihast, Chillicothe, Mo. 2. Julia Ann McQuam, Browning, Mo. 3. Charles Edwin Davis, Jones, Cass Co., Mich. 4. Lucy Adaline Snell, Cassopolis, Mich. 5. Elmer C. Davis, Cassopolis, Mich. 6. Maggie M. Marsh, Cassopolis, Mich. A son and a daughter, deceased. 7. Benjamin F., b. Sept. 22, 1857; m. Nov. 22, 1885; Josie M. Snell, b. Aug. 3, 1860. Res. Buchanan, Mich. Ch.: a. Robert Allen Davis, b. Feb. 10, 1888. b. Carolina Bees Davis, b. Feb. 19, 1889. c. Benjamin Snell Davis, b. May 18, 1891. All of Buchanan, Mich.
666. xii. MARY, b. Nov. 29, 1826; m. J. H. Davis and d. Nov. 20, 1873.
269. ASA WYMAN BATCHELLOR (Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Bethel, Vt., June 25, 1791; m. in Bethel Sophia Martin, b. Oct. 21, 1801; d. in Berlin May 9, 1860. He was born on the old homestead, which he inherited, and cared for his parents during their lives. He d. ———. Res. Bethel, Vt.
667. i. LOIS J., b. Nov. 5, 1824; m. in Bethel Jan. 14, 1846, William McIntosh; res. Berlin, Vt. He was b. Sept. 25, 1818, in Bethel, Vt.; was a farmer. They were both killed by the cars in trying to

cross the track Nov. 24, 1883. Ch.: 1. Charles Newel McIntosh, b. Jan. 11, 1853; not married; address, West Berlin, Vt. 2. Edward Martin McIntosh, b. May 1, 1860; m. Ida Bailey, Berlin, Vermont; address, Northfield, Vt. 3. Mary Jane McIntosh, b. Dec. 15, 1867; not married; address, West Berlin, Vermont. 4. William Appleton McIntosh, b. April 11, 1847; m. Oct. 22, 1874, Randolph, Vermont, Hellen Marr Haven, b. June 7, 1852; d. March 2, 1894. He is a stair builder. Ch.: a. Fredrick William McIntosh, b. Dec. 17, 1873. b. George Harmon McIntosh, b. Oct. 12, 1885. Address, Randolph, Vermont.

668. ii. NEWELL M., b. ———; m. Susan A. Williams.

271. REV. JOHN BATCHELLOR (Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Aug. 23, 1795, Brookfield, Mass.; m. Dec. 24, 1827, Mrs. Barbara Richards Erskine, b. Dec. 26, 1803; d. March 24, 1885. Rev. John Batcheller was born in Brookfield, Mass., and went to Vermont when a boy. Through the godly influence of a pious mother he was early impressed with religious duties, and was finally brought to God when sixteen years of age. He was licensed to preach when twenty-two years of age, and was ordained deacon at Barnard, Vt., by Bishop George, in 1821. He came to Maine that year and preached in several towns. In 1830 he was admitted to the Maine Conference held in Portland, and was there ordained elder by Bishop Hedding. Following are some of the appointments which he received: Orrington and Bucksport, with Rev. Benj. Jones, 1830; Surry; 1831 and '32; Steuben, 1833; Brooksville, 1834-35; Penobscot, 1836; Surry, 1837, Hillmanack and Brownville, 1838; Dover, 1839; Harmony, 1840. In 1841 he located and in 1843 was readmitted, but soon superannuated. At the time of his death he had been a preacher of the gospel fifty-six years and a fully ordained minister forty-three years. He had been on the superannuated list about thirty years and had lived most of the time in Bristol, Maine. His heart was in the work, however. He preached occasionally, attended many funerals and was accustomed to visit the sick. His last sermon was preached in Round Pond, Me., on the second Sunday in the year 1873, from 1 Cor. 7:29—"But this I say, brethren, the time is short," etc. It had been observed for six months previous to his death that his health was fast failing. At last, after an illness of five days, on Feb. 15, 1873, at the age of seventy-eight years, he passed to his long-looked-for reward. He d. Feb. 13, 1873. Res. Bristol, Me.

669. i. ANNA BURNAP, b. Feb. 28, 1829; m. April 15, 1855, William F. Grant; res. Harmony, Me. He was b. Sept. 1, 1830. Ch. 1. Sadie E., b. Dec. 30, 1857; m. May 19, 1895, Rev. Gifford; res. H.

670. ii. JOHN WESLEY, b. Dec. 22, 1830; m. Jennie M. Hibbard.

671. iii. SARAH JANE, b. in 1833; m. Melville Erskine; res. Bristol, Me. She d. Oct. 18, 1857, s. p.

672. iv. MARY ELIZABETH, b. April 18, 1837; m. Sept. 5, 1858, Abraham Palmer, of Bristol; res. Round Pond, Me. He was b. Sept. 27, 1833; d. Nov. 20, 1869; was a mechanic. Ch.: 1. Nellie A. Palmer, b. Oct. 15, 1865; m. to William J. Erskine, Dec. 24, 1884. 2. John B. Palmer, b. Jan. 27, 1868; m. to Sadie Kelly Feb. 3, 1891. Nellie A. res. North Jay, Maine; John B. Palmer, add. 34 Monroe st., Chicago, Ill.

673. v. WM. CHESTER, b. March 26, 1840; m. Almira F. Milliken.

674. vi. ENOS RICHARDS, b. in 1843; d. Sept. 26, 1865.

675. vii. BENJAMIN F., b. 1834; d. Dec. 1, 1845.

676. viii. DAVID F., b. 1846; d. March 10, 1848.

677. ix. SUSAN M., b. Oct. 5, 1836; d. Oct. 21, 1836.

273. EBENEZER BATCHELDER (Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Vt. March 31, 1800; m. Dec. 19, 1821, Elizabeth Kimball, b. Nov. 18, 1802, in Canterbury, N. H.; d. there 1888. He d. May 21, 1867. Res. Canterbury, N. H.

678. i. SILAS K., b. March 3, 1826; m. Elizabeth A. Huckins.

679. ii. PAMELIA, b. Dec. 13, 1823; m. July 16, 1843, Horace W. Mathews, res. Concord, N. H. Ch.: Horace Oscar, b. in Canterbury 19 Jan., 1849; m. Jenny Sophronia Brackett, 7 Dec. 1872.

680. iii. JOHN HAM, b. ———; m. ——— Bradley.

681. iv. MARY ELIZABETH, b. ———; m. P. C. Clough; res. C.

682. v. SARAH ANNAH, b. ———; m. ——— Morrell; res. Canterbury, N. H.
683. vi. EBEN LEROY, b. ———; m. ——— Clough.
277. CALVIN BATCHELLER (Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Brookfield, Mass., Feb. 7, 1779; m. Stratton, Vt. (pub.) Nov. 20, 1800; m. March 31, 1801, Samantha French, d. Port Huron, Mich., ae. 76. He d. 1856. Res. Stratton, Vt., Lowellville, N. Y., and Port Huron, Mich.
684. i. EBEN, b. Aug. 5, 1802; m. Lucy Comstock.
685. ii. JACOB F., b. July 5, 1811; m. Martha Mason.
687. iii. SOPHRONIA, b. July 1, 1808; m. ——— Allen. She d. s. p.
688. iv. SIMON RICHESON, b. March 3, 1805.
279. AMBROSE BATCHELLER (Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Stratton, Vt., June 13, 1782; m. there June 4, 1804, Sally Garfield. Names of second and third wives not known; one died quite suddenly; m. 4th, Mrs. John Graves. He was born in Stratton, Vt., to which place his father had removed shortly before from Brookfield, Mass. After his marriage he moved to New York State, and, establishing himself in business, began the manufacture of a line of farming implements. When the post-office was established it was called Batchellersville, in his honor. He died in Edinburgh. He d. January, 1843. Res. Arlington and Stratton, Vt., and Edinburgh, Saratoga Co., N. Y.
689. i. SHERMAN, b. ———; m. Mary B. Noyes.
690. ii. SAMUEL, b. Sept. 18, 1806; m. Charlotte De Golia.
691. iii. SALLY.
692. iv. LUCY.
693. v. AMBROSE RENNELAER, b. Oct. 13, 1817; m. Betsey Graves, Emily Smith and Sarah Wentworth.
694. vi. FRANKLIN, b. ———; d. unm. in Utica, N. Y.
280. SEWELL BATCHELLER (Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Stratton, Vt., July 19, 1784; m. March 3, 1809, ——— Barney, of Halifax, Vt. She d. at Three Mile Bay, N. Y. He d. January, 1866. Res. Loweville, N. Y.
695. i. SEWELL BARNEY, b. 1815; m. Mary Lamphee and Sophia D. Stevens.
696. ii. ———, b. ———; m. ——— Carver.
281. OLIVER BATCHELLER (Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Brookfield, Mass., Dec. 31, 1786; m. 1817 in Woodville, N. Y., Polly Wood, b. 1795; d. Nov. 30, 1831; m. 2d, 1833, Elizabeth Doyle, d. 1835; m. 3d, 1837, Patty Clark. She d. in 1862. He was a blacksmith. He d. May 14, 1879, Woodville, N. Y.
697. i. ABIGAIL, b. Aug. 5, 1819; m. Feb. 7, 1844, Henry Dutcher. She d. August, 1864. They had one child, Lydia Malvina, b. Aug. 1, 1844. She d. ae. eighteen.
698. ii. EBENEZER, b. Nov. 7, 1824; m. Arvilla Miles.
699. iii. LYDIA MALVINA, b. Dec. 5, 1825; d. Oct. 4, 1843.
700. iv. CORDELIA, b. Nov. 10, 1822; m. Jan. 18, 1843, Benjamin F. Waterman. He was b. Aug. 10, 1820; d. Jan. 14, 1896. Was a farmer. She res. Athena, Oregon. Ch.: 1. Herbert Burdett Waterman, b. Jan. 8, 1844; m. Oct. 4, 1870; no children; P. O. address, Rutland, Iowa. 2. Ebenezer S. Waterman, m. Sept. 25, 1878. Ch.: a. Earl B., and b. Clyde G. P. O. address, Athena, Ore.
701. v. ELIZABETH POLLY, b. Dec. 1, 1835; d. Oct. 10, 1855.
702. vi. LOIS E. B., b. in 1841; d. Nov. 21, 1867.
703. vii. DEMMIS E., b. Dec. 17, 1838; d. Feb. 28, 1870.
283. LYMAN BATCHELLER (Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Stratton, Vt., March 20, 1795; pub. March 31, 1816; m. there April 17, 1816, Mrs. Anna Gale, b. July 16, 1791; d. in Wallingford, Vt., May 27, 1868. Lyman, son of Jacob Batcheller, was born in the mountain town of Stratton, Vermont, and married Anna Gale, of the same town. Soon after the birth of his first son, Isaac Gale, he moved to Arlington, Vt., where he set up a forge and began to work at his trade. His other children—Susan, John, Laura, Lyman Jr., and Justin—were born in Arlington. In 1835 he moved his family to Wallingford, Vt., purchased a small water power, and resumed his blacksmithing with the help of the older boys. In 1847 the first shop was burned, but a new stone shop was built and the firm of Batcheller & Sons was formed, consisting of Lyman Batcheller and his sons John C.

and Lyman, Jr. (Isaac going into business alone). Batcheller & Sons began the manufacture of hay and manure forks in a small way and continued the business, gradually increasing under the firm name until 1878, when it became a stock company, incorporated as Batcheller & Sons Co. Lyman was a member of the Baptist church, while his wife was an Episcopalian. He was a strong abolitionist, and his house was often used as a station of the "underground railroad." He d. in Wallingford, Vt. He d. Feb. 5, 1858. Res. Arlington and Wallingford, Vt.

- 704. i. LYMAN, b. Oct. 20, 1824; m. Sophronia Noyes.
- 705. ii. ISAAC GALE, b. Stratton, Vt., Feb. 14, 1817; m. Sept. 29, 1839, Aurora Randall, b. Feb. 16, 1820. Res. s. p., W.
- 706. iii. JUSTIN, b. March 20, 1828; m. Henrietta Clark.
- 707. iv. SUSAN COES, b. April 12, 1819; m. at Wallingford, Vt., Oct. 10, 1837, Hilow Shaw, b. March 27, 1803; d. Oct. 12, 1872. He d. s. p., Wallingford Nov. 28, 1860.
- 708. v. JOHN C., b. June 2, 1821; m. Emeroy P. Thrall.
- 709. vi. LAURA ANN, b. Sept. 11, 1823; m. Sept. 5, 1855, John Scribner, d. Wallingford Jan. 1, 1895. He was b. Aug. 2, 1822. Ch.: 1. Fred. Batcheller Scribner, b. July 19, 1856; unm.; d. Feb. 21, 1892. 2. Ned Justin Scribner, b. Sept. 28, 1863; m. June 23, 1887; Wallingford, Vt.

284. JACOB BATCHELDER (Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. prob. Stratton, Vt., in 1790; m. East Arlington, Vt., Elsa Knapp, d. March 25, 1824; m. 2d, Vermont, Sally Hard Barney. She d. in California. He was a chair manufacturer by trade. Enlisted in the war of 1812; was taken prisoner on the Atlantic Ocean and for some time was confined in Dartmoor Prison in England. He d. Feb. 12, 1843. Res. Arlington, Vt.

- 710. i. LUCIAN B., b. April 1, 1818; m. Beliza Andrew.
- 711. iii. NORMAN HINSDALE, b. East Arlington; m. East Arlington, Vt., 1847, Lucy Babcock, b. Sept. 22, 1824. He was a chair manufacturer. He d. Jan. 18, 1892. She res. E. A., s. p.
- 712. iv. JOB ORLEANS, b. East Arlington. He m. in California, was a miner, and d. Salinas, Calif.
- 713. v. FANNIE ELIZABETH, b. East Arlington; m. ——— Brackett. She d. Salinas, Calif. Ch.: 1. Frank, res. San Francisco, Calif. 2. Barney, res. San Diego, Calif. 3. Fannie, m. ——— Jewell; res. Santa Rosa, Calif.
- 714. vi. MARY ANN, b. East Arlington; d. Dec. 26, 1833.

285. SALATHIEL BATCHELDER (John, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Massachusetts 1787; m. in Brookfield, Mass., Jan. 10, 1800, Sarah Ludden, of Brookfield, b. 1788; d. Albany in 1861. He was born in Brookfield, Mass., and was married in that town. The record reads "Thiel Batchelder." He had, a short time before marriage, located in Albany, where he ever afterward resided. For many years he was a respected merchant in that city, but for several years before his death he retired from active business on account of ill health. He d. July, 1863. Res. Albany, N. Y.

- 715. i. SUSAN, b. ———; m. William McCammon. One son, Edward, b. ———; m. res. Binghamton, N. Y.
- 716. ii. EDWARD C., b. in 1819; m. Mary Eleanor Van Zandt.
- 717. iii. CAROLINE, b. ———; d. unm.
- 718. iv. SARAH, b. ———; d. unm.
- 719. v. JOHN F., b. July 4, 1824; m. Mary A. Adams.

300. JOEL BATCHELOR (Mark, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., Dec. 21, 1765; m. Levina Metcalf, b. 1777; d. Gunplain, Mich., Dec. 23, 1851. He d. Dec. 17, 1816. Res. Deerfield, Mass., and Brattleboro, Vermont.

- 720. i. JOEL, b. April 28, 1804; m. Alzina Crittenden.
- 721. ii. SOLOMON CLARK, b. March 17, 1801; m. Laura Stewart.
- 722. iii. BAKER, b. ———; m. ———.
- 723. iv. ALFROMIA, b. ———; m. Calvin C. White. Only child: 1. Margaret A., b. ———; m. Isaac Edison; res. Detroit, Mich.

303. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Mark, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., June 7, 1775; m. 1806 Susanna Farrar, b. July 30, 1783; d. Jan. 22, 1814; m. 2d, 1816, Polly Stratton, b. Nov. 27, 1790; d. March 8, 1835. He was a wheel-

wright by trade, belonged to the Baptist Church, and was an industrious citizen. He d. April 14, 1841. Res. Sutton, Mass.

- 724. i. STEPHEN FARRAR, b. June 5, 1807.\*
- 725. ii. EBENEZER ANDREWS, b. Jan. 30, 1809.
- 726. iii. SUSANNA, b. Feb. 22, 1811; d. Oct. 23, 1813.
- 727. iv. ESTHER SUSANNA, b. June 21, 1813.
- 728. v. ELIZA S., b. March 25, 1817.
- 729. vi. WM. H., b. June 21, 1818; m. Eliza S. Bigelow.
- 730. vii. JOHN, b. Nov. 8, 1820; m. Mary Dean.
- 731. viii. JOSEPH WARREN, b. April 21, 1821;† m. Almira M. Hall.
- 732. ix. PRISCILLA, b. April 2, 1823.
- 733. x. JARUS H., b. Aug. 20, 1824; d.
- 734. xi. NANCY M., b. Nov. 21, 1826.
- 735. xii. JARUS H., b. March 30, 1830.

305. MARK BATCHELDER (Mark, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., March 11, 1781; m. Nov. 12, 1808, Mehitabel Burnap; b. Oct. 8, 1781; d. Jan. 5, 1865. He was a farmer. His will was probated at Worcester in 1847. Mark Batcheller, of Grafton, will, Wife Mehetable, daughters Almira Bacon, Lucinda Fay, Lucy B. Chase, Mehetable W. Tucker and Mark B. Batcheller; sons Cyrus, Mark J., Horace. Will filed 1847, Dec. 13. He d. Dec. 4, 1847; res. Sutton and Grafton, Mass.

- 736. i. ALMIRA WYMAN, b. Aug. 9, 1809; m. Nov. 27, 1834, Lewis Kimball Bacon; b. Woodstock, Conn., Jan. 5, 1805; d. South Woodstock, Conn., Nov. 12, 1873. He was a farmer. She d. Jan. 29, 1887. Ch.: 1. Lewis Wyman, b. Dec. 1, 1836; res. 78 Tremont st., Central Falls, R. I.; 2. Francis Henry, b. Grafton, Feb. 26, 1839; m. Manchester, N. H., Jan. 4, 1893, Clara Gleason Fogg; b. Aug. 30, 1857. Is a grocer; res. Brookline, Mass.
- 737. ii. LUCINDA, b. Nov. 24, 1810; m. Nov. 12, 1834, Libbeus Fay; she d. Dec. 21, 1885. A son is Chas. L. Fay, of Portland, Ore.
- 738. iii. LUCY, b. June 8, 1812; m. Sept. 21, 1837, Dea. Austin Chase; res. So. Paris, Me. He is a farmer; was b. May 3, 1813; was son of Luke (Bradford, Seth, Moses, Moses, Aquilla). Ch.: 1. Lucinda Chase, b. July 27, 1838; d. Dec. 26, 1894. 2. Lucy Jane Chase, b. May 27, 1842; m. Randall B. Morton and George Tucker, Sept. 7, 1869. P. O. address Jennie C. Tucker, S. Paris, Me.
- 739. iv. CYRUS, b. Dec. 29, 1813; m. Harriet A. Smith.
- 740. v. SALMON, b. Sept. 20, 1815; d. unm. Sept. 17, 1839.
- 741. vi. MEHITABLE WAIT, b. July 24, 1817; m. May 3, 1843, George Tucker; she d. May 15, 1868, s. p.
- 742. vii. HORACE, b. July 8, 1819; m. Sophronia W. Hall.
- 743. viii. MARY BURNAP, b. Sept. 17, 1821; m. Feb. 23, 1843, Alexander Edwards; res. So. Paris, Me. He was b. Oct. 13, 1813; d. April 23, 1895. Ch.: 1. Rollin Alexander Edwards, b. May 10, 1850; m. Nov. 19, 1877; P. O., Everett, Mass. 2. Wm. Benj. Edwards, b. Nov. 15, 1851; m. June 28, 1883; P. O. address, So. Paris, Me. 3. Annie Haven Edwards, b. Jan. 28, 1855; P. O., So. Paris, Me. 4. Charles Edwards, b. Feb. 28, 1857; P. O., So. Paris.
- 744. ix. MARK JUDSON, b. Aug. 29, 1825; m. Sarah Hall King and Lucy Batchellor Day.

306. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Conway, Mass., 1769; m. Tirzah Billings. Res. Deerfield and Conway, Mass.

- 745. i. POLLY, b. 1790; m. Joel S. De Wolf. He was son of Elisha, b. 1783; d. July 15, 1875, in Chester, Vt.; res. Deerfield, Mass. Ch.: 1. Tirza Billings, b. June 24, 1811; m. April 5, 1831, Walter Newton; removed to Illinois. 2. Son, b. Oct. 1, 1812; d. Oct. 11. 3. Cynthia, b. Sept. 18, 1813; m. (pub.) Feb. 4, 1834, Elijah W. Brown; removed to Michigan. 4. Martha Washington, b. Dec. 4, 1815; m. Amariah Briggs. 5. Mehitabel, b. June 8, 1818; m. George W. Daniels; removed to Grand Rapids, Mich. 6. Dares A., b.

\*Will of Stephen F. Batchelor, of Northbridge, filed Dec. 5, 1865; son, Edward P. Batchelor; daughter, Frances A. Batchelor; wife, Mary Ann Batchelor. She is executor.

†Peleay Goddard, of Grafton, app. guardian of Warren, J. Batchelder, of Northbridge, minor child of Josiah Batchelder, Aug. 3, 1841.

- June 2, 1820; m. Achsa Sherman and her sister Lucinda; settled in New Hampshire. 7. Polly, b. May 1, 1822; m. Oliver C. Gardner; res. Portsmouth, N. H. 8. Joel, b. April 17, 1824 (13). 9. Lydia Amelia, b. Oct. 30, 1827; d. Feb. 10, 1831. 10. Amelia Hannah, b. Sept. 6, 1832; d. Jan. 23, 1863.
746. ii. ALDEN, b. 1792; d. in Conway in 1812.
747. iii. LEMIRA, b. 1806; m. John Colton; res. Walker, Mich. Ch.: 1. John B. b. 1827. 2. Lemira A., b. 1833. 3. Henry B., b. 1835.
748. iv. LYDIA, b. —; m. Simon DeWolf, s. of Elisha; b. 1776; esquire, lived at the Nook; justice of the peace 1826; d. March 11, 1863, m. Dec. 1, 1803, Lydia, dau. of John Batchelor, of Conn. She d. July 22, 1847, ae. 71; (2) Feb. 7, 1850, wid. Abigail Jenkins, of Halifax, Vt.; she d. April 17, 1863. Ch.: 1. Cynthia, b. Nov. 1; d. Nov. 22, 1816. 2. Almon, b. June 17, 1806.
308. DR. JAMES BATCHELDER (Stephen, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Royalston, Mass., June 5, 1791; m. Dec. 31, 1821, Persis Sweetser, dau. of Phillips and Persis (Joslin) Sweetser, of Marlboro; b. Sept. 16, 1799; d. Aug. 14, 1851. Dr. James Batcheller, s. of Dr. Stephen Batcheller, was b. in Royalston, June 5, 1791. Located in Marlboro in 1818, where he had a long and successful medical practice. Came to Fitzwilliam in 1855 and d. April 14, 1866. He d. April 14, 1866; res. Marlboro and Fitzwilliam, N. H.
749. i. JAMES, b. Aug. 7, 1822; d. Dec. 24, 1831.
750. ii. CHARLES, b. June 15, 1825; d. unm. March 12, 1860.
751. iii. PHILLIP S., b. Sept. 2, 1828; m. Frances Ade Chaplin.
752. iv. STEPHEN, b. Sept. 14, 1830; m. Abba Briggs.
309. DR. STEPHEN BATCHELDER (Stephen, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Royalston, Mass., June 3, 1778; m. Sarah —; she d. in Royalston, March 16, 1826; m. 2d, Martha Simmonds. Dr. Stephen Batcheller, Jr., received his preparatory education at the Academies of Chesterfield, N. H., and New Salem, Mass. He devoted much attention to the study of the Latin language and had a good knowledge of Greek. He commenced the study of medicine with his father, but spent the latter period of his pupilage under the instruction of the late Dr. Henry Wells, of Montague, one of the most distinguished physicians of New England. At the age of 22 he began the practice of his profession in Truro on the Cape. This was in the autumn or winter of 1800. He remained at Truro three years; when, at the solicitation of his father, who began to feel some of the infirmities of age, he returned to his native town and commenced business with him in 1803. And it is a fact worthy of notice that the father and son practiced in town during the long period of 80 years—the father 35 years before the son commenced with him, and the son 45 years from his return to Royalston in 1803. As a physician, the latter certainly held a high and very respectable rank, and was greatly esteemed by his professional brethren. He probably had, for many years, a more extensive consultation business than any other physician in the county, and perhaps in the State. He was highly honored by the Massachusetts Medical Society, of which he became a fellow June 1, 1824, and continued his connection to the time of his decease. He was one of the most punctual attendants at its annual meetings, often riding from Royalston to Boston, 70 miles or more, in his gig the day before the meeting, and returning home in the same manner the day after. He was for many years one of the counsellors of the society, two years its vice-president and one of the delegates from this society in March, 1848, to the American Medical Association, whose session that year was held in Baltimore. He was one of the founders of the District Society, for Worcester county, and for some years its president. The number of medical students who spent a part or the whole of their pupilage with him, was about 40, many of whom have proved respectable and even eminent physicians. He was ambitious to keep pace with the improvements in the profession, procuring and reading the latest and most approved periodical publications and standard works. He was an early riser, and devoted his whole time to his library and his patients. His professional charges were unusually low, and like very many of his brethren he was negligent in collecting his debts, especially if the debtor was poor. The widow and the orphan were constantly applying to him for advice and counsel, and he often assisted them to his own pecuniary detriment. Independently of his professional worth he was highly esteemed by his townsmen as a valuable citizen, representing his native town in the State legislature, holding the office of a justice of the peace, and serving in various municipal offices. He gave all his

influence in favor of the cause of temperance, and contributed liberally for the support of the institutions of religion, education, etc. He literally died in the harness, having practiced in two of the adjoining towns on the day of his death, and on his return, deposited his vote for presidential electors at the town house. He died at the house of a near neighbor, where he called apparently well, but soon complained of feeling faint, leaned back in his chair, and called for a glass of water, but before it could be handed him he was dead.

Gov. Alexander H. Bullock, in his anniversary address at Royalston in 1865, said this: Stephen Batcheller, Jr., practiced here and in all the northeastern portions of Massachusetts nearly as long as he, and with a more widely spread reputation. His education was respectable, but his sagacity and instincts were uncommon and remarkable. Most eminent practitioners in the State, who met him in the conventions of the Faculty at Boston and Worcester, have told me that his rank was of the highest. Who of us does not today recall his portly dimensions, his elastic step, his perceptions of our ailments, his wit and mirth of conversation which palliated the bitterness of the potion he administered and forced convalescence into wholesome jollity? No physician in the county of Worcester ever rode so many miles as he. He practiced a little after the old style, but he had grand ideas of common sense about sickness and health. One such doctor to a generation in a town becomes a far-reaching power in the issues of life and death. Dr. Batcheller was absolutely august in his proportions, always riding rapidly and smoking as fast, with a short, genial nod and a happy word for everybody and especially for the young of both sexes. The ancient residence of the Batchellers occupied the site just south of the present meeting house, on the west side of the common. He d. Nov. 7, 1848; Asa Batcheller was adm. of his estate in 1848; res. s. p. Royalston, Mass.

324. JOSEPH BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. June 10, 1791, Grafton, Mass.; m. in Grafton, Feb. 18, 1823, Hannah Paul Merriam; b. Grafton, Aug. 28, 1798, dau. of Major Joseph Merriam. He was b. in Grafton, probably on Keith Hill. Soon after his marriage he moved to Farnumsville and resided about half way between the Baptist meeting house and old Wardsworth place, where he was in business. In 1821 he moved to the center of the town and for a time resided in the old Forbush house at the head of the common. He was in business with Hon. Samuel Wood and Paul Farnum. Later he moved to New England Village (North Grafton) and conducted the business for Wood, Kimball & Co., the firm name was afterwards changed to Batcheller & Kimball. In 1851 he moved to Worcester, where, after a residence of three years, he returned to Grafton. In 1856 he purchased the farm on the Saundersville road, where he died Aug. 29, 1868; res. Grafton, Mass.

753. i. JOSEPH G., b. March 29, 1824; m. J. Mascroft.

754. ii. NATHANIEL W., b. Nov. 16, 1825; m. Sarah W. Perry.

755. iii. MARY CAROLINE, b. July 10, 1827; m. April 18, 1850, Charles E. Aldrich (see); she d. s. p.

756. iv. GEORGE L., b. Feb. 25, 1829; d. unm. in Montana.

757. v. SAMUEL W., b. May 1, 1831; unm.; res. Montana.

758. vi. CHARLES M., b. March 29, 1833; unm.; res. Grafton. He served in the Civil War as first lieutenant in the Grafton Co. 15th Regt. Mass. Vols.

759. vii. JOHN D., b. April 22, 1839; d. Dec. 16, 1844.

760. viii. SARAH E., b. Oct. 22, 1834; m. Nov. 1, 1860, Charles E. Aldrich; b. July 17, 1824; son of Charles; res. Auburndale, Mass.; she m. 2d, J. P. T. Percival; he d. October, 1895.

325. OTIS BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, Mass., Aug. 9, 1787; m. Orange, Vt., Jan. 9, 1829, Adeline Estelle Foster; b. Jan. 8, 1808; d. Aug. 15, 1888. His father moved to Vermont when he was a small boy, but he remained in his native town Grafton. He followed the trade of shoemaker until he was about thirty years of age, when he followed his father to Vermont in order to help him with the care of the farm which he had cleared from what was then a wilderness. Otis married, at about the age of forty, Adeline Foster, and settled in Orange, Vt. Nine children were born to them. In 1851 they removed to Northfield and later to Roxbury, Vt., where both died, Otis at the age of 91. He d. Aug. 14, 1881; res. Orange and Roxbury, Vt.

761. i. ALBERT M., b. Nov. 28, 1833; m. Maria H. Bachelder.

762. ii. ROYAL K., b. Oct. 31, 1836; m. Julia A. Cross.



763. iii. ORISON F., b. Feb. 12, 1839; m. Frances M. Grant.  
 764. iv. BYRON A., b. March 5, 1842; d. unm.  
 765. v. JAMES O., b. June, 1855; killed on railroad.  
 766. vi. MARY JANE, b. March 4, 1834; m. May 10, 1864, ——— Hallen; she d. Dec. 16, 18—.  
 767. vii. AURORA ANNETTE, b. Nov. 14, 1838; m. Carlton Warner; res. Cairo, Ill.  
 768. viii. LOUISA, b. April 1, 1846; d. unm.  
 769. ix. EVELINE ELECTA, b. Oct. 12, 1848; m. Nov. 2, 1865, Martin V. B. Cross; res. Worcester, Vt. He was b. Aug. 23, 1840; is a farmer. Ch.: 1. Orrin Byron Cross, b. March 30, 1869. 2. Myrtie Estelle Cross, b. Feb. 4, 1867. 3. Willie Eugene Cross, b. Sept. 30, 1878. 4. Sadie Florence Cross, b. Jan. 18, 1882. 5. Jessie Ray, b. July 6, 1887; d. Jan. 24, 1894. 6. Myrtie Estelle Hackett, m. Oct. 28, 1890. Orrin B. m. May 3, 1892, Montpelier, Vt.
334. JOSEPH BACHELLER (Ebenezer, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Nov. 21, 1781, Hillsboro, N. H.; m. New Boston, N. H., Dec. 27, 1808, Ann Cochran; b. 1788; d. Rich, Ill., March 11, 1866. He d. Feb. 4, 1855; res. Landgrove, N. H., and Rich, Cook Co., Ill.
770. i. JONATHAN HARRISON, b. Dec. 27, 1820; m. Lucinda Goodenow.  
 771. ii. JAMES COCHRAN, b. ———; res. Lowell, Mass.  
 772. iii. JOSEPH BRADFORD, b. Nov. 5, 1811; m. Lucrecia A. Farnsworth.  
 773. iv. EBENEZER CHAMBERLIN, b. ———; d. unm. Nashua, N. H.  
 774. v. ANN ELVIRA, b. ———; m. George W. Goodenow.
335. EBENEZER BACHELLER (Ebenezer, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. March 16, 1783; m. June 11, 1811, Rachel Jones. He d. Feb. 26, 1815.
775. i. WILLIAM, b. ———; m. and had 1 ch.  
 776. ii. FANNY, b. ———; m. and had 2 ch.
339. REUBEN KIMBALL BACHELLER (Ebenezer, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Feb. 7, 1790, Mt. Vernon, N. H.; m. there April, 1832, Alice Kendall; b. Aug. 1, 1800; d. June 26, 1846; m. 2d, Mary Weston. He was a farmer. He d. Dec. 13, 1867; res. Mt. Vernon, N. H.
777. i. REUBEN, b. Feb. 17, 1836; unm.; res. Nashua, N. H.  
 778. ii. SARAH E., b. March 30, 1838; m. Dr. D. S. Stowell; res. Waterville, Me.  
 779. iii. PAIR TWINS, b. June 16, 1840; d. June 17, 1840.
340. EZRA BATCHELDER (Ebenezer, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Mt. Vernon, N. H., March 2, 1792; m. there March 23, 1819, Lydia Batchelder, b. Feb. 11, 1792; d. Sept. 30, 1883 (own cousins.) Ezra was a very strong, muscular man, and had been a great wrestler, at which he seldom, if ever, found his match. In his younger days he was for a time a sailor, and during the war of 1812 was for some time on board a privateer. Later in life he often amused the younger people with stories of his privateer life. One, which I at one time heard him relate and which I have often heard, I will give you: On one occasion they captured a prize, and Batchelder, with a few more men, were detailed to take it, with the prisoners, into port. During the voyage the captain was allowed to come on deck, while the other prisoners were kept below. The captain soon learned that Batchelder was the one who was the most to be feared among the men, and he with the other prisoners formed a plot to recapture the vessel. The captain was to go on deck at an appointed time and challenge Batchelder to wrestle with him, and when he had got him down—which he felt sure of doing—the other prisoners were to rush up and try to overpower the rest of the men. At the appointed time the challenge was given and readily accepted. The captain was a large strong man, and Batchelder said he never found a man whom he had so hard work to handle as he did that old British captain, as he expressed it. But he finally succeeded in throwing him to the deck and holding him there. The moment they came down there was a rush of the prisoners below for the deck, but when they came up and found that their captain, instead of holding Batchelder, was being held down himself, their courage failed, and they were soon driven back by the other men. The captain was not allowed on deck again during the voyage. He d. May 19, 1875. Res. Mt. Vernon, N. H.

780. i. GEORGE G., b. Nov. 16, 1824; m. Mary E. Horne.  
 781. ii. HIRAM T., b. April 10, 1820; m. Mary Jane Howard and Mrs. Sarah A. Decatur.  
 782. iii. CHARLES H., b. Jan. 29, 1830; m. Dec. 15, 1853, Sarah J. Dinsmore, and d. Jan. 18, 1856. A child, Chas. Horace, was b. Aug. 18, 1855, and d. March 19, 1856.  
 783. iv. SUSAN F., b. Aug. 4, 1828; m. Aug. 31, 1847, Edwin Sanford Trow. Ch.: 1. Willie Archer, b. Sept. 26, 1860. 2. Charles Albert, b. Sept. 3, 1863. Res. Haverhill, Mass.  
 784. v. JOHN, b. Dec. 29, 1831; d. unm. March 24, 1859. ;  
 785. vi. NANCY, b. Feb. 4, 1834; d. unm. Jan. 6, 1892.
342. LEVI BACHELLER (Ebenezer, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. March 10, 1797; m. Mary Peabody. He d. Aug. 16, 1856. Res. Landgrove, Vt.  
 786. i. EBEN, b. ———.  
 787. ii. NOAH, b. ———; res. Lowell.
343. EDMUND BATCHELDER (John, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Mt. Vernon, N. H., Aug. 5, 1787; m. June 10, 1810, Betsey Jones, b. Amherst, N. H., in 1784, d. July 14, 1869. He was a farmer and cooper and moved to Peru in 1819. He was a farmer and a member of the Congregational church. He d. Aug. 28, 1869. Res. Townsend and Peru, Vt.  
 788. i. IRA KENDRICK, b. Dec. 11, 1811; m. Nancy Barnard.  
 789. ii. FRANCIS P., b. Sept. 6, 1815; m. June 2, 1842, Abigail Barnard.  
 790. iii. ROXANNA, b. Oct. 5, 1817; m. Sept. 24, 1839, Jonas Dale, of Weston, b. June 9, 1809; d. July 28, 1845; m. 2d, Sept. 30, 1857, Wm. S. Waterman, b. May 31, 1800; d. Jan. 27, 1864. She d. Nov. 28, 1867. Ch.: 1. Angie, b. Aug. 28, 1841; m. March 8, 1864, Henry A. Butler, b. Feb. 7, 1842; d. March 20, 1869; m. 2d, May 20, 1886, Duncan C. Wilson; res. Beaufort, S. C. 2. Abbie R., b. March 20, 1843; m. March 8, 1864, Dr. Wales H. Elli, b. Sept. 26, 1837. 3. John J., b. Oct. 10, 1844; m. Orrinda H. Merrifield; m. 2d, April 14, 1884, ——— Case; res. Little Falls, N. Y.  
 791. iv. AMOS, b. June 10, 1820; m. Lucretia Jones.  
 792. v. HANNAH, b. April 17, 1822; m. March 6, 1845, George S. Hobart, of Londonderry, b. June 15, 1819. She d. July 28, 1870. Ch.: 1. Charles B., b. Dec. 15, 1846. 2. Amelia Isabell, b. Sept. 7, 1848. 3. Walter P., b. Feb. 27, 1850; m. July 27, 1876, Lucinda Johnson Gove, b. July 27, 1852, Webster, Mass. 4. Myra A., b. April 23, 1852. 5. Mary Etta, b. Aug. 24, 1855. 6. Alice E., b. Aug. 5, 1858; m. March 8, 1883, Thornton S. Everett, res. Hitchcock, Dakota, b. Sept. 21, 1853.  
 793. vi. DAVID, b. July 15, 1824; m. Nov. 26, 1853, Betsey Utley, of Landgrove, Vt., b. Sept. 6, 1826. She d. Jan. 3, 1886. Ch.: 1. Helen B., b. Aug. 6, 1855. 2. Geo. D., b. July 21, 1858; d. Oct. 5, 1861. 3. Addie S., b. Oct. 25, 1860. 4. Florence N., b. July 25, 1862. 5. Chloe Ellen, b. Sept. 8, 1870.  
 794. vii. CHARLES, b. June 23, 1827; m. Abby Davis.  
 794½. viii. JAMES, b. Aug. 6, 1829; d. Oct. 3, 1834.
344. DEA. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. July 6, 1780, Mt. Vernon, N. H.; m. there Sept. 13, 1802, Polly Hildreth, b. Jan. 19, 1783, of Amherst, N. H.; d. in Peru, Vt., May 29, 1819; m. 2d, March 7, 1829, Nancy Barnard, of Peru, Vt. He d. June 9, 1851. Res. Peru, Vt.  
 795. i. MARK, b. Jan. 2, 1803; m. Ruxley Conant.  
 796. ii. FANNY, b. March 4, 1805; m. July 24, 1825, Lawrence McMullen. She d. May 29, 1835. Ch.: 1. Jane, b. July 6, 1828; m. Nov. 21, 1845, Aaron T. Bayard, b. May 13, 1823. 2. Mary, b. Nov. 5, 1841; m. Feb. 16, 1855, Person T. Wyman; d. June 19, 1858.  
 797. iii. ELIZA, b. Feb. 17, 1807; m. Feb. 13, 1828, Rev. Benjamin Springer. She d. Oct. 19, 1846. He d. July 16, 1881. Ch.: 1. Martha Eliza, b. May 29, 1829; m. March 15, 1847, Francis N. Aubry. 2. David, b. April 21, 1832; m. Dec. 10, 1851, Elizabeth Mack, d. Jan. 31, 1863; m. 2d, Feb. 3, 1868, Susan L. Brown. 3. Oliver, b. March 30, 1834; m. Sept. 17, 1863, Maxie Miller Johnson. 4. John B., b. March 10, 1836; m. Aug. 23, 1863, Sarah J. McCrosky. Was

- a lawyer; d. March 10, 1875. 5. Barbara Ann, b. May 7, 1838; d. July 23, 1848. 6. Mary Ellen, b. Jan. 23, 1840; m. March 22, 1860, Jacob H. Adex, b. April 6, 1835; d. Jan. 16, 1872, at Groveland, Ind. 7. Henrietta, b. Aug. 5, 1843; m. April 19, 1866, Joseph E. Whetstone, b. April 26, 1835.
798. iv. JOHN B., b. March 7, 1809; d. Oct. 18, 1822.
799. v. EDMUND, b. Aug. 27, 1812; m. Sophia Simonds.
800. vi. MAHALA, b. Jan. 8, 1817; m. February, 1838, Thomas Manley, of P. He d. August, 1843, in Ohio. She m. 2d, Clinton Lord, of Putney. She d. in Brattleboro, Vt., July 21, 1865.
- 800x. vi½. LUCY ANN, b. March 28, 1811; d. Dec. 9, 1811.
- 800½x. vi¾. JOSIAH, b. Dec. 25, 1822; d. Jan. 3, 1823.
801. vii. MARY ANN, b. May 1, 1814; m. May 26, 1835, Daniel Goldsmith, b. March 27, 1811. He was a shipbuilder; d. June 9, 1844; m. 2d, Dec. 3, 1846, David Parker, d. October, 1870. She d. January, 1893. Ch.: Mary A. Goldsmith, b. July 9, 1836; m. at Nashua, N. H., Sept. 10, 1851, Elbridge T. White, b. Dec. 12, 1831; d. April 6, 1862; m. 2d, Nov. 24, 1863, George F. White, b. Nov. 10, 1835. They were proprietors of monumental works. Res. 92 Centre st., Rutland, Vt. Ch.: 1. Nora E., b. Oct. 22, 1864; d. Aug. 20, 1869. 2. George Frank, b. Aug. 20, 1867; d. Sept. 20, 1868. Fletcher B. Goldsmith, b. March 11, 1839; d. 1890. Res. Danielsonville, Conn. Daniel Goldsmith, b. Nov. 18, 1844. Both boys were in the war. David W. Parker, b. Dec. 6, 1851. David W. Parker married Alice J. Tarbell Nov. 14, 1878; res. No. Bennington, Vt. Their children: Walter David Parker, b. May 30, 1883. George White Parker, b. Sept. 30, 1887. Hugh Batchelder Parker, b. Sept. 21, 1893.
345. ISRAEL BATCHELDER (John, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Oct. 18, 1782, Amherst, N. H.; m. there July 28, 1805, Abigail Wiley, of Amherst, b. 1783; d. June 4, 1857. He d. Aug. 31, 1858. Res. Peru, Vt.
802. i. ISRAEL DEXTER, b. June 8, 1820; m. Susan P. Bloomer.
803. ii. MARY JANE, b. Oct. 13, 1805; m. May 26, 1829, Joel Lyon, b. April 6, 1800; d. March 27, 1879. Ch.: 1. Dexter, b. April 7, 1830. 2. Marcellus G., b. Aug. 26, 1833; d. April 9, 1857. 3. Mark B., b. June 11, 1837; m. May 24, 1866, Mary Abbie Rideout. 4. Nancy J., b. June 29, 1839.
804. iii. ABIGAIL, b. Nov. 21, 1808; m. March 12, 1835, Joel Adams, Jr., b. March 6, 1805; d. Jan. 21, 1864. Res. Peru, Vt. Ch.: 1. Everett E., b. Oct. 7, 1838; m. Dec. 25, 1857, Althea Aldrich. 2. Celina, b. June 11, 1840; m. Feb. 9, 1871, Mason A. Sage. He d. July 30, 1884. She d. March 31, 1878. 3. Angeline, b. June 6, 1842; d. July 1, 1843.
805. iv. SUSAN, b. Jan. 26, 1815; m. Jan. 5, 1842, Ira Cochran, b. Nov. 4, 1810; d. Feb. 23, 1883. Res. Dorset, Vt. Ch.: 1. Sarah L., b. June 22, 1843; m. April 19, 1864, Joseph W. Morse, b. Oct. 10, 1841. 2. John L., b. May 22, 1846; m. Jan. 7, 1869, Sarah E. Roberts, b. Feb. 21, 1848. 3. Marion S., b. June 1, 1851; m. Delmer Vail.
806. v. NANCY, b. Sept. 23, 1810; m. Nov. 12, 1832, Jonas Curtis, b. April 12, 1807; d. Dec. 17, 1850. Res. Dorset, Vt. Ch.: 1. Charles C., b. April 29, 1834; d. March 29, 1835. 2. John C., b. Aug. 28, 1835; d. March 9, 1858. 3. David, b. April 2, 1838; d. July 27, 1839. 4. Mary A., b. April 29, 1847. 5. Alice A., b. Feb. 14, 1849; d. August, 1877.
807. vi. MARGARET CYRENE, b. Nov. 8, 1822; m. Feb. 12, 1855, Joseph H. Griswold, of Bellows Falls, Vt. Two ch.: 1. Abbie, b. June, 1858. 2. Frederick, b. August, 1862.
808. vii. GEORGE, b. Sept. 8, 1812; m. Elvira Peck.
809. viii. EDWARD, b. Feb. 14, 1817; m. April 4, 1840, Harriet Wyman, b. Oct. 29, 1818; d. Sept. 28, 1876; m. 2d, Jan. 29, 1878, Mrs. Helen A. Viall. He res. Peru; was a member of the Vermont legislature. Ch.: 1. Andrew E., b. June 19, 1841; m. Jan. 8, 1861, Almira G. Bower, dau. of Andrew, b. March 10, 1839. He d. Jan.

- 19, 1870. Ch. i. Alice E., b. May 16, 1862. ii. George, b. May 28, 1864. iii. Horace Albert, b. November, 1867. All res. Dorset.
2. Augusta M., b. March 5, 1845; m. Nov. 30, 1865, John E. Buffom, son of Paris, b. March 20, 1837. She d. Aug. 15, 1868.
3. Marion C., b. Nov. 12, 1850; m. April, 1871, Converse Parker. Ch.: Addie, b. July 9, 1876. 4. Grace E., b. Nov. 21, 1860.
810. ix. JOHN W., b. Aug. 8, 1825; m. Sept. 12, 1848, Frances Sales, of Wallingford, Vt. Two ch.: 1. Florence, b. July 12, 1851; d. March 20, 1856. 2. Isabel, b. June 20, 1853; d. May, 1854.
353. JEREMIAH BATCHELLER (Perrin, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Upton, Mass., March 16, 1761; m. Lydia ———; b. 1765; d. Douglass, Dec. 20, 1843. He was in the Revolutionary War. Enlisted July 20, 1777, in Capt. Joseph Sibley's company in Col. Danforth Keyes' Regt. His service was on the R. I. alarm, roll dated Providence, Dec. 22, 1777. The regiment was also stationed at North Kingston, R. I., and a further service from Dec. 1, 1777, to Jan. 2, 1778. Was a private in Capt. Joseph McNall's company in Lieut. Col. Samuel Pierce's regt.; enlisted May 17, 1779, marched to Riverton, R. I. In 1780 he resided in Upton or enlisted from that town to reinforce the Continental Army for six months. At this time he was nineteen years of age, five feet five inches tall and dark complexion. Arrived at Springfield, July 27, 1780, marched to camp the next day under command of Capt. Storer. Later marched to West Point, N. Y., and was discharged Dec. 17, 1780, and March 4, 1831, he was granted a pension for having been a private in the Mass. Cont. line. He d. Dec. 13, 1834; res. Slatersville, R. I., and Douglass, Mass.
811. i. FENNER, b. Feb. 12, 1807; m. Clarissa Hill.
812. ii. EDWIN, b. ———; res. Oscola, Mich.
813. iii. JEREMIAH, b. { twins.
814. iv. JOSEPH, b. {
359. SILAS BACHELOR (David, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Northbridge, Mass.; m. Northbridge, Mass., Jan. 30, 1794, Dorcas Prentice. He d. ———; res. Cornish, N. H.
815. i. ZERI, b. Jan. 3, 1808; m. Charlotte Forbes.
360. JOEL BACHELOR (David, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Northbridge, Mass., March 24, 1770; m. there Aug. 14, 1794, Judith Burden; b. 1775; d. Feb. 11, 1845. He d. April 5, 1844; res. Northbridge, Mass.
816. i. JOEL, b. Feb. 19, 1808; m. Lanra Goldthwait.
817. ii. SYRENA, b. ———.
818. iii. OLLIS, b. ———. He m. Prudence ———; res. Northbridge; d. 1873, leaving widow, daughters Emily Maria Mitchell, May Plaisted Ballou and Edward Forbes Batcheller.
819. iv. JUDITH, b. ———.
820. v. LYDIA TUEL, b. ———.
821. vi. LUCY MADANA, b. ———.
361. CAPT. SIMEON BATCHELLER (David, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., 1769; m. Northbridge, Mass., Lucy Adams, 1769; d. Northboro, August, 1862. He was a farmer. He died intestate and his son Adolphus was appointed administrator in 1833. He d. ae. 70 in 1833; res. Northbridge, Mass.
822. i. LUCY, b. 1803; m. Feb. 5, 1823, Daniel P. Day; b. 1796; d. June 20, 1852. She d. Feb. 21, 1885; res. Northbridge Centre, Mass. Ch.: 1. Lucy Batcheller Day, b. Jan. 13, 1830; m. March 24, 1853, Mark Judson Batchelor; b. Aug. 29, 1825; d. Feb. 27, 1860; m. 2d, Oct. 24, 1865, Charles Stevens; b. June 2, 1814; d. Jan. 8, 1889. Ch.: a. Lewis Fred'k, b. Jan. 28, 1854; d. June 13, 1854. b. Sarah Vesta, b. Jan. 3, 1856; res. 2011 James st., St. Louis, Mo.; she is a teacher. 2. Mary Smith Day; m. ——— Morse; a dau. is Millie S. Holbrook; res. E. Prov., R. I. 3. Harriet Adams Day; m. ——— Rixford; res. Northbridge Centre, Mass. 4. Daniel Putnam Day; res. Westboro, Mass. 5. Susan Forbush Day; m. ——— Chase; res. Northbridge Centre, Mass. 6. Lewis Putnam Day; a son is Harry Day; res. Westboro, Mass.
823. ii. SIMEON, b. March 27, 1805; m. Eliza Maynard.
824. iii. ADOLPHUS, b. Aug. 15, 1807; m. Betsey Bellows and Mrs. Pamela Fowler.

825. iv. CELESTINA, b. March 15, 1798; m. Dec. 3, 1818, William Perrin Mascroft; b. June 23, 1799, in Royalston, Vt. He was a carpenter and machinist and d. in Haverhill, Mass., July 20, 1889. Ch.: 1. William D. Mascroft, b. June 5, 1819; d. 1895 in North Grafton. 2. Simeon B., b. North Grafton, Jan. 6, 1821; d. Jan. 15, 1848, Lonsdale, R. I. 3. Lucy Ann, b. Jan. 1, 1823, Northbridge; d. Uxbridge, Dec. 1, 1856. 4. Mary Jane, b. March 4, 1825, Northbridge; m. Nov. 28, 1845. 5. Betsey A., b. July 14, 1827, Lowell, Mass.; m. April 20, 1848. 6. Almira S., b. July 20, 1829, Lowell; m. Feb. 22, 1849. 7. Henry C., b. Feb. 21, 1831, Newton, Mass.; d. in San Francisco, Cal., June 9, 1894. 8. Adaline R., b. April 15, 1833, Framingham; d. Jan. 29, 1863. 9. Lois Batcheller, b. May 5, 1835, Grafton; m. L. C. Hayle, Sutton. 10. John Tyler, b. June 26, 1832; m. Jan. 7, 1857, Delia Gale Peck, b. March 27, 1838; res. Sutton, Mass; is a carpenter. Ch.: a. Katie Elvira, b. Sept. 8, 1857; d. Aug. 23, 1858. b. John Frank, b. Jan. 16, 1859; d. Aug. 21, 1859. c. Lillian Polena, b. March 25, 1865; d. July 3, 1865. 11. Ruth Taylor, b. Feb. 25, 1842, Grafton; m. Geo. H. Stockwell, Sutton.

826. v. VESTA, b. ———; m. ——— Houghton; she d. s. p.

827. vi. ABBIE, b. Nov. 1, 1807; m. Northbridge, Sept. 6, 1826, Hiram Hicks; b. Sept. 6, 1804. He was a farmer; res. Sutton, and d. Oct. 23, 1882; she d. Dec. 13, 1882. Ch.: 1. Joseph Hicks, b. Dec. 13, 1827; m. 1858. 2. Henry Hicks, b. April 30, 1830; m. 1860. 3. Champney Hicks, b. Oct. 17, 1836. 4. Maria M. Hicks, b. July 7, 1833; m. in Sutton, Feb. 1, 1853, C. H. Bates; b. July 31, 1831; d. Nov. 23, 1860; m. 2d, May 11, 1869, I. S. Barnes; b. May 19, 1825. Is a farmer; res. Royalston Centre, Mass. Ch.: a. Frank P. Bates, b. March 30, 1854; m. December, 1872. b. Fred W. Bates, b. Feb. 2, 1856. c. Willard H. Bates, b. Feb. 28, 1858; m. Feb. 28, 1879. d. George C. Bates, b. Aug. 11, 1860; m. June, 1882. e. Bessie M. Barnes, b. March 9, 1870. f. Charles I. Barnes, b. Nov. 26, 1871. g. Daniel H. Barnes, Feb. 22, 1874.

828. vii. LOIS, b. Oct. 8, 1800; m. May 19, 1827, Sumner Maynard. He was b. May 30, 1803, was a farmer; d. Dec. 6, 1881; res. Westboro, Mass. Ch.: 1. Lucinda A. Maynard, b. April 29, 1829; d. June 16, 1832. 2. George S. Maynard, b. Sept. 20, 1831; d. July 14, 1833. 3. Mary A. Maynard, b. June 9, 1834; d., no date. 4. Adolphus B. Maynard, b. Aug. 14, 1837; P. O. Westboro, Mass. 5. Abigail B., Maynard, b. Dec. 25, 1839; d. Nov. 27, 1844. 6. Lyman T. Maynard, b. May 13, 1843; P. O., Westboro, Mass.

Today is the 97th anniversary of the birth of Mrs. Lois, widow of the late Sumner Maynard, of Northboro. Mrs. Maynard was born in Northbridge, Oct. 8, 1800, and was the daughter of Capt. Simeon Batchelor, and granddaughter of Maj. Batchelor, one of the most public spirited men of the town at that time. He gave much toward building the First church in Northbridge, giving the land and also the land for the central burying ground. Mrs. Maynard's ancestors were all among the most prominent people of the town, and the community owes much to their perseverance, energy and loyalty, for they were among the first settlers. Mrs. Maynard comes from a rugged race, and many of her family have lived to an advanced age. Her mother was 93 when she died, in 1862. Mrs. Maynard is a remarkable woman for one of her age, being bright and active, and this summer she has pieced several bed quilts, and tied one herself. Many of her friends have called upon her today, feeling that much honor is due to the oldest living person in Northboro, one who has always labored for the best interests of the church and people.—[Worcester Spy, Oct. 8, 1897.]

829. viii. ANNA, b. ———; she d. s. p.

365. DEA. WILLIAM BATCHELLOR (William, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., Oct. 16, 1769; m. April 24, 1788, Hannah Groe; she was b. 1766; d. May 27, 1839. He was deacon in his father's church; was a farmer and lived and died in Sutton. His will was probated, having been filed Aug. 4, 1818, in

Worcester. In it he made bequests to his brothers Warren, Aaron, Jonas, David, and sisters Sally, Lydia and wife, Hannah. His brother Warren was executor. He d. s. p. Jan. 21, 1818; res. Sutton and Douglass, Mass.

366. REV. DANIEL BATCHELLER (William, David, David, John, Joseph), b. April 5, 1774, Sutton, Mass.; m. June 15, 1800, Betsey Thayer; she d. and he m. 2d, in 1805, Seme Sibley; b. 1780; d. 1812. He was a Baptist minister like his father. He d. April 17, 1816; res. Sutton, Mass.

830. i. FANNY, b. 1806; m. May 10, 1825, Isaac Hathaway. Ch.: 1. Simeon Augustus, b. Sept. 18, 1826; m. 1852 Sarah Perrin; he d. s. p. Prov. R. I., Dec. 5, 1856. 2. Daniel Batcheller; d. unm. Nov. 23, 1858. 3. Emma J., b. Jan. 18, 1844; she res. in Prov. R. I., in family of George Everson Weeden. Isaac Hathaway was b. May 3, 1802, in Sutton, the son of Simeon (Simeon, Joshua, Jacob, of Freetown) and Silence Hicks, dau. of Benjamin, of Sutton, and gr. dau. of John Hicks, of Cambridge. The gr. father of the compiler of this volume married Anna Hicks, sister of Silence.

831. ii. LELAND, b. 1807; m. Mary Jane Forbush.

832. iii. NANCY, b. Oct. 22, 1808; m. Stephen R. Weeden, of Prov., R. I. Ch.: 1. Emma Everson, b. Nov. 20, 1833; d. Nov. 29, 1834. Nancy, d. Jan. 28, 1845.

833. iv. DANIEL, b. in 1810. He was a carpenter by trade, resided in Northampton, m. there and removed to Boston, had one son Charles H. b. 1843 in Brookfield, Mass. The father d. in 1858. Chas. H. enlisted in the Civil War and served in the 1st R. I. Cavalry from Dec. 14, 1861, to Aug. 3, 1865. Is m. but s. p.

834. v. SUBMIT, b. in 1812, adopted by Mr. Carpenter, of Providence, R. I.; d. in 1854.

368. CAPT. JONAS BATCHELLER (William, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Aug. 27, 1780, Sutton, Mass.; m. Sept. 12, 1799, Prusha Howard; b. ——. Capt. Jonas, as he was called, was a proficient drillmaster in his day and on training days made a fine appearance drilling his men. He was a farmer. He d. Oct. 17, 1844; res. Sutton, Mass.

835. i. ORIGEN, b. Nov. 6, 1800; m. Charlotte W. Thompson.

836. ii. CLARK, b. Sept. 7, 1801; d. Oct. 6, 1812.

837. iii. JONAS, b. Aug. 29, 1803; m. Mary A. Young.

838. iv. LYDIA, b. Nov. 11, 1805; m. Jan. 25, 1824, Edward Turner Thayer; had 7 ch. One child is Mrs. Louisa Parker, of Brimfield, Mass.; she d. Jan. 3, 1881.

839. v. SALLY, b. Sept. 22, 1807; m. March 25, 1824, Stillman Packard; she d. Nov. 18, 1848. He was b. 1801; d. Oct. 28, 1826. Ch.: Jane, d. Aug. 19, 1826.

840. vi. JOEL, b. Aug. 5, 1809; d. unm. Sept. 21, 1874.

841. vii. RACHEL, b. Nov. 4, 1810; d. Nov. 8, 1810.

842. viii. ROXA, b. Dec. 13, 1811; m. April 27, 1832, Charles Young. Ch.: 1. Charles Henry, b. July 13, 1835; d. Nov. 9, 1835. 2. Origen Bachelor, b. April 29, 1837; m. Sept. 2, 1867, ——. Ch.: Gertrude C., b. July 26, 1875. He is a music teacher. 3. George Henry, b. March 14, 1841; m. July, 1, 1870, Abbie B. Southwick. He is a Unitarian clergyman. Ch.: 1. Annie Horton, b. Dec. 12, 1871. 2. Sheila, b. Dec. 6, 1874. His wife d. April, 1878; m. 2d, Aug. 18, 1881, Lizzie B. Endicott, by whom he had 3. Eleanor Endicott, b. Sept. 13, 1883. 4. Philip Endicott, b. Dec. 1, 1885. 5. Francis Warren, b. Sept. 13, 1843; d. July 7, 1845. 6. Frances Elizabeth, b. Oct. 6, 1845; d. Jan. 8, 1849. 7. Frank L., b. Nov. 20, 1852; m. Dec. 16, 1878, Minnie E. Jones. He was gr. Brown University in 1874, is an oil manufacturer and merchant at 111 Purchase st., Boston. Ch.: 1. Arthur P., b. Nov. 28, 1879. 2. Harold W., b. Jan. 23, 1881. 3. Percy L., b. Sept. 8, 1885. 4. Margary, b. June 10, 1888.

843. ix. WARREN, b. May 25, 1814; d. unm. in Oct. 5, 1883, in Upton, Mass.; was a music teacher.

844. x. PRUSHA, b. June 25, 1816; d. May 11, 1822.

845. xi. PAULINE, b. Jan. 25, 1819; d. Jan. 11, 1825.

846. xii. FANNY, b. Dec. 1827; m. John Mansfield, of Slatersville, R. I., s. p.

369. MOSES BATCHELLER (William, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., April 11, 1783; m. Rachel ———. He was a farmer always resided in Sutton. His body was the first to be buried in the Sutton Cemetery and his tombstone has this:

"A burying place by me's begun  
Father and mother view your son,  
Brothers and sisters view me too,  
Pale death hath taken me from you.  
My wife and child on earth I leave,  
In faith that Christ will me receive;  
Praying that you may likewise be  
Prepared for death to follow me."

He d. Sept. 4, 1803; res. Sutton, Mass.

847. i. ALDIN, b. ———; d. Oct. 15, 1803.

370. DR. AARON BATCHELLER (William, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., April 11, 1783; m. Sept. 17, 1834. Martha Merriam, b. in 1782; d. Sept. 16, 1855, in Brooklyn, N. Y. He was born in Sutton, Mass.; studied medicine and practiced for many years. He was a physician of the old school, faithful and successful, and practiced in Douglass, Mass., where he lived many years and was highly esteemed. He d. in Douglass in 1834. Res. Douglass, Mass.

848. i. FRANCIS EBEN M., b. July 8, 1818; m. Frances A. Smith.

849. ii. CAROLINE AUGUSTA, b. Nov. 15, 1816; m. in 1836 John Robbins. He was b. in Sutton or Douglass April, 1814; was a farmer and d. in Douglass July 5, 1888. She d. April 19, 1879. Ch.: 1. 1837; 2. 1839; 3. 1842; 4. 1844—all died early. 5. Susan Robbin, b. June 24, 1849; address 47 University place, Princeton, N. J.; m. Dec. 22, 1870, Francis C. Easton, of Sparta, N. Y., b. July, 1844. Ch.: a. John William Easton, b. 1871; present address, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio. b. Edith Caroline Easton Miller, b. 1872; m. to Dr. Dayton C. Miller June 28, 1893, professor of physics in Case School of Applied Science, in Cleveland; address, 2238 Euclid ave., Cleveland, Ohio. c. Roswell Francis Easton, b. 1877; 47 University place, Princeton, N. J. 6. Emily Frances Robbins, b. April 23, 1856; m. to Rev. Dr. W. H. Boole, 8 March, 1881. She d. Jan. 17, 1882, in Sparta, N. Y. Emily Robbins Boole, daughter of Rev. W. H. and Emily Boole, b. 1882; present address, Prohibition Park, Staten Island, N. Y.

850. iii. AARON, b. ———; res. Leominster, Mass.

851. iv. MARTHA, b. in 1814; m. ——— Davis and m. 2d, ——— Reynolds. She d. s. p. Dec. 29, 1892.

852. v. BRIDGHAM H., b. in 1813; m. Mary B. Hewitt.

371. WARREN BATCHELLER (William, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., April 26, 1785; m. in Prov., R. I., Oct. 18, 1812, Frelove Westcott, b. 1790, of Olneyville, R. I.; d. Sept. 11, 1820; m. 2d, Harriet Kelly, b. 1800; d. March 15, 1889. He was a railway contractor, built railroads and turnpikes, and for a number of years was the city surveyor of Providence. He d. March 27, 1873. Res. Sutton, Mass., and Providence, R. I.

853. vi. HORACE, b. Jan. 28, 1818; m. Betsey A. Mascroft.

854. vii. GEO. H., b. Jan. 10, 1827; m. Martha A. Wood, Sarah S. Randall and Eliza Grime.

855. i. ALMIRA, b. about 1817; m. Benjamin Wilkinson. She d. s. p.; had one child that d. young.

856. ii. SOLOMON, b. ———; d. s. p. in New York.

857. iii. HENRY W., b. June 16, 1824; s. p.

858. iv. FREDERICK STONE, b. in 1845. He was a musician, sculptor and painter. Enlisted as private in Co. D, First regiment, R. I.; detached militia and d. unm. March 17, 1889.

859. v. CHARLES E., b. ———; he was a seaman, sailed from New York City, and never heard from again.

860. vi. WILLIAM, b. Jan. 5, 1816; m. Sophronia Mellens. For years he was superintendent of the highways of Providence, R. I., and d. there s. p. Jan. 16, 1885.

861. vii. PAULINE, b. 1815; d. Oct. 1, 1820.

862. viii. CAROLINE G., b. 1827; d. Oct. 9, 1833, from a blow inflicted by a horse, when crossing the street.
379. OTIS BATCHELOR (Jonathan, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Upton, Mass., Nov. 17, 1788; m. there April 6, 1809, Susannah Buck, b. 1792; d. June 23, 1883. Will of Otis Batchelor, of Upton—granddaughter, Ad. Eliza Pike, daughter of Luther N. Pike; grandchildren, Eliza Ann Keith, of Millbury, wife of Hiram A. Keith; Charles H. Allen, of Hartford, Conn., and George Timothy Allen, of Springfield—1869. He d. Nov. 17, 1869. Res. Upton, Mass.
863. i. LUCY O., b. Sept. 12, 1809.
864. ii. CHLOE W., b. July 26, 1811; m. April 22, 1836, Luther N. Pike, of U.
865. iii. CZARINA D., b. Sept. 25, 1813; m. Nov. 6, 1832, Timothy B. Allen, of Upton.
866. iv. DARCIA S., b. Feb. 6, 1816.
867. v. CALISTA J., b. June 24, 1819; m. April 22, 1846, Charles Leland, of U.
868. vi. HANNAH A., b. Oct. 29, 1821; m. Aug. 30, 1840, James Arnold, of W.
869. vii. ELIZA ANN M., b. Feb. 7, 1825; d. October, 1826.
380. ADAMS BATCHELLOR (Enoch, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Upton, Mass., Feb. 28, 1787; m. there Sept. 24, 1810, Sally Warren, dau. of Daniel and Sally (Batchelder) Warren, b. 1790; d. April 5, 1821; m. 2d, Clarissa Hastings; m. 3d, March 12, 1826, Abigail Wheeler Evens, b. 1785, d. April 27, 1865. He was born on the old place in Upton. During his active life he was a manufacturer of shoes and later retired to the farm, where he afterward resided. He was esteemed and respected by all, but on account of his domestic life was not prominent in town affairs. He d. July 30, 1855. Res. Upton, Mass.
870. i. BETSEY ROCKWOOD, b. Dec. 21, 1810; m. Aug. 31, 1828, Nathan F. Taft and Asa Wheeler. He was b. West Acton, Mass., Nov. 29, 1800; d. Jan. 5, 1875. He was a farmer. Res. Upton, Mass. She d. April 19, 1889. Ch.: i. Calista Maria, b. Oct. 31, 1842; res. nrm. West Upton, Mass.
871. ii. AMOS, b. May 6, 1813; m. Sophronia Wheeler.
872. iii. CHANDLER, b. March 31, 1815; m. Cynthia Forbush and Louisa Johnson.
873. iv. DANIEL W., b. Feb. 4, 1818; m. Ann M. Warren.
874. v. SALLY W., b. Dec. 23, 1828; m. Oct. 11, 1847, David M. Stearns, res. W. Upton, Mass.
875. vi. ANDREW A., b. May 11, 1832; m. Celia L. Darling.
381. ENOCH BATCHELOR (Enoch, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Upton, Mass., Sept. 11, 1789; m. there April 13, 1815, Susanna Warren, b. Feb. 5, 1792; d. 1883. He was a farmer. Will of Enoch, Jun., of Upton: Wife, Susannah. Children: Warren; Charles; Horace married a Batchelor, of Northbridge, lives in Northboro, has one daughter; Eliza Ann married Prince Rogers; Juliana married Truman Bullard; Almira married Ephraim Jourdon; Enoch Emerson married Caroline Munyon; Hiram not married. Will filed 1862. He d. Nov. 29, 1861. Res. Upton, Mass.
876. i. LYDIA, b. Dec. 22, 1829; m. Jan. 1, 1851, Horace Batchelor, son of Adolphus (See).
877. ii. EMERSON E., b. March 24, 1832; m. Caroline S. Munyon.
878. iii. CHARLES, b. Aug. 26, 1817; m. Sept. 9, 1852, Amelia N. Swett, of Orrington, Me., b. Sept. 25, 1817; d. Sept. 8, 1891. He res. s. p. in Brewer, Me.
879. iv. ELIZA ANN, b. Feb. 7, 1825; m. May 31, 1846, Prince Rogers; res. W. Upton, Mass.
880. v. WARREN, b. Dec. 5, 1815; m. Oct. 6, 1842, Fanny Wood, b. 1822; d. April 28, 1846; res. Upton. He d. Oct. 5, 1883.
881. vi. JULANA, b. June 7, 1822; m. Sept. 23, 1845, Truman S. Bullard; res. Upton.
882. vii. HORACE, b. June 22, 1824.
883. viii. ALMIRA, b. Nov. 28, 1826; m. May 1, 1850, Ephraim H. Jordan, of Upton.
884. ix. HIRAM, b. Dec. 19, 1829; d. nrm. in 1862. Res. West Upton.



382. DAVID BATCHELOR (Enoch, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Upton, Mass., May 25, 1792; m. April 20, 1818, Levina Childs, of Upton, b. 1792; d. April 21, 1872. He d. March 16, 1861. Res. Upton, Mass.

885. i. JOEL D., b. April 5, 1822; m. Clarissa J. Sanders.

886. ii. DAVID F., b. July 16, 1832; m. Sarah J. Taft.

394. PERLEY BACHELLER (Perley, Joseph, David John, Joseph), b. Grafton March 10, 1778; m. Lois ——. He d. ——. Res. Grafton, Mass.

887. i. MARY A., b. Aug. 26, 1805.

888. ii. JULIA S., b. March 30, 1807.

889. iii. CHARLES H., b. Feb. 19, 1809.

890. iv. HARRIET B., b. Sept. 3, 1810; m. David Packard. She d. March 31, 1838.

891. v. JOSEPH P., b. April 3, 1812.

892. vi. MARTHA A., b. June 9, 1814; d. Sept. 10, 1840.

893. vii. SAMUEL S., b. June 21, 1816.

894. viii. WM. A., b. June 30, 1819.

895. ix. BENJAMIN W., b. May 22, 1824.

396. JOHN BACHELLER (Perley, Joseph, David, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, Sept. 13, 1783; m. there Sally ——. She d. in Millbury in 1859. Will of Sally Batcheller, of Millbury, widow of John Batcheller. Son, Holland N.; daughters, Susan C. Humphrey, Sarah S. Batcheller, Eliza R. Batcheller. Son Holland executor.—1859, Aug. 2. He d. Oct. 9, 1843. Res. Grafton and Millbury, Mass.

896. i. SARAH S., b. Sept. 2, 1809; d. unm. in 1859.

897. ii. HANNAH R., b. Nov. 20, 1811; d. Jan. 9, 1835.

898. iii. JOHN A., b. May 15, 1814; d. Aug. 4, 1815.

899. iv. JOHN A., b. May 1, 1816; d. Oct. 15, 1821.

900. v. JOSEPH M., b. Aug. 15, 1820; d. March 15, 1822.

901. vi. MARY E., b. Aug. 15, 1820; d. March 24, 1822.

902. vii. SUSAN C., b. in Millbury; m. ——— Humphrey.

903. viii. ELIZA R., b. in Millbury.

904. ix. HOLLAND N., b. in Millbury; m. and d. in 1867 in Mt. Pleasant, District of Berkley, South Carolina. Nov. 6, 1867, guardian was appointed of Joseph E. Batcheller, of Millbury, minor child of Holland N. Batcheller. Guardian appointed of Mary S. Batcheller, of Danville, New York, sister of the above Joseph E.

397. AMOS BATCHELDER (Amos, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Francetown, N. H., Nov. 10, 1788; m. Deerfield, Mass., Jan. 25, 1814, Fanny Hawks; b. Nov. 2, 1788; d. Dec. 11, 1880. He was a merchant. He d. Sept. 22, 1835; res. Conway, Mass.

905. i. WARREN, b. Oct. 7, 1818; d. May 27, 1844.

906. ii. AMOS PERKINS, b. March 6, 1827; d. May 20, 1831.

907. iii. LANSFORD, b. Oct. 29, 1815; m. Freelove Bates.

398. KIMBALL BACHELLER (Amos, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Francetown, N. H., Aug. 8, 1796; m. Nov. 9, 1824, Armenia Stearns, of Conway, Mass.; b. May 4, 1803, dau. of George and Thankful (Rice) Stearns; she d. Dec. 7, 1880. Kimball Batchelder was born in Francistown, N. H., received his education in the schools of his native town, and resided there until the age of twenty-one years. The six following years were spent mostly by him in the States of North and South Carolina, Georgia and Tennessee, and at the end of that time returned to Massachusetts and engaged in mercantile business in the town of Buckland. After one year sold out to his partner, and bought a farm in Conway, where he passed the remainder of his life engaged in agricultural pursuits, was frequently chosen by his townsmen to fill offices of trust and responsibility, took an active part in various public enterprises, was a liberal contributor towards support of schools and churches, was a member of the Congregational church, honest and upright in all his dealings with others, whose word was as good as his bond. Died at the age of 79 years and 6 months. He d. April 6, 1876; res. Conway, Mass.

908. i. MARY STEARNS, b. Sept. 1, 1826; m. Nov. 28, 1850, George Atwood Waite; res. Whately and No. Amherst. He is a carpenter and builder; was b. April 4, 1823. Ch.: 1. Abbie Amelia, b. Oct. 15, 1860; m. May 22, 1882, Prof. Charles S. Howe, of Boston, Mass.; res. 103 Cornell st., Cleveland, O. He was born in

Nashua, N. H., Sept. 29, 1858, and prepared for college in the public schools of Franklin and Boston, Mass. In 1874 entered the Mass. State College and graduated with the degree of B. S. in 1878. The same year he received the degree of B. S. from Boston University. In 1878-9 he took post graduate work at Mass. State College in mathematics and physics. In September, 1879, elected to a professorship in Colorado College and went to Albuquerque, N. M., to act as principal of Albuquerque Academy, a preparatory school for Colorado College, remaining there two years. During 1881-2 he was employed in assaying and mining in New Mexico and Arizona. In 1882-3 he took a post graduate course in mathematics and physics at Johns-Hopkins University. In 1883-4 he was adjunct professor of mathematics in Buchtel College, Akron, O.

Between 1884-9 filled the chair of math. and astronomy at the same college. In 1887, Wooster University conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. In 1889 he was called to fill the chair of Kew-Professorship of Math. and Astron. at Case School of Applied Science in Cleveland, O. He is a "Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science," a member of the "Ohio Society of Civil Engineers," and Ex. Pres. of the "Cleveland Civil Engineers' Club."

909. ii. CAROLINE, b. Jan. 16, 1829; m. Oct. 3, 1850, Elias Wilson; res. Buckland and Milford, N. H.
910. iii. CARLOS, b. Jan. 16, 1829; m. Minerva A. Forbes.
911. iv. FANNY AMELIA, b. Dec. 19, 1831; m. Jan. 4, 1855, Edwin Andrews; res. Shelburne; she d. June 10, 1856. Ch.: 1. Carrie A.; res. S.
912. v. ROXANNA, b. Dec. 26, 1833; m. June 4, 1856, Caleb E. Forbes; res. Buckland. Ch.: Geo. W. Forbes, Greenfield.
399. LEVI BATCHELDER (Amos, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Fracestown, N. H., Dec. 20, 1798; m. Feb. 7, 1825, Pamela Balch; b. Jan. 18, 1793; d. Jan. 24, 1833; m. 2d, Dec. 15, 1833, Asenath Fisher, of Fracestown; d. Sept. 4, 1877. He was a wheelwright and farmer and succeeded to his father's estate. He d. July 24, 1875; res. Fracestown, N. H.
913. i. ELBRIDGE K., b. May 13, 1826; m. Cornelia A. Vose.
914. ii. GEORGE LEVI, b. Dec. 17, 1828; m. Marietta Parsons.
402. ISRAEL BATCHELDER (Amos, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., Sept. 20, 1793; m. at Lancaster, N. H., Nov. 27, 1817, Lydia Dole; b. Dec. 31, 1797; d. Nov. 14, 1869. He was a wheelwright; was a prominent man in town affairs; was for years the chairman of the board of selectmen. He d. Aug. 20, 1880; res. Fracestown, N. H.
915. i. HORACE K., b. Sept. 1, 1818; m. Mary A. Eaton.
916. ii. ISRAEL HARVEY, b. April 25, 1822; m. 1854, ———; m. 2d, 1874 ———. He d. s. p. March 2, 1896, in Chicago, Ill.
917. iii. LUCRETIA DOLE, b. Nov. 10, 1825; m. Sept. 28, 1848, James Wilson; res. Norton, O. They res. for a few years in Fracestown, N. H., then moved to Ohio and later to a farm in Southern Illinois, finally locating at Sandoval, Ill., where he died Nov. 11, 1874; She res. in Norton.
918. iv. ORRIN S., b. Dec. 11, 1828; m. at N. Chelmsford, Mass., Jan. 20, 1853, Anna Maria Swett; b. Oct. 25, 1831. He is a machinist; res. s. p. Chelmsford, Mass., and Worcester.
403. MOSES BATCHELDER (Amos, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. about 1790; m. Lucy Nash; d. Naples, N. Y., ae. 84. After his death she m. 2d. He d. 1828; res. Williamstown, Mass.
919. i. KIMBALL, b. May 21, 1821; m. Pamela Gilbert.
920. ii. ELIZABETH, b. ———; m. Joseph B. Davis; res. Oshkosh, Wis., 128 Church st.; P. O. box 74.
921. iii. LEE, b. ———; Los Angeles, Cal.
922. iv. WM. H., b. ———.
923. v. GEORGE H., b. Jan. 17, 1820; m. Susannah Davis.
924. vi. ADDISON, b. Jan. 10, 1823; m. Mercy Smith.

404. WILLIAM BATCHELDER (Edmund, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., June 22, 1801; m. Salem, Mass., April 28, 1830, Lydia T. Sprague; b. in Hawley, Mass., Dec. 27, 1802; d. Lynnfield Centre, Mass., June 10, 1886. William Batchelder removed from Wenham to Salem early in life and after serving as an apprentice, became known as a successful carpenter and builder. He was born in Wenham and died in Salem intestate. Admr. was appointed of his estate Sept. 5, 1854 and inventory filed Oct. 3. He d. Aug. 25, 1854; res. Salem, Mass.
925. i. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 8, 1834; m. Sept. 8, 1853. Charles K. Stevens; res. Lynnfield Centre, Mass. He was b. Sept. 15, 1824. Ch.: William Henry, b. Aug. 6, 1855; m. Lynnfield, Dec. 25, 1887, Clara Batchelder; b. July 9, 1858; d. May 2, 1869. Cornelia Briggs, b. Oct. 9, 1861; d. Feb. 25, 1868. Annie Batchelder, b. April 12, 1868; m. Nov. 28, 1889, to J. W. Perkins, Lynnfield. Howard Sprague, b. March 16, 1871; d. Jan. 7, 1873.
926. ii. WILLIAM H., b. Feb. 23, 1831; d. unm. San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 6, 1854. William H. Batchelder graduated from the high school in Salem and after learning the carpenter's trade removed to Caldeira, Chili, where he spent a year or more, removing to San Francisco, Cal., where he died, aged 23 years, unmarried.
927. iii. GEORGE E., b. Sept. 7, 1832; m. Rebecca P. Southward.
405. CAPT. EDMUND BATCHELDOR (Edmund, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., 1794; m. there July 3, 1817, Lydia Kimball (his cousin); b. March 6, 1796; she d. there May 8, 1876; she was dau. of Thomas and Huldah Porter. He was a carpenter and builder. Edmund Batchelder, Jr.'s house is owned and occupied by Edmund Kimball Batchelder. He d. April 27, 1865; res. Wenham, Mass.
928. i. BETSEY, b. Jan. 19, 1818; m. Aug. 9, 1838, Caleb S. Gage; b. Byfield, Feb. 11, 1815; she d. Sept. 2, 1896. He was a wheelwright and later was an undertaker. They had five ch. living and the son of one daughter deceased. One Mary G., b. June 26, 1852, m. Aug. 9, 1882, Henry P. Cogswell; b. Oct. 5, 1850; res. Salem, Mass., 64 Washington sq. Ch. a. Edmund Strong, b. July 21, 1883. At her mother's death Betsey inherited considerable real estate in Wenham, a part of which she sold, but she continued to hold half of the old farmhouse built by her grandfather, Edmund Batchelder, about 1820 on the spot where his father's, Amos Batchelder's, house formerly stood, near the shore of Wenham lake. They moved to Essex, Mass., soon after their marriage in 1838, and built a house in Essex, which they occupied until her sudden death in September 1895, but she visited Wenham frequently and always felt a strong attachment to the place of her birth, especially the house of her grandfather.
929. ii. ADNOIREUM JUDSON, b. Dec. 11, 1819; res. unm. Marysville Calif., is public administrator of Yuba Co.
930. iii. SARAH MARIA, b. May 1, 1827; m. Aug. 25, 1850, Joseph Day. He was b. Shapleigh, Me., Aug. 1, 1825; was a farmer, and she d. April 31, 1890. Ch.: 1. Everett K., b. June 3, 1860; m. Nov. 18, 1891, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Day; b. March 18, 1858. He is a merchant; res. Rumford Falls, Me., s. p.
931. iv. EDMUND KIMBALL, b. Dec. 31, 1832; m. Lottie Day.
932. v. EDWARD EVERETT.
406. ISRAEL BATCHELDER (Edmund, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., 1800; m. there 1828, Nancy Andrews; b. 1800; d. Jan. 15, 1851. He was a farmer. He d. April, 1867.
933. i. THREE children, d. in infancy.
934. ii. ELIZABETH KIMBALL, b. ———; d. Feb. 18, 1848.
935. iii. LUCY A., b. April 10, 1833; m. June 15, 1853, Albert E. Tripp. He was b. June 15, 1832; d. Dec. 8, 1896; was a civil engineer; she res. in Massillon, O. Ch.: 1. Frank S. Tripp, b. Sept. 12, 1857. 2. Annie Shillabee Tripp, b. April 27, 1861. 3. Walter Bradley Tripp, b. July 31, 1868. 4. Frank Silsby Tripp, not m., Pleasant Hill, Kentucky. 5. Annie S. Tripp, Monteith; m. Cin. O., Nov. 4, 1884; 16 East st., Massillon, Stark Co. Ohio. 6. Walter B.

- Tripp, m. Dec. 20, 1893, Boston; 211 Huntington ave., Boston, Mass.
936. iv. SAMUEL GILMAN APPLETON, b. Jan. 7, 1840; d. June 7, 1870.
937. v. MARY APPLETON, b. May 20, 1842; m. 1866, Wallace F. Curtis; res. Newton, Upper Falls, Mass.
407. JOSEPH BATCHELDER (Edmund, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., Feb. 26, 1807; m. there May 23, 1830, Nancy Kimball, b. July 10, 1811; d. Sept. 25, 1895. She was dau. of Nathaniel and Rebecca Monlton. He was a wheelwright. He d. Feb. 26, 1870. Res. Wenham, Mass.
938. i. NANCY ELIZABETH, b. July 6, 1831; d. unm. Jan. 15, 1879.
939. ii. JOSEPH LAFAYETTE, b. June 1, 1834; m. Mary A. Leach.
940. iii. REBECCA KIMBALL, b. April 14, 1837; m. Sept. 26, 1859, Samuel Cotton Evans. Res. Wenham. He Was b. Aug. 6, 1833. Is a shoe cutter. Ch.: 1. Clarence Evans, b. Sept. 16, 1864; m. Nov. 15, 1892. 2. Alice May Evans, b. March 6, 1871.
941. iv. MARY KIMBALL, b. Oct. 5, 1841; d. Jan. 18, 1895.
942. v. HENRY CLAY, b. Aug. 13, 1844; m. Annie J. Cook.
943. vi. LYDIA ETTA, b. Oct. 6, 1847; d. Aug. 15, 1851.
944. vii. CHARLES WESLEY, b. Sept. 26, 1850; d. June 2, 1884.
945. viii. JOSIAH FRANKLIN, b. July 15, 1854; m. in Salem April 12, 1883, Huldah A. Kent, b. Jan. 20, 1857. He is a market gardener. Res. s. p. Wenham, Mass.
410. ISAAC WARREN BATCHELDER (Isaac, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Phila., Pa., 1800; m. Montgomery Co., Pa., 1825, Ann Matilda Rittenhouse, b. October, 1806; d. November, 1879. She was dau. of Richard and Catherine (Rhodes). In his youth he worked for a Quaker on a farm. He learned the shoe-maker's and hatter's trades, but never worked at either. He had a good education, was naturally smart, and was an excellent penman, was a good reader, and unusually good at mathematics. He was a quiet, reserved man, good looking, five feet eight inches tall, well proportioned, black beard, gray-blue eyes, fine looking forehead. He had far more intelligence than his neighbors, for they often consulted him and relied on his judgment. He had no ambition and by the death of his parents at an early age was left without proper guidance. He acquired a habit which came near being his death; he, however, later joined the Sons of Temperance, and was ever after an earnest worker. He worked at the stone business and was killed by a blast in the quarry. Just before his marriage, by the death of his grandfather in Massachusetts, he was left some property. When a boy he had resided for a time with his grandfather. He d. March 17, 1847. Res. Plymouth and Norristown, Pa.
946. i. SAMUEL, d. in infancy.
947. ii. CATHERINE R., b. 1827; m. ——— Tolan. She d. 1886. Son, David Tolan, res. Phila., Pa.
948. iii. MARGARETTA, b. June 17, 1830; m. July 4, 1850, Alfred Brumer. She d. Dec. 6, 1884; res. Limerick Square, Montgomery Co., Penn. He Was b. Old Chester, Pa., Jan. 20, 1825. Ch.: 1. Arabella M., b. May 31, 1851; present name, Mrs. John Hause, Royersford, Pa. 2. Anna Mary, b. Aug. 8, 1853; m. William Warner, Dec. 20, 1873, and d. June 17, 1875. 3. Isaac Warren, b. Feb. 11, 1850; P. O. address, Mansfield, Ohio.
949. iv. ALEXANDER, b. August, 1832; res. Norristown, Pa.
950. v. DAVID W., b. Feb. 23, 1835; m. Sarah J. Dutil and Jane Whittington Waldren.
951. vi. JESSE S., b. Sept. 6, 1837; m. Mary Emily Yocum and Mary A. Weisner.
952. vii. HENRY, d. in infancy.
953. viii. MEREDITH, b. ———; res. 532 Astor st., Norristown.
954. ix. GEORGE W., b. ———, 1846; res. 942 Carpenter st., Camden, N. J.
417. ALEXANDER BATCHELDER (Isaac, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Philadelphia, Pa.; m. ———. He was employed in a bank in Philadelphia and at his death was the oldest employe. He was also a member of the Old Man's Lodge of Odd Fellows of that city. He d. ———. Res. Phila., Pa.
955. i. MARGARETTA, b. ———; m. Robert Gamble, res. 321 Buttonwood street, Phila., Pa.

418. REV. GEORGE BATCHELDER (Isaac, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Phila., Pa., about 1810; m. ———. He d. in Burlington, N. J. Res. Phila., Pa.  
 956. i. GEORGE W., b. June 15, 1836; m. Helen M. Bartine.  
 957. ii. ALBERT, b. about 1832. He went to California just before the breaking out of the Civil war.  
 958. iii. HIRAM, b. ———; a dau. is Emma, in Bordentown, N. J.  
 959. iv. KENWARD, b. ———.

421. SERGT. JOSEPH SLEIGH BATCHELOR (Joseph, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 6, 1788; m. in Steubenville, Ohio, 1812, Sarah Murray, b. Dec. 11, 1794; d. Jan. 23, 1852. Joseph Sleigh Batchelor was born in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 6, 1788. He learned the cabinetmaking trade and in 1810 he and his mother moved west and located in Steubenville, Ohio. He bought a lot on which was a one-story log house, which he used for a shop, and began the manufacture of furniture. On the opposite corner of the lot from his shop he built a one-story clapboard house for a dwelling for his mother and himself. This latter house was the kitchen for the homestead from that day to this, and is still standing and used for that purpose. His business matters seem to have gone on satisfactorily and harmoniously, until one quiet Sunday morning in the spring of 1812, when the good people of the town were startled by the sound of a drum. A messenger had arrived from the frontier to warn the people that the Indians were murdering all before them, and the government had called for volunteers. Capt. Nicholas Murray (his wife's brother) organized a company, with Joseph S. Batchelor as orderly sergeant, and on the following Thursday they started on foot for the scene of action and were mustered into service under General Harrison. Before leaving, Mr. B. discharged his apprentice boys, hung a jack-plane over the outside of the shop door, kissed his mother good-by, and



SERG. JOSEPH S. BATCHELOR.

left with his company for the frontier lakes. It is very evident that after he was married he continued his business with the same energy which he displayed in after years. Before he and his wife were married his mother and he lived in the one-story house before referred to, that stood on the northwest end of the lot, about twenty feet from the front. The house was about twenty-five by fifteen feet. In one corner alongside of the fireplace was a closet, from which a ladder led to the garret, which was his bedroom. When he arrived from Philadelphia he had, from all accounts, brought with him some city airs, and is said to have been a very particular man in his dress, always wearing his ruffled shirt, and, a few years later, wore a queue of his hair, tied at the end with a black ribbon. There is a profile of him that shows the queue. His mother used to tell of the dandy young man who, after working all day, would dress himself in his garret room, and come down in his ruffles to go a "galing." Although he was driving his business with all his might, he evidently took time to hunt a wife. When he had succeeded in his arrangements in that important mission, the next thing to do was to find a domicile to bring her to. He then built a two story frame house in front of the one mentioned above. The addition was about thirty feet front by twenty deep, a hall through one end, with stairs leading to the second story, one large room and hall downstairs, and two rooms upstairs. In this humble home—in those days considered a very good one—he brought Sarah Murray, daughter of Nicholas and Temperance Murray, as his wife. Here they lived and here all the children were born.

As orderly sergeant of Captain Murray's company in the war of 1812, he had the muster roll, which he preserved, and forty years afterward, when Congress passed a law giving the soldiers of 1812 pensions, he produced the muster roll of the company to identify the members, and that evidence was sufficient to enable members or their heirs to get their pensions. He carried on the manufacture of first-

class furniture for many years. His plan was to make up through the winter large quantities of goods and during the spring or early summer it would be loaded on a flat or trading boat and then the craft would be cut loose for a trip down the Ohio as far as Cincinnati, O., during which time he would sell off the cargo. Then the return trip home would follow, which during his first experience was by walking and riding, as the opportunity offered, and later by steamboat, which was a wonderful improvement on the first. He died at Steubenville, Ohio, and was buried with Masonic honors in the old Methodist burying ground on the 24th of June, 1856. He d. June 23, 1856. Res. Steubenville, Ohio.

- 960. i. FRANCIS YOUNG, b. Nov. 16, 1818; m. Georgiana W. King.
- 961. ii. JAMES W., b. Nov. 23, 1829; m. Cecelia C. Earl.
- 962. iii. EDWIN M., b. April 28, 1813; m. Hannah Carrell.
- 963. iv. STANTON J., b. Dec. 24, 1831; m. Mary Fearnley.
- 964. v. CHARLES W., b. Sept. 2, 1823; m. Eliza Vandergrift.
- 965. vi. ELIZA, b. Jan. 30, 1815; d. Feb. 11, 1815.
- 966. vii. ALONZO S., b. Sept. 1, 1816; res. Pittsburg, Pa.
- 967. viii. LEANORA N., b. Jan. 9, 1821; m. Feb. 12, 1839, James M. Bond; res. Mt. Carmel, O. He is a steamboat engineer. Ch.: Francis Y. Bond, b. 24 May, 1840; d. Oct. 26, 1852. Thomas Bond, b. Nov. 2, 1841; 944 York st., Newport, Ky. Marrieta Bond Hanlon, b. Oct. 27, 1843; Mt. Carmel, O. Charles W. Bond, b. June 2, 1846. George W. Bond, b. Nov. 5, 1848; d. Dec. 8, 1881. James W. Bond, b. April 11, 1854; Mt. Carmel, O. Harry E. Bond, b. Sept. 1, 1859; d. May 23, 1886.
- 968. ix. JOSEPH A., b. Oct. 23, 1825; d. Oct. 1, 1843.
- 969. x. MARY E., b. Oct. 1, 1835; she d. unm. July, 1893.
- 970. xi. JAMES W., b. Nov. 18, 1827; d. Feb. 25, 1829.

422. ISAAC BATCHELLOR (Nehemiah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. Acton, Mass., Oct. 22, 1766; m. there April 10, 1788, Mary Wetherbee, b. Nov. 7, 1770; dau. of Silas. After Isaac's death she m. 2d, John Holman. She d. June 6, 1858, in So. Royalston, Mass. Isaac was one of the first settlers of Bethlehem, going there from Mass., at the end of the last century. He was prominent in town affairs, was often moderator, selectman and collector. He d. in Bethlehem, N. H., June 6, 1803, being accidentally killed by a fall from a tree. Res. Bethlehem, N. H.

- 971. i. STILLMAN, b. April 15, 1793; m. Pamela Wheeler and Mrs. Mary Jane (Smith) Cutler.
- 972. ii. WM. ISAAC, b. March, 1789; d. 1809.
- 973. iii. SILAS W., b. March 15, 1791; m. Rhoda Goddard.
- 974. iv. NEHEMIAH, b. March 20, 1795; m. and res. Richmond, Me.
- 975. v. MARY, b. March 21, 1797; m. June 11, 1818, John Burt; m. 2d, Jan. 27, 1829, John S. Nelson; m. 3d, April 14, 1864, Timothy P. Turner. Res. Bethlehem, N. H. She d. April 16, 1871, ch. James Nelson's res. Salem, Mass.
- 976. vi. BETSEY BROWN, b. May 2, 1802; m. Oct. 7, 1820, Silas Hale. She d. May 5, 1858. Her res. Athol, Mass. He was b. May 5, 1802, was a farmer; d. March 28, 1897. Ch: (1) Lydia Ann Hale Stockwell, b. July 31, 1824, in South Royalston, Mass., now living in Athol, Mass.; (2) Frances Maria Hale, b. 1836, d. Dec., 1839; (3) Elizabeth, b. Feb. 11, 1831, m. March 23, 1854. Dr. Joshua Bailey Gould. Res. 12 Winter St., Somerville, Mass. He was b. July 7, 1819, in Hillsboro, N. H. Ch: (1) Geo. Hale Gould b. May 22, 1858, South Royalston, Mass., present postoffice address 416 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., married; (2) Rollin Edward Gould, b. Oct. 17, 1860, Athol, Mass., present postoffice address, St. Paul, Minn., care of Guitermann Brothers; (3) Hattie Elizabeth Gould, b. Jan. 23, 1867, Templeton, Mass., present postoffice address 70 West Johnson St., Germantown, Penn.; (4) Caroline Frances Gould, b. March 31, 1873, Templeton, Mass. She d. Oct. 20, 1875.

424. AMOS BATCHELLOR (Nehemiah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. Boxboro, Mass., July 21, 1791; m. Dec. 15, 1812, Rachel Whitney, b. July 21, 1791, dau. of James and Rachel (Lawton) Whitney of Harvard. (See Whitney

Genealogy by Fred C. Pierce. She d. in 1828. He d. intestate and the property was divided among the three ch. He d. March, 1825. Res. Boxboro, Mass.

977. i. MARY PERRY, b. in 1815; d. 1828.

978. ii. HARRIET W., b. 1817; m. April, 1842, P. E. Farnsworth of Fitchburg, Mass.

979. iii. TONEY, b. Mar. 6, 1820; m. in res. Danvers, Mass.

<sup>i</sup> 431. REV. ELIJAH BATCHELDER (Elijah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. Charlton, Mass., Feb. 8, 1773; m. there ———, Martha Hubbard, sister of Rev. Reuben Hubbard, b. 1870, in Hillsdale County, Mich., 1837. He was born in Mass. in Charlton, obtained a good education for those early days, and fitted for ministry. He was early brought under the influences of the pioneer Methodist preachers in New England, embraced that faith, and for many years preached in Brimfield, Mass. In 1798 he joined conference and after traveling six years in east moved to state of New York, Cortland County, town of Homer. Having remained a short time local, he again united with the traveling connection and labored with untiring diligence and unabating zeal for many years, with great acceptability. He was found among the delegates of the first delegated general conference, 1812. Those acquainted with the afflictions and privations of early M. E. ministers know how to sympathize with them and their families, even children of district schools were ridiculed and treated with contempt, for no other cause than that their parents were Methodists. Preaching the unsearchable riches of Christ, he frequently traveled 600 miles and preached 40 times in four weeks; his wife, who shared his privations and trials, was Patty Hubbard, and sister of Rev. Rufus Hubbard, an eminently pious and useful minister of the gospel for many years; six children were born to them—Wesley, David, John, Rubin, Mary (Abigail). He fought a good fight, kept the faith, endured unto the end, has entered into rest, with many stars in the crown of his rejoicing. May his mantle of wisdom and power for good ever be worn worthily by all his descendants.. He died in Homer, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1821. Res. Brimfield, Mass.

980. i. WESLEY, b. May 28, 1798; m. Patience Hall and Mrs. Ruhamah Sampson.

981. ii. DAVID, b. ———; m. ———.

982. iii. REUBEN, b. ———; m. ———.

983. iv. JOHN, b. in 1813; m. Sarah Holden.

984. v. MARY, b. Feb. 12, 1800; m. in Preble, N. Y., July 14, 1823, Rev. Roswell Parker, b. July 3, 1791, in Plainfield, Conn.; d. in Manhattan, Kan., Mar. 10, 1878. Ch.: (1) Rev. John Dempster b. Sept. 8, 1831, Homer, N. Y.; m. May 5, 1857, Adrian, Mich., to Nancy Angeline Hall, one son, address, San Diego, Cal.; (2) Mary Calphurnia, b. March 2, 1837, Adams, Hillsdale County, Mich., m. Aug. 8, 1853, at Adams, to F. M. Aylsworth, present address, Mrs. M. C. Burch, Wymore, Neb., 5 children, 2 of whom, Mary Louise Burch, Salt Lake City, Utah (3 ch.), Alice Wickstrum, Clay Center, Kan (6 ch.); (3) Rev. Roswell Davenport, b. Homer, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1826; m. at Ann Arbor, Mich., Oct. 27, 1858, Kittie B. Mills, b. March 31, 1838. Res. Manhattan, Kan. He is a graduate of Michigan University, class of 1854. A. M., same, 1857; graduate Andover (Mass.) Theological Seminary, 1857; one of Kansas Band of Home Missionaries; gathered and organized first Congregational church of Leavenworth, Kan., in 1857-8. Pastor there two years. Pastor of Wyandotte, Kan., Cong'l church eight years; pastor First Congregational church of Manhattan, Kan., fourteen years; editor and proprietor Manhattan Nationalist seven and one-half years; editor and proprietor Kansas Telephone Co. fourteen years; trustee Washburn College, Topeka, a member of years; regent and secretary Kansas State Agricultural College three years. Ch: (1) Grace M. P., b. Wyandotte, Kan., April 4, 1863; m. July 22, 1886 to Rev. George H. Perry, present address, Ogden, Utah (3 ch.); (2) Louis Bodwell P., b. Aug. 5, 1867; d. June 24, 1889; (3) Ernest Cordley P., address, Fulton, Mo., b. Dec. 12, 1869; m. Dec. 24, 1893; (4) Maude Helen P., b. Nov. 4, 1874;

m. Aug. 29, 1893. to W. W. Hutto, address, Manhattan Kan. (2 ch.).

985. vi. ABIGAIL, b. ———; m. Hon. John Stockton. Res. Kansas City, Mo.

432. REV. DAVID BATCHELLER (Elijah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. Charlton, Mass., April 26, 1781; m. Marblehead, Oct. 15, 1812, Elizabeth C. Bowler of M. She d. March 21, 1858. It is said of him when only eleven years of age he opened a session of the district school with prayer. He early desired to be a minister, and in 1801, at the age of nearly twenty-one, was licensed to preach by the M. E. church, in session in Ashburnham, Mass. He served acceptably at various places—Sandwich, Salisbury, Hawke, Marblehead, Ipswich, Portland, Me. In 1810 he over exerted himself. He resided for some years after his marriage in Marblehead, studied still further for the ministry and rapidly advanced, also joined the Congregational denomination. He was called as pastor at New Bedford, where he remained for some time, finally locating, in 1816, in Oxford, Mass. He was esteemed by all classes and admired by all for his sympathetic disposition and manner. He had a fine voice and often led in singing. In his manner he was simple and fervent, often speaking without notes, and in prayer was earnest and devout. In his person he was about average size, attractive and social and abounded in pleasantry and anecdote; was elected town clerk for a year.

Gravestone Inscription:—"Here rests all that was mortal of Rev. David Batcheller, late pastor of the church in Oxford, who was born April 26, 1781, and who died in sure and certain hope of a glorious immortality, Oct. 25, 1822, in the fourth year of his ministry among his people, and in the 42d year of his age—Distinguished both as a peacemaker and as a faithful and successful minister of Jesus Christ.

"In yonder sacred walls he spent his breath,  
Now silent, senseless, here he lies in death;  
These lips again shall wake and then declare  
A loud Amen! to truth they published here."

He d. Oct. 25, 1822. Res. Oxford, Mass.

986. i. JAMES, b. June 25, 1814; m. and d. July 1, 1884; principal of Marblehead High School, one of the most learned teachers in the State, excelling in mathematics and the languages, and beloved for his personal qualities.

987. ii. DAU, d. young.

988. iii. ELIZABETH, b. June 5, 1821; m. Jan. 3, 1855, Amos S. Kelley of Haverhill, res. there.

989. iv. LYDIA M., d. young.

441. DANIEL BATCHELLER (Elijah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. Charlton, Mass., about 1782; m. in Oxford, Nov. 17, 1805, Polly Barton, dau. of Stephen, b. 1782; d. April 12, 1835. Res. Oxford, Mass.

989¼. i. ELVIRA, b. ———; m. William Sessions of Warren, and removed to Iowa.

989½. ii. WILLIAM G., b. ———. Res. Winsted, Conn.; had 2 sons.

989¾. iii. MARY L., b. May 14, 1815; m. Hon. Peter C. Bacon. Res. Oxford and Worcester. Ch: (1) Henry, b. Nov. 30, 1835, lawyer in Worcester; (2) David B., b. and d. 1837; (3) Mary L., b. Oct. 16, 1838; (4) Francis, b. Nov. 3, 1841; entered Dartmouth, killed in Battle of Chancellorsville, May, 1863; (5) William, b. Dec. 4, 1843, was captain in Thirty-fourth regiment Mass. Vols., killed in battle May 15, 1864; (6) Peter C., b. Oct. 11, 1846, merchant in Boston; (7) Arthur, b. Sept. 23, 1849; d. Jan. 9; (8) Elizabeth, b. Oct. 26, 1852; m. Halleck Bartlett. Res. Worcester. Peter C. Bacon was by Dudley, Nov. 11, 1804; gr. Brown University 1827, studied at New Haven law school and at other places, and admitted to the bar in 1830; practiced in Dudley, Oxford, and moved to Worcester in 1844; was mayor in 1851-2, leading lawyer of that city; for sound judgment, learning and ability was in his day the peer of any man at the bar of Worcester county. He was elected to the legislature in 1848. Brown University conferred the degree of Doctor of Laws upon him.

989¾. iv. PAMELA P., b. Dec. 2, 1817; m. June 26, 1837, Wm. E. Starr of



Thompson, Conn.; they res. Seneca Falls, N. Y.; Tolland, Conn.; and in 1846 went to Worcester, Mass., where for many years he was actuary of the State Mutual Life Insurance Company and treasurer of the Boston, Barre & Gardner Railroad. She d. May 7, 1886. They had (1) Wm. b. 1838; m. and res. New Orleans; (2) Darius, b. 1842; entered Dartmouth College, went to the war and d. in Andersonville, Sept. 2, 1864; (3) Daniel, b. 1850.

444. CAPT. JOSEPH BATCHELLER (Abraham, Abraham, David, John-Joseph), b. June 3, 1778, Worcester, Mass; m. in Smithfield, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1810, Dorothy Needham, b. April 22, 1789; d. Feb. 20, 1865 in Pomfret. Capt. Joseph Batcheller was born near Worcester, Mass.; at an early age he migrated to Oneida county, N. Y., and settled near Waterville in that county. He was m. to Dolly Needham at Fenner, Madison county, N. Y., in the autumn of 1810; he journeyed to Chautauqua county, N. Y., and selected for a home a farm about 11 miles south of Dunkirk. That fall he built a log house and barn and then returned to Oneida county for his family. They journeyed the entire distance by means of a yoke of oxen attached to a sled that contained all their belongings, about two weeks being consumed in the journey, and arrived at their destination in February, 1812. Capt. Joseph received his title from his services in the state militia. He d. on the same farm that he first bought, in 1871, at the ripe age of 92. Seven children blessed the union, of which two died in infancy. He d. July 13, 1871. Res. Pomfret, N. Y.

990. i. JULIA ANN, b. Oct. 18, 1812; m. 1837. Milo Bailey; d. July 10, 1840, m. 2d, Otis Temple; d. Nov. 27, 1861; she d. June 4, 1891. Ch: Milo Varnum Bailey, b. Marion, N. Y., July 25, 1841; m. in Fredonia, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1865, Emma Ann Sprague, b. Dec. 16, 1845. Res. 510 I st., N. W. Washington, D. C. Bailey, Milo Varnum, was b. at Marion, Wayne county, New York; was taken to Stockton, Chautauqua county, New York, when about three months old, and made that county his home until the breaking out of the Rebellion in 1861; enlisted in Company D, 72d Regiment N. Y. Vols. in May, 1861, and served continuously in that and the 120th and 73d New York Regiments until July 17, 1865, participating in all of the principal battles of the Army of the Potomac, excepting Antietam, in which his regiment was not engaged; was wounded at the battle of the Wilderness in May, 1864; m. Emma A. Sprague at Fredonia, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1865, and resided in Pomfret, Chautauqua county, until April, 1867, when he removed to Virginia; was connected with the Petersburg "Times" until March, 1869, when he was appointed Route Mail Agent, and remained in the service of the Postoffice Department for 17 years, as postal clerk, chief mailing clerk of the Richmond, Va., postoffice, Chief Clerk and Division Superintendent of Railway Mail Service, and Superintendent of Mails of the Baltimore, Md., postoffice; resigned April 7, 1886, and entered the service of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad as special agent, where he remained until May 1, 1889, when he removed to Washington, D. C., where he has since resided. He is practicing before the Postoffice Department as attorney for several railroads. (Ch.: (a) Bertie Sprague Bailey, b. Jan. 22, 1867; m. June 12, 1894, to Paul V. Bunn; present address, 214 12th street, S. E. Washington, D. C.; (b) Irene Temple Bailey, b. Feb. 20, 1869, single, 510 I St., N. W. Washington, D. C.). (2) Martin Bailey, b. ——. Res. Stockton, N. Y. (3) Joseph Everd Temple, b. March 25, 1852; Res. 166 18th St., Buffalo, N. Y. (4) Irene Cornelia, b. April 17, 1846; m. J. Erskine Webster; res. Fredonia, N. Y.; he was b. June 16, 1849. Is a farmer. (Ch.: (a) Ben Temple, b. Nov. 13, 1874; res. Washington, D. C.; postoffice address, drawer No. 498.).

991. ii. BETSEY ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 27, 1816; m. Nov. 8, 1855, Jo-

- seph Wilson; res. Fredonia, N. Y., s. p. He is a farmer; was b. May 8, 1825.
992. iii. VARNAM N., b. Aug. 18, 1814, in Laura C. Risley.
993. iv. JOSEPH E., b. Dec. 26, 1822; m. Achsah Munger.
994. v. GEORGE S., b. July 5, 1825; m. Eliza Ann Lamphear and Mrs. Ellen M. Parkhurst.
995. vi. JOSEPH E., b. June 4, 1818; d. Oct. 9, 1822.
996. vii. GEORGE S., b. Nov. 18, 1820; d. Oct. 4, 1822.

451. DEA. CHARLES BATCHELLER (Abraham, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. April 23, 1802; m. May 24, 1826. Eliza Ann Johnson, b. Sept. 26, 1809, dau. of David, d. June 28, 1859. Charles Batcheller, the subject of this sketch, was descended from the family of that name near Boston; his grandfather and father (both bearing the name of Abraham) were officers in the Revolutionary War—Massachusetts troops; his mother was Rebecca Dwight of that well known New England family; and from these staunch Puritans he inherited a fine physique and many sterling qualities. He was b. in Paris, Oneida county, N. Y., near Utica, when that city was a little hamlet of three houses. When a lad of 14 his parents removed to the then wilderness of Chautauqua county, N. Y., following a trail of marked trees, the only road. He m. Eliza Ann Johnson, also of New England ancestry, and settled on a high hill in Stockton, N. Y., commanding a magnificent view of the chain of Cassadaga Lakes and Lakes Erie and Chautauqua, becoming what at that time was considered a wealthy farmer. Five daughters and one son were born to them. In 1849 he removed to Fredonia, N. Y., and conducted a retail dry goods business until 1857, when, having bought a large tract of land in Iowa county, Iowa, he removed there and resumed farming. His wife dying June 28, 1859, he disposed of his interests there and invested in Texas lands, and while on a visit to them he was taken ill and died on Christmas Day, 1882, in Colorado, Texas. He was buried by the side of his wife, in Victor, Iowa. For over 40 years he was an honored deacon in the Baptist church, and was most highly gifted in prayer. In politics he was a Radical, being an ardent admirer of Wendall Philips, Gerrit Smith, and Garrison, helping many a poor slave through to Canada via the underground railway, and always remained a Republican. Too old to go himself, he sent his only son to serve his country in the War of the Rebellion. He d. Dec. 25, 1882. Res. Victor, Iowa.

997. i. LODOSKI, b. Sept. 5, 1827; m. June 5, 1860, William Henkle; res. Marengo, Iowa. He is a farmer and grain dealer. She d. March 18, 1886, s. p.
998. ii. SALATHIEL, b. March 26, 1829; m. Maretta P. Brown.
999. iii. MATTIE REBECCA, b. Mar. 26, 1833; m. June 2, 1864, James Yard Elmendorf, b. June 14, 1818. They res. (s. p.) Millstone, N. J. She d. Dec. 4, 1886.
1000. iv. ELIZA ANN, b. Feb. 19, 1831; d. March 9, 1852, in Fredonia, N. Y.
1001. v. MELISSA, b. Aug. 8, 1836; m. Oct. 15, 1857, Frank Jerome, b. Oct. 15, 1832; he was a farmer at Pompey Hill, Onondaga county, N. Y., s. p. Res. 1835 Sherman Ave., Denver, Col.
1002. vi. ELLEN E., b. April 24, 1846; m. —; res. at home, in Millstone, N. J. Eva Ellen Batcheller, the youngest child of Charles and Eliza Ann Johnson, was born April 24, 1849, and when a young lass removed from the County of Chautauqua, N. Y., to Iowa, with her parents. She still retains vivid recollections of her childhood life—the vast prairies with their terrifying fires, the howling of the prairie wolves, the visits of wild (half-tamed) Indians, the caravans of Mormons, and Pike's Peak explorers. But after the death of her mother, in 1859, she was sent away to school, and her life has been spent mostly in the east—New York and New Jersey. With the latter state she is closely identified in all patriotic works, having organized the General Frelinghuysen Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution, remaining its Regent and conducting its affairs with marked success and enthusiasm, also being first vice president of the Revolutionary Memorial Society, whose object is the restoration and preservation of the Revolutionary landmarks of that very

historic state, their headquarters being the Wallace House, which was "Washington's Headquarters in 1778-79." Her home is in Millstone, N. J.

456. MOSES BATCHELLER (Abner, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., Nov. 22, 1784; m. April 18, 1802, Rachel Wakefield, b. June 12, 1777, dau. of Jonathan, Jr.; m. 2d. Jan. 7, 1807, Polly Chase, b. Jan. 25, 1791; d. Jan. 16, 1871. (Thaddens Chase, Paul, David, Daniel, Moses, Aquilla). Moses Batcheller was born in Sutton, Mass., his wife, Polly Chase, was born in Sutton, North Parish. He was educated in the district schools of Sutton. At the age of 14 years he went to Boston and enlisted in the U. S. Navy, and was assigned to the Frigate Constitution, then in command of Capt. Isaac Hull. Duty assigned him was cabin boy. He was in service one year, and during this time the Frigate made a cruise around the West India Islands, for the protection of the American shipping, and then returned to Boston, and was discharged. He then returned to Sutton; he went into the employment of John Marble, of Marbleville, Sutton, Mass., scythe manufacturer, and learned the business. He continued in this business all his life, having associated with him part of the time, his sons, Moses L. and Jonas H. Batcheller, where they carried on the manufacturing in Grafton, Mass., and Burrillville, Rhode Island. He was known as one of the best temperers of steel in Worcester county and that section. He tempered scythes for a large firm in Rhode Island for several years, and their scythes were sought after far and wide for their excellent cutting qualities. Aquilla Chase, the ancestor of Mrs. Batcheller, was a mariner and came from Cornwall, England, in 1640, to Hampton, N. H. He came over with his brother Thomas, and after residing in Hampton for many years he moved to Newbury, Mass., where he died in 1670. He d. Nov. 2, 1864. Res. Grafton, Mass.

1003. i. MARY, b. Dec. 22, 1807; m. Jason L. Lewis; m. 2d, Robert W. Phillips, b. Feb. 7, 1815. Res. Sutton. She d. s. p.

1004. ii. MOSES L., b. Dec. 3, 1809; m. Sarah A. Phillips.

1005. iii. ALEXANDER, b. Dec. 2, 1811; m. Lucy Dean, Ruth Young and Keziah Wallen.

1006. iv. JONAS H., b. March 17, 1816; m. Rachel Wallen and Keziah Sayles.

1007. v. CHARLES FRANKLIN, b. March 4, 1823, in Bramansville, in West Millbury, Mass., was educated at the district and public schools in that section; he early showed great aptitude for medicines and was a great student. At an early age he went to Worcester, and with one of the most celebrated watchmakers there learned that trade. Later he was in the finishing department of the Elgin Watch Company. He was an expert at this trade and was one of the most skilled in his line. He invented a self-winding watch, said to have been the first ever made in this country. He continued his studies and reading and was soon one of the best posted persons in that section on mythology, metaphysics, astronomy, and astrology. He has published three almanacs which had a large sale, and made many predictions which have been fulfilled. For some time he resided in the south, but of late years has lived in New York, on the west side, and is unmarried.

458. JONAS BATCHELOR (Abner, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., March 23, 1788; m. Sept. 21, 1809, Rebekah Crossman, b. May 25, 1792, dau. of Samuel and Lydia (Darling) Crossman. He was drowned March 2, 1818. She m. 2d David Stanton; she d. in Penn., age 70, Jan. 12, 1864. Res. West Sutton and Montague, Mass., and Abington, Pa.

1008. i. LEONARD, b. March 18, 1810; m. Hannah Stone.

1009. ii. ABNER, b. March 10, 1814; he was killed Sept. 15, 1824, by a tree falling upon him.

1010. iii. ELIZABETH, b. ———; d. young.

1011. iv. PRUDENCE REBEKAH, b. Montague, Mass., June 7, 1817; m. May 31, 1838, Anthony Briggs; he was b. New York state, July 26, 1801; d. Empire, Wis., March 27, 1864; she d. Fon du Lac, Jan. 30, 1887. Ch.: (1) Leonard Briggs, b. April 7, 1839, present address Osakis, Douglas county, Minn. (2) Abner Briggs,

- b. Jan. 10, 1841; d. May 16, 1863, at Murpheysboro, Tenn. (3) Waity C., b. Sept. 12, 1843; m. Feb. 12, 1860, Martin P. V. Strong, b. July 13, 1839; d. April 30, 1872. Res. Fond du Lac, Wis. Ch.: (a) Christopher L., b. May 13, 1861, postoffice Hurley, Wis. (b) Carrie R., b. April 24, 1866; m. June 17, 1889 Clark; d. April 10, 1893. (c) Lottie J., Aug. 16, 1868, m. Nov. 9, 1888, present name, Laughlin; Postoffice, Fond du Lac, Wis. (d) Eveline W., b. Aug. 11, 1870; m. Nov. 9, 1888; present name, Mead, Post-office address, Fond du Lac.
- 1011<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> v. PRUDENCE, b. June 1, 1812; d. Oct. 15, 1816.
461. LEWIS BATCHELLER (Benjamin, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., Feb. 21, 1801; m. in Southboro, Nov. 10, 1825, Sophia Newton, b. July 20, 1800; d. Dec. 31, 1893. Lewis Batcheller, son of Captain Benjamin and Betsey Batcheller, was b. 1801; m. Sophia Newton of Southboro; was a farmer, an active member of the Congregational church. He d. at the early age of 29 years, July 10, 1830. Res. Sutton, Mass.
1012. i. BENJ. LINCOLN, b. Aug. 27, 1826; m. Fannie H. Metcalf.
1013. ii. HENRY COTESWORTH, b. Sept. 5, 1828; m. Theresa D. Little
465. DANIEL BATCHELLER (Ezra, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., June 19, 1791; m. Oct. 27, 1819, Martha Jennison of Paxton, b. Dec. 8, 1801; d. Feb. 16, 1866. He was b. in Sutton, Mass., but early located in North Brookfield. Up to the year 1842 he resided in Massachusetts and was engaged in the boot and shoe business. After that he moved to Glens Falls, N. Y., where he afterwards resided and died. He d. April 15, 1857. Res. Brookfield, Mass., and Glens Falls, N. Y.
1014. i. EZRA, b. Nov. 10, 1820; m. Mary A. Jacobson.
1015. ii. SARAH D., b. Oct. 13, 1822; m. March 8, 1848, George Shippey of Glen Falls, b. June 10, 1818; d. Oct. 1, 1876; was a carpenter. Ch.: (1) G. Frank, b. Jan. 29, 1849; m. Oct. 19, 1876, Mary Randall of Woodstock; was a lumber dealer; res. Chicago, Ill. (2) Martha F., b. July 3, 1851; m. Dec. 17, 1874, M. V. Slayton of Grand Haven, Mich. (3) Alfred B., b. April 5, 1854; res. Iversdale, Ill. (4) Charles W., b. May 8, 1859; m. Oct. 9, 1895, Lulu R. Richards; res. Chicago, Ill. (5) Clarence L., b. May 1, 1863; d. April 26, 1871. The mother res. Grand Haven, Mich.
1016. iii. FRANKLIN, b. May 16, 1828; d. California, March 9, 1851.
1017. iv. JENNISON, b. Aug. 27, 1830; m. Cora K. Crippen. Res. Glens Falls, N. Y.
1018. v. WEBSTER, b. Nov. 21, 1834; was m.; res. Chicago, Ill.; add. Chicago Opera House Bldg. He was b. in South Adams, Mass., where he resided until 1842, when his parents moved to New York state and located in Glen Falls. He was educated there at the public schools and Glens Falls Academy, and at the age of 16 settled in Chicago. For some time he was a clerk in his brother's store and later engaged quite extensively in the lumber trade. In this he continued until 1882, since which time he has been in the real estate and loan business. His office is in the Chicago Opera House Block.
466. DEA. TYLER BATCHELLER (Ezra, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., Dec. 20, 1793; m. April 6, 1819, Nancy Jenks, dau. of Nicholas, of North Brookfield, b. Aug. 1796; d. Oct. 5, 1828; m. 2d, Oct. 8, 1829, Abigail J. Lane of No. B., b. Aug. 1, 1811; d. March 10, 1877, dau. of Capt. Samuel Lane. He was b. in Sutton and learned the trade of manufacturing shoes in Grafton, Mass., for eight years he worked as journeyman for Oliver Ward in Brookfield. Of all the men who have been citizens of No. Brookfield since its incorporation, no one has done so much to promote its material growth and prosperity as Dea. Tyler Batcheller\*, and a history of the town without a sketch of his life would lack an essential element. He may be truly called the founder of North Brookfield. He lived with his father in Sutton until April, 1802, when the family

\* History of North Brookfield.



*W. B. Batcheller*



moved to Brookfield, the Second Parish. His father purchased the property which has since been known as the "Batcheller Place." When in his 15th year he went to Grafton and learned the trade of shoemaker of Nathan Johnson. At the close of his apprenticeship there he returned to North Brookfield and was employed in the establishment of Oliver Ward, who, in 1810, began the manufacture of "Sale Shoes," the first of the kind in the state west of Grafton. He resided in Mr. Ward's family for eight years. In 1819 he began business on his own account at the Wetherbee house, so called, which stood on the spot now occupied by the house of Mr. Erastus Hill. Having married the same year, he resided there with his family, the back part of the house serving as his manufactory. At first his business consisted of only such shoes as he could make with his own hands, soon, however, taking into his service one or two apprentices and his brother Ezra. The first shoes he made were of a low priced quality, especially adapted to the southern trade. These he packed in empty flour barrels and consigned to Mr. Enoch Train, who in those days ran a line of packet vessels between Boston and Havana. On these small consignments he realized a large profit. In 1821 he purchased the Skerry house and farm, in the center of the town on the main street, expecting to enter into possession the first of April, but in February, 1822, his dwelling and shop at the Wetherbee place was totally destroyed by fire, and he at once removed to his new purchase, where he resumed and continued business in an out-building on the premises until 1824; that year having taken into his employ several additional employees, he erected a small two-story shop which is now a part of the immense structure known far and wide as the Big Shop, into which, January, 1825, he removed his business, and at the same date taking into partnership his brother Ezra, enlarging the business, which was afterwards conducted under the firm name of T. & E. Batcheller. From this time forward to the end of his life the two brothers were associated as partners through all the changes in their business. Tyler attended to the purchase of stock and the business abroad, while Ezra was the efficient and popular superintendent always at home and at his post giving all directions pertaining to the factory. Harmonious in all their business relations and interests, as well as in all measures devised for the public weal, the act of one was the act of both. They were familiarly referred to as the Deacon and Ezra. They now added to their business the manufacture of Batchellers' retail brogan, an article adapted to the New England trade; their main business was the manufacture of goods for the southern and western trade. Their business increased and the factory was increased to three times its original size. Freeman Walker was admitted to the firm and the name changed to T. & E. Batcheller & Walker. In 1831 they began the manufacture of Russet brogans, especially for the southern trade—these were the first made in Massachusetts. These soon became a leading article in the shoe trade and continued to be so for many years. Mr. Walker retired in 1834, and the firm name was again T. & E. Batcheller. The business increased and, in 1852, others were admitted to the firm and the name changed to T. & E. Batcheller & Co. A store having been established in Boston, Tyler Batcheller moved his residence to that city in 1848. The business now amounted to \$1,500,000 per annum. At the breaking out of the Civil War a number of southern houses were indebted to them for large amounts, and for a time it was thought the firm would be obliged to suspend business, but by an amicable arrangement the business was continued, the firm paying every dollar of their indebtedness. The consequent worry, anxiety and disappointment at the sudden reverse in his fortunes caused a serious illness from which Tyler did not recover. He passed away in his 60th year. Thus ended a life distinguished for industry, energy, perseverance, integrity and usefulness. Had his life been spared a few months longer he would have seen the cloud dispelled. He joined the First Congregational church in 1817 and in 1820 was elected deacon, which office he held for twenty-eight years, until he moved to Boston. While residing in that city he was a member of the Board of Trade. He d. Oct. 8, 1862. Res. North Brookfield, Mass.

1019. i. MARY DAY, b. Sept. 12, 1821; m. Aug. 4, 1841, Abel Harwood of No. B., and d. in Bloomington, Ill., Dec. 8, 1856. He was b. Nov. 23, 1814, was graduated at Amherst College in 1841, taught school in North Brookfield, Shelbyville, and Lexington, Ky.; boot and shoe dealer in Bloomington, where he bought land at a very low price and subsequently realizing such advance rates as to make him a wealthy man; left mercantile business and en-

- gaged in banking, real estate and building at Campaign, Ill. In 1857-8 was elected supervisor, and 1869-79 delegate to the constitutional convention. Ch: (1) Mary Nancy, b. July 18, 1842; m. Nov. 29, 1866, Geo. W. Harwood of No. B.; res. Champaign, Ill. (2) Emma Louisa, b. Aug. 4, 1846; m. Oct. 27, 1864, Wm. O. Cady of B. (3) Ellen Abigail, b. Jan. 25, 1852; m. Nov. 23, 1871, John C. Stevenson of B. (4) Martha Frances, b. April 17, 1855; d. Oct. 30, 1855. (5) Ida Elizabeth, b. Oct. 13, 1856; and other ch. by second wife.
1020. ii. MARTHA ANN, b. Dec. 7, 1823; m. Dec. 12, 1848, Aaron D. Weld of No. B. and, d. in Winchester, Dec. 12, 1858. He was b. Dec. 14, 1820. After her death he m. again. He left home in 1862 to serve as acting assistant paymaster in the United States Navy, was taken sick with fever on the Steamer "Jackson" of the Gulf Blockading Squadron, June 11 was transferred to steamer "Ocean Queen," for passage via New York, and died the same day at South West Pass, and was buried at Pilot Town. Ch: (1) Ella Amelia, b. Nov. 12, 1849; m. Nov. 12, 1874, Oliver R. Barnham of Andover; she d. at Exeter, N. H., Feb. 7, 1883. (2) Martha Florence, b. Jan. 22, 1852; m. Nov. 12, 1874, Alfred W. Ollis of Bloomington, Ill; she d. there March 27, 1881. (3) Arthur D., b. May 23, 1856; res. St. Joseph, Mo.
1021. iii. EMELINE, b. Dec. 22, 1826; m. Dec. 12, 1848, William C. King of No. B. He was b. in Franklin, Dec. 31, 1820. Ch: (1) Tyler Batcheller, b. Sept. 20, 1854; m. Feb. 27, 1883, Annie Eichberg of Boston, b. Geneva, Switzerland; he is a lawyer and res. in Boston. (2) Mary E., b. July 31, 1861; m. May 6, 1885, W. Julius Garst, b. Dayton, O., Dec. 12, 1855.
1022. iv. HARVEY JENKS, b. Aug. 12, 1828; d. at sea; was m. June, 1865.
468. ORRA BATCHELLER (Ezra, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., Sept. 14, 1799; m. Dec. 20, 1820, Lucinda Kittridge of Spencer. He d. Aug. 19, 1872. Res. North Brookfield, Mass.
1023. i. ALDEN, b. May 6, 1822; m. Harriet R. Divoll.
1024. ii. NANCY, b. Dec. 13, 1826; d. April 11, 1831.
1025. iii. EZRA D., b. Sept. 3, 1828; m. Louisa M. Draper, Mary B. Nye and Sarah C. Fairbanks.
1026. iv. MARY ANN, b. July 23, 1830; d. Oct. 19, 1862.
1027. v. NANCY, b. Nov. 12, 1832; d. Feb. 14, 1855.
1028. vi. RELUTIA, b. Jan. 3, 1835; m. Nov. 26, 1857, John D. Stoddard, and d. Nov. 28, 1873. He was b. Sept. 27, 1834. Ch: (1) John Batcheller, b. Sept. 18, 1858. (2) Mary Emma, b. Jan. 22, 1872.
1029. vii. TYLER, b. Mar. 19, 1839; d. April 26, 1866.
469. EZRA BATCHELLER (Ezra, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., July 21, 1801; m. April 7, 1824, Relutia Parks of No. B., b. April 26, 1801; d. March 20, 1850; m. 2d, March 25, 1851, Lutheria Cummings of Ware, b. April 20, 1818; d. Sept. 26, 1878. He was b. in Sutton and learned the trade of shoe-making at Oliver Ward's in Brookfield. A full sketch of his business career will be found in the sketch of his elder brother, Dea. Tyler. If less prominent before the public than his brother, he was equally with his brother an efficient and essential factor in the growth and prosperity of the manufacturing establishment and the town. To his business tact and energy is largely due the prompt extrication of the concern from their temporary embarrassment in 1861. He was a large-hearted, public-spirited man of earnest piety, and his memory is most fragrant of good deeds and an honorable and useful life. He d. Nov. 27, 1870. Res. North Brookfield, Mass.
1030. i. LUCIUS EDWIN, b. July 6, 1825; m. Jeannette Allen.
1031. ii. EDWARD HENRY, b. Dec. 17, 1826; m. Angeline B. Carlton.
1032. iii. ALFRED HUBBARD, b. July 27, 1830; m. Emeline Walker.
1033. iv. GEO. EZRA, b. Dec. 14, 1833; d. Sept. 7, 1837.
1034. v. MARY RELUTIA, b. Oct. 16, 1835; m. June 4, 1856, Josiah W. Hubbard, b. Nelson, N. H., Jan. 22, 1825. He is a lawyer and



res. in Boston. Ch: (1) Mary, b. Aug. 27, 1858. (2) Alfred Batchelder, b. March 27, 1860.

1035. vi. GEORGE EZRA, b. Dec. 6, 1838; m. Mary W. Adams.

1036. vii. SARAH CHEEVER, b. Oct. 3, 1844; d. Nov. 16, 1844.

1037. viii. FRANK ARTHUR, b. Oct. 15, 1852; d. Oct. 7, 1857.

472. ELHANAN BATCHELLER (Amos, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., Sept. 6, 1799; m. Jan. 4, 1826, Lucinda Hicks, b. Oct. 13, 1806, dau. of Joseph and Lucy (Elliot) Hicks; d. Oct. 31, 1871; her grandfather, John, was killed in the battle of Bunker Hill. He erected a residence in Sutton in 1835; it was burned, however, in April, 1874. His two sons occupied the house for some time after their father's death. It is said of him that he gave much attention to the cultivation of fruit, and perhaps grafted more trees than any other man in Sutton. He d. Nov. 17, 1866. Res. Sutton, Mass.

1038. i. AMOS, b. Dec. 24, 1834; m. Julia M. Taylor.

1039. ii. HARRISON J., b. Jan. 2, 1839; m. Elmina L. West.

474. AMOS M. BATCHELDER (Amos, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., Dec. 13, 1804; m. at Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1832, Charlotte Morrison, b. Wales, N. Y. Aug. 8, 1814; d. —, 1859. He d. Dec. 28, 1867. Res. Buffalo, N. Y.

1040. i. ABBIE, b. Sept. 5, 1833.

1041. ii. CHARLOTTE, b. Dec. 1, 1835.

1042. iii. JOHN E., b. May 3, 1844; d. Mar. 30, 1847.

1043. iv. HARRIET, E., b. Aug. 8, 1849.

1044. v. J—— W., b. March 27, 1841; m. Jennie A. Covey.

1045. vi. A—— G., b. —; res. 209 N. 80th St., New York city.

477. MAJOR JOHN BACHELLER (Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Haverhill, Mass., March 13, 1745; m. Reading, Nov. 13, 1766, Margaret Swain of Reading, b. Aug. 7, 1747; she d. in Royalston, March 10, 1810. He was born in Haverhill, Mass., where he was a resident until about his majority. He married his wife in Reading, where he resided for some time and where five of his children were born. He then moved to Royalston, about 1776-7, where his six other children were born. He was a prominent citizen, called Major, Deacon, and Esquire. His name is first found on the records in 1781 as Moderator of the town meetings. His wife's mother is an immediate descendant of the Appleton family of Ipswich, who were "bleeders." This condition of the physical system first appeared in the Appletons in England and was introduced by them into this country. After the death of his wife Major John moved to Warwick to reside with his son Thomas, and died there. He was buried in Warwick, and his wife in Royalston. "The Bleeders."—By John Bartlett.—Mrs. Margaret Bacheller, wife of Deacon John Bacheller, and mother of Mrs. Hannah Bartlett, was an immediate descendant of the Appleton family of Ipswich, a family remarkable for the manifestation and transmission by some of its members, of an anomalous physical organization, subjecting the persons so constituted to an extreme liability to bleed profusely from their arteries and veins, the occasion of even slight wounds. Hence they are called "Bleeders." This phenomenon may be thus briefly and accurately described. A cut or other hurt upon them assumes at first the common appearance; soon, however, if inclined to bleed, a cone of coagulated blood forms upon the rupture. This cone has a minute aperture, and is large or small according to the wound. After a week or more, as the case may be, the blood begins and continues to flow from the cone in a stream, or more moderately, sometimes for several days in succession, perhaps, until that fluid becomes nearly as colorless as water. At this stage the sufferer, if he survives, assumes a most ghastly appearance and is frequently unable to raise a hand or even a finger. The bleeding ceases when the cone, which becomes very fetid, falls off. A patient surviving this point usually recovers rapidly. It is found practically useless to stop the flow of blood at the cone, as the continued flow or pressure internally would result in death. They often bleed profusely at the nose, and many of them have died from the slightest wounds. This hemorrhage is said to have first appeared in the Appleton family, who introduced it here from England. None but males are bleeders, and the sons of bleeders are never subject to it; but a bleeder's daughter and granddaughter on the mother's side may have sons so predisposed.

The number of progenitors, however, who thus resemble their grandfathers, is comparatively small. Eight only of Mrs. Bacheller's descendants are known to the writer (who is himself an immediate descendant) as having exhibited this remarkable feature. Mrs. Bacheller had two brothers, Thomas and Oliver Swain, both of them professional physicians, and both of whom died from excessive bleeding from trivial causes. The eight descendants, above mentioned, were three sons, one grandson, three great grandsons, and one of the fourth generation; three of whom are now living. One of the sons, Thomas, while in the act of making a pen, accidentally penetrated the skin upon the end of his thumb with the point of the knife. The rupture was too slight, however, to have attracted the least attention from an ordinarily constituted person. But, in about two weeks, a cone (the certain precursor of bleeding) began to form, and a hemorrhage soon followed, from which he nearly lost his life. At another time a very slight wound upon his foot resulted similarly. Benjamin, another son, bled nearly to death several times from similar slight causes. Chauncy Bartlett, the grandson (a son of Ira Bartlett) when about four years old, fell and hit his forehead, slightly rupturing the skin; a hurt which would have ordinarily received no care or attention; but, which, in his case, resulted in death by bleeding, in a few days. Many other instances might be cited, and names given of persons near or more remotely connected with the Appletons, having been thus affected. But as the description of one case may be taken as an illustration of all, except in degree, perhaps, it would seem to be the work of supererogation. Science and skill have been alike baffled in the elucidation and treatment of this phenomenon. The History of Royalston says: John Bacheller, Maj., Esq., and Dea., from Reading, settled north and adjoining the place last mentioned. His house stood on the opposite side and a little south of the residence of Samuel Morse, the present proprietor; he was born in Haverhill; married Margaret Swain of Reading, 1766. He removed to Royalston from Reading, bringing his wife and five children, six more were subsequently added to this number. He buried his wife in 1810 and removed to Warwick, to live with his son, Thomas, where he died. Hannah, the first of his family born in town, married James Bartlett, and is now, 1865, the sole survivor of her father's and her own family (10 children), with the exception of her son, John N. Bartlett, with whom she now lives, enjoying the use of her physical and mental powers in a remarkable degree, though in her 80th year (1865). Her mother was an immediate descendant of the Appleton family, of Ipswich, among whom are found the "Bleeders" so called. He d. ——. Res. Reading and Royalston, Mass.

1046. iii. JOHN, b. Aug. 14, 1771; m. Martha Work.

1047. iv. THOMAS, b. July 29, 1773; m. Lucy Bartlett.

1048. i. MARGARET, b. Oct. 29, 1767; m. Oct. 10, 1784, Major John Norton; he d. Jan. 4, 1835, age 78; she d. Jan. 7, 1835, age 68, both buried in one grave. Oliver Appleton, Esq., an Englishman, settled at Ipswich, Mass., m. Sarah Perkins of Topsfield. Hannah Appleton, a dau. of Oliver Appleton, Esq., m. Dr. Thomas Swaine of Reading, Mass. Hepzibah Swaine, a dau. of Dr. T. Swaine, m. Thomas Norton, a son of Lawyer Norton of Ipswich. Hepzibah Norton, a gr. dau. of Lawyer Norton, m. Eliphalet Johnson, a musician, son of Judge Johnson of Bridgewater. Hannah Swaine, a dau. of Dr. Thomas Swaine, m. Col. Benjamin Brown, Esq., of Reading. Margaret Swaine, a dau. of Dr. T. Swaine, m. John Bachellor, Esq., son of Rev. Samuel Bachellor of Haverhill. Margaret Bachellor, a dau. of John Bachellor, Esq., and gr. dau. of Dr. Thomas Swaine, m. Maj. John Norton, gr. son of Lawyer Norton, Ipswich. Mary Norton, a gr. dau. of Dr. Thomas Swaine, m. William Copson, Esq., Goldsmith of Albany. Deaths: At Ipswich, 1759, Oliver Appleton, aged 71; Sarah Appleton, a wife of Oliver Appleton, aged 80, 1770. At Royalston, Oct. 15, 1777, Thomas Norton, aged 99; Aug. 11, 1821, Hepzibah Norton, a wife of Thomas Norton, aged 88. At Royalston, Jan. 9, 1835, Maj. John Norton, aged 78; Jan. 7, Margaret Norton, a wife of Maj. J. Norton, aged 68; both buried in one grave. Hannah Swaine, a wife of Dr. Thomas Swaine and dau. of Oliver Appleton, lived to the advanced age of 93. Clarissa Norton, dau. of Maj. John,

- m. Dr. Geo. U. Stone, and his dau. Augusta, m. Samuel Bach-  
 1049. ii. SAMUEL, b. Oct. 29, 1769.  
 1050. v. HANNAH, b. Sept. 29, 1775; d. young.  
 1051. vi. HANNAH, b. Nov. 10, 1777; m. April 25, 1797, James Bartlett  
 of Royalston.  
 1052. vii. SALLY, b. Nov. 16, 1779.  
 1053. viii. BENJAMIN, b. Dec. 10, 1782. (I think he went to Syracuse, N.  
 Y. Res. there 1836  
 1054. ix. WILLIAM, b. April 17, 1785.  
 1055. x. POLLY, b. May 26, 1786; d. April 8, 1795.  
 1056. xi. LUCY, b. Oct. 3, 1789; d. April 14, 1795

481. DR. WILLIAM BACHELLOR (Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua),  
 b. Haverhill, Mass., Feb. 13, 1750; m. —, Lydia Chase of West Newbury; she d.  
 Haverhill, Mass. He was surgeon in Col. Sam'l Johnson's Reg't., engaged Aug. 21,  
 1777, discharged Nov. 30, 1777; April 19, 1775, he was lieutenant in Capt. Richard  
 Ayer's Company, in Col. Johnson's Regiment; service eight days. "In Hatbor-  
 ough, Penn., September, Dr. William Bachellor, 75, a hero of the Revolution, died.  
 He assisted in dressing the wounds of those who first bled at Lexington in the  
 cause of their country, and was present at the capture of Burgoyne. He was born  
 in Haverhill, Mass., and for thirty years was eminently successful as a practitioner  
 of medicine in the vicinity where he resided."

She was the daughter of David Chase (David, John, Aquilla) who made his  
 will prior to 1803. Letters of administration were granted to his eldest son David,  
 Jan. 4, 1803. Inventory made Jan. 26, 1803, estate placed at \$4,344 82. David made the  
 last report of the estate Feb. 4, 1805, and died previous to March 5, 1805; when  
 John Osgood succeeded him as administrator of the estate which belonged to his  
 several children. Among this number was Lydia, the wife of Dr. William Bach-  
 elder, who secured her share of the estate April 2, 1805. Dr. Batchelder resided  
 in the North Parish of Haverhill; he went to Philadelphia on a business trip, and  
 died there. Res. Haverhill, Mass.

1057. i. GEORGE H. A., b. June 30, 1788; m. Martha Perley and Sally  
 Wood  
 1058. ii. WILLIAM, b. Aug. 5, 1771.  
 1059. iii. SAMUEL, b. Nov. 6, 1772.  
 1060. iv. SALLY, b. Aug. 21, 1775. Nathaniel Green was born in Bos-  
 cawen, May 20, 1797. He was christened Peter; but having  
 great respect for the memory of his father, by permission of the  
 legislature of Massachusetts he took the name of Nathaniel. Edu-  
 cational advantages at the beginning of the century were lim-  
 ited to eight or ten weeks of schooling in the winter, and a  
 term of about the same length in summer. Two of his teach-  
 ers were Miss Lucy Hartwell, who afterwards became the wife  
 of Col. Timothy Dix, and Rev. Henry Coleman, then a young  
 man, who subsequently was a minister in Salem, Mass., and who  
 distinguished himself as a writer on agricultural subjects. One  
 of Mr. Greene's schoolmates was John Adams Dix. Together  
 they stood with their toes to a crack in the floor, their spell-  
 ing-books in their hands, and made their "manners" when  
 Lucy Hartwell said, "Attention!" At the age of ten he went to  
 Hopkinton, and became a clerk in a store. While there he had  
 some three months' additional schooling. The death of his  
 father when he was but eleven years of age, leaving an embar-  
 rassed estate, compelled him to begin the struggle of life under  
 adverse circumstances. He was a great reader, and devoured  
 all books that came in his way, and which he could find time  
 to read. By chance he read a memoir of Franklin, which awak-  
 ened in him a desire to be a printer, and especially to become  
 an editor. The idea took complete possession of his youthful  
 mind. He thought of it by day, and dreamed of it by night. At  
 this time (1809) a new paper made its appearance in Concord—  
 the New Hampshire Patriot, established by Isaac Hill. On the  
 Fourth of July he walked from Hopkinton to Concord and of-

ferred himself to Mr. Hill as an apprentice, and took his place at the case. That, however, was not the end of his ambition, but only the beginning. It was not to give the other men's thoughts to the world, but his own. Having left Mr. Hill, he became connected in 1812 with the Concord Gazette, published by Jesse Tuttle. This was the beginning of his editorial career. The newspaper at that time usually contained a ponderous article on some political topic, the latest news from Europe, the victories of the French armies or of the Prussians, but very little local information. There were no reports of meetings, no gathering up of home incidents. The paper was issued weekly, and there was abundant time for an editor to prepare his thunderbolt to launch at the opposing political party. In 1814 Mr. Greene moved to Portsmouth, and became connected with the New Hampshire War Journal, published by Beck & Foster. He remained there only a year, when he removed to Haverhill, Mass., and became connected with the Haverhill Gazette, published by Burrell & Tileston. In this situation, although but 18 years of age, he had the sole editorial supervision of the paper. In 1817, at the age of 20, he became his own publisher, and started the Essex Patriot. The vigor and energy of his writing had already attracted the attention of the public, and he was invited by some of the Democratic Republican politicians to start a paper in Boston, and, complying with the request, he issued, on Feb. 6, 1821, the first number of the Boston Statesman, a weekly still in existence. At that time there was a triangular contest for the presidency, and the Statesman advocated the election of W. H. Crawford; but the result of the election—the elevation of John Quincy Adams to the presidential chair—and the great increasing popularity of Gen. Jackson, made it apparent to the far-seeing young editor that the succeeding election would bring Gen. Jackson prominently before the public. Mr. Greene labored earnestly to bring about the nomination and election of the hero of New Orleans, and the triumph of the party, in 1828, paved the way for Mr. Greene's future political success. He was appointed post-master in Boston in 1829, and occupied that official position until the accession of Gen. Harrison to the presidency, when he was succeeded by Mr. George William Gordon; and although this was one of the first public removals of the new administration, yet one of the last measures of President Tyler was to reinstate Mr. Greene in the same office, which he occupied until after the election of Zachary Taylor, in 1849. Mr. Greene had the reputation of conducting this department to the entire approval of the national executive, and by his urbane and conciliatory deportment, to the satisfaction of the public in Boston. While thus absorbed in official and editorial duties, he found time to acquire the French, Italian and German languages. The French was taken up without much difficulty, as was also the Italian; and in a few weeks he was able to read them. He published, in 1836, a history of Italy, translated by himself from the Italian; and subsequently, as a birth-day present to his niece, he translated Undine from the German into the Italian. This work was read by Signor Monti, at that time Professor of Italian at Harvard College, who pronounced it admirably done, and requiring very little alteration to be ready for publication. In 1836, at the suggestion of a friend, he began German, purchasing a dictionary, a grammar, and a set of Van der Velde's works. Taking them home, he sat down in the evening, and began with the title-page. The first word was "die," which, on referring to the dictionary, he found to be the definite article "the". He wrote down the word, and went on to the next, which was "wieder taufen". He turned to the dictionary, but could not

find it. Recollecting that many words in German are compound, he looked for "wieder", and found that it meant "again". Then looking for "taufer", he found that it meant "baptizer", and said to himself that "wieder tauffer" must mean re-baptizer, or Anabaptist. This was the title page. He thus began with the first sentence of the text, and before retiring to rest completed the first period of a line and a half. This was about Christmas time. Every evening during the winter he went on with his translation, and about the first of May following published the results of his labors in two duodecimo volumes, entitled "Tales from the German". He translated about fifty volumes, many of which have been published. Such literary perseverance has few parallels. Mr. Greene had a fine poetic fancy. Many of his contributions have been given to the public over the signature of "Boscawen", choosing the place of his birth as his nom de plume. His stanzas entitled "Petrarch and Laura", published in the Boston Evening Transcript, are marked with smoothness of rhythm and delicate sentiment. After retiring from public life, Mr. Greene spent a long period abroad, traveling through Europe. While in Paris, in 1852, he received intelligence of the death of a beloved daughter, who died at Panama while on her way to San Francisco to establish a home of the Sisters of Charity, to which order she had become attached. The father's heart, wrung with grief, found expression in a feeling poetic tribute to her memory. Mr. Greene m. Sally, dau. of Rev. Wm. Batcheler, of Haverhill, Mass. His son, William B. Greene, was educated at West Point, and served as lieutenant in the U. S. Army, but, resigning his commission, he entered the ministry, and settled in Brookfield, Mass. He m. a dau. of Robert G. Shaw, Esq., of Boston. At the breaking out of the rebellion he was living abroad. At the news of the attack upon Fort Sumter he hastened home and offered his services to the government. He was appointed colonel of the 14th Mass. Volunteers, which he ably drilled as a heavy artillery regiment, and commanded the line of fortifications on the Potomac, serving with distinction. Mr. Nathaniel Greene d. Nov. 29, 1877, at the age of 80 years and 5 months. From among many of the obituary notices of him we quote the following: "Another of Boston's old and distinguished citizens has been added to the vanished throng. Few names have been more closely identified with the life and interests of the city than that of Nathaniel Greene. He was eminently a successful man. He handled the elements that lay before him with judgment and with vigor. For half a century his career was one of great activity, and it yielded results upon which he might well pride himself. He was a controlling spirit, a progressive force, in those circles wherein he moved, and his name will be remembered as long as the events of the Boston of the nineteenth century are written about or spoken of."

Col. William Batchelder Greene was b. at Haverhill, Mass., April 4, 1819, and d. at Westonsuper-Mare, England, May 30, 1878, age 59. Obituaries were published in the Boston Journal and Boston Evening Transcript, June 3, and the Boston Daily Advertiser and Boston Post, June 4, 1878. He was a talented writer. The following are his principal publications: 1, Doctrine of Life, Boston, 1843; 2, Doctrine of the Trinity, W. Brookfield, 1847; 3, Remarks in Refutation of J. Edwards on the Freedom of the Will, W. Brookfield, 1848; 4, The Incarnation—Letter to J. Fiske, D.D., W. Brookfield, 1848; 5, Transcendentalism, W. Brookfield, 1849; 6, Mutual Banking, W. Brookfield, 1850; 7, Advantages of a Mutual Currency, Boston, 1857; 8, New Theory of the Calculus, Paris, 1859; 9, Theory of the Calculus, Boston, 1870; 10, The Blazing Star, Boston, 1871;

11, Socialistic, Communistic, Mutualistic and Financial Fragments, 1875; 12, Facts of Consciousness and the Philosophy of Mr. Herbert Spencer.

- 1061. v. HANNAH, b. Feb. 9, 1779.
- 1062. vi. DAVID SEWELL, b. Aug. 12, 1780.
- 1063. vii. BETSEY, b. July 20, 1782.
- 1064. viii. POLLY, b. July 27, 1784.
- 1065. ix. NANCY SUKEY, b. June 22, 1786.
- 1066. x. CHARLOTTE, b. Sept. 30, 1790

482. JONATHAN BATCHELDER (Jonathan, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., Nov. 11, 1752; m. there March 16, 1784, Polly Dix. He was born in Reading, Mass., married there and resided until about 1800, when he moved to Mason, N. H., where he afterwards resided and died. He d. April 7, 1838. Res. Reading, Mass., and Mason, N. H.

- 1067. i. JOHN, b. Dec. 4, 1789; m. Mary Hartshorn.
- 1068. ii. JONATHAN, b. ———
- 1069. iii. PHEBE, b. ———. She res. in Milford, N. H.
- 1070. iv. POLLY, b. ———.

487. JOHN BATCHELDER (Jonathan, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading; m. March 10, 1786, Mary Eames of Wilmington, Mass. Res. Reading, Mass.

- 1071. i. JOHN, b. Jan. 15, 1787; m. Lydia Buxton.
- 1072. ii. POLLY, b. June 24, 1789.
- 1073. iii. JONATHAN, b. Oct. 3, 1794; m. Abigail Jaquith.
- 1074. iv. HANNAH, b. Nov. 20, 1796; d. Oct. 11, 1809.
- 1075. v. ABIGAIL, b. May 7, 1799; m. Aug. 26, 1817, Timothy Bancroft of Reading. Timothy Bancroft, b. at Lunenburg, April 26, 1795; settled Wilmington, Mass.; farmer; d. Feb. 12, 1861; was a fine singer, a free-hearted man; was bedridden for 15 to 18 years before his death; was familiarly known as "Devil Tim". He m. Abigail Batchelder (intention Aug. 24, 1817). She d. April 13, 1864. Several ch.: Sarah, m. Sylvester Taylor. She was one of the singers of the famous "Father Kempe's Old Folks' Concert Troupe". Res. Reading, Mass. One son, Henry L., b. 1833; private 50th Mass. Vol. Inf.; enl. Sept. 19, 1862, for 9 mos.; disch. on expiration of term; re-enlisted 1st Battery H. Art., Aug. 10, 1864; disch. June 21, 1865, on end of war.
- 1076. vi. EBENEZER, b. Dec. 15, 1802; m. Alice E. ———.
- 1077. vii. MICAH, b. March 7, 1791; m. Phebe Batchelder.
- 1078. viii. PHEBE, b. ———; m. May 4, 1826, Jonathan Gray of Tewksbury.
- 1079. ix. NANCY, b. Sept. 4, 1793.

490. SAMUEL BACHELLOR (Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Lynn, Mass., Oct. 11, 1725; m. there March 6, 1755, Hannah Breed. The administration of his estate was granted Sept. 27, 1759, inventoried Dec. 17, 1759, and account rendered Aug. 2, 1768. Jan. 3, 1769, guardians were appointed by the Essex County General State Court of James and Samuel, minors, only children of Samuel and Hannah. These guardians' bonds were approved at this time. He d. September, 1759. Res. Lynn, Mass.

- 1080. i. JAMES, b. Feb. 26, 1756; m. Elizabeth Perkins.
- 1081. ii. SAMUEL, b. Nov. 1, 1757; m. Anna Derby.

493. HENRY BACHELER (Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Lynn, Mass., Jan. 31, 1732; m. there April 4, 1758, Jerusha Breed. He d. Jan. 12, 1826. Res. Lynn, Mass.

- 1082. i. HANNAH, b. Sept. 17, 1759.
- 1083. ii. TIMOTHY NEWHALL, b. July 22, 1761.
- 1084. iii. JERUSHA, b. Jan. 15, 1764.
- 1085. iv. HULDAH, b. Feb. 9, 1767.
- 1086. v. MARY, b. May 15, 1769.
- 1087. vi. HENRY, b. May 14, 1771; d. Jan. 9.
- 1088. vii. BETSEY, b. July 21, 1773.
- 1089. viii. HENRY, b. Sept. 15, 1775; m. Desire Marsh.

1090. ix. RUFUS, b. Mar. 7, 1778; m. ————.  
 1091. x. LYDIA BREED, b. 1789; m. April 5, 1814, Benjamin Oliver, b. May 16, 1782; d. May 29, 1856. Ch.: Mary Brown, b. Oct. 29, 1856, m. Nov. 9, 1845, Capt. Ammi Smith, b. July 11, 1806; d. Aug. 22, 1886; ch.: (1) Mary Abby Smith, b. June 24, 1849; (2) George Harrison Smith, b. June 22, 1855, m. March 25, 1879, Attilia P. Poole, b. Oct. 12, 1859, d. March 20, 1892. res. 31 N. Park St., Lynn, Mass.; ch.: (1) Henry W., b. Nov. 6, 1880, Geo. H. Smith m. March 25, 1879, 1st; Geo. H. Smith, m. June 13, 1894, 2d. Geo. H. Smith, 31 New Park St., Lynn, Mass; Mary A. Smith, 640 West Ave., Lynn, Mass.

498. RUPEE BACHELLER (Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Lynn, Mass., Aug. 7, 1753; m. at Newport, in Rhode Island, May 25, 1774, Sarah Parsons. She was the daughter of Capt. Parsons of Boston. He owned a sailing vessel and often made voyages to the East Indies and imported large quantities of East India goods. He was gone for three years on one trip, and his family feared he had been lost, but he returned laden with goods. She was b. in Rhode Island, Dec. 4, 1754. She d. Panton, Vt., in 1802. M. 2d, 1803, Mrs. Trypena Cameron of Vergennes, Vt.; she d. s. p. He was born in Lynn, Mass., but on attaining his majority was a resident of the state of Rhode Island. About this time the shot was fired at Lexington heard round the world. He enlisted in the Continental army from that state and served for some time in the Rhode Island state troops. An effort was made to secure the record of service of Rupee Bacheller from Charles P. Bennett, the Secretary of State of Rhode Island. He writes under date of Jan. 25, 1897, as follows: "We have looked over our revolutionary records and are unable to give you any facts in regard to Rupee Bacheller; our early records were all destroyed in 1812, and the only records we have are what muster and pay rolls we have been able to gather up. I think the pension office in Washington could give you some information."

The record at Washington, D. C., is that "Ruppe Bachelder, a private in the Rhode Island state troops, was granted a pension of \$169.98 March 4, 1831," at which time he was said to have been 82 years of age and a resident of Addison County, Vermont." It is probable that, having served in the Revolutionary army, he was paid for his services either in Continental money, which soon depreciated, or was granted land in Vermont for such. He, however, resided in the Green Mountain State from a short time after the war until his death. In his old age he resided near his son-in-law, Jesse Grandey, in Panton, Vt., and died at his house in 1842. He often related incidents of the Revolution and how he helped thrash the Hessians. He d. June 22, 1842. Res. Rhode Island, Hinesburg and Panton, Vt.

1092. i. SAMUEL, b. Oct. 19, 1786; m. Sally Sanford.  
 1093. ii. RUPEE, b. Feb. 14, 1782; m. Clara Squires, ———— and Achsa Perkins.  
 1094. iii. JAMES, b. Oct. 27, 1791; m. Chloe ———— and ————.  
 1095. iv. HENRY, b. Oct. 12, 1788. He was murdered at Lancaster, Ontario, May 30, 1811.  
 1096. v. LUCRETIA, b. Nov. 21, 1781; m. 1802, Jesse Grandey and res. Panton, Vt. He was b. Canaan, Conn., Jan. 26, 1778, was a farmer, and d. in Panton, Vt., Nov. 20, 1846. She d. May 9, 1847. Ch.: (1) Truman, b. June 19, 1803; (2) Semantha, b. June 24, 1805; (3) Aurora, b. Feb. 22, 1808; (4) Achsah, b. April 2, 1810; (5) George W., b. Feb. 3, 1813; (6) Jesse Lyman, b. Aug. 28, 1815; (7) Sarah A., b. March 21, 1818; (8) Jane Lucretia, b. Feb. 14, 1821. Truman d. Sept. 16, 1851, Semantha d. Feb. 15, 1895, Anna d. April 10, 1894, Achsah d. May 12, 1885, George W. d. Dec. 4, 1894, Jesse Lyman d. Nov. 31, 1827, Jane Lucretia d. April 23, 1859. Sarah A. m. Oct. 26, 1841, Jefferson Converse of Bridgeport, Vt., b. Nov. 3, 1815, d. Aug. 17, 1889, was a farmer. She res. Panton. Ch.: (1) John Rollin, b. Nov. 28, 1842; (2) Jesse Grandley, b. Aug. 4, 1846; (3) Juba Howe, b. Nov. 7, 1852; John R. slain in battle at Petersburg, Va., July 30, 1864; John G. m. in 1889 (3 ch.); Juba H. m. in 1889 (1 ch.); John

Rollin not married. Jesse G. Converse and Juba Howe Converse, postoffice address, Pantou, Addison Co., Vt.

- 1097. vi. RUPEE, b. Sept. 14, 1775; d. Sept. 14, 1775.
- 1098. vii. SARAH, b. Sept. 14, 1775; d. Sept. 14, 1775.
- 1099. viii. HENRY, b. July 12, 1776; d. July 12, 1776.
- 1100. ix. REBECCA, b. July 19, 1777; d. Aug. 3, 1788.
- 1101. x. JOHN W., b. May 16, 1779; said to have m. in Massachusetts.
- 1102. xi. SAMUEL, b. Nov. 7, 1783; d. Aug. 15, 1786.

Panton was chartered in 1761 with about sixty other towns, and is supposed to have been named for Lord Panton, a British nobleman. Most of the early settlers came from Litchfield County, Conn.

499. CORP. THEOPHILUS BACHELLER (Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Lynn, Mass. June 11, 1751; m. there Nov. 28, 1781, Mehitable Breed, b. 1757, d. Feb. 29, 1804; m. 2d. ———, b. ———, d. Nov. 8, 1807; m. 3d. ——— Zeviah ———, b. 1758, d. April 11, 1821. His will was presented and probated Nov. 19, 1833, and an inventory taken Jan. 8, 1834. The will is as follows:

I, Theophilus Bacheller, of Lynn, in the county of Essex, cabinet maker, do make my last will and testament as follows. I give and bequeath to my son Jonathan four hundred dollars, on this trust, that within one year after my decease he pay two hundred dollars to the Baptist Missionary Society, in Massachusetts, to be by said society expended and applied for the benefit of the Indian mission, in which the Rev. Mr. McKay is now employed, and that he may pay the other two hundred dollars to the Boston Baptist foreign society for the uses thereof.

Also I give and bequeath three hundred and fifty dollars to my daughter Lucy. Also I give and devise to my said son Jonathan one undivided fifth part of all the residue of my estate, real and personal, to hold on this trust, that he shall hold, manage, transfer and invest the same so as to devise the most income therefrom, and from time to time pay the income thereof to my daughter Lydia B. Oliver, and at his discretion apply the principal if necessary, to her comfortable support during her life, and after her decease pay the residue thereof to her children equally. And as to the other four fifths parts of all said residue, I give and devise the same in equal shares to said Jonathan, Lucy, and my other two children, not aforementioned, for their use respectively forever.

I appoint my said son Jonathan executor hereof.

In witness whereof I the said Theophilus Bacheller do hereunto set my hand and seal, this sixteenth day of November A. D. 1825.

Signed, sealed, published and declared by said Theophilus Bacheller, as his last will and testament in our presence, Theophilus Bacheller who, at his request, in the presence of him and each other. Seal.  
do hereunto subscribe at witnesses. Benjamin Merrill.  
Ichabod Tucker, David Pulsifer.

Codicil. I revoke the first legacy, bequeathed in the foregoing will to my son Jonathan in trust for the Indian mission, and instead thereof I do hereby give and bequeath the same sum of four hundred dollars to the baptist missionary society of Mass. for the purpose of diffusing the Gospel, to be paid by my executor to the treasurer of said society in one year after my decease, half of said sum to be applied to foreign missions. And I confirm the other parts of my said will. April 11—1828.

Signed, sealed, published, and declared by said Theophilus as a codicil to his last will and testament in presence of us who at his request and in the presence of us and Theophilus Bacheller each other do subscribe as witnesses. Seal.

John Codman, David Pulsifer, Benj. Merrill.

He d. Oct. 21, 1833. Res. Lynn, Mass.

- 1103. i. LUCY, b. Sept. 23, 1783
- 1104. ii. JONATHAN, b. Nov. 22, 1785. Dea. Jonathan Bacheller, postmaster Lynn for 20 years; one of the foremost men of the town in his time, and held the most conspicuous public office.
- 1105. iii. LYDIA BREED, b. Dec. 13, 1780; m. ———, Oliver.
- 1106. iv. SAMUEL, b. Aug. 13, 1792; d. Sept., 1833.
- 1107. v. JOSIAH, b. June 24, 1794; d. Sept. 22, 1795.
- 1108. vi. MEHITY, b. Aug. 22, 1796; d. Sept. 1833.
- 1109. vii. SARAH, b. June 22, 1798.



1110. viii. SAMUEL, b. June, 1802; d. July, 1803.
504. BENJAMIN BATCHELDER (Jonathan, Nathaniel, John, John Joshua), b. Sept. 29, 1736, Reading, Mass.; m. there Oct. 11, 1763, Anna Pierce. Res. Reading, Mass.
1111. i. ANNA, b. Oct. 30, 1764.
505. NATHANIEL BACHELDER (Jonathan, Nathaniel, John, John Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., Sept. 28, 1738; m. in Reading, Oct. 4, 1763, Mary Emerson. Nathaniel Bachelor, Shirley, will dated March 14, 1812; wife, Molly Bachelor; sons, Jacob Bachelor, Nathaniel Bachelor, David Bachelor, Edmund Bachelor. He d. about 1812. Res. Reading, Townsend and Shirley, Mass.
1112. i. DAVID, b. May 20, 1772; m. Sarah Adams.
1113. ii. NATHANIEL, b. —.
1114. iii. JACOB, b. June 30, 1765.
1115. iv. EDMOND, b. —.
1116. v. MARY, b. April 10, 1767.
506. JOSEPH BATCHELLER (Jonathan, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., March 6, 1741; m. there Nov. 22, 1764, Hannah Russell. Joseph Batcheller, Billerica (Wheelwright); intestate; widow, Hannah Batcheller.—(Middlesex Probate Records. No children mentioned.) He d. about 1825. Res. Reading and Billerica, Mass.
507. SAMUEL BACHELLER (Jonathan, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., April 17, 1743; m. there Nov. 14, 1767, Rebekah Hayward. Rebecca Bachelor, Billerica, widow; in 1829 is stated to be a "lunatic or distracted person," and a guardian is appointed. Property consisted of \$100 bequeathed by Susannah Sprake of Billerica.—(Middlesex Probate Records). He d. before 1829. Res. Reading and Billerica, Mass.
1117. i. SAMUEL, b. Jan. 9, 1769; prob. d. young.
509. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., —, 1759; m. —, Patty Gerry of Stoneham. He resided on the old place in Reading, the more ancient home of the Batchelders, in that part of the town. He tore down the old house and erected the present one soon after his marriage. Nathaniel Bachelor, Reading, will dated June 17, 1823—prob. 1842. Wife —; dau., Nabby Lymond; gr. son, Nathaniel Emmons Bachelor.—(Middlesex Probate Records). He d. about 1842; res. Reading, Mass.
1118. i. ABIGAIL, b. Feb. 3, 1784; m. Feb. 24, 1801, Obed Symonds of R.
1119. ii. NATHANIEL, b. March 2, 1786; m. Polly Symonds.
510. JOHN BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., —, 1762; m. there Sept. 30, 1790, Sally Herrick, b. —, 1765; d. Reading, —, 1837. He was b. in Reading in the house still standing on Franklin street and occupied now by Adelbert E. Batchelder. He was a farmer all his life, was prominent in the church and town affairs. John Batchelder, Reading; will dated June 16, 1849. Son, John Batchelder; son, George Batchelder; gr. son, Solon A. Parker; dau., Sarah Batchelder; son, Herrick Batchelder; dau., Harriet Bancroft; dau., Nancy Parker. He d. July 31, 1846. Res. Reading, Mass.
1120. i. HERRICK, b. July 25, 1804; m. Rebecca P. Preston.
1121. ii. JOHN, b. April 25, 1791; d. unm. July 7, 1871. He was b. in Reading on the old Batchelder place; his boyhood and youth were spent upon the farm. After arriving at the age of manhood he determined to acquire a liberal education, and prepared for college at the academies at Bradford, Mass., and Atkinson, N. H. He entered Harvard College and graduated in the class of 1823. After graduation he continued his studies in special lines and for a time took charge of an academy at Nantucket, Mass. In the year 1827 he became principal of the academy in Reading, Mass., which was then opened in a building also used by the Unitarians of the town as a place of worship; he continued in charge of this school till 1843, when Mr. Wait succeeded him. He afterwards acted as an instructor in languages, both ancient and modern. The remaining portion of his life he passed in his native town, being employed in public affairs and in bus-

iness connected with the settlement of estates and other kindred matters, with which he was often intrusted on account of his well known integrity and sound judgment. He represented the town in the legislature one year 1832-3, though never an active politician. His political opinions were in very strong sympathy with the Whig party of his day. He served as selectman, overseer of the poor, etc., for several years, but as a member of the school committee his record was remarkable. He was first elected to that position in 1828 and held it, in all, for 30 years. During most of that time teachers were selected by the prudential committee of the several districts, but were subject to his examination and approval. Thorough scholarship was his leading idea. Superficiality and shows of all kinds were always distasteful to him. His work in the schools was very valuable.

1122. iii. NANCY B., b. ———, 1794; m. Dec. 21, 1817, Amos Parker, Jr. She d. June 16, 1879. Ch: (1) Solon, b. Sept. 13, 1818; d. Sept. 8, 1820. (2) Child not named, b. March 11, 1820; d. April 8, 1820. (3) Nancy Batchelder, b. April 13, 1821; d. April 7, 1877. (4) Solon Anson, b. April 26, 1823; d. June 2, 1879; m. Oct. 11, 1849, Clara Clifford, who was b. at Plymouth, N. H., April 14, 1824. (Ch: A pair of twins, who lived only few hours).

1123. iv. SALLY, b. Dec. 27, 1795; d. s. p. April 9, 1882.

1124. v. GEORGE, b. July 1, 1798; m. Rebecca Evans.

1125. vi. HARRIET, b. Oct. 10, 1806; m. Nov. 29, 1832, Emory Bancroft. He was b. April 26, 1804; d. Feb. 7, 1864; was a farmer. She d. May 17, 1894. Ch: (1) Emory Bancroft, b. Sept. 16, 1836; d. at Reading unnm., April 20, 1881. (2) Solon Bancroft, b. July 22, 1839. (3) Alvin Bancroft, b. Oct. 29, 1841; d. unnm. Feb. 23, 1864. (4) Frederick Bancroft, b. Dec. 13, 1845; m. Dec. 23, 1868, Ellen M. Temple, b. Aug. 15, 1841. Res. Reading, Mass. Ch: (a) Edith Bancroft, b. July 16, 1870; unnm.; Mount Hermon School, Franklin county, Mass., teaches Greek. (b) Edward Winthrop Bancroft, b. May 23, 1874; Reading, Mass.

1126. vii. ABIGAIL, b. July 17, 1801.

511. SIMEON BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, ———, 1762; m. there Jan. 8, 1784, Elizabeth Parker. Simeon Batchelder, Reading; will dated June 13, 1836, prob. 1842. Wife. ———; son, David Batchelder; dau., Betsy Putnam, wife of George Putnam; dau., Lucy Nelson, deceased; dau., Rebecca Symonds, deceased; son, Amos; son, James. He d. Feb. 8, 1842. Res. North Reading, Mass.

1127. i. SIMEON, b. March 5, 1786; d. Nov. 27, 1809. (A son, Dennis). Res. No. Reading.

1128. ii. AMOS, b. Jan. 9, 1790; m. Myra Nichols.

1129. iii. JAMES, b. Aug. 27, 1796; m. Nancy Parker

1130. iv. DAVID, b. Feb. 29, 1788.

1131. v. BETSEY, b. Aug. 31, 1784; m. May 5, 1808, Geo. Putnam.

1132. vi. LUCY, b. March 9, 1794; m. April 13, 1815, William Nelson of Saugus. She d. Oct. 1836.

1133. vii. REBEKAH, b. April 8, 1799; m. Dec. 4, 1817, Eben D. Symonds. She d. Sept. 1836.

1134. viii. DANIEL, b. Oct. 16, 1801.

516. DEA. JOHN BATCHELDER (John, John, John, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., Dec. 28, 1750; m. (pub.), July 22; m. Aug. 6, 1771, Hannah Woodbury. She d. a widow after 1829.

In the name of God, Amen, I, John Batchelder of Beverly in the county of Essex and commonwealth of Mass. trader, being of a sound and disposing mind and memory, but considering the uncertainty of life and the certainty of death, and being desirous to provide for my wife and children after my decease do make this my last will and testament.

I resign my immortal soul to God the Creator, hoping through the merits of my Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ for salvation unto eternal life: and my body to the earth, to be decently buried in a Christianlike manner at the discretion of my ex-

ecutor herein after named. And as to my worldly estate I give and devise all my lands, tenements, heriditaments, goods, chattels, affects, estate and property whatsoever nature or kind, and wheresoever the same may be, whereof I shall die seized, possessed of or entitled to, whether at law or in equity to John Pindar and Thorndike Deland, in the County of Essex and Commonwealth of Mass. and Thomas Lord of Boston in the county of Suffolk, in the sd. commonwealth trader, my executors herein named, their heirs and assigns, to hold the same to them the said Pindar, Deland, and Lord their heirs and assigns forever upon the trusts nevertheless and to and for the ends intents and purposes herein after mentioned, that is to say. First upon trust that my said executors shall sell and dispose of so much of my personal estate and real estate if my personal estate should be insufficient for that purpose as shall be necessary to pay all my just debts owing at my decease, and funeral charges and other incidental expenses and from the proceeds thereof shall pay all such debts, funeral charges, and other incidental expenses. Secondly. Upon trust to permit my wife Hannah Batchelder to use and improve all my real and personal estate, excepting such as is taken for the payment of the debts and charges and expences aforesd. or so much thereof as she shall choose to improve, and to receive and take the rents, income, interest, produce and profit thereof during her natural life, to her sole use and benefit: provided however, that if my said wife Hannah, shall not choose to improve all or any part of my real or personal estate, then and in such case my executors shall let, put out upon security at interest, invest, or sell, or dispose of, at their discretion, either at public or private sale such part of said real or personal estate, as my said wife may not choose to improve, and in case of sale, shall put out the produce thereof at interest or invest it, and from time to time change such investment, in such way, as my executors shall deem most advantageous for all persons interested therein, and shall pay over from time to time to my said wife so much of the rents, income, interest, produce and profits of the said estate, or of the proceeds thereof as she shall require - and thirdly upon trust from and immediately, or within a reasonable time, after the decease of my said wife, or in case she shall die before me, then from and after my decease, that my executors shall sell and dispose of at public or private sale, as shall be deemed best, all my real and personal estate, which may not have been before sold or disposed of, for the best prices, that can be reasonably had and obtained for the same, and after having paid the debts and charges and expenses aforesaid, in case the same shall not have been previously paid, and all charges and expenses of sale, that my said executors shall divide the residue of the produce and proceeds of such sales and all former sales and remaining accumulation of increase, rents and increase and interest, and all the residue of my estate into four parts, in such way and manner as that my four daughters namely, Hannah Dutch the wife of John Dutch. Polly Pindar the wife of John Pindar, Mehitable Deland the wife of Thondike Deland and Nancy Shelden the wife of John Shelden, the younger, and their respective children, may receive the income, interest, and benefit of a just and fair proportion of the residue of my estate, having regard always to the moneys advanced by me to them respectively or to their respective husbands, for which I hold receipts or promissory notes: which moneys are to be taken and considered as advancements toward their respective portions or shares of my estate and allowed as such, my will and intention being, that, having regard to such advancements, all my said children shall share equally in the income and benefit of my estate, and after having so divided the same into four parts, one for each of my said four daughters and their respective children, my will is that my executors shall put each part out at interest upon security, or invest it, and from time to time change such investment in such way and manner as they shall think best for the interest of all persons concerned therein, and shall from time to time pay the interest, dividends and annual produce of the part set apart for each daughter and her children into the proper hands of such daughter, to whom and to whose children such part may belong or into the hand or hands of such person or persons as she may by any note or writing under her hand shall, from time to time, but not by way of anticipation, charge, or assignment, appoint to receive the same during the life of such a daughter, to the intent that the same may be for her sole and separate use and may not be subject to the debts, control, disposition or engagements of any present or future husband of such daughter. and from and after the decease of any such daughter, my will is, that my executors hold the same part or portion set apart for her and her children, and

all interest accumulated thereon and unpaid as aforesaid, upon such trusts, and to and for such intents and purposes, and under and subject to such powers, provisions and declarations, as such daughter, notwithstanding her coverture, by her will, or any writing purporting to be such will, or any codicil, to be signed and published in the presence of, and to be attested by, two or more credible witnesses, shall direct or appoint; and in default of, and in the meantime until some direction or appointment, shall be made, and as to so much, and such part or parts thereof, whereof no such direction or appointment shall be made, an where the same shall not be a complete and entire appointment as to the whole, in trust for such person or persons of the blood and kindred of such daughter, as would be entitled to the same, by virtue of the statutes of distribution. Provided always, that my executors shall be allowed to retain from time to time such sums as shall be a reasonable compensation for their expenses and charges in executing the trusts under this my last will and testament. And provided also, that in case of the death of my executors, or of their refusing to accept, or resigning the trust hereby reposed in them, a trustee or trustees may be appointed by the supreme judicial court to execute the trusts of this my last will, and in such case all proper conveyances may be made to such trustee or trustees accordingly. And I do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint John Pinder and

Thorndike Deland in the County of Essex and Thomas Lord in the County of Suffolk my sole executors of this my last will and testament. Hereby revoking all former wills, and codicils by me made.  
In witness whereof I have hereto set my hand and seal this twenty-second day of July, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and twenty six.

Signed, Sealed, published and declared by the above named John Batchelder as and for his last will and testament in the presence of us who have hereunto subscribed our names, as witnesses thereto in presence

John Batchelder  
Seal.

of the said testator and in the presence of each other.  
James Trow, Abraham Lord, John Hooker.

His will was probated Feb. 3, 1829, the inventory taken Oct. 6, 1829, and admst. acct. rendered Feb. 19, 1830. He d. —, 1820. Res. Beverly, Mass.

1135. i. HANNAH, b. Sept. 16, 1775; m. April 29, 1798, John Dutch, Jr. He was son of John and Fanny (Jones) Dutch and was b. Oct. 25, 1775, and she d. in Boston Aug. 29, 1828. He was a noted auctioneer in Salem, of the firm of Dutch & Daland; also a shipping merchant and large owner of merchant vessels. He d. in Virginia, Ill., April 25, 1850. Ch: (1) Alfred, b. Nov. 5, 1800; m. Susan B. Felt, dau. of Capt. Joseph of Salem. He was a merchant in Boston; rev. to Illinois in 1834, was editor of a Whig paper and d. in Chicago in 1878. (2) Frances Jones, b. Aug. 1802; m. Thomas Lord of Boston, and had 7 ch. He was a merchant. She d. April 1862. (3) Sarah Nichols, b. Jan. 20, 1817; m. William Davis Messer. (4) Maria, b. Sept. 1804; m. Joel Priest of Salem. She d. s. p. in 1826. (5) Henry, b. Oct. 1808; d. unm. Sept. 7, 1827. (See obit in *Columbian Centinel* of Boston). (6) Wm. Nichols, b. Jan. 20, 1812; m. Martha J. White.
1136. ii. MARY, b. March 22, 1778; m. Dec. 5, 1797, John Pendar. She d. Salem, Jan. 26, 1855. He was b. June 30, 1773, son of Simon and Mehitable (Dutch) Pendar. They had e'even ch.; res. in Danvers, Mass. (1) May, b. April 9, 1799; m. Capt. Jeremiah Page of Danvers. (2) John, b. Oct. 15, 1800; d. April 28, 1833, unm. (3) William, b. Sept. 11, 1802; d. at Bissao, Africa, Nov. 29, 1841. (4) George, b. Oct. 6, 1804; lost at sea, Sept. 20, 1820. (5) Nancy, b. April 20, 1806; d. at Cape Verde Islands, Jan. 7, 1836. (6) Hannah, b. Jan. 10, 1808; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., March 9, 1850; (7) Maria, b. June 12, 1809; m. Hon. Wm. G. Merrill, U. S. Consul at Cape Verde Islands. (8) Louisa, b. July 19, 1811; m. Hon. Wm. G. Merrill. She d. at Cape Verde Islands Nov. 15, 1836. (9) Chas. Henry, b. June 9, 1813; d. Beverly, Aug. 8, 1850. (10) Caroline Elizabeth, b. April 6, 1815; m. Luke

- W. Thomas of Brooklyn. (11) James Putnam, b. Sept. 10, 1817; m. Nancy Hamilton. He d. Urbana, Ohio.
1137. iii. MEHITABLE, b. Aug. 1783; m. Sept. 6, 1801, Thorndike De-land. She d. Salem, Sept. 12, 1852. Her gr. son was Lieut. Col. John Hodges of the 59th Reg't. of Mass. Vols. of Infantry, b. Salem, Dec. 8, 1841; he left Harvard College at the outbreak of the war. He commanded a brigade at the battle of Port Hudson.
1138. iv. Nancy, b. March 14, 1789; m. July 2, 1811, John Sheldon, Jr.
518. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. Danvers, Mass., Oct. 13, 1765; m. at Beverly in 1786, Mary Pierce, dau. of Benjamin Pierce, who was killed in the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775; d. Feb. 24, 1830. He d. Feb. 19, 1854. He was a blacksmith by trade and died intestate, July 3, 1855; an administrator was appointed and an inventory taken Sept. 4, 1855. She was b. Feb. 9, 1762, the dau. of Benjamin and Mary (Wait) Pierce; (Jerahmel, Benjamin, Robert and John of Watertown). Res. Beverly, Mass.
1139. i. SOPHIA, b. May 22, 1787; m. Feb. 23, 1806, Israel W. Roundy; d. Feb. 6, 1832.
1140. ii. JOHN, b. March 3, 1789; d. Sept. 11, 1812.
1141. iii. EZRA, b. June 17, 1791; d. Nov. 13, 1794.
1142. iv. HENRY, b. Sept. 24, 1793; m. Abigail Mann.
1143. v. NATHANIEL Jr., b. Dec. 4, 1795; d. Oct. 8, 1820.
1144. vi. MARY, b. June 26, 1797; d. July 13, 1833.
1145. vii. EZRA, b. Oct. 29, 1799; m. Lydia Ober, Elizabeth (Smith) Whit-teridge, and Mrs. Harriot W. Dodge.
1146. viii. HANNAH PIERCE, bap. Dec. 6, 1802; m. a Dodge; d. Nov. 28, 1839.
1147. ix. ELIZA, b. Nov. 6, 1804; d. May 14, 1805.
1148. x. HARRIET, b. Dec. 27, 1807; m. Joseph Stevens, who died Nov. 24, 1847, age 46; m. 2d, Walcott Dana, Nov. 4, 1851. She d. April 11, 1868.
519. ANDREW BATCHELDER (Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. Dan-vers, Mass., April 16, 1772; m. Feb. 18, 1802, Ruth Putnam of Danvers; b. Jan. 1, 1779; d. Nov. 2, 1805; m. 2d, in Brookfield, Mass., Jan. 7, 1807, Sarah Felton, dau. of Capt. Benj. of Brookfield, b. Feb. 27, 1787; d. in Danvers, Jan. 3, 1855. He was a clockmaker. He d. July 13, 1845. Res. Beverly, Mass.
1149. i. JOHN PEIRCE, b. Nov. 26, 1803; m. Sarah A. Hollowell and Mehitable C. Hollowell.
1150. ii½. ALMIRA PUTNAM, b. Oct. 6, 1802; m. Dec. 4, 1826, Frederick Perley; he was a shoe manufacturer, was b. Boxford, July 1, 1802, and d. in Danvers, Mass., Jan. 14, 1879. She d. Feb. 4, 1875. Ch: (1) Almira Putnam, b. July 5, 1827, Topsfield; m. ——— Knight; res. Wakefield, Mass. (10 ch.). (2) Susan Maria, b. Aug. 30, 1829, Topsfield; d. Feb. 9, 1832, Topsfield. (3) Frederick Wallace, b. March 30, 1831, Topsfield; d. Jan. 25, 1850, Danvers. (4) Greenleaf Proctor, b. Oct. 13, 1832; res. Danvers, Mass; m. has 4 ch. (5) Edwin Sanborn, b. July 11, 1834, Topsfield; d. March 18, 1835, Topsfield. (6) Susan Marinda (7) Sarah Maria, twins, b. Nov. 29, 1835; d. March 11, 1836, Topsfield. (8) Susan Ellen, b. Nov. 14, 1837; m. Charles H. Learoyd, b. June 7, 1834; res. Wakefield, Mass. (3 ch: John Learoyd, b. July 13, 1867; d. Aug. 3, 1867; Martin, b. June 4, 1871; d. Feb. 9, 1872; Arthur Sowdon Learoyd, b. Aug. 14, 1873, present address 41 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass. Grace, b. Dec. 13, 1874; Grace Learoyd, Wakefield, Mass. Charles Henry Learoyd Jr., Wakefield, Mass. Charles Henry Learoyd, b. April 30, 1878). (9) Maria Adelia, b. Nov. 19, 1843; m. Chas. Buffum; res. 60th St., Station "O", Chicago, Ill. (1 ch.). (10) Caroline Augusta, b. Sept. 22, 1841; m. in Taunton, Mass., Oct. 11, 1875, Dr. James E. DeWolf, b. June 19, 1842; res. 440 Engle-wood Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Ch: (a) Susan Perley DeWolf, b. Feb. 10, 1879; passed away April 7, 1880. (b) Frederic DeWolf, b. July 29, 1876; passed away Aug. 21, 1876).

1151. <sup>12</sup> ABIGAIL P., b. Oct. 3, 1813; m. Sept. 3, 1836, Wm. Bishop Henderson; m. 2d. June 14, 1843, Joseph Porter. Henderson was b. Salem, Jan. 1, 1804; d. June 22, 1837. Porter was b. Beverly, Mass., July 28, 1804; d. March 11, 1849. She res. in Danvers, Mass. Ch: (1) Mary Trask Porter, b. April 21, 1844, Boxford, Mass.; m. Israel Herrick, Boxford, Mass. (2) William Henderson Porter, b. Nov. 10, 1845, Swampscott, Mass.; m. Mrs. Etta (Butler) Hiller. (3) Joseph Franklin Porter, b. April 8, 1847, Danvers, Mass.; m. Oct. 30, 1873, Ella Jacobs Tapley, b. Feb. 25, 1850. He is a dealer in furniture and carpets; res. Danvers, Mass. (Ch: (a) Chester Tapley Porter, b. Dec. 20, 1874, Danvers, Mass.; (b) Bessie Preston Porter, b. Oct. 21, 1879, Danvers, Mass.).
1152. ii. OLIVER F., b. June 7, 1815; m. Sally Osborne.
1153. iii. ANDREW P., b. Sept. 9, 1807; m. Bethiah Lee and Cordelia
1154. iv. GEORGE F. C., b. Nov. 13, 1808; m. Ann Reed.
1155. v. RUTH F., b. Jan. 20, 1810; d. July 25, 1811
1156. vi. SARAH FELTON, b. Feb. 12, 1812; m. 1838, Lucius D. Martin, b. Canada, Oct. 2, 1813. He d. Sept. 24, 1839; m. 2d, Oct. 12, 1846, Amos Proctor Perley; res. Danvers, Mass. He was b. Jan. 15, 1807; d. Aug. 17, 1881. He was a grocer. Ch: (1) Lucius D. Martin, b. Jan. 10, 1840; d. in California; m. (2) Emma Perley, b. July 22, 1848; d. Sept. 13, 1848. (3) Henry Perley, b. July 13, 1849; d. July 17, 1849. (4) Charles Nathaniel, b. Feb. 26, 1851. (Mrs. Annie Martin Hewitt, grandchild).
1157. vii. LYDIA PEIRCE, b. Dec. 23, 1816; m. Nov. 29, 1839, Samuel Carter, b. Berlin, Sept. 8, 1813. She d. Feb. 7, 1843. He res. Boston, Mass.
1158. xi. RUTH PUTNAM, b. Dec. 3, 1818; m. July 1, 1841, Moses J. Currier. She d. Feb. 14, 1895. He was b. Enfield, N. H., April 5, 1812; d. in Philadelphia, Pa., where they res. July 1894. Ch: (1) Nathan Currier, b. April 25, 1843, Danvers; d. April 23, 1854. (2) Mary Alice Currier, b. Aug. 16, 1845, Danvers. (3) Lydia Carter Currier, b. Sept. 17, 1846, Danvers. One m. Fred Putnam; res. Willington St., Philadelphia, Pa.
1159. viii. JAMES H., b. Oct. 3, 1820; m. Susan Maria Rideout.
1160. ix. HANNAH ELIZABETH, b. July 23, 1822 (name changed to Mary Jane); m. in Danvers Oct. 20, 1850, Mark Glidden b. Barre, Vt., Oct. 1, 1818. He was b. in Barre, Vt.; is a wholesale provision dealer (see elsewhere). His wife d. March 22, 1892. Ch: (1) Abbie, b. June 27, 1847 (dau. of Harriet Holden, first wife); m. J. Henry Cousins of Salem, Mass., June 2, 1865 (now d.); present address 21 Norman St., Salem, Mass. (2) Willie Herbert (son of Mary Jane), b. May 2, 1856; postoffice 7 Pleasant St., Salem, Mass. (3) Harriet Holden, b. Feb. 29, 1852; is a stenographer; res. Salem, Mass. (4) Irving Joseph, b. April 18, 1861; d. young. (5) Marion; d. young.
1161. x. ELIZA C., b. July 13, 1828; m. Dec. 24, 1846, Ira Preston Pope. Res. Danvers. He was b. Danvers, Sept. 11, 1823. Ch: (1) Emily Pope, b. Jan. 19, 1848, Danvers. (2) Harriet Putnam Pope, b. Oct. 5, 1854; d. (3) Nathaniel Pope, b. Feb. 24, 1860; d.

522. EZRA BATCHELDER (Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. Andover, Mass., Nov. 13, 1769; m. there Dec. 17, 1795, Nancy (town record says Anna) Brown, b. Dec. 25, 1772; d. June 4, 1856. He was a clockmaker and farmer. He was a yeoman, his will was probated Dec. 7, 1858, and inventory filed Feb. 1, 1859. This is a copy of the will:

In the name of God, Amen, Be it remembered that I Ezra Batchelder of Danvers in the county of Essex and commonwealth of Mass. being of sound and disposing mind, do make, publish and declare this my last will and testament.

Item. I give and bequeath to my daughter Elisabeth B. Cross two hundred dollars.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son Esra Batchelder three hundred dollars.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son George O. Batchelder three hundred dollars.

Mem. (the foregoing bequests are made in view of the circumstances of these my children)

Item. The remainder of my property both personal and real of whatsoever name or nature, and wheresoever found after my debts are paid, I give and bequeath to all my children (including those before named) to be divided equally among them. And I hereby revoke, annul and declare void all former wills by me, at any time, heretofore made.

In witness whereof I Esra Batchelder aforesaid dering the blessings of Heaven to rest on these my beloved children have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of September in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty eight.

Esra Batchelder.

Signed, published and declared by the said Esra Batchelder as his last will and testament in the presence of us, who, in his presence, and in the presence of each other have hereunto set our names as witnesses.

Richard Hood.

C. H. Adams.

Abraham Patch, Jr.

He d. Oct. 10, 1858. Res. Danvers, Mass.

1162. i. WILLIAM BROWN, b. July 31, 1798; d. July 29, 1820.

1163. ii. EMILY, b. Nov. 25, 1796; d. Dec. 6, 1815.

1164. iii. NANCY, b. July 23, 1804; d. Nov. 5, 1834.

1165. iv. THERON, b. July 7, 1800; d. June 7, 1820.

1166. v. ELIZABETH B., b. Aug. 1, 1810; m. May 7, 1828, Nathan Cross, Jr., b. Sept. 8, 1803. Ch: (1) Nathan Kimball, b. Feb. 22, 1829. (2) Augustus Batchelder, b. Jan. 7, 1831; d. Sept. 3, 1861. (3) Ellen Elizabeth, b. Nov. 10, 1832; d. Oct. 19, 1873. (4) Amanda Melvina, b. Sept. 18, 1836. (5) Nancy Brown, b. Sept. 13, 1839; d. April 22, 1867. (6) Julia Stimpson, b. Sept. —, 1842. (7) Emily L., b. March 26, 1845; d. Oct. 4, 1867. (8) Sarah Frances, b. July 27, 1845. (9) George Herbert, b. June 7, 1849; d. March 14, 1866.

1167. vi. POLLY, b. Sept. 9, 1811; m. March 19, 1835, Dean Kimball. He was b. Middletown, Mass., Dec. 25, 1796; d. Danvers, Mass., Feb. 18, 1884. She d. March 13, 1896. He was a farmer. Res. Danvers, Mass. Ch: (1) Emily Ann, b. Dec. 17, 1835; d. Dec. 31, 1853. (2) Ezra Dean, b. Feb. 21, 1838; m. Mrs. Mary A. (De Costa) Gould; d. California, 1868. (3) Florence A., b. Jan. 4, 1841; m. Oct. 3, 1861, Charles Newhall; res. Abelen, Kansas and then Danvers, Mass.; b. Sept. 13, 1838. Is an express agent. Ch: Charles Kimball Newhall, b. Jan. 20, 1864; m. Aug. 23, 1894, to Anna Gwendolyne Flourney at Albuquerque, New Mexico, which is his present address. (4) Moses Preston, b. April 8, 1843; m. Maria T. Hutchinson; res. Northwood, N. H. (5) Francis Orville, b. Dec. 22, 1847; m. Sarah F. Kelley; res. Danvers Centre, Mass. (6) Henry M., b. Dec. 7, 1850; d. June 17, 1881.

1168. vii. EZRA, b. Jan. 18, 1813.

1169. viii. FRANKLIN, b. April 29, 1802. He was a provision dealer by occupation; m. Sept. 27, 1826, Love Dodge, b. Feb. 8, 1801. He d. May 9, 1858. Res. Danvers. His will is as follows:

In the name of God, Amen, I, Franklin Batchelder of Danvers in the county of Essex, butcher, being of sound and disposing mind and memory but mindful of the uncertainty of life, do make publish and declare my last will and testament in the manner following, that is to say.—

Imprimis. I order my executrix hereinafter named to pay all my just debts and funeral charges as soon as may be after my decease.

Item. I give and devise to my beloved wife Love D. Batchelder, all the rest and residue of my personal property of whatever name and nature.

Item. I give, devise and bequeath to my said wife, to her heirs and assigns forever, one undivided half part of all my real estate.

Item. I give, devise and bequeath to my said wife the remain-

ing undivided half part of my real estate to use improve and manage during her natural life and the income and improvement thereof to enjoy and possess.

Item. After the decease of my said wife, I devise and bequeath to my nephew Nathan K. Cross, of said Danvers one undivided half part of that undivided half part of my real estate, the income and improvement of which I have bequeathed to my wife during her life, that is to say one undivided fourth part of all my real estate, to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

Item. After the decease of my said wife, I devise and bequeath to my neice Olive A. Cross wife of said Nathan K. Cross, the remaining half part of that undivided half part of my real estate, the income and improvement of which I have given to my wife during her life, that is to say one undivided fourth part of my real estate to her sole and separate use and free from the interference or control of her said husband to her and her heirs and assigns forever.

Item. I constitute and appoint my said wife the executrix of this my last will and testament

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this thirty first day of March A. D. 1857.

Franklin Batchelder.

Salem, March 31—1857. Signed, sealed, published, and declared by the said Franklin Batchelder in our presence as and for his last will and testament who in his presence and at his request have in the presence of each other hereunto set our hands as witnesses upon the day above written.

Daniel Potter. Frank Kimball. Eben W. Kimball.

1170. ix. GEORGE O., b. May 16, 1817; m. Elizabeth P. Prince and Lucy Ellen Littlefield.

1171. x. AUGUSTUS, b. June 10, 1806; m. Sept. 15, 1836, Esther Carr, b. Nov. 1, 1806; d. Feb. 5, 1843. Ch: (1) Franklin A., b. June 28, 1837; m. Nov. 26, 1862, Mary Jane Cross of Shapleigh, Me.; d. April 8, 1864. (2) Georgiana, b. March 2, 1839.

1172. xi. GEORGE O., b. June 20, 1815; d. April 23, 1816.

527. WILLIAM BATCHELDER (William, John, John, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., April 20, 1754; m. (pub.), June 30, 1782, Eunice Smith; she d. Jan. 1809. He was a blacksmith and d. intestate. Admr. appointed April 6, 1801, and inventory filed July 6, 1801. His widow also d. intestate. The inventory of her property was filed April 18, 1800. He d. March 1801. Res. Beverly, Mass.

1173. i. EUNICE, b. Sept. 18, 1784.

1174. ii. BETSEY, b. Aug. 26, 1786.

1175. iii. SALLY, b. Jan. 22, 1788.

1176. iv. WILL, b. May 4, 1791.

1177. v. JOHN, b. June 4, 1793.

1178. vi. MARY, b. March 9, 1795.

1179. vii. CLARISSA, b. Jan. 7, 1797; d. young.

1180. viii. ANDREW, b. March 8, 1799.

531. CORNELIUS BATCHELDER (Gideon, John, John, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass.; m. ———, Hannah Conant, b. May 6, 1756, dau. Samuel. Res. Beverly, Mass.

1181. i. SAMUEL, b. ———; m. and res. Beverly, Mass. Had dau., Abigail N., who m. Samuel White.

1182. ii. CORNELIUS, b. ———; m. Sarah Conant.

1183. iii. HANNAH, b. ———, 1795; unm.; res. on old homestead at Beverly.

530. ZACHARIAH BATCHELDER (Zachariah, Daniel, John, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., Aug. 12, 1762; m. Feb. 23, 1785, Mary Trow, dau. of Josiah Trow who m. Feb. 25, 1758, Elizabeth Batchelder. She d. s. p. 1790; m. 2d, Oct. 16, 1791, at Beverly, Polly Knowlton, b. 1770; d. in Sunapee, N. H. April 25,



1847. He was a famer and probably moved to Sunapee, N. H., about 1795. He d. Oct. 1, 1850. Res. Beverly, Mass., and Sunapee, N. H.

1184. i. ZACHARIAH, b. Feb. 4, 1796; d. unm. May 11, 1869. Zachariah Batchelder was son of Zachariah and Polly (Knowlton) Batchelder; was b. in Beverly, Massachusetts, gr. Dartmouth College 1821; practiced at Chichester and Wolfeborough; d. Wolfeborough, May 11, 1869. The parents of Mr. Batchelder removed shortly after his birth to Wendell, now Sunapee, in that state, where his early years were spent. At the age of 20 he became a pupil in Kimball Union Academy, whence the next year he entered college. It was his original desire to qualify himself for the ministry, but upon mature consideration he believed himself better adapted to some other calling. The three years after his graduation he spent in teaching at Meredith, Salisbury, Winchester, and Northfield, Mass.; at the same time reading law partly with Samuel S. Wells of Salisbury, and in part with Benjamin Kimball of Winchester. He began to practice in Chichester, where he remained during the years 1827 and 1828, and then removed to Wolfeborough, his home through life. He was a fine scholar, especially in Greek and mathematics, holding the third or fourth place in rank in his class, and he never lost his knowledge by neglect afterwards. As might be expected he was a well read and accurate lawyer. He was regular in his habits and upright in his conduct, a quiet, reserved man, who made no display of his capacity. He rarely argued causes in court, though he was from 1841 to 1846 solicitor of the county. He never married.

1185. ii. EZENEZER, b. Oct. 14, 1792.

1186. iii. DANIEL, b. —, 1788, m. Lucinda Cutting.

1187. iv. MEHITABLE, b. Sept. 17, 1792; m. in Sunapee, N. H., John Young. He was b. Aug. 24, 1784; d. March 9, 1871. She d. Sept. 17, 1864. Was a farmer. Ch: (1) John, b. July 28, 1816; m. Sarah R. Thompson, b. Feb. 26, 1818. Res. Sunapee, N. H.

1188. v. MARY, b. March 6, 1794.

1189. vi. JOHN, b. —.

1190. vii. NANCY, b. Jan. 3, 1798; m. at Sunapee, N. H., Charles Rogers. He was b. Hopkinton, N. H., Oct. 5, 1790; d. July 4, 1868, at Sunapee, N. H. She d. April 4, 1891. He was a farmer. Ch: (1) Phebe P. Hopkins, b. Dec. 21, 1823, Vineland, New Jersey. (2) Charles E., b. March 21, 1828; d. May 1891 (no ch.). (3) Sarah Muzzey, b. June 11, 1832, Georges Mills, N. H. (4) Moses F. Rogers, b. July 9, 1834, Concord, N. H. (5) Mary A., b. Jan. 17, 1838; m. Dec. 25, 1865, Dr. Henry Tubbs b. Feb. 24, 1831. Res. Newport N. H. He is a dentist. (Ch: (a) Annie L., b. Aug. 3, 1868; m. April 1892, Mrs. Annie L. White, Concord, N. H.; (b) Gertrude, b. Oct. 27, 1874, Newport, N. H.

1191. viii. SARAH.

1192. ix. CALVIN.

1193. x. DAVID.

1194. xi. RUTH.

1195. xii. HEPSIBAH.

1196. xiii. FREEMAN.

1197. xiv. NATHANIEL, b. Dec. 11, 1804; m. Sarah Trask.

546. CAPT. JOSEPH BATCHELDER (Joseph, Joseph John, John, John). b. Greenfield, N. H., March 13, 1786; m. May 20, 1819, Mary Tilestone Humphrey, dau. of James of Athol, Mass., who was a town officer, selectman and trustee. He worked all night as a volunteer on the breastworks prior to the battle of Bunker Hill. She was b. July 5, 1795; d. Aug. 20, 1825. She was gr. dau. of Rev. James Humphrey, who was settled as minister of the gospel in Athol, Mass. He it was who carried his gun into the pulpit to be ready against an attack from Indians. He was b. in Greenfield, N. H., was a teacher of the public schools, justice of the peace, for many years town clerk, was elder in the church and superintendent in the Sunday school. He d. in Peoria, Ill., to which he removed in 1839. He was a

man of ardent piety, a captain of militia, in training days, a church officer all his married life, and prominent for years as a civil officer, and always revered and esteemed for great probity of character. M. 2d, Rachel Stone. He. d. in Peoria, Ill., Nov. 27, 1849.

1198. i. JOSEPH M., b. Sept. 23, 1832; m. Harriet Gearhart.

1199. ii. JOHN HUMPHREY, b. July 21, 1820; d. March 17, 1878.

1200. iii. CHARLES HARVEY, b. Sept. 5, 1824; m. 1855. Res. Osborne, Kansas.

1201. iv. SUSANNAH FRANCES, b. ———; d. ———.

1202. v. HARLAN PAGE, b. ———; d. ———.

1203. vi. MARY ANN PERSIS, b. ———; d. ———.

559. HON. DANIEL BATCHELDER (Daniel, Joseph, John, John, John), b. Wilton, N. H., May 15, 1781; m. in Temple 1805, Persis Hayward of Temple, N. H., b. 1782; d. Aug. 18, 1850. He was b. in Wilton, was always a farmer and always resided in Wilton. For eight years he was selectman. In 1835-6-7 he was representative to the General Court, and in 1849-50 he was state senator. He was often called to act as referee when parties could not agree, and his decisions being so just and fair, were always satisfactory. He d. June 17, 1853. Res. Wilton, N. H.

1204. i. CALEB MAYNARD, b. Jan. 26, 1812; m. Emily A. Bass.

1205. ii. PERSIS, b. May 31, 1808; m. Sept. 30, 1830, Zimri Barrett. Ch: (1) Samuel, b. ———; res. Nashua, N. H.; a dau. is Mary Baldwin of Wilton, N. H.

1206. iii. REBECCA ABBOTT, b. April 7, 1810; m. May 6, 1834, Franklin Brooks. Ch: Albert F., b. ———; res. Washington, D. C., 1842 Vt. av., n. w.

1207. iv. EMILY, b. Sept. 11, 1815; d. unm. Feb. 5, 1849.

1208. v. ADELIN, b. Aug. 26, 1817; d. unm. Oct. 8, 1885.

1209. vi. ELIZABETH MOORE, b. Aug. 15, 1813; m. March 26, 1837, Fisk Russell. He was b. Temple, Maine, Nov. 12, 1810; was a draftsman, and d. in Cambridge, Mass., April 3, 1892. She d. May 29, 1848. Ch: (1) Eleanor Elizabeth (Russell) Brown, 22 Arlington St., North Cambridge, Mass., b. Jan. 22, 1838; m. Nov. 21, 1861. (2) Emily Almeda (Russell) Southard, 3 Pacific St., South Boston; b. Sept. 15, 1839; m. Oct. 6, 1864; (Daniel Webster Southard, b. March 17, 1838; was a teacher and d. Aug. 27, 1865; 1 ch., Caroline Maria, b. Aug. 19, 1865.) (3) Abba Clementina Russell, 671 Mass. Ave., Cambridgeport; b. March 4, 1841. (4) Arthur Willis Russell, Lakeport, N. H.; b. May 31, 1842; m. Jan. 18, 1863; m. 2d time, Jan. 24, 1882. (5) Ada Francis (Russell) Hill (deceased); b. May 27, 1844; m. Jan. 18, 1877; d. Aug. 12, 1888; (Ella Hill, Allston, Mass., dau.). (6) Georgetta A. Russell (deceased); b. Aug. 16, 1847; d. in infancy. (7) Herbert Fisk Russell, 4 Orchard St., North Cambridge, Mass.; b. Nov. 15, ———; m. ———. (8) Lucy May Florence Russell (deceased); b. Oct. 1862; d. Feb. 5, 1865. (Herbert and Lucy were children by a 2d marriage).

564. HERMAN BATCHELDER (Daniel, Joseph, John, John, John), b. Wilton, N. H., Aug. 8, 1790; m. ———, 1812, Polly Blood, dau. of Maj. Francis Blood of Temple, and gr. dau. of Gen. Francis. He was b. on the old homestead where he resided with his father until 1829, when he moved to Cicero, N. Y. Res. Wilton, N. H., and Cicero, N. Y.

1210. i. MARY, b. March 3, 1815.

1211. ii. FIDUCIA, b. May 2, 1818.

1212. iii. SARAH, b. May 7, 1820.

1213. iv. REBECCA JANE, b. Feb. 10, 1823.

567. UZZIEL BATCHELDER (Uzziel, Joseph, John, John, John), b. Reading, or North Reading, Mass.; m. Feb. 19, 1804, in Greenfield, N. H., Lucy Ross. Res. Greenfield, N. H., and went West.

1214. i. MARY, b. Nov. 3, 1804.

569. HENRY BATCHELDER (Uzziel, Joseph, John, John, John), b. old Dunstable or Reading, Mass., Oct. 11, 1786; m. at Milford, N. H., Nov. 21, 1811, Betsey Kidder, b. Nov. 25, 1782; d. aged 69, March 1, 1870. He was a cooper and farmer. He d. aged 36, Dec. 2, 1834. Res. Landgrove, N. H.

1215. i. DANIEL H., b. Dec. 30, 1814; m. Elizabeth M. Bittle.

1216. ii. JOHN ALFRED, b. Sept. 28, 1817; m. March 1845, —.

1217. iii. SUSAN DAVIS, b. Sept. 17, 1825; m. May 12, 1852, Theodore Pierce; res. Belmond, Iowa. He was m. in Chicago and d. June 11, 1886. Ch.: (1) E. A. Pierce, b. Aug. 17, 1853, m. Jan. 4, 1891; present address, Belmond, Iowa. (2) Cora E. Pierce, b. April 15, 1855, m. to Wm. Langstaff, April 17, 1881; res. Charles City, Iowa. (3) Effie T. Pierce, b. Feb. 8, 1857, m. S. A. Keeler, May 6, 1878; res. Belmond, Iowa.

1218. iv. SARAH BLANCHARD, b. Feb. 10, 1823; m. Nov. 17, 1852, Jude Moulton; res. So. Tunbridge, Vt. He was b. May 19, 1805, d. May 26, 1883; was a farmer. Ch.: (1) Harriet E. Moulton, b. Sept. 5, 1855. (2) Emma J. Moulton, b. Sept. 7, 1857. (3) John B. Moulton, b. Aug. 12, 1859. (4) Nellie A. Moulton, b. Oct. 29, 1862. Harriet E. Moulton m. July 6, 1879; John B. Moulton m. Sept. 14, 1887; Nellie A. Moulton m. Jan. 8, 1888. Nellie A. Turner, East Bethel, Vt. Harriet E. Leonard, So. Tunbridge, Vt. Emma J. Moulton, 708 Arch street, Boston, Mass. John B. Moulton, Newport, Vt.

1219. v. GEORGE W., b. Oct. 12, 1819; d. Sept. 14, 1821.

575. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (Samuel, Joseph, John, John, John), b. No. Reading, Mass., May 14, 1831; m. Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 17, 1857, Caroline Smith Longfellow of Groveland, Mass., b. Jan. 26, 1835. He d. June 29, 1892. Res. No. Reading, Mass.

1220. i. JUSTIN RIDEOUT, b. Sept. 19, 1858; d. July 23, 1878.

1221. ii. ANNA, b. Oct. 21, 1861. Res. 5 Warren St., Everett, Mass.

1222. iii. ALBERT LONGFELLOW, b. Oct. 24, 1867; m. Laura Symonds.

1223. iv. EMMA, b. Nov. 15, 1869. Res. 75 Hancock St., Boston, Mass.

577. JOSEPH HENRY BATCHELDER (Ebenezer D., Joseph, John, John, John), b. No. Reading, Mass., Oct. 19, 1832; m. in South Boston, July 19, 1862, Martha A. Sargent, b. Feb. 21, 1837, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was a carpenter. He d. —. Res. No. Reading, Mass.

1224. i. EDITH, b. June 14, 1864. Res. unm. No. Reading.

1225. ii. WALTER SARGENT, b. June 9, 1869; d. Oct. 26, 1883.

580. BAZIL BACHELOR (Lemuel, Samuel, John, John, John), b. Claremont, N. H., March 15, 1793; m. Onondagua Co., N. Y., Nancy Jefferson, b. Rutland Co., Vt., Nov. 21, 1795, d. March 24, 1883. She was dau. of Jeremiah Jefferson, who was a second cousin of President Thomas Jefferson. He was a miller and farmer. He d. Mar. 12, 1869. Res. Ashtabula, Ohio, and Wells Co., Indiana.

1226. i. LEMUEL JEFFERSON, b. Sept. 23, 1800; m. Louisa J. Richardson.

1227. ii. RHODA, b. Nov. 11, 1824; m. Alvin Bellus. Res. Marysville, Ohio.

1228. iii. BAZIL, b. Jan. 20, 1829; m. Caroline Cole

1229. iv. LUCY, b. May 1, 1834; m. Elias Christler. Res. Columbus, Ohio.

1230. v. ALONZO, b. March 4, 1837; m. Ann Cole.

1231. vi. IRA.

1232. vii. ALMIRA.

581. LYMAN BACHELOR (Lemuel, Samuel, John, John, John), b. Marcellus, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1805; m. Skeneattles, N. Y., June 6, 1823, Polly Christler, b. May 11, 1803, d. March 28, 1869. There was nothing about his life that was out of the ordinary way of a farmer. He followed farming all his life, was a good father and a devoted husband, strictly honest, and from the time he was about forty years old until his death was a faithful Christian. He belonged to the Methodist

church. Was a good provider for his family, but never accumulated much property. He d. Jan. 1, 1889. Res. Syracuse, N. Y., and Pittsford, Mich.

1233. i. LEMUEL G., b. July 2, 1833; m. Sarah E. Blount.

1234. ii. IRA SETH, b. Sept. 11, 1830; m. Mary L. Moon.

1235. iii. MARY ELIZA, b. Aug. 30, 1840; m. Oct. 19, 1865, Levi V. Crockett; he was b. Jan. 24, 1842; is a farmer. She d. in Pittsford, Mich., Dec. 5, 1892. Ch.: (1) Carrie E., b. Jan. 26, 1870; m. Oct. 7, 1890, Robert Morehouse; res. Pittsford; he was b. Oct. 15, 1856; is a farmer; ch.: (1) Earl Morehouse, b. Feb. 8, 1892; (2) Flossie Fern Morehouse, b. July 6, 1893; Earl Morehouse d. Oct. 4, 1893. (2) W. V. Crockett, b. Feb. 21, 1872. (3) Allen Crockett, b. Sept. 7, 1879. (4) May Crockett, b. Oct. 11, 1881; both of Pittsford, Hillsdale Co., Mich. W. V. Crockett, Cedar Lake, Montcalm Co., Mich.

1236. iv. MATILDA, b. ———; m. Daniel Blount; he d. 1892. She res. Medina, N. Y.

1237. v. MINERVA, b. Onondagua Co., N. Y.; m. Jarvis Silvernale; res. Tustin, Mich.; he is a farmer; was b. May 30, 1824. Ch.: (1) Henry Adelbert, b. May 16, 1853; m. March 23, 1875, Cornelia J. Springer. Res. s. p. Tustin, Mich. He is a farmer.

586. DANIEL D. BACHELDER (Benjamin, Samuel, John, John, John), b. Poultney, Vt., February, 1811; m. there, 1820, Esther Wetmore, b. June 23, 1808, d. April 20, 1890. He was a farmer. He d. March 2, 1838. Res. Poultney, Vt.

1238. i. WILLIAM N., b. March 20, 1833; m. Agnes Curtis and Cynthia A. Phelps.



HON. SAMUEL BACHELDER.

588. HON. SAMUEL BACHELDER (Samuel, Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John), b. Jaffrey, N. H., June 8, 1784; m. Aug. 26, 1810, Mary Montgomery of Haverhill, N. H., at Granville, N. Y., b. March 5, 1790, d. April 24, 1869. He was a manufacturer and was at one time a member of the New Hampshire Legislature and later of the Massachusetts General Court. His early life was spent in New

Ipswich, whither his parents had removed, and in 1808 he became interested in a cotton factory at this place, which was the second that was erected in New Hampshire. In 1825 he removed to Lowell, where he superintended the erection of the Hamilton Company's mills. In 1831 he was called on to undertake the erection of a cotton-mill for the York Manufacturing Company in Saco, Me., and to superintend its operations. The mills, under his management, were very successful, and the plant and capital was greatly enlarged. In 1846 he removed to Cambridge, Mass., where he continued to reside, and, although a representative in the Massachusetts State Legislature, he yet for many years continued his relations with the mills, being president of the Hamilton Manufacturing Company, the Appleton Company, the Essex Company, the Everett Mills, the York Manufacturing Company, the Exeter Manufacturing Company—having an aggregate capital of \$5,000,000. About 1832 he devised the first stop-motion to the drawing-frame, which has since been used in this country and England. In 1832 he patented the steam-cylinders and connections now universally used in dressing-frames for drying yarns. His greatest invention was the dynamometer used for ascertaining the power for driving machinery. It was first used in the New York mills in 1837, and was considered preferable to any known apparatus for determining the power actually used in driving machinery. In early life he contributed to the "Boston Monthly Anthology" and to the "Port Folio", and he was the author of the "Responsibilities of the North in Relation to Slavery" (Cambridge, 1856), and "Introduction and Early Progress of the Cotton Manufacture in the United States" (Boston, 1863). A sketch of his life was published in pamphlet form (Lowell, 1885). Among the many appreciative tributes to his character and career, the following, from the Boston Daily Advertiser, will suffice: "We record to-day the close of a life as remarkable for its usefulness as for its length. Mr. Samuel Batchelder was one of the pioneers in the cotton manufacturing business in New England, and was prominently connected with it, in one or more branches, with scarcely any interruption from the year 1808, when he was twenty-four years of age, until 1870, when he had already attained the venerable age of eighty-six years—a period of sixty-two years. During this long term he enjoyed without dispute the reputation of being one of the most sagacious and successful managers in the country, and his connection with various enterprises was one of almost unvarying profit. What is specially noteworthy in the life of Mr. Batchelder is the fact that from the start he was a man of science and invention. He made himself acquainted not only with machinery, but he also mastered its principles and forces, and added from time to time improvements of his own, some of which he patented, but most of which he contributed voluntarily to the art he had espoused. He not only kept pace with the markets in supplying the fabrics of the day, but made himself acquainted with the wants of our own and foreign markets, so that many styles of goods which he designed became staple articles of export to Hayti, Brazil and even India. The British government uniformed their native troops in India with goods made at the York Mills. Mr. Batchelder was very much more than a successful manufacturer. He was a many-sided man. He was the inventor of several machines which are still in use, and are better than anything that has been devised to supersede them. Moreover, he was interested in all that interests men, a shrewd observer and a sagacious counsellor. He watched public affairs with intelligent earnestness, and displayed a remarkable insight in reference to them. Naturally he was largely concerned with the economical questions which came up from time to time in Congress. He was an ardent and unbending advocate of the policy of protection to American manufactures. His views on this and other subjects he set forth with much vigor and clearness, and with not a little argumentative power, in numerous communications in the public press. He was the author of a well-written and most interesting pamphlet detailing the early history of the cotton manufacture in the United States, written in 1863, when the author was already near his eightieth year. A series of articles, ten in number, entitled "Free Trade and the Tariff," were published in the newspapers in 1861. His contributions to current literature, though not very frequent, continued almost to the close of his life. Several times within the past year he has, in our own columns, commented upon passing events with all the enthusiasm of youth, but also with the sagacity that should be gained with age and experience. It is not claiming too much for him to say that his name should be placed among those of eminent Americans. His life was in only a

limited sense public, but his success shows that if he had given his talents a different direction he might have attained exalted station. He preferred to do the duty that lay before him in that department of usefulness to which early training and natural adaptability directed him. He did that duty thoroughly and acceptably, and his memory will be cherished not merely by his relatives and friends, but by all who have had the benefit, during a long term of years, of his skill and prudence in business." He d. Feb. 5, 1879. Res. New Ipswich, N. H., Lowell, Mass., Saco, Me., and Cambridge, Mass.

1239. i. WILLIAM, b. Dec. 12, 1813; m. Nov. 14, 1842, Caroline Augusta Thornton, and d. s. p. She was b. Saco, Me., Aug. 14, 1814. She d. May 21, 1857. She was dan. of Dr. Thomas Gilbert Thornton and Sarah Cutts, and gr. dau. of Col. Thomas Cutts and Elizabeth Scammon.

1240. ii. HORACE, b. Oct. 11, 1817; d. unm. Feb. 11, 1842, at Saco.

1241. iii. EDWARD EVERETT, b. Sept. 19, 1821; d. Sept. 25, 1821.

1242. iv. FRANCIS LOWELL, b. April 2, 1825; m. Susan Cabot Foster.

1243. v. MARY ANNE, b. Aug. 2, 1815; d. Oct. 31, 1827.

1244. vi. ISABELLA, b. Sept. 2, 1819; m. Dec. 3, 1851, Thomas Potts James of Philadelphia; res. Offwell House, near Honiton, Devon, England. He was b. Sept. 1, 1803; d. Feb. 22, 1882. Ch.: (1) Mary Isabella, b. Sept. 19, 1852; m. February, 1885, Silvio Gozzaldi of Denno, Austria; res. Switzerland. (2) Montgomery, b. Dec. 20, 1853; he was a captain in the British army under Col. Buller at the time of the Zulu war, and later was at the head of a station on the Congo, and d. Dec. 24, 1895. (3) Clarence Gray, b. June 30, 1856; res. Philadelphia, Pa., and d. March, 1892. (4) Frances Batchelder, b. Sept. 26, 1859; res. Rockbear Manor, near Exeter, Devon, England, and is much interested in genealogy; she (Frances) m. Jan. 31, 1889, John R. Troup; same address as her mother. She (Isabella) is a member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania; author of the Potts memorial. She traveled extensively in Europe in 1883-4.

1245. vii. JOHN MONTGOMERY, b. Oct. 12, 1811; m. Mary E. Wood and Mrs. E. C. Bardsley.

1246. viii. EUGENE, b. Nov. 13, 1822; m. Caroline A. Deshon.

1247. ix. SAMUEL, b. Jan. 9, 1830; m. Marianne Washburn.

589. PETER BATCHELDER (Samuel, Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John), b.

—, 1786; m. Margaret Mitchell; d. September, 1867.

1248. i. DAU. b. —; m. — Bradford; res. Francistown, N. H.

602. GEORGE BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., May 8, 1781; m. Oct. 28, 1823, Ldia Lovett, b. 1796, d. Oct. 7, 1876. He was a mariner and died intestate; admr. granted May 7, 1857. He d. April 5, 1857. Res. Beverly, Mass.

1249. i. ELIZABETH L., b. Sept. 12, 1824; d. unm. July 18, 1870.

1250. ii. GEORGE J., b. Oct. 27, 1826; d. March 28, 1842.

1251. iii. CHARLES F., b. Aug. 8, 1830; d. March 15, 1834.

1252. iv. LYDIA E., b. Sept. 24, 1833; d. unm. July 1, 1859.

1253. v. CHARLES F., b. Sept. 8, 1835; d. April 20, 1864.

1254. vi. NATHANIEL A., b. Oct. —, 1841; d. Feb. 5, 1842.

603. JONATHAN BATCHELDER (Jonathan, Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass. 1785; m. there June 20, 1813, Sally Leach. He was a mariner. His will was probated May 15, 1832. Inventory taken July 3, 1832. The admr. rendered his account July 2, 1833. His will was as follows:

Be it remembered that I, Jonathan Batchelder, of Beverly in the county of Essex, in the state of Mass. mariner, being now in my right mind and in good health, do, this sixteenth day of November, anno domini one thousand eighteen hundred and twenty two, make and publish this my last will and testament in manner following, that is to say,

I give, devise and bequeath one half of all the estate, personal and real, I die possessed of, after my just debts are paid, to my beloved wife Sally Batchelder, and the other half to my beloved daughter Frances Ellen Batchelder and to their heirs and assigns respectively forever, except I should hereafter have another

child or children by my said wife Sally, in which case I give and devise one third of all my estate aforesaid to my said wife Sally, and to her heirs and assigns, and the remaining two thirds to be equally divided between all such my children, and, should I have but one child, and my said wife Sally should marry after my decease and during the lifetime of that child, then in that case I give, devise and bequeath to my sd. wife Sally and to her heirs and assigns forever one third of all my estate aforesaid: and to the said child I give, devise and bequeath two thirds of all said estate and to her or his heirs and assigns forever. But, should it be so ordered that my said daughter should be taken away by death, during my lifetime, she leaving no issue and I leaving no other child or children then in that case my said wife Sally is to be the sole heir of all my estate, real and personal, and as such I give, devise and bequeath it to her, and her heirs and assigns forever.

And I do constitute and ordain my said wife Sally Batchelder sole executrix of this my last will and testament.

In testimony whereof I do hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed, sealed, published, pronounced and declared by the said Jonathan Batchelder as and for his last will and testament Jona. Batchelder. in the presence of us, who, at his request, and in his presence Seal. hereunto set our names as witnesses to the same.

N. Leech.  
Saml. P. Lovett.  
Albert Thorndike.

He d. Dec. 15, 1831. Res. Beverly, Mass.

1255. i. FRANCES E., b. March 15, 1814; m. Dec. 26, 1833, John O. Lovett: res. Beverly.

604. GEORGE BATCHELDER (Jonathan, Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., 1790; m. Sally ——. His will was probated Nov. 6, 1821; inventoried Jan. 1, 1822, and his wife, who was admr., rendered her account July 5, 1825. The following is a copy of his will:

In the name of God, amen, I, George Batchelder of Beverly in the county of Essex and commonwealth of Mass. mariner, being by the blessings of divine providence of sound and disposing mind and memory and in enjoyment of good measure of bodily health, but considering the uncertainty of human life, do make and publish this my last will and testament, in manner and form following, that is to say. In the first place, my will is that my just debts and funeral charges be paid by my executrix herein after named.

Item. I give, devise and bequeath unto my beloved wife Sally Batchelder all my estate real and personal, which I may leave at my decease, wheresoever the same may be, to be at her absolute disposal during her natural life, with full power and authority to sell and convey, whenever she shall think proper and to make, execute and acknowledge, seal and deliver, good and sufficient deeds for the absolute sale and conveyance, in fee simple or otherwise, of all the real estate which I may leave at my decease or of any part or parts thereof and to use expend and dispose of the proceeds of such sale or sales, and of all and every part of my estate, real and personal which I may leave, as she in her discretion may think meet and proper, at all times, during her natural life.

Item. My will is further, that, if at the time of the decease of my said wife there should be any of my estate, real or personal remaining unexpended, unsold or undisposed of by her during her life, then and in that case only I give, devise and bequeath unto my brother Jonathan Batchelder of said Beverly mariner, all and every part of my estate so remaining, to have and to hold to him, his heirs, and assigns forever. And lastly I do constitute and ordain my said wife sole executrix of this my last will and testament.

In testimony whereof I do hereunto set my hand and seal this fifth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen.

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said George Batchelder as and for his last will and testament, in the pres- George Batchelder  
ence of us, who at his request and in his presence hereunto Seal.  
set our names as witnesses to the same.

Robt. Rantoul. Samuel P. Lovett. J. L. Rantoul.  
He d. s. p. September, 1821. Res. Beverly, Mass.

608. CAPT. JONATHAN BATCHELDER (Asa, Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., March 15, 1793; m. July 14, 1818. Sally Standley, b. Jan. 17, 1794, d. Feb. 11, 1821; m. 2nd, Sept. 16, 1824. Hannah Standley, sister of Sally, b. Aug. 3, 1799, d. April 27, 1882. He d. April 2, 1872. Res. Beverly, Mass.

1256. i. NATHANIEL S., b. April 14, 1819; m. Dec. 29, 1844. Augstana Stickney. He d. Feb. 29, 1860. Res. Beverly.

1257. ii. HANNAH A., b. Feb. 25, 1831; m. Thomas Symonds of East Boston.

1258. iii. CHARLES, b. May, 1833; d. Aug. 22, 1833.

614. CAPT. DANIEL BATCHELDER (Daniel, Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John), b. Corinth, Vt., May 10, 1803; m. Jan. 20, 1835. Mrs. Emaline (Cooke) Brown of Corinth, b. March 22, 1801, d. July 20, 1862; m. 2nd, Dec. 25, 1863, Mrs. Lucretia Hayward, widow of Alvah, of East Haverhill, N. H.; she d. September, 1876. Daniel Batchelder was born in Corinth, Vt., 1803, and lived for many years in Benton, where he was a prominent citizen, representing that town in the Legislature for seven years, from 1833 to 1839. He was captain of a company enlisted for the Mexican war, but resigned before the company went to Mexico. He was captain in the 13th Regular New Hampshire Militia. About 1840 he went to Haverhill and was deputy sheriff and transacted the business of an auctioneer, in which he displayed tact and talent, sometimes making sharp hits at the expense of others. He d. July 8, 1868. Res. Corinth, Vt., and No. Haverhill, N. H.

1259. i. EMELINE COOKE, b. Feb. 8, 1842; m. Feb. 8, 1850. Charles Cooke Carpenter of Corinth, Vt., in Grand Junction, Iowa.; he was b. April 8, 1836; is a farmer. Ch.: (1) Charles Daniel, b. June 17, 1860. (2) Susan Emma, b. March 20, 1853. (3) Carrie Addia, b. April 15, 1872. Charles Daniel Carpenter m. June 16, 1884. Susan Emma Carpenter m. Jan. 26, 1881; her present name Emma Kennedy, address Walker, Linn County, Iowa; address Carrie A. Carpenter, Grand Junction, Iowa.

1260. ii. ANN MARIA, b. Dec. 13, 1836; d. Sept. 24, 1867.

1261. iii. CAROLINE COOKE, b. Nov. 27, 1838; res. Jefferson, Iowa.

1262. iv. ADALINE BRADLEY, b. Nov. 28, 1845, d. April 21, 1847.

618. HON. GEORGE BATCHELDER (Daniel, Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John), b. Bradford, Vt., March 14, 1807; m. in Landoff, N. H., Dec. 1, 1834. Eliza Eastman, b. June 7, 1813, d. April 23, 1889. George Batchelder (son of Rev. Daniel Batchelder), b. Bradford, Vt. Began life as a school teacher at Lisbon, Vt.; m. Eliza Eastman at Landoff, N. H., Dec. 1, 1834. Engaged in mercantile business after marriage until 1837, when he moved west, locating in Walworth County, Wisconsin. Was representative in Wisconsin Territorial Legislature from Racine county in sessions of 1840-41 and 1841-42. In 1852 moved to Trempealeau, Wis., where for a time his family was the only white family in the place. Was assistant U. S. Assessor for six years after close of war; was also postmaster of Trempealeau for six years, commencing about 1863. During his entire life he was an earnest Christian, always taking an active part in church work. He d. Aug. 25, 1874, at Trempealeau, Wis. Res. Elkhorn, Wis.

1263. i. OCTAVIUS E., b. ———, 1837; m. Martha Seymour; res. Chicago, Ill., Virginia Hotel. Ch.: Earl A., b. June 30, 1875; m. Mayar Clara English, b. Sept. 21, 1873; he is a commercial traveler; res. s. p. 586 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

1264. ii. BETSEY E., b. April 8, 1839; m. Sept. 25, 1860. Francis W. Newland. She d. April 5, 1890. Ch.: (1) Frank G., b. Sept. 3, 1868; he is cashier for Sprague, Warner & Co., 7 Randolph St.; he was born March 17, 1834; d. April 5, 1890; was a book-keeper. (2) Son, b. 1862; d. infancy. (3) Dau. b. 1865; d. 1872. (4) Grace L., b. 1874; res. 240 W. 66th St., Chicago, Ill.

1265. iii. IOWA LUELLA, b. Dec. 20, 1843; m. Oct. 6, 1863. Roscoe T. Doud. She d. Nov. 4, 1870. Ch.: (1) Louis R., b. Nov. 10, 1865, m. Winona, Minn., Nov. 5, 1890. Josephine Barnber, b. Sept. 19, 1870, s. p.; (2) F. N., b. Nov. 10, 1854; res. Chicago, Ill.

1266. iv. ADELBERT, b. Jan. 8, 1849; m. in Trempealeau, Wis., Sept. 24, 1872. Cora Atwood, b. March 5, 1852; res. Vernon avenue, Chicago, Ill.; with Sprague, Warner & Co., 7 Randolph St., s. p.



Adelbert Batchelder was b. at Elkhorn, Wis., removing with his parents to Trempealeau, Wis., in 1852, where he resided until April, 1870, when he moved to Chicago, Ill. Attended public schools during his youth until Feb. 27, 1864, when he enlisted as a private in Company I, 36th Wisconsin Volunteers, serving as such until July 16, 1865, when he was discharged. Attended public schools at Trempealeau a short time after returning from army. Was assistant postmaster and deputy U. S. Collector from about 1867 to 1870. Has been in the employ of Sprague, Warner & Co. continuously since April, 1870, and is now treasurer of the company.

621. DR. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Josiah, Josiah, John, John), b. June 3, 1776, in Salem, Mass.; m. May 11, 1799, Sally Fowler of Andover, b. Feb. 17, 1777, dau. of John and Dorothy (Farnum), she d. October, 1857. He graduated from Dartmouth College in 1796; studied medicine and was graduated at Harvard in 1799, and devoted his life to that profession. He married Miss Sally Fowler of Andover, Mass. He lived for a time in Bellerica, Mass., in which place his son, Frederic Augustus Prince Batchelder, was born. He afterward removed near Portland, Maine, and doctored in Falmouth and Westbrook, of that state. He lived to be over 80 years of age. He died in Falmouth, Feb. 5, 1857. Res. Beverly, Mass., and Falmouth, Me.

1267. i. JOSIAH, b. July 26, 1803; d. Sept. 26, 1804.

1268. ii. JOSIAH, b. Oct. 12, 1805; d. Feb. 8, 1806.

1269. iii. JOSIAH, b. July 29, 1810; m. Jane Blair.

1270. iv. FREDERIC A. P., b. May 6, 1812; m. Almira I. Matthewson.

1271. v. JOHN FOWLER, b. Oct. 20, 1814; went to sea and was never heard from again.

1272. vi. CALEB DODGE, b. Sept. 15, 1818; d. Sept. 25, 1818.

1273. vii. MARIA, b. June 29, 1800; d. May 8, 1812.

1274. viii. HANNAH DODGE, b. Dec. 11, 1801; d. in Falmouth over seventy years of age, March 10, 1881.

1275. ix. SARAH FOWLER, b. March 5, 1807; d. unm. Oct. 1, 1858. She was a school teacher for many years.

625. CAPT. JOSEPH BATCHELLER (Joseph, Benjamin, Josiah, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., July 5, 1762; m. Feb. 27, 1785, Mary Batchelder, dau. of Capt. B. Batchelder, b. 1764, d. July 27, 1795. He d. July 31, 1800. Res. Beverly, Mass.

1276. i. HANNAH, b. April 19, 1787. Her guardian's bond was filed and approved July 1, 1800; m. April 15, 1807, Capt. Augustus Lovett; res. Boston. He d. ———.

626. CAPT. JOSEPH BATCHELLER (Joseph, Benjamin, Josiah, John, John), b. Marblehead, Mass., Jan. 27, 1773; m. Billerica, Mass., Dec. 15, 1796, Hannah Trull, dau. of Samuel, b. 1773, d. Billerica, Mass., May 10, 1850. He was born in Marblehead, Mass. Was commissioned captain in the Massachusetts militia by Gov. Brooks about 1812 and served in that war with England. He d. Oct. 14, 1824. Res. Billerica and Brighton, Mass.

1277. i. JOSEPH T., b. Dec. 25, 1797. He enlisted in 1819 in U. S. service for five years. Res. St. Louis, Mo.

1278. ii. JOSIAH, b. May 28, 1799; m. Olive S. Lyon.

1279. iii. HANNAH, b. Oct. 28, 1800; m. June 25, 1822, James H. Evans of Reading. She d. April, 1838.

1280. iv. SOPHRONIA, b. May 20, 1802; m. May 19, 1825, William Tainter of Boston; he d. in Boston in 1834. Ch.: (1) Maria E. Tainter, b. Nov. 28, 1826; dead (2 ch.); (2) Hannah Trull Tainter, b. Oct. 12, 1828, m. May 22, 1857, John Gilbert Elkins of Boston, b. in Vermont Aug. 6, 1829; he is a retail grocer; res. Somerville, Mass.; ch.: (a) Fred Lyman Elkins, b. Jan. 17, 1858, d. Oct. 8, 1864; (b) Charles V. Elkins, b. in Boston, 1860, m.; Somerville, Mass. (3) Helen M. Tainter, b. April 20, 1830; dead (5 ch.) (4) Sophronia Tainter, b. 1832, d. 1841.

1281. v. ELIZA K., b. Feb. 20, 1804; m. 1830, David F. Hunt. She d.

Dec. 5, 1892. Ch.: (1) Almond Humphrey; (2) James Ford; (3) Mary Caroline Batcheller; (4) Adeliza Frances; m. Oliver Sweetser; res. College Hill, Bedford, Mass.; (5) Lydia Delvina; (6) Ferdinand Kimball; (7) Sarah Octavia; (8) John Frederic; (9) Lucilla Loretta.

1282. vi. BROOKS TRULL, b. Jan. 7, 1813; m. Rachel Dodge.

1283. vii. SAMUEL T., b. April 24, 1811; d. Sept. 6, 1811.

1284. viii. WARREN W., b. July 26, 1815; d. s. p. Oct. 9, 1841.

630. EDWARD GORE BATCHELDER (Jacob, John, John, Joseph, John, Joseph), b. Danvers, Mass., Oct. 19, 1822; m. in Boxford, Mass., Aug. 4, 1859. Abigail Pillsbury Lane, b. Sept. 23, 1819; d. March 13, 1875, dau. of Joseph and Cynthia Lane. He enlisted in the Civil War Jan. 20, 1862, was on guard duty May 14, 1862, and fell into a pit hole and injured his ankle so that he was unfit for duty afterwards. Returned home June 22, 1862, and was discharged Dec. 16, 1862. He d. s. p. May 7, 1879. Res. Boxford, Mass.

631. JOHN QUINCY BATCHELDER (Jacob, John, John, Joseph, John, Joseph), b. Lynnfield, Mass., Jan. 22, 1815; m. Boxford, Feb. 18, 1845, Melissa Peabody, b. Nov. 2, 1824; d. Feb. 24, 1897, dau. of Samuel and Mary (Bradstreet) Peabody. He enlisted in the Civil War in Jan. 1862; was in battle at Savage's Station, June 29, 1862. He d. of typhoid fever on board the hospital ship Euterpe, and was buried in the soldiers' cemetery near Mill Creek hospital. He d. Oct. 17, 1862. Res. Boxford, Mass.

1285. i. SAMUEL P., b. ———; res. Georgetown, Mass.

1286. ii. ANNIE DUDLEY, b. ———; m. Oct. 25, 1882, Eugene C. Hussey; res. Topsfield.

1287. iii. ELLEN, b. Dec. 19, 1845

1288. iv. MARIA PEABODY, b. Aug. 19, 1847; d. Jan. 20, 1865.

1289. v. FEMALE, b. Sept. 19, 1849.

1290. vi. JACOB, b. July 22, 1851; d. Feb. 1, 1852.

1291. vii. CAROLINE PEABODY, b. Feb. 1, 1857.

1292. viii. ALBERT A., b. April 29, 1859.

1293. ix. ARTHUR B., b. June 14, 1861.

632. SAMUEL HUNTINGTON BATCHELDER (Jacob, John, John, Joseph, John, Joseph), b. Lynnfield, Mass., June 2, 1819; m. Boxford, June 7, 1843, Caroline A. Peabody, b. July 3, 1822. She res. in Haverhill, Mass. He enlisted as private in the Civil War in Aug. 1862; was soon promoted to a sergeantcy; went in Gen. Banks' Division to New Orleans, from there to Baton Rouge; was in battle at Port Hudson May 27, and June 14, 1863. He arrived home Aug. 11, and was mustered out of the service Aug. 24, 1863. Has held a number of town offices; was a machinist by trade. He d. Aug. 17, 1882. Res. Methuen, Mass.

1294. i. CAROLINE HUNTINGTON, b. May 3, 1849; m. Jan. 10, 1878, John D. McLawlin, 12 Oak St., Haverhill, Mass. He is a wholesale produce dealer; was b. April 17, 1845; s. p.

1295. ii. MARY ANN, b. Feb. 1, 1845; d. Dec. 30, 1884.

1296. iii. ADA FRANCES, b. Nov. 24, 1852; d. July 5, 1862.

1297. iv. SAMUEL ARTHUR, b. March 24, 1856; d. July 27, 1885.

633. DR. JOSEPH CUMMINGS BATCHELDER (Jacob, John, John, Joseph, John, Joseph), b. Topsfield, Mass., May 10, 1809; m. Nov. 9, 1837, Anna Wellington, b. June 9, 1816, dau. of Rev. Dr. Charles of Templeton, Mass., b. Feb. 20, 1780. She now resides in Templeton. Joseph Cummings Batchelder, son of Jacob and Mary (Cummings) Batchelder, b. Topsfield, Mass., May 10, 1809; studied medicine with Dr. J. W. D. Osgood of Templeton, Mass.; practiced Lynn, Mass., short time from 1836; Topsfield, Mass., to 1850; Cambridge, Mass., 1850-57; Templeton, Mass., 1857 to decease. Asst. Surg. 25th Mass. Vols., March 1, 1862 to Aug. 1862; member legislature 1846; married Nov. 9, 1837, Anna, dau. Rev. Dr. Charles and Anna Wellington of Templeton; 3 dau., none living. Died Templeton, Mass., April 26, 1885, pneumonia. He d. April 26, 1885. Res. Templeton, Mass.

1298. i. EMMA WELLINGTON, b. Dec. 24, 1839; m. June 19, 1866, Dr. Edward Sawyer. She d. Jan. 21, 1873. He was b. Dec. 5, 1840;

- d. Dec. 21, 1891. Ch: (1) Anna Wellington Sawyer, b. Oct. 6, 1867; m. Oct. 16, 1890; address, Anna W. Cooper, Newton Centre, Mass. (2) Edith Adelaide Sawyer, b. Oct. 12, 1868; address 61 Franklin St., Newton, Mass. (3) May Edward Sawyer, b. Aug. 9, 1871; address Templeton, Mass.
1299. ii. ANNETTE SMITH, b. June 12, 1843; d. Dec. 15, 1883.
1300. iii. MAY LESLIE, b. Sept. 27, 1846; d. May 21, 1872.
634. JACOB BATCHELDER (Jacob, John, John, Joseph, John, Joseph), b. July 10, 1806, in Topsfield; m. in Templeton, Mass., Nov. 21, 1833. Mary Whitney Wellington, b. Dec. 30, 1810; d. Dec. 31, 1880. Jacob Batchelder studied for a time in the office of Hon. Rufus Choate, then in Danvers, and finished his preparatory course at Bradford Academy, then in charge of Benj. Greenleaf, Esq.; he entered Dartmouth College in 1826, and was graduated with very high honors in 1830; he intended to enter upon the study of law, but immediately after the close of his college course he took charge of a high school in Templeton, Mass., and becoming interested in teaching he decided to make that his profession and life work. In 1835 he was called to take charge of the Lynn Academy, an institution which had been incorporated for many years, where he remained until the growth of the city necessitated the establishment of a high school, and in 1849 he was elected principal of that school, having been connected with the academy for fourteen years. In 1856 he was called to Salem, where he remained as principal of the High and Classical School until the close of 1861, when he returned to the High School in Lynn. Subsequently, he was appointed under Government to the office of Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue, which he held until the termination of that service. He was also chosen librarian of the Free Public Library, which position he retained until his death, which occurred very suddenly. He d. Dec. 17, 1876. Res. Templeton and Lynn, Mass., 50 Wall St.
1301. i. MARY ANN, b. Oct. 29, 1834; unm.; res. Lynn. She came with her parents from Templeton, Mass., to Lynn, when in her infancy. At the age of nine she entered the Lynn Academy and remained until her father took charge of the new high school. She entered that school at its beginning, still under his tutelage and was graduated at the close of the prescribed course of three years. The same year she began a private school for children, and in 1856, when her father assumed the principalship of the high school in Salem, she was appointed an assistant in the same school, and remained there during his term of service, returning to Lynn when he did, after which she received private pupils from the summer residents at the seashore here. She also assisted her father in his duties as Collector and Librarian, until she accepted a situation as accountant in one of the local manufactories, where she remained until in 1868, she was urged to go as a teacher to the South, under the auspices of the Soldiers' Memorial Society in Boston. She went to Richmond, Va., and taught colored children in charge of the Freedmen's Bureau, until the school was disbanded, and then she taught in one of Boston's schools for the poor whites. She remained at the South for two years, after which she again tried bookkeeping, occupying the same position for ten years, when she relinquished it to care for her mother, who had become an invalid. Since her death she is the "old maid" sister, and aunt, ready to fill up gaps and give her care wherever needed. Her branch of the family was especially patriotic. At the time, 1861, when her brothers entered the army, her uncles, the four brothers of her father, were enlisted in different regiments—a good military record.
1302. ii. CHARLES JACOB, b. Sept. 7, 1836; unm.; d. Sept. 9, 1862. At an early age he entered the Lynn Academy under the tuition of his father, and completed his studies through the regular course at the high school, graduating therefrom in 1854. He was prepared for a mercantile life and very soon entered a situation in Boston, and in that and similar positions he remained for seven years, when he went to South America as clerk in a mercantile

house, but as this proved uncongenial and impracticable, he returned to his home in Salem just before the attack upon Fort Sumpter, and at once connected himself with the Salem Zouaves, and devoted himself to the thorough and systematic drill for which the company was so famous, in preparation for coming events. He and his brother enlisted with the company for the service of their country, and on the 18th of April they were transferred from a regiment of Home Guards to the patriotic 8th Mass. Reg't., and hastened to the defence of the Capitol. Their career, while attached to and sharing in the eventful campaign of the famous 8th, constitutes one of the brightest chapters in the history of the Civil War. At the expiration of the three months' term of service he enlisted as private in a company of Cavalry, which subsequently formed a part of Butler's famous expedition to the Gulf. He went out in the old frigate *Constitution* to Ship Island, and thence to New Orleans, where the company shared in all the fortunes of the expedition. He was present at the hanging of Mumford and formed a part of the guard at that time—he was sent out against the Guerillas—and was always industrious and faithful, never shirking his duties, particularly during the battle of Baton Rouge. From the effects of fatigue induced by his arduous duties at that battle, being before weakened by indisposition, he never rallied, and soon after his return to New Orleans he was seized with typhoid fever and died at St. James' Hospital, in that city. He had been commissioned as first lieutenant of his company, but did not live to be mustered into that service.

1303. iii. GEORGE WELLINGTON, b. Dec. 20, 1838; unm.; d. Sept. 17, 1862. George Wellington Batchelder was born in Lynn, Dec. 20, 1838. He also was educated under his father's tuition in the academy and high school. He was prepared for college in the latter school, and entered Harvard College in 1855 and was graduated in 1859. He endeavored to obtain a situation as teacher, before entering upon the study of his chosen profession—the law—but not at once succeeding, he entered the law office of Messrs. Peny & Endicott in Salem, and remained until the outbreak of the Civil War, when with the Salem Zouaves he hastened to the defense of the Capitol. He returned from his three months' term of service Aug. 1, and on the 3d of the same month he enlisted for three years in the 19th Mass. Reg't. He was afterwards commissioned as first lieutenant in that regiment, and on Aug. 28, left for the seat of war. In Jan. 1862, he came to his home on a brief furlough and was promoted to a captaincy in the same regiment. He passed unscathed through all the bloody conflicts on the Peninsula during that summer, until the sanguinary battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862, he received fatal wounds from the effects of which he expired the same evening. Kindly hands bore home his body to the city of his birth, and after awaiting the return of his brother from New Orleans, on Nov. 5, 1862, the brothers were laid at rest by soldiers and comrades in one grave, in Pine Grove Cemetery, in Lynn.
1304. iv. ANNA ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 30, 1841; m. Jan. 28, 1864, Jeremiah Sanborn, No. 20, Hancock St., Cambridgeport, Mass. He was b. April 13, 1837; d. Nov. 28, 1881, was a druggist and apothecary. Ch: (1) Georgie Wellington Sanborn, b. Jan. 22, 1866; 120 Hancock St., Cambridge, Mass. (2) Gilbert Whitney Sanborn, b. Dec. 18, 1867; m. May 21, 1890; address, East Templeton, Mass. (3) Jeremiah Sanborn, 3d, b. Aug. 9, 1869; d. July 18, 1870. (4) Anna Harlow Sanborn, b. March 3, 1871; d. April 24, 1878. (5) Charles Batchelder Sanborn, b. April 26, 1873; 120 Hancock St., Cambridge, Mass. (6) Lloyd Wellington Sanborn, b. May 24, 1875; 120 Hancock St., Cambridge. (7) James Forrest Sanborn, b. Sept. 5, 1876; 120

- Hancock St., Cambridge. (The first 5 were born in Dorchester, Mass. The last 2 were born in Sanborn, Colorado).
1305. v. ARDELIA WELLINGTON, b. June 4, 1843; unm.; 50 Wall St., Lynn, Mass.
1306. vi. ALICE CLARK, b. Nov. 26, 1845; m. June 22, 1871, W. H. Gale, 27 Breed St., Lynn, Mass. He was b. May 26, 1820; is in the shoe manufacturing business. Ch: (1) Alice Wellington Gale, b. March 11, 1872. (2) Mary Wellington Gale, b. Dec. 8, 1873. (3) Charles Jacob Gale, Oct. 31, 1888.
1307. vii. JOSEPHINE LLOYD, b. March 1, 1850; m. Oct. 8, 1874, W. H. Frazier, 50 Mall St., Lynn, Mass. He was b. July 2, 1848. Ch: (1) Charles Wellington, b. Nov. 4, 1875.
1308. viii. LUCY LEE, b. Oct. 28, 1857; m. Feb. 10, 1881, Frank T. Cochran; address, box 787 Denver, Colo. He was b. June 30, 1853, at Billerica, Mass. Is a mine owner. Ch.: (1) Catherine Douglas, b. Jan. 2, 1881.
639. JOHN BATCHELDER (Joseph, John, John, Joseph, John, Joseph), b. Topsfield, Mass., —, 1805; m. there Oct. 13, 1830, Olivia Wood Perley, b. —, 1805; d. —, 1884. He d. —, 1885. Res. Lynn, Mass.
1309. i. MARIA, b. June 25, 1833; m. in Lynn, Feb. 17, 1876, Rollin E. Harmon, b. Jan. 12, 1844, Judge of Probate of Essex Co. Res. 89 North Common St., Lynn, Mass. Rollin E. Harmon was b. in Adams, Berkshire Co., Mass., and moved to Lawrence, Mass., when very young. He was in the army one year; then graduate at Williams College; and studied law in Lynn with Judge Thomas B. Newhall, with whom he afterwards went into partnership; was appointed judge of Police Court about 1882, and continued till 1889, when he was appointed Judge of Probate for Essex Co., which position he now holds.
640. COL. AMOS BATCHELDER (Joseph, John, John, Joseph, John, Joseph), b. Topsfield, Mass., Feb. 19, 1795; m. there March 26, 1819, Betsey Porter Gould, b. March 6, 1796; d. March 28, 1851, in an apoplectic fit. Col. Amos Batchelder was chosen Colonel of the State Militia. He served two years in the state legislature somewhere about 1836 and '37. At about the same time he was appointed postmaster of Middleton, Mass., an office which he held until he resigned and was succeeded by his son, Joseph A. He held various town offices during his active life, and was much sought after in the settlement of estates. I think I wrote in a previous letter that he conducted a hotel in Middleton for nearly forty years, and in connection with it carried on a large farm. He d. June 25, 1870. Res. Middleton, Mass.
1310. i. JOHN AUSTIN, b. March 25, 1828; m. Laura A. Couch.
1311. ii. JOSEPH AUSTIN, b. April 16, 1822; d. Feb. 8, 1823.
1312. iii. FRANCIS EUGENE, b. May 26, 1838; m. Lucy Ann Peabody.
1313. iv. AMOS WALDEN, b. March 24, 1833; d. Jan. 2, 1891.
1314. v. SARAH PERKINS, b. April 24, 1826; res. Middletown, Mass.
1315. vi. LYDIA PORTER, b. June 30, 1820; m. Oct. 9, 1845, Elias Endicott Putnam; she d. June 11, 1848. He d. Nov. 20, 1848. Ch.: (1) Lydia Evelynne, b. Feb. 28, 1848; d. Aug. 21, —.
1316. vii. JOSEPH AUGUSTUS, b. Jan. 26, 1824. He d. unm. Sept. 3, 1892. At the time of his death he was postmaster and town clerk of Middleton, offices which he had held for almost thirty years; he was also justice of the peace and one of the selectmen of the town; one of the trustees of the public library, and served on the school board for a number of years.
641. JOSEPH WARREN BATCHELDER (Joseph, John, John, Joseph, John, Joseph), b. Topsfield, Mass., March 18, 1800; m. at Middleton, Mass., —, 1831, Nancy Fuller, b. April 8, 1802. He was a farmer. He d. May 25, 1887. Res. Topsfield, Mass.
1317. i. CAROLINE ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 28, 1831; d. July 25, 1832.
1318. ii. CAROLINE E., b. June 2, 1834; res. Lynn.
1319. iii. GEORGE E., b. Feb. 16, 1836; m. Olive M. Boardman.

1320. iv. THERE WERE other ch., but they d. young.

644. SAMUEL RICHARDSON BATCHELLOR (Chester, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Roxbury, Vt., April 12, 1818; m. Sarah Clark in W. Randolph; m. 2d, Jan. 24, 1854, Lucinda Parsons of Bethel, Vt., b. Aug. 3, 1831 in Warren, Vt. He is a farmer. Res. West Braintree, Vt.

1321. i. IDA M., b. Sept. 30, 1854; m. Dec. —, 1888, Frank G. Corey; res. W. B. Ch: (1) Galen Frank, b. Oct. 13, 1889. (2) Don Clyde, b. June 22, 1892. (3) Clifton Verne, b. April 28, 1894. (4) Ida Zillah G., b. Feb. 23, 1896.

1322. ii. LILLIAN ELLA, b. Dec. 15, 1857; unm.; res. W. B.

1323. iii. FRANK CHESTER, b. Feb. 18, 1861; m. Aug. 1, 1893, Effie Richardson, b. Sept. 24, 1864. He is a merchant; res. (s. p.) W. B.

1324. iv. MINNIE F., b. Jan. 3, 1865.

1325. v. BERTHA M., b. March 29, 1869

1326. vi. ELLA, b. Sept. 5, 1856; d. Feb. 28, 1857.

652. DENNIS FAY BATCHELDER (Benjamin, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Sept. 8, 1803, in Bethel, Vt.; m. there Jan. 24, 1826, Caroline Maynard, dau. of David and Lydia; m. 2d, Aug. 13, 1838, Elizabeth A. Warner, dau. of Ard. and Mary. (Dan'l F. Batcheller, son of Benjamin Jr., b. at Bethel, Vt., removed to Medina, Ohio, and finally to Sterling, Ill. He was a house carpenter by trade, like his father). He d. —, 1883. Res. Sterling, Ill.

1327. i. MARY E., b. Nov. 30, 1826; m. Wm. C. Lashell, 1847; res. Loran, Illinois.

1328. ii. HENRY F., b. Jan. 13, 1834; m. Mary McNeal.

1329. iii. CAROLINE E., b. Dec. 18, 1842; m. Sept. 1, 1869, Ambrose Shirley; he d. Aug. 29, 1873, at Marysville, Cal.

655. CORNELIUS BATCHELOR (Zephaniah, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Canandaigua, N. Y., —, 1819; m. in Norwalk, Ohio, Delia Baldwin. He is a farmer. Res. Marcellus, Mich.

1330. i. ZEPHANIAH, b. Nov. 25, 1848; m. Addie Walker and Agnes Ohl.

1331. ii. ISABEL, b. —; m. — Bair; res. Marcellus, Mich.

1332. iii. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 25, 1839; m. Oct. 18, 1860, Jacob W. Mowrey; res. Bloomingdale, Mich. He was b. June 7, 1829. Is a mason and farmer. Ch: John H. Mowrey, b. Sept. 7, 1861; d. March 12, 1864. (2) Delia S. Mowrey, b. April 2, 1863; m. Sept. 18, 1882; present name Mrs. Crandall, 550 Savior St., Portland, Oregon. (3) Delmore Mowrey, b. Jan. 8, 1867; m.; South Haven, Mich. (4) Cornelius J. Mowrey, b. Jan. 11, 1869; d. Mar. 11, 1869. (5) Edna Clara Mowrey, b. July 3, 1877. (6) Charles E. Mowrey, b. April 11, 1871; m.; 4318 St. Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill. (7) Zephaniah C. Mowrey, b. April 3, 1882; d. April 19, 1883.

657. JAMES BATCHELDER (Zephaniah, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Canandaigua Co. N. Y., Nov. 23, 1832; m., Niles, Mich., Isabella Stafford, b. Aug. 11, 1831. He is farmer. Res. Niles, Mich.

1333. i. J. LAFAYETTE, b. July 27, 1869.

1334. ii. LEVI L., b. Nov. 5, 1857; m. June 22, 1896, Miss Blanchard; res. Niles, Mich.

660. ASA WYMAN BATCHELDER (Zephaniah, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Aug. 17, 1813, Vermont; m. in Brown, Ohio, March 2, 1837, Jane Birdsall, b. March 10, 1813. He was a farmer. He d. March 20, 1873. Res. Niles, Mich.

1335. i. GEORGE W., b. June 17, 1851; m. Francis T. Norris.

1336. ii. ISAAC N., b. Dec. 28, 1837; m. Martha L. Norris.

1337. iii. EDWIN D., b. Dec. 27, 1840; m. Amanda E. Borden.

1338. iv. MARY JANE, b. Dec. 25, 1842; m. July 1, 1866, Thomas L. Blakeley; res. Jones, Mich. He d. May 4, 1888; was a druggist.
1339. v. WM. HENRY, b. Sept. 14, 1844; m. Emma J. Hallock and Maryette Hoffman.
1340. vi. SARAH E., b. Aug. 17, 1839; m. Jan. 8, 1857 (her cousin), Geo. W. Ingles, b. May 22, 1831. Is a farmer; res. Galien, Mich. Ch: (1) Charles A. Ingles, b. Aug. 14, 1857; m. Oct. 4, 1874. (2) Clarence A. Ingles, b. May 2, 1862; d. Nov. 6, 1867. (3) Edith R. Ingles, b. April 1, 1858; d. Jan. 9, 1859. (4) Jane A. Ingles, b. April 5, 1864; m. Nov. 1885. (5) Henry D. Ingles, b. Feb. 7, 1866; m. Aug. —, —. (6) Ernest C. Ingles, b. Jan. 16, 1871; m. June 9, 1895. (9) Nellie C. Ingles, b. March 20, 1875; m. Nov. 20, 1895. (8) Grace I. Ingles, b. Dec. 16, 1876.
1341. vii. AMANDA H., b. June 12, 1846; m. July 1, 1874, Benjamin Franklin Fisk, b. May 20, 1841. Res. Buchanan, Mich.
1342. viii. FRANCIS E., b. April 17, 1850; d. May 5, 1850.
1343. ix. ASA L., b. June 29, 1856. Res. 1329 Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.

662. ALMOND BATCHELDER (Zephaniah, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Feb. 28, 1817, Canandaigua, N. C.; m. May 19, 1840, Rachel Latimer, b. 1821; she m. 2d., and res. Price, Clinton Co., Mich. He was a farmer. He d. near Jackson, Tenn., June 1862.

1344. i. WILLIAM, b. —; res. Devines, Kansas.
1345. ii. MARY JANE, b. Dec. 28, 1841; m. March 28, 1861, Albert D. Linman; res. Elsie, Mich. He is a farmer; was b. March 23, 1840. Ch: (1) Annie M. Linman, b. July 4, 1862; m. Sept. 24, 1885, to William Bradish; res. Owosso, Mich. (2) Lulu L. Linman, b. April 7, 1864; m. Sept. 15, 1883, to Harvey C. Darling; res. South Riley, Mich. (3) Carrie Linman, b. Feb. 11, 1866; d. Nov. 27, 1866. (4) Harry A. Linman, b. Dec. 11, 1867; m. Dec. 9, 1896, to Nellie Redson; res. South Riley, Mich. (5) Fred A. Linman, b. Dec. 18, 1869; m. Dec. 31, 1890, to Emma Couter; res. Elsie, Mich. (6) Lottie, b. April 14, 1872; d. May 30, 1874. (7) Lamott G., b. May 30, 1874; m. Oct. 24, 1896, Carrie Struble; res. Owosso. (8) Eva L., b. July 31, 1876; res. Elsie. (9) Ella M., b. Sept. 18, 1878; res. Elsie. (10) Emma A., b. Jan. 27, 1882; res. Elsie.
1346. iii. BENJ. F., b. Nov. 2, 1847; m. Mary Janes Loynes.
1347. iv. ALICE A., b. March 31, 1850; m. Sept. 28, 1865, William R. Williams, b. Northville, Mich., 1847. He is a farmer. Res. Devises Norton, Kansas. Ch: (1) Adelbert Williams, b. May 27, 1867. (2) Newton Williams, b. Jan. 25, 1870. (3) Lulu Williams, b. June 6, 1874. (4) Myrtle Williams, b. May 19, 1875. (5) Lena Williams, b. Sept. 6, 1877. (6) Nina Williams, b. Oct. 19, 1879. (7) Walter Williams, b. July 25, 1885.
1348. v. CAROLINE TILLIE, b. June 12, 1854; m. at Fairfield, Mich., Charles E. Wheeler; res. Lansing, Mich., 311 St. Joe St. He was b. Nov. 16, 1848; is a contractor. Ch: (1) Jessie Marion Wheeler Beecher, 63 Bank St., N. Y.; b. Aug. 11, 1871; m. Aug. 20, 1896. (2) Mamie Maude Wheeler; b. April 9, 1875. (3) Ralph H. Wheeler, b. Aug. 22, 1880. (4) Maitland A. Wheeler, b. Dec. 11, 1881. (5) Chas. H. Wheeler, b. April 9, 1890.
1349. vi. HORACE C., b. Dec. 21, 1856; m. Jane Johann.
1350. vii. ALBERT C., b. Aug. 2, 1859; m. Julia Ann Weart.

668. NEWELL M. BATCHELLOR (Asa W., Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Bethel, Vt.; m. April 14, 1850, Susan A. Williams, b. Nov. 1, 1827; she m. 2d, Frank L. Parsons; res. Randolph, Vt. He was found dead, having accidentally been killed by the cars; was a farmer. He d. April, 1855. Res. Bethel, Vt.

1351. i. CARLOS N., b. —; m. and res. St. Elmo, Ill.
1352. ii. CLARA A., b. June 28, 1854; m. June 9, 1879, Ernest Southard;

res. Addison, Vt., b. May 16, 1851; is a farmer. Ch: (1) Leila E., b. April 22, 1880. (2) Carl E., b. Nov. 27, 1884.

670. JOHN WESLEY BATCHELLER (John, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Orrington, Me., Dec. 22, 1830; m. at San Francisco, Oct. 17, 1855, Jennie M. Hibbard, b. May 28, 1832; d. Jan. 28, 1894. He went to California in 1852; for many years he was a contractor, but is now extensively engaged in horticulture. Res. Los Angeles, Calif., 230<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> So. Spring St.

1353. i. LEON W., b. March 18, 1858.

1354. ii. CHAS. L., b. Oct. 29, 1860; m.

1355. iii. WILLIAM C., b. July 22, 1864.

673. WILLIAM CHESTER BATCHELLER (John, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Dover, Me., March 26, 1840; m. in Boston, Mass., Aug. 22, 1862, Almira Fogg Milliken, b. Sept. 30, 1838. He d. in the war, near Alexandria, Va., Sept. 29, 1862. Res. Boston, Mass.

1356. i. IDA, b. May 2, 1863; m. Sangerville, Me., m. June 25, 1890, Chas. A. Carr, b. Nov. 5, 1864; d. s. p. Dec. 11, 1894. Res. 280 Summer St., Malden, Mass. He was a farmer.

678. SILAS KIMBALL BATCHELDER (Ebenezer, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Canterbury, N. H., March 3, 1826; m. there May 26, 1849, Elizabeth Ann Huckins, b. ——. He was a hotel proprietor. He d. Sept. 14, 1879. Res. Canterbury, N. H., and Haverhill, Mass.

1357. i. ABBIE MARIA, b. July 29, 1850; m. July 2, 1873, James M. Gilmore; res. Putnam, Conn. He was b. Dec. 1838. Ch: (1) Jennie Ida Gilmore, b. Dec. 20, 1876; m. Fred Currington Aug. 31, 1896. (2) Josie I. Gilmore, b. Sept. 14, 1879; unm.; and both postoffice addresses Putnam, Conn.

1358. ii. JOSEPH ORMAN, b. May 8, 1852; m. Emma A. Buttrick.

1359. iii. IDA OCILLA, b. Feb. 22, 1855; res. So. Farmingham, Mass.

1360. iv. FRED SILAS, b. Oct. 23, 1857; d. March 13, 1880.

684. EBEN BATCHELLER (Calvin, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Stratton, Vt., Aug. 5, 1802; m. in Jefferson Co., N. Y., June 16, 1830, Lucy Comstock, b. Western, Oneida Co., N. Y., July 24, 1809; d. Galesville, Wis., May 27, 1884. Eben Batcheller was b. in Vermont in 1802, and moved, when seven years of age, to Lowville, N. Y., where he lived until after his marriage, after which he bought a piece of land on what was known as John Brown's Tract, moving from there to Port Huron, Mich., in 1834, and built a mill on Black river, about seven miles from Port Huron. It was in 1840 that he moved to Wisconsin and had a farm and stopping place nine miles from Watertown, Jefferson county, town of Ixonia; from there he moved to a farm in Winnebago Co., in '47 or '48. In 1855 he moved to Galesville, Trempealeau county, living there until 1860, when he moved to a farm a few miles away; in 1870 or '71 he moved back to Galesville, where he lived until June, 1876, and accidentally met his death, and is buried in the cemetery there. He learned his trade as a millwright with his father, going with him to what was called the Grand Ottawa in Canada, when 18 years of age, and always followed his trade, until about 1860. He had charge of and built the Rough and Ready mill at Watertown, the mill at Waukau, one at West Salem, and the ones at Galesville, both grist and saw, and repaired a great many. He always took great pride in his work and was greatly interested in the various improvements going on in his line. Was a Whig in politics but joined the Republican party on its organization, and never voted any other ticket. He was a great lover of hunting deer, and that undoubtedly had much influence on his moving to a new country as often as he did. He belonged to no religious sect but was very particular that his children did not scoff at or in any way disturb any one who did. He d. May 6, 1880. Res. Galesville, Wis.

1361. i. IMOGENE, b. Nov. 12, 1831; m. —, 1848, B—— S. Brewer; res. 30 7th St., S. Minneapolis, Minn.

1362. ii. CLARA, b. Jan. 6, 1849; m. Nov. 7, 1878, Duke Porter; res. Galesville, Wis. Ch: (1) Nina May, b. Nov. 1, 1877. (2) Bur, b. Dec. 2, 1879; d. Aug. 1880.



1363. iii. NELSON A., b. Aug. 20, 1843; m. Agnes E. Wiltse.  
 1364. iv. CLIFT C., b. April 3, 1847; m. and res. Boyne City, Mich.  
 1365. v. ANDREW S., b. July 6, 1852; m. 1883. He d. April 1894. His widow res. 67 Charlotte Ave., Detroit, Mich. (3 ch.).  
 1366. vi. GEORGE W., b. Dec. 29, 1838; m. 1865. Res. So. Superior, Wis.  
 1367. vii. WILLIAM C., b. Dec. 22, 1836; m. Eliza J. Curtis.  
 1368. viii. ABBIE S., b. Jan. 20, 1846; unm.; is a teacher; res. Galesville, Wis.  
 1369. ix. JOSEPH, d. aged 3.  
 1370. x. ANNIE, d. aged 3.

685. JACOB F. BATCHELOR (Calvin, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Lowville, N. Y., July 5, 1811; m. in Detroit, Oct. 1843, Martha Mason, b. 1821; d. July 1851. The subject of our sketch was b. at Lowville, N. Y. His parents came originally from Worcester Co., Mass., had lived for a time in Vermont, thence moved to the state of New York. At an early age Mr. B. was apprenticed to a man in Prescott, Canada, to learn the wagonmakers' trade. He learned it thoroughly as the character of his work afterwards testified. He very much disliked the work. In 1836 he moved to Port Huron, Mich., and worked at various things, principally millwright work, until he set up a wagon-shop and engaged in the pursuit of the business he disliked. In 1842 he was married at Detroit, Mich., to Miss Martha Mason. He continued in business in Port Huron until the spring of 1850, when he, with several other Port Huron people, started across the plains for California. Mr. B. did not go with the party from Port Huron, but joined them at St. Joseph, Mo. The trip was made in a wagon made during the winter of 1849-50 by Mr. B. for the trip. On the way to join the party he was burned out on a steamboat on the Ohio river and escaped with his gun and the clothing he had on, losing all of the clothing prepared for the stay in California. He nevertheless pushed on. After a stay of a little over two years in California, during which time he had been moderately successful, he returned to Port Huron. His wife had died during his absence, leaving two children in the care of Mr. B.'s mother. After a short time spent in the grocery and feed business he engaged, in 1854, in sawmill business with the late John Howard, Sr., and Henry Howard, his son, the partnership or, rather, ownership of mill continued up to 1860, when Mr. B. bought out the interest of his partners and continued in the lumber business in Port Huron until 1875, building during that time a new mill. He removed to Saginaw in 1878, where he and his son, in connection with Mr. David Whitney of Detroit, built and operated a mill and salt works, one of the largest on the river. He continued in this business till the time of his death, Jan. 3, 1892. Mr. B. was 80 years and 6 months old at the time of his death, and up to his last sickness, which only lasted one week, was noted for his vigor of mind and body. Mr. B. was a natural mechanic, and was noted for the thorough manner in which all mechanical work with which he was connected was done. It was often said by the old inhabitants of Port Huron that the reason he could not make any money making wagons was because he made them too well; and one of the owners of some of his work exhibited to the writer a sleigh and cart which were thirty years old and still in condition for use. Mr. B. never desired public office, and rather avoided the same, but was forced to accept some positions of trust and public service by his fellow-townsmen. He was always active, very methodical in all his doings, and for the later years of his life people who knew him told the time of the morning by seeing him pass on his way down to business. In looks and general build he was said to have the characteristics of the Batchelor family. He d. Jan. 3, 1892. Res. Port Huron and Saginaw, Mich.

1371. i. HENRY A., b. Sept. 3, 1844; m. Agnes Hardie.  
 1372. ii. ALICE LORAIN, b. 1849; d. 1874.

689. SHERMAN BATCHELLER (Ambrose, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Wellington, Vt.; m. Mary Baldwin Noyes, d. 1855. She was dau. of Samuel Noyes of Winchendon. He m. a dau. of Capt. Wales, who served in the Revolutionary army in a Massachusetts regiment, and her mother remained a pensioner after his demise. He d. 1862. Res. Batchellerville, N. Y.

1373. i. GEORGE SHERMAN, b. July 25, 1837; m. Catherine P. Cook.  
 1374. ii. HELEN M., b. ———; m. John P. Conkling. She d. in Saratoga in 1895.  
 1375. iii. LUCY, b. ———; d. unm.

690. SAMUEL BATCHELLER (Ambrose, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Stratton, Vt., Sept. 18, 1806; m. Batchellerville, N. Y., Charlotte De Golia, b. May 27, 1813, d. in Batchellerville, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1886. Samuel Batcheller was b. in the town of Stratton, Vt., Sept. 18, 1806. When he was two years old his parents removed to the town of Edinburgh, Saratoga County, New York. He received only the scan education of the common school of that new country. His business life was a school to him, so that at sixty years of age he was called an educated man. He, in company with an older brother (Sherman Batcheller), engaged in the manufacture of wooden ware, and built up a village around them, whose inhabitants were noted for their intelligence and public spirit. At first their wares went to Albany by team and down the Hudson river by sloop to New York. He was engaged in this business all his life, or till he was seventy years old. His energy and tact insured him success in his business, and to-day his name is a synonym for honesty in all that region. In politics he was an ardent Whig till 1856, since which time he voted the Republican ticket. He was too busy to hold office, yet his friends compelled him to be a candidate for Supervisor, and he was elected, the first Whig Supervisor of the town of Edinburgh. The last two years of his life were spent with his daughter, Mrs. Isaac Noyes, in Waterloo, Nebraska, where he died. The remains were interred in the family lot in Batchellerville, N. Y. He d. in Waterloo, Neb., April 20, 1888. Res. Batchellerville, New York.

1376. i. HILAND G., b. July 22, 1840; m. Josephine M. Clements.  
 1377. ii. ADDIE T., b. Dec. 25, 1838; m. Nov. 30, 1859, Hon. Isaac Noyes; res. Waterloo, Neb. He was b. Jan. 9, 1828. Isaac Noyes was born in Batchellerville, Saratoga County, New York, Jan. 9, 1828. His parents came from southern Vermont and settled in that county in 1807, being pioneers in that new country, where it required all the energy, industry and economy of the old Puritanic stock to clear away the forest and support a family on a farm. He was educated in the common schools and in the State Normal School of Albany, N. Y. He came to Nebraska in the spring of 1857, and pre-empted 160 acres of land and purchased adjoining land, which constitutes the farm on which he now resides. In 1859 he returned to New York and married Miss Addie T., daughter of Samuel Batcheller, a prominent citizen and manufacturer of wooden ware. The war coming on, he remained in the East and engaged in the manufacture of wooden ware until the spring of 1879, when he came to Nebraska to remain permanently. He came from Democratic stock, but when that party attempted to fasten slavery upon Kansas and Nebraska he became an ardent Republican and voted for John C. Fremont in 1856. Since that time he has been an active worker for the success of Republican principles, especially for protection to American industries and American labor. In 1864 he was elected Supervisor of his native town, and was obliged to give his time entirely to the enlistment of soldiers to fill the quota of that town under the last call of President Lincoln. In 1875 he was elected member of Assembly from the Second District of Saratoga County, New York, which included Saratoga Springs. The next year he was re-elected. In both sessions he was chairman of the Committee on Villages. Since coming to Nebraska he has lived on the farm on which he now resides—one of the largest and best in the county of Douglas. In 1892 he seemed to be the choice of the Republicans of Douglas County as candidate for Governor of the State; but while the second ballot was being taken he was

called to the platform, and at the close of a short speech he withdrew his name in the interest of Governor Crouse. In 1893 he was elected State Senator to fill a vacancy caused by the death of Senator Clarke. In 1894 he was re-elected Senator from Douglas County by a plurality of about 4,000. His ancestors were Presbyterians, his grandfather and father having been elders in that church. He is now an elder in the Presbyterian Church of Waterloo, yet he believes in the largest liberty of conscience and a union of effort among all Christians to evangelize the world. Ch.: (1) Carlton B. Noyes, b. Feb. 22, 1864; m. Feb. 11, 1896. (2) Marion B. Noyes, b. Nov. 4, 1869. (3) Hiland B. Noyes, b. Feb. 26, 1875. Res. Waterloo, Douglas County, Nebraska.

1378. iii. MARIAN A., b. Oct. 17, 1844; m. Jan. 11, 1874, Stuart Early; res. (s. p.) Saratoga Springs, N. Y. He was b. Sept. 11, 1845; son of Hamilton Early; is a machinist. She attended the North Granville, N. Y., Seminary, and later the Fort Edward, N. Y., Seminary, where she was graduated.

693. AMBROSE RENSELLAER BATCHELLER (Ambrose, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Batchellerville, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1817; m. 1837, Betsey Graves, dau. of John; she d. Dec. 31, 1842, and he then m. there Dec. 10, 1843, Emily Smith, b. Nov. 8, 1824, d. Aug. 4, 1873; m. 3d, 1882, Sarah Wentworth, d. s. p. 1885. Ambrose Rensselaer Batcheller was born in the town of Edinburgh, Saratoga County, N. Y., on the 13th of October, 1817. His education was received at the district school before his thirteenth year. After that he joined his father and two older brothers, Samuel and Sherman, in the manufacture of measures, which at that time was all done by hand. Soon after the death of his father, his brothers and himself built a factory on the banks of a mountain stream (where machinery was first used in making measures). Soon after, one brother (Sherman) left the firm, and built a new factory just below on the same stream, where he manufactured flour-pails, sap-buckets, etc. The village which soon sprung up there was called Batchellerville. The nearest market in those early days was Albany. He always claimed in after life that his greatest joy of his early life was when it came his turn to take a load of measures to market, and bring back a load of provisions. At the age of twenty he married Betsy Graves, who bore him two sons, John G. and Oliver A. Soon after the birth of Oliver his wife died, and on Dec. 10, 1843, he married Emily Smith, who in 1853 bore him his son Albert R. About 1870 he practically retired from active business. As a business man he was honest and straightforward, and had the confidence of all. As a citizen and neighbor he was highly esteemed. He was a consistent member of the Presbyterian church, and in politics was a staunch Republican from the birth of that party. He died in 1889 at the age of seventy-two years, in the same house where he had lived for more than fifty years. He d. Sept. 23, 1889. Res. Batchellerville, N. Y.

1379. i. OLIVER A., b. June 1, 1842; m. Margaret T. Lyon.  
 1380. ii. JOHN G., b. April 29, 1838; m. Esther A. Clarke.  
 1381. iii. ALBERT R., b. Dec. 30, 1853; m. Belle L. Wentworth.  
 1382. iv. TWO BOYS, d. in infancy.

695. SEWELL BARNEY BATCHELLER (Sewell, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Rutland, N. Y., in 1815; m. March, 1839, Mary Lampher, dau. of Abel; m. 2d, 1849, Sophia Stevens. Sewell Barney Batcheller was born in Rutland, Jefferson County, New York, in the year 1815, and resided in that county until 1849, when he came to Lowville. He was married in Lowville to his first wife, Miss Mary Lampher, daughter of Abel Lampher, in March, 1839. He married his second wife, Miss Sophia Stevens, in 1849. Upon the occasion of his second marriage Mr. Batcheller removed to Lowville, where he resided until his death in 1879. He was a man of remarkable will power and clear foresight; with him to project was to perform. He was especially active and earnest in behalf of religion and temperance, and every good cause found in him a steadfast and willing helper. His life was terminated in the midst of his usefulness. He d. January, 1879. Res. Lowville, N. Y.

1383. i. MARY CARLINDA, b. April 27, 1846; m. Oct. 19, 1871, Robert Alexander, b. July 4, 1846. He is a lawyer: res. Ashbourne, Pa. Ch.: (1) Mary Aileen Alexander, b. April 22, 1873; m. Oct. 19, 1896. (2) Charles R. Alexander, b. Nov. 16, 1879. (3) Alice Alexander, b. Aug. 6, 1882. Robert Alexander, a prominent lawyer of Philadelphia, was born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He was admitted to the bar 1871, since which time he has acted as counsel and taken part in arguments in many of the leading cases that have been of late years before the Pennsylvania courts. In 1844 he was appointed First Assistant Solicitor. During his term of duty in this position Mr. Alexander took an active part in the new adjustment of municipal affairs made necessary by the requirements of the Bullitt Bill, which required all the legal ability. During the period of Mr. Alexander's service many matters of litigation to which the city was a party fell into his hands, all of which he handled with the skill and ability for which he is noted. After spending six years in the office of City Solicitor, Mr. Alexander withdrew from official service and returned to his private practice, which demanded all his time and attention. A notable instance of his legal service was his connection with the Bardsley case, in which he acted as counsel for the derelict City Treasurer, whose case he handled with a fine ability and judgment that won the admiration of his opponents at the bar, and excited the deep and earnest attention of the general community. As a lawyer Mr. Alexander is well read, abundantly trained and thoroughly equipped in his profession. Sound in judgment, clear in arrangement and logical in argument, he is strong alike before the court and the jury, and holds a high position at the Philadelphia bar.
1384. ii. ALICE M., b. 1847; m. ——— Edward Everett Jones, b. 1847. She d. in 1891; res. Louisville, N. Y. Ch.: (1) Everett Batcheller, b. Nov. 28, 1872; m. Feb. 14, 1895. Minnie Etta Besley, b. May 16, 1872. He is a salesman; s. p.: res. Rome, N. Y. (2) Clara Louise, b. Feb. 18, 1879; res. S. W. cor. 169th St. and Intervale Ave., New York, N. Y.
1385. iii. EARLE S., b. Jan. 31, 1850; m. Antoinette C. Wells.
698. EBENEZER BATCHELLER (Oliver, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Woodville, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1824; m. ——— Arvilla Miles, b. 1826. He was a farmer and blacksmith. He d. Jan. 22, 1856. Res. Woodville, N. Y.
1386. i. HELEN MELVINA, b. Sept. 28, 1851; married in Iowa, April 18, 1871, Harry Verner Gates, b. July 30, 1847, at Lowell, Mass. Parents, John M. Gates, Lydia S. Bowler; b. in Vermont; moved to Port Byron, Ill., 1852; moved to De Witt, Iowa, 1856. Received common school education at latter place. Enlisted as private in the 6th Iowa Cor. Vol., Nov. 23, 1862; served three years; honorably discharged Nov. 24, 1865. During army life fitted himself for the profession of civil engineer. July, 1870, he took position as resident engineer on C., L. & O. Ry., Peru, S. A., returning home in 1871. Invalid for two years, then took up farming in Scott County, Iowa. In 1879 moved to California; took position on Central Pacific R. R. Then accepted in 1880 position of superintendent of construction on Oregon Pacific R. R., leaving them in 1887 to take position of resident engineer with the Union Pacific Ry. In 1891 ceased all railroad work and entered the light and water line, since which time have built and own four plants in the Northwest. During railroad life built over 1,000 miles of road and conducted many large surveys, most notable that of Union Pacific in the Sierra Nevadas. Res. Hillsboro, Oregon. Ch.: (1) John McPherson Gates, b. May 16, 1873; (2) Oliver Batchel-

ler Gates, b. Dec. 12, 1874; (3) Samuel Elverton Gates, b. May 2, 1880; (4) Carrel Verner Gates, d. at 5 mos.; (5) Helen Verner Gates, b. Aug. 29, 1887. All live at Hillsboro, Oregon. Oliver Gates m. Dec. 30, 1896, Miss Lena Waggener.

704. HON. LYMAN BACHELLER (Lyman, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Arlington, Vt., Oct. 20, 1824; m. Sept. 14, 1847, in Batchellerville, N. Y., Sophronia Noyes, b. June 23, 1822. Lyman Batcheller, Jr., was born in Arlington, Vt. In 1835 he moved to Wallingford, Vt., and has lived there ever since. Married Sophronia Noyes of Batchellerville, N. Y., and the same year went into business with his father and brother John, establishing the firm of Batcheller & Sons, manufacturers of hay and manure forks. He is a member of no church, although a constant attendant at the Congregational Church of Wallingford. He has served in the Vermont Legislature and held several town offices and is a strong gold Republican. Res. Wallingford, Vt.

1387. i. GEORGE L., b. Nov. 14, 1850; m. Jessie A. Waldo.

1388. ii. CHARLES N., b. Dec. 31, 1859; m. Julia M. Newton.

706. JUSTIN BACHELLER (Lyman, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Arlington, Vt., Mar. 20, 1828; m. Wallingford, June 22, 1858, Henrietta Clark, b. June 9, 1839. Justin Batcheller was born in Arlington, Vt. In 1835 the family moved to Wallingford, where Mr. Batcheller has ever since lived. He was married to Henrietta Clark of the same town. For twelve years he and his brother-in-law, Mr. Scribner, were merchants in the town, but in 1868 they dissolved partnership to become members of the firm of Batcheller & Sons, now the Batcheller Sons Company. This has continued to hold the larger share of Mr. Batcheller's business interest, although he has at the same time been more or less active in other pursuits in Rutland and vicinity. Though not an active politician, Mr. Batcheller has always shown a deep interest in the welfare of the community, voting with the Republican party. In 1866 he became a member of the Congregational Church, of which he is a staunch supporter. Res. Wallingford, Vt.

1389. i. BIRNEY C., b. April 16, 1865; unm.

1390. ii. ANNA L., b. Aug. 15, 1870; unm.

708. JOHN CASE BACHELLER (Lyman, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Arlington, Vt., June 21, 1821; m. at Rutland, Sept. 5, 1844, Emeroy P. Thrall, b. Feb. 25, 1822, d. May 3, 1886. He is engaged in the manufacture of agricultural forks, and is president of the Batcheller & Sons Co. Res. (s. p.) Wallingford, Vt. He did not have any children, but adopted two, now Mrs. Geo. O. Lawton, 485 Grand Ave., St. Paul, Minn., and Mrs. E. C. Parmenter, Wallingford, Vt.

710. LUCIEN BONAPARTE BACHELLER (Jacob, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. East Arlington, Vt., April 1, 1818; m. there Sept. 21, 1848, Beliza Andrew, b. 1831. He was born in East Arlington, Vt., where he resided until after his marriage. His business has been that of manufacturing chairs. For some years he was superintendent of the chair manufactory in the House of Refuge at Rochester, N. Y., and later he occupied the same position in the Michigan penitentiary at Detroit. At another time he was superintendent of the Detroit Chair Works, and at another, member of the firm of Farwell & Batcheller, funeral furnishers, on Woodward avenue, Detroit. At one time he was in business in Webster, N. Y., in the steam-heating business. Res. East Arlington, Vermont.

1391. i. MARY BELLE, b. July 4, 1872.

716. EDWARD CLARK BACHELDER (Salathiel, John, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Brookfield, Mass., Nov. 11, 1819; m. in Albany, Aug. 26, 1842, Mary Eleanor Van Zandt, b. 1821, d. in New York, Dec. 15, 1886. Accompanying his parents, he removed to Albany, N. Y., during 1827. At the age of 15 he entered the wholesale grocery house of Sherman & Batchelder, where at the age of 21 he successfully piloted the firm through impending disaster, for which evidence of business capacity he was admitted to the firm, and for forty years after, under the firm name of G. & E. C. Batchelder, remained at the head of the many old business houses of Albany. He married Mary Eleanor Van Zandt,

by whom he had issue of four children—Louise, Mary Ellen, Alice Boyd and William Van Zandt. Although repeatedly urged to enter politics, he steadily refused, and thereby declined positions which would have served to have brought him into greater prominence. Closing his business in Albany, he accepted a position of trust with the New York Central & Hudson River Railway in New York, and was identified with that corporation up to the time of his death in 1893. He d. March 25, 1893. Res. Albany and New York City, N. Y.

- 1392. i. WILLIAM VAN ZANDT, b. Feb. 12, 1854; m. Mary A. G. Kirtland.
- 1393. ii. MARY ELLEANOR, b. July 17, 1844; m. S. S. Van Buren: res. 162 W. 84th St., New York City.
- 1394. iii. ALICE BOYD, b. May 7, 1852; m. Alfred E. Warren of Albany, and d. s. p. July 12, 1884. Her res. in Albany.

719. JOHN FRANKLIN BATCHELDER (Salathiel, John, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Albany, N. Y., July 4, 1824; m. Sept. 22, 1847. Mary Agnes Adams, b. July 19, 1827 d. Feb. 26, 1885. He has always resided in Albany. For many years he was engaged in banking in that city. For years he was cashier of the Albany Union National Bank, and during the civil war was deputy Paymaster General of the State of New York. From 1872 to 1876 he was Receiver of Taxes for Albany. Res. Albany, N. Y.

- 1395. i. FRANKLIN ADAMS, b. Dec. 26, 1848; unm.: res. Albany. He was educated at the Albany, N. Y., Boys' Academy, and the Eagleswood Military Academy at Perth Amboy, N. J. He has been accountant and bookkeeper nearly all his life.
- 1396. ii. HOWARD, b. July 1, 1851; unm.; res. Albany. He was educated in the same schools as his brother, and for twenty years past has been in the office of the City Engineer of Albany as draughtsman and assistant engineer.

720. JOEL BATCHELOR (Joel, Mark, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Deerfield, Mass., April 28, 1804; m. in Michigan Feb. 14, 1843, Alzina Crittenden, b. Nov. 18, 1819. He was a farmer. He d. July 18, 1892. Res. Plainwell, Mich.

- 1397. i. IRVING J. b. Jan. 18, 1844; res. Lowell, Mich.
- 1398. ii. E. C., b. Sept. 25, 1853; res. Plainwell, Mich.
- 1399. iii. ALPHRONIA L., b. Dec. 3, 1846; d. Nov. 13, 1847.
- 1400. iv. FRANCIS M., b. April 3, 1849; m. Mary E. Marsh.

721. SOLOMON CLARK BATCHELOR (Joel, Mark, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Brattleboro, Vt., March 17, 1801; m. Watertown, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1832, Laura Stewart, b. April 19, 1808, d. Walnut Hills, Ohio, Nov. 7, 1876. He was a cabinet maker. He d. Sept. 22, 1875. Res. Walnut Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.

- 1401. i. CLARK, b. March 31, 1835; m. Eliza Piper.
- 1402. ii. PERRY, b. Jan. 8, 1852; m. July 15, 1871, Emma J. Pfeifer, b. Cincinnati, Ohio. He is a dairyman; res. Newport, Ky. Ch: (1) Andrew J., b. April 8, 1875; (2) Pearl E., b. Jan. 16, 1879.
- 1403. iii. LAURA E., b. Oct. 10, 1845; m. — Scroggins: res. Walnut Hills, 542 Delta Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- 1404. iv. AMELIA, b. July 25, 1833; d. Jan. 21, 1839.
- 1405. v. AMELIA L., b. July 17, 1843; d. Dec. 14, 1850.
- 1406. vi. HENRY, b. June 25, 1844; d. June 17, 1850.

722. BAKER BATCHELOR (Joel, Mark, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Massachusetts; m. ———.

- 1407. i. FRANK, b. ———: res. Weedsport, N. Y. (3 ch.)
- 1408. ii. MARY A., b. ———; d. 1848; buried Plainwell, Mich.

729. WILLIAM HARVEY BATCHELOR (Josiah, Mark, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., June 21, 1818; m. in Marietta, O., Aug. 3, 1855. Eliza Smith Bigelow, b. June 24, 1832, d. March 17, 1892. He d. April 3 1895. Res. Marietta, O., and Milwaukee, Wis.

1409. i. SON, b. ———; d. young.  
 1410. ii. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, b. May 3, 1856; m. Emma M. Granger.
730. JOHN BATCHELDER (Josiah, Mark, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., Nov. 8, 1820; m. May 1, 1842, Mary Dean, b. May 21, 1810, d. Oct. 3, 1876. He was a boot manufacturer. He d. May 23, 1892. Res. So. Brookfield, Mass., and Amsterdam, N. Y.
1411. i. WILLIAM F. b. 1845; m. Esther Jane Whitbeck.  
 1412. ii. CHARLES H., b. Nov. 18, 1857; m. Bessie ———. Res. 622 Sheffield St., Chicago, Ill.  
 1413. iii. JANE, b. 1848; m. ——— Johnson; res. Jamestown, N. Y. She d. in Troy, N. Y., October, 1871.  
 1414. iv. GEORGE EDWARD, b. ———; d. November, 1845.  
 1415. v. JOHN EDWARD, b. Nov. 5, 1851; n. f. k.  
 1416. vi. EMMA ELIZA, b. Dec. 25, 1860; res. Amsterdam, N. Y.
731. JOSEPH WARREN BATCHELDER (Josiah, Mark, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., April 21, 1821; m. in Walpole, N. H., Almira M. Hall, b. May 27, 1823. Res. Franklin, Mass.
1417. i. FRANCES A., b. ———; m. and res. 96 Chandler St., Boston, Mass.  
 1418. ii. HARRY E., b. June 12, 1855; unm.; res. F.
739. CYRUS BATCHELOR (Mark, Mark, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Farnumsville, Mass., Dec. 29, 1813; m. in Sutton, April 13, 1856, Harriet A. Smith, b. July 17, 1826. She res. Central Park, Pueblo, Colo. He was a farmer. He d. April 9, 1887. Res. Dunham and Harvard, Ill.
1419. i. EMMA EDITH, b. July 29, 1861; m. Nov. 17, 1882, Charles E. Kirk, b. June 17, 1858; is a merchant; res. Walworth, Wis. Ch.: (1) Harry Batchelor Kirk, b. Sept. 28, 1883; (2) Mabel Laura Kirk, b. Sept. 26, 1885; (3) Edna Lucie Kirk, b. June 9, 1890; (4) Cyrus Prentiss Kirk, b. July 22, 1894.
742. HORACE BATCHELOR (Mark, Mark, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, Mass., July 8, 1819; m. there Oct. 6, 1846, Sophonia W. Hall, b. Jan. 22, 1824. He is a farmer, also carpenter and wheelwright. Res. Farnumsville, Mass.
1420. i. ARTHUR H., b. Aug. 8, 1847; m. Jennie N. Whitney.  
 1421. ii. EMMA SOPHIA, b. Oct. 1, 1851; d. July 25, 1856.  
 1422. iii. GEORGE HORACE, b. March 9, 1857; m. March 24, 1881; res. 826 W. 7th St., Plainfield, N. J.  
 1423. iv. SANFORD LUTHER, b. July 26, 1862; m. May 16, 1894; and his wife d. July 7, 1895. He is a dealer in seeds and agricultural implements, and res. in Farnumsville.
744. MARK JUDSON BATCHELOR (Mark, Mark, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, Mass., Aug. 29, 1825; m. at Sutton, Mass., April 18, 1850, Sarah Hall King, b. Feb. 7, 1830; d. Feb. 28, 1851; m. 2d, at Northbridge Centre, Mass., March 24, 1853, Lucy Batchellor Day, b. Jan. 13, 1830. He was a tanner. Will of Mark J. Batchelor of Westboro; wife Lucy B. D.; ch: Prentis J. and Sarah V.; Horace Batchelor of Grafton, executor, Jan. 18, 1860. He d. Feb. 27, 1860. Res. Woodstock, Conn., and Westboro, Mass.
1424. i. PRENTIS JUDSON, b. Feb. 16, 1851; is a bookkeeper; res. unm. 2212 De Kalb St., St. Louis, Mo.  
 1425. ii. DENNIS FREDERIC, b. Jan. 28, 1854; d. June 13, 1854.  
 1426. iii. SARAH VESTA, b. Jan. 3, 1856; res. 2011 James St., St. Louis, Mo.
751. PHILLIP S. BATCHELDER (James, Stephen, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Sept. 2, 1828; m. Feb. 12, 1852, Frances Ade Chaplin, b. Sept. 30, 1836; d. Dec. 28, 1871; dau. of Milton and Caroline (Allen) Chaplin. Philip S. went to Fitzwilliam in 1846, entering the employ of J. D. Perkins. In 1849 he formed a

partnership with his brother Stephen, and bought out the drug and jewelry business of Mr. Perkins, where they still continue in the same location. Res. Fitzwilliam, N. H.

1427. i. IDA LOUISE, b. April 1, 1859; m. March 22, 1883. Isaac F. Paul, b. Nov. 26, 1856, son of Ebenezer of Dedham. Res. Boston, Mass. Ch: (1) Phillip B., b. Dec. 18, 1883.

752. STEPHEN BATCHELDER (James, Stephen, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Sept. 14, 1830; m. Sept. 13, 1859, Abba Briggs, b. April 10, 1841; dau. of Joseph G. of Claremont, N. H. Stephen went to Fitzwilliam in 1848. In 1849 in connection with his brother Phillip succeeded to the business of J. D. Perkins; has since res. in Fitzwilliam, except about four years, when he was in the dry goods business in Adrian, Mich. Res. Fitzwilliam, N. H.

1428. i. FANNIE, b. June 25, 1867; m. Sept. 26, 1893, Donald M. Blair; res. 30 Circuit St., Roxbury, Mass.

1429. ii. JAMES, b. March 17, 1872; d. Aug. 17, 1872.

1430. iii. JAMES, b. June 29, 1873; d. Aug. 26, 1873.

753. JOSEPH G. BATCHELDER (Joseph, Nathaniel, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, May 29, 1824; m. —, M— J. Mascroft. He d. Aug. 13, 1873. Res. No. Uxbridge, Mass.

- 1430<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. i. CARRIE E., b. —; m. —, Littlefield; res. Worcester, Mass.

- 1430<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. ii. GIRL, b. —; m. L— T. Houghton; res. Worcester, Mass.

754. COL. NATHANIEL WALTER BATCHELDER (Joseph, Nathaniel, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, Nov. 16, 1825; m. in Boston, Oct. 18, 1849, Sarah W. Perry of Worcester. He was b. in Grafton, educated at the public schools, and before attaining his majority went to Worcester where he was clerk in a dry goods store, later engaging in business on his own account. In 1850 he moved to Boston and entered the employ of Pierce Bros. & Co., in their wholesale dry goods house. He was very fond of military matters and at one time was captain of the Boston Light Infantry and later commanded the Sixth Battalion of Rifles. When the Civil War broke out the four companies in this battalion formed the nucleus of the 13th Reg't. Mass. Vols., which went into camp at Fort Independence, Boston Harbor. He was promoted from Major to Lieut. Col. and served in that position until the expiration of his term of service. He returned to Boston, engaged in business and died there. The 13th Reg't. left the state July 30, 1861, it was engaged at Second Bull Run, Antietam and Fredericksburg in 1862, and at Fredericksburg and Antietam in 1863. The nucleus of this regiment, as stated above, was the Fourth Battalion of Rifles, M. V. M., commanded by Major Batchelder. This was recruited to a full regiment while in camp at Fort Independence, and was ordered to Washington, July 30, 1861. It participated in the following battles: Second Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorville, Gettysburg, Wilderness, Spottsylvania, North Ann River, Love Harbor and Petersburg. Lieut. Col. Batchelder resigned April 16, 1864. He d. June 28, 1868. Res. (s. p) Boston, Mass.

761. ALBERT MILLER BATCHELDER (Otis, Nathaniel, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Orange, Vt., Nov. 27, 1832; m. Stanstead, P. Q., Sept. 7, 1864. Maria H. Batchelder, b. Nov. 2, 1849. He is a traveling salesman. Res. Fargo, North Dakota.

1431. i. BYRON F., b. Oct. 15, 1866.

1432. ii. MABEL, b. July 13, 1868.

1433. iii. EDWARD M., b. Jan. 13, 1870.

1434. iv. ALBERT L., b. July 14, 1878.

762. ROYAL K. BATCHELDER (Otis, Nathaniel, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Orange, Vt., Oct. 31, 1836; m. Northfield, Vt., July 26, 1863. Julia A. Cross, b. Wells, Vt., 1835. He is a farmer. Res. Worcester, Vt.

1435. i. INEZ Q., b. 1864; m. 1882, F. B. Alexander.

1436. ii. CHARLES H., b. 1865.

1437. iii. FRED O., b. 1867.

1438. iv. ARTHUR W., b. 1870.



763. ORISON FOSTER BATCHELDER (Otis, Nathaniel, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Orange, Vt., Feb. 12, 1839; m. Boston, Mass., Aug. 26, 1870, Frances M. Grant, b. Oct. 11, 1849. Orison Foster was the fourth child. He received what education was afforded by the district schools of the day, usually working in the summer and attending school in the winter. When about 16 his eldest brother Albert, who had been for some time in Boston, sent for him to come to that city. There he entered into the employ of his uncle Charles Foster, who kept a restaurant on Sudbury street. After the death of this uncle the firm dissolved and he was for some years variously employed until 1867, when he went to Iowa. He remained there but a short time, when he returned to Boston and again engaged in the restaurant business, which was destroyed by the great fire of 1872. Three years later he engaged in the newspaper and periodical business in Chelsea, where he has since remained. Res. Chelsea, Mass., 36 Winnisimmet St.

1439. i. CARRIE ESTELLE, b. June 6, 1872; res. at home; is a school teacher. She was b. in Boston and when three years of age moved with her parents to Chelsea. She received her education in the public schools of that city until at the close of her high school course, she entered Boston University, from which institution she was graduated in 1875. Since that time she has been teaching, being at present in the ninth grade in Gardner, Mass.

770. JONATHAN HARRISON BATCHELDER (Joseph, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Landgrove, Vt., Dec. 27, 1820; m. —, Lucinda Goodenow, b. Oswego, N. Y., April 20, 1828. She res. 6743 Union Ave., Englewood, Ill. He d. July 29, 1879. Res. Bloom. Ill.

1440. i. GEORGE FRANKLIN, b. Dec. 26, 1847; m. Catherine D. McDevitt.  
 1441. ii. EMMA JANNETT, b. Nov. 1853; m. Jerry M. Cox; res. Wyoming, Ill.  
 1442. iii. EUGENE SUMNER, b. Dec. 11, 1856; d. Jan. 23, 1858.  
 1443. iv. HARRY ELLSWORTH, b. Oct. 24, 1861; d. Nov. 17, 1866.  
 1444. v. ELLA LUCINDA, b. March 14, 1859; d. Nov. 23, 1860.  
 1445. vi. ELLA ALVIRA, b. July 28, 1864; d. March 6, 1878.  
 1446. vii. ANNA MAUD, b. March 10, 1871; m. Walter T. McEldoney; res. Englewood, Ill., 6743 Union Ave.

772. DR. JOSEPH BRADFORD BATCHELDER (Joseph, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Worcester, Vt., Nov. 5, 1811; m. Richmond, Vt., —, 1835, Louisa Ann Farnsworth, b. 1818; d. Chicago, Ill., April 1845. Joseph Bradford Batchelder, second son of Joseph and Anne (Cochran) Batchelder, was b. in Vermont, passing his early years on his father's farm in that state. Having a desire for a different life, at the age of 17 he apprenticed himself to a jeweler in Boston, but before completing his trade was obliged by severe illness to return home. Three years after his marriage to Louisa Ann Farnsworth, tiring of farming among the hills and stones, he took his wife and year old child (Emma) in company with his father's family, to the wilds of Illinois—Thorn Grove, 30 miles south of Chicago. His was the first frame house in that locality and though not large was dignified by the name of "Tavern." Four years were passed in this rural life, when he removed to the growing "village" of Chicago, purchasing a residence lot, 122 Wells St., 30x80 feet, for \$175, being on the very edge of the improved part of the town, though between Washington and Madison Sts. Here, for a time, he was clerk in the store of Hamilton & White. Later on was for years a botanic physician, doing good service during the dread cholera seasons. He was quite a bible student, though never accepting the orthodox interpretation thereof. He was a man of strict integrity, honest and honorable in his dealings; genial, affable, making many friends among the early settlers; a man of refined tastes and good and temperate habits, and clear sighted in usiness matters. He was an unfortunate participant in the terrors of the great Chicago fire of 1871, never fully recovering from the shock; his income swept away, many friends made homeless. He was from this time physically and mentally unfitted for any active business. The property he had acquired had made him quite wealthy. Having lost his wife and

three children he made his home in his latter years with his only surviving child, Mrs. J. B. Mulliken. He d. July 20, 1876. Res. Chicago, Ill., and Detroit, Mich.

1447. i. EMMA A., b. Sept. 18, 1837; m. May 31, 1858, John Burritt Mulliken. He was b. May 30, 1837, in Campbell, N. Y.; d. Nov. 23, 1892. John Burritt Mulliken, eldest son of Henry and Ermina (Burritt) Mulliken, was b. in Campbelltown, N. Y., and with his parents removed in an early day to Bebee Grove, Will Co., Ill., 30 miles southeast of Chicago. There he lived on a farm with his parents, attending the district school (a notably good one for those days) till 15 years of age, when he received an invitation from an uncle, Dr. Harvey Burritt of Maumee City, O., which he gladly accepted, becoming a member of his household, when he took his first lessons in business in his uncle's drug store, afterward spent a time in the same business, with Hon. Jas. M. Ashley in Toledo. From here he returned to Illinois, where he was assistant mail agent on the I. C. R. R., for a short time, when he secured employment as station agent at Mattoon, but within the year taking a place as clerk in the freight office of the old G. & C. U. Ry. in Chicago. During this year having just attained to his majority, he was married to Emma Annette, eldest daughter of Dr. J. B. Batchelder. When scarcely settled in their unpretentious cottage on the North Side, he was offered Rockford station, and the young couple "staid not on the order of their going." Seven years spent in this beautiful city were years of experience and growth. He and his wife became identified with the Unitarian Society and soon made many friends. Here he was made Mason, taking an active interest in that order from this time on. Next he held the same position with the same railroad at Belvidere, being also American Express Agent. Here both were active in the Universalist Society. He was High Priest of the Chapter of R. A. Masons here for several years. At the end of six years a desirable situation was offered him, which he gladly accepted, as local agent for the C. & N. W. road, also the R. I. & St. L., at the thriving city of Sterling which position he acceptably filled for three years, gaining the esteem and confidence of the citizens of the place. Then came a well earned promotion on the same railroad as local and general freight agent of the Winona & St. Peter Division, with headquarters at Winona, Minn., where a delightful summer was spent (with his wife and four children). In the autumn the company favored his taking a position as superintendent of their Peninsular Division, with his office and residence at Escanaba, Mich. This he accepted, though rather against his best judgment, the increase of salary being small compensation for the lack of educational facilities. The next spring—May 1875—Mr. Mulliken took a position in Detroit as superintendent of the Detroit, Lansing & Lake Michigan Railroad, and later on was made general manager of the same road, the name being changed to the Detroit, Lansing & Northern, also the Chicago & West Michigan road and the St. Louis & Saginaw Valley, many branches and connecting lines being added to these under his management. On his retirement from this position many of the leading citizens, railroad and business men from various parts of the state united in giving him a grand reception, showing the good esteem in which he was held. He was also the recipient of valuable presents, among them a large and costly "Grandfather's" clock, with the names of the donors (all employees) engraven on the face or a plate: thus showing their friendship for him. This position he held till near the time of his death—nearly twenty years. Res. 91 Farnsworth St., Detroit, Mich. Ch: (1) Frank Granger, b. May 22, 1850; d. Rockford, Ill., Sept. 10, 1860. (2)

Florence Louise, b. Rockford, Ill., Jan. 3, 1861; m. Detroit, Mich., Oct. 3, 1882, to Geo. Edwards Smith, present name; address 91 Farnsworth Ave., Detroit. (3) Fanny Talcott, b. Rockford, Ill., June 3, 1854; m. to Sam'l Lennon Thompson, Oct. 28, 1890; d. at Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 17, 1892. (4) Geo. Fred, b. Jan. 13, 1867; m. to Lida Proctor, Dec. 27, 1893; address, St. Joseph, Mich. (5) Harry Burritt, b. June 10, 1872; m. to Ellen C. Emerson, Jan. 8, 1896; address, care Munroe & Co., 7 Rue Scribe, Paris, France. (6) Edith, b. Feb. 10, 1875; address 91 Farnsworth Ave., Detroit. Occupation: R. R. clerk in freight department, station agent, division superintendent, general manager of D. L. & N. & C. & W. M. Rys. For her home, family and her property, Universalist; now a Christian Scientist. Politics, Republican.

1448. ii. MARIETTE LOUISA, b. —, 1840; m. —, 1869. She d.  
 1449. iii. CHARLES FOSTER, b. —, 1842; was killed Jan. 4, 1864, while on a furlough in Wisconsin, by railroad accident. Was member of First Wis. Cavalry Reg't.  
 1450. iv. FRANK COLE, b. —, 1844; d. —, 1848.

780. DEA. GEORGE GAGE BATCHELDER (Ezra, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Mt. Vernon, N. H., Nov. 16, 1824; m. at Nashua, Feb. 5, 1850, Mary Elizabeth Horne, b. Dover, N. H., Aug. 20, 1826. Dea. George Gage Batchelder d. 1896. He had been ill of a disease of the brain about three weeks. He was b. in the house where he d., Nov. 16, 1824, and consequently his age was 71 years, 1 month and 23 days. He was the second of the six children of Ezra and Lydia Batchelder, who all attained adult age, and was the last of the group to pass away. He learned the tanner's trade of Ephraim Fox, at New Boston, and wrought at it over 20 years, chiefly at Woburn, Mass. He returned to the ancestral farm nearly 30 years since. He united with the Congregational church in 1873, and was chosen a deacon in 1889. He was a peaceable, industrious citizen, and for several years served as one of the selectmen. In 1850 he m. Mary E. Horne of Dover, N. H., who survives him with a son and daughter.—(N. H. paper). He d. Jan. 8, 1896. Res. Mt. Vernon, N. H.

1451. i. CHARLES ALBERT, b. Oct. 20, 1850; d. Nov. 11, 1885.  
 1452. ii. GEORGE HERBERT, b. July 18, 1852; unm.; res. at home.  
 1453. iii. MARCIA ELLEN, b. March 3, 1864; m. Jan. 9, 1890, Frank Osborn Lawson, b. Oct. 20, 1859. He is a farmer. Res. Mt. Vernon, Ch: (1) Albert B., b. July 31, 1891. (2) Ella Mary, b. March 5, 1895.

781. HIRAM THOMSON BACHELLER (Ezra, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. April 10, 1820; m. Nov. 16, 1842, Mary Jane Howard, dau. of Henry of Amherst, N. H., b. April 10, 1818; d. May 25, 1857; m. 2d, Oct. 8, 1857, Mrs. Sarah A. Decatur, dau. of James Upton, b. July 27, 1826. He d. Feb. 1, 1883. Res. Mt. Vernon, N. H.

1454. i. NELSON, b. Nov. 6, 1844; d. Feb. 19, 1857.  
 1455. ii. ELEANOR, b. Sept. 16, 1846; m. April 16, 1868, Edward Eaton of Wakefield, Mass.  
 1456. iii. GEORGE, b. May 11, 1849; m. Jennie Wiley and Susie Wiley.  
 1457. iv. HARLAN, b. Jan. 6, 1852.  
 1458. v. WILLIE, b. April 27, 1854.

788. HON. IRA KENDRICK BATCHELDER (Edmund, John, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Mt. Vernon, N. H., Dec. 11, 1811; m. at Peru, Nov. 12, 1840, Nancy Barnard, b. April 21, 1815. He was b. at Mt. Vernon, N. H. He was the oldest son in his father's family and lived in Mt. Vernon till 1819, when his father moved to Peru, Vt.; he remained with his father until he was 21 years old, worked on the farm in summer and in winter attended the district school until he was 18. He taught school and later attended the academy at Chester two terms. When 21 years old he attended the teachers' seminary at Andover, Mass., and taught in the winter. He went to Manchester (at Bur Seminary). In 1834 he went to

Washington county, York state, taught school most of the time until 1840, some of the time in Washington County Academy. In 1840 he m. and began farming on his own account, and teaching school several years in the fall and winter. He had some public business to do: Was three years in the legislature, two of these in the senate. For two years he was side judge; was elected for 52 years justice of the peace, in succession. He resided in Peru, Vt., until 1869, when he went with his family to Townshend, Vt., where he now resides. Res. Townshend, Vt.

1459. i. JULIA ELIZA, b. Feb. 21, 1841; m. Aug. 14, 1867, Rev. E. J. Ward. She d. Aug. 8, 1871. He res. Grafton, Vt. Ch: (1) Julia, b. Aug. 14, 1867; d. (2) Frank Gibson, b. Nov. 16, 1868. Graduated at Burlington College, Chicago Seminary; now in Germany pursuing his studies.

1460. ii. JAMES K. JR., b. Nov. 1842; m. Alta Parsons.

1461. iii. EDWARD BALDWIN, b. Oct. 15, 1844; m. Oct. 1867, Annie Lakin.

789. FRANCIS PORTER BATCHELDER (Edmund, John, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Sept. 6, 1815; m. June 2, 1842, Abigail Barnard, dau. of Stowel, b. April 9, 1824. Res. Manchester, Iowa.

1461-1. i. ROSETTA A., b. Nov. 16, 1843; m. May 12, 1864, A. B. Israel of Ohio, b. Nov. 20, 1835. Ch: (1) Edward Everett, b. Jan. 15, 1866 (2) Mary Rosetta, b. Feb. 16, 1868. (3) Abby, b. 1870.

1461-2. ii. MARY EMMA, b. June 29, 1846; m. Dec. 1869, John Stewart of St. Louis, Mo. Ch: (1) Lewis B., b. Sept. 20, 1870. (2) James Lyall, b. April 17, 1872 (3) John Gray, b. Dec. 28, 1873. (4) Martha Abigail and (5) Ralph Erskine (twins), b. Feb. 1, 1876; she d. Sept. 1, 1876, and he d. May 6, 1876. (6) Emma Lyall.

1461-3. iii. LUELLA, b. May 23, 1848; m. Nov. 12, 1878, Samuel Knight Sawyer; res. St. L., Mo., b. 1828.

1461-4. iv. HERBERT P., b. June 6, 1851; m. March 1881.

1461-5. v. LIZZIE EMELINE, b. July 30, 1854; m. Sept. 1877, Charles Crawl. Ch: (1) Alice, b. Aug. 13, 1878. (2) Ollie, b. July 1880. (3) Essie, b. April 7, 1882. (4) Luella, b. Aug. 2, 1884.

791. AMOS BATCHELDER (Edmund, John, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Peru, Vt., June 10, 1820; m. at Dorset, May 8, 1854, Lucretia Jones of Waitsfield, b. June 26, 1823; d. June 11, 1896. He d. Jan. 26, 1891. Res. Peru, Vt.

1462. i. ELLA L., b. Jan. 15, 1854; m. Feb. 29, 1875, Nelson Hewes. He was b. 1853, is a farmer. She d. May 22, 1897. Ch: (1) Catharin Hewes, b. 1877. (2) George Hewes, b. 1880. (3) Orrie Hewes, b. 1882. (4) Zella Hewes, b. 1891. Postoffice address South Londonderry, Windham Co., Vt.

1463. ii. EDGAR A., b. Jan. 15, 1857; m. Anora A. Kelley.

1464. iii. EDMUND R., b. July 31, 1859; m. Sept. 1890, Fannie H. Cross. Ch: (1) Lyle Edmund, b. Nov. 1892; is a farmer; res. P.

1465. iv. CHARLES J., b. March 2, 1863. Is a farmer; unm.; res. P.

1466. v. JAMES H., b. Feb. 22, 1867; m. June 5, 1897, Sadie Olson, b. 1877. He is a farmer; res. (s. p.) in P.

1467. vi. GEORGE M., b. Mar. 3, 1865; d. Sept. 12, 1865.

794. CHARLES BATCHELDER (Edmond, John, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. June 23, 1827, Peru, Vt.; m. May 1851, Abby L. Davis, b. Aug. 3, 1832. Res. Peru, Vt.

1468. i. CHARLES K., b. March 16, 1852; m. April 7, 1885, Annie Sheehan; res. Dale, S. C.

1469. ii. NELLIE F., b. Oct. 12, 1856; m. Robert T. Batchelder. Res. P. (See).

1470. iii. LUCY BELLE, b. Feb. 5, 1864; d. Sept. 9, 1865.

1471. iv. MARK D., b. Aug. 8, 1866; m. at Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 4, 1891, Nina Dorr Walton, b. June 7, 1868. He is a bookkeeper; res. (s. p.) Frogmore, S. C.

1472. v. EDNA L., b. June 14, 1872; unm.; res. P.  
 1473. vi. FRANK E., b. Aug. 16, 1853; m. Alice C. Richardson.
795. MARK BATCHELDER (John, John, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Peru, Vt., —, 1803; m. at Grafton, Vt., April 21, 1825, Ruxby Conant, b. March 23, 1803; d. Peru, Vt., in 1863. He was a blacksmith; he d. —, 1863. Res. Peru, Vt.
1474. i. NANCY JANE, b. Oct. 21, 1827; m. Dec. 31, 1846, Royal F. Manly, b. Aug. 30, 1821. She d. Nov. 20, 1870.  
 1475. ii. MARTHA M., b. July 5, 1830; m. July 12, 1849, Charles F. Long, b. Aug. 14, 1821. She d. Detroit, Mich., April 15, 1889.  
 1476. iii. JOHN L., b. April 29, 1833; m. Rachel Slocum.  
 1477. iv. MAHALA R., b. Nov. 9, 1837; m. June 15, 1855, Baker Wilson; res. Manchester Centre, Vt.; b. June 1, 1830; d. April 7, 1887.
799. DEA. EDMUND BATCHELDER (John, Joseph, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Peru, Vt., Aug. 27, 1812; m. there Sept. 14, 1837, Sophia Simonds, b. Oct. 1815; d. Oct. 27, 1856. He was a farmer. Res. Peru, Vt.
1479. i. MARTHA S., b. Oct. 6, 1840; d. March 3, 1850.  
 1480. ii. CLARK ASA, b. Feb. 23, 1848; m. Catharine W. Hard.  
 1481. iii. NEWTON M., b. May 12, 1850; m. Jennie L. Burnham.  
 1482. iv. HILDRETH JOHN, b. Sept. 22, 1852; m. March 14, 1877, Ida M. Davis, b. Feb. 13, 1859. Is a farmer. Res. Peru, Vt. Ch: (1) Geo. H., b. Jan. 21, 1879. (2) Lora May, b. Jan. 1, 1885; d. July 21, 1896.
1483. v. HARLAN EDMUND, b. Dec. 3, 1838; m. March 7, 1866, Elsie Lakin; d. March 1881. They have one son, Willie Harlan, b. Feb. 16, 1868; res. Angels Camp, Calif. He d. Aug. 11, 1867.  
 1484. vi. JOHN NEWTON, b. March 26, 1844; d. Aug. 20, 1845.  
 1485. vii. GILBERT D., b. Oct. 27, 1856; d. Dec. 4, 1854.  
 1486. viii. ELLEN, b. April 27, 1846; d. May 15, 1846.
802. ISRAEL DEXTER BATCHELDER (Israel, John, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. June 8, 1820, Peru, Vt.; m. in Dorset, June 24, 1846, Susan P. Bloomer, b. June 2, 1820. He was a farmer. He d. March 7, 1888. Res. Peru, Vt.
1487. i. ROBERT ISRAEL, b. May 2, 1851; m. Nellie F. Batchelder.
808. GEORGE BATCHELDER (Israel, John, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Peru, Vt., Sept. 8, 1812; m. in Royalston, Mass., Oct. 12, 1837, Elvira Peck, b. May 14, 1811; d. Nov. 1874. He was a building contractor. He d. Dec. 1875. Res. Peru, and East Dorset, Vt.
1488. i. THEODORE G., b. Oct. 13, 1847; m. Henrietta A. Alexander.  
 1489. ii. ELSIE A., b. Aug. 6, 1838; m. Sept. 8, 1857, Duane L. Kent. He was b. Sept. 13, 1827; d. May 14, 1882; was a marble dealer. Ch: (1) Jennie E. Kent, b. Sept. 28, 1859; m. May 11, 1887; present address, Jennie E. Meldon, Rutland, Vt. (2) Mary U. Kent, b. July 4, 1867; address East Dorset, Vt.
811. FENNER BATCHELLER (Jeremiah, Perrin, David, David, John, Joseph), b. in Rhode Island, Feb. 12, 1807; m. Douglass, March 20, 1832, Clarissa Hill, b. Oct. 6, 1809; d. Aug. 30, 1893. Fenner Batcheller was b. at Thompson, Conn., in 1807; he was next to the youngest of a family of 11 children. He moved to Douglass, Mass., in 1826, and for many years was employed in the cotton mill of Howe & Co. After years of faithful service he was promoted to the position of overseer and for some years was agent of the mills. In 1827 he organized the first Sunday school in East Douglass, at which those who were confined at work during the week were instructed in reading, writing and ciphering. In 1841 he represented the town in the legislature; for many years he was postmaster, and during nearly every year of his residence in that town held a town office. He always had a heart and hand for any good cause and was ever ready to assist those who were in need of aid or any project tending to elevate morality and the prosperity of the town. His kindness of heart, sterling honesty and perseverance in whatever he undertook, made him a man whom his townsmen loved to honor. He

was for 23 years a director in the Blackstone National bank and in this capacity his prompt and sound judgment made him a safe adviser for all who sought his counsel. His consummate honesty and singleness of purpose made him faithful to all trusts committed to his care. Will of Fenner Batcheller of Douglass, wife Clarrisa, executor; children, Edwin H. Batcheller and Minerva A. Hunt, wife of Lysander P. Hunt. Witnesses, Joseph Batcheller, Louisa P. Batcheller. Feb. 1878. He d. Jan. 25, 1878. Res. East Douglass and Douglass, Mass.

1490. i. EDWIN H., b. April 9, 1840; m. Elizabeth H. Moore.

1491. ii. MINERVA A., b. May 22, 1833; m. in E. D. in 1857. Lysander Perry Hunt, b. Sept. 3, 1832, in East Douglass, son of Anderson and Eliza (Forbush) Hunt. He was b. Jan. 31, 1804; son of Oliver, b. 1775, who was son of Ezekiel 2d, b. 1735, son of Ezekiel of Ipswich, and Douglass, b. 1710, son of William 2d of Ipswich, b. 1663, son of Samuel of Ipswich, b. 1633, son of William of Concord and Elizabeth (Best), b. 1605. Mr. L. P. Hunt was for some years in the "tapering shop" of the Douglass Axe Co., which concern manufactured the finest axes in the world. April 1, 1862, he went to Boston as the agent for Hussey, Wells & Co., steel manufacturers of Pittsburg, Pa. This was the first steel warehouse in the United States for the sale of American steel of the best quality. He was the company's representative for 12 years. He res. East Douglass. His wife d. s. p. Jan. 8, 1881.

815. ZERI BACHELOR (Silas, David, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Cornish, N. H., Jan. 3, 1808; m. in Northbridge, Mass., April 17, 1833, Charlotte Forbes, b. Oct. 10, 1810; d. Sept. 12, 1872. Zeri Bachelor, Northbridge, wife Charlotte, son Chas. Z. Bachelor, executor of will filed Feb. 2, 1864. He d. Jan. 7, 1864. Res. Northbridge, Mass.

1492. i. CHARLES Z., b. June 28, 1835; m. Uranah J. Smith.

1493. ii. ALMOR M., b. April 5, 1839; d. Aug. 5, 1854.

1494. iii. MARTHA A., b. March 22, 1844; d. Nov. 24, 1844.

816. JOEL BACHELOR (Joel, David, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Northbridge, Mass., Feb. 19, 1808; m. there Dec. 12, 1832, Laura Goldthwait, b. Feb. 16, 1802; d. Dec. 4, 1879. He d. Oct. 17, 1883. Res. Northbridge, Mass.

1495. i. LAURA JANE, b. Sept. 27, 1833; m. June 3, 1869, Geo. W. Livermore. She d. s. p. in Santa Barbara, Calif., July 27, 1894.

1496. ii. MARIA FRANCES, b. May 7, 1835; d. unm. Oct. 17, 1894.

1497. iii. CHARLES O., b. Jan. 24, 1837; m. Mary E. Robie.

1498. iv. EDWARD PAYSON, b. March 14, 1839; d. Sept. 9, 1840.

1499. v. ELLEN AUGUSTA, b. July 3, 1841; d. Nov. 25, 1844.

1500. vi. MARTIN LUTHER, b. Jan. 2, 1844; d. Sept. 30, 1844.

823. SIMEON BACHELOR (Simcon, David, David, David, John, Joseph), b. March 27, 1805, Northbridge, Mass.; m. Northboro, May 1830, Eliza Maynard, b. March 27, 1807; d. May 18, 1887. He was a stone mason. Judge Barton of the Worcester Probate Court appointed Adolphus Batcheller guardian of Eliza Ann Batcheller, under two years of age, March 3, 1835. He d. Aug. 24, 1832. Res. Sutton, Mass.

1501. i. ELIZA ANN, b. Sept. 19, 1832; m. Upton, Mass., May 11, 1839, Geo. Henry Barnes, b. Dec. 18, 1831. Res. West Berlin, Mass. Ch: (1) Mary Imogene, b. Oct. 22, 1860; d. Dec. 10, 1874. (2) John Henry, b. April 22, 1864; m. Luella Belle Ayers, Oct. 9, 1895. (3) Lucy Sophia, b. Nov. 18, 1865. (4) George Daniel, b. Dec. 15, 1868. All res. W. Berlin, Mass.

824. CAPT. ADOLPHUS BACHELLER (Simcon, David, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Northbridge, Mass., Aug. 15, 1807; m. ———, Betsey Bellows; m. 2d, ———, Mrs. Parmela Fowler. He was a stone cutter and farmer. He d. about 1882. Res. Northbridge, Mass.

1502. i. HORACE, b. June 22, 1824; m. Lydia Batchelor of Upton, dau. of Enoch. (See).

1503. ii. CYNTHIA A., b. Feb. 20, 1821; m. April 23, 1843, Wm. D. Cole; res. Ashland, Mass. He was a farmer, b. Aug. 22, 1822; d. April 15, 1890. Ch: (1) Madora E. Cole, b. Dec. 24, 1844; d. Dec. 22, 1866. (2) Edwin L. Cole, b. March 6, 1849, Mobile, Ala. (3) Arthur W. Cole, b. Aug. 24, 1849, Mobile, Ala. (4) Adolphus B. Cole, b. March 4, 1852, New Orleans, La. (5) George S. Cole, b. Jan. 15, 1854; d. Aug. 1855. (6) Eva G. Cole, b. Nov. 3, 1855, E. G. C., Olmstead Lynn, Mass. (7) Henry W. Cole, Oct. 3, 1859; d. Jan. 11, 1860. (8) George H. Cole, b. Aug. 27, 1861.
1504. iii. NELSON, b. Dec. 18, 1822; m. Mary Allard.
1505. iv. SAMANTHA, b. ———; m. Timothy Fuller.
1506. v. VESTA, b. ———; m. Z. A. Adams. She d.
1507. vi. LYDIA, b. ———; unm.; res. Northboro, Mass.
1508. vii. ELIZABETH, b. ———; d. young.
1509. viii. SIMEON, b. ———; d. young.

831. REV. LELAND BATCHELLER (Daniel, William, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Providence, R. I., in 1807; m. in Grafton, Mass., Sept. 30, 1832, Mary Ann Forbush, b. July 8, 1810; d. Nov. 26, 1878. (See Forbush Genealogy by Fred C. Pierce). He was fitted for the ministry, but on account of ill health taught school and d. of consumption, when but 25 years of age. His remains are interred in the old cemetery. He d. Aug. 24, 1834. Res. Grafton, Mass.

1510. i. EMMA FRANCES, b. in 1834; d. Jan. 24, 1858; unm.; a teacher in public schools.

835. ORIGEN BATCHELLER (James, William, David, David, John, Joseph), b. South Sutton, Mass., Nov. 6, 1800; m. Nov. 6, 1828, at Rehoboth, Mass., Charlotte Wight Thompson, b. March 17, 1811; d. Feb. 15, 1895. He was b. in Sutton, though receiving only a common school education he was a superior scholar. For some time he was editor of the Anti-Universalist, a religious paper published in Providence, R. I. He was a devout Christian and very tenacious; was of the Orthodox faith. He was often engaged in controversy with the enemies of Christianity in this country and in Europe. He was the author of several pamphlets in which with earnestness and ability he gave his religious views. He spent most of his life in literary work in New York city, though he was for some time correspondent at Washington and editor of the family magazine of New York, later editor of the Evangelist, and lectured for some time. A volume of his religious writings was published. He d. in Boston, Mass., March 14, 1848. Res. New York, N. Y.

1511. i. CHARLOTTE WIGHT, b. Sept. 1829; m. in 1850, Rev. Benjamin C. Thomas. He was a missionary in Burmah and d. in 1868. She d. June 1895, in Burmah. Ch: (1) Rev. Willis Frye, who is a Baptist missionary in Insein, Burmah. He m. a Miss Upham here and has Albert, Marion and Elizabeth; a Baptist monthly has the following obituary of Mrs. Charlotte Bachellor Thomas: "Again the ranks of the veterans in our missionary service are broken. Mrs. Thomas died June 14, at the home of her son, Rev. Willis F. Thomas, Insein, Burma, at the age of sixty-five years. Miss Charlotte Bachellor was a native of Boston, and was married to Rev. Benjamin C. Thomas in 1850, sailing with him for Burma Oct. 15 of the same year, in the ship "Soldan," Capt. Plummer, but they did not reach their field of labor at Tavoy until May 1, 1851. On the opening of a mission station at Herzada, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas removed to that field and became the founders of the Karen work, which yet bears the impress of their faithfulness and devotion. Too long and unremittingly did they cling to their loved work, and when at last they were forced to return to America, Mrs. Thomas landed in New York with her husband, June 8, 1868, only to see him pass from her two days later, worn beyond recovery by his severe and protracted labors in the jungles of Burma. For several years Mrs. Thomas remained in this country caring for her

son, but in 1874 she returned to Henzada to resume her position as the "mother" of the mission. Her wise and quiet counsels were an inestimable blessing to the native converts, and safely guided the mission when, as sometimes occurred, no male missionary was stationed at Henzada. She was the first to begin mission labors among the Chins. In 1889, Mrs. Thomas again visited America, returning to Burma in 1892. During her last visit, she became widely known to Baptists in several sections of this country and, although always quiet and retiring in her manners, she made a profound and favorable impression in the interest of missions wherever she went. The last few years have been passed in the home of her son, now at the head of the Burman Department of the Theological Seminary at Insein. On her return, Mrs. Thomas was not strong, but Burma had become her home. Her chief interests on earth were there, and there she preferred to pass the remainder of her earthly life. Now she has begun the life of eternal strength and joy. In a very rare degree was the life of Mrs. Thomas absorbed in her missionary work. She was a fit mate to her husband who sacrificed his life on the altar of service for Christ among the brethren, and a fit mother to her son who has become one of the most variously and widely useful of the missionary staff of Burma. Her natural disposition was modest and retiring, but zeal for the Lord's cause made her one of the most useful and profoundly impressive of the noble army of Baptist women who have gone forth to labor for the heathen. Her life was a blessing to others, her reward will be blessed to herself. Sincere sympathy is extended to all the bereaved circle of friends at home and abroad."

- 1512. ii. SABINA THOMPSON, b. Jan. 4, 1836; m. Jan. 1, 1854. James Nichols Frye; res. 1359 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass. He is a Boston merchant. Ch: (1) Charlotte Maria, b. Oct. 2, 1854; d. Oct. 17, 1876. (2) Alice May, b. Jan. 4, 1857; m. July 16, 1889, James Edward Leach, an attorney at law in Boston; (ch: (a) Elizabeth Frye, b. March 31, 1895; d. soon; (b) Dau. b. July 6, 1896). (3) James Albert, b. May 5, 1863; m. Oct. 1891, Kate Colony; was colonel on Gov. Wolcott's staff, adjutant of 2d Mass. militia, s. p., res. Boston; is the author two vols., of "From Headquarters," and "Fables of Field and Staff."
- 1513. iii. WALTER, b. Nov. 9, 1840; was a law reporter; served in the Civil War as private in 1st Mass. Heavy Artillery; was wounded; d. unm. in 1875.
- 1514. iv. MARTIN LUTHER, b. 1842. Is a Congregationalist clergyman.
- 1515. v. CLARA, b. 1844; m. Rev. Mr. Lauman.
- 1516. vi. ORIGEN, b. ———; d.
- 1517. vii. ORIGEN, b. ———; d.
- 1518. viii. ORLANDO, b. ———; d.
- 1519. ix. ULDSO, b. ———; d.

837. JONAS BATCHELLER (Jonas, William, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., Aug. 29, 1803; m. May 7, 1843, Mary A. Young, b. May 1, 1813; d. Jan. 7, 1894. She was dau. of Capt. Young who for many years followed a seafaring life. He was one of the kindest of men; marrying when 40 years of age; he had only four children, one was a son who was killed in the Civil War. The father went south for the body and returned home with it. After this he was not quite the same man as before. He was a man of very sympathetic nature and the cloud never fully passed away. While engaged in building, at the age of nearly 80 years, the high winds nearly destroyed the house, through the mismanagement of the carpenters. But his ardor was not weakened for he again bought ground and built in another part of the village. This house was also completed and ready for use, but was burned to the ground and never occupied. He was a strictly temperate man in all things, and a thorough Christian; being of a long lived family



he seldom was sick, and died as a shock of corn, fully ripe for the harvest. He d. May 27, 1891. Res. Sutton, Mass.

1520. i. ORLANDO W., b. April 6, 1844. He was killed at the Battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862.

1521. ii. EMILY L. W., b. April 16, 1846; d. —, 1848.

1522. iii. EMMA E., b. May 27, 1849; m. at Manchaug Village Aug. 20, 1887, Josiah M. Hough, b. Dec. 5, 1843. Is a mechanic; res. (s. p.) E. Douglass, Mass.

1523. iv. HATTIE A., b. Sept. 1, 1851; m. Oct. 12, 1869, John L. Inman. She d. s. p. 1873.

848. REV. FRANCIS EBEN MERRIAM BACHELER (Aaron, William, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Douglass, Mass., July 8, 1818; m. May 8, 1855, Frances Augusta Smith, dau. of Asher L. & Wealthy (Pratt), b. Lebanon, Conn., Dec. 3, 1826. Francis Eben Meriam Bachelier, b. in Douglass, Mass., July 8, 1818, graduated from Brown University, Providence, R. I., 1847; from Union Theological Seminary 1850, ordained and pastor Brooklyn, N. Y., Cong'l church, May 16, 1854, where he did successful work. His remaining charges and supplies were in Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Jersey, Illinois, and New Hampshire, covering a period of more than thirty years. He resided in N. Haven from Nov. 1, 1885 to May 1, 1886, then removed to Norwich Town, Ct.; d. April 1, 1887 at his home, where his widow now resides. He d. April 1, 1887. Res. Norwich Town, Conn.

1524. i. THOMAS HENRY, b. March 10, 1856; m. Alice M. Rogers.

1525. ii. CLEMINTINE CAROLINE, b. Oct. 7, 1858; is by profession a teacher; address Master's School, Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.; now in Oxford, Eng.

1526. iii. MARY MERRIAM, b. Sept. 15, 1860; unm.; res. Norwich Town, Conn.

1527. iv. HARRIET NEWELL, b. Feb. 27, 1859; d. Killingley, Ct., Sept. 26, 1860.

1528. v. FRANCIS PECK, b. Sept. 25, 1862; m. Mrs. Rebecca Hope (Teller) Bachelier.

1529. vi. GILBERT HOLLAND, b. Sparta, N. Y., March 19, 1870; address Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford, Conn. He entered Amherst College 1890 and graduated in 1894. Is now (1896) a senior in Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford, Conn.

852. BRIDGHAM H. BATCHELLER (Aaron, William, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., in 1813; m. in Sutton Mary B. Hewitt; d. July 1847 and he m. again. He was a farmer and d. in New Salem. She was the dau. of Eli and Betsey (Pierce) Hewitt of Sutton, and gr. dau. of Jesse Pierce, who was an orderly in the Revolutionary War for Gen. Geo. Washington (Jesse ancestors were Isaac, Isaac, Daniel, Daniel, Anthony and John of Watertown). He d. Oct. 1884. Res. Northbridge and New Salem, Mass.

1530. i. AARON A., b. Northbrige, March 29, 1836; unm.; res. Cambridgeport, Mass.; owns a variety store at 107 Endicott St., Boston. Is a carpenter by trade.

1531. ii. ELI, b. —; m. twice, and had one child, who was adopted by his wife's sister. He d.

1532. iii. LIZZIE, b. —; m. in Bethlehem, Pa., Dec. 1864, William W. Yohe. At the time of their marriage he was serving as a commissioned officer in a Penn. Reg't, in the Civil War. His father was proprietor of the Eagle Hotel in Bethlehem, then famous for its excellence in all the country far and wide. Lizzie's mother died when she was so young she can scarcely remember her, and the relations between herself and stepmother were such that she was placed with her aunt Augusta Robbins, by whom she was reared and to whom she was devotedly attached, until she was 12 years old, when she started out to earn her own living. Wherever she located she was very successful and very popular. At one time she resided in Canada; at the time of her marriage she was carrying on her business in Bethlehem, and had been

for three or four years. Except for a brief period subsequent to her marriage she continued in business, most of the time in the marble front, 1016 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, working for some of the wealthiest people in the state, until her daughter was able to provide a home for her. Wm. was very dark complexioned, talented, musical, fascinating, artistic, an excellent "putty" maker. Lizzie, besides being mistress of her business, was a good singer, frequently having engagements with prominent churches in Philadelphia for their choirs. She has dramatized quite nicely "The Scarlet Letter," but I believe she has never presented it to any manager. The only fruit of the marriage is Mary Augusta Yohe, widely known as May Yohe, the opera singer. She was born at Bethlehem, Pa., April 6, 1866, and was baptized into the Moravian church at that city April 6, 1867. It was about that time her mother commenced business in Philadelphia, and there May continued to reside until about 12 years of age, when her mother sent her to Europe to be politely educated. After an absence of nearly three years she returned



MAY YOHE.

home, her father meanwhile having died in Montana. Now she first began to manifest a talent for music and a desire for the stage. Her first appearance was as a chorus girl, but it was from her success in rendering Prince Prettywitz in the Crystal Slipper at the Chicago opera house in the summer of 1887, that her career may be said to have dated. She has toured extensively, having visited Britain at least twice and also Australia, before her final trip to England, which terminated in her making that country her home, as the wife of Sir Francis Pelham-Clinton Beresford Hope (1894), younger brother of the present Duke of Manchester, whose life is slowly ebbing away and to whose titles and estates, the present Duke, being childless, Sir Francis will succeed. She is thoroughly in love with her profession, and for that reason and that only, remains on the stage. Her husband gallantly and devotedly escorts her wherever she goes. It was a genuine love match. She is as much distinguished for her steadfast attachment to old friends as for her sturdy independence. This she not only inherited from each parent; but she

has never known higher authority than her own sweet will. Recently her natural kindness of heart has practically manifested itself in a radical but systematic attempt to elevate and improve the condition of her husband's tenants. One of her striking traits is her regard for old friends irrespective of their social position, as is well brought out in the following characteristic anecdote: One evening when playing in one of our large cities a distinguished English nobleman sent up his card and asked her to dine with him after the performance. She accepted the invitation but when she came down to the reception room she also discovered there an old friend she had not seen for some years. She went right up to him and greeted him cordially, accepting at once his invitation to dinner. Turning to the discomfited Englishman she waved her hand saucily to him, exclaiming, "Ta, ta, Duke, ta, ta!" and left the apartment with her new escort. May Yohe, now Lord Francis Hope's wife, is the presumptive heir to the title of Duchess of Newcastle. It is by no means certain that Lady May will be here this year, but an attempt to secure her has been making for some time, and the engagement is sure to come to pass yet, as the one-time favorite is not rich, if she is titled, and a good, financially successful tour would be very welcome to her exchequer. It is seven years ago this month—September, 1888—that May Yohe made her first success in Boston, and from that time her career was a venture-



LORD AND LADY FRANCIS HOPE.

some one. At that time she was about 17, and was the prime attraction in a spectacular production of "Cinderella," hailing from Chicago. When that show left Boston, May Yohe stayed behind, and was for some time a resident of Columbus Ave., where her lithe young figure, with its bouyant carriage, and her saucy face, with its big, dark eyes and ruby lips, became very well known. She went abroad about three years ago and made an almost instantaneous hit, and has been popular ever since. Among her hits are Martina in "The Magic Opal," at the Lyric Theatre, London, Jan. 19, 1893; Nitouche in the comic opera of the name, May 6, 1893; the title role of "The Lady Slavey," Oct. 1894, at the Avenue Theatre; and in "Dandy Dick Whittington," at the same theatre, in March of this year. Every one knows

Miss Yohe's vocal peculiarities. She has a voice of limited range, a deep, musical, but peculiar contralto. That has been one of her charms to the Londoners. This year (1897) she retired from the stage at the request of the dowager duchess of Newcastle.

853. HORACE BATCHELLER (Warren, William, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Jan. 28, 1818, Providence, R. I.; m. April 20, 1848, Betsey A. Mascroft, b. July 14, 1827. Res. Sutton and East Douglass, Mass.

1533. i. HORACE WARREN, b. April 13, 1855; m. Ida M. Darling.

854. GEORGE H. BATCHELLER (Warren, William, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Providence, R. I., Jan. 10, 1827; m. —, 1853, Martha A. Wood; d.



GEO. H. BATCHELLER.

May 2, 1860; m. 2d, —, 1862, Sarah S. Randall; d. April 30, 1873; m. 3d, —, 1884, Eliza Grime of Fall River, Mass., b. Manchester, Eng. George Handel Batcheller is the lessee and manager of the Westminster Theatre, Providence, R. I., and lessee of the Lyceum Theatre, Boston, and of the Bijou, Worcester, Mass. He commenced when a mere lad as a violinist in the orchestra of a traveling circus, then he went into the ring and rose to the highest rank as a performer. He has appeared before Queen Victoria and the royal family of England, surpassing the English champion who could vault over only fourteen horses standing side by side, while George leaped over fifteen. Finally he became proprietor, associating with John B. Doris of New York in his celebrated traveling show. Finally prompted by increasing years, he left the road, though he now appears ten years younger than he absolutely is, and is quite active and healthy. George H. Batcheller was the inventor or discoverer of the double somersault, the first one to practice it, and he has never been equalled in it nor in any department of his specialty, which was leaping. His horse feat—he has also leaped over elephants and other animals—but the horse feat was his feature. The statement of his excellence is made on the authority of a man who has been in the show business forty years and understands all parts. Res. Providence, R. I., 6 Branch Ave.

1534. i. CARRIE W., b. Nov. 15, 1855.  
1535. ii. MARTHA A., b. April 21, 1860.  
1536. iii. GEORGE RANDALL, b. May 2, 1863; m. March 14, 1891, Lillian V. Keggan, dau. of Zachariah T. and Elizabeth (Shumaker) of Port Murray, N. Y. Ch: (1) George Randall, b. Jan. 19, 1892. He is the manager of the Lyceum Theatre in Boston, Mass.

871. AMOS BATCHELLER (Adams, Enoch, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Upton, Mass., May 6, 1813; m. —, Sophronia Wheeler, b. 1815; d. April 20, 1865. He d. July 29, 1889. Res. Upton, Mass.

1537. i. CLARISSA M., b. March 15, 1838.

1538. ii. JANE FRANCIS, b. Jan. 14, 1840.

872. CHANDLER BATCHELOR (Adams, Enoch, David, David, John, Joseph), b. March 31, 1815, Upton; m. Sept. 16, 1834, Cynthia Forbush, b. Nov. 29, 1811; d. July 27, 1839; m. 2d, March 29, 1840, Louisa Maria Johnson, b. July 3,

1818; d. Sept. 21, 1872. He was a farmer. He d. Oct. 7, 1836. Res. West Upton, Mass.

1539. i. NATHAN F., b. March 9, 1836; d. July 3, 1836.

1540. ii. MARY P., b. Feb. 20, 1839; d. April 15, 1839.

1541. iii. WILLIAM CHANDLER, b. Southboro, May 8, 1843; m. Hope-  
dale, Nov. 11, 1865, Eliza S. Pond, b. Oct. 3, 1834. Is a farmer.  
Res. (s. p.) W. U.

1542. iv. NETTIE ELMIRA, b. June 10, 1846; m. Oct. 13, 1870, Theodore  
Jones; res. W. U. He d. Feb. 2, 1897.

1543. v. ELLA MARIA, b. Oct. 9, 1850; unm.; res. W. U.

873. DANIEL W. BATCHELLER (Adams, Enoch, David, David, John,  
Joseph), b. Upton, Mass., April 1818; m. Oct. 12, 1839, Ann Maria Warren, b.  
1819; d. Upton, Feb. 6, 1873. He d. July 22, 1890. Res. Upton, Mass.

1544. i. ELI W., b. June 30, 1841; m. Lottie A. Knowlton.

875. DR. ANDREW A. BATCHELER (Adams, Enoch, David, David,  
John, Joseph), b. Upton, Mass., May 11, 1832; m. Upton, Mass., Oct. 1, 1865,  
Celia L. Darling. He was b. in Upton on a farm; received an excellent education,  
studied dentistry, was graduated and for several years has practiced his profession  
successfully in Westboro, Mass. Res. Westboro, Mass.

1545. i. ERVILLA LOUISA, b. Jan. 31, 1862.

877. EMERSON E. BATCHELOR (Enoch, Enoch, David, David, John, Jo-  
seph), b. Upton, Mass., March 24, 1832; m. in Westboro, May 16, 1855, Caroline  
Susan Munyon, b. Sept. 8, 1836, of Grafton, Mass. He is a boot and shoe manu-  
facturer. Res. Brewer, Me.

1546. i. LIZZIE EMERSON, b. Dec. 29, 1855; d. April 26, 1861.

1547. ii. CARRIE MUNYON, b. July 16, 1858; d. May 2, 1861.

1548. iii. SUSIE MARIA, b. June 16, 1862, Warren L. Robinson of Graf-  
ton Centre, N. H.

885. JOEL DEXTER BATCHELOR (David, Enoch, David, David, John,  
Joseph), b. Upton, Mass., April 5, 1822; m. there Oct. 22, 1843, Clarissa Goss San-  
ders, b. Dec. 1819; d. April 26, 1892. He was a farmer. Res. West Upton, Mass.

1549. i. LA ROY DEXTER, b. Oct. 22, 1845; d. Aug. 21, 1847.

1550. ii. HARIET J., b. 1848; d. Oct. 22, 1850.

1551. iii. ———, b. Nov. 6, 1855.

1552. iv. HENRY JOEL, b. Feb. 9, 1851; m. Margaret E. McCombe.

886. DAVID F. BATCHELOR (David, Enoch, David, David, John, Jo-  
seph), b. Upton, Mass., July 16, 1832; m. there Nov. 21, 1866, Sarah J. Taft. He d.  
Aug. 15, 1894. Res. Upton, Mass.

1553. i. NETTIE F., b. Feb. 4, 1875.

907. LANSFORD BATCHELDER (Amos, Amos, Amos, David, John, Jo-  
seph), b. Conway, Mass., Oct. 29, 1815; m. Ashfield, Mass., Jan. 2, 1840, Freelove  
Bates, b. July 19, 1820. He is a farmer. Res. Conway, Mass.

1554. i. PERKINS, b. Feb. 20, 1843; m. Jan. 13, 1869, Nellie C. Abell.  
Res. 182 Walnut St., Springfield, Mass. (Conway town records  
say Dec. 1, 1839).

910. HON. CARLOS BATCHELDER (Kimball, Amos, Amos, David, John,  
Joseph), b. Conway, Mass., Jan. 16, 1829; m. May 28, 1851, Minerva A. Forbes of  
Buckland, b. there Aug. 25, 1830. Carlos Batchelder, son of Kimball and Armenia  
Batchelder was b. Jan. 16, 1829; received his education in the public schools and  
academies; associated with his father successfully in farming and buying and sell-  
ing live stock until his father's death; served the town as selectman and overseer  
of the poor from 1861 to 1870; in 1870 represented his district in Massachusetts  
legislature, and served as one of the committee on claims; in 1874 was elected to  
the office of County Commissioner for the term of three years, and re-elected for

the fifth time to the same office, serving the county fifteen years as commissioner, appointed one of the special commissioners by the legislature of Massachusetts to superintend the building of bridge at Turners Falls across the Connecticut river; president of Conway National Bank; trustee and on committee of investment Conway Savings Bank. In 1877 bought a house in Conway Village, where he now resides, president and superintendent of Conway Electric Street Railway Company, insurance agent and notary public, member of the Congregational church; politics, Republican; member of Morning Sun Lodge of Masons. Res. Conway, Mass.

1555. i. WILLIAM K., b. Oct. 1, 1854; m. Josephine L. Foote.

1556. ii. FRED'K. G., b. Aug. 15, 1861; m. Mary E. Vining.

1557. iii. MINNIE E., b. Dec. 29, 1873; d. Jan. 25, 1875.

1558. iv. CARRIE, b. Jan. 11, 1875; d. Jan. 17, 1875.

913. ELBRIDGE KIMBALL BATCHELDER (Levi, Amos, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. May 13, 1826, Francetown, N. H.; m. there Dec. 13, 1849, Cornelia Ann Vose, b. Oct. 11, 1828; d. Dec. 30, 1896. He is a Master Mason. Res. Francetown, N. H.

1559. i. CHARLES LEVI, b. Jan. 24, 1851; m. Mary A. Sleeper and Mrs. Etta (Perkins) Spurling.

1560. ii. ARTHUR G., b. Feb. 14, 1860; m. Ada Mills.

1561. iii. JOHN HENRY, b. April 11, 1869; d. April 26, 1887.

914. DEA. GEORGE LEVI BATCHELDER (Levi, Amos, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Francetown, N. H., Dec. 17, 1828; m. —, Marietta Parsons of Conway, Mass., Dea. Cong. ch. and highly respected. Res. Sunderland, Mass.

1562. i. WILLIAM, b. —; m. —.

915. HORACE KIMBALL BATCHELDER (Israel, Amos, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Sept. 1, 1818, Francetown, N. H.; m. Sept. 1, 1858, at Winslow, Me., Mary Ann Eaton, b. July 11, 18\*\* of Winslow, Me. He was for many years at the head of the wholesale grocery house of Batchelder, Mann & Co., of Boston. In 1871 he retired from business and established for himself a pleasant home in Boston Highlands, where he died. He d. July 27, 1896. Res. Boston, Mass.

1563. i. FRANCES EATON, b. Sept. 15, 1861; m. July 3, 1890, Dr. Wm. A. Huston. Res. Roxbury, Mass., and Greenville, Me. (s. p.).

919. KIMBALL BATCHELDER (Moses, Amos, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. May 21, 1821, Williamstown, Mass.; m. at Rockford, Ill., Jan. 16, 1861, Pamelia Gilbert, b. March 27, 1821. He was b. in Williamstown, Mass., and resided there until he was seven years of age, when his father died. Soon after the widow and children removed to Naples, N. Y., and there he resided for 25 years. In 1854 he moved to Rockford, Ill., where he ever after resided. He d. March 3, 1888. Res. Rockford, Ill.

1564. i. FRANK R., b. Oct. 25, 1865. Is a printer. Res. Rockford, 702 Kishwaukee St. He was educated at the public schools, and is now employed by the Register-Gazette Company.

923. GEORGE HARVEY BATCHELDER (Moses, Amos, Amos, Daniel, John, Joseph), b. Williamstown, Mass., Jan. 17, 1820; m. March 5, 1847, at Cincinnati, Ohio, Susannah Avis, b. Jan. 31, 1824. George Harvey Batchelder was b. in Williamstown, Mass.; his father died when George was very young; at the age of 8 years he left home and was placed on a farm, where he remained for some years, he was then taught the cigar makers' trade. At 20 years of age he came West and settled at first in Cleveland, O., where he remained for one year; from Cleveland he made his way to Cincinnati, Ohio, (he floated down the Ohio river in a canoe), at which point he married; at the age of 26 or 27, he entered the service, or rather became employd in the firm of Cutair & Co., cigar mfrs., and after remaining with them for some months, he was admitted to partnership; about the beginning of the war he purchased the entire interest of the plant; his place of business was on Main St., near Sixth. He was afterwards interested in the Cincinnati Cigar Manufactory; after leaving that firm he again went into business for himself (cigars) on the corner of Eighth and Main Sts.; here he re-

mained for some years; about 1885 he closed out his business and moved to Deming, New Mexico, remained a year, and then to Lexington, Ky., where he remained until 1889, when he moved to Los Angeles, Calif., at which point he passed to the other side of the Dark River in 1894. He was a man of sterling worth, worshipped by his family and highly respected by all that knew him. He did not have a single enemy in the world. He d. Sept. 15, 1894. Res. Los Angeles, Calif.

1565. i. BLANCHE GERTRUDE, b. March 7, 1850; m. Oct. 26, 1871, Lon B. Cook; res. 146 W. 17th St., Los A.

1566. i. CLIFFORD, b. July 3, 1853; d. Aug. 5, 1855.

1567. iii. LEDGER HARVEY, b. Oct. 2, 1858; unm.; res. Los Angeles; superintendent Pullman Car Company. He was b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, received a good common school education; left school at the age of 16 and became employed with the firm of Stephen & Little, on Third St., near Walnut; leaving them after a year's service, he was employed with the Singer Manufacturing Company, where he remained for several years; thence on to St. Louis, where he became connected with the Pullman Palace Car Company, filling at the start the position of conductor, and advancing through the different positions to that of superintendent in 1888, at Ft. Worth, Tex., from which point he moved to Los Angeles, Calif., in the year 1889, taking charge of the Company's interest in the southern part of California.

924. ADDISON BATCHELLER (Moses, Amos, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Williamstown, Mass., Jan. 10, 1823; m. Stanbridge, P. Q., July 6, 1848, Mercy Smith of Stanbridge, P. Q., b. Nov. 21, 1822. She res. Bedford, P. Q., was a dau. of David King Smith and Hannah Dee of Dover, N. H. He was a farmer. He d. Jan. 9, 1895. Res. Bedford, P. Q.

1568. i. WILLOUGHBY S., b. Dec. 8, 1854; m. Carrie Montel.

1569. ii. ALVIN A., b. Aug. 20, 1849; m. Ellen E. Capsey.

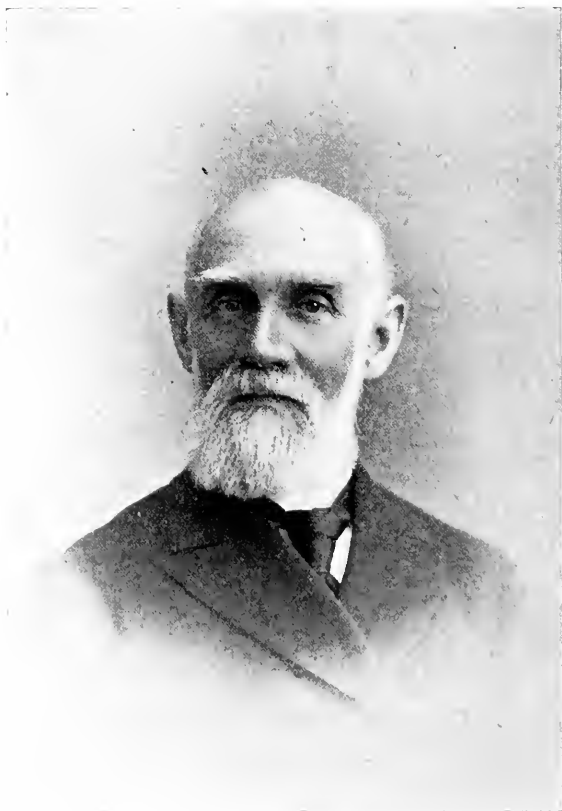
1570. iii. CHARLES A., b. Sept. 24, 1858; m. Lizzie Mountain and Belle Jackson; 6 ch.; Bedford, P. Q.

1571. iv. ALICE DEE, b. April 28, 1852; d. April 26, 1853.

927. GEORGE EVERETT BATCHELDER (William, Edmund, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Salem, Mass., Sept. 7, 1832; m. there Nov. 23, 1858, Rebecca P. Southward, b. Nov. 30, 1835; d. Nov. 28, 1860. George E. Batchelder was born in Salem, Massachusetts; attended the Phillips Grammar and the English High Schools; he married Miss Rebecca P. Southward of Salem. Their only child, Mary Chester, now Mrs. Frank Soule, with her three children, George B., Frank Lewis, and Gladys, make their home in Montclair, N. J. His daughter was married Oct. 8, 1884, and his eldest grandson, George B., was born July 26, 1885, in Lynnfield. Mr. Batchelder resided in Somerville, Mass., fifteen years from March 10, 1869, removing to Lynnfield, June 19, 1884, where he still resides. Has been connected with the Baptist denomination forty-four years. His connection with the Boston and Maine Railroad extended over a period of more than thirty-two years, holding the offices of clerk and freight auditor under Superintendent William Merritt and General Manager James T. Furber. Since resigning his position on the Boston and Maine he has given his attention somewhat to real estate, building several dwelling houses in Reading and Lynnfield. Has also served the town as selectman, and was chairman of the building committee in the erection of its new town hall. He is at present a director of the First National Bank and treasurer of the Mechanics' Savings Bank of Reading. Res. Lynnfield Centre, Massachusetts.

1572. ii. MARY CHESTER, b. Oct. 14, 1859; m. Oct. 8, 1884, Frank M. Soule, b. Nov. 21, 1856, Montclair, N. J., 91 Park St. Ch: (1) George Batchelder Soule, b. July 26, 1885. (2) Frank Lewis Soule, b. Nov. 14, 1887. (3) Gladys Soule, b. May 30, 1891.

931. EDMUND KIMBALL BATCHELDER (Edmund, Edmund, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Needham, Mass., Dec. 31, 1832; m. in Salem, Dec. 2, 1865,



GEORGE EVERETT BATCHELDER.



Lottie Day, b. 1837. He is a farmer and resides on the old place. It was in this town that his ancestors settled in 1637. Res. Needham, Mass., Cherry St.

1573. i. LOTTIE EVA, b. Aug. 22, 1873.

939. JOSEPH LAFAYETTE BATCHELDER (Joseph, Edmund, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Needham, Mass., June 1. 1834; m. Jan. 2, 1862, Mary Ann Leach, b. Dec. 6, 1835. He is a farmer. Res. Needham, Mass.

1574. i. FRED MILNOR, b. Aug. 12, 1869; unm.; is in the clothing business in Boston at 32 Chauncey St.; res. 92 Pinckney St.

1575. ii. MABEL LOUISA, b. Oct. 5, 1862; m. June 30, 1887, Austin C. Patch.

1576. iii. THOS. WILSON, b. Aug. 4, 1863; m. Martha Potter Gould.

1577. iv. EDMUND LEACH, b. May 2, 1874; unm.; res. W.

1578. v. ETHEL MARION, b. April 8, 1883; unm.; res. W.

942. HENRY CLAY BATCHELDER (Joseph, Edmund, Amos, Daniel, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., Aug. 13, 1844; m. in Salem, Feb. 24, 1876, Annie J. Cook, b. April 23, 1850. He is a stove dealer. Res. Salem, Mass., 3 Gardner St.

1579. i. FREDERICK COOK, b. Sept. 2, 1882.

1580. ii. DORA C., b. Aug. 21, 1884.

950. DAVID WOOD BATCHELDER (Isaac W., Isaac, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Plymouth, Pa., Feb. 23, 1835; m. Feb. 22, 1864, Sarah J. Dutill, b. 1844; d. May 7, 1875; m. 2d, Scott Co., Ark., Feb. 23, 1878, Jane Whittington Waldren, b. Nov. 14, 1850. His boyhood characteristics were restlessness, energy and inquisitiveness, and a powerful memory. At the age of seven he was the best scholar in school and always at the head of his class. He finished his schooling when 10 years of age and went at once to work, learned the carpenter's trade and read all the books, nearly, in Norristown, Pa., public library. He built a toy steam stationary engine which worked to a charm; he invented a wagon to run by weight, invented an alarm to be placed in the second story and attached to the clock in the first story through the ceiling, and various other things then and since, but never has taken out a patent. A few months after he was free, went from Philadelphia to Savannah, Georgia, by sea; came near getting wrecked off Hatteras, returned to Philadelphia, and the summer he was 21 went West; stopped three months in Indianapolis, went to Springfield, Ill., worked there till Christmas, then went to Beardstown, on Illinois river; stayed there till spring of 1858; then went to St. Louis and up the Missouri river to St. Stephens, Nebraska; there first got acquainted with the Indians; bought 91 acres land of Government, bordered on Sac and Fox reserve; summer of 1859 traded it off for a team and traveled from there to Beardstown, Ill., by land, by way of Quincy to Jacksonville; stayed there till spring of 1861, when the war broke out; all this previous time working at his trade as a first class carpenter whenever stopped long enough. In the spring of 1861 he enlisted in the 14th Ill. Infantry, Col. John M. Palmer; saw service in Missouri and was with Freemont at Springfield; was offered a lieutenancy, but declined; was transferred to the quartermaster's department and appointed wagon master, having charge of 30 teamsters. His term of service expired in Oct. 1862, and he afterwards worked at his trade. He learned stair building and in 1867 went to Omaha, Neb., and later to Wyandott, Kansas, learned draughting and architecture and became a first-class builder. In the spring of 1873 he was elected to the city council and served two years as president of that body, became a good debater and parliamentarian; the fall of 1874 was nominated County Commissioner as a Republican; was beaten by whiskey men on account of a question of license, and then renounced politics. Later he went to California, then to Pennsylvania; thence to Hot Springs and Fort Smith. Went to Waldren to superintend building hotel, there met and married his wife; in spring went back to Kansas—to Kansas City, Kan.—engaged in building business, stayed till 1883; went to Missouri, and bought a farm of 120 acres seven miles from Springfield, Mo.; there he has lived 13 years and reared his children and has never had a doctor inside of his house. He never had plowed a furrow till he came to that place. He is a Master Mason, a member of the Eastern Star, member of the A. O. U. W.; was president

of the Farmers' Alliance, frequently presided at political conventions, is now serving second term as Justice of the Peace, and never solicited a vote. Res. Turner, Green Co., Mo.

- 1581. i. GEORGE, b. March 27, 1865; drowned July 12, 1885.
- 1582. ii. ELLA, b. Sept. 16, 1866; m. May 28, 1893, Robert Fetzner; res. Philadelphia, Pa. (s. p.)
- 1583. iii. MARY, b. Oct. 14, 1869; unm.; res. Limerick Square, Pa.
- 1584. iv. HARRY, b. April 7, 1871; unm.; res. Springfield, Mo.
- 1585. v. MAGGIE, b. Sept. 7, 1879; res. at home.
- 1586. vi. ANNIE, b. Feb. 27, 1881.
- 1587. vii. CLARENCE, b. March 2, 1882.
- 1588. viii. JANIE, b. Jan. 25, 1884.

951. JESSE S. BATCHELDER (Isaac W., Isaac, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Montgomery Co., Pa., Sept. 6, 1837; m. July 4, 1859, Mary Emily Yocum, b. Oct. 2, 1840; d. Aug. 20, 1874; m. 2d, at Fort Wayne, Ind., April 27, 1876, Mary A. Weisner, b. Oct. 7, 1857. He is a manufacturing confectioner. Res. Fort Wayne, Ind.

- 1589. i. IDA S., b. Aug. 11, 1862.
- 1590. ii. ISAAC W., b. Sept. 22, 1870.
- 1591. iii. JESSE S., b. July 3, 1874; d. ———
- 1592. iv. NICHOLAS J., b. March 26, 1877.
- 1593. v. JESSE S., b. Feb. 25, 1879.
- 1594. vi. CATHERINE ANN, b. Feb. 6, 1881.
- 1595. vii. MARY F., b. Sept. 17, 1882.

956. REV. GEORGE W. BATCHELDER (George, Isaac, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 15, 1836; m. in Philadelphia, Oct. 31, 1861, Helen M. Bartine. She d. 1866. Batchelder, George W., a Methodist Episcopal minister, was b. in Philadelphia. He was educated at the Pennington Seminary, N. J., and afterward was engaged as classical teacher at Cassville, Pa., and New Egypt, N. J. In 1857 he entered the itinerant ministry, and was appointed to Princeton, N. J. Here his preaching made an extraordinary impression, and Princeton College conferred upon him the degree of A. M. His next appointment was State street, Trenton, and his last Bayard street, N. Brunswick. He died of consumption at Princeton, March 30, 1863. He was a young man of rare promise, of deep piety, of fine culture, and of extraordinary eloquence.—(Minutes of Conference, 1884, p. 20). He d. March 30, 1863. Res. Princeton, N. J.

- 1596. i. GEORGE H., b. Oct. 8, 1862; m. Frances L. Taylor.

960. CAPT. FRANCIS YOUNG BATCHELOR (Joseph S., Joseph, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Nov. 16, 1818, Steubenville, Ohio; m. in Cincinnati, O., March 1849, Georgiana Washington King, b. St. Clairesville, O., Feb. 22, 1828. She res. Washington, D. C., 1404, 16th St., N. W. Capt. Frank Young Batchelor was b. at Steubenville, Ohio, and d. at Cincinnati, Ohio, of typhoid fever. When ten years old he was apprenticed, against his wishes, to the printers' trade, but ran away and went down to New Orleans on a flat boat. From that time on for nearly 50 years he was a boatman on the western rivers, with all of which he was familiar. From cabin boy to captain he filled nearly every station on a steamboat, and he filled them with honor. He commanded a number of steamboats, but as the business declined in 1875 he took the Walnut Street House in Cincinnati, of which he was proprietor at the time of his death. Capt. Batchelor was beloved by his fellow citizens, and what is the truest test of a man, he was idolized by his family and scarcely less than idolized by those of his employ. He d. Sept. 7, 1876. Res. Cincinnati, Ohio.

- 1597. i. SARAH EUGENIA, b. Nov. 24, 1850; m. Sept. 22, 1870, Dr. Philip F. Harvey, U. S. Army, Plattsburgh Barracks, Plattsburg, N. Y. Philip Francis Harvey was the fourth child of Dr. Philip Harvey and Elizabeth Mary Hodge; b. at Thornville, Ohio, Dec. 1844; received a collegiate education, studied medicine and graduated at the University of Iowa, May 1864, and took an

ad eum dun degree at Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York city, 1866; served in the Union Army from the spring of 1864 until the fall of 1865 as medical officer in the field and in charge of several hospitals. Entered the regular army as assistant surgeon, 1868, and has served in several Indian campaigns at Washington, D. C., West Point Military Academy, and elsewhere. His present rank is that of Major. He has contributed several papers to medical literature and has written somewhat for the newspaper press. Stationed Plattsburgh Barracks, Plattsburgh, N. Y. Ch: (1) Gertrude May, b. July 9, 1871; m. July 18, 1896. Lieut. C. Hilleary Arnold, 5th U. S. Art.; res. Fort Wordsworth, N. Y. (2) Stella Clara, b. Oct. 28, 1883

- 1598. ii. JAMES RUFUS, b. ———; d. infancy.
- 1599. iii. FANNIE ADELINE, b. ———; d. infancy.
- 1600. iv. STELLA CLARA, b. ———; m. ——— Leighton; res. 1621 21 St., Washington, D. C.
- 1601. v. FRANCIS YOUNG, b. Sept. 22, 1866. He is unm.; is agent for the Congo Free State; address Boma, Africa, via Antwerp; he is employed by the Belgium government.

961. CAPT. JAMES WELLS BATCHELOR (Joseph S., Joseph, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Steubenville, Ohio, Nov. 23, 1829; m. there Dec. 4, 1851, Cecelia C. Earl, b. Oct. 16, 1833. James Wells Batchelor, son of Joseph Sleigh Batchelor, was b. in Steubenville, Ohio, Nov. 23, 1829. Began the life of a steamboatman in the fall of 1843, the first trip being on the steamer Adelaide, as a cabin boy, after which he filled all the various positions, including that of pilot between Pittsburgh and Cincinnati, and captain on boats running on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. The last trip was on the Mollie Ebbert in May, 1875. From that time up to 1887 he was agent for the National Tube Works Co., at Pittsburgh, Pa., and from that to the present has been connected with the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., of Milwaukee, Wis., as special agent in western Pennsylvania. Res. Pittsburgh, Pa.

- 1602. i. KATE, b. Nov. 4, 1852; d. March 17, 1853.
- 1603. ii. LAURA E., b. Nov. 16, 1854; m. July 3, 1879, Rev. W. S. Fulton, b. 1853; d. April 20, 1881; m. 2d, May 5, 1891, Robert McGowan, b. March 13, 1841. He is a wholesale grocer. Ch: (1) James Stewart Fulton, b. July 5, 1880, in Pittsburgh, Pa., E. E.; address Steubenville, Ohio. (2) Robert Reed McGowan, b. Dec. 21, 1892. (3) Charles Batchelor McGowan, b. April 23, 1895.
- 1604. iii. MARY FOSTER, b. Feb. 27, 1858; m. Feb. 27, 1889, Ione Reid Watson. Res. Helena, Mont. He was b. Oct. 21, 1862; is an accountant. Ch: (1) James Watson Batchelor, b. Feb. 5, 1890. (2) Agnes Batchelor, b. Oct. 1, 1896.
- 1605. iv. EDITH ALBIN, b. March 16, 1871; m. Aug. 13, 1896, Frank H. Bailie; res. P. He was b. Jan. 7, 1871; is a clerk.

962. EDWIN M. BATCHELOR (Joseph S., Joseph, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. April 28, 1813, Steubenville, Ohio; m. Oct. 30, 1838, Hannah Carrell, b. May 1815; d. April 7, 1877. He was a carpenter and cabinet maker. He d. May 12, 1878. Res. Pittsburgh, Pa., and Cincinnati, Ohio.

- 1606. i. JUDITH ANN, b. May 10, 1846; m. Alex Bradley, and d. 1877.
- 1607. ii. SARAH ELLEN, b. March 20, 1850; d. 1884.
- 1608. iii. ROBERT C., b. Dec. 25, 1835; m. to Ann G. Taylor, Oct. 22, 1856.
- 1609. iv. MELISSA J., b. Aug. 1842; m. Wm. K. Nowling, 1864.
- 1610. v. JOS. A., b. April 10, 1848; m. Sarah P. Kaye 1872.
- 1611. vi. WM. H., b. Sept. 13, 1840; m. Sue Beaumont, 1868.
- 1612. vii. CECILIA E., b. Oct. 27, 1853; m. James L. Calhoun, 1890.
- 1613. viii. DELLA CARRELL, b. May 11, 1844.

1614. ix. ALONZA F., b. Aug. 30, 1838; m. Marjorie M. McCalla, Oct. 30, 1882.

1615. x. CHARLES, b. July 27, 1855; m. March 14, 1879, Jennie Faust. He is a printer; res. Tastin St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

963. STANTON JUDKINS BATCHELOR (Joseph S., Joseph, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Steubenville, Ohio, Dec. 24, 1831; m. at Indianapolis, Ind., June 10, 1858, Mary Fearnley b. Aug. 14, 1842. He d. Feb. 17, 1879. Res. Pittsburgh, Pa.

1616. i. EDWIN STANTON, b. May 26, 1859; unm.; res. Pittsburgh, Pa.

1617. ii. ELMER ELLSWORTH, b. May 18, 1861; m. July 23, 1884, Alice McC. Devore, b. May 1, 1862; d. s. p. May 16, 1886. He is a bank teller in the Keystone Bank in Williamsburg, Pa.

1618. iii. GUY FEARNLEY, b. Jan. 4, 1872; res. Newport, Ky.

1619. iv. EUGENE, b. July 6, 1874; d. Sept. 10, 1874.

964. CAPT. CHARLES W. BATCHELOR (Joseph S., Joseph, Amos, Daniel, John, Joseph), b. Steubenville, Ohio, Sept. 2, 1823; m. Nov. 16, 1846, Eliza Vandergrift, dau. of Capt. John and gr. dau. of Jacob of Frankford, Pa.; a des. of the Vandergrifts of Manhattan Island, N. Y. Capt. C. W. Batchelor was b. in Steubenville, Ohio, and received his early education at private schools in his native town. His father was Jos. S. Batchelor, who moved from Philadelphia to Steubenville in 1810, and engaged in the manufacture of furniture. In 1841 Capt. Batchelor apprenticed himself to Capt. Henry Mason, of Wheeling, on steamer Tioga, to learn to be a pilot, and in 1849 he bought the interest of Capt. John Klinefelter in the steamer Hibernia No. 2, of the Pittsburgh and Cincinnati Packet Line, and assumed command. In 1853 he took command of the famous Allegheny, and built the Americus for the Pittsburgh and Nashville trade. In 1855, the Americus burned and he left the river to become the active vice president of the Eureka Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, and acted as the general agent in settling marine losses. In 1861 he was appointed by President Lincoln as Surveyor of the Port and United States Depository at Pittsburgh, where he remained until September, 1866, when he was removed by President Johnson because he would not become a Johnson man. During his connection with the latter office he disbursed over one hundred million dollars, and wound up with the Government in his debt. In 1867 he became president of the Eagle Cotton Mills Company of Pittsburgh, where he continued until 1873. In 1868 he was made president of the Masonic Bank of Pittsburgh, where he continued until 1884, when he resigned to become acting president of the Keystone Bank, and president of the Pittsburgh Petroleum Exchange. He continued his connection with the Keystone Bank, but resigned the presidency of the Oil Exchange. He was the president of the Natural Gas Company of West Virginia, furnishing gas to the city of Wheeling, and secretary and treasurer of the Natural Gas Company, Limited, of Pittsburgh, the first gas company that ever handled gas for manufacturing purposes, which was in 1875. During his steamboat career, he owned in and built the most of the following steamers: Hibernia No. 2, Allegheny, Americus, W. I. Maclay, Eunice, Lucy Gwin, Paragon, Mary E. Forsyth, Geo. W. Graham, W. R. Arthur, Emma Duncan, Darling, Norman, Guidon, F. Y. Batchelor, and the Lac La Bell, of Cleveland O. In 1885 he was made chairman of the committee of arrangements and commodore of the fleet, for the celebration of the opening of Davis Island Dam, at Pittsburgh. Capt. Batchelor was a prominent Mason for years, he having received the highest degree that can be conferred. He was one of nature's noblemen, and respected far and wide. He d. June 29, 1896. Res. Pittsburgh, Pa.

1620. i. LILLIE B., b. ———; m. ——— Campau; res. Detroit, Mich.

971. STILLMAN BATCHELLOR (Isaac, Nehemiah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. Lancaster, Mass., April 15, 1793; m. at Bethlehem, N. H., April 9, 1820, Pamela Wheeler, dau. of Levi, b. Feb. 8, 1799; d. Royalston, Mass., Nov. 4, 1833; m. 2d, Oct. 29, 1835, Mrs. Mary Jane (Smith) Cutler, dau. of Isaac Smith and Mercy (Priest) and widow of Rev. Stephen H. Cutler, b. Brownington, Vt., Oct. 21, 1808; she m. 3d Joel Bronson, and d. Dec. 11, 1893. He enlisted in the

war of 1812 Sept. 30, 1814, in John Bassett Jr's. Company of the 3d Reg't. of Detached Militia. He served the full term of the regiment. His name appears on the records of the M. E. Church in Bethlehem, N. H., in 1828. He was prominent in that church from 1818 to 1858, when he severed his connection with the Bethlehem church and fully identified himself with the M. E. church in Littleton. He was steward and trustee most of the time for thirty years at Bethlehem. He was one of a committee of five to build the church at Bethlehem in 1830. He aided largely in building the church at Littleton in 1852. He was collector of taxes in 1843, a Democrat and later a Van Buren Independent and Free Soiler. Lived on the farm in West Hill district, formerly known as the Batchellor place, and now as the Glessner place. His second wife's paternal grandfather served in Ashley's N. H. Reg't. in the Revolutionary War, and her maternal grandfather, Joel Priest, did duty in Bedel's Rangers and Scammell's N. H. Reg't. of the Continental line. He d. May 12, 1863. Res. Bethlehem, N. H.

1621. i. WILLIAM C., b. April 1821; d. Dec. 2, 1832.

1622. ii. NEHEMIAH, b. Sept. 1824; d. Nov. 13, 1832.

1623. iii. STILLMAN, b. —; d. in 1832.

1624. iv. BETSEY ANN WHEELER, b. March 1829; d. Nov. 17, 1832.

1625. v. LEVI WHEELER, b. Dec. 1830; d. Nov. 13, 1832.

1626. vi. JENNETT CUTLER, b. Aug. 19, 1836; m. March 13, 1856. Dr.

Ralph Bugbee, Jr.; res. 613 Park Ave., New York city. He was b. in Waterford, Vt., Dec. 30, 1821; m. in Bethlehem, N. H., and d. in Littleton, N. H., July 25, 1893. She d. July 8, 1897. Ch: (1) Mary (Bugbee) Blake, b. at Littleton, N. H., Sept. 12, 1860; m. Israel Octave Blake at Littleton, N. H., Oct. 29, 1891; both reside at No. 635 Park Ave., New York city. They have two children. Jennett C. Batchellor was educated at the high schools at Littleton, N. H., and at the one time famous Newbury Seminary at Newbury, Vt. Her course of study at that institution was in the period from 1852 to 1855. At an early age she was engaged as a teacher and continued in that occupation until her marriage. In this work she achieved marked success. As a physician's wife she was a model of helpfulness and tact. No small share of her husband's success was attributable to her devoted co-operation in his professional labors. In general literature and in medical progress she was an industrious and critical student. The only child of Dr. and Mrs. Bugbee was a daughter who was a graduate of the Littleton High School and the Boston School of Oratory. This family absorbed the attention and energy of the mother until the circle was broken by the daughter's marriage, which was followed shortly by the father's decease. Mrs. Bugbee became a member of the Trinitarian Congregationalist Church at Littleton by profession of faith, in May 1866, and still retains that connection. She now resides with her daughter, Mrs. Blake, in the city of New York, and is permitted to find the freshening of her own life in the companionship of children's children. (Ra'ph Bugbee, Jr., was of a family\* noted in medical annals. His father, Ralph Bugbee, Sr., was for more than half a century a prominent physician at Waterford, Vt., and three brothers, Abel G., Frank and La-Fayette, have been distinguished in the profession of medicine. Ralph, Jr., early began the study of medicine with his father; he took his degree at the Medical College at Castleton, Vt., Oct. 4, 1845, and began practice at once in his native town, where he remained nine years. He was located at Franconia, N. H., three years, and, in 1857, removed to Littleton, where he afterwards enjoyed an extensive and lucrative practice. He acquired a wide

\*The line of descent from the first immigrant to America is as follows: (1) Edward, who came to Boston, Mass., in 1634, by the ship Francis, sailing from Ipswich, England. (2) Joseph of Roxbury, Mass. (3) Josiah of Roxbury, Mass. (4) Josiah 2d of Wodstock, Conn. (5) Amos of Ashford, Conn. (6) Ralph of Waterford, Vt. (7) Ralph of Littleton, N. H.



STILLMAN BATCHELLOR.

reputation for his successful treatment of a class of chronic diseases which brought him patients from distant states. He was also noted as a surgeon. He was three times married. His first wife was Phebe J. Tift to whom he was married in 1846. She died soon after, and, in 1847, he married Mary Barker, by whom he had one son, Geo. R. Bugbee, M. D., now of Wausau, Marathon county, Wisconsin. In 1856 he married Jennett C. Batchellor of Bethlehem, N. H. Dr. Bugbee was in politics first a Whig and afterwards a Republican. He never held civil office. He was a Freemason, having been a member of Burns Lodge No. 66 at Littleton for a period of thirty years. He was a member of the White Mountain (N. H.), the Caledonia, and Vermont State Medical Societies. He united with the Trinitarian Congregationalist Church at Lower Waterford, Vt., Jan. 3, 1851, and never changed his church relations. The late Frank J. Eastman, like Dr. Bugbee, a Vermonter in New Hampshire, in a historical paper prepared for the Littleton Centennial (p. 97), made the following appreciative mention of the doctor: "He possesses an inborn capacity and aptitude for surgery, and has an accurate eye for anatomical proportion. He stands well in the treatment of acute diseases and excels in those that are chronic. His thoroughness and persistence have resulted in phenomenal recoveries. He is an adept in nursing and staying the trip on the down hill side of life. The aches and outs of natural decay, whether heralded by broken veins or the ulcers of old age, obtain soothing relief from the store-house of his resources, whether existing in the imagination or in materiality as malignant as the sores of Lazarus. With these endowments his professional engagements could have been only extensive. He is an excellent financier and invests his funds as skillfully as he mends a shattered limb. For years Dr. Bugbee has patiently worked at his profession, and, when he shall have made his last prescription, his tombstone can well bare the inscription, 'Here lies a man who has been useful to mankind.'").

1627. vii. CHARLES WM., b. Oct. 28, 1838; d. unm. July 2, 1854. Charles William Batchellor was born at Bethlehem, N. H. He enlisted Aug. 8, 1862 in Company D, 13th Reg't. N. H. Vol. Infantry; was mustered in Sept. 19, 1862, and was wounded in the hip by a gun-shot at Providence Church Road in the siege of Suffolk, May 3, 1863, and at Proctor's and Kingsland Creek severely by gun-shot in the upper arm, May 13, 1864. He died of wounds at Point Lookout, Md., July 2, 1864, and was buried in Glenwood Cemetery in Littleton. He resided in Littleton in 1850 and in 1860 and again in 1864. Other than at these periods his home was in Bethlehem in the part of the town known as West Hill. He was unmarried. In 1863 he was promoted Sergeant to succeed Benj. W. Kilburn, discharged. From Nov. 9, 1863 to Feb. 6, 1864, he was Commissary Sergt. of the large contraband camp near Portsmouth, Va. Preferring service with his old comrades, he declined the proffer of a commission in U. S. C. T. He participated in the battles of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862, siege of Suffolk, April-May, 1863, Waltham Road May 7, Swift Creek, May 9, 10, and Proctor's and Kingsland Creek, May 12, 13, 1864. His father served in 1814 in the war with England, and ancestors, both paternal and maternal, were soldiers of the Revolution. Among them were Maj. Samuel Smith of Ashley's Cheshire regiment, Joel Priest of Bedel's Rangers and Scammel's N. H. Regiment of the Continental Line, and Lieut. Nehemiah Batchellor of Col. McIntosh's Mass. Reg't. in the Rhode Island Expedition of 1778 and a participant

in several other campaigns, including the Lexington alarm. Sergeant Batchellor in religious affiliation was a Methodist, as were his parents. His academic education was acquired in the High School at Littleton, and the Conference Seminary at Northfield. His mother was with him in the hospital and nursed him through the month of June till his death.—(Abbot's Hist. First Reg't., p. 278). An obituary of Sergt. Batchellor by Rev. S. E. Quimby, is published in Zion's Herald, Nov. 9, 1864. The People's Journal of Littleton, edited by Maj. Wm. J. Bel-lows, made the following comment on the death of Sergt. Batchellor: "He was a brave soldier, and commanded the respect of all who knew him. He has many friends in this place, who will sadly mourn his sudden death and the loss of so brave and faithful a soldier."

The following appreciative passages appear in Thompson's History of the Thirteenth Regiment: "In a letter written from Hammond Hospital, Point Lookout, Md., Sergt. Batchellor states: 'Company D. was thrown out as skirmishers to the extreme front on Friday, May 13. In the afternoon the enemy charged and drove us back, then we forced them back again. About 4 p. m. I stepped back to speak with Lieut. Sherman, the rebel sharp-shooters got range of me, and shot me in the arm while my gun was in my hand. The bullet broke my arm between the shoulder and the elbow. Surgeons Richardson and Small operated on the arm, taking out several pieces of bone. They then sent me to Point of Rocks (Corps Hospital) and from there here.'—(Sergt. Charles W. Batchellor). From this wound he never recovered, but died on July 2d from the effects of it. He was a good soldier, efficient and conscientious in performing all his duties, and a universal favorite in the regiment, which lost in him one of its very best men."

1628. viii. ALBERT STILLMAN, b. April 22, 1850; m. Harriet A. Copeland.

973. SILAS WEATHERBEE BATCHELLOR (Isaac, Nehemiah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. Boxboro, Mass., March 15, 1791; m. June 27, 1814, Rhoda Goddard, b. June 17, 1795; d. Aug. 13, 1887. He was a farmer. He d. April 19, 1880. Res. Bethlehem and South Royalston, N. H.

1629. i. MARY BENT, b. June 16, 1816; m. John King, b. March 5, 1816; d. March 20, 1891. She d. Sept. 11, 1869. Ch.: (1) George Henry, b. Jan. 17, 1840; postoffice Athol, Mass. (2) Chas. Aug., b. March 20, 1842; postoffice Worcester, Mass.; m. May 15, 1866, Orissa Maria Safford, b. Aug. 20, 1844. (Ch: (a) Helen Maria, b. March 25, 1870; (b) Jennie Viola, b. Dec. 16, 1876; (c) Emma Laura, b. April 26, 1880; (d) Charles Henry Safford, b. Aug. 9, 1885). (3) Clarence E., b. May 24, 1845; d. Aug. 23, 1863; 11 Montague St., W. (4) Mary A., b. Oct. 1, 1847; d. Sept. 18, 1850. (5) Emma F., b. Sept. 28, 1850; m. William Dugan. (6) Ann J., b. May 26, 1852; m. E. P. Richardson. (7) John Hubert, b. June 20, 1854; postoffice Baldwinville; m. Mrs. Richardson, postoffice Marlboro, N. H., and Mrs. Emma F. Dugan, postoffice Orange, Mass.

1630. ii. ISAAC, b. April 29, 1818; m. Mary Ann Sherwin and Lorinda Bailey.

1631. iii. LOUISA, b. Nov. 23, 1820; d. young.

1632. iv. LOUISA, b. Jan. 27, 1823; d. young.

1633. v. LAURA ANN, b. Sept. 23, 1826; m. April 15, 1851, George Phelps; res. Nashua, N. H., 258 Main St. He was b. July 30, 1826; is a coal dealer, Ch: (1) George Edwin Phelps, b. May 9, 1852; d. Nov. 1881; unm. (2) Arthur Wellington Phelps, b. 12, 1858; m. Dec. 1890; postoffice Nashua, N. H. (3) Laura



Gertrude Phelps, b. March 1, 1865; unm.; postoffice Nashua, N. H.

1634. vi. SILAS HALE, b. Aug. 28, 1828; m. Sarah F. Holman.

1635. vii. GEORGE, b. Oct. 11, 1831; d. unm. Feb. 1852, on his way to California just after leaving school.

1636. viii. EMMA ELIZA, b. June 6, 1835; unm. Res. Worcester, Mass.

1637. ix. MARTHA K., b. June 22, 1839; d. young.

1638. x. MARIA KING, b. June 22, 1839; m. April 12, 1865, in Worcester, Mass., Lucien Fay. She d. s. p. Oct. 11, 1867. He d. 1869; was a manufacturer.

974. NEHEMIAH BATCHELLOR (Isaac, Nehemiah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. March 20, 1795; m. ——— Res. Richmond, Me.

1639. i. ISAAC H., b. ———; m. His widow res. Denver, Col.

1640. ii. JOSEPH, 1641. iii. JOHN, 1642. iv. ELIZA, 1643. v. HENRY.

1644. vi. MARY, 1645. vii. JAMES NELSON.

980. REV. WESLEY BATCHELLER (Elijah, Elijah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. Brimfield, Mass., May 28, 1798; m. in Homer, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1818, Patience Hall, b. Middletown, Ct., Sept. 2, 1796; d. Feb. 17, 1868; m. 2nd, Jan. 8, 1872, Mrs. Ruhamah Sampson of Freedom, b. Mass., who d. April 21, 1887. Rev. Wesley Batcheller, son of Rev. Elijah and Patty Hubbard Batcheller, was b. at Brimfield, Hamden county. In 1804 his parents removed with their family to Homer, Courtland county, N. Y. Wesley Batcheller was converted at a camp meeting held near Cazenovia, Sept. 1814. He became a probationer in the Methodist Episcopal church at Courtland Village the month of his conversion, and was received into full membership the following year by Rev. Palmer Roberts, the pastor. He was licensed to exhort by Rev. James Helsey, Nov. 20, 1820, at Preble, Courtland county, New York. He was licensed to preach May 25, 1823, and ordained local deacon at Ithaca by Bishop Roberts, July 7, 1828. At the annual conference during which Genesee and Oneida conferences were separated, he was appointed agent of the Cazenovia Seminary. In the fall of 1831 he was received on probation in the Oneida conference and appointed to Madison Circuit, to which charge he was reappointed at the next conference session, Sept. 29, 1833. He was ordained elder by Bishop Elijah Hedding at Cazenovia, and appointed to Cazenovia Circuit. In Sept. 1836 he moved with his family to La Salle Co., Ill., and settled near Big Indian Creek, where in 1832 had occurred the horrible massacre of the Hall, Davises and Pedigree families. He had "located" in the Oneida conference in 1836, but after settling in La Salle he traveled and preached in the surrounding country. In 1839 he joined the Illinois conference and was appointed to Indian Creek Circuit and later he was transferred to Ottawa. When the Rock River Conference was organized at Mt. Morris in 1840 he was present and became a member. He was appointed three times successively to Lockport, Princeton and Newark Circuits. His health failing, he took a superannuated relation, supplying Newark Circuit and afterwards was bible agent for La Salle, Hendle and De Kalb counties. He attended funerals and performed marriage ceremonies all over the country and was an honored and a most welcome guest in all the homes of the early settlers. Rev. Batcheller was married to Miss Patience Hall in Homer, Courtland Co., N. Y., by Rev. Elijah Batcheller. They raised a family of nine children. He was again married to Mrs. Sampson of Freedom, and being unable to do any further public work retired to his home at Freedom, where he died, aged 93. He d. Freedom, Ill., March 17, 1891. Res. Homer, N. Y.

1646. i. MANLEY T., b. Nov. 24, 1820; d. s. p. April 24, 1852.

1647. ii. MARTHA ANN, b. Sept. 22, 1822; m. Sept. 22, 1842, William Haskell; res. Joliet, Ill. He was b. June 7, 1815; d. Feb. 16, 1873; was a dry goods merchant. She res. at 606 Washington Ave., Kansas City, Kan. (3) Ellen Angeline Haskell, b. Jan. 27, June 16, 1843; d. July 24, 1849. (2) William Watson Haskell, b. Feb. 6, 1846; m. Sept. 12, 1872; postoffice address 337 Washington Ave., Kansas City, Kan. (3) Ellen Angeline Haskell, b. Jan. 27, 1848; m. Nov. 23, 1873; postoffice address 606 Washington Ave.,

- Kansas City, Kan.; name, Mrs. E. A. Serviss. (4) Charles Hayden Haskell, b. March 9, 1851; m. Nov. 10, 1879; postoffice address Joliet, Ill.; freight agent C. & A. R. R. (5) Manley Batcheller Haskell, b. Nov. 24, 1852; m. June 15, 1880; postoffice address 211 Pleasant Ave., Streator, La Salle Co., Ill.
- 1628 CHAS. W. b. Aug. 25, 1824; m. Almira Q. Searles and Anna Cummins.
- 1629 NOAH S., b. May 31, 1810; m. Lucy Hitchcock and ———.
- 1630 ELIJAH, b. March 25, 1827; m. Elizabeth Lowry.
- 1631 MARY ELIZA, b. Feb. 10, 1829; m. May 30, 1852, J. S. Stockton. She d. Jan. 29, 1886. Ch: (1) Minnie, b. ———; m. ——— Huddleson; res. Portland, Oregon.
- 1632 ANGELINE, b. Jan. 7, 1831; m. ——— 1853, Rev. G. L. S. Snuff. She d. s. p. 1854. He d. in Aurora, Ill.
- 1633 RICHARD WATSON, b. Sept. 28, 1833; m. 1858; res. Freedom, Ill.
- 1634 JOSEPH BENSON, b. Sept. 18, 1835; m. ——— 1858, Elizabeth Wright. He d. s. p. July 1891. She was the dau. of Rev. Robert Wright. They res. in California and he d. there.

681 DR. DAVID BATCHELDER (Elijah, Elijah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. ———; m. ———. He was b. in the East, and emigrated with his parents to New York state. He was a botanical physician, studied with the celebrated Dr. Thompson, and practiced in Homer, N. Y. He d. about 1828-9. Res. Homer, N. Y.

682 REUBEN BATCHELDER (Elijah, Elijah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. ———; m. ———. He came West with his brother John and family, Ireland, in 1836. They camped out in Chicago, which was then a struggling hamlet of not over 20 farm houses. Going on to La Salle Co., Ill., he remained there a short time, finally locating in Logansport, Ind., where he died. His wife married again. He had one child, a dau. Res. Logansport, Ind.

683 JOHN BATCHELDER (Elijah, Elijah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. New York state in 1813; m. Jan. 1, 1840, Sarah Holden; b. May 1825; d. Oct. 12, 1895. He was a carpenter. Res. Freedom, Ill.

1635 DAVID, b. Sept. 5, 1842; m. Benjamin Baker.

1636 SUSAN, b. April 16, 1844; m. Sept. 3, 1864, A. — J. Dudley; res. Toledo, Iowa. He was b. Sept. 3, 1841 in Ashtabula, Ohio; is a merchant. Ch: (1) Jessie Toland, b. at Ottawa, Ill., Nov. 17, 1865; postoffice address Toledo, Iowa; she m. Oct. 30, 1894. (2) W. H. Dudley, b. at Waltham, La Salle Co., Ill., March 17, 1868; postoffice address Churdon, Iowa; he m. April 20, 1890. (3) Orin Dudley, b. at Waltham, La Salle Co., Ill., May 8, 1870; postoffice address Churdon, Iowa; he m. Dec. 31, 1891. (4) Joshua Dudley, b. at Waltham, La Salle Co., Ill., Dec. 25, 1871; postoffice address Toledo, Iowa. (5) Manley E. Dudley, b. Junction Pt., Green Co., Iowa, Jan. 10, 1876; postoffice address Toledo, Iowa. (6) Charles O. Dudley, b. Junction Pt., Green Co., Iowa, Feb. 23, 1882; postoffice address Toledo, Iowa. (7) Hazzie Dudley, b. Churdon, Iowa, April 19, 1890; postoffice address Toledo, Iowa.

1637 LUSHEN, b. 1841; d. unm. Feb. 1, 1891.

1638 ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 1846; m. ——— Hughes and d. Aug. 1886.

1639 CHARLES, b. Sept. 3, 1861; d. Sept. 1882.

684 VARNUM NEEDHAM BATCHELLER (Joseph, Abraham, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Pomfret, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1814; m. Oct. 2, 1842 at Stockton, N. Y. Laura C. Risley, b. Sept. 20, 1814; d. June 15, 1886. Farmer. Res. Stockton, N. Y.

1640 HELEN E., b. Aug. 11, 1848; m. Oct. 15, 1868, ——— Starr. Res. Cassadaga, N. Y.

1641 GEO. R., b. May 9, 1851; m. Laura E. Albee.

993. JOSEPH ELLIOTT BATCHELLER (Joseph, Abraham, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Pomfret, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1822; m. there April 1848, Achsah Munger, b. Feb. 12, 1824. He was a farmer. He d. Sept. 22, 1888. Res. Stockton, N. Y.

1662. i. TOWER, b. Jan. 1, 1849; m. Lin Morrell; res. (s. p.) Stockton, N. Y. Is a farmer.

1663. ii. NAOMI ADELE, b. Feb. 8, 1857; m. in Stockton, N. Y., James M. Kelley; res. S. He is a farmer. Ch: (1) Frank E., b. 1883. (2) Tower. (3) Harold, b. and d. 1891.

1664. iii. DELMAR E., b. Feb. 27, 1862; m. Saville H. Rickenbrode.

994. GEORGE STILLMAN BATCHELLER (Joseph, Abraham, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Pomfret, N. Y., July 8, 1825; m. Stockton, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1856, Eliza Ann Lamphear, b. Nov. 13, 1834; d. March 9, 1881; m. 2d, June 7, 1888, Mrs. Ellen M. Parkhurst, b. Chautauqua, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1838. He is a farmer. Res. Stockton, N. Y.

1665. i. MARY JANE, b. Oct. 24, 1856.

1666. ii. MARTHA DOLLIE, b. Nov. 19, 1859.

1667. iii. HARRIET ESTELLA, b. Dec. 23, 1861; she m. — Webb; res. Fargo, N. Dak.

1668. iv. CHARLES ELMER, b. Sept. 10, 1863; res. Buffalo, No. Dak.

1669. v. LETITIA ELIZABETH, b. March 7, 1865; she res. unkm. 259 W. 34th St., New York city.

1670. vi. MYRTA CORNELIA, b. Nov. 20, 1869; m. in Fredonia, N. Y., June 12, 1890, William Phillips Morgan, b. Aug. 15, 1864. Res. Gerry, N. Y. He is station agent and telegraph operator. Ch: (1) Ruth Letitia, b. Aug. 6, 1891.

998. SALATHIEL BATCHELDER (Charles, Abraham, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. March 26, 1829, Stockton, N. Y.; m. Dec. 2, 1851, Maretta P. Brown, b. Dec. 3, 1831. Salathiel Batchelder, b. March 26, 1829; was educated in Fredonia, N. Y.; on arriving at manhood he engaged in the mercantile business, then removing to Iowa City, Iowa; he studied law and also entered the political arena a strong Republican, serving as county clerk for many years. On the breaking out of the Rebellion he entered the army, but being of a frail constitution he was made first assistant quartermaster general of the Department of the Cumberland, where he remained until the close of the war. Returning north he found that the southern climate and the hardships of that life had wrecked his health, and after a few years he died as truly a victim of the war as though slain in battle. He is buried in Victor, Iowa. His wife survives him. She was the daughter of Hon. Samuel Brown of Jamestown, N. Y. He had four children: Frank, Mary, Eva B., and Levant—two dying in infancy, two still living. He d. Aug. 14, 1875. Res. Victor, Iowa.

1671. i. EVA BROWN, b. Dec. 22, 1860; res. Jamestown, N. Y.

1672. ii. LEVANT B., b. Dec. 3, 1869; unkm.; is a druggist; res. Jamestown, N. Y.

1673. iii. FRANK, b. March 24, 1855; d. July 13, 1855.

1674. iv. MARY, b. Feb. 8, 1858; d. May 1859.

1004. MOSES LELAND BATCHELLER (Moses, Abner, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Dec. 3, 1809, Grafton, Mass.; m. there Nov. 13, 1833, Sarah A. Phillips, b. July 19, 1813; dau. of Ebenezer and Sally Leathe. Moses Leland Batcheller was b. in Sutton, Mass., at Pleasant Falls, one mile west of Wilkinsonville, on the Blackstone river, and d. in Grafton, Mass. He was educated in the district schools of Sutton and Millbury, and before attaining his majority, he joined his father at Auburn, Mass., who was extensively engaged in the manufacture of scythes. He continued some years with his father, but for better accommodations moved to Grafton, Mass. The Batcheller scythes were famous throughout the United States for their durability, and fine cutting qualities; this depended on their superior temper, which was done by a method known only to himself and his father. Herein lay the great superiority of his goods above all other manufacturers in that line of business. He also carried on at this time an extensive business in

the manufacture of plumbago. In politics he was an ardent Jeffersonian Democrat, and later in life was a convert to Andrew Jackson, upholding strongly his policy in the matter of finances. He took quite an active part in championing the cause of his party and was a fluent conversationalist, and earnest debator. During the Dorr Rebellion in Rhode Island, which occurred in 1842, he was a resident of that state and sympathized with the cause, but took no active part with the leaders. He married Sarah Ann Phillips, of Grafton, Mass., dau. of Ebenezer Phillips (III.) and gr. dau. of Ebenezer Phillips (II.) who took an active part in the Revolutionary War, and was in the battle of Bunker Hill. Moses Leland Batcheller's issue consisted of: George Clinton Batcheller, Hiram Ward Batcheller, Mary Louise Batcheller, William Hamilton Batcheller. "Moses L. Batcheller late of Grafton, widow Sarah A. guardian of the children, George C., Hiram W. Jan. 1851, Mary L., William H. William A. Batcheller, guardian Geo. C. Batcheller, Grafton, 1852.—(Worcester Probate Records). He d. May 22, 1851. Res. Grafton, Mass.

1675. i. GEORGE C., b. Sept. 27, 1834; m. S. Ada Cummings.

1676. ii. HIRAM W., b. Jan. 25, 1841; m. Mary E. Reynolds.

1677. iii. MARY LOUISA, b. Jan. 24, 1846; m. Henry Ainsworth. She d. at sea on the trip from New Orleans to New York, in 1865, on the steamer "Evening Star."

1678. iv. WILLIAM H., b. Oct. 1, 1849; m. Marie Francis Stearns.

1005. Dr. ALEXANDER BATCHELLER (Moses, Abner, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, Mass., Dec. 2, 1811; m. —, Lucy Dean; m. 2d. —,

Ruth Young; m. 3d, Aug. 24, 1846, Keziah Wallin, b. Feb. 6, 1815. Alexander Batcheller, M. D., grandson of Abner, and son of Moses and Polly (Chase) Batcheller, was b. in Sutton, Mass., Dec. 2, 1811. He received his early education in the public schools of that place. At an early age he developed a natural fondness for the study of botany and medicine. As he advanced in years this fondness became stronger and he availed himself of every opportunity to acquire a medical education. By honest toil and indefatigable energy, in those days of privation and hardship, he gained a competency sufficient to enter Worcester Medical College, Worcester, Mass., from which he graduated at the age of 22 years. He commenced the practice of medicine in his native town, and remained there until 1843, when he moved to the town of Burrillville, R. I. Here he worked himself into an extensive practice and his name is a household word among the old residents of that vicinity and for many miles around. While in Sutton he was twice married. His first wife, Lucy Dean, lived less than two years and died, leaving one child. His



DR. ALEXANDER BATCHELLER.

second wife, Ruth Young, lived but a short time and died, leaving one child. After settling in Burrillville he married Kezia Wallin, by whom he had five children. In 1865, owing to failing health and a serious asmatic trouble, he was obliged to seek a different climate, and moved, with his family, to Wilmington, Houston Co., Minnesota. Here he followed his profession until 1865, when he bought a farm near Cedar Falls, Iowa, and settled there. Here he continued the practice of medicine until failing health compelled him to retire from active life. He died Sept. 29, 1878. Dr. Batcheller was a man of kind and genial disposition and made many friends wherever he settled. He was a keen judge of human nature, and while he

admired all that was elevating and ennobling in character, he was ever sympathetic and lenient to those who were in fault. He was extremely fond of children and his family ties were very strong. He was always indulgent to his children, in whose memories he lives as an honest man and an ideal father. He d. Sept. 29, 1878, in Cedar Falls, Iowa. Res. Burrillville, R. I., and Minn.

- 1679. i. FRANCES LOUIS, b. April 1, 1836; unm.; res. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- 1680. ii. VICTORIA LOUISE, b. March 8, 1842; m.; d. s. p. Dec. 29, 1866, in Burrillville, R. I.
- 1681. iii. ALEX FREELAND, b. May 4, 1847; m. Sept. 8, 1867, Addie M. Marcy, and March 20, 1879, Mary C. Ballou, and res. Chatsworth, Iowa. Ch: (1) Evelyn (2) Nettie A.; m. Arthur C. Smith; res. Haiwarden, Iowa. (3) Mary K. (4) Martha W. (5) Wm. Earl. (6) Emma M.
- 1682. iv. LUCY DEAN, b. Oct. 18, 1848; unm.; res. Woonsocket, R. I., 167 South Main St.
- 1683. v. MARTHA WALLIN, b. May 23, 1850; m. March 20, 1872, Rev. Joseph L. Whitney. Res. Rockwell City, Iowa. He was b. April 16, 1845; is a clergyman of the M. E. church. Ch: (1) Alexander Fell Whitney, b. April 12, 1873; m. Sept. 24, 1893, Eagle Grove, Iowa; Postoffice box 1061. (2) Arthur Lee Whitney, b. Sept. 21, 1874; Rockwell City, Iowa. (3) Mary Etta Whitney, b. Dec. 7, 1876; Rockwell City, Iowa. (4) Ida May Whitney, b. Oct. 26, 1880; d. Nov. 6, 1887. (5) Ada Fay Whitney, b. Oct. 26, 1880; Rockwell City, Iowa. (6) Joseph Southwell Whitney, b. Oct. 29, 1888; Rockwell City, Iowa.
- 1684. vi. MOSES F., b. Jan. 3, 1853; m. Eva E. Emerson.
- 1685. vii. STEPHEN ESTEN, b. May 29, 1858; m. Emma L. Mowrey.

1006. JONAS HARRISON BATCHELLER (Moses, Abner, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Millbury, Mass., March 17, 1816; m. in 1848, Rachel Wallin of Burrillville, R. I.; d. in 1855; m. 2d, June 21, 1857, Keziah Sayles of Westfield, Tioga Co., Pa. He was b. in Millbury, Worcester Co., Mass., and was educated in the common and public schools in Sutton. He learned the trade of scythe making, which he followed with his father in Sutton. Later he engaged in the same business in Burrillville, R. I. For some time he resided in Carimona, Minn., and Whitesville, N. Y. He is now and has been for some time a resident of Phillips Station, Penn. Res. Phillips Station, Tioga Co., Penn.

- 1686. i. ISORA GERTRUDE, b. April 19, 1849; m. Lester Anson Walling. Three Ch: (1) Frank Harrison; m. Isabel Hale Nason; (Ch: Lester W. and Howard N.; res Woonsocket, R. I.) (2) Lena May, b. 1874; d. 1879. (3) Etta Gertrude.
- 1687. ii. SABRINA ETTA, b. March 5, 1851; m. John H. Bartlett. Ch: (1) Clinton Batcheller; b. Feb. 9, 1895. (2) Wm. Clifton. (3) Glayds I.; res. Nasonville, R. I.
- 1688. iii. MARY ANN, b. ———; d. 1853.
- 1689. iv. FLORA, b. ———; d. 1857.
- 1690. v. SARAH ELNORA, b. June 4, 1859; unm.; res. Westfield, Pa.
- 1691. vi. JONAS HARRISON, b. July 17, 1861; unm.; res. Westfield, Pa.
- 1692. vii. MARY LEWIS, b. June 3, 1864; m. Wm. F. White. Ch: (1) Mabel F. (2) Ruth M.; res. Worcester, Mass.
- 1693. viii. IDA FILORA, b. Sept. 2, 1867; m. Bert C. Nason. Two Ch: (1) Edna E. and (2) Elmer E.; res. Nasonville, R. I.
- 1694. ix. EVA LEORA, b. Sept. 2, 1867; unm.; res. Westfield, Pa.

1008. REV. LEONARD BATCHELOR (Jonas, Abner, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. West Sutton, Mass., March 18, 1810; m. Hannah Stone, b. April 25, 1816; d. Aug. 31, 1873. Leonard Batchelor was born in the town of West Sutton, Mass., in 1810. He removed with his parents to Abington, Luzerne (now Lackawanna) county, Pa., during early boyhood. The family was poor, and the struggle for existence in a new country was soon intensified by the death by

drowning of the father, leaving the mother with her three children—Leonard, Abner and Rebecca—in desperate circumstances. Most nobly the mother met the emergency, gaining the respect and esteem of the community by her homely virtues and beautiful Christian character. Further sorrow soon came to the little family in the tragic death of Abner, by the falling of a tree, the felling of which he was watching with boyish curiosity. Leonard devoted his energies to helping his mother, and gaining the limited education the country schools afforded. As he grew into sturdy young manhood, the construction of the Erie Ry. and the Delaware & Hudson Canal afforded opportunity for the obtaining of ready money, a scarce article in the back woods in which he lived. Leaving home, he labored with pick, shovel and wheelbarrow on these great works, thus helping those at home and himself, as he could not have otherwise have done. These enterprises completed, he returned home, and, having a mercantile bent, soon drifted to Dundaff, Susquehanna county, then one of the rising towns of the new country. His mother had in the mean time married David Stanton. He soon became a valued assistant in the store of his employer, and developed the business capacity so marked in his later days. The experiences of his life, while laboring on canal and railroad, and for a time after coming to Dundaff, were not such as to promote his highest moral good, but, in answer to his mother's prayers, the "great change" came in his life, and he became earnest in pursuit of righteousness. He had by this time arrived at the age of 25 years or more, and feeling an impulse toward the ministry, he struggled through two years at Amherst College, and one year at Union Seminary, but becoming convinced that he was not fitted for the ministry, he gave up the idea, and turned his attention again to business, believing that he could do more efficient work for the cause of righteousness as a business man than as a minister. Returning to Abington, he engaged in mercantile pursuits, his ability and high moral standing leading men of means to gladly embark in various enterprises with him. In 1841 he married Hannah Stone, daughter in one of the most honorable and influential families in the community, the father, Lemuel Stone, having watched his progress from a poor boy to an influential position. For twenty-five years he carried on various lines of business, and having secured a modest competence he retired with the purpose of devoting his time and energies to church work. He had united with the Presbyterian church when living in Dundaff, and, feeling that there was a field for that denomination in Abington, he was chiefly influential in establishing a church there, to which he devoted much time and money during the whole of his active life. He was well known in the Presbytery and Synod, and was a frequent delegate to general assemblies. He was, however, generous in the support of churches of other denominations, and was highly esteemed by all Christians. Always the friend of the down trodden and oppressed, he early took active interest in politics, and as a Whig, Free Soiler and Republican, took earnest part in various campaigns, though never holding office. His activity during the Fremont campaign of 1856 and the Lincoln campaign of 1860 had much to do with the local success of the Republican party. During the Civil War he was active in encouraging enlistments, especially among the colored people, in which race he had always taken marked interest, and whose champion he had ever been. As agent of the Underground Railway, he assisted scores of negroes on the way to liberty, harboring them in his own home, when to do so was at risk of life and property. As a result of the life of hard work and careless exposure, the infirmities of age early deprived him of active participation in the affairs of life, and after years of discomfort he died in 1889, leaving an honored name from a life spent largely in the interest of his fellowmen, even to the neglect of his own. Of his children two reached maturity. The younger, Rev. Ward Batchelor dying in the City of Mexico in 1887, and the elder, Joseph C. Batchelor still living, and a resident of the City of Buffalo, N. Y. He d. April 17, 1889. Res. Waverly, Pennsylvania.

1695. i. DELLA, b. —, 1842; d. infancy.

1696. ii. LEMUEL, b. —, 1844; d. infancy.

1697. iii. WARD, b. —, 1850; d. 1887. Ward Batchelor, youngest son of Leonard, was born in Abington, Pa., in 1850. He received his early education at Madison Academy, and graduated from Cornell University. He entered the ministry of the Presbyterian



*Geo. Clinton Batcheller*







REV. LEONARD BATCHELOR.

church soon after leaving college, preaching at Bristol, Ill., and Morristown, N. Y., while studying at McCormick Seminary, Chicago, and Auburn Seminary, Auburn, N. Y. He was married before entering the ministry, and the task of caring for his family and his parishes, and the completing of his Seminary course, so undermined his health that, after a service of two years at Gurley Chapel, an adjunct of the New York Avenue church, Washington, D. C., he left the ministry. Having become somewhat expert in the use of the Spanish language, he conceived the idea of entering business in Mexico, removing to Mexico City in 1887, where he died in the same year. He left but one child, Joseph Leon Batchelor, who was an invalid all his life, but whose precocity of intellect and beauty of character had made a deep impression on all who knew him; he died in 1893, at the age of 19.

1698. iv. JOSEPH C., b. Feb. 28, 1847; m. Sarah L. Beidler.

1012. HON. BENJAMIN LINCOLN BATCHELLER (Lewis, Benjamin, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Aug. 27, 1826; m. Aug. 1, 1848, Fannie M. Metcalf. Benjamin L. Batcheller, was son of Lewis and Sophia and was born in Sutton. He received his education in the common schools of the town, has been a farmer, manufacturer of boots and shoes, has held the town offices of overseer of the poor, selectman, and is now town clerk. He has likewise been several times the agent of the town. His last and most efficient service as such was in the year 1854, when upon the petition of Joshua Leland and others a most persistent attempt was made in the legislature for the formation of a new township from the eastern part of Sutton and the western part of Grafton. Through his skillful management of the matter the bill failed and no efforts for a disembursement of the town have since been made. He was representative in the legislature of 1856-7. B. L. Batcheller owned the house for several years, and later it was occupied by his son, Frank Batcheller, a young man of great industry and enterprise, and the property was much improved by the Batchellers. Res. Sutton, Mass.

1699. ii. BENJ. FRANKLIN, b. March 10, 1851; m. Ella J. Barnes.

1700. i. BENJ. LEWIS, b. July 14, 1849; d. Oct. 9, 1849.

1701. iii. HENRY LEWIS, b. March 17, 1852.

1702. iv. MARY FRANCES, b. March 8, 1854; m. Sept. 2, 1873, E—— R. Jackson.

1703. v. GEO. SEAVERY, b. Oct. 4, 1862.

1013. HON. HENRY COTESWORTH BATCHELLER (Lewis, Benjamin, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., Sept. 5, 1828; m. in Boston, Oct. 1857, Theresa D. Little, b. Feb. 6, 1831; d. Aug. 9, 1882. Henry Cotesworth Batcheller, son of Lewis and Sophia Batcheller was born in Sutton, Mass. Was educated in the common school afterwards in the academies of Warren and Groton. Was for ten years a shoe contractor in a public institution in Baltimore. Was for several times a member of the Board of Selectmen of Sutton; served as representative to the legislature in the years of 1892 and 1893. Is at present Town Clerk and engaged in the manufacture of shoes. Res. Sutton, Mass.

1704. i. WILLIAM HORACE, b. June 21, 1864; m. Nina C. Batcheller.

1705. ii. ALICE THERESA, b. April 25, 1867; m. Sept. 4, 1889, Charles E. Lowe; res. Wilkinsonville, Mass.

1014. EZRA BATCHELLER (Daniel, Ezra, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Paxton, Mass., Nov. 10, 1820; m. Oct. 10, 1861, Mary A. Jacobson. He d. Aug. 18, 1890. Res. Lyons, Iowa.

1706. i. LAURA, b. Nov. 10, 1867; res. Lyons, Iowa.

1023. ALDEN BATCHELLER (Orra, Ezra, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. North Brookfield, May 6, 1822; m. April 3, 1844, Harriet R. Divoll, b. ———, 1825; d. ———, 1897. Mrs. Harriet R. Divoll, wife of Alden Batcheller of North Brookfield, died at her home on Elm street. Mrs. Batcheller had been confined to her bed for the past two weeks with a complication of diseases, which finally devel-

oped into water around the heart and caused her death. She was 72 years old, and a member of the First Congregational church. Three sons, William H., Frank W., and Edward A. Batcheller, chairman of the Board of Selectmen, and a husband, survive her. Res. North Brookfield, Mass.

1707. i. HARRIET R., b. Jan. 15, 1845; d. July 16, 1858.

1708. ii. JULIETT F., b. March 30, 1847; m. Oct. 7, 1869, Newton M. Perkins, b. Sept. 5, 1845. He served for three years in the 4th Mass. Cavalry, and d. March 25, 1871; m. 2d, Aug. 31, 1876, Edward F. Morrill of Peabody. Ch: (1) Allie Perkins, d. (2) Nellie Morrill; res. No. B.

1709. iii. EDWARD A., b. March 31, 1849; m. Ella M. Partridge.

1710. iv. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Feb. 14, 1860; m. April 14, 1887, Minnie C. Ellinwood, b. May 18, 1858. Res. Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Ch: Geo. E., b. Feb. 26, 1888. He is a manufacturer.

1711. v. FRANK WEBSTER, b. Oct. 3, 1868; m. Jan. 16, 1894, Ada C. Clapp, b. April 22, 1868. He is a retail grocer. Res.(s. p.) 342 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

1025. EZRA D. BACHELLER (Orra, Ezra, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. North Brookfield, Sept. 3, 1828; m. April 2, 1851, Lucia M. Draper; m. 2d April 20, 1859, Mary B. Nye; m. 3d, Nov. 24, 1869, Sarah C. Fairbanks of Oakham. Res. No. Brookfield, Mass.

1712. i. EMMA L., b. March 14, 1852; m. Oct. 30, 1873, James B. Mulliken, b. New Jersey, March 7, 1849. Res. Worcester. Ch: (1) Geo. Batcheller, b. March 21, 1875.

1713. ii. NELLIE E., b. April 17, 1854; d. Aug. 1, 1854.

1714. iii. CLARA A., b. June 18, 1855; d. Sept. 12, 1855.

1715. iv. CHARLES E., b. Jan. 25, 1860.

1716. v. GEORGE B., b. Jan. 1, 1862; d. Jan. 2, 1874.

1717. vi. ALFRED L., b. Dec. 31, 1864; d. April 14, 1866.

1030. LUCIUS EDWIN BACHELLER (Ezra, Ezra, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. North Brookfield, July 6, 1825; m. Feb. 10, 1848, Jeannette Allen of Springfield; d. June 24, 1878. He d. Feb. 11, 1884. Res. Boston and Springfield, Massachusetts.

1718. i. ANNIE, b. Nov. 18, 1849.

1719. ii. EDWIN, b. Sept. 20, 1852.

1031. EDWARD HENRY BACHELLER (Ezra, Ezra, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. North Brookfield, Dec. 17, 1826; m. Oct. 1, 1852, Angeline B. Carlton of Belfast, Me. He d. Mobile, Ala., July 27, 1866. Res. Mobile, Ala.

1720. i. FANNY CARLETON, b. July 13, 1853.

1032. ALFRED HUBBARD BACHELLER (Ezra, Ezra, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. North Brookfield, July 23, 1830; m. June 18, 1857, Emeline Walker of No. B., b. April 11, 1835, dau. of Hon. Amasa Walker. He was one of the most prominent citizens in North Brookfield; b. in Woodstock, Conn. in 1799, son of Walter and Priscilla (Carpenter) Walker. The parents moved to Brookfield in 1800 and ever after resided there. He attended the district schools and later was clerk in a store. He fitted for college, but on account of ill health could not enter Amherst. When 21 years of age he engaged in business on his own account and later after a partnership in Boston and business in that city on his own account. His energy, ambition and high standard of duty and honor enabled him to speedily achieve a success. In 1840, however, on account of ill health, he was obliged to retire from active business. From this on until his death he was actively engaged in all movements for the betterment of his fellow citizens. He took up his residence in North Brookfield, was soon elected a representative in the legislature; later a State Senator, Secretary of State of Massachusetts, Secretary of the State Board of Agriculture, member of the Constitutional Convention, and in 1862 a member of Congress from Massachusetts. He died very suddenly in 1875. He d. Dec. 22, 1891. Res. No. Brookfield and Boston, Mass., 55 Commonwealth Ave.

1721. i. FRANCIS, b. June 3, 1858; unm.; res. B.

1722. ii. ALICE, b. Feb. 26, 1860; d. Oct. 29, 1870.  
 1723. iii. ROBERT, b. Oct. 4, 1861; unm.; res. B.  
 1724. iv. ALFRED, b. April 14, 1863; unm.; res. B.  
 1725. v. HELEN, b. June 4, 1869; d. Jan. 20, 1871.  
 1726. vi. EDITH, b. April 14, 1873; d. Aug. 6, 1880.
1033. GEORGE EZRA BATCHELLER (Ezra, Ezra, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. North Brookfield, Dec. 6, 1838; m. Oct. 1, 1868, Mary W. Adams of Boston. He d. Nov. 15, 1875. Res. North Brookfield and Boston, Mass.  
 1727. i. HENRY ADAMS, b. Nov. 18, 1870; d. Jan. 22, 1871.  
 1728. ii. GEORGE EZRA, b. Dec. 26, 1871.  
 1729. iii. HENRY, b. Jan. 23, 1873.  
 1730. iv. FRANKLIN ALDEN, b. March 26, 1876.  
 1731. v. ADAMS, b. March 26, 1876.
1038. DEA. AMOS BATCHELLER (Elhanan, Amos, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., Dec. 4, 1834; m. Feb. 4, 1857, Julia M. Taylor, b. June 3, 1837, dau. of Benjamin H. and Lucetta (Arnold) and gr. dau. of Samuel and Rebekah (Hicks) Taylor. Rebekah was b. July 20, 1780, dau. of Benjamin and Mary (Woodbury) Hicks. He was a farmer, insurance agent, assessor and deacon of the Congregational church. He d. Feb. 22, 1880. Res. Sutton, Mass.; postoffice Wilkinsonville, Mass.  
 1732. i. REBEKAH TAYLOR, b. Nov. 24, 1863; m. June 1888, Henry Samuel Hall. Res. Falmouth, Mass. Ch: (1) Minnie Eliza Prescott, b. June 21, 1891.  
 1733. ii. NETTIE ISABEL, b. June 7, 1870; m. Nov. 4, 1893, Merrill Olney Jenkins, b. Sept. 3, 1867. Res. Wilkinsonville, Mass. Is a farmer. Ch: (1) Myron Amos, b. Sept. 23, 1894.
1039. HARRISON JOHN BATCHELLER (Elhanan, Amos, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., Jan. 2, 1839; m. in Upton, April 26, 1865, Elmina L. West, b. May 23, 1842. Harrison Batcheller and Elmina L. Batcheller, guardian of children Nina C. and Mary T., Grafton (1874), also Clifford L. Res. Grafton, Mass.  
 1734. i. MARY TANNER, b. Aug. 13, 1873.  
 1735. ii. CLIFFORD L., b. Feb. 27, 1867; d. Aug. 22, 1874.  
 1736. iii. NINA C., b. Aug. 25, 1870; m. Sept. 29, 1890, William H. Batcheller, b. June 21, 1864. Two ch. (See). Res. Millbury, Mass.
1044. J——— W. BATCHELDER (Amos M., Amos, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Buffalo, N. Y., March 27, 1841; m. Akron, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1872, Jennie A. Covey, b. June 26, 1851. Optician. Res. Buffalo, N. Y.; address 237 Main St.  
 1737. i. IDA E., b. Dec. 4, 1884.
1046. JOHN BACHELLER (John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., Aug. 14, 1771; m. Nov. 25, 1790, Martha Work, b. Royalston, Aug. 10, 1772; d. Aug. 9, 1858. She was the dau. of James Work of Royalston, who served as Sergt. in the Revolutionary War, on the Lexington Alarm April 19, 1775, and who was later private in Capt. Peter Woodbury's Company in Col. Cashing's Regiment in 1777. James was born in 1743 and died in Royalston in 1783. Feb. 16, 1765, Royalston became an incorporated town with all the privileges pertaining thereto. Many of its early settlers came from Sutton, Mass.; John Batcheller was not one of the first, but went there a few years after its incorporation, from Reading. He d. April 22, 1843. Res. Royalston, Mass., and Sharon, N. H.  
 1738. i. JOHN, b. March 16, 1795; m. Lucinda Stevens.  
 1739. ii. MARGARET, b. ———; m. Major John Norton of Reading, Mass.; he was in the battle of Bunker Hill. There was only two days' difference between his death and his wife's, and both were buried in one grave. They died in Jan. 1835. Maj. John Norton was from Reading and settled in Royalston; m. Margaret, dau. of Dea. Bacheller. He sold to Capt. Isaac Metcalf. The place

has since had different proprietors, and was in 1865 owned by Albion Mosman. Major Norton, after several removals; finally bought and built upon the place owned by Wm. W. Clement, where he died. He was in the Revolutionary War, and fought in the trenches with Lieut. James Work and Wm. Clement, soldiers from his town, in the battle of Bunker Hill. His son, Thomas, of Portland, Me., was one of the vice presidents at the Royalston Centennial.

- 1740. iii. BETSEY, b. April 5, 1793; d. Aug. 13, 1793.
- 1741. iv. HANNAH, b. Sharon, N. H., April 5, 1805; m. Lewis Warren, in McDonough, N. Y. She d. in Rush, Ill., Nov. 19, 1854; m. William P. Clark; res. Martinsville, Ind.
- 1742. v. JAMES, b. Aug. 16, 1791; m. and res. in Shrewsbury, Vt., and d. s. p. 1876.
- 1743. vi. SAMUEL, b. July 13, 1797; m. Sophia Hill.
- 1744. vii. MARTHA, b. Sharon, N. H., July 5, 1803; m. Phillip Edwards of Holden, Mass. She d. in Collinsville, Ct., April 30, 1885. Her only son, George P., res. Collinsville, Ct.
- 1745. viii. SALLY, b. July 13, 1816; m. Charles Coulter in Holden, Mass. Her only child is Mrs. James Hemenway of Shrewsbury, Mass. She d. Holden, Mass., Aug. 29, 1839.
- 1746. ix. BETSEY, b. Feb. 8, 1800; m. 1820, Samuel Graves, b. Sudbury, Mass., and she d. April 9, 1828. He d. in Royalston, Jan. 2, 1835. Ch: (1) Martha Maria Graves, b. July 23, 1822, Royalston, Worcester Co., Mass; m. Nov. 1851, Royalston, Mass, to Jedediah More of Leominster, Mass.; Martha M. G. More d. May 31, 1876, in Winchendon, Mass; Jedediah d. in Winchendon, Mass., Sept. 1882, aged 65 years, no ch. (2) Eliza, b. Nov. 23, 1823; m. in Winchendon, Mass., April 3, 1845, Geo. E. Poland, b. July 25, 1822; res. (s. p.) Fitchburg, Mass.

1047. THOMAS BACHELLER (John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., July 29, 1773; m. in Brookfield, Mass., Lucy Bartlett, b. 1776; d. age 70 in Syracuse, N. Y. He d. age 72 in 1845. Res. Warwick, Mass., and Syracuse, N. Y.

- 1747. i. DWIGHT, b. Nov. 14, 1803; m. Eleanor Armstrong.
- 1748. ii. LUCY, b. April 17, 1797; d. unm.
- 1749. iii. CYNTHIA, b. Feb. 11, 1800; m. James Pierce. Ch: (1) Dwight; res. Springfield, Mass. (2) Benjamin; res. Springfield, Mass.
- 1750. iv. GEORGE, b. March 25, 1802; m. Nancy P. Pond.
- 1751. v. THOMAS SAWIN, b. April 1, 1809; m. Lovina Newman.
- 1752. vi. MARY, b. Aug. 19, 1811; d. unm.

1057. GEORGE HIRAM ABIFF BACHELLOR (William, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Haverhill, Mass., June 30, 1788; m. —, Martha Perley; m. 2d, —, Sally Wood, b. Nov. 27, 1798. He was a wheelwright by trade. He d. about —, 1870 in G. Res. Groveland, Mass.

- 1753. i. ELBRIDGE K., b. Dec. 31, 1830; m. in Haverhill, June 21, 1859, Eliza J. Bartlett, b. June 23, 1835. He is retired. Res. (s. p.) 306 High St., Newburyport, Mass.
- 1754. ii. WILLIAM, b. —; name changed to Kendall.
- 1755. iii. GEO. KENDALL, b. —; name changed to Kendall.
- 1756. iv. LOIS HARDY, b. —; m. Gardner Ladd of Groveland.
- 1757. v. MORRISON PROCTOR, b. —.
- 1758. vi. CHARLES, b. —; m. Mary Lamb.
- 1759. vii. HENRY PERLEY, b. —; m. Almira Kimball. He d. and left George and Charles of Groveland; John of Bradford, and Mrs. Maria Fegan of Groveland.
- 1760. viii. RUTH, b. —.

1067. JOHN BACHELDER (Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Mason, N. H., Dec. 4, 1789; m. at Wilton, N. H., June 3, 1817, Mary Hartshorn,

b. Jan. 20, 1793; d. Dec. 5, 1838. He was born in Reading, Mass., but when quite young removed with his parents to Mason, N. H., where he always after resided and died. He was a strong, healthy man and was able to do a great amount of work. At the age of 28 he took a wife from the town of Wilton, N. H., Miss Mary Hartshorn, with whom he lived twenty-one years, and she died and left him with seven children (two others had died in infancy)—four boys and three girls. He thought to marry again in after years, but found none to suit. He kept his family together till they scattered by marriage, and found other homes. He loved the old bible and read it, too. Every morning the children would gather round him with bible in hand, and each read two verses till they had read a chapter, and then he would reverently stand in a corner of the room with a chair on which to rest his hands, and ask God's blessing on the family. Sunday was his holy day and he observed it very closely. In the early part of his married life he bought a farm on the road leading from the center of Mason to a water privilege, called the village—a lonely spot to live, overlooking the church and school house and many other buildings three-quarters of a mile distant. The house of the old home he built so many years ago with his own hands, stands there still. He d. Oct. 14, 1869. Res. Mason, N. H.

1761. i. JOHN, b. March 23, 1818; m. Martha Swift Keene.

1762. ii. JACOB H., b. Nov. 22, 1819; m. Cynthia P. Jefts.

1763. iii. MARY JOANNA, b. March 31, 1822; m. Sept. 1844. Otis Childs. He was b. in Upton, Mass., Jan. 27, 1821; is a farmer; res. Mason, N. H. She d. March 30, 1848. He then m. a cousin of his former wife, Mary Ann Hartshorn, and had three ch: (1) Mary Elizabeth, b. in 1845. (2) Harrett Amanda, b. Sept. 11, 1846; m. Herman Whitaker Dec. 28, 1871; postoffice address Mason, N. H.; oldest son Winifred Whitaker; postoffice address Mason N. H.

1764. iv. LUCY MARIA, b. April 3, 1824; d. Aug. 20, 1827.

1765. v. ANTOINETTE, b. April 5, 1826; d. Aug. 23, 1827.

1766. vi. JESSE L., b. July 15, 1828; res. Greenville, N. H.

1767. vii. SAMUEL, b. June 15, 1831; m. Eliza A. Vittum and ———.

1768. viii. ELLEN MARIA, b. May 31, 1833; m. Reuben K. Huntton; res. Franklin, Mass.

1769. ix. ANTIONETTE S., b. Nov. 16, 1835; m. Feb. 22, 1859. Daniel A. Davis; res. Methuen, Mass., b. Nov. 13, 1829; d. July 18, 1863. He was a chairmaker. Ch: (1) Edward K. Davis, Methuen, Mass., box 177; b. Sept. 18, 1861. (2) Mary Dora Davis, b. Aug. 25, 1862; m. Oct. 20, 1892, to John Ostler, Methuen, Mass., box 226

1071. JOHN BATCHELDER, THIRD (John, Jonathan, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., Jan. 15, 1787; m. July 19, 1818, Lydia Buxton. He d. Sept. 30, 1843. Res. Reading, Mass.

1770. i. MARY JANE, b. ———; d. Sept. 8, 1828.

1073. JONATHAN BATCHELDER (John, Jonathan, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Oct. 3, 1794, Reading, Mass.; m. ———, Abigail Jaquith. Res. No. Reading, Mass.

1771. i. MARY A\*, b. Sept. 8, 1831; m. Hiram Batchelder\*. No. Reading. (See).

1772. ii. JONATHAN NEWTON, b. ———; d. unm.

1773. iii. ABBIE, b. ———; m. ———. She had a son Frank.

1774. iv. SAMUEL JAQUITH, b. ———; d. unm.

1076. EBENEZER BATCHELDER (John, Jonathan, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., Dec. 15, 1802; m. ——— Alice E. ———. He d. intestate. His widow, Alice E., was admr., and his heirs at law were Eben Beard and Mary J. Beard. Ebenezer D. Batcheller was elected admr. Owned property in Reading, So. Reading and Andover. He d. Feb. 9, 1846. Res. Reading, Mass.

1775. i. MARY JANE, b. ———, 1832. In 1846 she was 14 years of age and John Eames was appointed her guardian.

\*Own cousins.

1077. MICAH BATCHELDER (John, Jonathan, John, John, John, Joshua), b. March 7, 1791; m. —, Phoebe Batchelder. Res. No. Reading, Mass., and Windhall, Vt.

1776. i. HIRAM\*, b. May 5, 1834; m. Mary A. Batchelder\*.

1777. ii. MOSES, b. —; m. —. He d. s. p. in Milford, N. H.

1080. JAMES BACHELLER (Samuel, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Lynn, Mass., Feb. 26, 1756; m. in Lynn Aug. 26, 1784, Elizabeth Perkins, b. 1761; d. Dec. 13, 1845. He was a shoe manufacturer and died intestate. He d. Aug. 31, 1837. Res. Lynn, Mass.

1778. i. AARON NEWHALL, b. April 12, 1797; m. Mary Ann — and Sarah M. Burrell.

1779. ii. POLLY, b. March 2, 1785.

1780. iii. SAMUEL, b. Feb. 21, 1787; m. Anna Williams.

1781. iv. BETSEY, b. May 11, 1789

1782. v. NATHANIEL, b. Dec. 23, 1791

1783. vi. JAMES, b. Dec. 4, 1794.

1784. vii. SALLY, b. Sept. 28, 1800.

1081. SAMUEL BACHELLOR (Samuel, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Lynn, Mass., Nov. 1, 1757; m. Lynn, Mass., Sept. 23, 1779, Anna Derby, b. Aug. 27, 1761; d. Amherst, N. H., Feb. 22, 1843. He was a cordwainer; d. intestate. Admr. granted Oct. 4, 1831. Inventory April 3, 1832. He d. March 5, 1831. Res. Lynn, Mass.

1785. iii. JOHN D., b. Dec. 25, 1787; m. Rachel Newhall and —.

1786. i. JAMES, b. March 25, 1782; d. 1834.

1787. ii. HANNAH, b. Feb. 24, 1784; d. March 25, 1809.

1788. iv. JOSHUA, b. Feb. 11, 1790; d. Oct. 28, 1840.

1789. v. NANCY, b. Aug. 28, 1792

1790. vi. SAMUEL, b. April 19, 1795.

1791. vii. JESSE LEE, b. Sept. 2, 1797; d. May 10, 1830.

1792. viii. JOSEPH, b. March 31, 1801; d. Sept. 10, 1824.

1793. ix. LYDIA, b. Oct. 12, 1804; d. Oct. 20, 1832.

1089. HENRY BACHELLER (Henry, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Lynn, Mass., Sept. 15, 1775; m. there Nov. 29, 1798, Desire Marsh, b. 1779; d. Nov. 2, 1840. He d. Nov. 1830. Res. Lynn, Mass.

1794. i. JEREMIAH C., b. Feb. 24, 1819; m. Hannah L. Newhall, Abby C. Warland, and Lucy J. Warland.

1090. RUFUS BACHELLER (Henry, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Lynn, Mass., March 7, 1778; m. —. Res. Lynn, Mass.

1795. i. JOHN TAPLEY, b. Dec. 14, 1799.

1796. ii. ELIZA, b. Dec. 23, 1802.

1797. iii. HULDAH, b. Dec. 14, 1804

1798. iv. GEORGE, b. Jan. 4, 1807.

1799. v. JANE, b. Aug. 14, 1809.

1800. vi. BREED, b. Jan. 5, 1812.

1801. vii. MARIA, b. July 7, 1814

1802. viii. SOPHIA, b. May 7, 1819

1803. ix. RUFUS, b. Nov. 13, 1819.

1804. x. SARAH ANN, b. June 20, 1822.

1805. xi. BENJAMIN, b. March 12, 1825.

1092. SAMUEL BACHELLER (Rupce, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Oct. 19, 1786; m. about 1810, Sally Sanford, b. Nov. 25, 1790; d. Sept. 3, 1874. Samuel Bacheller went from Hinesburg, Vt., to Canton, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., in 1821, contracted a lot of 40 acres of forest land, cleared away the snow, it being in March, cut logs and built a small cabin and commenced the struggle for support of the family by clearing his land and cultivating as fast as the forest could be removed. By working at his trade as carpenter and performing all the labors of the early settlers and sharing their hardships and privation of frontier life for about

\*Own cousins.

ten years, when he sickened and died of consumption. He d. Nov. 10, 1830. Res. Hinesburg, Vt., and Canton, N. Y.

1806. i. PERRY LOVELY, b. April 24, 1814; m. Lovinnia Perkins.

1807. ii. SANFORD PAUL, b. July 3, 1820; m. Achsah A. Buckland.

1808. iii. ELVIRA MIRANDA, b. July 3, 1812; m. at Canton, N. Y., Hiram Butterfield. They had these ch: (1) Truman; m. Lestine Matthews; res. in Algona, Iowa. (2) Lestine, d. in Pierport, N. Y. (3) Elizabeth; m. George Champlin; had 3 ch.; d. in Wadertown, N. Y. The mother Elvira d. in Canton, N. Y., and Mr. Butterfield in Iowa.

1809. iv. HENRY, b. Aug. 14, 1830; d. Aug. 28, 1830.

1810. v. ANN ELIZA, b. Nov. 18, 1827; m. —, O — Darwin Baker. She d. s. p. in Canton.

1811. vi. CHARLES LOCKWOOD, b. Oct. 8, 1822; m. Phebe A. Brownell.

1812. vii. TRUMAN GRANBY, b. April 17, 1825; m. Celestia Somers.

1813. viii. ARSENATH, b. Jan. 17, 1817; d. Feb. 13, 1817.

1814. ix. SALLY MARIA, b. Feb. 22, 1818; d. s. p.

1093. REV. RUPEE BACHELLER (Rupée, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Feb. 14, 1782; m. Pantton, Vt., 1804, Clara Squires, b. Nov. 7, 1784; d. Canton, N. Y., March 20, 1824; m. 2d, —; m. 3d, —, Achsa Perkins. He was a Baptist minister. He d. March 17, 1847. Res. Potsdam, N. Y.

1815. i. EASON, b. June 2, 1805; m. Sophrona Eastman and Lucina Gray.

1816. ii. ROXANA, b. July 2, 1806; d. Feb. 5, 1817.

1817. iii. HANNAH, b. April 23, 1810; m. Joseph Harrson; both d. in the West. Had three ch.

1818. iv. JOHN W., b. July 22, 1812; m. Cynthia Grandy.

1819. v. KENDRIC, b. May 3, 1815; m. Lucretia Ward and — Malony.

1820. vi. SALLY, b. Dec. 13, 1817; m. Ira Dayton in Pantton, Vt. She d. in Stockholm, N. Y., in 1844. Had three ch.

1821. vii. MARY ANN, b. Aug. 8, 1819; m. Feb. 1837, Robert Wells. Had three ch. Parents both d. in Hopkinton, N. Y., in 1890.

1822. viii. REBECCA, b. Aug. 23, 1821; m. Solomon Bixby and had four ch. Both d. in Potsdam, N. Y.

1823. ix. CLARA, b. March 20, 1824; m. William Hawkins. Both d. in Lawrenceville, N. Y. Had four ch.

1824. x. CLARINDA, b. March 20, 1824; m. James Clark of Lawrenceville, N. Y. They had four ch. She d. in Lawrenceville.

1825. xi. PHILANA, b. April 2, 1808; m. March 7, 1827, Alanson W. Phelps. Had one ch. and d. in Stockholm, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1850. He was b. Oswel, Vt., March 5, 1804; m. in Stockholm, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.; was a farmer, and d. Oct. 9, 1868. Ch: (1) Emily B., b. March 2, 1828; m. Aug. 30, 1846, Carlos C. Chittenden; res. Winthrop, N. Y., b. Nov. 19, 1822. Is a farmer. Ch.: (1) Alanson P. Chittenden, b. June 9, 1847. (2) Alonzo J. Chittenden, b. Aug. 5, 1848. (3) Eva P. Chittenden, b. Nov. 16, 1854. Alanson P. Chittenden and Mary Bristol m. Nov. 30, 1873. Alonzo J. Chittenden and Sadie Lawrence m. Dec. 29, 1886. Eva P. Chittenden and Isaac R. Hopkins m. Dec. 29, 1886.

1094. JAMES BACHELLER (Rupée, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Pantton, Vt., Oct. 23, 1791; m. there Chloe —, b. —, 1799; d. March 24, 1830; m. 2d, —. He was b. in Vermont; moved to Ohio in 1831, and soon after to Michigan, where he d. Was a farmer. He d. — 1858. Res. Pantton, Vt., Ohio and Michigan.

1826. i. HENRY, b. Aug. 25, 1826; d. 1856.

1827. ii. MYRON, b. Sept. 8, 1828.

1828. iii. JERUSHA, b. April 28, 1819.

1829. iv. CYNTHIA, b. Oct. 7, 1820.

1830. v. LUCRETIA, b. Aug. 23, 1822.

1831. vi. CYRUS, b. Aug. 30, 1824.



1112. DAVID BACHELDOR (Nathaniel, Jonathan, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Townsend, Mass., May 20, 1772; m. ———, Sarah Adams, b. April 25, 1774. She was accidentally killed, her neck being broken at Jaffrey, N. H., Sept. 15, 1840. He was a farmer. He d. Dec. 14, 1840. Res. Andover, Vt.

1832. i. DAVID, b. Oct. 7, 1805; m. Abigail Heald.

1833. ii. ABEL, b. July 30, 1799; d. May 24, 1801.

1834. iii. SALLY, b. Aug. 28, 1801; m. ———, 1827, Daniel Sawyer of Charlestown, Mass. She d. Oct. 11, 1890.

1835. iv. HANNAH, b. Sept. 29, 1803; m. Feb. 28, 1832, Arad Ross. She d. Feb. 28, 1872. He was b. Ludlow, Vt., April 8, 1808; d. Exeter, Wis., June 20, 1894. She d. March 1, 1872. Ch: (1) Abel Emerson Ross, b. Oct. 15, 1832; m. Feb. 26, 1856; d. Jan. 12, 1894. (2) George Henry Ross, b. Dec. 9, 1836; m. Jan. 1, 1862; postoffice Iowa Falls, Iowa. (3) David Bachelder Ross, b. Mar. 15, 1840; postoffice Attica, Wis. (4) Hannah Minerva Ross, b. Feb. 18, 1843; m. March 23, 1864, Richard Ross; res. Belleville, Wis. He was b. Mar. 26, 1834. Is a farmer. (Ch: (a) Ida Richards, b. June 28, 1866; postoffice Cascade, Wis; (b) Della Richards, b. July 1, 1868; d. March 1, 1875; (c) Myrta Richards, b. Oct. 12, 1873, Belleville, Wis.; (d) Stella Richards, b. July 1, 1877, Belleville, Wis.; (e) Arletta Richards, b. Dec. 31, 1879; d. Feb. 23, 1881). (5) Thomas Ashton Ross, b. Aug. 9, 1846; post-office Belleville, Wis.

1836. v. ABEL A., b. Oct. 16, 1811; m. Lois Chandler

1837. vi. ABIGAIL, b. Dec. 8, 1814; m. Nov. 24, 1834, Otis Ross; res. So. Haven, Mich. He was b. Dec. 21, 1810. Ch: (1) Augusta Ross, b. Oct. 13, 1835; d. March 30, 1839. (2) Augusta G. Ross, b. Sept. 12, 1842; m. June 1866, E. A. Richmond. (3) Volney Ross, b. June 4, 1844, South Haven, Mich; m. Feb. 1869. (4) Edmund J., b. April 4, 1855, South Haven, Mich.

1838. vii. LOVINA, b. Dec. 19, 1817; m. 1846, Francis Curtis Giddings. He was b. April 19, 1823. She d. Dec. 4, 1865. He d. Feb. 10, 1892. Was a farmer. Ch: (1) Winfield S., b. Sept. 1848. (2) John A., b. ——— 1854; res. Ludlow, Vt. (3) Shepherd Curtis, b. Nov. 1, 1846; m. March 2, 1871, Emogene S. Pratt, b. June 11, 1847. He is a farmer; res. Gassetts, Vt. (Ch: (a) William Edward Giddings, b. Nov. 6, 1872; m. Jan. 1, 1894; postoffice No. Chester, Vt.; (b) Fred Martin Giddings, b. Jan. 10, 1875; postoffice Candia, N. H.; (c) Harry B. Giddings, b. Jan. 8, 1886).

1119. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., ———, 1786; m. there Jan. 6, 1811, Polly Symonds, dau. of Thos. and Hannah (Dawson) Symonds. Res. Reading, Mass.

1839. i. DAVID, b. Sept. 30, 1813; m. and had a son, Gilman. Res. Wakefield, Mass.

1840. ii. NATTIE EMMONS, b. Dec. 16, 1811.

1841. iii. SUSANNA W., b. June 9, 1816

1842. iv. GILMAN, b. Oct. 29, 1820.

1843. v. JULIA, b. Dec. 19, 1823.

1120. HERRICK BATCHELDER (John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., Feb. 1804; m. about 1830, Rebecca Putnam Preston, b. June 8, 1804; d. June 27, 1881. He was b., spent his life, and d. in Reading, Mass. He was a thrifty and successful farmer. He d. Nov. 24, 1864. Res. in Reading, Massachusetts.

1844. i. REBECCA JANE, b. Oct. 2, 1832; m. Dec. 7, 1865, George Beard. Res. Harvard, Mass.

1845. ii. HERRICK, b. May 22, 1834; m. Jan. 4, 1862, Patience Jane Potter, b. Aug. 2, 1837, in Guilford, N. H. He d. s. p. May 12, 1885.

1846. iii. ELLEN, b. Sept. 30, 1836 (twin); m. Jan. 1, 1868, John H. Cleaves. Res. Harvard, Mass.
1847. iv. ALDEN, b. Sept. 30, 1836; m. Louisa Carter.
1848. v. JOHN, b. Aug. 6, 1840; m. Sarah E. Carter.
1124. CAPT. GEORGE BATCHELDER (John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., July 6, 1798; m. Jan. 1825, Rebecca Evans, d. July 31, 1805; d. April 13, 1875. Town treasurer; he was representative in the legislature in 1853. He d. Dec. 9, 1868. Res. Reading, Mass.
1849. i. GEORGE OTIS, b. May 3, 1825; m. Esther R. North.
1850. ii. REBECCA, b. June 14, 1827; m. May 6, 1847, Albert Harmon Holt. Res. No. Reading. He was b. May 6, 1820; d. Feb. 24, 1890; was a farmer. Ch: (1) Albert Warren Holt, b. Dec. 23, 1850; m. July 16, 1876; d. June 24, 1889. (2) Francella Amelia Holt, b. Feb. 21, 1857; m. Charles Allen Upton, Feb. 19, 1875; address North Reading, Mass. (3) Nellie Hannah Holt, b. Nov. 27, 1865; address North Reading, Mass. (4) Clara Rebecca Holt, b. Nov. 27, 1865; postoffice No. Reading.
1128. AMOS BATCHELDER (Simeon, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., Jan. 9, 1790; m. June 19, 1817, Myra Nichols. Res. Reading, Mass.
1851. i. SYLVANIA, b. Jan. 13, 1820.
1852. ii. ELMIRA, b. March 14, 1823.
1853. iii. CAROLINE, b. April 18, 1827.
1854. iv. LOIS ANN, b. March 11, 1831.
1855. v. EMELINE, b. April 14, 1836.
1856. vi. EDWARD B., b. Oct. 26, 1840.
1129. JAMES BATCHELDER (Simeon, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., Aug. 27, 1796; m. Feb. 13, 1822, Nancy Parker. Res. Reading, Mass.
1857. i. DANIEL, b. April 25, 1824; d. June 2, 1851.
1858. ii. NANCY, b. Oct. 6, 1825.
1859. iii. MARY, b. March 24, 1828.
1860. iv. LYMAN, b. June 19, 1831.
1861. v. HENRY, b. July 12, 1834.
1142. COL. HENRY BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. Sept. 24, 1793, in Beverly, Mass.; m. there Dec. 3, 1815, Abigail Warner, dau. of Perez, b. April 6, 1796. She d. Aug. 31, 1881. He d. Aug. 21, 1874. Res. Beverly, Mass. (Henry Batchelder was always called Colonel; was Colonel in the State Militia).
1862. i. JOHN HENRY, b. Jan. 16, 1817; m. Jane Reed Smith.
1863. ii. PEREZ MANN, b. Dec. 31, 1818; m. Mahala O. Grow; m. 2d., Clara F. Adams.
1864. iii. ABBY ELIZA, b. Dec. 3, 1820; d. Dec. 13, 1832.
1865. iv. EMILY, b. Sept. 10, 1822; m. Hezekiah Chase, March 4, 1847.
1866. v. NATHANIEL, b. July 16, 1824; m. Ann Maria Hazen; d. March 22, 1860.
1867. vi. BENJAMIN PIERCE, b. Nov. 28, 1826; m. Nancy Remmonds.
1868. vii. ANN PORTER, b. Sept. 2, 1828; m. Charles Adams, March 10, 1853. Res. in Switzerland; a widow.
1869. viii. MARY PIERCE, b. Aug. 1830; m. Sylvanus D. Shattuck, March 19, 1850; d. Dec. 2, 1871.
- 1870 a ix. ABBY MANN, b. Sept. 25, 1832; m. David S. Shattuck of Wenham, Aug. 13, 1852. Removed to the West.
- 1871 b x. FREEMAN EZRA, b. Oct. 26, 1834; d. at sea on passage to Australia, Sept. 16, 1862; unm.
- 1872 c xi. SOPHIA JANE, b. March 8, 1837; d. 1837.
- 1873 d xii. FRANCES ELIZA, b. Sept. 30, 1839; m. George Meacom, Sept. 15, 1864.

1145. COL. EZRA BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. Oct. 29, 1799, Beverly, Mass.; m. there June 20, 1826, Lydia Ober, b. Feb. 3, 1806; d. Aug. 24, 1838; m. 2d, there, Elizabeth (Smith) Whitteridge, b. 1803; d. May 26, 1844; m. 3d, there, Harriot W. Dodge, widow of William, b. July 25, 1821; d. Dec. 25, 1895. He d. 14, 1876. Res. Beverly, Mass.

1870. i. SUSAN O., b. Oct. 28, 1828; m. Aug. 9, 1859, Thomas A. Lefavour. He was b. Beverly, Mass., Oct. 23, 1826; d. May 11, 1895; was agent for the Massachusetts cotton mills. She res. Cabot St., Beverly, Mass. Ch: (1) Fred Gardner Lefavour, b. Dec. 8, 1859; m. Laura Greenwood Davenport, April 21, 1886. (2) Sue Batchelder Lefavour, b. July 5, 1862; m. Dr. Stephen Masury Gordon, Sept. 27, 1888. Addresses: Fred Gardner Lefavour, Beverly, Essex Co., Mass.; Sue Batchelder Gordon, Fall River, Bristol Co., Mass.

1871. ii. LYDIA L., b. June 1, 1831; m. Nov. 20, 1853, John H. Young. She d. July 28, 1893. Ch: (1) Carrie L., b. —; m. — Creesy; res. Beverly, Mass.

1872. iii. SARAH FRANCES, b. Oct. 10, 1835; unm.; res. B.

1873. iv. MARY ELLEN, b. June 24, 1838; unm.; res. B.

1874. v. ELLA, b. June 2, 1841; m. George Wood. She d. s. p.

1875. vi. EZRA, b. Dec. 25, 1859; res. Phoenix, Arizona.

1149. JOHN BACHELDER PEIRCE (Andrew, Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. Danvers, Mass., Nov. 26, 1803; m. in Lynn, Oct. 25, 1831, Sarah Ann Hollowell, b. Lynn, Feb. 6, 1808; d. March 9, 1845; m. 2d, there, May 11, 1846, Mchitable Catherine Hollowell, b. Jan. 3, 1819; d. Dec. 15, 1893; dau. of Samuel Hollowell and Lydia (Johnson). By the death of his mother when but two years of age he was left without maternal care, but had the best of homes with his aunt, Mrs. John Peirce. He received an excellent common school education and at the age of 14 had his name changed by act of the legislature to John Bachelder Peirce. At this time he went to work and at the age of 19 was admitted a partner by his employer, Mr. Sanger of Danvers, grocer. He always followed the grocery business. In those days rum was sold by grocers. John was convinced by a temperance lecturer that rum selling was wrong, so decided to leave Mr. Sanger. The latter asked for reasons, which were plainly stated, and after a short time Mr. Sanger decided to give up the rum trade, and John suggested flour to take its place. The business grew and both were well pleased with the change. At the time of the East India commercial enterprises Salem was a thriving commercial port. John was doing a large and successful grocery business there then, but was ambitious to get rich fast, so tried "commercial ventures." These proved unfortunate; he lost his money and was financially ruined. About the same time his first wife died, leaving five small children. In 1849 John went to California via Isthmus Panama, as commission agent for flour, groceries, etc. In two years he returned, having partly made up some of his money losses, and much improved in health. Started in Boston (1852-3) in wholesale groceries, having as partners David Grey and Joshua C. Dana. The business grew until John retired (1879), having paid all his former creditors. John was always identified with the anti-slavery movement, and by influence and money helped the cause; and naturally was a Republican in politics; was a "Free Thinker" in religion; one of the founders of the "Free Church" in Lynn, Rev. Samuel Johnson as preacher. This movement had effect on the present thought on religion. Theodore Parker was not quite as forward as Samuel Johnson in liberal ideas. In the last years of his life John was a member of Minot J. Savage Society, Church of the Unity, Boston. Always a man of great personality and strong convictions, and up to date. He d. Sept. 2, 1889. Res. Salem and Boston, Mass.

1876. i. ALFRED PUTNAM, b. Aug. 26, 1835; m. Abbie M. Tebbetts.

1877. ii. MARY ELLEN, b. Sept. 17, 1837; unm.; res. L. Mary E. Pierce was one of the teachers in "War of Rebellion" to go to South Carolina and teach negroes.

1878. iii. ALICE BREED, b. Aug. 3, 1839; m. Sept. 1863, Philip Chase; res. Lynn. Ch: (1) Percy, b. May 15, 1865; m. April 14, 1896.

- (2) Mary, b. Feb. 8, 1867; m. April 16, 1895. (3) Alice Phillips, b. May 6, 1874. (4) Philip Putnam, b. Aug. 31, 1878. (5) Alfred Endicott, b. March 4, 1884.
1879. iv. CHARLES FRANCIS, b. Salem, June 20, 1842; res., unm., 42 Hanover St., Lynn, Mass. He tried farming, after leaving school, and was in Illinois two years, got sick and returned to Lynn. P. A. Chase employed him in shoe business. He acted as a foreman of stitching and cutting departments for him and his successor, Francis W. Breed, for thirteen years. Since leaving there he has not been in active business and never was married.
1880. v. LAURA FOSTER, b. Nov. 27, 1844; unm.; was a school teacher near Washington, D. C.
1881. vi. GEO. WOODBURY, b. Nov. 7, 1852; m. ———, and d. s. p. Jan. 10, 1895. He was not a successful business man; was in partnership twice, but did not do very well; but always paid all his debts. He was a fair salesman, occupied several such positions and had hosts of friends. Had been in Europe twice and had traveled over New England considerable. He d. in Orange, N. J., where he resided.
1882. vii. SARAH HOLLOWELL, b. Nov. 7, 1852; d. March 3, 1859.
1152. OLIVER FELTON BATCHELDER (Andrew, Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. June 7, 1815, Danvers, Mass.; m. in Peabody, Nov. 4, 1844, Sally Osborn, dau. of Kendall, b. April 17, 1825; d. May 13, 1896. He was b. in Danvers and moved to Peabody, then So. Danvers when he was 12 years old. He went into the store, then a general country store, where he remained for sixty years, until his death, with a short intermission, when he went to New York city to engage in the baking business. The store is the oldest one in town, being established 1735. At one time he was superintendent of the Unitarian Sunday school, and was a charter member of the first lodge of Odd Fellows established in town. He d. July 21, 1887. Res. Peabody, Mass.
1883. i. WILLIAM OLIVER, b. Oct. 10, 1845; m. Julia M. Southwick.
1884. ii. EMILY OSBORN, b. Dec. 28, 1846; m. Dec. 18, 1873, Andrew N. Jacobs; res. s. p. Oak St., Peabody, Mass. He was b. Feb. 16, 1843. Is a tanner and currier.
1885. iii. CHARLES ALBERT, b. Feb. 22, 1849; m. Mary Hill.
1886. iv. EVA LEE, b. July 8, 1852; m. April 28, 1881, E—— L. Teel; res. Peabody.
1887. v. SARAH FRANCES, b. March 30, 1859; m. April 23, 1893, ——— Wilson; res. 122 Main St., Peabody, Mass. Ch: (1) Caroline Merrill, b. Aug. 22, 1894.
1888. vi. ELLEN CARTER, b. Sept. 27, 1856; d. Aug. 13, 1857.
1889. vii. LIZZIE FELTON, b. May 25, 1858; d. Sept. 21, 1858.
1153. ANDREW PUTNAM BATCHELDER (Andrew, Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. Brookfield, Mass., Sept. 9, 1807; m. Worcester, Aug. 2, 1823, Bethiah Lee, b. Worcester, Mass., May 1806; d. Jan. 21, 1869, in Winthrop, Me.; m. 2d, Cordelia ———, She d. s. p. 1891. He d. July 12, 1889. Res. Winthrop, Me.
1890. i. GEORGE A. F. C., b. April 1832; m. Mary Jane Thompson.
1891. ii. HARRY LEE, b. Jan. 21, 1830; d. in California.
1892. iii. ABBA ELLEN, b. March 8, 1834; m. Robert Blake. Ch: (1) Ida and (2) Effie.
1893. iv. MARY WOODBURY, b. Jan. 14, 1836; m. Feb. 3, 1856, Henry Penniman; res. W. He was b. May 6, 1834. Is a merchant. Ch: (1) Edgar H., b. Nov. 11, 1856; m. Feb. 11, 1886. (2) Mabel, b. Oct. 1, 1859; m. Oct. 21, 1886. (3) Mary L., b. Feb. 10, 1862; d. Aug. 3, 1865. (4) Maggie L., b. Jan. 27, 1865; m. Nov. 25, 1892, Edgar H. Penniman, 456 Main St., Wakefield, Mass. Addresses: Mrs. Mabel (or R. M.) Keene, 92 High St., Charlestown, Mass.; Mrs. Maggie L. (or John A.) Foster, Winthrop, Maine.
1894. v. WM. HENDERSON, b. Feb. 1, 1838; d. So. Danvers, when young.

## BATCHELLER GENEALOGY.

1895. vi. LOUISE MARIA, b. Feb. 16, 1840; m. Edward Lane; res. Lynn, Mass. Ch: Alice, Annie and Charles.  
1896. vii. ANDREW PUTNAM, JR., b. ———. He d. in Andersonville Prison within a few days of his discharge from three years' honorable service in a Maine Reg't. He enlisted for the war before he was 21 years of age

1154. GEORGE FORDIC CROWNSHIELD BATCHELDER (Andrew, Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. Danvers, Mass., Nov. 13, 1808; m. Jan. 7, 1840, Ann Eliza Reed, b. Dec. 25, 1822; d. April 18, 1854. George Fordic Crownsfield Batchelder was born in Danvers, Mass., and lived in that town till manhood. He served an apprenticeship to the machinist and blacksmith trade and when quite a young man he went to Louisiana and took a position as engineer on the Pontchartrain R. R. and remained in that vicinity for several years; during that time he was employed by Leads & Co. (machinists) of New Orleans, and he held other positions near that city. At one time he was employed as engineer of a saw mill near there. He married Ann Eliza Read at Port Hudson, La. Shortly after his marriage he moved to Cedar Grove (sometimes called Hunts Mills), Fla., about two miles from Milton, Fla. There he took charge of the machinery of a large saw mill plant owned by John Hunt. He was employed by Mr. Hunt for a number of years and then with a man named Criglar bought the property from Hunt and conducted the business for themselves under the name of Criglar & Batchelder. They prospered and became quite wealthy. The property consisted of saw mills, timber lands, about 200 slaves, sailing vessels, steamboats, etc. When war was declared in 1861 the property was worth about \$700,000, but a few months later soldiers were sent up from Pensacola, Fla., where they were stationed at that time, with orders to burn all the mill property in that section; which they did. The slaves scattered and went wherever they could find employment, and by order of Gen. Neil Dow of Maine, who was in charge of the troops in Pensacola, Fla., at that time, the furniture was taken out of his home and sent to Pensacola. It was said that Neil Dow sent the parlor furniture to his own home in Maine. He never heard from it again. At that time he was taken prisoner by Neil Dow, for aiding the Confederate cause, and kept in prison in Fort Pickens (near Pensacola), for several months. When he was released he went to Montgomery, Ala., and took charge of the Niter Yards there and made niter to put in gunpowder, for the Confederate Government. He lived in Montgomery, Ala., till the close of the war; then he moved back to his old place at Cedar Grove, Fla., and built a small saw mill, but never recovered his losses. He d. March 11, 1883. Res. Milton, Fla.

1897. i. SARAH ANN, b. Aug. 7, 1847; m. Dec. 22, 1868, Joseph Ollinger; res. Atlanta, Ga. He is a retired merchant; was b. March 17, 1842. Ch.: (1) Alice Perley Ollinger, b. Nov. 4, 1869. (2) Kate Felton Ollinger, b. April 13, 1871. (3) Carrie Proctor Ollinger, b. Feb. 5, 1875. (4) Hattie Read Ollinger, b. April 4, 1877. Atlanta, Ga., 30 W. North Ave. After May 1, 1897, Milton, Fla.  
1898. ii. MARY ELIZA, b. Sept. 6, 1844; d. Sept. 5, 1864.  
1899. iii. GEORGE F., b. June 8, 1852; unm.; res. Pensacola, Fla. He was born at Cedar Grove, Santa Rosa Co., Fla. At the age of three years his mother died, and his father sent him to live with his sister, Mrs. M. J. Conner, in Danvers, Mass., where he remained for six years. A short time before civil war was declared between the states his father sent for him to return to his home in Florida, where he lived about one year. They then moved to Montgomery, Ala., where they lived during the war. At the close of the war they returned to Cedar Grove, Fla. In 1867 he commenced to serve an apprenticeship to the machinist trade, with Enoch Chadwick of Milton, Fla. His father's property had all been swept away by the war, so he had to go to work. He stayed with Chadwick four years. In 1871 he went to Boston, Mass. He worked for John P. Square, as engineer, in his works in East Cambridge, Mass. In 1874 he joined the Putnam Masonic Lodge in East Cambridge, and belonged to the fire de-

Spring, N. Y. Graduated from Hasbrouck's Institute, Jersey City, in 1876. Entered Columbia College, N. Y. City, at 17. Studied law with the eminent lawyer, Algernon Sidney Sullivan of New York city. Graduated from Columbia Law School in 1883. Went West in 1886, spending one year in Dakota. Settled during 1887 at Tower, Minn., and held office of city attorney. From 1888 to 1892 practiced law in Superior, Wis. Returned to New York city in 1892 and is now there practicing law. He lives at West Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y. He is son of Wm. Leete Stone 2nd, and a grandson of Col. William L. Stone, founder and editor of the N. Y. Commercial Advertiser from 1816 to 1844, the date of his death. Col. Stone's sister Rachel was the second wife of his wife's paternal grandfather Batchelder, so that his great aunt by blood was his wife's step grandmother. There was therefore a certain relationship between his wife and himself before marriage.

1204. CALEB MAYNARD BATCHELDER (Daniel, Daniel, Joseph, John, John, John), b. Wilton, N. H., Jan. 26, 1812; m. Feb. 13, 1859, Emily Ann Boss, dau. of Stephen and Sally (Abbott) Boss, b. Aug. 30, 1829; d. March 25, 1897. He is a farmer; resided on the old homestead; was industrious, and attended strictly to his own business. He d. March 29, 1897. Res. Wilton, N. H.

1934. i. GEORGE M., b. Nov. 20, 1859; m. Abby Isabella Kimball.

1935. ii. CHAS. D., b. March 25, 1862; m. Fanny Bryant; res. in Lowell, Mass. She d. Jan. 1891. He d. May 1, 1897. Ch: Ina E.; res. 726 School St., Lowell.

1936. iii. WM. E., b. June 24, 1868; d. May 10, 1885.

1937. iv. ALBERT D., b. May 5, 1869; d. May 9, 1885.

1215. DANIEL KIDDER BATCHELDER (Henry, Uzziel, Joseph, John, John, John), b. Landgrove, Vt., Dec. 30, 1814; m. in Boston, April 10, 1838, Elizabeth M. Bittle, b. Aug. 2, 1808; d. April 30, 1878. He was a picture frame maker and gilder. He d. May 26, 1891. Res. Reading, Mass.

1938. i. WM. B., b. ———; d. infancy.

1939. ii. GEO. W., b. Oct. 31, 1841; m. Lydia A. Pratt.

1940. iii. WM. B., b. ———; d. infancy.

1941. iv. HENRY, b. April 2, 1846; res. Reading.

1942. v. CHAS. B., b. ———; d. infancy.

1222. ALBERT LONGFELLOW BATCHELDER (Samuel, Samuel, Joseph, John, John, John), b. No. Reading, Mass., Oct. 24, 1867; m. No. Andover, Mass.; m. Nov. 11, 1890, Laura Symonds of No. Andover, Mass. He is a farmer. Res. No. Reading, Mass.

1943. i. SIDNEY SYMONDS, b. Jan. 22, 1892

1226. LEMUEL JEFFERSON BACHELOR (Bazil, Lemuel, Samuel, John, John, John), b. Ashtabula, Ohio, Sept. 23, 1820; m. Fredonia, Ohio, March 4, 1843, Louisa Jane Richardson, b. Aug. 25, 1824. He is a farmer and resides on a farm one mile south of Bluffton. His father was a native of Massachusetts, born March 15, 1793, a son of Lemuel Bachelor, who was of English ancestry, and died March 12, 1869, in Wells Co., Ind. The mother was born Nov. 21, 1795, in Rutland Co., Vermont, and died March 24, 1883. She was a daughter of Jeremiah Jefferson, who was a second cousin of President Thomas Jefferson and of English descent. The parents were married in New York and moved to Ashtabula Co., Ohio, Nov. 7, 1819, where the father followed milling and farming for many years. Mr. Bachelor, the subject of this sketch, passed his early youth in assisting his father on the farm, and in attending the subscription schools. He remained with his parents until his marriage, which occurred March 4, 1843, with Miss Louisa J. Richardson, of Cayuga Co., N. Y., a daughter of Richard Richardson, who came to Ohio when Mrs. Bachelor was a child. Our subject followed farming in Ashtabula, his native county, until 1854, when he moved to Wells county, having purchased a farm in Jackson the year before he settled on it, and cleared and improved the farm un-

til it was one of the best in the township. He remained on that farm until he was elected County Treasurer in 1874, when he left the farm and moved to Bluffton to assume the duties of his office. At the expiration of his term he was re-elected and discharged the duties to the entire satisfaction of his constituents, no man ever having been more faithful to his trust. After the expiration of the four years in office he retired to his farm, south of Bluffton, where he and his estimable wife are enjoying the accumulations of many years of hard labor. They are both members of the Baptist church and politically he affiliates with the Democratic party, being true to his Jeffersonian ancestry. In 1865 the parents of Mr. Bachelor came to Wells county to live with him, where the father passed the remainder of his days; the mother afterward returned to Ohio and died at the home of her daughter Rhoda. In addition to serving as treasurer of his county two terms, he was justice of the peace for sixteen years, and was trustee of Harrison Township three years. Mr. Bachelor's enterprise and forethought has always been a marked characteristic of his life. A notable incident was his vote in 1872 to aid the Toledo, Thornton and St. Louis R. R. when the question was submitted to a vote of the county, he being the only man in his township who had the courage to stand alone and vote his convictions, believing then, as now, that the general good of the people should be the object of all public questions, and now those who were opposed to the measure admit the wisdom of his course, as the result of the agitation of that enterprise finally resulted in the construction of the Toledo, St. Louis & Kansas City railroad. Res. Bluffton, Ind.

- 1944. i. WILLIS M., b. July 5, 1847; m. Mary Tharp.
- 1945. ii. EDWIN B., b. Oct. 22, 1855; m. Lillie Dibble.
- 1946. iii. MORRISON L., b. July 14, 1845; m. Minnie Meyer.
- 1947. iv. MARY ALICE, b. Jan. 21, 1858; m. Dec. 25, 1897, Adelphia E. Smith. Res. New Castle, Ind., s. p.
- 1948. v. SARAH CATHARINE, b. April 12, 1859; m. Aug. 3, 1882, Elias Davis; res. Aldine, Ind. Ch.: (1) Bessie, b. Dec. 1883; (2) Harry, b. 1885; (3) Roy, b. 1887; (4) Lillie, b. 1892; (5) Chester, b. Feb. 1896.
- 1949. vi. ETTA M., b. Oct. 4, 1861; m. Aug. 3, 1882, Benjamin Mendenhall; res. Liberty Centre, Ind. Ch.: (1) Fred, b. Sept. 1883; (2) Blanche, b. Feb. 1885; (3) Frank, b. Oct. 1892; (4) Mary, b. Sept. 1895.
- 1950. vii. ANDREW F., b. ———; m. Hannah E. Ricketts.

1233. LEMUEL G. BACHELOR (Lyman, Lemuel, Samuel, John, John, John), b. Syracuse, N. Y., July 2, 1833; m. in Pittsford, Mich., April 3, 1853, Sarah E. Blount, b. Dec. 25, 1835. After he was married he commenced as a farmer and followed that a few years; then went into a hotel and ran that a few years; then into the mercantile business. He owned and kept a general store, groceries, boots and shoes and clothing; this he ran for a few years, then he went on the farm and remained until 1882, when he was employed by the American Sewing Machine Co. to open and run a retail office at Bay City, Mich. About two years he worked their office business, when he was promoted to a general state agency and traveled over seven states, which were Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota. He remained on the road until 1895, in all about twelve years with this company. After he was employed with this company he traded his little eighty-acre farm for the eleven acres that he now lives on just outside the city limits. Res. Kalamazoo, Mich.

- 1951. i. EDGAR D., b. Feb. 15, 1854; m. March 6, 1875, Anna McNames; res. Frederick, Maryland. Edgar D. traveled over a number of different states as foreman and managed a company of men as salesman and collector for the St. John Plow Co. He filled this position for about seven years, when he settled down at Frederick and is in the hotel business.
- 1952. ii. DEVILLO, b. May 4, 1859; d. Aug. 17, 1860.
- 1953. iii. DANIEL M., b. Sept. 16, 1861; m. Mary F. Bockhaut.
- 1954. iv. FRED M., b. Aug. 26, 1864; m. Birtey Rockefeller.
- 1955. v. EFFIE FLORENCE, b. Sept. 3, 1871; m. Nov. 11, 1891, Fred Tift; ch.: (1) Floyd E., b. April 9, 1893. Res. Kalamazoo.

1234. IRA SETH BACHELOR (Lyman, Lemuel, Samuel, John, John, John), b. Onondaga Co., N. Y., Sept. 11, 1830; m. Lenoway Co., Mich., Dec. 4, 1851. Mary L. Moore, b. Aug. 11, 1834. He is a farmer. Res. Hillsdale, Mich., and Edgerton, Kan.

1956. i. CHARLES HENRY, b. Oct. 30, 1852; d. Jan. 24, 1873.

1957. ii. HELEN A., b. July 20, 1857; m. Peter L. Dent; res. Baldwin City, Kan.

1958. iii. GEO. PERRY, b. Feb. 10, 1859; m. Ada L. Mizce.

1959. iv. LORENZO J., b. Dec. 30, 1862; m. Fanny C. Deaver.

1960. v. LEMUEL GRANT, b. Jan. 16, 1865; d. Dec. 5, 1878.

1961. vi. WILLIAM L., b. Nov. 12, 1867; m. and res. Edgerton.

1962. vii. SETH CARLTON, b. Aug. 18, 1869; d. Aug. 10, 1870.

1963. viii. ANNA LAVINA, b. June 13, 1871; d. Sept. 5, 1871.

1964. ix. FRANKLIN E., b. Dec. 23, 1875; unm.; res. Edgerton.

1238. WILLIAM N. BACHELDER (Daniel D., Benjamin, Samuel, John, John, John), b. Poultny, Vt., March 20, 1833; m. Sept. 1853. Agnes Curtis, b. July 31, 1835, d. April 3, 1878; m. 2nd, March 21, 1893. Cynthia A. Phelps. He is a farmer and stock raiser. Res. Orchard, Col.

1965. i. DANIEL WM., b. Jan. 17, 1855; d. Feb. 24, 1878.

1966. ii. CLARISA EVA, b. Dec. 25, 1857; d. May 30, 1879.

1967. iii. MARY CURTIS, b. Dec. 8, 1862; m. Sept. 1879, — Allen. She d. Aug. 18, 1894.

1968. iv. NETTIE AGNES, b. Sept. 12, 1870; d. Nov. 19, 1879.

1969. v. FRED G., b. May 27, 1867; m. and res. Joliet, Mont.

1970. vi. IDA A., b. Sept. 27, 1873; m. Dec. 21, 1893. — Thorp; res. Denver, Colo.

1242. FRANCIS LOWELL BATCHELDER (Samuel, Samuel, Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John), b. April 2, 1825, Chelmsford, Mass.; m. Dec. 2, 1851, Susan Cabot Foster. Francis Lowell Batchelder died in Hibernia, Fleming's Island, Florida, where he had gone for the benefit of his health, Feb. 9, 1858, age 32. He was son of Samuel and May (Montgomery) and was born in Chelmsford, Mass., April 2, 1825. He was fitted for college at Thornton Academy, Saco, Me., where his father's family resided for several years. On leaving college he entered the law school at Harvard, where he pursued his legal studies and received his degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1848. He opened an office in Boston, and there practiced his profession the remainder of his life, having his residence in Cambridge. Of a modest and retiring disposition, he had no ambition to gain distinction by forensic eloquence, but devoted his attention to the business of conveyancing, a branch in which he attained an honorable reputation. Without pretension, without affectation or disguise, his manners and constantly increasing circle of friends were witnesses of his simple and well-spent Christian life. His tastes were refined and cultivated, and an ardent love of music always afforded an agreeable relaxation to the routine of daily toil. He married and had a son and daughter. He d. Feb. 9, 1858. Res. Cambridge, Mass.

1971. i. CHARLES FOSTER, b. —; res. Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.

1972. ii. ONE DAU.

1245. JOHN MONTGOMERY BATCHELDER (Samuel, Samuel, Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John), b. Oct. 12, 1811, New Ipswich, N. H.; m. 1843, Mary E. Wood; m. 2nd, Mrs. E. C. Beardsley. John Montgomery Batchelder was born in New Ipswich, New Hampshire, and died in Cambridge. He was a university student at Brunswick in 1831, and also studied civil engineering with Professor Hayward at Harvard University. For many years he pursued the profession of civil engineer at York Mills, Maine; he also practiced his profession at Lawrence, Mass., and he had charge of a mill at Ipswich, Mass. His interest in scientific work was recognized by Professor Bache during the period in which he was Superintendent of the United States Coast Survey, and Mr. Batchelder was employed on elaborate observations to test base-line apparatus. During his connection with



the Coast Survey, Mr. Batchelder made many experimental inquiries, among which were the following: On the compressibility of rubber. Expansion and contraction of highly calendered paper. On the compressibility of sea water and some other liquids by pressure, and on the effects of temperature in compression in relation to Saxton's sounding instruments. On the use of vulcanized india-rubber in a compression sounding apparatus. On Leonard's dynamometric log for determining the speed of vessels and of currents of water. On the manufacture of braided sounding-line of hemp, saturated with india-rubber. On Saxton's pressure apparatus, and the effect of temperature and rate of cooling when encased in wood. On the effect of inclination on the compensating base apparatus. In the Coast Survey Report of 1858 it is stated that he prepared ice charts, showing the boundaries of ice during certain years in the harbors of Gloucester, Salem, Marblehead, and New Haven. Professor Bache, in his correspondence with Mr. Batchelder, often expresses very high appreciation of his work and of his abilities. In 1858 Mr. Batchelder was detailed from the Coast Survey to assist Dr. B. A. Gould in the Dudley Observatory at Albany. His work there, we learn from a letter of Dr. Gould, was "to bring the calculating machine into shape, and also to aid in arranging the telegraphic connections and apparatus." The calculating machine was Scheutz's tabulating engine, and Mr. Batchelder mastered its intricacies and put it in successful operation. Mr. Batchelder's mind was essentially scientific; and no one can examine the note-books of observations which he has left without being impressed by his keen interest in the phenomena of nature. Nothing seemed to escape his attention, from the fluctuations of temperature in a well to the quivering of the aurora borealis. In a long series of observations on the temperature of the Saco River, made in 1838, he notes: "I have observed that in extreme cold weather the vapor from the falls has a very sensible effect upon the temperature of the atmosphere—the mercury commonly standing four or five degrees higher within a few rods of the river than it does at the distance of one-fourth of a mile." While at Saco he watched lamprey eels building a dam in the stream, and in an article, carefully descriptive, says: "I noticed in many instances that the heavier stones were lifted by two eels, working along side of each other, and carried to their proper places in the structure. Half-bricks weighing two pounds were thus transferred, and many of the stones were of much greater weight." A friend of Mr. Batchelder, a distinguished engineer, to whom these observations on eels were communicated, said in reply: "I have been recently studying cosmic and synthetic philosophy, and looking back, not to final causes exactly where we run plump against the wall, but at any rate some way back, for previous causes and modes of action. Now, I want to know who began, who laid out the work, and acted as boss in the case you describe. From an ex-dam builder." We repeat this bit of humor to show a peculiar and taking quality of Mr. Batchelder's mind. No matter how dry or technical the business was in which he engaged, he never failed to evoke a sense of humor in those about him. His kindly manner and gentle raillery gave every one an opportunity to effervesce; and no one enjoyed a good laugh more than he who had made the occasion for it. The play of humor in the letters of Professor Benjamin Peirce to Mr. Batchelder, and in the replies of the latter, show his genial receptivity in a marked degree. Professor Peirce's correspondence with Mr. Batchelder extended over many years; and we find the mathematician presenting his theories of tidal action and of cosmical phenomena to the inventor, and the inventor in turn writing of the mechanical appliances which interested his mind so greatly. Thus Professor Peirce, in a letter written in 1855, says: "I highly approve of your dynamometer log, and think it will be of undoubted value. Let me suggest to you to lay it before Bache as soon as possible, for he will find it of the greatest use in the determination of the velocity of currents, and has been seeking this very thing in a totally different way." In a letter to Professor Joseph Henry, Mr. Batchelder says: "I do not remember any published records of the increase of the temperature of the earth caused by falls of snow and the consequent decrease of radiation. Can you inform me whether such observations have been made? Enclosed is a sheet showing results of observations in my well (at Cambridge, near Agassiz Museum) during the years 1868, 1869, 1870, and part of 1871; also a rough sketch of the position of

the well. Please notice the sudden fall of one degree during the first week in September, 1868, and the sudden rise in the same week in 1870. The observations would have been continued had not the well become dry in consequence of the construction of a deep sewer in the street. If you think that notes of this kind will be of value, I should like suggestions from you in relation to the proper mode of making them. I suppose the depth should not be great—say five to ten feet. I propose to drive in the same cellar an iron tube, and allow the thermometer to remain within a few inches of the bottom. The temperature of the surface of the ground should also be recorded. . . . The cost of the apparatus would be about twenty-five dollars, and I should make no charge as observer." Mr. Batchelder was a contemporary of Agassiz, Wyman, Bond, Gibbs, and Gould, and walked with the men who have contributed so much to make Cambridge a university centre, and aided them often by his practical science. No man ever had greater appreciation of intellectual qualities than he had, and he was always on the lookout for some mechanical paradox to present to his friend, Professor Peirce, or some peculiar fact in natural history to be elucidated by Agassiz or Wyman. Joined to this reverence for pure science was a marked talent for invention. Before 1853 he invented independently the Bunsen burner, which is so indispensable in all laboratories, and which is used so extensively in the arts. His apparatus for deep-sea soundings is still used in the United States Navy, and is highly approved by the British Admiralty. A short while before his death, Mr. Batchelder received from of providing telegraphs with a strong wire of good conductivity, but also with an officer in the English Navy a highly complimentary notice of the performance of his apparatus. His tide-meter for soundings at a distance from the shore has been used by the United States Coast Survey in various places. During the blockade in 1862-63 it was used in eight fathoms of water off Hilton Head, and was instrumental in securing the safety of government vessels. We find among his papers many memoranda in regard to submarine signals, and when he was over seventy years of age he actively carried out experiments on transmitting signals under water by employing water as the medium of propagation of sound instead of the air. By means of the sound of escaping steam he succeeded in transmitting sound over a mile under water. His ultimate object was to give mariners some method of ascertaining the proximity of ships in a fog. The subject of electricity was always a fascinating one to him. In connection with Moses G. Farmer he invented the compound telegraph wire, which consists of a steel core and a sheath of copper. The steel wire was for strength, and the copper covering for electrical conductivity. The inventors made many experiments to coat the steel wire successfully with copper, and finally succeeded. Early realizing the importance, not only an insulator, Mr. Batchelder invented a vulcanite insulator for stringing telegraph wires on poles or other supports. This insulator was used on the telegraph between Boston and Portland in 1853, and between San Francisco and Sacramento in 1854. His electro-magnet watch-clock is now in use in various places—notably in safety deposit vaults. The Samuel Batchelder dynamometer for the measurement of power was one of the earliest forms of practical dynamometers, and was of very ingenious construction. It was well adapted for the measurement of the power consumed in various forms of mill machinery. Among Mr. Batchelder's inventions are the following: Vulcanite plate electric machine, pressure sounding machine, tide gauge hydrometer, cards for the blind, card catalogues for libraries, porcelain and iron insulator, instrument for drawing curves, railway station and starting signal, iridium surface copper plates. The first plate of large size, 21x16 inches, was exposed twenty-seven years without wax or other preparation, and was found still brilliant and uninjured. Hygrometer for regulating moisture in closed apartments and in greenhouses. Oat basket for horses, to keep the feed at a uniform level, to prevent waste, and to allow the horse to breathe freely. One cannot read the above list without being impressed by the remarkable activity of Mr. Batchelder's mind. His note-books teem with suggestions, and even in his eightieth year he made memoranda and suggestions for future work. The writer of this notice remembers to have received at the same time two letters: one from Mr. Batchelder, then in his eightieth year, in which he asks if it is possible to make a magnet six feet long; and another from Moses G. Farmer, who had been

many years stricken with paralysis, and had to be wheeled about in a chair, in which keen interest was expressed in regard to the oscillatory nature of electrical discharges. Thus two life-long friends rose superior to the ills of old age, and manifested a calm cheerfulness and scientific philosophy of life. No one could meet Mr. Batchelder in the closing years of his busy life without gaining a conviction that there was something undying in the spirit that could so cheerfully meet the growing infirmities of age. Mr. Batchelder was elected a Fellow of the Academy in 1866. He was also a member of the Boston Society of Natural History, of the Boston Society of Arts, of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, of the American Institute of New York, and of the Natural History Society of Portland, Maine. He d. July 3, 1892. Res. Cambridge, Mass.

1973. i. ISABEL, b. ———; res. Divinity Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

1246. EUGENE BATCHELDER (Samuel, Samuel, Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John), b. New Ipswich, N. H., Nov. 13, 1822; m. June 16, 1864, at Waltham, Mass., Carolina O. Deshon. Eugene Batchelder was born in New Ipswich, graduated from Harvard Law School in 1845, and was remarkable for his memory and extensive acquaintance with English, French and German literature. Many of his poems of a patriotic and humorous character showed literary ability; one of the longest, "A Romance of the Sea Serpent," written in 1849, passing through several editions. He d. Oct. 8, 1878. Res. Dover, Mass.

1974. i. MAUDE MONTGOMERY, b. April 28, 1872. Res. 31 Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass.

1247. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (Samuel, Samuel, Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John), b. Lowell, Mass., Jan. 9, 1830; m. in Cambridge, June 20, 1867, Marianne Washburne, dau. of Gov. Washburne, b. Worcester, Mass., Nov. 24, 1831. He d. April 24, 1888. Res. Cambridge, Mass., 6 Hilliard St.

1975. i. EMORY WASHBURN, b. April 7, 1868; d. Aug. 21, 1899.

1976. ii. SAMUEL FRANCIS, b. March 10, 1870.

1977. iii. MARY EMORY, b. March 25, 1873.

1269. JOSIAH BATCHELDER (Josiah, Josiah, Josiah, Josiah, John, John), b. July 29, 1810; m. ——— 1852, Jane Blair. He d. May 1878.

1978. i. DAU., b. ———; m. Henry Tolman. Res. W. Falmouth, Mass. (3 ch: 2 dau. and 1 son).

1270. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS PRINCE BATCHELDER (Josiah, Josiah, Josiah, Josiah, John, John), b. May 6, 1812; m. ———, 1842, Almira I. Mathewson of Scituate, R. I. He was born in Billerica, Mass., and removed when a child, with his parents to Falmouth, Me. When a young man he moved to Clayville, R. I., and worked at his trade making combs, and was there married. They resided for a short time in Foster, R. I., but soon moved to Leominster, Mass., a town largely devoted at that time to making combs and horn goods, and the manufacture of horn goods is at the present time one of the leading industries. In 1862 he served in the army for seventeen months. Will of Frederick A. P. Batchelder of Leominster; wife Alma I. Batchelder, executor; children Sarah A. Batchelder and Alma M. Batchelder; Sept. 15, 1871. He d. Sept. 28, 1871. Res. Leominster, Mass.

1979. i. SARAH A., b. ———, 1843; unm; res. Leominster, Mass.

1980. ii. ALMA MARIA, b. Johnston, R. I., Feb. 1, 1855; m. Leominster, Nov. 29, 1877, Fred A. Clapp; res. Leominster, Mass. He was b. Conway, Mass., April 27, 1850. Ch: (1) Florence Alma Clapp, b. Sept. 8, 1878, Leominster, Mass., 3 Gardner Place. (2) Geo. Huntington Clapp, b. Jan. 22, 1880, Leominster, Mass., 3 Gardner Place.

1278. JOSIAH BATCHELLER (Joseph Joseph, Benjamin, Josiah, John, John), b. Billerica, Mass., May 28, 1799; m. in Boston, Oct. 31, 1824, Olive Stetson Lyon, b. Boston, Dec. 29, 1807; d. College Hill, Medford, Mass., May 11, 1893. Josiah Batcheller m. Olive Stetson (Lyon) at Boston, Mass. In his early youth, in all sorts of weather, he rode a packet horse on the old Middlesex Canal between Boston and Lowell, learning the trade of carpentry of his father before he was

twenty-one years of age; he worked on the old "mill dam" at Boston and in the old Quincy Granite Quarries, maintaining the wooden railway used in transporting granite. He removed from Boston to North Reading, Mass., in 1829, still working at his trade; moved to Billerica, Mass., to assist in looking after his mother in 1849; again moved to North Reading one year later and died there. He d. May 5, 1879. Res. No. Reading, Mass.

1981. i. SAMUEL, b. Sept. 16, 1832; m. Augusta Stone.

1982. ii. CAROLINE F., b. March 28, 1825; m. Feb. 23, 1849, Chas. Augustus Foster; res. W. Medford, Mass. He was b. June 26, 1820; d. Feb. 5, 1893; was station agent. Ch: (1) Charles Henry, b. Sept. 21, 1851; m. Nov. 29, 1873; d. Nov. 24, 1893. (2) Edwin Guilford, b. July 21, 1853; m. Jan. 16, 1877. (3) Willie Francis, b. Aug. 15, 1857; m. April 8, 1886. (4) Nellie Maria, b. March 12, 1864. Addresses: E. G. Foster, No. 15 Crescent St., Portland, Me.; W. F. Foster, No. 2 Kenwood St., W. Somerville, Mass.; Nellie M., No. 2 Allston Terrace, West Medford, Mass.; (Ch: Carrie F., b. Oct. 14, 1855; d. Dec. 24, 1856; Isabell M., b. July 8, 1859; d. Dec. 6, 1862)

1983. iii. MARY ELIZABETH, b. ———

1984. iv. JAMES H., b. Oct. 2, 1826; m. Mary Ella Bryant.

1985. v. JOSEPH, b. ———; d. infancy.

1986. vi. JOSIAH, b. Oct. 31, 1836.

1987. vii. HORACE, b. ———; d.

1988. viii. WARREN A., b. ———.

1989. ix. RACHEL J., b. ———; d.

1990. x. JOSEPH TYLER, b. Jan. 28, 1841; m. Maria F. Eaton.

1991. xi. MARY LOW, b. ———, 1848; m. ———. She d. May 3, 1886. Ch: (1) W—— F., b. ———. Res. 73 Howell St., Providence, R. I.

1992. xii. ALTHEA, b. ———; m. ——— Harnden; res. Haverhill, Mass.

1282. HON. BROOKS TRULL BATCHELLER (Joseph, Joseph, Benjamin, Josiah, John, John), b. Billerica, Mass., Jan. 7, 1813; m. in Boston, Aug. 13, 1838, Rachel Dodge, b. May 17, 1819. Brooks Trull Batcheller son of Joseph and Hannah (Trull) Batcheller, was born in Billerica (Middlesex Co.), Mass. Joseph Batcheller, his father, was a captain in the war of 1812, receiving his commission from Gov. Brooks in whose memory the name of "Brooks" was given the subject of this sketch. His early education was received in the public schools. His first connection in business was as proprietor of a stage line from Boston to Lowell; later he became interested in the stabling and livery business in Boston, under the firm name of Wildes & Batcheller. Mr. Batcheller was married in Boston to Rachael, daughter of John and Rachael (House) Dodge (Edgecomb, Maine). Of this union were four children. Mr. Batcheller is trustee of the Lexington Ministerial Fund and vice president and director of the Lexington Savings Bank. In 1866 he was one of Boston's city assessors, he residing in that city at the time. He was a member of the State Senate from the Sixth Middlesex District, in 1874. He has retired from active business and resides in Lexington. Res. Lexington, Mass.

1993. i. RACHEL A., b. Sept. 7, 1839; d. Sept. 8, 1840.

1994. ii. ABBY A., b. Jan. 20, 1841; d. July 10, 1880.

1995. iii. WARREN M., b. Aug. 11, 1842.

1996. iv. LIZZIE M., b. June 30, 1847; d. Aug. 17, 1896.

1310. JOHN AUSTIN BATCHELDER (Amos, Joseph, John, John, Joseph, John, Joseph), b. Middleton, Mass., March 25, 1828; m. in Salem, Dec. 26, 1859, Laura Ann Couch, b. March 6, 1832. John Austin Batchelder was born in Middleton, Mass. Educated in public schools and finished education in Pembroke Academy. Commenced manufacture of shoes in 1852 (in Middleton) and also conducted a retail country store, and continued until about 1865. Then he moved to Salem, Mass., and for a while conducted a wholesale leather business in Boston. Since then he has been engaged in the manufacture of shoes in its different branches, in Lynn and Salem, Mass. He was a member of the Common Council of Salem dur-

ing the years of 1875 and 1876. Res. Middleton, Mass., and 7 Upham St., Salem, Mass.

- 1997. i. JOHN COUCH, b. May 9, 1864; m. at Wenham, Sept. 22, 1896, Sarah Louise Robbins, physician; res. Rockland, Mass. He was born in Middleton, Mass., and removed with his parents when two years of age to Salem, Mass., where his education was received. Soon after leaving the high school he was employed as bookkeeper. He entered Boston University School of Medicine, graduating in June of 1887. He is now practicing in Rockland, Mass.
- 1998. ii. HENRY FLANDERS, b. Oct. 10, 1869; m. Carrie E. Taft.
- 1999. iii. FLORENCE EDWARDS, b. —, 1862; d. — 1863.
- 2000. iv. JOSEPH WARREN, b. Aug. 1, 1866; m. Margaret J. Odell.
- 2001. v. CLEMENTINE LEWIS, b. March 21, 1868; res. at home.
- 2002. vi. ANNIE LAURA, b. Oct. 15, 1870; d. March 12, 1874.

1312. FRANCIS EUGENE BATCHELDER (Amos, Joseph, John, John, Joseph, John, Joseph), b. Middleton, Mass., May 26, 1838; m. in Danvers, Mass., Feb. 29, 1864, Lucy Ann Peabody b. May 22 1839; d. Feb. 24, 1875. He is a dealer in horses, carriages and harness. Is postmaster of Middleton. Res. Middleton, Mass.

- 2003. i. ADDIE MARIA, b. Sept. 4, 1867; m. May 27, 1888, Fred Weeden Giles; address Middleton, Mass.
- 2004. ii. ROSA, b. Dec. 4, 1871; d. Aug. 9, 1872

1319. GEORGE E. BATCHELDER (Joseph W., Joseph, John, John, Joseph, John, Joseph), b. Middleton, Mass., Feb. 16, 1836; m. in Rowley, June 17, 1856, Olive M. Boardman, b. March 18, 1837. Res. Worcester, Mass., at 5 City Hall.

- 2005. i. GRACE ELLEN, b. Oct. 26, 1858; d. unm. April 9, 1834.
- 2006. ii. GEO. WASHINGTON, b. —; m. Sept. 15, 1800, Sadia V. Hathaway. They res. 3 Midland St., Worcester, Mass.

1328. HENRY F. BATCHELLER (Dennis F., Benjamin, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Jan. 13, 1834; m. July 1, 1852, Mary McNeal, dau. of Alexander and Janet (Mason) McNeal, b. April 26, 1834. He is a manufacturer. Res. Sterling, Ill.

1330. ZEPHANIAH BATCHELOR (Cornelius, Zephaniah, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Prairie Round, Mich., Nov. 25, 1848; m. April 6, 1873, Addie Walker; d. June 1877; m. 2d, April 6, 1880, Agnes Ohl, b. Nov. 11, 1854. He is a farmer. Res. Marcellus, Mich.

- 2007. i. JESSIE, b. March 14, 1875.
- 2008. ii. ADDIE, b. June 7, 1877.
- 2009. iii. NELLIE, b. Oct. 19, 1881.
- 2010. iv. ANNA, b. May 27, 1883.
- 2011. v. BERTIE, b. July 14, 1893. (All Marcellus, Cass Co., Mich., except Jessie, Kalamazoo, Mich., box A)

1335. GEORGE WASHINGTON BATCHELOR (Asa W., Zephaniah, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Niles, Mich., June 17, 1851; m. there June 18, 1876, Francis J. Morris, b. May 19, 1858. He is a farmer. Res. Buchanan, Mich.

- 2012. i. GEORGE HERBERT, b. May 20, 1877.
- 2013. ii. TENENETTE F., b. Sept. 22, 1878.
- 2014. iii. MYRTLE, b. March 29, 1882; d. April 6, 1882.
- 2015. iv. ROSE E., b. July 1, 1885.
- 2016. v. FLOYD N., b. Jan. 30, 1886; d. Jan. 4, 1887.
- 2017. vi. M. ESTHER I., b. June 28, 1895.

1336. ISAAC NEWTON BATCHELOR (Asa W., Zephaniah, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Norwalk, Ohio. Dec. 28, 1837; m. Buchanan,

Mich., Dec. 7, 1869, Martha Luella Norris, b. Dec. 20, 1851; d. March 26, 1894. He is a liveryman. Res. Buchanan, Mich.

2018. i. MARTHA JANE, b. Aug. 20, 1873; d. July 15, 1895.

1337. EDWIN DOUGLASS BATCHELOR (Asa W., Zephaniah, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Ridgefield, Ohio, Dec. 27, 1840; m. Buchanan, Mich., Oct. 18, 1866, Amanda E. Borden. He is a railway employe. Res. Glendive, Mont.

2019. i. FRANK E., b. Oct. 17, 1867; m. Nettie Smith; res. Buchanan, Michigan.

2020. ii. MABEL JANE, b. Aug. 27, 1884; res. Glendive.

1339. WILLIAM HENRY BATCHELOR (Asa W., Zephaniah, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Ripley, Ohio, Sept. 14, 1844; m. Nov. 14, 1867, Emma J. Hallock; d. Feb. 16, 1869; m. 2d, Feb. 8, 1872, Maryette Hoffman. He is a machinist. Res. Jackson, Mich., 309 State St.

1346. BENJAMIN F. BATCHELOR (Almond, Zephaniah, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Van Buren, Mich., Nov. 2, 1847; m. Strongsville, O., Nov. 17, 1869, Mary Jane Loynes, b. Aug. 7, 1849. He is a farmer. Res. Chapin, Michigan.

2021. i. JAY F., b. Sept. 14, 1870; m. Jan. 15, 1893, Mrs. Mary Owen, b. Nov. 22, 1869. Is a farmer. Res. Chapin. (s. p.).

2022. ii. CHAS. E., b. Jan. 6, 1873; m. Dec. 5, 1896, Amy Rumsey, b. July 31, 1877. He is a farmer. Res. Chapin. (s. p.).

2023. iii. KATE M., b. April 6, 1875; m. April 12, 1896, Will Corp., b. July 9, 1874; res. Olney, Mich. Ch: (1) Leon F., b. Aug. 13, 1896.

2024. iv. MINNIE A., b. Nov. 24, 1877; unm.; res. C.

2025. v. EVA B., b. Aug. 27, 1887.

1349. HORACE CHARLES BATCHELOR (Almond, Zephaniah, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Fairfield, Mich., Dec. 21, 1856; m. in Nelson, Neb., March 10, 1879, Jane Johann, b. March 8, 1861. He was a farmer. Res. Heedley, Neb.

2026. i. PEARLE H., b. Jan. 7, 1881.

2027. ii. EARL C., b. July 25, 1884; d. Dec. 10, 1884.

2028. iii. MILDA J., b. Aug. 2, 1886.

2029. iv. MABEL F., b. July 22, 1888.

2030. v. RHOBY M., b. Nov. 20, 1890.

2031. vi. IRA F., b. July 31, 1893.

1350. ALBERT C. BATCHELOR (Almond, Zephaniah, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Fairfield, Mich., Aug. 2, 1859; m. in Lawrence, Mich., Nov. 30, 1882, Julia Ann Weart, b. Aug. 23, 1865. He is a farmer and mechanic. Res. Heedley, Neb.

2032. i. ALMOND GUY, b. Oct. 26, 1883.

2033. ii. CHAS. FRANKLIN, b. Feb. 26, 1888.

1358. JOSEPH ORMAN BATCHELDER (Silas K., Ebenczer, Benjamin, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Canterbury, N. H., May 8, 1852; m. Bradford, Mass., June 23, 1875, Emma Augusta Buttrick, b. March 23, 1855. He was employed on the Boston & Maine Baggage Express. He d. Feb. 17, 1896. Res. Bradford, Mass.

2034. i. MABEL CLOVER, b. March 14, 1877.

2035. ii. MAUD CECILE, b. Oct. 11, 1882.

1363. NELSON A. BATCHELLER (Eber. Calvin, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Ixonia, Wis., Aug. 20, 1843; m. May 11, 1869, Agnes E. Wiltse. Nelson A. Batcheller was born in the Territory of Wisconsin, Jefferson Co., Aug. 20, 1843. Received a fair education in the public schools. Enlisted Feb. 2, 1863, in the 46th Infantry Wis. Vols., at La Crosse, Wis., and was mustered out of service at Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 26, 1865 as Sergt. Company K. In 1867 went to Black River Falls, Wis., and had charge of the mercantile business of D. J. Spauld-

ing and worked for him in that and other capacities until 1879, when he went into business for himself in Black River Falls, and remained until 1893. Collected and was in charge of Forestry Exhibit for Wisconsin. Was married in 1869 to Agnes E. Wiltse, and three children were born to them, one of which, Ruth, is now living. In 1894 bought an interest in the property of the Helen Mining Company and went to Graham, New Mexico, where he now resides, having charge of their mercantile department, buying of wood, charcoal and supplies for the boarding houses. Was postmaster at Graham from June 1895 to Nov. 1896, at which time he resigned.

Res. Graham, N. M.

2036. i. HUGH WILTSE, b. May 30, 1875; d. July 29, 1882.

2037. ii. BOY, b. Nov. 1881; d. June 30, 1882

2038. iii. RUTH M., b. May 16, 1885.

1367. WILLIAM COMSTOCK BATCHELLER (Eber, Calvin, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Dec. 22, 1836, Port Huron, Mich.; m. in Minn., June 1869, Eliza J. Curtis, b. April 6, 1838. He is a cooper. Res. Minneapolis, Minn., 520 5th Ave. S.

2039. i. MAUD, b. Sept. 28, 1868; d. Sept. 16, 1889.

2040. ii. NELLIE M., b. June 16, 1871.

1371. HENRY AUGUSTUS BATCHELOR (Jacob F., Calvin, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Port Huron, Mich., Sept. 3, 1844; m. in Toledo, Ohio, Dec. 25, 1866, Agnes Hardie, b. June 19, 1845. H. A. Batchelor was born at Pt. Huron, Mich. Son of J. F. Batchelor and Martha, his wife. His boyhood was spent in the usual manner; he attended school and made reasonable progress. At the age of 14 he began to keep the books for his father, still attending school; most of the time summers he was to be found on the mile dock tallying lumber and lath; and after he was 16 spent all his time in connection with the lumber business. Was married to Miss Agnes Hardie at Toledo, Ohio, in 1866; became a member of the firm of J. F. Batchelor & Son in 1869; removed to Saginaw in 1877 and in 1878, in company with J. F. Batchelor and D. Whitney, Jr., of Detroit, built and for seventeen years operated the Whitney & Batchelor mill. He is still in the lumber business; now located in Florida, in cypress lumbering. Has five children; the oldest son being a partner in the business. Life has been, as a whole, uneventful up to date. Res. Panasoffkee, Fla.

2041. i. AGNES HARDIE, b. Oct. 2, 1867; m. Dec. 18, 1890, James T. Wylie; res. Saginaw, Mich.

2042. ii. JACOB FRED'K, b. Nov. 24, 1870; m. Gertrude Burr. Res. P.

2043. iii. ELLA MURDOCK, b. June 2, 1873. Res. S.

2044. iv. HENRY AUGUSTUS, b. Aug. 31, 1889.

2045. v. MARGARET GRACE, b. June 13, 1883. Res. Saginaw

1393. HON. GEORGE SHERMAN BATCHELLER (Sherman, Ambrose, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Batchellerville, N. Y., July 25, 1837; m. Oct. 8, 1860, Catherine Phillips Cook, dau. of Genl. Jos. N. Cook, b. Jan. 1, 1839. George Sherman Batcheller was born at Batchellerville, Saratoga county. Mr. Batcheller received the degree of LL. B. from Harvard University in 1857, and was admitted to the bar in 1858. During the war he raised Company C, 115th Regiment N. Y. Vols., and in 1862 he entered the army as Lieutenant Colonel of that regiment. He was captured at the Miles surrender at Harper's Ferry in September of the same year, but was paroled and exchanged in 1863. He then served in the Tenth Army Corps and the Department of the South, acting as Deputy Provost Marshal General of the southern department in 1863, serving under Generals Hunter, Gilmore and Terry. He is a member of Post Wheeler, G. A. R., No. 92, of Saratoga Springs, and also a companion in the Loyal Legion. After the war he was Inspector General of the State from 1865 to 1869. He reorganized the State Militia and prepared the first Military Code. He represented the Governor of the State in the funeral escort to the body of President Lincoln through New York, and was designated to escort Gen. Grant and Gen. Sheridan on their first visit to this state after the war. In 1875 he was appointed by President Grant the representative of the United States on the International Tribunal of Egypt, and in 1883



*Yours Truly,*

*Geo. B. Ratchell*  




he was elected president of the Tribunal by the powers represented. He served in the Assembly in 1859, having been elected in his 21st year; in 1873, 1874, 1886 and 1889, serving as chairman of the committee on ways and means, canals and other important committees. He was urged by the leading Republicans of the interior of the state for a diplomatic appointment. His long residence abroad as a member of the International Tribunal, having specially qualified him for such a post, but at Washington his friends deemed it wise that he should remain in the country, and he was presented to the President by both senators, vice-president and a united Republican delegation in congress for the important position of First Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, to which position he was nominated and confirmed by the senate. The complimentary manner in which his appointment was treated by the press of both parties was peculiarly gratifying to his Saratoga friends and all rejoiced in the distinguished honor conferred upon one of their fellow citizens by the President. Gen. Batcheller was zealously urged by such men as Warner Miller, George B. Sloan, Judge W. H. Roberston and Stewart L. Woodford, as a candidate for lieutenant governor at the Republican state convention at Utica in 1874, and would probably have been nominated had he not withdrawn from the canvas in the interest of party harmony. He was a candidate for presidential elector in the first Grant campaign. Gen. Batcheller was permanent chairman of the last Republican state convention, held at Saratoga, and he was upon the stump for the party almost constantly from that time down to the end of the campaign, having spoken in nearly all the counties from the Canadian border to New York. He is a very effective speaker, and invariably catches the attention of his audience at the start, holding it undiminished to the end. His style is a happy combination of humor, argument and forceful presentation of facts, and he not only arouses his hearers to the highest pitch of enthusiasm, but thoroughly impresses them with sober truths. Gen. Batcheller has had great experience as a presiding officer, and is thoroughly versed in parliamentary law. He is not only endowed with high qualities of perception and prompt decision, but is always courteous and conciliatory while not sacrificing firmness or dignity. In Nov. 1890 he was appointed United States Minister to Portugal and a banquet was given him by the Union League Club of New York the evening before his departure, and a "grand excursion" of some 500 leading members of the Republican party of the state of New York on a steamer "down the bay to Quarantine," with "music and banners" to put him on board the Atlantic steamer for Europe. He was for two years United States Minister to Portugal, when he resigned to accept a professional post at Paris, which post he resigned a year ago. He went West during the late campaign, on a speaking tour, and took an active part in the triumphal election of Wm. McKinley as President of the United States. Gen. Batcheller was a delegate to the Postal Congress, which assembled in Washington recently, and was the president of that body. The proceedings were all in French, and he informed himself somewhat as to the duties of the United States delegates, of which he was chairman. He addressed this congress, in French, and conducted all the proceedings in that language. Gen. Batcheller has had conferred on him the decoration of the Great Cordon of the order of the crown of Italy, by King Humbert. General Batcheller has received the decoration and was greatly surprised to receive such an honor. He was the president of the Universal Postal Congress, which met in Washington in May, and the decoration is conferred as an acknowledgment of his efficient services as presiding officer. Gen. Batcheller is one of a very few Americans to be given this decoration, and he is deserving of the great honor conferred upon him. In Nov. 1897, President McKinley appointed Gen. Batcheller representative of the United States on the International Tribunal of Egypt. This is considered one of the most important offices within the gift of the President. The tenure is for life, and the salary is \$7,500 per year. The duties are pleasant, and the society of Cairo is agreeable. Gen. Batcheller will be one of the three American representatives attached to three international tribunals of Egypt, which were established as a result of negotiations between the Ottoman and Egyptian governments, and the various Christian powers having representatives at Cairo, for the trial of mixed civil causes arising between persons of different foreign nationalities and suits of foreigners against natives, the Egyptian government, and members of the khedival family.

These mixed tribunals superseded the old consular courts. Each tribunal consists of five judges, three of whom are foreign and two natives. The foreign judges are appointed by the khedive on the recommendation of the great powers. There are several tribunals of original jurisdiction, and a court of appeal at Alexandria. Gen. Batcheller succeeds Mr. Fearn as a member of the court of original jurisdiction, or first instance, at Cairo. Res. Saratoga Springs, N. Y., and winters at 1022 Vermont Ave., Washington, D. C.

2046. i. KATHERINE, b. ——. In referring to the departure of Gen. Batcheller for Egypt, an Albany, N. Y., paper has this to say of the daughter: "Mrs. Batcheller and her attractive daughter share in the congratulations that are being extended in large numbers to the future Minister. Many regrets are expressed at the early departure of Miss Batcheller, who for the past two seasons has been one of the most popular girls in society. She is extremely clever, a brilliant conversationalist, devoted to outdoor sports, and has been noted as one of the best woman players on the Washington golf links. Having spent more than half her life abroad, she speaks French and Spanish fluently, and will be perfectly equipped for the brilliant life awaiting her at the Egyptian capital, where a part of her childhood was spent."

1376. HILAND GARFIELD BATCHELLER (Samuel, Ambrose, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Batchellerville, N. Y., July 22, 1840; m. Fort Edward, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1870, Josephine Mary Clements. She m. 2d. —, Rev. Dr. Joseph E. King, D. D., LL. D., president of the Fort Edward Collegiate Institute. Hiland Garfield Batcheller was born at Batchellerville, Saratoga Co., N. Y. He was the only son of Samuel and Charlotte De Golia Batcheller. When 16 years of age he entered Fort Edward Collegiate Institute, taking the college preparatory course, and continued his studies for three years. In 1859 he entered Harvard College and was graduated from the law school in 1863. He was admitted to the bar, in New York city, and there practiced his profession with conspicuous success for more than twenty years. A fine address added to keen intellect and unusual judgment pre-eminently fitted him for his chosen work. He was married Oct. 5, 1870, to Josephine M. Clements of Fort Edward, N. Y. His home was in Brooklyn, N. Y., where he had a wide circle of friends. He d. Nov. 1, 1887. Res. Brooklyn and Fort Edward, N. Y.

2047. i. JOSEPHINE CLEMENTS, b. June 9, 1876.  
2048. ii. CLEMENTS, b. June 21, 1870.  
2049. iii. HAROLD ENGLISH, b. Nov. 19, 1882.  
2050. iv. HILAND GARFIELD, b. Dec. 5, 1885.

1379. COMMODORE OLIVER AMBROSE BATCHELLER (Rensse'aer, Ambrose, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Batchellerville, N. Y., June 1, 1842; m. at Charlestown, Oct. 24, 1871, Margaret Thompson Lyon, dau. of Dr. Henry Lyon, b. Oct. 11, 1847. She res. 34 Monument Sq., Charleston, Mass. The death of Commander O. A. Batcheller, U. S. N., which occurred at Tyron, N. C., will be particularly felt in Boston, says the Herald, where he had many friends, and where he had been on duty on different occasions. Indeed, Boston may be called his home, as he married here in 1871 a daughter of Dr. Henry Lyon of Charlestown. In his death the navy loses an able and efficient officer, whose service has been constant and valuable for more than thirty years. He entered the naval academy as a midshipman in 1859 from New York, his native state, and had but half completed the course when the breaking out of the war sent him into active service at the early age of 18. His war experiences were stirring and his record an enviable one, including instances of marked individual action and gallantry. He won his spurs by an act of heroism on board the Vincennes. This act of heroism was the volunteer returning to the Vincennes (from the Richmond) to withdraw the slow match in the powder magazine and save the ship. He was promoted for gallant conduct on board the Mississippi in the attack on Port Hudson, where, under the orders of Capt. Melancthon Smith, he set fire to the ship, when it became necessary to abandon her. He was one of the young officers who helped Farragut to



COMMODORE OLIVER AMBROSE BATCHELLER.

win the battle of Mobile bay, serving with credit on the Monongahela, under Commander Strong. Wherever he was placed, he rendered a good account of himself, and showed himself a worthy member of that band of young men who, in the Civil War, so fully supported the older officers of the navy, and many of whom are now in their turn ably filling its higher positions. At the end of the war he refused to present claims for promotion (which would undoubtedly have been granted) as he firmly maintained that promotion on the field of battle was "all right and glorious," but the raking up of one's past and "being jumped over one's classmates in cold blood," he did not approve. After the war and until his promotion to commander, he served in the European and Asiatic squadrons and at the naval academy. He was promoted to commander in 1877, and was on duty at the Boston yard for three years, as inspector of ordnance. From 1880 to 1882 he was inspector of guns at the South Boston iron works. From 1882 to 1885 he commanded the Galena in Europe, South American and on the North Atlantic Station. While in command of the Galena he was present at the riots in Alexandria and at the subsequent English attack upon that city, offering an asylum on board his ship to large numbers of refugees. From 1885 to 1888 he was inspector of the 1st lighthouse district, with headquarters at Portland, Me. From 1888 to 1890 he was inspector of ordnance at the Norfolk Navy Yard, and from there was ordered to the command of the Concord, one of the new cruisers. While on his way to the rendezvous at Rio Janeiro at the time of the Chilian troubles he was taken seriously ill with what proved to be consumption, and which resulted in his death. In this long and varied service, Commander Batcheller displayed qualities which marked him as an excellent officer, and one on whom the department could rely for any service. He was devoted to his profession, a thorough seaman and a representative of that class of officers which has made our navy conspicuous for its discipline and efficiency. He d. Tyron, N. C., Oct. 30, 1893. Res. Annapolis, Md.

- 2051. i. HENRY RENSSLAER, b. Feb. 8, 1873; unm.; is a mining engineer; res. 34 Monument Sq., Boston, Mass; is now (1897) in San Jose de Gracia, Sinaloa, Mexico. He was born at the Annapolis Navy Yard. Received an excellent common school education and after graduating from the Institute of Technology he went into the mines in the West
- 2052. ii. OLIVER ALDEN, b. St. Jean, France, Aug. 10, 1876; d. Sept.
- 2053. iii. JAMES HARVEY, b. Dec. 10, 1878; postoffice 34 Monument Sq., Charlestown, Mass. He was born in the Charlestown Navy Yard, and after a good common school education entered the Institute of Technology, where he is now studying.

1380. JOHN GRAVES BATCHELLER (Ambrose R., Ambrose, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Edinburgh, N. Y., April 29, 1837; m. there 1855, Esther A. Clarke, b. Oct. 13, 1838. As soon as he was old enough he went to the district school, both summer and winter, until he was 18 years old, when he went to the Fort Edward Institute, at Fort Edward, Washington Co., N. Y., one term. After that he taught school several winter terms, and working in the shops, as they used to call them, the balance of the time. Was married in 1855, since which time his principal occupation has been farming. Res. Madelia, Minn.

- 2054. i. SHERMAN, b. Dec. 25, 1862; m. Nettie I. Raven.
- 2055. ii. OLIVER, b. Sept. 1874, at West Day, Saratoga Co., N. Y. Moved with the family to Madelia, Minn., in March 1885; worked on farm until 1893, and is now attending the State University at Minneapolis, and is studying medicine.
- 2056. iii. LYMAN, b. Aug. 1876, at West Day, N. Y. Also came to Minnesota with the family and is now engaged in farming and cattle buying.
- 2057. iv. BESSIE G., b. Feb. 1856; m. A. J. Trude; res. Cortland, Neb.; and has two ch: John G., and Esther A.
- 2058. v. EMILIE C., b. Aug. 1858; m. Dr. Armstrong; had one child that died young; m. 2d, 1877, John Fritz, and had one dau.

2059. vi. MARY B., b. Aug. 1864; d. Jan. 3, 1880, at the Charles'own Navy Yard, of diphtheria.

2060. vii. FRANK, b. Feb. 1881. Is now in high school.

1381. ALBERT R. BATCHELLER (Ambrose R., Ambrose, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Batchellerville, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1853; m. there Oct. 24, 1885, Belle L. Wentworth, b. Jan. 15, 1864. Albert R. Batcheller was born at Batchellerville, Saratoga Co., N. Y. He received his education at the district school of that place. During the winter of 1879 he purchased one-half interest in a general merchandise store at Wells, Hamilton Co., N. Y., which at that time was in the midst of the lumbering district on the head waters of the Socaudaga river. At the end of the third year he sold his interest in the store and purchased two large tracts of timber on the extreme head waters of the Socaudaga and Indian rivers. The purchase was made at his own figures, because the land was considered inaccessible by other lumbermen. After making the necessary improvements, his first year's lumbering proved that his purchase was a valuable one. In 1885 he married Belle Wentworth and soon after purchased a large improved farm, with stock and machinery complete, with the expectation of turning farmer as soon as his lumbering was finished; but the sickness of his father kept him at his old home until 1890. He was in Fort Payne, Ala., during the boom, and shared largely in the profits of the inflated prices of the first two winters, nor did he wholly escape the result of the reaction of 1890-91. In 1891 he took possession of his farm, and expects to remain there indefinitely. Res. Grogan, Minn.

2061. i. RALPH ALBERT, b. Aug. 22, 1892.

1385. EARL S. BATCHELLER (Sewall B., Sewall, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Lawville, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1850; m. there May 2, 1871, Antionette C. Wells, b. Feb. 22, 1852; d. Aug. 8, 1885; m. 2d at Holland Patent, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1888, Cynthia M. Hubbard. He is a wholesale and retail dealer in builders' hardware and blacksmiths' supplies. Res. Gloversville, N. Y.

2062. i. NINA S., b. Oct. 21, 1872; d. June 11, 1887.

2063. ii. CARROLL S., b. Oct. 4, 1889.

1387. GEORGE LYMAN BATCHELLER (Lyman, Lyman, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Wallingford, Vt., Nov. 14, 1850; m. there May 16, 1877, Jessie A. Waldo, b. Aug. 27, 1857. George Lyman, son of Lyman Batcheller, Jr., was born Nov. 14, 1850, in Wallingford, Vt. Was educated at Dansville, N. Y. After completing his education he spent two years in the custom service at Savannah, Ga., and was afterwards in the mercantile business in Rutland, Vt., and Wallingford, Vt. In 1882 he sold his interest in the firm of Crapo, Batcheller & Co., and went into the employ of Batcheller & Sons Co., where he still remains. He married Jessie A. Waldo of Wallingford, Vt., and has two daughters, Nellie and Mary. Res. Wallingford, Vt.

2064. i. NELLIE ISABEL, b. March 17, 1879.

2065. ii. MARY WALDO, b. Dec. 10, 1881.

1388. CHARLES NOYES BATCHELLER (Lyman, Lyman, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Wallingford, Vt., Dec. 31, 1859; m. Nov. 10, 1885, Julia M. Newton, b. Nov. 17, 1864. Charles Noyes, son of Lyman Batcheller, was born in Wallingford, Vt. Was educated at Dansville, N. Y., Gen. Russell's School at New Haven, Conn., and Yale S. S. S. class of '82. Soon after graduation from college he went into the employ of Batcheller & Sons Co., and has been with them ever since. Was married to Julia M. Newton of Clarendon, Vt. (No issue). Res. (s. p.) Wallingford, Vt.

1392. WILLIAM VAN ZANDT BATCHELDER (Edward C., Salathiel, John, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Albany, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1854; m. in New York, May 12, 1895, Mary Augusta Genet Kirtland, b. Feb. 26, 1873. At the age of 16 he associated himself with the firm of G. & E. C. Batchelder, Wholesale Grocers of Albany, and steadily advancing was fast approaching admission to the firm when the death of the senior partner, Mr. Galen Batchelder, made it advisable to close up the business, which having accomplished, he was offered a position of trust with

the N. Y. C. & H. R. R. in New York, with which corporation he was identified in various capacities up to 1893, at which time a better opportunity offering he identified himself with the Allan Line Steamship Company, one of the largest ocean transportation companies in the world, whose steamers touch at all the largest ports in Great Britain and Australia. He was married to Mary Augusta Genet Kirtland, great grand-daughter of John De Kay Townsend, one of the founders of Albany, and he is at the present time residing in the city of New York. Res. (s. p.) New York, N. Y., 30 Central Park, West.

1400. FRANCIS M. BATCHELOR (Joel, Joel, Mark, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Plainwell, Mich., April 3, 1849; m. there Dec. 14, 1870, Mary E. Marsh, b. Nov. 30, 1848. Res. Portland, Oregon.

2066. i. BESSIE LOUISE, b. Dec. 7, 1875.

2067. ii. MARY A., b. Sept. 14, 1883.

2068. iii. FRANCES, b. Oct. 20, 1887.

1401. CLARK BATCHELOR (Solomon C., Joel, Mark, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Watertown, N. Y., March 31, 1835; m. Frankfort, Ky., July 2, 1860, Eliza Piper; d. April 4, 1869. He is a mason by trade. Res. Mt. Auburn, Ohio, 232 Donohue St.

2069. i. AMELIA C., b. May 13, 1861; d. April 13, 1864.

2070. ii. GEORGE, b. May 17, 1863; d. Sept. 1867.

2071. iii. MINNIE, b. May 16, 1865; m. — Moore; res. 232 Donahue St.

1410. DR. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS BATCHELOR (William H., Josiah, Mark, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Marietta, O., May 3, 1856; m. there Oct. 6, 1885, Emma M. Granger, b. Aug. 1, 1861. Res. Milwaukee, Wis., 1109 Kinnickinnie Ave.

2072. i. GORDON GRANGER, b. Aug. 16, 1886; d. Aug. 12, 1889.

2073. ii. ROGER, b. June 19, 1889.

2074. iii. HENRY BIGELOW, b. June 28, 1891.

1411. WILLIAM FRANCIS BATCHELOR (John, Josiah, Mark, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. So. Brookfield, Mass., Nov. 8, 1845; m. in Troy, N. Y., May 23, 1870, Jennie Esther Witbeck, b. Nov. 24, 1846. He is a boot and shoe cutter. Res. Milford, Mass.

2075. i. WM. EDWARD, b. May 3, 1872; res. Troy, N. Y.

2076. ii. JOHN DUDLEY DEAN, b. March 3, 1877; d. July 2, 1878.

2077. iii. HOWARD, b. July 8, 1878; d. June 6, 1880.

2078. iv. DAISY DEAN, b. May 6, 1880. Res. at home.

2079. v. FREDERICK, b. April 26, 1886; d. April 29, 1886.

1420. CAPT. ARTHUR HENRY BATCHELOR (Horace, Mark, Mark, Mark, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, Mass., Aug. 8, 1847; m. Dec. 29, 1867, Jennie N. Whitney, b. May 15, 1842; d. Sept. 28, 1894, in Millbury. He is a carpenter and builder. Served in the 19th Unattached Company Mass. Vol. Infantry, from Nov. 19, 1864, to July 5, 1865, during Civil War, in Fort Warren and Fort Winthrop, Boston harbor, and in Mass. State Militia from 1867 to 1880; from private to captain, and over five years as captain. Res. (s. p.) Millbury, Mass.

1440. GEORGE FRANKLIN BATCHELDER (Jonathan H., Joseph, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Bloom, Ill., Dec. 26, 1847; m. in Chicago, May 4, 1882, Catherine D. McDevitt, b. Crete, Ill., Feb. 7, 1860. Retired. Res. Englewood, Ill., 815 67th St.

2080. i. FLORENCE HELEN, b. Dec. 30, 1887

2081. ii. GEO. FRANKLIN, b. April 25, 1890.

1456. GEORGE BATCHELLER (Hiram T., Ezra, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. May 11, 1849; m. July 31, 1870, Jennie Wiley; m. 2d, Oct. 14, 1885, Susie Wiley. Res. Wakefield, Mass.

2081½. i. HARRY W., b. Sept. 13, 1870; died.

2082. ii. GEORGE HOWARD, b. May 27, 1891.

1460. JAMES KENDRICK BATCHELDER (Ira K., Edmund, John, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Nov. 10, 1842, Peru, Vt.; m. Oct. 27, 1869, Alta Parsons. He is a lawyer. Res. Arlington, Vt., and Bennington.

2083. i. JULIA PAULINE, b. March 5, 1876.

1463. EDGAR AMOS BATCHELDER (Amos, Edmund, John, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Peru, Vt., Jan. 15, 1857; m. at Dorset, May 8, 1887, Aurora Annie Kelley, b. Jan. 5, 1863. He is a farmer and lumber dealer. Res. Peru, Vt.

2084. i. MARY L., b. March 13, 1882.

2085. ii. ELLA L., b. May 8, 1883.

2086. iii. BESSIE A., b. Sept. 23, 1885.

2087. iv. HUGH H., b. June 11, 1887.

2088. v. SUSAN J., b. June 7, 1889.

2089. vi. C. HARROLD, b. March 14, 1890.

2090. vii. MARGURET E., b. Sept. 11, 1891.

2091. viii. THOMAS R., b. Dec. 29, 1895.

2092. ix. ROSE H., b. Jan. 8, 1897.

2093. x. WINNIE; d. young.

1473. FRANK E. BATCHELDER (Charles, Edmund, John, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Peru, Vt., April 29, 1833; m. in Manchester Centre, Vt., 1884, Alice C. Richardson, b. Dec. 24, 1859. He is a bookkeeper. Res. Cambridge, Mass., 60 Gorham St.

2094. i. RALPH J., b. May 21, 1885.

2095. ii. MILDRED, b. May 24, 1896.

1476. JOHN LAWRENCE BATCHELDER (Mark, John, John, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Peru, Vt., April 29, 1833; m. in Manchester Centre, Vt., Rachel Slocum, b. Oct. 19, 1835. He is a stone contractor. Res. Detroit, Mich., 184 W. Alex. Ave.

2096. i. MARK MOSLEY, b. —, 1859; d. March 19, 1861.

2097. ii. JOHN, b. July 6, 1862; m. July 15, 1892. Res. Dixon, Ill.

2098. iii. CHARLES L., b. June 26, 1864; m. Oct. 19, 1887. Res. Detroit.

1480. CLARK ASA BATCHELDER (Edmund, John, Joseph, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Peru, Vt., Feb. 23, 1848; m. Manchester, Vt., May 13, 1874, Catherine Walker Hard, b. May 19, 1853. Res. Fitchburg, Mass.

2099. i. MARY CATHERINE, b. Jan. 11, 1876; m. Edward Fletcher of San Diego, Calif., April 8, 1896; resident now of San Diego, Cal.

2100. ii. SOPHIA LOUISE, b. Jan. 27, 1878. Ayer, Mass.

2101. iii. EUGENE CLARK, b. July 18, 1881. Ayer, Mass., or Fitchburg, Mass.

1481. NEWTON MARK BATCHELDER (Edmund, John, Joseph, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Peru, Vt., May 12, 1850; m. at Newfane, April 18, 1878, Jennie L. Burnham, b. Sept. 7, 1858. He is a merchant. Res. Newfane Vt.

2102. i. GILBERT NEWTON, b. June 14, 1879.

2103. ii. FLORENCE JENNIE, b. Feb. 18, 1885.

1487. ROBERT I. BATCHELDER (Dexter, Israel, John, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Peru, Vt., May 2, 1851; m. there Sept. 11, 1878, Nellie F. Batchelder, b. Oct. 12, 1856. He is a farmer. Res. Peru, Vt.

2104. i. LOIS E., b. Dec. 16, 1879.

2105. ii. LA BELLE C., b. Dec. 26, 1884.

1488. THEODORE GEORGE BATCHELDER (George, Israel, John, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, John, Joseph), b. Peru, Vt., Oct. 13, 1847; m. at Pawlet, Dec. 12, 1873, Henrietta A. Alexander, b. Nov. 19, 1846. He is a marble dealer. Res. Rutland, Vt.

2106. i. ARTHUR K., b. Aug. 30, 1874.

2107. ii. ELVIRA P., b. Dec. 12, 1875.

1490. EDWIN H. BATCHELLER (Fenner, Jeremiah, Perrin, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Douglass, Mass., April 9, 1840; m. there Sept. 9, 1863, Elizabeth H. Moore, b. May 13, 1841. He is a retired banker. Res. Marshfield Hills, Mass.
2108. i. ALICE LOUISE, b. Oct. 18, 1865; m. Oct. 24, 1889, Henry W. Savage; res. M. H. He was b. March 21, 18\*\*\*, in Boston. Ch:  
(1) John Batcheller, b. April 27, 1891. (2) Bettina, b. Dec. 22, 1895.
1492. CHARLES Z. BACHELOR (Zeri, Silas, David, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Northbridge, June 28, 1835; m. there June 21, 1855, Hannah J. Smith, b. June 21, 1837. He is a lumber dealer. Res. Whitinsville, Mass.
2109. i. CLARENCE H., b. July 3, 1856; m. Nellie Were.
2110. ii. BENETTE, b. Jan. 25, 1858; d. young.
2111. iii. AVIS, b. Sept. 8, 1862; d. Feb. 27, 1863.
2112. iv. ALACE, b. March 26, 1864; m. Dec. 3, 1885, C—— B. Gore; res. Hudson, N. Y.
1497. CHARLES OSCAR BACHELOR (Joel, Joel, David, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Northbridge, Mass., Jan. 24, 1837; m. in Northbridge, Sept. 15, 1858, Mary Elizabeth Robie, b. Oct. 15, 1838. Res. (s. p.) Worcester, Mass., 32 Belmont St.
1502. HORACE BATCHELOR (Adolphus, Simeon, David, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Northbridge, Mass., June 22, 1824; m. there Jan. 1, 1851, Lydia Batchelor, b. Dec. 22, 1829. He is a farmer. Res. Grafton and Northboro, Mass.
2113. i. ALICE ANGELINE, b. Jan. 10, 1854.
1504. NELSON BACHELOR (Adolphus, Simson, David, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Northbridge, Mass., Dec. 18, 1822; m. Holliston, Mass. 1842, Mary Allard, b. June 15, 1821; d. Aug. 3, 1872. He was a cordwainer. He d. Aug. 1887. Res. Northbridge, Mass.
2114. i. GEORGE N., b. Sept. 11, 1847; m. Imogene C. Lackey.
2115. ii. ORISON J., b. July 11, 1851; m. Angie A. Dyer.
2116. iii. WILLARD F., b. Sept. 30, 1857; m. Nellie M. Brown.
2117. iv. LUCIUS L., b. Aug. 15, 1846; d. Aug. 21, 1846.
2118. v. MARION V., b. Aug. 20, 1853; m. Dec. 24, 1871, Jeremiah Sweet; res. Milford, Mass.
1524. THOMAS HENRY BACHELER (Francis E. M., Aaron, William, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Brooklyn, N. Y., March 1, 1856; m. Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 29, 1881, Alice M. Rogers, b. June 28, 1846. He is a traveling salesman, promoter and organizer of companies. Res. (s. p.) Chicago, Ill., 380 40th St.
1528. REV. FRANCIS PECK BACHELER (Francis E., Aaron, William, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Lebanon, Conn., Sept. 25, 1862; m. at Norwich, April 10, 1888, Mrs. Rebecca Hope (Fuller) Bachelor, b. April 10, 1868. Res. Hockanum, Conn.
2119. i. FRANCES HOPE, b. June 16, 1889.
2120. ii. MURIEL, b. Sept. 24, 1890.
2121. iii. THEODORE, b. Oct. 18, 1893.
2122. iv. ROBERT, b. July 17, 1896.
1533. HORACE WARREN BATCHELLER (Horace, Warren, William, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., April 13, 1855; m. Oct. 15, 1874, Ida M. Darling. He is town clerk. Res. East Douglass, Mass.
2123. i. HORACE CLIFTON, b. April 30, 1875.
1544. ELI W. BATCHELOR (Daniel W., Adams, Enoch, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Upton, Mass., June 30, 1841; m. Nov. 21, 1865, Lottie A. Knowlton. Res. Upton, Mass.
2124. i. CAROLINE M., b. June 19, 1870; d. May 31, 1892.
1552. HENRY JOEL BATCHELOR (Joel D., David, Enoch, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Upton, Mass., Feb. 9, 1851; m. June 14, 1874, Margaret E.



McCombe, b. Jan. 29, 1853; d. Aug. 6, 1897. He was tax collector in 1897 in Upton. Res. Upton, Mass.

2125. i. MABEL EDITH, b. May 24, 1875; d. Sept. 12, 1878.

2126. ii. HENRY DAVID, b. Aug. 13, 1880.

2127. iii. LEON DEXTER, b. May 8, 1884.

2128. iv. VANCE WHITING, b. Jan. 28, 1894.

1555. WILLIAM K. BATCHELDER (Carlos, Kimball, Amos, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Conway, Mass., Oct. 1, 1854; m. there 1875. Josephine L. Foote, b. there 1856. Res. Conway, Mass.

2129. i. MABEL L., b. Aug. 19, 1875; m. Aug. 17, 1894. Mr. Brown; res. Cheshire, Mass.

2130. ii. ANNA S., b. Jan. 19, 1878; m. June 5, 1895. Mr. Graves; res. Conway.

2131. iii. WILLIAMS F., b. Sept. 6, 1880.

2132. iv. MINNIE A., b. Feb. 23, 1883.

2133. v. MARY J., b. Aug. 15, 1884.

2134. vi. CARLOS F., b. May 6, 1887.

2135. vii. EMERSON F., b. Nov. 12, 1891.

2136. viii. HAROLD W., b. April 20, 1897.

1556. FREDERICK C. BATCHELDER (Carlos, Kimball, Amos, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Conway, Mass., Aug. 15, 1861; m. there Feb. 14, 1889. Mary E. Vining, b. there Oct. 7, 1858. Res. Conway, Mass.

2137. i. AMY V., b. Aug. 1, 1891; d. Jan. 3, 1892.

2138. ii. WALTER F., b. April 23, 1893; d. March 9, 1894.

1559. CHARLES LEVI BATCHELDER (Elbridge K., Levi, Amos, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Francetown, N. H., June 24, 1851; m. Nov. 28, 1873. Mary Alice Sleeper of F., b. April 11, 1852; d. Jan. 5, 1879 in Nashua, N. H.; m. 2d, Dec. 15, 1883. Mrs. Etta (Perkins) Spurling of Nashua. He is a contractor. Res. Francetown, N. H., and West Medford, Mass.

2139. i. ERNEST A., b. June 22, 1875.

1560. ARTHUR GEORGE BATCHELDER (Elbridge K., Levi, Amos, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Francetown, N. H., Feb. 14, 1860; m. Oct. 30, 1881, Ada Mills. Res. West Medford, Mass., and Lowell, 71 Hampshire St.

2140. i. NINA, b. June 7, 1882.

1568. WILLOUGHBY SMITH BATCHELLER (Addison, Moses, Amos, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Bedford, P. Q., Dec. 8, 1854; m. Sept. 12, 1877, Carrie Montel, b. Canada, 1852; d. March 1881. He is in cold storage business at 7 West Lake St., Chicago. Res. Chicago, Ill., 5168 Michigan Ave.

2141. i. ALICE D., b. Sept. 21, 1878.

2142. ii. ARTHUR A., b. March 14, 1870.

2143. iii. MAUD, b. April 6, 1880.

1569. ALVIN ADDISON BATCHELLER (Addison, Moses, Amos, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Stanbridge, P. Q., Aug. 20, 1849; m. Montreal, Dec. 24, 1878, Ellen Elizabeth Capsey, b. June 12, 1852. The subject of this sketch was born in the township of Stanbridge, County of Missisquoi, Lower Canada (now Province of Quebec), Aug. 20, 1849, being the oldest son of a family of three sons and one daughter of Addison Bacheller, all born in a small plank house upon 100 acres of land, nearly all covered with timber, which the father, with a very small capital, had a short time previously purchased. This being pioneer days, school facilities were very meager, and the demands at home did not allow him to attend the district school in summer after the age of 10, and sometimes only for a couple of months in the winter, until the age of 16, after which he attended the academy at Bedford, the chief village of the township, during the winter months until the age of 19. At the age of 15 his father sold the home place and bought his mother's twin brother's (Marchal Smith) place, being part of the old homestead of his grandfather (David Smith), which is located on Pike river two miles from the

village of Bedford (now town of Bedford, including this old homestead). He remained on the farm until 21 years of age, receiving a thorough education in farming under the instruction of his father, who was said to be one of the most successful and practical farmers in the county of Missisquoi. At the age of 21 he was one of the first students to apply for admission into the Science Department established in connection with the McGill University, Montreal, Sept. 1871. Here he took a four-years course and graduated in May, 1875, with degree of Bachelor of Applied Science and honors in civil and mechanical engineering. Immediately after graduating, and for more than one year, he was employed by the city of Montreal on the survey of the great ward map of the city, costing several thousand dollars. During the same time apprenticed himself as a Provincial Land Surveyor's clerk and passed the preliminary and, in Jan. 1877, the final examination before the Provincial Board of Examiners, as a Provincial Land Surveyor for the Province of Quebec, which is a life office. In March, 1877, he located in Bedford and opened up an office for surveying, map work, etc. As a Provincial Land Surveyor he was employed several years on the Cadastral Surveys for the Province of Quebec, by contract, which surveys cost several hundred thousand dollars. According to the decision of the director of these surveys he was given the honor of doing the most perfect work of any of the many score of surveyors employed upon this work. In 1879 he was engaged and had the supervision of the location and construction of the last six miles of the Lake Champlain & St. Lawrence Junction Railway in the Township of Stanbridge, also the drawing of the plans and superintending the construction of the large bridge of said railway in the village of Bedford, passing over Pike River. He was the first to successfully introduce into the Township of Stanbridge and County of Missisquoi the building of the long-span Howe truss bridge, and was employed to draw up plans and specifications and superintend the erection of the most expensive bridge ever built in these corporations. In December, 1878, he married Ellen Elizabeth Capsey, dau. of Thomas Capsey, clerk of the court and rec. treas. of the County of Missisquoi. To them have been born four sons and two daughters, five of which are living, the eldest daughter dying in infancy from whooping cough at the age of 2½ months. In 1880 he erected a fine brick residence and office in the village of Bedford at a cost of over \$6,000. Res. Bedford, P. Q.

2144. i. EDWIN ALVIN, b. July 2, 1880.

2145. ii. GEORGE, b. April 15, 1882.

2146. iii. HOMER DEE, b. Jan. 7, 1884.

2147. iv. DAUGHTER, b. April 27, 1886; d. July 16, 1886.

2148. v. FREDERICK IRVING, b. Jan. 23, 1889.

2149. vi. ELENOR MARTIN, b. April 27, 1891.

1570. CHARLES ARTHUR BATCHELDER (Addison, Moses, Amos, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Sept. 24, 1858; m. Lizzie Mountain; m. 2nd, Belle Jackson. Res. Bedford, P. Q.

2150. THEY HAVE six children.

1576. THOMAS WILSON BATCHELDER (Joseph L., Joseph, Edmund, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. Wenham, Mass., Aug. 4, 1863; m. Nov. 17, 1886, Martha Potter Gould, b. July 10, 1867. He is a provision dealer. Res. Wenham, Mass.

2151. i. LILLIAN BROWN, b. Feb. 17, 1887; d. April 1, 1890.

2152. ii. ALICE MARIE, b. Oct. 15, 1895.

2153. iii. GERTRUDE WILSON, b. Dec. 15, 1896.

1596. GEORGE H. BATCHELDER (George W., George, Isaac, Amos, David, John, Joseph), b. St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 8, 1862; m. Denver, Col., April 10, 1889, Frances L. Taylor, b. April 16, 1870. Lived in New Jersey, received a common school education, and went to Denver in 1883, when he was 21 years old. Has lived in the West ever since, having been engaged in mining and the fire insurance business. He is at present general agent of the Niagara Fire Insurance Co. of New York, and the Providence Washington Insurance Co. of Providence, R. I., for Colorado, Wyoming and New Mexico, and special agent of same companies for Utah and Montana. In 1889 he married Fannie Leachman Taylor, a

native of Kentucky, a descendant on the paternal side of Gen. Zachary Taylor and former president of the United States, and on the maternal side related to the Blackburns. Res. Denver, Col., P. O. box 9.

2154. i. HELEN F., b. June 13, 1895.

1628. HON. ALBERT STILLMAN BACHELLOR (Stillman, Isaac, Nehemiah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. Bethlehem, N. H., April 22, 1850; m. in Weaver, Minn., Aug. 5, 1880, Harriet Anna Copeland, b. Aug. 5, 1855, dau. of Allen A. To no man in the past or present probably is the State of New Hampshire more deeply indebted for conspicuously efficient services in the field of historical and biographical literature than to Hon. Stillman Batchellor of Littleton. Mr. Batchellor is a native of the town of Bethlehem, N. H. He is a graduate of Dartmouth College in the class of 1872, receiving the degree of A. M. in course in 1875. He is a lawyer in active practice in Littleton, Grafton county, the White Mountain region of the State. He is a member of the firm of Bingham, Mitchell & Batchellor, and twenty years' association with Mr. Bingham, as pupil and teacher, is a voucher for a good lawyer and an honest one, and Mr. Batchellor has never discredited his credentials. The business of the firm has been varied and extensive, and Mr. Batchellor has had a professional experience that is accorded to few men of his years. A mere technical lawyer he could never become, but he learned to take those broad and liberal views of legal questions which leave the narrow precision without a standing, amazed, that despite its iron-clad rules, a more liberal opponent has carried off the verdict. As a result of natural aptitude, superior training, a large experience and an abundance of strong common sense, Mr. Batchellor stands to-day among the leading lawyers of northern New Hampshire. It may well be expected that the future holds in store for him the choicest rewards of the profession. In 1877 he was representative of Littleton in the New Hampshire Legislature, and was twice re-elected. Although a member of the minority in his three terms in the Legislature, he was during the time chairman of the house committee on the State library. For almost twenty years he has labored zealously and intelligently for the interests of the library. In 1878, when the institution had but few sets of the law reports, either of the State or Federal courts, he reported and secured the passage of a joint resolution which provided means for completing this department of the library. From this period he was an active promoter of the interests of the institution. In 1887 he became by popular election an executive councillor, and at once devoted himself to certain reforms in the condition of the State library. The appropriation for the purchase and repair of books and incidental expenses had been only \$1,000 a year, and but half of this was a permanent allowance. Mr. Batchellor procured legislation at the session of 1888 which gave the library a fixed allowance of \$3,000 a year. He was appointed a trustee of the State library on Sept. 25, 1888, for the remainder of the unexpired term caused by the resignation of Judge William M. Chase, namely until Oct. 4, 1889, for a full term of three years. He was reappointed Nov. 29, 1892, for another term of three years. In 1889 he drew and procured the passage of an act for the incorporation of the New Hampshire Library Association, which was the first of its kind. He has been corresponding secretary of the association since its organization. He was also a member of its committee on legislation, which, in 1891, procured the enactment in New Hampshire of what was substantially the Massachusetts public library act, under which a State commission was appointed; and as a result, more than a hundred additional free public libraries have been established in New Hampshire towns within four years. The act relating to the administration of the State library, N. H. Laws, 1891, chap. 7, was drawn and its passage successfully urged by Mr. Batchellor. The result of this law has enlarged the resources and efficiency of the State library in a marked degree. The institution is now well to the front in library progress and approved methods of administration. Mr. Batchellor has for years been one of the advocates of every reasonable plan for the enlargement of the accommodations for the State library, and gave sufficient aid to the legislation of 1891, which provided for the erection of a State library building and Supreme Court room separate from the State House. This building is now com-



HON. ALBERT STILLMAN BATCHELLOR.

pleted and occupied, and will be one of the conspicuous modern libraries; it will be amply able to meet all the demands of increase for a long period of the future. Substantially all the administrative measures in the State library legislation of 1895 were formulated by Mr. Batchellor. These important and progressive provisions of law enabled the State to avail itself of the splendid opportunities for library development offered by the accommodations in the new edifice, a complete equipment and a reorganized corps of library executives. By means of the legislation thus brought about step by step and by utilizing the ample facilities now provided, the New Hampshire State library is now in the front rank of institutions of its kind under State patronage. In 1895 Mr. Batchellor was one of the principal movers for the establishment of a free public library at Littleton, and he was a member of the first board of trustees of that institution. He is an active member of the American Library Association and of the State library section. He was appointed editor and compiler of the State papers Oct. 9, 1890, which office he now holds. Eight of his volumes of this work have already been published, and he has others in active preparation.

Many papers in more general literature have emanated from him. Some of the best known of these are: "Report on the Schools of L., 1875;" "Hist. of the Class of 1868, N. H. Conference Seminary, 1885;" "Edward Dean Rand," memorial address before G. & C. Bar Assn., 1886; "Relations of the Town and the State," historical address L. Cen., 1884; "The Profession of Medicine in L.," a historical review, 1887; "The Administration of the Law in Grafton Co.," a historical sketch in Child's Gaz. of Grafton Co., 1886; "Joseph Emerson Dow," the first lawyer settled in L., "Granite Monthly," 1887; "Jeremy L. Cross," a biographical sketch, "Granite Monthly," 1887; "Report of a Committee of the Executive Council on the revision of the record of N. H. Soldiers and Sailors in the War of the Rebellion," 1889; "The Publication of Early State and Province Papers," a report to the Executive Council, 1889; "The Call to Arms in 1861, and the Response at L.," Memorial Day address, pub. in Abbott's Hist. First N. H. Reg., 1890; "The Public Library as a Barrier against Useless and Vicious Literature," an address at L., 1892; "The War Album in the State House," a historical and biographical paper, Vol. 16, "Granite Monthly," 1894; "John Farr," a memoir, G. & C. Bar Assn., 1894; "The Administration of L. D. Barrows and George J. Judkins," a historical address at the semi-centennial of the N. H. Conference Seminary, 1895; "A Century of Freemasonry at Hanover and Lebanon," a historical address at Lebanon, 1896; "Report for the Board of Trustees of the N. H. State Library," 1896; "The Development of the Courts in N. H. from the Province Period," a historical review, Hurd's N. E. States, their Constitutional, Judicial, Educational, Commercial, Professional, and Industrial History, 1897, Vol. IV., pp. 2295-2315; "Notes on the Political and Constitutional Development of the State from Provincial Conditions," N. H. State Papers, Vols. XIX., XX., XXI., XXII.; "Outline of the Institutional History of the Towns of N. H.," Preface, Vol. XXIV., State Papers; "The Historical Antecedents of the Controversy over the N. H. Grants," Preface, Vol. XXVI., State Papers; "The Importance of the Masonian Element in N. H. History," Preface, Vol. XXVII., State Papers; "The Masonian Proprietary, and their Methods of Administration," Preface, Vol. XXVIII., State Papers. Since his appointment as editor of State Papers he has brought out ten volumes of the series, and has three more in active preparation. He has also been identified in an official capacity with many other publications, notably, "The Dartmouth Magazine," 1871-2; "The Littleton Centennial," 1887; "The N. H. Historical Society Proceedings," Vol. I.; "L. Municipal Reports;" "The G. & C. Bar Assn. Proceedings," and the "N. H. Revised Record of Soldiers and Sailors in the War of the Rebellion." Democrat. Res. Littleton, N. H.

2155. i. STILLMAN, b. Dec. 1, 1882.

2156. ii. BERTHA, b. Nov. 17, 1884.

2157. iii. FRED COPELAND, b. June 21, 1887.

1634. SILAS HALE BATCHELLOR (Silas W., Isaac, Nehemiah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. Bethlehem, N. H., Aug. 28, 1828; m. in Royalston, Mass., Dec. 8, 1852, Sarah F. Holman, b. Jan. 1, 1827. He was born in Bethlehem,

N. H., and moved to Royalston, when a small boy, with his parents. He lived at home and worked on a farm until he was 17 years of age. Later he learned the carpenter's trade, and when 22 moved to Worcester, where he has resided for forty-five years, and worked at his trade and amassed a competency. Res. Worcester, Mass., 134 Beaver St.

2158. i. LIZZIE ELNORA, b. Dec. 21, 1860; m. in Royalston, April 27, 1872, Walter A. Sweet: res. as above; b. 1827.

2159. ii. FREDERICK HOLMAN, b. Aug. 16, 1858; d. Nov. 16, 1858.

2160. iii. CLIFFORD HOLMAN, b. Sept. 15, 1866; d. Dec. 27, 1892.

1639. HON. ISAAC H. BATCHELLER (Nehemiah, Isaac, Nehemiah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. ———; m. ———. Another old pioneer passed away yesterday afternoon. Isaac H. Batchellor died at his late residence, No. 1337 Corona St., Denver Co., from the effects of paralysis. He was 66 years of age and leaves a widow and two children. Isaac Batchellor arrived in Denver late in 1859. He came direct from Chicago and at once went into the mountains mining. In the year following his migration westward he settled in Leadville and there remained several years. Afterwards he came to Denver and, purchasing a ranch near the city, engaged in stock-raising. There he remained a number of years, combining other occupations and interests with his cattle industry. At one time he was a member of the firm of Chatfield & Batchellor of Leadville. He twice held public office, being a member of the Territorial Legislature in 1872 and County Commissioner of Arapahoe County four years later. His fortune fluctuated with the times, and once in his life he was reputed to be worth much money. Mr. Batchellor was always of a roving disposition, and this trend was not lost even in his later days. Born in Maine, when still a lad he conceived a desire for a seafaring life and shipped aboard a United States man-of-war. For three years he cruised off the west coast of Africa, seeing much service fighting slavers and protecting commerce. Finally returning to his native country, young Batchellor moved westward by States, his last stopping place before coming to Colorado being the then struggling town of Chicago. Like almost all of those men who made the early history of this State, Mr. Batchellor had many friends. His life, although a roving one, was yet domestic, and his two terms of public service were thrust upon him rather than sought for. Of late years he has led a secluded existence within his own circle of acquaintances, and had the good-will of all who knew him. Res. Denver, Col., 1337 Corona St.

1648. REV. CHARLES WESLEY BATCHELLER (Wesley, Elijah, Elijah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. Aug. 25, 1824; m. Alvira Q. Searles, b. ———, d. ———; m. 2nd, June 9, 1861, Anna Cummins, b. March 3, 1829, d. Nov. 22, 1892. Rev. C. W. Batcheller, now a superannuate of Northwestern Iowa Conference, was born in Cortland Co., N. Y. When about 5 years of age was powerfully convicted, and when about 7 years old was thoroughly and happily converted, near Cazenovia, N. Y. In a protracted meeting conducted by his father, when about 100 were converted, a padlock was broken to gain admittance into school-house. In Delphi the late Jesse T. Peck was his first school teacher. For about a year he took a company of boys with him to a barn, where he prayed with them and talked to them about preparing to die. Has always been accustomed to pray. In 1843, with others, held young people's prayer meetings in Freedom, La Salle Co., Ill.; prayed much with each other and with the people, the five representing four denominations, and worked a year together with good results. He entered the Rock River Seminary in 1844; worked his way three years, ringing bell, kindling fires and sweeping halls, etc., and cutting wood at 8 cents per hour, cutting all the knots left by other students. Joined Rock River Conference July 5, 1847. His first circuit was in six counties, and his first year's work, with J. Taylor, brought 130 into church—a year of much fasting and prayer, and thorough, exhaustive and earnest work. Received \$10 in money, also an entire suit of Kentucky jeans, which he wore to Conference. Of his salary he gave \$5 to the China mission. One of the severest trials of his life occurred that year; the parents of an only child gave him his choice to give up the ministry or their daughter (his first love). With inexpressible sorrow he said good-by—parted

with the one for whom he would have given his life. After having preached eight years in Rock River Conference he entered and worked his way in the Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill. Drs. Dempster, Kidder and Baumster were his teachers—three of the grandest men of Methodism. In the fall of 1866, having finished a successful year at Fort Dodge, Ia., Bishop Ames asked if he was willing to go to Yankton, Dak.; he said yes, anywhere the church wished to send him. So he was sent to Yankton. In addition to church work, he assisted in enlisting a regiment for defense against hostile Indians; was commissioned by Gov. Falk for two years as captain of a company of cavalry. The most of his years of effective labor have been on the frontier, in advance of other Christian workers—organizing the work. Many thrilling incidents might be narrated. Has assisted in refitting, finishing and erecting several churches and parsonages. Has seen thousands of souls converted to God. Never found a neighborhood where he failed to have good revival and many conversions, many times continuing series of meetings six weeks. On Le Mars Circuit, Iowa, in three counties, with only twelve members to begin with, in three years had five circuits and five preachers with 235 members on his part of work. Then on a large circuit, 100 miles long, fifty broad, in six counties, in Dakota, where none of our preachers had ever been sent—away from his family at one time four and a half months, having thoroughly provided for it—with thirty-three appointments he gathered about 240 members and probationers in one year, sleeping on the ground and in a light wagon more than a hundred times in frontier life, often going without meals. Res. Mt. Vernon, Iowa, and Yankton, S. Dak.

2161. i. HELEN, b. July 24, 1852; m. George Bunker and Harry Ludington; res. 51 E. 134th St. New York City.

2162. ii. MARTHA G., b. March 27, 1864; m. Aug. 27, 1882, Frank Dunlap; res. Albuquerque, N. M. She was named Genesee in honor of the town in which she was born. When two years of age her parents moved to Yankton, S. Dak., where she passed her childhood. At the age of seventeen she entered the Conservatory of Music in Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, and at once attained a good degree of proficiency. The following year she was married to Mr. Dunlap, a stock owner in New Mexico, where she has since resided, in Albuquerque for the past twelve years. She has four children.

2163. iii. JOHN WESLEY, b. Jan. 28, 1868; m. Minnie A. Boling.

2164. iv. MARY STOCKTON, b. Nov. 20, 1866; unm.; res. at home. She spent her early years mostly in Yankton and vicinity. Was organist in the M. E. Church about seven years. Took the best of care of her sick mother about twelve years. Spent two years in Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, studying stenography, typewriting, music, elocution, and higher rhetoric. Has ever been faithful in church work, being a member of the M. E. Church. Is now president of Epworth League and organist in Albuquerque, N. M. Worthy and well qualified, she came from Cornell with the best of recommendations by President King. Her work does not disappoint those who prove her efficiency and success.

1649. NOAH SMITH BATCHELLER (Wesley, Elijah, Elijah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. Homer, N. Y., May 31, 1819; m. there Sept. 1852, Lucy Hitchcock; m. 2nd, ———. He was born in Homer, Cortland Co., N. Y. In 1849 he joined the Ithaca, N. Y., company (there were fifty in the company) to cross the plains to California with mules, three to each member. The company broke up at Salt Lake City, and he went alone across the desert south of the lake without a guide or compass, or road. The Salt Lake valley is 700 miles across. He struck in on the Humboldt before reaching the sink, and struck the trail. The first panful of dirt washed out he secured \$3 in fine gold. In the spring he came home and staid two weeks. He got up a canvas hose four feet in diameter, and one six in diameter, the first that was used in California. That year he found coarse gold leads that paid \$10 to the bucket, or \$300 per day to a man, with five men to one

rocker, making \$1,500 each day. He found all of other channels the same, and finding the source where coarse gold is formed, where as high as \$1,000 is found to the pan, and large lumps as large as your boot thrown in, and lastly he found a silver mine and incorporated it at \$10,000,000, and the company bought the smelting works near the stock yards in Chicago, Ill.; the stock was all sold in San Francisco, Cal., and duplicated and sold again. He now resides at Freedom, Ill.

2165. i. FANNIE E., b. July 4, 1853; m. Sept. 21, 1871, at Homer, John W. Keese; res. Cortland, N. Y. He was b. April 12, 1839. Ch.: (1) John Mumford, b. July 5, 1872; (2) Lucy H., b. May 15, 1874, d. Nov. 4, 1891; (3) Catherine W., b. June 8, 1880; A. Hoffman, b. April 7, 1884. Addresses: J. Mumford Keese, Catherine W. Keese, A. Hoffman Keese, Cortland, N. Y.



NOAH SMITH BATCHELLER.

1650. ELIJAH BATCHELLER (Wesley, Elijah, Elijah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. March 25, 1827, Homer, N. Y.; m. April 14, 1859, Elizabeth Lowry, b. April 10, 1839. Elijah Batcheller was born at Homer, Cortland Co., N. Y. At the age of nine he came to Illinois with his parents, who settled in La Salle County. Received his education at Mt. Morris, Ill. In 1852 he went to California to work in the gold mines. Returning in three years, he purchased a farm at Freedom, La Salle Co., Ill. In 1858 was married to Elizabeth Lowry; four children, three boys and a girl, were born to them; the girl died in infancy. Mr. Batcheller died in December, 1872, leaving a wife and three boys, who still survive him. He d. Dec. 5, 1872. Res. Freedom, Ill.

2166. i. WALTER B., b. March 21, 1869; res. Chicago, Ill., 163 25th St. Spent the year of 1887-88 at Jennings Seminary, Aurora, Ill. In the fall of 1889 entered Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa; completed the preparatory work and three years of the college course. At the close of his junior year was forced to leave school on account of poor health. Spent the summer of 1895 recuperating in Scotland and England. Returned to take pastorate work under the M. E. Church. Entered Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, Ill., in the fall of 1896, to prepare for medical missionary work on the foreign field.

2167. ii. FLORENCE W., b. June 11, 1862; m. Georgianna Hoover.  
 2168. iii. JAMES M., b. March 14, 1864; unm.; res. Portland, Oregon.  
 2169. iv. MABEL, b. May 16, 1872; d. Aug. 30, 1872.

1655. DAVID BATCHELDER (John, Elijah, Elijah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. Freedom, Ill., Sept. 5, 1842; m. Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 1, 1874, Benjamin Baker, b. Aug. 31, 1849, d. May 11, 1885. David Batcheller was born in Freedom Township, on Indian Creek, Sept. 5, 1842. He was the son of John and Sarah (Holden) Batcheller, who came to this county a few years prior to David's birth. The family moved to Ottawa in the 40's, where David attended school. He was a clerk in John Stout's store, and also in Bean & Morgan's and Harry Clark's stores before the war broke out. On Oct. 16, 1862, he enlisted in



Henshaw's Battery of light artillery and for a long time was at Louisville, Ky., and was with this famous organization all through the war. He was promoted to sergeant and was one of the best gunners in the battery. He was discharged at Springfield July 18, 1865. He was with his battery in the action at Campbell's Station in Tennessee, with his command, where the battery suffered severe loss, and he did gallant service there. After his return from the war he took a course in a Chicago business college. He then entered the store of H. J. Gillen as book-keeper, and was also with D. Heenan & Co. for a time, when he was placed in the management of the Vermillion Co.'s store at Streator, which position he held for eight years. Upon his return he entered the employ of A. A. Colley as book-keeper and accountant. He was a member of the various Masonic orders, and was secretary of each for a number of years, and was an honored member. He was Past Commander of Streator G. A. R. Post, and had held other positions of honor. He was a member of the A. O. U. W. at the time of his death. He was an ardent Republican, and his methodical and systematic abilities made him a valuable election officer. Mr. Batcheller was married in Ottawa to Benjamin Baker of Columbus, O., Feb. 1, 1874. She died in May, 1885. Surviving him are three children, Blanche, Edgar and Grace. His father, now past 83 years, and a sister, Mrs. A. J. Dudley, of Toledo, Iowa, also survive him. He d. Dec. 28, 1896. Res. Ottawa, Ill., 1007 Post St.

2170. i. BLANCHE, b. April 29, 1875; unm.; res. Ottawa.

2171. ii. EDGAR, b. Dec. 2, 1879.

2172. iii. GRACE, b. Oct. 26, 1884.

2173. iv. HARRY, b. Sept. 11, 1877; d. Sept. 24, 1895.

1661. GEORGE R. BATCHELLER (Varnum N., Joseph, Abraham, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Pomfret, N. Y., May 9, 1854; m. in Cassadega, N. Y., July 9, 1876, Laura Ett Albee, b. June 28, 1854. He is an oil dealer. Res. Buffalo, N. Y., 106 Brayton St.

2174. i. HARRY V., b. April 24, 1877.

1664. DELMER ELLIOTT BATCHELLER (Joseph E., Joseph, Abraham, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Pomfret, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1862; m. in Ripley, N. Y., July 16, 1884, Saville H. Rickenbrode, b. March 4, 1859. To organize a large school and to keep it in successful working order in this critical age requires a man of real genius. He must be more than good in many diversified departments of intellectual labor. To be possessed of learning counts for a good deal, but how many have made shipwreck of teaching with that alone! One must have experience, the art of management, and be a good organizer as well, said the Elmira, N. Y., Journal in July, 1895. The position is a trying one. Many are successful for a short time and then find it necessary to go elsewhere. To succeed in the long run, as before stated, requires a man of genius, and such a one is Principal Batcheller. In 1862 he was born at Stockton, Chautauqua County, N. Y. His sire was J. E. Batcheller, a thrifty farmer and a man of intelligence and personal influence. The son spent the first fifteen years of his life tilling the soil. Here he developed a magnificent physique, and to-day, standing six feet or thereabouts in height, and pulling down the scales set at the 220 notch, he presents a splendid contrast to the usually frail man, worn out by nervous strain, who does the duties of the old-time pedagogue. He looks what he is, a strong man physically and intellectually. He went to the village school and later to the State Normal School at Fredonia, N. Y., where he took the Classical Course. Since he has taken a post-graduate course in the Illinois Wesleyan University, and this institution has recently conferred upon him the degree of Ph. B. In the winter of 1881 he commenced teaching at Gerry in Chautauqua County, N. Y. Later he taught at Perrysburg, Stockton and Ripley. From 1884 to 1886 he was principal of the Union school and Academy at Mayville. At the organization of School No. Thirty-nine, at Buffalo, Principal Batcheller was appointed by Superintendent Crooker as principal. He labored here successfully for three years. In 1889 he was transferred to No. Forty-five. This is one of the very best schools in the city and has over 1,300 pupils. Twenty-seven teachers do duty here, many of them being Normal graduates. Principal Batcheller is working along the line of

the most approved methods of the day. All studies have been carefully systemized and the most perfect order prevails. Under the present management the school has increased two-fold in attendance and the number of teachers employed. Principal Batcheller is a member of the Principals' Association of Buffalo, and has been on the executive committee ever since its organization. This year he was offered the presidency, but refused, as his duties in other directions absorbed so much of his time. He is also a member of the N. Y. Teachers' Association. Last year at Syracuse he was elected president of the State Council of Grammar School Principals. In a fraternal way he belongs to Queen City Lodge 338, F. and A. M., and to Keystone Chapter, 163, R. A. M. For many years he has been treasurer of the board of trustees of the Richmond Avenue M. E. Church, of which he is also a member. His wife, formerly Miss Saville H. Rickenbrode, was also a teacher. Res. Buffalo, N. Y., 494 Ashland Ave.

2175. i. PAULINE NAOMI, b. July 15, 1888; d. May 17, 1890.

2176. ii. DELMER ELLIOTT, b. May 18, 1891.

2177. iii. MARGARET ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 19, 1892.

2178. iv. CARL ARTHUR, b. June 19, 1896.

1675. GEO. CLINTON BATCHELLER (Moses L., Moses, Abner, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Grafton, Mass., Sept. 27, 1834; m. in Boston, Mass., S. Ada Cummings. Up to the age of seventeen years Mr. Batcheller attended the Grafton High School. Later he graduated from Barre Academy, Vermont, in 1855. Accepting a position with the old and well-known Boston dry-goods firm of Turner, Wilson & Co., he remained with them until 1857, when he went to New York; and a little after, under the firm name of Nichols & Batcheller, engaged in the manufacture and sale of crinolines, hoop-skirts and corsets. From this partnership Mr. Batcheller withdrew in 1865, and from this period dates not only the beginning of the house of Langdon, Batcheller & Co., but also the real beginning of the great world-wide corset industry. The magnitude of the business may be inferred from the fact that the value of domestic manufactures in this line, for the United States, now aggregates more than \$12,000,000 annually. It was in this year, 1865, that the original firm of Thomson, Langdon & Co., of which Mr. Batcheller now became an active and leading member, established a factory for the corset branch of the business in London, England. Already branch houses had been established in various parts of Europe, a bold step for an American firm at that day. Presently, however, the American market was found so large that the foreign branches were discontinued. In 1876 the extensive factory and plant at Bridgeport, Conn., was established for the manufacture of the now celebrated Patent Glove-Fitting Corsets. Two years later Mr. Thomson, the London partner, retired. Mr. Langdon took the management of the financial affairs of the firm; while Mr. Batcheller, as the executive man of the business, has mainly made it what it is. His ability, enterprise, and personal energy in unremitting attention to every detail are quite remarkable. No business man in New York in any line of business has acquired a more solid and enviable reputation. In 1892 Mr. Langdon retired, and Mr. Batcheller became sole proprietor of the business. Later he associated in business with him his brother, William H. Batcheller, and George C. Miller. Under the management of Mr. Batcheller, the eminent success of the house, with the rapid enlargement of its facilities and increasing importance of its trade, is not a surprise. The factory and plant at Bridgeport have received frequent additions and extensions, so that in 1892 the productive capacity increased fully one-third; and it is now one of the largest plants as well as the most complete and admirably equipped corset factory in existence. The working force numbers fully 1,000 hands and the productive capacity is enormous. This flattering success is only the legitimate reward of sound judgment combined with rare executive ability and unflagging zeal in the upbuilding of a great industry. Still, Mr. Batcheller's absorption in business is not such as to exclude him from social life and the duties of citizenship. He is an active member of the Colonial Club, the Republican and West-Side Republican clubs, also of the West-End Property Owners' Association, one of the board of trustees and the treasurer of St. Andrews' Methodist Episcopal Church, West

Seventy-sixth street, and life member of the New England Society, charter member of the Order of the Founders and Patriots of America and Sons of the American Revolution. He was formerly an active member of the Masonic order, having taken the Royal Arch degree. Also a member of the Patria Club of New York City. Also a member of the American Institute of Civics. He is a fancier of fine horses, owning several valuable animals. He is also a lover of art. In his collections are the rare and valuable portraits of Gen. George Washington and Martha, his wife, taken at Mount Vernon in 1796 by Sharpless, the London artist. He is a close observer and good judge of human nature, and to this fact must be attributed his happy faculty of surrounding himself with a corps of workers unexcelled by any business house. He has a literary turn of mind, and though fond of society, yet devotes much of his leisure hours to his library, which contains many miscellaneous and standard works by the best authors. Through his grandmother, Polly Chase, and his great-grandmother, Prudence Leland, Mr. Batcheller is related to the Chase and Leland families of New England. His mother was Sarah A. Phillips, a descendant from Rev. George Phillips, who came from Norfolk, England, in 1630. Her grandfather, Ebenezer Phillips, enlisted April 24, 1775, and served as sergeant in Captain Luke Drury's company, fighting at the battle of Bunker Hill under the immediate command of Gen. Warren. Res. (s. p.) New York City, N. Y.

1676. MAJOR HIRAM WARD BATCHELLER (Moses L., Moses, Abner, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Smithfield, R. I., Jan. 25, 1841; m. —, Mary E. Reynolds, d. s. p. March 13, 1883. Hiram Ward Batcheller, born in Burrillville, Smithfield Co., R. I., Jan. 25, 1841. Educated in the district school of Grafton, Mass. At the breaking out of the Civil War, at the age of 20 years, Aug. 5, 1861, he enlisted in the 21st Massachusetts Regiment for three years. The Regiment left for the seat of war Aug., 1861, and went into camp at Annapolis, Md., joining the 1st Brigade, 2d Division of the 9th Army Corps, General Burnside in command. He served mainly throughout the war, or until wounded at Cold Harbor. He was in service for over three years and participated in the following battles: Roanoke Island, Newbern, Goldsboro, Kingston, Whitehall, Little Washington, Manassas Junction, Rappahannock, Second Bull Run, Chantilly, South Mountain, Antietam, Mine Run, Fredericksburgh, Chancellorsville, Culpepper, Warrenton, Knoxville, Wilderness (five days), Spottsylvania (four days), North Anna River and Cold Harbor. After the battle of Spottsylvania he was promoted to Sergeant Major. The Twenty-first Regiment, of which he was a member, was recruited at "Camp Lincoln," at Worcester. The men belonged to the central and western portions of the Commonwealth. This was one of the five regiments recruited in Massachusetts for social service, designed originally to be commanded by Gen. Thomas W. Sherman, but which command was afterwards given to General Burnside; Augustus Morse, of Leominster, one of the three major-generals of militia of the commonwealth, was commissioned colonel. A. C. Maggi, of New Bedford, who had volunteered as quartermaster-sergeant in the Third Regiment of the three months' militia, was commissioned lieutenant-colonel. He was an Italian by birth, a citizen by choice, and a thoroughly educated officer. William S. Clarke, professor in Amherst College, was commissioned as major. This regiment, after a brief stay in camp, started for the seat of war Aug. 23, 1861, and first encamped at Annapolis, where for nearly five months it performed the duty of protecting the road to the Capital, and keeping the state of Maryland in the Union. In January, 1862, it started for North Carolina; its colonel who had been brigadier-general in the militia, resigned soon after their arrival, and Lieutenant-Colonel Clarke was commissioned colonel next day. It made part of General Burnside's expedition, and was engaged in the battles at Roanoke Island, at Newbern, and at Camden. The regiment remained South till the famous campaign of General Pope, in July, 1862, when the command of General Burnside was sent in as a reinforcement, and it landed at Aqua Creek so as to take part in the battles at second Bull Run, South Mountain, Chantilly, Antietam and Fredericksburgh. At Falmouth it remained on picket duty through the months of December and January, and broke camp without regret Feb. 9, 1863, reaching Paris, Ky., April 1, where the State Fair grounds furnished the men a resting place of four days, when they proceeded twenty-two miles to Mount Sterling, where it remained three months, vindicating the charac-

ter and title to respect of Massachusetts troops at the hands of Western men. In July they were at Lexington, and afterwards at Camp Nelson, and started for East Tennessee Sept. 12, marching one hundred and eighty-five miles to Knoxville. Oct. 11, a spirited engagement occurred at Blue Springs, when the Twenty-first drove the enemy from its position, and pursued it twenty-six miles, having marched fifty-one miles to reach that point. From this time to the end of the year their service was severe, and their conduct heroic. They are said to have marched and countermarched through storm and cold without tents, and on half rations, poorly clothed and badly shod, twenty men doing duty through November barefoot, and yet doing their duty cheerfully and with such alacrity as to have acquired the name of the "Fighting Regiment." At the siege of Knoxville they did active duty, being one night picket and the next in the rifle-pits; and the 24th of November, in



MAJOR HIRAM WARD BATCHELLER.

company with another picked regiment, they made one of the most brilliant charges of the siege, driving the enemy from the houses, the fences, and the rifle-pits in the neighborhood, and keeping up the work constantly till the siege was raised the 5th of December; and though only able to have for their subsistence two ears of corn per day, yet following hard on the footsteps of the retreating enemy, into the woods of East Tennessee; and then, with the memory of what they had passed through, and realizing what was before them, half starved as they were, they crowned their service of two and a half years by further enlistment for three years. If any men ever deserved well of their country, surely such as these did. It is worthy of note that all but thirty-six of the regiment, who were alive and present for duty, became veterans. In January, 1864, they came home on a furlough, and were honored with an enthusiastic reception at Worcester as a regiment. Returning, they were reviewed and welcomed back by President Lincoln, and marching by the battle-fields of Bull Run and Bristow's Station, to the Rapi-

dan, to co-operate with the army of the Potomac in the final "pounding out" of the Rebellion, they made a part of that force with which Grant said he should "fight it out on that line if it took all summer." They were on the road to Richmond all that year; and in the Wilderness, at Spottsylvania, at North Anna, Cold Harbor, Petersburg, Weldon Railroad, Poplar Spring Creek, and at Hatches Run, they met the shock of arms, and proved veterans in deed as well as in name. Major Batcheller was through it all and served in many daring charges and all the engagements. After his return to Worcester he joined the Worcester Brass Band, and received a good musical education and training from the skilled hands of Thomas Richardson. Some years ago he went to Binghamton, N. Y., since which time he has made music his chief study; teaching band music. He was leader of one of the principal bands in that city, which bears the name of Batcheller. Res. (s. p.) Binghamton and New York City, N. Y.



WILLIAM HAMILTON BATCHELLER.

1678. WILLIAM HAMILTON BATCHELLER (Moses L., Moses, Abner, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Oct. 1, 1849; m. May 14, 1884, Maria Frances Stearns. William Hamilton Batcheller was educated in the district school at Gratton and the high school at Worcester, Mass. After leaving school he was employed by Forehand & Wadsworth, successors to Ethan Allen Fire Arms Company. In 1877 he joined his brother, George Clinton Batcheller, of the firm of Langdon, Batcheller & Co., in the manufacture of corsets, at Bridgeport, Conn. He began at the foot of the ladder in this business and worked through every department, becoming designer, then general superintendent and finally a member of the firm. He married Maria Frances Stearns, daughter of Isaac Stearns, of Warren, Mass. Res. (s. p.) New York City, N. Y.

1684. MOSES FRANKLIN BATCHELLER (Alexander, Moses, Abner, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Burrillville, R. I., Jan. 3, 1853; m. in Frenchford, Iowa, Sept. 13, 1876, Eva Elzina Emerson, b. April 30, 1855. Moses F. Batcheller was born in the town of Burrillville, County of Providence, State of Rhode Island. His parents moved to Houston Co., Minn., when he was one year and a half old, and lived there eight years, and then moved to Vineland, New Jersey, stayed there six months and then moved back to Minn., the same county, and lived there three years. Then moved near Cedar Falls, Blackhawk Co., Iowa. From the age of 17 to 30 he dealt in horses quite largely; handled stable horses and ran threshing machines. He has owned considerable real estate and has dealt quite largely in it. Is now engaged in farming in Cedar Falls. Has traveled extensively through that section of country. Some ten or twelve years ago (1884) while looking at land in eastern Nebraska, crossing the Indian reserve, he met eight or nine Sioux Indians on the wild, open prairies of Nebraska, seven miles from a house, and a-foot at that. All the friend he had that time was a little 32-caliber revolver; but they passed him by, strung along two or three rods a part after they had passed him. Then he thought they would come around with some bluff after his wish-bone, for lots of white men have been lost there and never heard of after that time—if they could catch them in the right place. Moses' hair stood on end; it was nearly dark when he met them, and after a little the wolves set up their howl, but did not faze him, like the red-skins; and he finally escaped. Res. Cedar Falls, Iowa.

- 2179. i. JESSIE MAE, b. March 21, 1878.
- 2180. ii. LUCY DEAN, b. May 14, 1879.
- 2181. iii. EVERETT LEIGH, b. April 24, 1882.
- 2182. iv. FRANCIS EMERSON, b. July 14, 1884.
- 2183. v. EMILY VERNE, b. Oct. 6, 1886; d. Feb. 1887.
- 2184. vi. ANNA PEARL, b. Aug. 8, 1880.
- 2185. vii. FANNIE MARIE, b. May 15, 1895; d. May 17, 1895.

1685. STEPHEN ESTEN BATCHELLER (Alexander, Moses, Abner, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Wilmington, Minn., May 29, 1858; m. in Prov.,



STEPHEN ESTEN BATCHELLER.

R. I., July 7, 1886, Emma Lillian Mowrey, b. April 27, 1858. Stephen E. Batcheller, youngest son of Dr. Alexander and Kezia (Wallin) Batcheller, was born in Wilmington, Houston Co., Minnesota, May 29, 1858. When he was 7 years of age his father bought a farm near Cedar Falls, Iowa, and moved there with his family. There Stephen spent his boyhood days, attending the district school in the vicinity of his home, the public schools of Cedar Falls, and later the Iowa State Normal School, walking a distance of five miles to and from school. When 21 years of age Mr. Batcheller located a homestead of one hundred and sixty acres of land, about five miles from Neligh, Elkhorn Co., Nebraska. But owing to the rigor of the climate and the hardships to be encountered in improving a farm in the far West, in those days; and, as Mr. Batcheller was not naturally of a strong constitution, he decided to abandon his western project, and consequently disposed of his land. About this time the Sioux City & Pacific Railroad Company was extending its road to the Black

Hills, and J. J. Brown of Council Bluffs, Iowa, who had a contract to grade one hundred miles of the road, engaged Mr. Batcheller to take charge of the general supply store then located at Neligh, Nebraska. Later Mr.

Batcheller was engaged in the cattle business with Sturgess, Goodale & Co., of Wyoming Territory. This was, at this time, one of the most extensive cattle ranches in the United States, keeping twenty-five thousand cows; and, in the fall of 1881, shipped six thousand cattle to Chicago. At the age of 24 years Mr. Batcheller left the Western States to make for himself a home in New England, the home of his forefathers, which he had always had a great desire to see. He read medicine for two years, but finally decided to make the drug business his profession. In 1886 he married Emma Lillian, daughter of Hon. Arlon Mowry, a prominent banker and politician of Woonsocket, Rhode Island. Later he settled in Woonsocket, establishing a retail drug store, and is now one of the leading pharmacists of that place. Res. Woonsocket, R. I.

- 2186. i. BYRON BELMONT, b. Aug. 1, 1887.
- 2187. ii. ESTENE EUGENIA, b. Sept. 16, 1890.
- 2188. iii. MERTENA LINDALL, b. May 3, 1893.
- 2189. iv. MERTON LINWOOD, b. May 3, 1893.
- 2190. v. LELAND ETHELBERT, b. April 14, 1896.

1698. JOSEPH CHASE BATCHELOR (Leonard, Jonas, Abner, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Abington, Pa., Feb. 28, 1847; m. Chester Valley, Pa., Oct. 13, 1870, Sarah L. Beidler, b. Feb. 19, 1850. Joseph Chase Batchelor was born in Abington, Lackawanna Co., Pa., in 1847, and received his education at Madison Academy in his native place, and at Waverly Academy, Waverly, N. Y. He began his business career at the early age of 12 years, by clerking at intervals in the village store and postoffice, often being in full charge for days. At the age of sixteen he engaged with the United States Sanitary Commission, and for six months was in charge of the work of the Commission at Camp Parole, near Annapolis, Maryland. On his return from the South, he entered the employ of the D. L. & W. Ry. Company, at Scranton, Pa., and after three years of responsible service with that company, accepted a position with the Delaware & Hudson Canal Company, at the same place, removing to Cleveland, Ohio, three years later, where he represented the company in various capacities for eighteen years. He was then summoned to Buffalo, N. Y., and placed in charge of the Western sales and shipments of the company, where he is now (1897) stationed. Under the leadership and influence of his father (Leonard) he early became interested and active in the church work of the Presbyterian denomination, and was ordained an elder before reaching the age of 21, continuing the work early begun, down to the present. An earnest Republican, but not an office holder, he has quietly worked for the success of that party. In 1870 he married Sallie Latshaw Beidler, daughter of a respected Mennonite minister of Chester Co., Pa. Their three children, Mary Isabella, Jessie Hannah (now Saunders), and Ward Atlee, are still living. Res. Buffalo, N. Y.

- 2191. i. MARY I., b. Aug. 1, 1871; res. B.
- 2192. ii. JESSIE HANNAH, b. May 9, 1873; m. Oct. 22, 1895, M. Saunders; res. Syracuse, N. Y.
- 2193. iii. WARD A., b. Aug. 15, 1875; res. B.

1699. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BATCHELLER (Benjamin L., Lewis, Benjamin, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, March 10, 1851; m. March 1, 1870, Ella Jane Barnes. Res. Sutton, Mass.

- 2194. i. FRED LEWIS, b. May 21, 1871.
- 2195. ii. EDITH LUNETTA, b. April 2, 1877.

1704. WILLIAM HORACE BATCHELLER (Henry C., Lewis, Benjamin, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. Sutton, Mass., June 21, 1864; m. Sept. 19, 1889, Nina C. Batcheler, b. Aug. 25, 1870. Res. Wilkinsonville, Mass.

- 2196. i. FLOYD NEWTON, b. June 21, 1892.
- 2197. ii. CARRYL LITTLE, b. June 11, 1896.

1709. EDWARD A. BATCHELLER (Alden, Orra, Ezra, Abraham, David, John, Joseph), b. No. Brookfield, Mass., March 31, 1849; m. Nov. 8, 1870, Ella M. Partridge, b. 1847. He is an ice dealer. Res. No. Brookfield, Mass.

- 2198. i. ALICE M., b. Feb. 10, 1872; m. Oct. 12, 1893, Bert Rich; res. No. B.

2199. ii. NELLIE G., b. Jan. 20, 1874; m. April 3, 1895, Charles Walley; res. No. B.  
2200. iii. MARY E., b. June 3, 1877; unm.; res. No. B.

1738. JOHN BACHELLER (John, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Royalston, Mass., March 16, 1795; m. at Embden, Me., Jan. 1, 1821, Lucinda Stevens, b. June 24, 1804; d. Emporia, Kansas, April 26, 1887. He learned the tan-



JOSEPH CHASE BACHELOR.

ner's trade in Massachusetts, and about 1817 he moved to Solon, Me., where he followed his trade as long as he lived, except about six years, while he lived at Farmington, Me. He was a man of strong mind and he retained his intellectual faculties till his death. He was a leader in the M. E. church for more than fifty years. Having a good education for his time, he sacrificed much for a higher education for his children. He d. at Solon, Me., Nov. 13, 1878.



- 2201. i. CORYDON, b. Aug. 27, 1826; m. Esther E. Adams.
- 2202. ii. CARLTON B., b. Dec. 11, 1827; m. Alice P. Bradley, Mrs. Alice Coles Mayse, and Louise Bell.
- 2203. iii. ORLANDO C., b. June 18, 1833; m. and res. Sheep Ranch, Calif.
- 2204. iv. ELMER B., b. Nov. 3, 1829; d. March 18, 1865.
- 2205. v. ROSCOE A., b. April 20, 1841.
- 2206. vi. VIOLA A., b. Dec. 4, 1843; d. Aug. 16, 1868.
- 2207. vii. LAURA, b. Aug. 20, 1822; d. July 22, 1833.
- 2208. viii. EMILY F., b. Jan. 16, 1824; d. July 18, 1843.
- 2209. ix. PERCIVAL, b. July 2, 1825; d. July 2, 1825.
- 2210. x. JOHN M., b. Sept. 19, 1831; d. July 27, 1852.
- 2211. xi. NORRIS D., b. Jan. 2, 1836; d. Aug. 6, 1838.
- 2212. xii. INFANT SON, b. Nov. 6, 1837; d. Nov. 25, 1837.
- 2213. xiii. ORVILLE A., b. Dec. 12, 1838; d. July 4, 1855.

1743. SAMUEL BACHELLER (John, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Royalston, Mass., July 13, 1797; m. Sept. 27, 1824, Sophia Hill, b. July 14, 1805; d. Oct. 24, 1855. When a young man he was a school teacher and later a farmer. He d. Feb. 24, 1844. Res. McDonough, N. Y.

- 2214. i. MORRELL GALITZEN, b. May 18, 1827; d. unm. Jan. 11, 1849.
- 2215. ii. SAMUEL B., b. Jan. 23, 1832; m. Esther Carr.
- 2216. iii. POUTHE SOPHIA, b. Jan. 17, 1835; d. Sept. 9, 1855.

1747. HON. DWIGHT BACHELLER (Thomas, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Worcester Co., Mass., 1804; m. in New York State 1833, Eleanor Armstrong, b. Aug. 1, 1812. Dwight Bacheller was born in Worcester Co., Mass. Received common school education. Learned the tanner's and currier's trade in Warwick, Mass. At the age of 21 moved to Albany, N. Y., where he worked at his trade four years. He then joined the navy and spent two years in the South and West Indies, returning to Albany in 1831. Engaged in the manufacture of leather, harness and shoes. Married to Eleanor Armstrong at Coeymans, Albany Co., N. Y. Died July 21, 1871. Served as school commissioner and justice of the peace of town of Coeymans for years; elected member of Assembly from First district, Albany Co., in 1858, and left a clean, honest, record behind him. He was a harness maker. He d. July 21, 1871. Res. Albany, N. Y.

- 2217. i. BENJAMIN F., b. Aug. 13, 1836; m. Charlotte A. Schernerhorn.
- 2218. ii. DWIGHT, b. Aug. 9, 1838; m. Sarah J. Schoonmaker.
- 2219. iii. MARTIN ARMSTRONG, b. in 1840. Res. 240 Lafayette St., Newark, N. J.
- 2220. iv. THEODORE, b. Nov. 8, 1843; m. Juliet Benzie.
- 2221. v. THOMAS SAWIN, b. —, 1845; d. unm. April 15, 1895.
- 2222. vi. CHARLES EDGAR, b. —, 1849; d. unm. —, 1893.
- 2223. vii. WILLIAM HENRY, b. —, 1851; d. unm.
- 2224. viii. MARY LAVINA, b. —, 1834; d.
- 2225. ix. CATHERINE M., b. —, 1847; d.
- 2226. x. FRANK, b. —, 1853; d. —, 1855.
- 2227. xi. JAMES, b. —, 1853; d. —, 1855.

1750. GEORGE BACHELLER (Thomas, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. —, Mass., March 25, 1802; m. Nov. 20, 1823, Nancy P. Pond, b. April 27, 1800; d. Dec. 30, 1872. He was born in the old Bay State and resided there until 1836, when he moved to Syracuse, N. Y., from which place, after a short residence, he moved to Illinois. After remaining there for a year he moved to Castleton, Mich., where he ever after resided. He was a farmer. He d. Sept. 11, 1874. Res. Nashville, Mich.

- 2228. i. IRA BARTLETT, b. Sept. 6, 1832; m. Mary E. Martin.
- 2229. ii. FLINT STONE, b. Nov. 15, 1824; m. Mary Worden.
- 2230. iii. MARIA LOUISE, b. June 11, 1827; m. Seth Harroun; res. Ann Arbor, Mich.; d. Jan. 19, 1866. Ch: Louisa M., Frank Davis.
- 2231. iv. MARANDA TAYLOR, b. Sept. 15, 1835; d. Sept. 6, 1875.
- 2232. v. MARY, b. July 9, 1839; d. Nov. 14, 1867.

1751. THOMAS SAWIN BACHELLER (Thomas, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. April 1, 1809; m. —, Lovina Newman of Battleboro, Vt. Res. Castleton, Mich.

- 2233. i. JOHN A., b. —.
- 2234. ii. LUCY, b. —.
- 2235. iii. LOVINA, b. —.
- 2236. iv. MARY, b. —.
- 2237. v. LOUISA, b. —.
- 2238. vi. GEORGE, b. —.

1761. DR. JOHN BACHELDER (John, Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Mason, N. H., March 23, 1818; m. Sept. 30, 1846, at Bourne, Mass., Martha Swift Keene, b. Aug. 26, 1824. He entered Dartmouth College in 1837; graduated in 1841; received his medical diploma from the Massachusetts Medical Society in 1845; commenced practice in Monument village (a part of Sandwich, Mass., now called Bourne), in 1844; married Martha Swift Keene of Monument. He afterwards practiced in Plymouth, Mass., Marion, Mass., and again in Plymouth, where he died. He enlisted for a short time, just before the close of the War of the Rebellion as an Assistant Surgeon. He had a large practice in Plymouth, was a fine scholar, a great reader and a very great lover of music. He d. Oct. 28, 1876. Res. Plymouth, Mass.

- 2239. i. ANTOINETTE C., b. Sept. 21, 1847; m. Clark Finney, Jr., post-office address (Chiltonville) Plymouth, Mass.
- 2240. ii. JOHN LYNDON, b. Aug. 4, 1849; d. Jan. 21, 1851.
- 2241. iii. CARRIE LYNDÉ, b. Nov. 28, 1851.
- 2242. iv. JOHN LYNDON, b. Oct. 15, 1853.
- 2243. v. ALGERNON MASON, b. Oct. 3, 1856; d. Jan. 12, 1896; m. Hattie B. Baker of Weymouth, Mass. (No ch.).
- 2244. vi. MINNIE KEENE, b. Dec. 2, 1860. She is clerk in Probate office. Res. P.

1762. JACOB H. BACHELDER (John, Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Mason, N. H., Nov. 22, 1819; m. —, Vt., Cynthia P. Jeffs, b. 1824; d. June 1862. He was a farmer. He d. Jan. 6, 1880. Res. Mason, N. H.

- 2245. i. MARY H., b. Feb. 2, 1849; d. s. p. Nov. 1873.
- 2246. ii. SAMUEL A., b. Aug. 29, 1851; m. Susan W. Daman.

1767. SAMUEL BATCHELDER (John, Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Mason, N. H., June 5, 1831; m. Salem, N. H., Aug. 22, 1855, Eliza A. Vittum, b. June 1, 1832; d. Feb. 13, 1863; m. 2d. Oct. 17, 1863, Lucy G. Butler. She d. March 28, 1876. Sam'l Batchelder was born in Mason, N. H. Lived with his father till he was 14 years old. Then went thirty-five miles from home and learned the shoemaker's trade, at which he became quite an expert. This business he has followed ever since, through all its various improvements and changes, and has always resided in Salem. Res. Salem Depot, N. H.

- 2247. i. ALICE E., b. April 9, 1857; m. March 1876, Daniel F. Messer; res. So. Lee St., Lowell, Mass. Ch: (1) Nellie, b. 1877; d. 1885. (2) Rosa, b. 1879. (3) Lewis, b. 1884; d. 1886. (4) Fred, b. Oct. 1, 1886.
- 2248. ii. MARY ETTA, b. Sept. 27, 1858; res. 7 Temple Place, Haverhill, Mass.
- 2249. iii. EUGENE L., b. April 17, 1861; d. Oct. 14, 1861.
- 2250. iv. JESSIE G., b. Oct. 1, 1864; m. June 1887, William Wells; res. Bradford, Mass. Ch: (1) Ethel, b. 1888. (2) Mildred, b. March 1893.

1776. HIRAM BATCHELDER (Micah, Jonathan, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Windhall, Vt., May 5, 1834; m. at No. Reading, May 22, 1853, Mary A. Batchelder (see) b. Sept. 8, 1831, No. Reading, Mass.; d. June 20, 1874. He was a boot and shoe maker. He d. Feb. 10, 1862. Res. No. Reading, Mass.

- 2251. i. ARTHUR HERBERT, b. Sept. 22, 1857; m. Charlotte C. Eames.
- 2252. ii. ABBIE EUGENIA, b. Aug. 1859; d. Sept. 24, 1887.
- 2253. iii. HIRAM MASTIN, b. Feb. 19, 1861; m. Mary Jeffords.

1778. AARON NEWHALL BACHELLER (James, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Lynn, Mass., April 12, 1797; m. 1st, —, Mary Ann —, b. in 1805; d. June 6, 1824; m. 2d, there, Aug. 10, 1826. Sarah M. Burrell, b. Oct. 15, 1808; d. Feb. 26, 1888. He was a shoe manufacturer. He d. May 3, 1853. Res. Lynn, Mass.

2254. i. FRANKLIN, b. Oct. 18, 1828; unm.; res. 81 Whiting St., Lynn, Mass.

2255. ii. AARON S., b. Feb. 16, 1831; unm.

2256. iii. MARY A., b. Sept. 24, 1833; m. Anthony Chabot.

2257. iv. HERBERT J., b. Feb. 27, 1836; m. Permelia Davis.

2258. v. NATHANIEL J., b. March 22, 1839; m. Annie L. Chase. A dau. is Mrs. Chabot of Oakland, Calif.; a son is Edward F.

2259. vi. EDWARD L., b. Jan. 30, 1842; m. Clara Washington Chase. A dau. is Lena C.

2260. vii. MARTHA E., b. Jan. 30, 1842; d. April 16, 1875.

1780. SAMUEL BACHELLER (James, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Lynn, Mass., Feb. 21, 1787; m. —, Anna Williams, b. April 4, 1791. She d. March 14, 1861. He was a shoe manufacturer. He d. Jan. 18, 1844. Res. Lynn, Mass.

2261. i. GEORGE H., b. —, 1829; m. Julia A. Shults.

2262. ii. SAMUEL F., b. —.

2263. iii. CARRIE W., b. —; m. — Carter.

2264. iv. THOMAS W., b. April 9, 1819; m. Ann J. Harriman.

1785. JOHN D. BACHELLOR (Samuel, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Lynn, Mass., Dec. 25, 1787; m. —, 1810. Rachel Newhall, b. —; d. Jan. 1828; m. 2d, —, —. He was a shoemaker. He d. —, 1842. Res. Lynn, Mass.

2265. i. JOSEPH N., b. Oct. 30, 1811; m. Phoebe Stone Collins.

2266. ii. RACHEL NEWHALL, b. Dec. 2, 1818; m. March 14, 1844. John Breen, b. Nova Scotia, Feb. 6, 1818; d. July 26, 1896. She d. Nov. 30, 1896. Ch: (1) John D., b. —; m. —; res. Leominster, Mass. (2) Mary Abbie, b. Aug. 21, 1846; m. Dec. 20, 1877, Rufus K. Lander; res. Leominster, Mass.; farmer. (Ch: Walter B.).

2267. iii. BENJAMIN P., b. Nov. 13, 1820; m. Ann Stetson.

2268. iv. JOHN D., b. Sept. 29, 1832; m. Lydia A. Chandler.

2269. v. MARGARET, b. —; m. — Burrell; res. Salem.

2270. vi. CATHERINE, b. —; m. — Mansfield; res. Salem.

2271. vii. MIRIAM E., b. —; m. — Paul. She d.

1794. JEREMIAH CHAPLIN BACHELLER (Henry, Henry, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Danvers, Mass., Feb. 24, 1810; m. Sept. 1840, in Danvers, Hannah L. Newhall, b. April 6, 1820; d. July 27, 1857; m. 2d, June 17, 1858, Abby C. Warland, b. Oct. 31, 1835; d. Sept. 15, 1859; m. 3d, Jan. 22, 1861, Lucy J. Warland, b. May 13, 1839. He d. Feb. 12, 1880. Res. Lynn, Mass.

2272. i. JEREMIAH A., b. July 28, 1842; m. July 25, 1880. Res. Washington St., Lynn, Mass.

2273. ii. SYLVIA A., b. Dec. 18, 1844; m. June 1, 1869. Josiah F. Kimball. She d. July 28, 1871. He was b. Aug. 4, 1842; he m. 2d, Mrs. Anna B. (Wilton) Blanchard. Ch: (1) Walter Batchelder, b. Aug. 8, 1871; d. April 20, 1872.

2274. iii. HANNAH G., b. April 6, 1848; m. Oct. 31, 1872. — Melcher. She d. Sept. 4, 1877. Edward J. Melcher, res. 1222 Chestnut St., Oakland, Calif.

2275. iv. ABBY O., b. Sept. 14, 1859; m. Feb. 23, 1881; m. 2d, June 2, 1892. Res. 99 Central St., Peabody, Mass.

2276. v. FRANCELIA W., b. Oct. 10, 1865. Res., unm., 92 Leighton St., Lynn, Mass.

2277. vi. FREDERICK WARLAND, b. Feb. 22, 1862; m. Jan. 1, 1890, Susie P. Kely, b. Nov. 17, 1862. Connected with Lynn Fire Department. Res. 92 Leighton St. Ch: (1) John Newhall, b. Sept. 13, 1891.

1806. PERRY LOVELY BACHELLER (Samuel, Rupee, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Hinesburg, Vt., April 24, 1814; m. in Potsdam, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1840, Lovinnia Perkins, b. Nov. 26, 1816. He was left without a father at the age of 16, and, being the eldest child, the duties of caring for his mother and her brood of young children fell to him. After his father died they remained in Canton about two years, when the home was sold and they moved to Pierpont, a town adjoining, where he has since resided and has been a farmer since, till old age compelled him to stop. He commenced in Pierpont by purchasing forty acres of land, and, as years went by, adding to it, he found himself sole owner of 200 acres of as fine farming land as any in the county. This farm he sold some years ago to his son Henry and purchased a small farm of sixty acres, and even that is too large for a man 83 years old. Res. So. Canton, N. Y.; postoffice Cray's Mill.

2278. i. DELIA ASENATH, b. Nov. 8, 1840; m. Oct. 19, 1862, Ansel B. Hamilton; res. So. Canton, N. Y. Ch: (1) Edwin M., b. June 22, 1869. (2) Leon P., b. April 17, 1872.

2279. ii. SAMUEL, b. March 31, 1842; d. April 10, 1842.

2280. iii. HENRY AUSTIN, b. Jan. 5, 1844; m. Alice L. Woodworth.

2281. iv. CLAMANA SALUDA, b. Dec. 24, 1847; m. June 2, 1873, James Willard. Res. (s. p.) So. Canton, N. Y.

2282. v. ANN MARIA, b. Aug. 9, 1849; m. Jan. 28, 1869, Ryland Cray. She d. Nov. 30, 1871. Res. So. Canton, N. Y. Ch: (1) Annie Maude, b. Nov. 25, 1871; d. March 9, 1892.

2283. vi. AMELIA LUELLA, b. Jan. 9, 1852; m. Jan. 1, 1877, Henry Packard. She d. June 22, 1896. Res. So. Canton, N. Y. Ch: (1) Harland, b. June 22, 1881. (2) Mavfred, b. Nov. 27, 1879; d. Oct. 10, 1880. (3) Leland, b. April 14, 1886. (4) Jay, b. May 10, 1888. (5) Burton, b. Sept. 11, 1893. (6) Hazel, b. May 11, 1895.

2284. vii. BERTHA CELESTIA, b. Aug. 19, 1854; m. Sept. 24, 1874, Philip M. Hunt. Res. So. Canton, N. Y. Ch: (1) Rennie, b. Dec. 22, 1874. (2) Mable, b. Aug. 15, 1881.

2285. viii. FLORENCE ISABEL, b. July 16, 1858; m. Jan. 1, 1884, Thomas Robinson. Res. (s. p.) So. Canton, N. Y.

1807. SANFORD PAUL BACHELLER (Samuel, Rupee, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. July 3, 1820, Hinesburg, Vt.; m. at Springfield, Mass., June 7, 1847, Achsah A. Buckland, b. Springfield, Mass., Jan. 22, 1824. Sanford Paul Bacheller, when 25 years of age, was married to Achsah Ann Buckland of Springfield, Mass., and settled on a farm in Pierpont, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. Removed to Canton, of that county, in 1875, and gave his time exclusively to the invention of agricultural and dairy implements, some of which are now in use. Died in April, 1893. Res. Canton, N. Y.

2286. i. ADDISON IRVING, b. Sept. 26, 1859; m. Anna D. Schultz.

2287. ii. ELVIRA E., b. April 4, 1848; m. March 25, 1896, Henry H. Stickle; res. Canton.

2288. iii. SARAH H., b. Nov. 1, 1849; m. March 16, 1871, D. Elbert Tuller. She d. Aug. 14, 1873, at Auburn, N. Y.

2289. iv. CHARLES L., b. Pierpont, July 11, 1851; m. at Merchantville, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1878, Hattie M. Vose. He d. in Canton, N. Y., March 6, 1880.

2290. v. ARTHUR E., b. June 17, 1853; m. Genie Moore.

2291. vi. BURTON P., b. Oct. 7, 1855; d. Nov. 3, 1877.

2292. vii. WILBUR S., b. June 7, 1863; m. Mary Shoenbachler.

1811. CHARLES LOCKWOOD BACHELLER (Samuel, Rupee, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Canton, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1822; m. in Parishville, N. Y., June 27, 1848, Phebe Amelia Brownell, b. May 12, 1823; d. July 7, 1870. He d. May 11, 1892. He was born in Canton, N. Y., and engaged in several occupations at one time owing a hotel, a store and a mill in the town of Colton. Business reverses overtook him, his hotel burned, etc., and he came to Pierpont and bought a farm. After a time his health failed and he removed to Washington, D. C., where he resided seventeen years. At the end of that time he came north for a vacation and took charge of a hotel for a sick friend. The friend dying, he continued in charge of the hotel for several years, at the end of which time he came to Canton

and passed the remainder of his life with his daughter—dying from paralysis. In many ways his life was an eventful one. He was in Washington during the whole of the Civil War and had many dealings with the soldiers, and was acquainted with many of the men whose names are now famous on history's pages. He had a singularly gentle, refined nature; was chivalrous and manly in all his dealings, and was a kind and loving father. Res. Canton, N. Y.

2293. i. CHARLES ORWELL, b. Aug. 10, 1854.

2294. ii. GEORGIA ETTIE, b. March 21, 1856; m. May 21, 1879. Ledyard P. Hale; res. C. He was b. May 17, 1854. Mr. Hale was the only son of parents who came to Canton from Vermont, and was the son of their old age. His home was a farm two miles south of Canton, where he attended school until he was old enough to come to town and attend the academy. From there he went to college, St. Lawrence University, located at Canton, and graduated in 1876 with the degree B. S., afterwards receiving the degree of M. S. He studied law at the University of Wisconsin and was admitted to the bar in 1878 and became a member of the firm of Lewis, Lewis and Hale of Madison, Wis. In 1881 business interests called him to Canton, and he opened an office here under the firm name of Chamberlain & Hale. In 1882 he was appointed Assistant District Attorney, which office he held for six years. He was for several years a member of the Board of Education, until he was elected Supervisor, when he resigned from the board. He was Supervisor of the town of Canton four years. He was also president of the village board. Several years ago he was elected a member of the Board of Trustees of St. Lawrence University, which position he still holds. In 1893 he was elected District Attorney, and in 1896 was re-elected by the largest majority of any man on the Republican ticket, except McKinley, in St. Lawrence county. He is a member of the Masonic fraternity and of the Beta Theta Pi fraternity. Ch: (1) Irma Hale, b. Aug. 8, 1881. (2) Horace Charles Hale, b. Feb. 6, 1888. Canton, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

2295. iii. JOHN M., b. Jan. 26, 1851; d. April 16, 1853.

1812. TRUMAN GRANBY BACHELLER (Samuel, Rupee, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Canton, N. Y., April 17, 1825; m. Volney, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1854. Celestia Somers, b. March 11, 1827. Res. Floridaville, N. Y. He was a farmer. He d. April 9, 1863. Res. Pierpont, N. Y.

2296. i. ADELE, b. July 23, 1857; m. Feb. 11, 1891, Charles McIntosh. They res. Floridaville, N. Y. He was b. April 29, 1859. Is a farmer.

2297. ii. MARY, b. ———; d. young.

1815. EASON BACHELLER (Rupée, Rupée, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. June 2, 1805; m. Sophrona Eastman of Hopkins, N. Y.; d. s. p.; m. 2d, April 23, 1840. Lucina Gray, b. Aug. 21, 1813. He is a farmer. Res. Chilton, Calumet Co., Wis.

2298. i. THEY HAD five children.

1818. JOHN WARREN BACHELLER (Rupée, Rupée, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. July 22, 1812, Potsdam, N. Y.; m. there about 1835. Cynthia Grandy of Pantou, Vt., dau. of Elijah, b. 1814. She d. Boulder, Colo., Nov. 24, 1883. Was a carpenter by trade. He d. May 4, 1830. Res. Vergennes, Vt.

2299. i. JOHN WARREN, b. Feb. 22, 1830; m. Arvilla M. Lane.

2300. ii. ROXANNA C., b. June 19, 1837; m. June 22, 1857. James Cornell. She d. Oct. 20, 1895, at Boulder, Colo. He was b. March 16, 1832, in Ripley, N. Y., is a shoe maker and res. Boulder, Colo. Ch: (1) Willis Ellsworth, b. July 29, 1858; m. Jefferson, Iowa. Dec. 24, 1882. Irena L. Colcord, b. April 2, 1859. Is a shorthand reporter. Res. Des Moines, Iowa. (Ch: (a) Bessie May, b. Nov. 19, 1885; d. Nov. 18, 1891. (2) Clara Evaline, b. Sept. 8, 1863; m. Sept. 22, 1886, — Euler. (Ch: (a) Charles Warren Euler, b. Oct. 30, 1888; (b) Irene Euler, b. June 15, 1890; (c)

Helen Euler, b. Aug. 20, 1892; d. Aug. 15, 1893). (3) Florence Josephine, b. April 11, 1861; unm.; is a teacher. Res. Boulder, Colo.

1819. KENDRIC BACHELLER (Rupce, Rupce, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. May 3, 1815; m. —, Lucretia Ward of Amherst, Mass.; d. there; m. 2d, — Malony of Lawrence, N. Y. He d. in Boston, March 1854. Res. Lawrence, N. Y., and Boston, Mass.

1832. DAVID BATCHELDER (David, Nathaniel, Jonathan, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Andover, Vt., Oct. 7, 1805; m. —, 1845. Abigail Heald, b. —, 1811; d. —, 1857; m. 2d, Mrs. Augusta S. French, b. July 17, 1825; d. March 17, 1871. He was a farmer. He d. Jan. 4, 1892. Res. Andover, Vt.

2301. i. MYRON DAVID, b. Feb. 9, 1847; m. Alice M. Howard.

2302. ii. EDMUND ABEL, b. Aug. 18, 1851; m. Lizzie E. Nutting.

2303. iii. ABBIE MAY, b. May 16, 1855; m. Nov. 1882, Fernando C. Baldwin; res. (s. p.) Andover, Vt.

1836. DEA. ABEL ADAMS BATCHELDER (David, Nathaniel, Jonathan, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Oct. 16, 1811, Andover, Vt.; m. Jan. 3, 1837, Lois Chandler, b. Jan. 10, 1813, dau. of Henry; d. Jan. 24, 1893. He was born in Andover, Vt., on a farm. When about twenty years old he became a Christian and united with the Baptist church, where he was first called to fill the office of deacon. He was married to Lois Chandler, and, March 1848, removed to Ludlow, Vt., on a farm, where he died. He united with the Ludlow Baptist church in Sept. 1848, and was elected deacon of that church Oct. 1850, which office he held until his death. He d. Aug. 22, 1874. Res. Andover and Ludlow, Vt.

2304. i. LOIS ABIGAIL, b. March 21, 1838; m. April 2, 1861, Marshall B. Taylor, b. May 24, 1836; res. Ludlow! She d. March 4, 1864, s. p.

2305. ii. SON, b. July 15, 1842; d. July 16, 1842

2306. iii. DAU., b. March 16, 1844; d. March 26, 1844.

2307. iv. ADALINE JULIA, b. July 27, 1846; d. Sept. 16, 1848.

2308. v. JULIA CARFELIA, b. July 1, 1848; d. May 13, 1853.

2309. vi. MARCIA SARAH, b. May 24, 1853; m. May 14, 1873, Orland W. Bishop; res. Springfield, Vt. He was a farmer; b. Dec. 8, 1848. Ch: (1) Lois Lucena Bishop, b. Feb. 1, 1874; d. Jan. 28, 1875. (2) Frederick Cheston Bishop, b. Aug. 1, 1876. (3) Newton Abel Bishop, b. Aug. 16, 1878. (4) Grace Batchelder Bishop, b. Oct. 31, 1880. (5) Sanford Morris Bishop, b. Nov. 16, 1882.

2310. vii. DELOS ABEL, b. May 6, 1855; m. Julia E. Whitcomb.



ALDEN BATCHELDER.

1847. ALDEN BATCHELDER (Herrick, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., Sept. 30, 1836; m. there Sept. 17, 1862, Louisa Carter, dau. of Samuel W., b. June 12, 1833; d. Aug. 5, 1892. Alden Batchelder was born at the ancient home of the family on Franklin street, Reading, now owned by Adelbert E. Batchelder. The farm on which he spent his youth was bought by the family in the earliest days of the settlement of the town—a portion of it probably from the aborigines. The bridle-path, which in those days was the way from the territory north of the Ipswich River to the settlement on the borders of the Wakefield ponds, passed by the old homestead, then situated on the opposite side of the street. Mr. Batchelder was the son of Herrick and Rebecca (Preston) Batchelder, and a descendant of John Batchelder, one of the earliest settlers of the town. The name Herrick, borne by his father, was the family

name of his grandmother, through whom he descended from Henry Herrick, who settled in Salem in 1629. His mother's mother was the daughter of Benjamin Upton, Esq., a man of note in the North Precinct, and on his mother's side, also, he traces his descent from Peregrine White of the Plymouth Colony, the first child of European parents born in New England. He is also a descendant of Rebecca Nourse, a victim of the Salem witchcraft delusion of two centuries ago. His mother's name, Rebecca, had been borne by her female ancestors for several successive generations, probably in remembrance of their unfortunate predecessor. In his childhood he attended school in the old "North School-house," which stood at the corner of Forest and Pearl streets. When the district was divided, he became a pupil at the school located at the corner of Main and Franklin streets. The influence of his uncle, the well-known educator, "Master John" Batchelder, who dwelt in the same house, caused him to early acquire a taste for books and a desire for knowledge. He has, in consequence, always shown a great interest in the various plans of the young for self-improvement. At one time he devoted a room in his factory to the use of those who wished to meet for the practice of debating. In the Natural History Society, formed for the purpose, among others, of learning and preserving facts connected with the town, he has been a very important factor. Since 1890, he has been a trustee of the Laurel Hill Cemetery, a large portion of which his home overlooks, and his watchful care and taste have been of great service in improving that final resting-place of our dead. His business career has been successful. He commenced at about 20 years of age, by learning the details of practical manufacturing as an apprentice of the late Geo. O. Batchelder, who was then engaged in making furniture at the corner of Main and Pearl Sts. In 1864 commenced business on his own account, succeeding the late Solon A. Parker on Pearl, near Salem St. The veterans in the business, on account of the havoc made in this industry by the great struggle, tried in vain to dissuade him from his attempt to become the master of his own fortune. He succeeded, however, and remained where he started till the fall of 1876, when his factory was destroyed by fire—employing an average force of twenty-five workmen, and producing about \$50,000 worth of finished goods annually. His special line was parlor desks and bookcases. At first he catered for the Southern trade, but later he found a market nearer home and in the West. After the Pearl street conflagration, he removed his business to Charlestown, Mass., where he contracted for the labor of a large number of convicts in the state prison, and greatly enlarged his operations. After the convicts were transferred to the new prison at Concord, now the reformatory prison, he continued in the prison shops, employing outside workmen until 1884, when the building was again used as a penal institution. Then, as the contract system of giving employment to convicts had been abandoned, he removed to the large factory on Rutherford avenue, where he still continues. He has been successful, not only in passing safely through all the vicissitudes of the financial world since the closing years of the war, meeting every obligation when due, and obtaining a competence, but in securing the confidence of his fellow citizens to a very marked degree. He is vice president of the First National Bank of Reading, and has held other business positions requiring confidence in his sound judgment and integrity. Political preferment he has never sought, though taking an interest in public affairs, and keeping himself exceptionally well informed concerning them. Mr. Batchelder has two sisters: R. Jane, wife of George Beard, and Ellen, a twin sister, wife of John H. Cleaves; also two brothers: Herrick, deceased, and John. Res. Reading, Mass.

2311. i. WALTER ALDEN, b. Sept. 16, 1864; d. Dec. 6, 1868.

1848. JOHN BATCHELDER (Herrick, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., Aug. 6, 1838; m. Nov. 27, 1862, Sarah E. Carter, b. Oct. 24, 1840. Res. Sauk Centre, Minn.

2312. i. LOUIS, b. ———; res. S. C.

1849. GEORGE OTIS BATCHELDER (George, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. May 3, 1825, Reading, Mass.; m. ———, 1854, Esther Ross Worth, b. April 4, 1830; d. Oct. 27, 1889. He was a milk dealer. He d. April 29, 1887. Res. Reading, Mass.

2313. i. OTIS GEORGE, b. Dec. 1, 1854; unm.; res. R.

2314. ii. HOWARD WORTH, b. April 27, 1856; m. Orissa J. ———.

2315. iii. CLARA ESTELLA, b. Sept. 9, 1859; m. April 27, 1880, — — —; she d. March 1888.  
 2316. iv. MELVIN ROSS, b. Sept. 11, 1864; m. Dec. 28, 1892, Fanny M. Evans of Brunswick, Me.; res. Reading.  
 2317. v. OSCAR CUMMINGS, b. Jan. 25, 1866; d. July 19, 1868.  
 2318. vi. ADELBERT EVANS, b. Dec. 12, 1857; m. Mary A. Allen.

1862. DR. JOHN HENRY BATCHELDER (Henry, Nathaniel, Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. Beverly, Mass., Jan. 16, 1817; m. in Summit, Wis. Ter., Oct.



DR. JOHN HENRY BATCHELDER.

22, 1839, Jane Reed Smith of Boston, b. July 23, 1816. John Henry Batchelder was born in Beverly, Essex Co., Mass. First child of Henry and Abigail (Mann) Batchelder. Educated at the public and private schools of his native town, and at the Theological Institute, New Hampton, N. H. Was in early life a messenger in the Merchants' Bank, Boston; afterwards clerk in a hardware store in New York; then went to Philadelphia, thence west by steamer and Erie canal to Buffalo, then on to the great Northwest Territory, reaching the present State of Wisconsin just after the Black Hawk war. He journeyed on horseback through a dense forest to a clearing known as Summit. He at once went into trade with the Indians, and achieved success. Returning to Boston, he studied for and adopted the profession of dentistry. He was for a time a student of Doctor Morton, the discoverer of ether as an anaesthetic. He has been practicing his profession for fifty-five years, fifty years in Salem, Essex Co., Mass. In politics a Republican. In City Council five years, 1865-69; on Board

of Aldermen four years, 1885-88—three years president of the Board, and a portion of the time acting Mayor; chairman of the Board of Health three years. Has also been a member of the School Board; a member of the Massachusetts House of Representatives, 1866-67; president of Massachusetts Dental Society, 1878-79; president of the American Academy of Dental Science, 1885-87; honorary member of both of these societies at the present time. A member of the Veteran Corps, Salem Cadets, 1883. Was chief marshal of the Floral Procession in Salem, July 4, 1865, just after the close of the civil war, which was accounted one of the grandest events in this section of the country. He is a great-grandson of Benjamin Pierce, who was killed at the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775. He married at Summit, Wisconsin Territory, Jane Reed Smith, a daughter of Elisha and Mary Butler (Bass) Smith of Boston, Mass. His wife is a descendant of Rev. Thomas Smith of Pembroke, Mass. (Harvard College, 1725), and a cousin of the late Admiral Smith, U. S. Navy, whose son Joseph was commanding officer of the Congress during its engagement with the Merrimac in Hampton Roads, 1862; she is also aunt to the late Lieut. Com. William B. Cushing, U. S. Navy, who destroyed the rebel iron-clad Albemarle in Roanoke River, Oct. 1864. Of their six children but two survive. Res. Salem, Mass.

2319. i. HENRY ELISHA, b. Oct. 9, 1840; d. May 30, 1860.  
 2320. ii. FRANK LAZELLE, b. June 21, 1842; d. Aug. 26, 1842.  
 2321. iii. FLORENCE PILLSBURY, b. Jan. 30, 1844; d. Feb. 19, 1844.  
 2322. iv. ELIZABETH WHITE, b. May 23, 1846; m. Hon. Charles Stuart Osgood of Salem, May 23, 1867. Charles Stuart Osgood, of Salem, was born in Salem, March 13, 1839. He is closely identified with Salem, as his ancestors on both sides have lived there for considerably more than a hundred years. His grandfather,



Nathaniel Osgood, was a shipmaster of Salem, and his father, Charles Osgood, was an artist, having great success as a portrait painter, whose portraits now hang upon the walls of the Memorial Hall at Cambridge, the historical societies of Boston and Worcester, and the local societies of Salem. His mother, Susan (Ward) Osgood, was the granddaughter of Dr. Edward A. Holyoke, the celebrated physician and centenarian of Salem, whose father, the Rev. Edward Holyoke, was the president of Harvard College for thirty years. Mr. Osgood was educated in the public schools, and studied law in the office of the Hon. J. C. Perkins. He was admitted to the bar at Salem in 1863. In 1863-64 he was attached to the Commissary Department, and was stationed in Virginia. He was appointed deputy collector of customs for the District of Salem and Beverly in 1864, and held that office until 1873. He was elected a member of the Massachusetts House of Representatives for six consecutive years, from 1874 to 1879, inclusive, serving as chairman of the Committee on Railroads and on the Committee on Rules. While a member of the House he was appointed in April, 1879, to be Register of Deeds for the Southern District of Essex County, which office he has held by successive elections ever since that date. Mr. Osgood has taken an active part in the city government of Salem, serving seven years in the Common Council, and being president of that body from 1866 to 1869, covering that period of the introduction of Wenham water. He was a member of the Board of Aldermen in 1870 and 1871, and a member of the School Committee for six years. He has always been interested in literary work, and on the establishment of a public library in Salem, 1888, was chosen by the City Council a trustee for life of that institution. He was also one of the trustees of the Salem Athenaeum, and of the Salem Lyceum, and has for a number of years been the librarian of the Essex Institute. He is the author of the commercial history of Salem, as published in Hurd's Essex County History, and one of the authors of the Historical Sketch of Salem, published by the Essex Institute in 1879. He married Miss Elizabeth White Batchelder, and has had six children: Elizabeth Stuart, Robert Ward, Charles Stuart, Henry, Philip Holyoke, and Edward Holyoke Osgood.—(From Men of Progress, Massachusetts; Boston, New England Magazine, 1896.) He d. in Salem, Aug. 20, 1897.

2323. v. NELLY ALDEN, b. June 23, 1849; m. John Tyler Hassam of 178 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass., Feb. 14, 1877. He was b. Sept. 20, 1841. Ch.: Eleanor, b. March 20, 1879. John Tyler Hassam, son of John and Abby (Hilton) Hassam, was born in Bos-



HON. JOHN TYLER HASSAM.

ton, Sept. 20, 1841. He fitted for college at the Boston Public Latin School. From Dec. 8, 1863, to Aug. 1, 1864, he was in the army as first lieutenant of the Seventy-fifth United States Colored Infantry. He took part in the Red River campaign. In February, 1865, he entered the law office of A. A. Ranney, Boston. He was admitted to the bar Dec. 13, 1867, and began practicing law at No. 35 Court St. He sailed for Europe April 12, 1873, and, having traveled extensively, returned home April 22, 1874. He removed, Feb. 1, 1878, from No. 35 to No. 47 Court St., Boston, where he is still engaged in practicing law, devoting himself principally to conveyancing. He was elected, Feb. 6, 1867, a member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, was for six years chairman of the Committee on the Library of that Society, and is one of its directors. He was one of the original members, and one of the first Executive Council, of the Boston Antiquarian Club, which was organized in 1879, and which was merged in the Bostonian Society, Dec. 27, 1881. He was one of the corporate members of the latter society, which was incorporated Dec. 2, 1881, and is one of its directors. He was elected a member of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Nov. 10, 1881, a corresponding member of the Weymouth Historical Society, Jan. 4, 1882, a member of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, June 18, 1883, and of the American Historical Association, Nov. 12, 1884. Besides writing many book notices, reviews and occasional articles, chiefly for the newspapers, he is a frequent contributor to the "New England Historical and Genealogical Register." Of these "Antiquarian and Genealogical Papers," the following have been reprinted in separate form: "The Hassam Family," 1870. "Some of the Descendants of William Hilton," 1877. "Ezekiel Cheever and Some of His Descendants," 1879. "Boston Taverns, with Some Suggestions on the Proper Mode of Indexing the Public Records," 1880. "Notes and Queries Concerning the Hassam and Hilton Families," 1880. "Early Suffolk Deeds," 1881. "The Dover Settlement and the Hiltons," 1882. "Bartholomew and Richard Cheever and Some of Their Descendants," 1882. "The Facilities for Genealogical Research in the Registries of Probate in Boston and London," 1884. "Ezekiel Cheever and Some of his Descendants. Part Second," 1884. "Ezekiel Cheever. Additional Notes," 1887. The exhaustive researches in England, undertaken by the New England Historic Genealogical Society, through Mr. Henry Fitz-Gilbert Waters (Harv. 1855), were first set on foot by Hassam. Indeed, the plan originated with him, and he is chairman of the committee under whose direction the work has been carried on and by whom the funds necessary for its prosecution are provided. These searches have resulted in the accumulation of a vast amount of material concerning the family history of the early settlers of this country, and particularly in the remarkable discovery of the parentage and ancestry of John Harvard—a problem which had baffled the skill of all investigators for nearly half a century. He has especially exerted himself to preserve and make accessible the ancient records, files, papers, and documents, whether state county, or municipal. The printing of the early volumes of Suffolk Deeds is due solely to him. The elaborate indices to these printed volumes were devised by him and were made under his personal supervision. Indeed, nearly all of the recent improvements in the Suffolk Registry of Deeds were first suggested and strongly urged by him. He was appointed, April 5, 1884, by the Superior Court for the County of Suffolk, one of the commissioners under whose authority the indices in that Registry of Deeds are made. The re-indexing of the entire mass of the records there, upon

the present admirable plan—a great work now rapidly being pushed forward to completion—is the result of his efforts. It will save an incalculable amount of toil and drudgery. Those who come after us will hardly be able to picture to themselves the state in which our public offices were at the time when the present generation of conveyancers first entered upon the active work of life. After repeated attempts and many discouragements he succeeded in rescuing from threatened destruction a large part of the original Court files of Suffolk County, including the files of the Superior Court of Judicature and the Court of Assistants, and in obtaining the large appropriations necessary for their preservation and proper arrangement. The work is now being carefully done under the direction of the Clerk of the Supreme Judicial Court, by Mr. William P. Upham (Harv. 1856). More than 200,000 documents, extending in date from the first settlement of the country to about the time of the Revolution, are now for the first time being made accessible to historical investigators. The original plans for the new court-house for the County of Suffolk made no provision for the Registry of Deeds and Probate Court. It was largely owing to his active exertions that the changes in these plans were made, and the Act of 1886 passed, enlarging the authority of the Court House Commissioners, and authorizing the taking of additional land for the accommodation of these two departments. He prepared, and in spite of considerable opposition secured the passage of, Resolve Chapter 60 of the Legislature of 1884, providing for an examination and report as to the condition of the records, files, papers and documents in the State Department, preliminary to the adoption of a plan for making their contents more accessible for reference. Chapter 249 of the Acts of that year, providing for the publication of a list of persons whose names have been changed in this Commonwealth from 1780 to 1883, inclusive, was drafted and carried through the Legislature by him. This list of persons, nearly 10,000 in number, is of the greatest assistance to the conveyancer as well as to other investigators.

2324. vi. JENNIE PEARMAIN, b. Nov. 7, 1854; d. June 17, 1856.

1863. PEREZ MANN BATCHELDER (Henry, Nathaniel, Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. Dec. 31, 1818, in Beverly, Mass.; m. Feb. 14, 1848, Mahala O. Grow, d. Dec. 28, 1851; m. 2nd, June 16, 1858, Clara F. Adams. He d. Jan. 25, 1873. Res. California.

2325. i. FRANK O'NEILL, b. March 23, 1866; d. Nov. 17, 1872.

1866. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER (Henry, Nathaniel, Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. July 16, 1824, Beverly, Mass.; m. Nashua, N. H., March 20, 1849, Anna Maria Hazen, b. Ipswich, Jan. 6, 1844. He d. March 22, 1860. Res. Peabody, Mass., and Australia.

2326. i. LAURA TAPLEY, b. Dec. 13, 1849; m. Sept. 22, 1882, Howard J. Byrne; res. in California.

2327. ii. FREDERICK PERLEY, b. Oct. 28, 1851; d. June 7, 1884.

2328. iii. PEREZ MANN, b. July 18, 1855; unm.; res. in California.

2329. iv. CHARLES, b. 1860; d. April 27, 1860.

1867. BENJAMIN PEIRCE BATCHELDER (Henry, Nathaniel, Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. Nov. 28, 1826; m. Dec. 10, 1857, Nancy E. Remmards. He d. Nov. 16, 1891. Res. Stockton, Cal.

2330. i. HARRY, b. ———; d. in infancy.

1876. ALFRED PUTNAM PEIRCE (John B., Andrew, Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. Aug. 26, 1835; m. Abbie Maria Tebbetts, d. Dec. 10, 1895. When his father was in California, Alfred Putnam Peirce was taken care of by John D. Philbrick, who was in some way connected with his father's family. Philbrick was superintendent of the Boston schools for many years. Alfred was a fair

scholar, good in mathematics, but not brilliant. He tried work in a country store at one time. Mr. Ezra B. Tebbetts, his wife's father, was killed in Boston by an icicle falling upon him. Alfred soon married and lived in his wife's family afterwards, with the small exception of a year or so in business in Chicago. He did very well as salesman in commission houses in Boston, choosing the leather trade. In the last six years of his life he was interested in tanning, or preparing skins for the trade, which brought some money to his income beyond his selling commissions. He was fond of mental games, whist and chess being favorites. He ranked high as a chess player. Was genial in manner and had hosts of friends. He d. May 5, 1872. Res. Lynn, Mass.

2331. i. SARAH ANN, b. March 5, 1865.

1883. WILLIAM OLIVER BATCHELDER (Oliver F., Andrew, Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. Oct. 10, 1845, Peabody, Mass.; m. there June 1, 1870, Julia Maria Southwick, b. Aug. 6, 1849. He was educated at the public schools in Peabody and afterwards attended a private school in Salem. With his son Henry he carries on a successful grocery business at the old store where his father was for so many years. He is a man of integrity, a highly esteemed and respected citizen. Res. Peabody, Mass., 142 Main St.

2332. i. GRACE FELTON, b. May 2, 1871; unm.; res. at home.

2333. ii. HENRY KENDALL, b. June 16, 1875; m. Grace Southwick.

1885. CHARLES ALBERT BATCHELDER (Oliver F., Andrew, Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. Peabody, Mass., Feb. 22, 1849; m. Dec. 8, 1887, Mary Hill. He is engaged in the commission business in part of the building occupied by his brother. Is a respected citizen. Res. Peabody, Mass.

2334. i. SALLY ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 24, 1888.

1890. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FORDICE CROWNSHIELD BATCHELDER (Andrew P., Andrew, Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. Winthrop, Me., April 1832; m. there June 1, 1856, Mary Jane Thompson. He was a cordwainer. Killed in battle in civil war; d. at Cheran, N. C., July 20, 1865. Res. Winthrop, Me.

2335. i. GEORGE A., b. May 12, 1857; m. Lucy M. Piper.

2336. ii. LELIA LIZZETTA, b. March 12, 1863; m. Aug. 20, 1882, Herbert I. Currier; res. Auburn, Me., 77 Spring St. He was b. May 15, 1862. Is a shoemaker. Ch.: (1) Ethel M., b. Oct. 17, 1884; (2) Fred E., b. Nov. 16, 1891; (1) Marguerite E., b. April 2, 1896.

2337. iii. FANNIE MAY, b. —; m. — Barbier; res. Franklin Falls, New Hampshire.

1903. GEORGE GARDNER BATCHELDER (George O., Ezra, Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. Danvers, Mass., Nov. 7, 1841; m. in Boston, Dec. 24, 1872, Mrs. Frances Brisbane (Stevens) Hall, b. Feb. 9, 1847. He is ship-news editor connected with the New York Maritime Register, 168 Race St. Res. New York City, U. S. Hotel.

2338. i. GEORGE EDGAR, b. Dec. 20, 1873; d. July 7, 1877.

2339. ii. SETTO PRINCE, b. May 24, 1875; res. East Lexington, Mass.

2340. iii. GARTH, b. June 11, 1878.

2341. iv. DONALD, b. July 9, 1884.

1927. HON. ALFRED TRASK BATCHELDER (Nathaniel, Zachariah, Zachariah, David, John, John, John), b. Sunapee, N. H., Feb. 26, 1844; m. at Keene, April 24, 1879, Alice Hills Hawyard, b. Oct. 10, 1855. In the middle of the last century, when Beverly, Mass., was a flourishing seaport, engaged extensively, like Salem, Portsmouth, Newburyport, Plymouth and Marblehead, in prosperous commercial pursuits, a life on the ocean was one to which its young men of ambition aspired, and to which they looked for a secure and contented livelihood. Among these young men was the great-grandfather of Alfred Trask Batchelder, and in the command of a ship his career was crowned with success. His son, Zachariah Batchelder, in consequence, probably, of the uncertain conditions of navigation in Revolutionary times, entered on a business rather than a sailor's life, and removed from Beverly to Sunapee, New Hampshire. His son, Nathaniel, born in Beverly, went in his youth with his father to Sunapee and there became a

successful farmer, occupying a prominent position in the town, and taking an active part in the administration of its affairs. He married, in Sunapee, Sarah Trask of Newport, New Hampshire, and the subject of this sketch was his son. He was a man of moderate means, but in the education of his children he took great interest and pride. Alfred Trask Batchelder, son of Nathaniel and Sarah Trask Batchelder, was born in Sunapee, N. H. He received his early education in the district schools of his native town and at the Academy in New London, N. H., and fitted for college at the Seminary in Tilton, N. H. He graduated at Dartmouth College in 1871, and studied law in the office of Judge W. H. H. Allen and Hon. Ira Colby, in Claremont, N. H. Both of his instructors were eminent in their profession, and under their guidance he laid the foundations for the pursuit of a profession in which he has become successful and distinguished. He was admitted to the Sullivan County bar in September, 1873, and at once began practice in Claremont, associated with Mr. Colby, whose pupil he had been. He remained with Mr. Colby until 1877, supplementing his earlier education in the law by the preparation for trial of many of the important cases in which his partner was engaged. In 1877 he removed to Keene, N. H., and became a partner with Francis Augustus Faulkner, and his son, Francis C. Faulkner, under the firm name of Faulkners & Batchelder. His connection with Mr. F. A. Faulkner not only attested the high position which he had already attained at the bar, but furnished also the best opportunities for his further advancement. Mr. Faulkner was a thoroughly educated lawyer, a graduate of Harvard and of its law school. He had been in practice in Keene since 1849, and three years before his connection with Mr. Batchelder had declined an appointment to the bench of the Supreme Court of New Hampshire. No man at the bar was more respected or enjoyed more fully the confidence of the community. He died May 22, 1879, and during the two years in which Mr. Batchelder was associated with him the business of the firm was established on the firm basis which it has since fully retained. Since the death of Mr. Faulkner the partnership of Mr. Batchelder with his son, Francis Child Faulkner, has continued under the firm name of Batchelder & Faulkner. Notwithstanding the extensive practice which Mr. Batchelder enjoys, he finds time to engage in enterprises and pursuits outside of his profession. His fellow-citizens have not failed to demand his services in their behalf, and in 1885 and 1886 he was mayor of Keene. He is president of the Cheshire Provident Institution for Savings, president of the Impervious Packing Company, president of the C. B. Lancaster Shoe Company, president of the Stoddard Lumber Company, director in the Emerson Paper Company of Sunapee, and a director in the Ashuelot and Keene National Banks. In the line of his profession he succeeded Judge W. H. H. Allen as Registry of Bankruptcy under the United States Bankrupt Law, and from 1879 till the Cheshire Railroad Company consolidated with the Fitchburg Railroad he was its general counsel. Mr. Batchelder is associated with the Episcopal Church, and in politics is active in the ranks of the Republican party. As a churchman and politician, while not a church member nor a seeker for office, he freely responds to all reasonable demands on his time and purse. He is prominent in the ranks of Masonry and a member of the Hugh De Paine Commandery of Knight Templars. Mr. Batchelder married Alice H., daughter of Peter B. and Mary H. Hayward, of Keene, and has two sons, fourteen and fifteen years of age, now attending school.—(From "The New England States," by William T. Davis, Vol. 4. Pub. D. H. Hurd & Co., Boston, 1897.) Res. Keene, N. H.

2342. i. NATHANIEL HAYWARD, b. Feb. 11, 1880.

2343. ii. JAMES HAYWARD, b. Dec. 24, 1881

1934. GEORGE MAYNARD BATCHELDER (Caleb M., Daniel, Daniel, Joseph, John, John, John). b. Wilton, N. H., Nov. 20, 1859; m. there Dec. 25, 1885, Abby Isabella Kimball (Samuel L., John, Isaac, Jonathan, Matthew, Samuel, Richard, Richard), b. Nov. 28, 1860. He is a farmer. Res. Wilton, N. H.

2343-2 i. ERLAND GRAVES, b. Aug. 10, 1887

2344. ii. DANIEL RAYMOND, b. May 18, 1888.

2345. iii. JOHN KIMBALL, b. March 27, 1890.

2346. iv. ANNA ISABELLE, b. Feb. 20, 1892.

2347. v. LESLIE MAYNARD, b. March 16, 1894.

2348. vi. RUTH ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 26, 1896.

1939. GEORGE W. BATCHELDER (Daniel K., Henry, Uzziel, Joseph, John, John, John), b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 31, 1841; m. there April 15, 1861, Lydia A. Pratt, b. Nov. 16, 1839. He is a shoe cutter. Res. Reading, Mass., P. O. Box 521.

2349. i. GEORGE K., b. Aug. 26, 1862; d. July 24, 1864.

2350. ii. SUSANNAH E. WHITE, b. Sept. 24, 1865; m. Ch.: (1) Isabel Gertrude White, b. Oct. 30, 1887; (2) Sybil Marion White, b. Jan. 27, 1889; (3) Ernest P. White, b. Sept. 4, 1890, d. Dec. 9, 1892.

2351. iii. FREDDIE L., b. Sept. 23, 1867.

2352. iv. JENNIE L., b. Nov. 13, 1872.

1944. WILLIS M. BACHELOR (Lemuel J., Bazil, Lemuel, Samuel, John, John, John), b. July 5, 1847; m. Sept. 29, 1870, Mary Thorp. Res. Bluffton, Ind.

2353. i. LEMUEL A., b. June 16, 1871; m. Nellie Wasson.

2354. ii. FRANK B., b. Dec. 11, 1876.

1945. EDWIN D. BACHELOR (Lemuel J., Bazil, Lemuel, Samuel, John, John, John), b. Oct. 2, 1855; m. Jan. 17, 1878, Lillie Dibble. Res. Bluffton, Ind.

2355. i. ARTHUR, b. Sept. 21, 1880.

2356. ii. ROY, b. Oct. 10, 1881.

2357. iii. LULU, b. Oct. 17, 1883.

2358. iv. ETHEL, b. 1885; d. Sept. 1895.

2359. v. KATIE, b. Oct. 1890.

2360. vi. MAY, b. ———.

1946. MORRISON L. BACHELOR (Lemuel J., Bazil, Lemuel, Samuel, John, John, John), b. July 14, 1845; m. March 19, 1871, Minnie Meyer. Res. Marion, Ind.

2361. i. CHARLES A., b. Feb. 1874.

2362. ii. PEARLIE, b. ———; d. 1879.

2363. iii. EDDIE, b. ———; d. Sept. 1889.

2364. iv. MABEL, b. April 1890.

1950. ANDREW F. BACHELOR (Lemuel J., Bazil, Lemuel, Samuel, John, John, John), b. ———; m. Nov. 9, 1871, Hannah E. Ricketts.

2365. i. MAY, b. Aug. 1872; m. William McPherson. She d.

2366. ii. NELLIE, b. 1874; m. William Penrod; res. Montpelier, Ind.; three ch.: Stella, Maurice and Rebecca.

1953. DANIEL M. BACHELOR (Lemuel G., Lyman, Lemuel, Samuel, John, John, John), b. Sept. 16, 1861, in Kalamazoo, Mich.; m. there, Oct. 28, 1888, Mary F. Backhauf of Kalamazoo. He is a spring-maker by trade, and has followed this for over twelve years. Res. Kalamazoo, Mich.

2367. i. EARL J., b. Dec. 16, 1890.

2368. ii. HAZEL M., b. Feb. 26, 1892.

2369. iii. INFANT, b. June 1897.

1954. FRED M. BACHELOR (Lemuel E., Lyman, Lemuel, Samuel, John, John, John), b. Aug. 26, 1864, in Kalamazoo; m. there, April 5, 1839, Birtey Rockfellow. He owns his residence in Kalamazoo and travels for the Sprague Collecting Agency in Chicago, being formerly engaged as traveling salesman for a wholesale drug house. Res. Kalamazoo, Mich.

2370. i. ROYE F., b. Sept. 25, 1891.

1959. LORENZO JONATHAN BATCHELOR (Ira, Lyman, Lemuel, Samuel, John, John, John), b. Huntington, Ind., Dec. 30, 1862; m. Olathe, Kan., Oct. 18, 1893, Fanny C. Deaver, b. May 16, 1876. He is a farmer. Res. Edgerton Kansas.

2371. i. MARY, b. July 27, 1894.

2372. ii. MINNIE, b. Sept. 8, 1896.

1958. GEORGE PERRY BATCHELOR (Ira S., Lyman, Lemuel, Samuel, John, John, John), b. Hillsdale, Mich., Feb. 10, 1859; m. in Atlantic, Kan., Feb. 6, 1883, Ada L. Mizee, b. 1865. He is a farmer. Res. Bushong, Kan.

2373. i. LOUIS, b. 1884.

1981. SAMUEL BATCHELLER (Josiah, Joseph, Joseph, Benjamin, Josiah, John, John), b. No. Reading, Mass., Sept. 16, 1832; m. Wakefield, Mass., Jan. 31, 1860, Augusta Stone, b. June 10, 1838. Samuel Batcheller married Augusta, dau. of Dr. George M. and Clarissa (Norton) Stone, of Lowell, Mass. Worked at his trade as a shoemaker after leaving school (at this period shoes were made, not in large factories as now, but in small shops, where but half a dozen men were employed), except for two years, when he acted as assistant station agent of the Salem & Lowell R. R. at No. Reading, Mass. Leaving here April 6, 1869, he removed to Andover, Mass. (Haggett's Pond District), and took charge of repairs between this point and Lawrence. Removing to Lawrence June 3, 1880, he took charge of signals at No. Lawrence for a year and a half; was then promoted to a charge of yard and station at So. Lawrence. He left the employ of this company and took a position as signalman at No. Lawrence for the Boston & Maine R. R. Jan. 5, 1882. Removing to Stoneham, Mass., May 2, 1893, he acted as assistant manager of the Stoneham & Boston and Stoneham & Wakefield Express Companies for his son, Benjamin B. Batcheller, until his death, in 1894, when shortly after, May 30, 1895, he removed again to Lawrence, Mass., and entered the employ of the Pacific Mills as watchman. Res. Lawrence, Mass.

- 2374. i. FRED ELMER, b. July 22, 1861; m. Ruth L. Mathews.
- 2375. ii. BENJAMIN BROWN, b. July 4, 1863; m. Lillian H. Brown.
- 2376. iii. JOSEPHINE, b. July 12, 1865; m. July 15, 1882, Simeon Furbush Bardwell. Res. Lawrence. Ch.: (1) Jesse Plummer, b. May 2, 1883; (2) Alice Gertrude, b. Nov. 15, 1885; (3) Mildred, b. Jan. 17, 1894, d. at birth.
- 2377. iv. LILLIAN AUGUSTA, b. Nov. 20, 1867; d. March 31, 1869.
- 2378. v. CLARA STONE, b. July 6, 1870; unm.; res. Lawrence.
- 2379. vi. MINNIE GERTRUDE, b. Aug. 7, 1875; unm.; res. Lawrence.

1984. JAMES HENRY BATCHELLER (Josiah, Joseph, Joseph, Benjamin, Josiah, John, John), b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 2, 1826; m. Feb. 14, 1867, Mary Ella Bryant, b. Sept. 10, 1844. She res. No. Wilmington, Mass. He was a railroad station agent. He d. April 22, 1894. Res. Wilmington, Mass.

- 2380. i. IRVING STANTON, b. Aug. 4, 1875; res. No. Wilmington, Mass.
- 2381. ii. NETTIE FRANCES, b. Sept. 9, 1860; m. March 2, 1880, Wesley A. Towle; res. 406 Durfee St., Fall River, Mass. He was N. June 15, 1864; is a stenographer. Ch.: (1) Norman Lincoln, b. Nov. 24, 1895.
- 2382. iii. ELMER E., b. May 23, 1873; m. Alice E. Whiteley.
- 2383. iv. ETHEL, b. Dec. 19, 1871.
- 2384. v. BERTIE, b. June 14, 18\*\*; d. soon.

1990. JOSEPH TYLER BATCHELLER (Josiah, Joseph, Joseph, Benjamin, Josiah, John, John), b. Jan. 28, 1841, Reading, Mass.; m. there Nov. 21, 1867, Maria Frances Eaton, b. Feb. 20, 1845. He is a salesman. Res. Cambridge, Mass., 528 Moss Ave.

- 2385. i. EDGAR BROOKS, b. Dec. 8, 1868; res. 177 Salem St., Lawrence.
- 2386. ii. NELLIE MABELLE, b. Dec. 13, 1870; m. July 24, 1889, ——— Seaman.
- 2387. iii. CLIFFORD EATON, b. Aug. 6, 1875.

1998. DR. HENRY FLANDERS BATCHELDER (John A., Amos, Joseph, John, John, Joseph, John, Joseph), b. Oct. 10, 1860; m. April 30, 1884, Carrie E. Taft. He was educated in the public schools of Salem, then entered Boston University and took a four-years' medical course. Since then has been a practicing physician in Danvers, Mass. Res. Danvers, Mass.

- 2388. i. HOLLIS GOODELL, b. April 14, 1885.
- 2389. ii. SIDNEY SPAULDING, b. Nov. 14, 1895.

2000. JOSEPH WARREN BATCHELDER (John A., Amos, Joseph, John, John, Joseph, John, Joseph), b. Aug. 1, 1866; m. June 13, 1896, Margaret J. Odell. Was educated in grammar and high schools of Salem, Mass., then entered the office of Neptune Insurance Co., of Boston, Mass., where he remained until the

company discontinued business. He then accepted a position in the National Insurance Co., of Hartford, Conn., where he is at the present time. Res. (s. p.) Hartford, Conn.

2054. SHERMAN BATCHELLER (John G., Ambrose R., Ambrose, Jacob, Benjamin, John, John, Joseph), b. Edinburgh, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1862; m. Beatrice, Neb., Nov. 26, 1885, Nettie Idella Raven. Sherman was born in Edinburgh, N. Y. Always working on the farm summers and teaching school winters until he came West in 1883, where he taught school one term and then attended the Mankato Normal School for one year. In 1885 he went with his sister Bessie to Nebraska to take charge of a large sheep farm, where he married his wife, Nettie Raven. In 1887 he came back to Minn., and with the exception of one year (when he went back to Nebraska) has always lived here, and for the last four or five years has been engaged in running a creamery. His present postoffice address is Lake Crystal, Minn. He has four children—two girls and two boys. Res. Lake Crystal, Minn.

2390. i. MARY MARGARET, b. June 13, 1887

2391. ii. ANNIE GERTRUDE, b. Jan. 8, 1889

2392. iii. GEORGE RAVEN, b. July 10, 1893

2393. iv. CLAUDE EVERET, b. March 26, 1895

2109. CLARENCE H. BACHELOR (Charles Z., Zeri, Silas, David, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Northbridge, Mass., July 3, 1856; m. July —, Nellie Were. He is town clerk and express agent. Res. East Douglass, Mass.

2394. i. MAE, b. June 2, 1882.

2395. ii. OLIVE, b. May 9, 1884.

2114. GEORGE NELSON BACHELOR (Nelson, Adolphus, Simon, David, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Northbridge, Mass., Sept. 11, 1847; m. Whitinsville, April 28, 1868, Imogene Catherine Lackey, b. Sept. 29, 1845. He is a boot-maker. Res. Westborough, Mass., postoffice box 266

2396. i. WALTER N., b. Jan. 26, 1870; m. Edith M. Wheelock.

2397. ii. MABEL EDITH, b. Dec. 24, 1878; res. at home

2115. ORISON I. BACHELOR (Nelson, Adolphus, Simon, David, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Northbridge, Mass., July 11, 1851; m. there May 19, 1872, Angie A. Dyer, b. Sept. 6, 1852. He is a commercial traveler. Res. Ashland, Mass.

2398. i. CHLOE E., b. Sept. 11, 1873.

2399. ii. NINA F., b. Nov. 30, 1875.

2116. WILLARD FREELAND BACHELOR (Nelson, Adolphus, Simeon, David, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Northbridge, Mass., Sept. 30, 1857; m. Hopkinton, March 23, 1878, Nellie Maria Brown, b. Sept. 28, 1859. He is superintendent and salesman for F. E. Sessions & Co. manufacturers of undertakers' supplies. Res. Worcester, Mass., address 7, Trumbull St.

2400. i. WILLARD OSCAR, b. Jan. 25, 1879

2163. REV. JOHN WESLEY BATCHELLER (Charles W., Wesley, Elijah, Elijah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. Jan. 28, 1868, Yankton, S. Dak.; m. Sept. 5, 1894, Minnie A. Boling of Mt. Vernon, Iowa. Rev. J. W. Batcheller, son of Rev. C. W. Batcheller and Annie Cummins Batcheller, grandson of Rev. Wesley Batcheller, late of railroad conference, and great grand son of Rev. Elijah Batcheller who labored long in the ministry to bless the church and the world. His father having been appointed to Yankton as a mission field in 1866, accustomed to hardships, privations and manual labor of extreme frontier life, he developed a strong physique, thoroughly skilled and forceful in athletics, so as a student in Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Ia., in which he is classed Senior, he has acquired a superior reputation as a thorough athlete with superior skill, strength and record, as many medals show, obtained in contests here and elsewhere. He is preparing for the ministry, expects to graduate this year, has had an exhorter's license since June 1, 1894, has preached occasionally, has assisted several ministers in evangelical work, in speaking, praying, and especially in singing, where many were converted and reclaimed. Cedar Rapids district conference gave him license to preach at Marion, Ia., Sept. 28, 1896. Having been early converted and called to the ministry, he is



looking forward with a genuine and earnest interest to the time when he may enter fully upon his chosen life work. Res. Stanwood, Iowa.

2401. i. INO. BOLING, b. June 9, 1895.

2402. ii. FLORENCE CUMMINS, b. June 18, 1896; d. July 1896.

2167. CLARENCE WESLEY BATCHELLER (Elijah, Wes'ey, Elijah, Elijah, Nehemiah, David, John, Joseph), b. Freedom, Ill., June 11, 1862; m. Aug. 26, 1891, Georgianna Hoover, at La Grange, Ill. He is a mechanic. Res. Portland, Oregon, 3 E. 16th St

2403. i. IVEN WALTER, b. Sept. 4, 1894.

2404. ii. IDA ENNIS, b. Dec. 25, 1895.

2201. CORYDON BACHELLER (John, John, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Solon, Me., Aug. 27, 1826; m. at Wilton, Me., June 19, 1853. Esther Elizabeth Adams, b. Farmington, Me., July 1, 1826. The childhood of Corydon was passed at Solon and at Farmington, Me., and he received his education at Solon and in the Maine Wesleyan College at Kents Hill, Me. He was a tanner and currier by trade, as was his father before him, and learned his trade in his father's tannery at Solon. After learning the trade of a tanner he worked for his father and for a Mr. Bunker who had a tannery at Anson, Maine, and also for Joshua Adams in his tannery at Wilton, Me. He was married at Wilton by Rev. E. Curtiss, to Esther Elizabeth Adams, eldest child of Joshua Adams and Abagail (Frost) Mosher. After his marriage he removed to Solon and went into partnership with his father, in the tanning business, under the firm name of John Bachelier & Son. This partnership continued for about five years, when he sold his interest in the business to his father, and removed to Wilton, where he bought the tannery of his father-in-law, Joshua Adams, and engaged in business there. During his residence at Solon his son, Norris Corydon Bachelier, was born on the 26th day of Sept. 1856, in the Tibbetts house next to the Union church. He continued in the tanning business in Wilton for about ten years, or until 1866, when he sold his tannery and business to Henry Bass, who had been apprenticed to him and who learned his trade of him. During his residence at Wilton there was born to him Fred Elmer Bachelier, who died aged six months, and who is buried at Wilton. Also his daughter, Emily Elizabeth Bachelier, who was born in the house now owned by Thos. Dudley, Jr., at the corner of the Weld road and the road to East Wilton. She is married to Floyd N. Smith and resides at Helena, Montana. During his residence at Wilton he became a member of the Congregational church of that place, and also a member of the Masonic Lodge at Farmington, Maine. In December of 1866 he sold his tannery and removed to the West. After stopping some months at La Crosse, Wis., he removed his family to Cape Girardeau, Mo., and he himself went to Fort Smith, Arkansas, where he engaged in buying hides for the Boston market. His dealings in hides being unprofitable and disastrous to him financially, and his family being in poor health, he removed back to La Crosse, Wis., after having been away thirteen months. After coming back to La Crosse he was engaged in various kinds of business, mostly in connection with the hide and leather trade, and, in 1875, went to Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, where he was foreman in the tannery of Stephen Harvey, and where he remained until 1878, when Mr. Harvey having failed in business he returned to La Crosse, where he entered the employ of the Davis Medary & Platz Company, in their tannery. In January of 1880 he was taken with a severe attack of typhoid pneumonia, from which he never fully recovered. In July following, upon the invitation of his brother, Carleton, at Emporia, Kan., he went to that place in hope that his health would be benefited, but no permanent relief was experienced and he died before his wife who had been telegraphed for, could reach his bedside. His remains were brought to La Crosse and now lie in Oak Grove Cemetery at that place. In politics he was a Democrat until the breaking out of the Civil War, when he became a Republican and continued to be such until his death. During his residence at Wilton he was a delegate to the congressional convention that nominated James G. Blaine for Congress the first time that he ran for that position. He was an honest, industrious, upright, God-fearing man. He d. in Emporia, Kan., Oct. 17, 1880. Res. Solon, Me.

2405. i. EMILY ELIZABETH, b. May 5, 1863; m. July 30, 1890, F. N. Smith; res. Helena, Mont. He was b. Aug. 16, 1856; s. p. Dealer in gents' furnishings

2406. ii. NORRIS C., b. Sept. 26, 1856; m. at Platville, Wis., Aug. 13, 1893, Olive A. Bean, b. Sept. 13, 1865. Res. La Crosse, Wis.; s. p. Norris Corydon Batcheller was born in Solon, Somerset Co., Maine, in the Tibbetts house next to the Union church. When two years old his father removed to Wilton, Maine. He attended the public schools at Wilton and was one year at the East Corinth Maine Academy. In 1866 his father removed to the west, and after residing at La Crosse, Wis., some months he went with the rest of the family to Cape Girardeau, Mo., where he remained until the family removed back to La Crosse, Wis., in 1868. During his stay there he attended the public schools of Cape Girardeau. After coming back to La Crosse he attended the schools of that city and was a pupil in the high school of La Crosse when it was first organized. His father being in straightened circumstances, financially, he carried papers for the Morning Leader for several years, and did what he could to help keep the family. In the winter of 1873-4 he taught school in a log school house in the school district west of Stevenstown Post-office, La Crosse Co., and in the township of Farmington. In 1875 he went to Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, and attended the Iowa Wesleyan University at that place, and went as far as the junior year in that college. While at that college he held various class offices and was president of the Hamline Literary Society for one term. In 1878 he returned to La Crosse, Wis., and for some months studied law in the office of Stogdill and Daniels, but his father's health being poor, he went to work in the tannery of Davis Medary & Platz Company, as a currier, in order to keep the family together. His father died in 1880 and the care and support of the family has devolved upon his ever since. He remained with the Davis Medary & Platz Company until Dec. 1882. During this time he was a member of the La Crosse Light Guard, Company C, Third Battalion W. N. G., and was orderly sergeant of the company and holds an honorable discharge for five years' service in the State Militia. During that time he was also chairman of the First Ward Democratic Committee of La Crosse. In the winter of 1882-83 he went to Billings, Montana, and entered the employ of H. Clark & Co., the contractors who were at that time building the Northern Pacific railroad. For several years he was with this firm and bought buffalo hides and furs from Indians and white hunters, on his own account. The firm that he worked for went out of business in 1886, when he entered the employ of the N. P. Ry. Co., and remained there until he returned to La Crosse in 1887, where his mother and sister had continued to reside. During his stay at Billings he was twice elected clerk of the school board of that place, and in 1885 was nominated for member of the legislature for Yellowstone county, against Judge E. N. Harwood, now Justice of the Supreme Court of Montana, but he was defeated by a few votes, having run far ahead of the rest of the ticket. After his return to La Crosse he entered the fire department of that city as secretary, and was also captain of Truck Company No. 1, and remained in the department nearly four years. In 1891 he was nominated for city clerk and was elected by the largest majority of any one on the ticket. He was also one of the commissioners of the Sinking Fund of La Crosse, and was clerk of the Board of Health. In 1891 he was elected chairman of the Democratic County Committee of La Crosse Co., which position he held for three years. On Nov. 2, 1893, President Cleveland nominated him for postmaster of La Crosse, and on the 5th inst. he was confirmed by the Senate of the U. S. On Nov. 20th, following, he was appointed custodian of the Federal building at La Crosse. He has been connected with the Wisconsin National

Guard for nine years altogether and has honorable discharges for service for that time, five years being in the La Crosse Light Guard and four years in the Governor's Guard of La Crosse. He is a member of the Masonic fraternity and is a Knight Templar. He has been an active Democrat in politics since a very early age, and has been a delegate to most of the democratic state and county conventions that have been held within his time and residence, both in Wisconsin and Montana. He has never been identified with any church, but attends the church of his ancestors—the Congregational. He is a member of the Winnesheik Club of La Crosse, and was one of its founders, and has held various offices in that organization. He is a director in the German American Bank of La Crosse, and of various other organizations. He was married at Plattsville, Wis., to Olive A. Bean, youngest daughter of Sylvanus Bean and Susan Austin.

2407. iii. FRED ELMER W., b. Dec. 1861; d. infancy.

2202. HON. CARLTON BARTLETT BACHELLER (John, John, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Solon, Me., Dec. 11, 1827; m. Somerset, Ky., Oct. 5, 1852, Alice P. Bradley, b. July 4, 1837; d. June 22 1876; m. 2d, Oct. 1877, Mrs. Alice Coles Mayse; d. Jan. 1882; m. 3d, Oct. 1883, Louise Bell of Springfield, Ill. Carlton Bartlett Bacheller, son of John Bacheller 3d, and Lucinda Stevens Bacheller, was born in Solon, Maine, Dec. 1827, where he received his common school education. In 1844 his father moved to Farmington, Maine, to give his children better facilities for an education. He attended the seminary there for several years, and then completed his education at the Maine Wesleyan Seminary. In Oct. 1849, he moved to Somerset, Ky., and for about two years had charge of the seminary at that place. During this time he studied law and was admitted to the bar in Dec. 1852. In that year he represented the Masonic Grand Lodge at Lexington, Ky. On the 5th day of October, 1852, he was united in marriage to Miss Alice Bradley, daughter of Col. R. M. Bradley, and sister of Gov. Wm. O. Bradley of Kentucky. In 1856 he moved to Mt. Vernon, Ky., and was appointed Master in Chancery. In about two years he returned to Somerset. In 1861 his brother-in-law, Thos. J. Marrow, was appointed Colonel of the Ninth Kentucky Volunteers, and consequently resigned his position as County Attorney, and he was appointed as such attorney. In the following year he was elected to that office and held it till Aug. 1866. During their marriage there were born to them R. M. Bacheller of St. Joseph, Mo., commercial agent of the A. T. & S. F. Ry. Co.; Mrs. Ida B. Gaither, whose husband is connected with the United States Revenue Department at El Paso, Texas, and Wm. M. Bacheller of Macon, Ga., special agent of the Mosler Lock & Safe Company. In Oct. 1869 he moved to Emporia, Kansas, and in 1870 he was elected County Attorney over no less a candidate than the late United States Senator P. B. Plumb. Since then he has been elected police judge of his city four different times, besides holding other judicial positions eight years. In addition he was the first Grand Foreman of the A. O. U. W., of Kansas. Res. Emporia, Kan.

2408. i. ROBERT BRADLEY, b. March 5, 1856; d. June 30, 1858.

2409. ii. ELMER CLIFFORD, b. Aug. 30, 1853; d. in 1859.

2410. iii. ROSCOE MORROW, b. Sept. 27, 1857; m. Minnie Moore.

2411. iv. IDA ELLEN, b. June 7, 1859; m. Aug. 26, 1878, George M. Gaither of Harrodsburg. They res. El Paso, Texas. He is in the United States service, a mounted Customs Inspector; b. Nov. 15, 1855. Ch: (1) Geo. Carlton Gaither, b. June 29, 1879. (2) Mattie Belle Gaither, b. Sept. 25, 1883; d. July 25, 1884. (3) Donald Magoffin Gaither, b. Dec. 20, 1892. (4) Roscoe B. Gaither, b. Aug. 25, 1894.

2412. v. WILLIAM MILTON, b. Jan. 12, 1861; m. Olive Cora Harris and Ella E. Soderstrom.

2413. vi. BERTHA M., b. April 6, 1879.

2215. SAMUEL BRADFORD BACHELLER (Samuel, John, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. McDonough, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1832; m. May 25, 1857, Dayton, N. Y., Esther Carr, b. June 3, 1838. He is a farmer. Res. Lyons, Kan.

2414. i. ROSCOE ALLEN, b. June 23, 1859; unm. Res. L.

2415. ii. VIOLA IANTHE, b. Sept. 30, 1860; m. Feb. 11, 1882, W. S. Myres; res. Port Tampa, Fla. He was b. Dec. 28, 1858. Ch: (1) Everett W. Myers, b. Feb. 12, 1883. (2) Bertha A. Myers, b. Aug. 2, 1884; d. Oct. 18, 1888. (3) D. Bacheller Myers, b. Nov. 21, 1887. (4) Munsey Emerson Myers, b. Dec. 20, 1889. (5) Darwin Bradford Myers, b. Nov. 20, 1891. (6) Roy Raymon Myers, b. Dec. 2, 1893. (7) Mae Maurine Myers, b. Dec. 6, 1895.
2416. iii. EDWIN BELMONT, b. Nov. 9, 1863; m. Jan. 1, 1888, Rachel Davis. Res. Alden, Kansas.
2417. iv. MILAN OWEN, b. March 16, 1865; m. Jan. 1, 1892. Res. Emporia, Kansas.
2418. v. BERTHA HELEN, b. Sept. 7, 1867; res. Junction City, Kansas.
2217. BENJAMIN F. BACHELLER (Dwight, Thomas, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Coeymans, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1836; m. at E. Greenbush, Oct. 30, 1861, Charlotte A. Schermerhorn, b. Jan. 29, 1842. Benjamin F. Bacheller, b. in Coeymans, Albany Co. Common school education. Succeeded his father in harness business, and continues the same business in Albany City, N. Y. Res. Albany, N. Y.; address 133 So. Pearl St.
2419. i. EDWARD E., b. July 25, 1864; m. Catherine Southwick.
2420. ii. THEODORE, b. May 18, 1867; d. Dec. 31, 1867.
2218. DWIGHT BACHELLER (Dwight, Thomas, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Coeymans, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1838; m. in Albany, June 27, 1860, Sarah Jane Schoonmaker, b. Dec. 27, 1838. Res. Albany, N. Y., 109 Clinton Ave.
2421. i. FRANK HERMAN, b. May 31, 1861; m. May C. Atkinson.
2422. ii. CLEMENT MARTIN, b. Dec. 5, 1860.
2423. iii. GEO. WASHINGTON, b. Feb. 21, 1873.
2424. iv. DWIGHT SWAN, b. July 7, 1863; d. March 5, 1864.
2425. v. CHARLES EDGAR, b. March 3, 1865; d. Nov. 24, 1868.
2426. vi. ELEANOR, b. Oct. 11, 1871; d. April 15, 1872.
2220. THEODORE BACHELLER (Dwight, Thomas, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Coeymans, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1843; m. in Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1870, Juliet Benzie, b. Oct. 7, 1847. He is a harness manufacturer. Res. Waterford, N. Y.
2427. i. KATHERINE, b. Nov. 1, 1871.
2428. ii. MARY LEVINA, b. Jan. 11, 1873.
2429. iii. GRACE, b. Nov. 26, 1875.
2430. iv. RUHL, b. Oct. 25, 1882.
2431. v. ETHEL, b. Feb. 9, 1887.
2228. IRA BARTLETT BACHELLER (George, Thomas, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Sept. 6, 1832, Warwick, Mass.; m. Castelor, Mich., Dec. 30, 1857, Mary E. Martin, b. Aug. 23, 1838 Buckland Co., Ohio. In 1836 he moved from Massachusetts with his father, for Syracuse, N. Y., and lived there until 1850, when he moved to Castleton, Barry Co., Michigan, where he has lived ever since. Has always been a farmer. When he was a young man he was for a short time in the state of Illinois near Quincy. Res. Nashville, Mich.
2432. i. CLARENCE A., b. July 3, 1859; m. Elizabeth Belle Hanchett.
2433. ii. SARAH ESTELLE, b. Jan. 15, 1861.
2220. FLINT STONE BACHELLER (George, Thomas, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Nov. 15, 1824; m. —, Mary Worden; d. —, 1863. He was a carpenter. He d. Jan. 15, 1875, in Syracuse, N. Y. Res. Jamesville, Mich.
2434. i. PRESCOTT P., b. May 1, 1852; m. Ellen M. Norton.
2435. ii. HIRAM WARDEN, b. May 6, 1854. Res. Ravenna, Mich.
2436. iii. GEORGE, b. July 1857; d. Aug. 5, 1859.
2246. SAMUEL A. BATCHELDER (Jacob, John, Jonathan, Jonathan, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Mason, N. H., Aug. 29, 1851; m. Greenville, N. H., Nov. 16, 1874, Susan W. Daman, b. 1843. He is a farmer. Res. Greenville, N. H.
2437. i. JOSEPH D., b. Jan. 8, 1876; postoffice, Greenville.
2438. ii. MARY E., b. Jan. 12, 1878; postoffice, Greenville.
2439. iii. CYNTHIA, b. Oct. 18, 1881; d. May 9, 1883.
2440. iv. SUSAN F., b. Aug. 26, 1884; postoffice address Greenville.

2251. ARTHUR HERBERT BATCHELDER (Hiram, Micah, Jonathan, John, John, John, Joshua), b. No. Reading, Mass., Sept. 22, 1857; m. there Nov. 24, 1887, Charlotte C. Eames, b. Jan. 10, 1860. Is a painter. Res. No. Reading, Massachusetts.

2441. i. EDNA EUGENIA, b. March 10, 1889.

2442. ii. ARTHUR MASTIN, b. Feb. 8, 1890.

2253. HIRAM MASTIN BATCHELDER (Hiram, Micah, Jonathan, John, John, John, Joshua), b. No. Reading, Mass., Feb. 19, 1861; m. in Charlestown, S. C., Sept. 1, 1887, Mary Jeffords, b. Jan. 7, 1850. He is a fresco and decorative artist. Res. (s. p.) Charlestown, S. C., 121 Meeting St.

2261. GEORGE HENRY BACHELLER (Samuel, James, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, John, John), b. Lynn, Mass., —, 1829; m. in Beverly, Julia A. Shults. He is a shoe manufacturer. Res. Lynn, Mass., 87 Gardiner St.

2443. i. G. HERBERT.

2444. ii. CHARLES E.

2445. iii. WM. B.

2264. THOMAS WILLIAM BACHELLER (Samuel, James, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, John, John), b. Lynn, Mass., April 9, 1819; m. Boston, April 8, 1849, Ann Jane Harriman, b. Nov. 7, 1821; d. March 22, 1881. He is in the shoe business. He d. May 4, 1895. Res. Lynn, Mass.

2446. i. AMELIA LOUISA, b. April 28, 1850; d. Dec. 30, 1850.

2447. ii. CAROLINE DUSTON, b. June 12, 1851; m. Dec. 15, 1873, Frederick A. Cate; res. 45 High Rock Ave., L.

2448. iii. ANNA WILLIAMS, b. Jan. 1, 1854; m. Henry W. Johnson. She d. Nov. 23, 1890.

2265. JOSEPH NEWHALL BACHELLER (John D., Samuel, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Lynn, Mass., Oct. 30, 1811; m. Jan. 1840, Newark, N. J., Phoebe Stone Collins, b. Sept. 16, 1822; d. Feb. 1, 1894. He was a shoe maker by trade and a farmer by occupation. He d. Feb. 19, 1894. Res. New Hampton, N. Y.

2449. i. BENJAMIN, b. March 17, 1847; m. Mary Ella Wood.

2450. ii. CHARLES, b. Oct. 4, 1855; m. Louisa Daum and Mary Aschenbach.

2451. iii. MARIAM, b. Dec. 1853; m. Robert Moreland; res. Newark, N. J., 574 No. 3d St.

2452. iv. JOHN C., b. Nov. 4, 1845; m. Harriet A. Parcells.

2453. v. JOSEPH, b. — 1841; d. unm.; Aug. 22, 1868

2454. vi. PHOEBE, b. Jan. 2, 1863; d. Nov. 1873.

2267. BENJAMIN PICKERING BACHELLOR (John, Samuel, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Salem, Mass., Nov. 13, 1820; m. Dec. 1, 1844, Ann Stetson, b. July 17, 1824. He is a cordwainer. Res. Union, Maine.

2455. i. AME R., b. July 7, 1845.

2456. ii. RACHEL N., b. July 12, 1848.

2457. iii. BENJAMIN P., b. March 17, 1851; m. Aug. 4, 1895, Elizabeth Dawson, b. May 7, 1850. Is a carriage trimmer. Res. (s. p.) U.

2458. iv. ISABEL, b. Jan. 26, 1856

2459. v. WILLIS E., b. May 2, 1862. Res. San Francisco, Calif.

2460. vi. JESSIE L., b. April 12, 1867.

2268. JOHN DERBY BACHELLER (John D., Samuel, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Salem, Mass., Sept. 20, 1832; m. Aug. 2, 1857, Lydia A. Chandler, b. Oct. 3, 1838. He is a musician and shoemaker. Res. Salem, Mass., 26 Northend St.

2461. i. PHEBE ELLA, b. —, 1858; d. —, 1858.

2462. ii. WALLACE E., b. July 29, 1864; m. Aug. 21, 1889, Etta Florence Brown, b. Oct. 31, 1865. Is a traveling salesman. Res. (s. p.) 1 Union Place, Salem, Mass.

2463. iii. JOHN DERBY, b. Feb. 10, 1866; unm.; res. at home. Is foreman Electric Brush Company.

2464. iv. GERTIE MAY, b. July 13, 1880; d. March 10, 1882.

2280. HENRY AUSTIN BACHELLER (Perry L., Samuel, Rupee, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Jan. 5, 1844, Pierpont, N. Y.; m. June 11, 1873. Alice L. Woodworth, b. Canton, Aug. 16, 1853. He is a farmer. Res. (s. p.) So Canton, N. Y.

2286. ADDISON IRVING BACHELLER (Sanford P., Samuel, Rupee, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Pierpont, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1839; m. in Brooklyn, Dec. 13, 1883, Anna Detmar Schultz, b. June 28, 1861. Addison Irving Bacheller, born Sept. 26 1859. Was educated at Canton Union School and St. Lawrence University at Canton, N. Y., graduating with the degree of B. S., in June 1882, and first honors in literature. Received the degree of M. S. from the same institution in 1887. Founded the Bacheller Syndicate in 1883 and the system of syndicate publication in newspapers. Author of *The Master of Silence* (Charles L. Webster & Co.), *The Still House of O'Darrow* (Cassel & Co., London), *Whisperin' Bill*, *The First Forgiveness*, *The Rustic Dance*, *The Baby Corps*, *The Red Dew*, and other stories and poems. Founder of New York Alpha Omicron Chapter, of Alpha Tau Omega at St. Lawrence University in 1881; founder and president of a literary club known as *The Sign o' the Lanthorne* at 126 William St., New York. Member of Authors' and the Lotus Club in New York. Was married Dec. 13, 1883, to Anna Detmar Schultz of Brooklyn, N. Y. Res. (s. p.) New York, N. Y., 141 E. 25th St.

2290. ARTHUR E. BACHELLER (Sanford P., Samuel, Rupee, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Pierpont, N. Y., June 17, 1853; m. Feb. 1, 1875, Genie Moore. He d. July 9, 1881. Res. Canton, N. Y.

2292. WILBUR S. BACHELLER (Sanford P., Samuel, Rupee, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Pierpont, N. Y., June 7, 1863; m. June 7, 1888, in Brooklyn, N. Y., Mary Shoenbachler. Res. New York, N. Y.

2299. JOHN WARREN BACHELLER (John W., Rupee, Rupee, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Vergennes, Vt., Feb. 22, 1839; m. in Bedford, Mich., June 21, 1860. Arvilla M. Lane, b. Dec. 17, 1837. Born in the city of Vergennes, Vt., Feb. 22, 1839. Resided, after the death of his father, in the town of Pantown, Vt., until the age of 13, when he removed to the city of Rochester, N. Y., and entered the employ of Eld. James White, in the printing office of the *Advent Review and Sabbath Herald*, in 1852. In 1855 the office was removed to Battle Creek, Mich. Here he has remained in its employ until the present time (1897) filling various positions of responsibility, as, for about twenty years foreman of the large pressroom, the job department, the stock department, and at present the cut and engraving department. In religion Mr. Bacheller is a firm believer in the bible and holds the doctrines of the Seventh-day Adventists, being an active member of that denomination. In politics he is non-partisan, although for many years he has cast his vote for the Republican party. Res. Battle Creek, Mich.

2481. i. ELBERT O., b. June 21, 1862; m. Leonia Idell Beam.

2482. ii. TERESA ELVINE, b. Aug. 4, 1868; m. Oct. 12, 1886, Charles E. Wilson; res. Detroit, Mich. Ch: (1) Don Orwell, b. March 27, 1889. (2) Helen W., b. Dec. 21, 1891.

2301. MYRON DAVID BATCHELDER (David, David, Nathaniel, Jonathan, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Feb. 9, 1847, Andover, Vt.; m. at Chester, Vt., May 26, 1874, Alice M. Howard, b. April 27, 1847. He is a mechanic. Res. Brattleboro, Vt., 30 High St.

2483. i. SUSIE OLIVE, b. Nov. 28, 1876.

2484. ii. LENA ALICE, b. July 14, 1878.

2302. EDMUND ABEL BATCHELDER (David, David, Nathaniel, Jonathan, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Andover, Vt., Aug. 18, 1851; m. Chester, Vt., Dec. 24, 1873, Lizzie Emma Nutting, b. May 18, 1855. He is a blacksmith. Res. Chester, Vt.

2485. i. WALLACE NUTTING, b. June 20, 1875.

2486. ii. LESLIE EDMUND, b. Nov. 12, 1877; d. Nov. 23, 1896.

2487. iii. JOHN SPAULDING, b. March 14, 1879.

2488. iv. ALMON JESSIE, b. Aug. 29, 1881.

2489. v. MORTON SAMUEL, b. Sept. 23, 1887.

2490. vi. RUTH JULIA, b. Aug. 28, 1896.

2310. DELOS ABEL BACHELDER (Abel A., David, Nathaniel, Jonathan, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Ludlow, Vt., May 6, 1855; m. there March 20, 1877, Julia E. Whitcomb, b. Nov. 17, 1856. He is a farmer. Res. Ludlow, Vt.

2491. i. FLOYD W., b. May 7, 1878.

2492. ii. STELLA M., b. Oct. 17, 1880.

2493. iii. MILLARD G., b. Jan. 7, 1883.

2494. iv. ERNEST L., b. Oct. 20, 1889.

2314. HOWARD NORTH BATCHELDER (George O., George, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., April 27, 1856; m. Nov. 1886, Orissa J. —. Res. Reading, Mass.

2495. i. ELMER ROSS, b. May 13, 1880.

2496. ii. HAROLD WORTH, b. Oct. 17, 1893.

2318. ADELBERT EVANS BATCHELDER (George O., George, John, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, John, Joshua), b. Reading, Mass., Dec. 12, 1857; m. May 16, 1883, at No. Reading, Mary A. Allen, b. Feb. 14, 1863. He is a milk dealer. Res. Reading, Mass.

2497. i. AMY ESTHER, b. April 24, 1885.

2498. ii. OSCAR WILLIAM, b. Oct. 27, 1888.

2499. iii. BERNICE ARDELLE, b. March 2, 1891.

2333. HENRY KANDALL BATCHELDER (William O., Oliver F., Andrew, Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. Peabody, Mass., June 16, 1875; m. Oct. 8, 1894, Grace Southwick. He went to the grammar schools and high school in town, and then to school in Boston. With his father he is engaged in the grocery business, which was established by his ancestor in the early seventeen hundreds. Res. Peabody, Mass., 138 Main St.

2500. i. RUTH, b. Aug. 15, 1895.

2335. GEORGE ARTHUR BATCHELDER (George A., F. C., Andrew P., Andrew, Ezra, John, John, John, John), b. Winthrop, Me., May 12, 1857; m. there March 25, 1878, Lucy M. Piper, b. Feb. 14, 1858. Res. Boston, Mass.; address Columbian Hotel.

2501. i. GEORGE PUTNAM, b. Feb. 16, 1879; res. 55 Green St., Boston, Mass.

2353. LEMUEL A. BACHELOR (Willis M., Lemuel J., Basil, Lemuel, Samuel, John, John, John), b. June 16, 1871; m. Sept. 21, 1894, Nellie Wasson. Res. Buffton, Ind.

2502. i. VIRGIL W., b. July 30, 1895.

2374. FRED ELMER BATCHELLER (Samuel, Josiah, Joseph, Joseph, Benjamin, Josiah, John, John), b. No. Reading, Mass., July 22, 1861; m. Lawrence, Mass., Sept. 3, 1890, Ruth Lillian Mathews, b. July 1, 1861, Ossipee, N. H. His wife, Ruth Lillian, is daughter of Job and Mary Cook (Libbey) Mathews of Lawrence, Mass. Born in No. Reading, Mass., his father removed to Andover, Mass., April 6, 1869, and here he was educated in the public schools; leaving school at an early age he went to Lawrence, Mass., April 1876, and entered the employ of the Boston and Lowell R. R. as a clerk in their agent's office; leaving them July 19, 1879, he went to the Pacific mills as a clerk in their "store office"; was promoted to the position of store-keeper, March 25, 1895, which office he now holds. He is a member of St. John's Episcopal church, a director of the Young Men's Christian Association, and of the Atlantic Co-operative Bank, and treasurer of the West Andover Fruit Farm Association. Res. (s. p.) Lawrence, Mass.

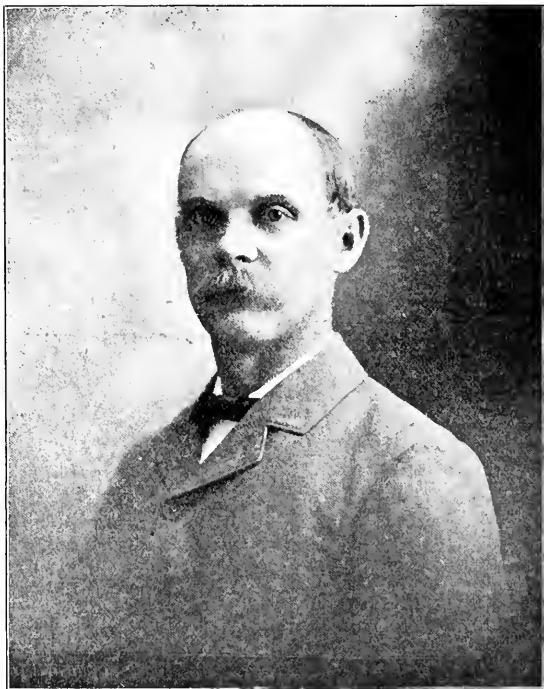
2375. BENJAMIN BROWN BATCHELLER (Samuel, Josiah, Joseph, Joseph, Benjamin, Josiah, John, John), b. July 4, 1863, No. Reading, Mass.; m. Stoneham, Oct. 20, 1888, Lillian Hayden Brown, b. May 20, 1864, Chilmark, Martha's Vineyard. Benjamin Brown Batcheller married to Lillian Hayden, daughter of Benjamin and Prudence Davis (Lambert) Brown of Middlesex Fells, Malden, Mass. The family removed from No. Reading to Andover, Mass., April 6, 1869, where he was educated in the public schools of the town. After leaving school he worked upon a farm for three years, afterward removing to Boston, he entered the employ of the International Express Company, and was promoted to the posi-

tion of superintendent of their stables; leaving them in April 1888, to embark in business for himself as a teamster at Stoneham, Mass., but with but one team at the start, by hard work and a strict attention to business, he had employed by him at the time of his death nine men and eleven horses, and operated an express line between Stoneham and Boston, and Stoneham and Wakefield, and did, beside, a large teaming business in the former town. His death was hastened by an acute attack of pneumonia. He d. Nov. 13, 1894. Res. Stoneham, Mass.

2503. i. FRED BURTON, b. Jan. 24, 1889.

2504. ii. KIRK ROLAND, b. Feb. 27, 1890.

2505. iii. HAROLD BROWN, b. May 19, 1891.



FRED ELMER BATCHELDER.

2382. ELMER ELLSWORTH BATCHELLER (James H., Josiah, Joseph, Joseph, Benjamin, Josiah, John, John), b. Wilmington, Mass., May 23, 1873; m. there April 7, 1894, Alice Elizabeth Whiteley, b. Feb. 28, 1876. He is station agent for Boston & Maine R. R. Res. No. Wilmington, Mass.

2506. i. EARL DOUGLAS, b. May 10, 1895.

2507. ii. SHIRLEY MAYNARD, b. July 17, 1896.



2396. WALTER NELSON, BACHELOR (George N., Ne'son, Adolphus, Simon, David, David, David, John, Joseph), b. Northbridge, Mass., Jan. 26, 1870; m. at Worcester, Mass., May 10, 1894, Edith May Wheelock, b. Nov. 30 1870. He is an undertaker's assistant. Res. Worcester, Mass., 11 Congress St.

2508. i. DEXTER GILMORE, b. March 11, 1895.

2410. ROSCOE MORROW BACHELLER (Carlton B., John, John, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Somerset, Ky., Sept. 27, 1857; m. at Albuquerque, N. M., Sept. 17, 1892, Minnie Moore, b. March 5, 1865. The subject of this sketch was born in Somerset, Ky. Attended school there, and also an academy; he spent considerable of his time with his grandfather, the well known land lawyer of Kentucky, Hon. Robert M. Bradley of Lancaster, Ky. In 1870 he moved with his parents to Emporia, Kas., attending the high school at that point and spending four years in the State Normal, which institution is located at Emporia. After quitting school he returned to Kentucky and spent several years studying law with his grandfather and uncle, R. M. and W. O. Bradley, the latter now being the governor of that state; was admitted to practice law at Lancaster, and his uncle and grandfather gave him considerable business to attend to. Leaving Kentucky once more he returned to Emporia and practiced law with his father, under the firm name of Bacheller & Bacheller. A year or so later than this the members of the bar at Emporia made a unanimous request in writing, upon Mr. Bacheller, to become a candidate for Clerk of the District Court of Lyon Co. He became a candidate for the office, but being considered a "lawyer's candidate" was defeated by a small number of votes. This rather discouraged the young man and he obtained a position as cashier of the local freight office of the A. T. & S. F. at Albuquerque, N. M.; this was in 1881; seven months later he was promoted to station agent at Coolidge, N. M., for the A. & P. Ry. Later he was given considerable authority and was acting superintendent of that division of the road, also assistant material agent. From that position he was appointed terminal agent, opening up new stations as the A. & P. Ry. was pushed further west across the frontier. After the road was completed he took the position as agent of that line at Ash Fork, Ariz., which was the railroad point for Prescott and the mining district and Whipple Barracks, which was then the military headquarters for Arizona and New Mexico, under General Crook. Mr. Bacheller was also express agent and later on was appointed quarter master's agent for the government, in addition to his other work. After several years he became dissatisfied with living in this kind of country and resigned his position, taking a position on the A. T. & S. F. proper. Soon after he was offered the position as traveling auditor on the A. & P. road, and returned to that line; then the A. T. & S. F. offered him a position as commercial agent at Pueblo, which he held for about twelve months, when the A. & P. railroad offered him the position of assistant general freight agent at Albuquerque, which he accepted and held for nearly two years, but finally resigned, as he did not want to live in that section of the country any longer, and being offered a position as commercial agent of the Santa Fe at Detroit, Mich., he accepted same and from there was appointed commercial agent of the A. T. & S. F. at St. Joseph, where he now resides, having jurisdiction over northwest Missouri and the northern part of Kansas west to the Colorado state line. On Sept. 17, 1890, he married Miss Minnie Moore, daughter of Col. John M. Moore, and granddaughter of General William Grose of New Castle, Ind. Res. (s. p.) St. Joseph, Mo.

2412. WILLIAM MILTON BACHELLER (Carlton B., John, John, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Somerset, Ky., Jan. 12, 1861; m. Nov. 12, 1882, at Strawn, Kansas, Olive Cora Harris, b. Jan. 31, 1863; d. Dec. 11, 1891; m. 2d, at Monmouth, Ill., Feb. 26, 1896, Ella E. Soderstrom, b. Aug. 8, 1863. He is a commercial traveler. Res. Macon, Georgia.

2509. i. ROSCOE CLEVELAND, b. Sept. 25, 1883.

2416. EDWIN BELMONT BACHELLER (Samuel B., Samuel, John, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. McDonough, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1863; m. Jan. 1, 1888, Rachel Davis, b. March 29, 1866. He is a teacher. Res. Alden, Iowa.

2510. i. D. FLAVIUS, b. Oct. 10, 1888.

2511. ii. BRADFORD MILAN, b. Sept. 26, 1890.

2512. iii. HELEN ESTHER, b. Oct. 28, 1895.

2419. EDWARD E. BACHELLER (Benjamin F., Dwight, Thomas, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Albany, N. Y., July 25, 1864; m. —, 1883, Catherine Southwick. Res. Albany, N. Y.

2513. i. CHARLOTTE, b. —, 1886.

2421. FRANK HERMAN BACHELLER (Dwight, Dwight, Thomas, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Albany, N. Y., May 31, 1861; m. there Sept. 10, 1891, Mary Chapman Atkinson of Middleburg, N. Y. Res. Albany, N. Y., 109 Clinton Ave

2514. i. MARJORIE EVALYN, b. Nov. 27, 1892.

2515. ii. DOROTHY MILLS, b. Sept. 19, 1894.

2432. CLARENCE ALBERTUS BACHELLER (Ira B., George, Thomas, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. July 3, 1859, Castleton, Mich.; m. Mar. 5, 1884, Elizabeth Belle Hanchett of Big Rapids, Mich., b. Oct. 12, 1862. He is a farmer. Res. Nashville, Mich.

2516. i. GAIL, b. Aug. 7, 1885.

2517. ii. RUTH, b. June 24, 1887.

2518. iii. AGNES MARIE, b. July 7, 1889.

2434. PRESCOTT POND BACHELLER (Flint S., George, Thomas, John, Samuel, John, John, John, Joshua), b. Jamesville, N. Y., May 1, 1852; m. at Kirkville, N. Y., Ellen Mary Norton, b. Oct. 23, 1861. He is a farmer. Res. Ravenna, Michigan.

2519. i. NORTON WORDEN, b. March 15, 1878.

2520. ii. HIRAM WILDER, b. Jan. 19, 1880.

2521. iii. WILLIS EPHRAIM, b. July 31, 1882.

2522. iv. GEORGE, b. Sept. 25, 1887.

2523. v. MARY ELLA, b. Oct. 7, 1889.

2524. vi. CLARK THURSTON, b. Nov. 19, 1892.

2449. BENJAMIN BACHELLER (Joseph N., John D., Samuel, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. South Orange, N. J., March 17, 1847; m. Aug. 18, 1880, at Goshen, N. Y., Mary Ella Wood, b. Nov. 4 1860. He is a taxidermist. Res. New Hampton, N. Y.

2525. i. MABEL LOUISA, b. July 9, 1881.

2526. ii. BENJAMIN JR., b. Oct. 2, 1882.

2527. iii. ELIZABETH MAUD, b. April 13, 1886.

2528. iv. ETHEL MAY, b. Aug. 27, 1888.

2529. v. MYRTLE, b. Feb. 19, 1890.

2450. CHARLES BACHELLER (Joseph N., John D., Samuel, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. South Orange, N. J., Oct. 4, 1855; m. Essex Co., N. J., June 4, 1879, Louisa Daum, b. Nov. 5, 1856; d. Aug. 22 1886; m. 2d, Mary Aschenbach, b. Nov. 5, 1861. He is a farmer. Res. Johnsons, N. Y.

2530. i. HERBERT F., b. Aug. 22, 1880.

2531. ii. EDITH P., b. Jan. 28, 1886.

2532. iii. CHARLES A., b. Feb. 9, 1890.

2533. iv. WM. HENRY, b. April 2, 1895.

2452. JOHN COLLINS BACHELLER (Joseph N., John D., Samuel, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Newark, N. J., Nov. 4, 1845; m. there Oct. 18, 1866, Harriet Amelia Parcells, b. Feb. 4, 1840. Res. Newark, N. J., 97 Johnson Ave.

2534. i. JOSEPH H., b. Feb. 1, 1869; m. Edith A. Smith.

2535. ii. HATTIE ESTELLE, b. —; m. Sept. 23, 1891. — Kent. Res. Elizabeth, N. J.

2481. ELBERT OTTO BACHELLER (John W., John W., Rupee, Rupee, Rupee, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. June 23, 1862, Batt'e Creek, Mich.; m. May 5, 1883, Leonia Idell Beam, b. Oct. 12, 1864. Elbert O. Bacheller, son of J. W. and Arvilla M. Bacheller, was born in Battle Creek, Michigan. His early life was spent in that city, where he had the advantages of a public school and college education, supplemented by a thorough commercial course of study. "Like

father, like son." he early acquired a knowledge of the printer's art, and since that time his life work has been divided between the avocations of printer and accountant. He has been a continuous resident of Battle Creek, with the exception of five years spent in central Nebraska. One daughter was born to them, but died at the age of six years. He is now (1897) accountant with Wm. C. Gage & Sons, of this city. Res. Battle Creek, Mich.

2536. i. GEORGIA ARVILLA, b. Aug. 27, 1884; d. Feb. 3, 1891.

2534. JOSEPH HENRY BACHELLER (John C., Joseph N., John D., Samuel, Samuel, Henry, Samuel, John, John, Joshua), b. Newark, N. J., Feb. 1, 1859; m. there April 30, 1895, Edith Adele Smith, b. March 10, 1876. Res. Newark, N. J., 97 Johnson Ave.

2537. i. MURIEL, b. March 27, 1896.





# BATCHELDER-BATCHELLER INDEX.

Christian Names of Persons by the Name of Batchelder and Batcheller.

- Aaron, 170, 172, 180, 195, 218, 223, 305, 309, 400, 437, 501, 529, 575.  
 Abner, 56, 58, 61, 379, 386, 405, 449.  
 Abigail, 40, 43, 94, 110, 115, 118, 130, 131, 134, 135, 139, 140, 144, 150, 157, 162, 163, 164, 168, 171, 175, 176, 177, 179, 183, 185, 192, 196, 204, 207, 208, 217, 232, 233, 235, 242, 258, 308, 310, 348, 353, 357, 380, 383, 390, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 426, 433, 446, 458, 461, 462, 466, 531.  
 Abba, 534.  
 Abbie, 202, 221, 222, 224, 238, 242, 264, 275, 281, 285, 312, 317, 320, 435, 484, 485, 528, 574, 578.  
 Abby, 220, 231, 281, 285, 286, 311, 320, 532, 544, 575.  
 Abel, 62, 145, 176, 177, 235, 384, 531, 578.  
 Abiah, 231.  
 Abraham, 58, 61, 64, 65, 133, 137, 144, 145, 157, 159, 173, 176, 191, 197, 224, 231, 239, 298, 310, 331, 360, 378, 379, 404, 405.  
 Abram, 255, 287.  
 Abria, 245.  
 Adlebert, 476, 580, 595.  
 Adnoireum, 441.  
 Adolphus, 434, 498.  
 Adams, 400, 438, 526.  
 Adrian, 24.  
 Adeller, 273.  
 Adell, 274.  
 Adaline, 194, 334, 414, 476, 578.  
 Adoniram, 246.  
 Ada, 209, 284, 298, 478.  
 Adelaide, 237.  
 Adele, 577.  
 Adolph, 237.  
 Adeline, 219, 258, 272, 470.  
 Addie, 291, 314, 315, 337, 486, 545.  
 Addison, 275, 324, 440, 507, 576, 594.  
 Adella, 324, 481.  
 Adline, 284.  
 Agnes, 41, 45, 46, 273, 307, 308, 314, 547, 598.  
 Alace, 556.  
 Albert, 191, 192, 251, 254, 272.  
 Alexander, 10, 41, 50, 402, 442, 449.  
 Alonzo, 70, 205, 229, 258, 274, 291, 292, 317, 323, 444, 471, 512.  
 Alvale, 276.  
 Alvin, 72, 191, 218, 256, 283, 507, 557.  
 Alice, 46, 47, 50, 51, 167, 204, 224, 235, 239, 256, 274, 278, 284, 299, 302, 303, 309, 311, 317, 318, 328, 333, 335, 342, 481, 483, 485, 488, 490, 507, 524, 526, 533, 536, 557, 558, 571, 574.  
 Althea, 544.  
 Almar, 498.  
 Alphens, 162, 204.  
 Alep, 521.  
 Alvata, 233.  
 Alpha, 314, 339.  
 Alfred, 54, 60, 199, 204, 280, 283, 291, 300, 328, 333, 452, 525, 526, 533, 537, 583, 584.  
 Allison, 159.  
 Alden, 466, 429, 437, 452, 524, 578.  
 Algeron, 574.  
 Albert, 54, 60, 71, 72, 177, 212, 215, 238, 241, 254, 255, 279, 281, 287, 288, 293, 303, 310, 315, 322, 326, 330, 331, 430, 443, 471, 478, 483, 487, 492, 517, 538, 546, 553, 559, 560, 595.  
 Aldro, 274, 324.  
 Almond, 483, 546.  
 Allia, 340.  
 Alfromia, 427.  
 Almon, 424, 594.  
 Alby, 72.  
 Alphronia, 490.  
 Alfaretah, 285.  
 Allen, 147.  
 Alma, 289, 543.  
 Almira, 247.  
 Alundra, 182, 422, 424, 428, 437, 438, 465, 471.  
 Ambrose, 224.  
 Amer, 330.  
 Amasa, 270.  
 Amos, 54, 56, 57, 61, 62, 65, 68, 70, 72, 145, 164, 177, 179, 208, 218, 237, 238, 276, 283, 360, 372, 376, 377, 379, 386, 392, 394, 401, 402, 405, 406, 414, 420, 432, 438, 439, 444, 453, 462, 481, 496, 504, 526, 532.  
 Andrew, 72, 146, 177, 179, 215, 260, 276, 318, 381, 409, 438, 465.  
 Amanda, 237, 261, 483.  
 Amelia, 229, 247, 490, 554, 576, 593.  
 Amy, 213, 557, 593.  
 Amariah, 246.  
 Ambrose, 272, 389, 426, 487.  
 Antoinette, 528, 574.  
 Anna, 51, 112, 115, 133, 135, 143, 144, 162, 164, 168, 174, 176, 183, 204, 217, 222, 224, 227, 233, 247, 261, 271, 286, 288, 323, 326, 368, 370, 374, 382, 384, 386, 387, 404, 408, 410, 414, 419, 425, 435, 461, 471, 479, 489, 493, 536, 545, 557, 570, 585, 593.  
 Ann, 41, 42, 47, 52, 53, 100, 134, 206, 257, 262, 275, 431, 476, 530, 532, 576.  
 Angelina, 518.  
 Andrew, 72, 146, 177, 179, 215, 260, 276, 318, 381, 409, 438, 465, 466, 485, 505, 534, 535, 539, 586.  
 Anne, 46, 50, 110, 233, 390.  
 Annette, 317, 479.  
 Annie, 212, 246, 256, 265, 287, 301, 309, 314, 331, 478, 485, 510, 525, 537, 545, 588.  
 Antonie, 24.  
 Apphia, 383.  
 Arsenath, 530.  
 Archibald, 65, 274.  
 Ardelia, 481.  
 Armorer, 185.  
 Arche'laus, 58, 60, 65, 68, 384, 410.  
 Ariann, 187.  
 Arthur, 46, 196, 212, 254, 259, 286, 301, 302, 313, 316, 336, 478, 491, 492, 506, 554, 555, 557, 574, 576, 586, 593, 594.  
 Arylla, 231.

- Asa, 56, 59, 60, 176, 216, 231, 243, 250, 290, 298, 309, 310, 335, 381, 383, 385, 388, 391, 409, 414, 424, 482, 483, 530.  
 Ascenatio, 709, 327.  
 Aseneth, 183, 415.  
 Atwood, 270.  
 Atness, 593.  
 Austin, 40, 53, 237, 302, 392.  
 Augusta, 237, 285.  
 Augustus, 203, 262.  
 Aulin, 337, 342.  
 Aurora, 431.  
 Augustus, 468.  
 Avis, 556.  
 Azro, 258.  
 Baker, 427, 490.  
 Babara, 46.  
 Bazil, 412, 471.  
 Bacon, 66.  
 Bagley, 301.  
 Bailey, 149.  
 Beatrice, 341.  
 Belle, 254, 290, 302, 340.  
 Beloina, 218.  
 Bessie, 285, 314, 324, 552, 555, 554.  
 Benoin, 404.  
 Bennett, 556.  
 Bennie, 324.  
 Benton, 240.  
 Bernice, 595.  
 Benjamin, 42, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 67, 68, 69, 72, 110, 112, 115, 120, 121, 122, 123, 130, 131, 134, 135, 136, 139, 140, 145, 148, 149, 151, 150, 160, 163, 164, 177, 180, 183, 184, 187, 191, 193, 194, 195, 197, 199, 202, 206, 208, 209, 210, 217, 225, 238, 240, 248, 253, 255, 257, 258, 259, 260, 265, 276, 277, 281, 282, 286, 308, 309, 326, 337, 358, 370, 371, 379, 384, 386, 387, 405, 408, 412, 421, 425, 439, 449, 455, 461, 483, 524, 529, 532, 546, 571, 573, 583, 587, 592, 593, 595, 598.  
 Bethiah, 130, 357, 364, 381, 384.  
 Betsy, 138, 151, 157, 161, 162, 171, 174, 175, 176, 177, 186, 190, 191, 192, 195, 198, 204, 208, 214, 217, 224, 225, 230, 248, 257, 272, 392, 393, 401, 405, 409, 410, 413, 414, 438, 441, 444, 447, 458, 462, 476, 513, 527, 529.  
 Betty, 44, 134, 136, 146, 148, 179, 386, 392, 410, 413.  
 Bertha, 284, 333, 337, 342, 482, 561, 576, 591, 592.  
 Bertia, 545, 587.  
 Birney, 489.  
 Blanche, 329, 506, 565.  
 Blaspe, 241.  
 Flyth, 170, 254.  
 Brooks, 478, 544.  
 Bradford, 226, 290, 506.  
 Brain, 51.  
 Bridgman, 265, 274.  
 Bridgman, 437, 501.  
 Burleigh, 340.  
 Burt, 273.  
 Bulah, 378.  
 Burley, 160, 198.  
 Burton, 256, 576.  
 Byron, 70, 302, 431, 492, 571.  
 Cale, 332.  
 Caleb, 248, 288, 309, 331, 417, 470, 477, 538.  
 Callista, 269, 438.  
 Carl, 341, 566.  
 Calvin, 54, 174, 195, 217, 227, 228, 247, 258, 276, 283, 330, 389, 426, 469.  
 Carlton, 161, 201, 229, 291, 319, 573, 591.  
 Carter, 130, 137.  
 Carlista, 272.  
 Carlos, 272, 440, 483, 505, 557.  
 Carroll, 283, 331, 553.  
 Caroline, 192, 219, 221, 247, 249, 272, 275, 282, 332, 427, 438, 440, 476, 478, 481, 482, 483, 536, 544, 556, 593.  
 Carrie, 238, 241, 285, 297, 319, 327, 329, 492, 493, 504, 505, 506, 575.  
 Cassandare, 276.  
 Catherine, 298, 235, 248, 390, 442, 510, 573, 575.  
 Cathryn, 571.  
 Cecasta, 435.  
 Cecelia, 511.  
 Chloe, 392, 410, 438, 588.  
 Christopher, 42, 47.  
 Chandler, 438, 504.  
 Charlie, 275.  
 Chase, 274.  
 Charles, 25, 53, 55, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 104, 177, 185, 187, 191, 199, 201, 210, 212, 219, 222, 225, 227, 229, 230, 238, 239, 240, 242, 245, 247, 249, 250, 253, 254, 255, 258, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 270, 272, 275, 276, 271, 279, 282, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 296, 297, 298, 299, 301, 302, 303, 306, 308, 310, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 324, 325, 326, 327, 329, 331, 332, 333, 334, 336, 338, 340, 405, 429, 430, 432, 437, 438, 439, 442, 444, 448, 449, 470, 474, 479, 484, 489, 491, 492, 495, 496, 498, 506, 507, 512, 516, 518, 519, 525, 527, 530, 534, 538, 540, 546, 553, 555, 556, 557, 558, 562, 573, 576, 577, 583, 584, 586, 592, 593, 598.  
 Charlotte, 183, 192, 194, 204, 212, 229, 305, 453, 458, 490, 508.  
 Claud, 588.  
 Clara, 203, 204, 238, 239, 246, 254, 280, 283, 284, 287, 298, 324, 337, 483, 484, 500, 504, 525, 530, 536, 580, 587.  
 Clarence, 223, 280, 510, 556, 588, 589, 592, 598.  
 Clarissa, 176, 192, 217, 232, 258, 280, 421, 468, 540.  
 Clark, 226, 261, 323, 436, 490, 497, 554, 555, 598.  
 Clarabell, 240, 262, 298.  
 Cheney, 213, 272.  
 Christiana, 197.  
 Chester, 229, 239, 275, 291, 302, 329, 334, 339, 387, 421.  
 Cleveland, 228.  
 Clinema, 223.  
 Clementine, 261, 501, 545.  
 Clinton, 53.  
 Clare, 284.  
 Clarinda, 530.  
 Clifford, 507, 526, 562, 587.  
 Clifton, 314, 339, 485.  
 Clement, 550, 592.  
 Clamania, 576.  
 Comfort, 150, 159, 160, 189.  
 Colby, 160, 198.  
 Cochran, 338.  
 Constance, 48.  
 Cordelia, 426.  
 Consider, 390.  
 Coffin, 187.  
 Cornelius, 57, 60, 65, 69, 141, 243, 469, 424, 468, 482, 536.  
 Corydon, 573, 589.  
 Costello, 279, 303.  
 Cora, 55, 280, 283, 314, 320, 326, 338.  
 Cote, 212.  
 Cotton, 160, 184.  
 Commodore, 550.  
 Crispi, 27.  
 Crista, 227.  
 Curtis, 210, 277, 325, 341.  
 Cuyler, 294.  
 Cyrene, 394.  
 Cyrus, 60, 177, 178, 202, 226, 238, 290, 309, 338, 392, 428, 491, 530.  
 Cynthia, 179, 218, 234, 238, 264, 281, 388, 490, 527, 530, 592.  
 Czarina, 438.  
 Daisy, 554.  
 Darcia, 438.  
 Daniel, 45, 60, 71, 131, 133, 138, 140, 141,

- 145, 147, 167, 172, 176, 178, 179, 189,  
 195, 206, 208, 212, 219, 233, 235, 240,  
 252, 253, 259, 270, 275, 280, 308, 311,  
 314, 319, 337, 363, 382, 384, 385, 395,  
 404, 406, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415,  
 436, 438, 446, 449, 462, 469, 470, 471,  
 472, 505, 552, 559, 558, 559, 540, 583, 586.  
 David, 56, 60, 61, 62, 65, 66, 67, 68, 72,  
 123, 133, 136, 140, 143, 145, 146, 155,  
 157, 159, 164, 172, 173, 178, 179, 189,  
 183, 186, 189, 198, 206, 208, 216, 221,  
 222, 226, 233, 244, 248, 251, 252, 259,  
 275, 276, 285, 286, 287, 309, 312, 317,  
 325, 352, 353, 359, 360, 361, 374, 375,  
 377, 378, 381, 394, 395, 400, 401, 404,  
 424, 425, 432, 439, 442, 445, 446, 458, 461,  
 462, 469, 505, 509, 518, 519, 531, 564, 578.  
 Desire, 381, 409.  
 Deaborn, 199.  
 Dearborn, 193, 257, 262.  
 Devilla, 539.  
 Della, 511, 522.  
 Deborah, 82, 93, 115, 116, 121, 131, 136,  
 151, 154, 186, 189, 199, 204.  
 Della, 286, 312, 576.  
 Delmar, 519, 565, 596.  
 Dennis, 422, 482, 491.  
 Dexter, 303, 506.  
 Delos, 578, 595.  
 Demuis, 426.  
 Diantha, 311, 536.  
 Dinah, 110.  
 Dora, 569.  
 Dorcas, 372.  
 Dolly, 134, 142, 147, 148, 160, 172, 175,  
 179.  
 Don, 292.  
 Don Carlos, 229, 263.  
 Dorinda, 262.  
 Doris, 336.  
 Dorothy, 43, 47, 110, 134, 138, 144, 145,  
 176, 184, 195, 225, 334, 598.  
 Donald, 584.  
 Drusilla, 246.  
 Dudley, 251.  
 Dwight, 405, 527, 573, 592.  
 Earnest, 537.  
 Eason, 530, 577.  
 Earl, 488, 546, 553, 586, 597.  
 Earnest, 340.  
 Eben, 426, 432, 484.  
 Ebenezer, 66, 94, 121, 134, 147, 148, 352,  
 356, 359, 372, 374, 381, 384, 388, 389,  
 392, 398, 407, 412, 425, 426, 428, 431,  
 458, 469, 488, 528, 536.  
 Eddie, 312, 586.  
 Edith, 250, 263, 299, 309, 310, 316, 319, 320,  
 326, 329, 332, 342, 409, 471, 511, 526, 571,  
 598.  
 Edgar, 283, 318, 326, 406, 539, 555, 565, 587.  
 Edwin, 51, 199, 202, 214, 219, 221, 247,  
 250, 257, 262, 270, 283, 285, 319, 335,  
 434, 444, 482, 498, 511, 512, 525, 539,  
 546, 556, 558, 586, 592, 596.  
 Edward, 43, 46, 48, 53, 55, 150, 170, 181,  
 185, 201, 213, 217, 218, 239, 256, 269,  
 264, 279, 282, 283, 287, 310, 311, 312, 327,  
 329, 418, 427, 433, 441, 452, 474, 478,  
 489, 492, 496, 498, 525, 532, 571, 575,  
 592, 598.  
 Edmond, 42, 47, 49, 377, 461.  
 Edmund, 53, 73, 139, 189, 252, 393, 401,  
 432, 433, 441, 496, 497, 507, 509, 578,  
 594.  
 Edna, 205, 262, 273, 319, 323, 326, 497, 536,  
 593.  
 Effie, 539.  
 Elvira, 539.  
 Eluna, 842.  
 Elbridge, 179, 440, 527, 585.  
 Elbert, 594, 598.  
 Eli, 501, 505, 556.  
 Elhanan, 406, 453.  
 Elan, 536.  
 Eleanor, 151, 495, 558, 592.  
 Electa, 233, 247, 301, 405.  
 Elsworth, 270.  
 Elmer, 273, 283, 325, 330, 512, 573, 587,  
 595, 597.  
 Elsha, 94, 133, 142, 143, 164, 171, 172, 220,  
 392.  
 Eliza, 171, 192, 198, 202, 205, 217, 225, 229,  
 230, 249, 270, 283, 311, 315, 316, 402,  
 424, 428, 432, 438, 439, 444, 418, 465,  
 466, 477, 498, 529, 536.  
 Elijah, 65, 148, 182, 204, 247, 248, 378, 392,  
 Elroy, 262, 319.  
 Elbridge, 73, 185, 251, 506.  
 Ella, 205, 240, 259, 253, 271, 281, 282, 300,  
 310, 325, 341, 482, 496, 505, 510, 533, 536,  
 547, 555.  
 Ellen, 210, 219, 222, 230, 232, 245, 255, 310,  
 323, 329, 334, 338.  
 Elizabeth, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 129, 131,  
 133, 134, 139, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141,  
 142, 143, 147, 149, 150, 160, 169, 173,  
 174, 189, 191, 196, 216, 217, 218, 222,  
 223, 233, 250, 257, 259, 260, 262, 275,  
 315, 325, 339, 344, 347, 352, 356, 357,  
 359, 361, 368, 374, 379, 380, 382, 404,  
 409, 429, 426, 440, 441, 446, 449, 467,  
 470, 474, 499, 519, 580, 598.  
 Elmira, 190, 232, 264, 406, 532.  
 Elvira, 215, 272, 446, 530, 555, 576.  
 Elsie, 199, 214, 280, 301, 323, 497.  
 Elvora, 273.  
 Elliott, 53, 241.  
 Ellen, 340, 348, 478, 493, 497, 498, 528, 532,  
 534, 537.  
 Emory, 543.  
 Emile, 552.  
 Emmerson, 438.  
 Emeline, 180, 229, 247, 274, 308, 452, 476,  
 532.  
 Emery, 172, 208, 222, 231, 335.  
 Emerson, 148, 181, 247, 505.  
 Emma, 223, 224, 229, 239, 242, 253, 254,  
 255, 256, 271, 297, 299, 311, 323, 471, 491,  
 493, 494, 499, 501, 517, 525.  
 Emily, 171, 210, 226, 233, 272, 274, 275, 279,  
 286, 467, 470, 501, 534, 532, 570, 573,  
 589.  
 Enoch, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 135, 147, 176, 231,  
 375, 399, 400, 438.  
 Enos, 170, 210, 425.  
 Ephraim, 55, 60, 62, 66, 94, 142, 148, 168,  
 169, 217, 282.  
 Ervilla, 505.  
 Ervie, 242.  
 Ernest, 242, 303, 315, 320, 322, 333, 395.  
 Erl, 272, 323.  
 Erastus, 272, 323.  
 Ervin, 283.  
 Esselle, 242.  
 Ester, 122, 140.  
 Estel, 54.  
 Erland, 585.  
 Estene, 571.  
 Esther, 115, 117, 357, 428, 545.  
 Ethenen, 285.  
 Ethel, 329, 334, 340, 509, 586, 587, 592, 598.  
 Etta, 238, 280, 319, 320, 539.  
 Ettie, 318.  
 Eunice, 131, 157, 164, 179, 181, 214, 468.  
 Eugene, 53, 283, 287, 290, 330, 474, 493, 512,  
 540, 555, 574.  
 Eva, 255, 265, 302, 340, 520, 521, 534, 546.  
 Eveline, 210, 431.  
 Evelyn, 323.  
 Everette, 280, 570.  
 Ezra, 57, 69, 342, 379, 381, 393, 405, 406,  
 408, 409, 431, 440, 452, 465, 466, 467, 524,  
 525, 533.  
 Fays, 324.  
 Fannie, 314, 317, 427, 492, 511, 570, 584.  
 Fanny, 147, 148, 157, 176, 204, 312, 393, 410,  
 413, 431, 432, 436, 440, 525, 434, 497, 564.  
 Ferdinand, 312.

- Ferdinand, 55.  
 Ferd, 324.  
 Fenner, 434, 497.  
 Fidelia, 239, 247, 262, 283.  
 Fidelity, 259.  
 Fiducia, 470.  
 Florence, 275, 280, 293, 300, 322, 329, 345, 554, 555, 564, 580, 589.  
 Flint, 573, 592.  
 Flavinus, 506.  
 Floy, 303.  
 Flavilla, 203.  
 Floyd, 255, 545, 571, 595.  
 Flora, 241, 274, 323, 521.  
 Fred, 54, 55, 223, 240, 270, 274, 290, 291, 298, 314, 318, 333, 334, 484, 492, 509, 539, 540, 561, 571, 586, 587, 591, 595, 597.  
 Francesca, 342.  
 Francis, 39, 42, 53, 54, 55, 71, 111, 112, 115, 123, 135, 151, 187, 210, 221, 247, 254, 255, 276, 278, 286, 297, 332, 437, 444, 474, 481, 483, 490, 491, 496, 501, 506, 510, 511, 525, 540, 561, 571, 586, 587, 591, 595, 597.  
 Freddie, 586.  
 Frances, 46, 122, 297, 521, 532, 554, 556.  
 Freeman, 63, 300, 469, 532.  
 Frances, 50.  
 Frederick, 53, 280, 302, 330, 437, 477, 506, 509, 543, 554, 558, 592.  
 Frank, 54, 55, 70, 212, 223, 254, 256, 262, 271, 274, 275, 281, 283, 284, 297, 298, 305, 310, 311, 312, 314, 318, 320, 325, 326, 330, 332, 337, 340, 453, 482, 490, 495, 497, 506, 520, 525, 546, 553, 555, 573, 580, 583, 586, 592, 598.  
 Franklin, 226, 310, 426, 450, 467, 490, 526, 540, 575.  
 Frederick, 167, 204, 211, 213, 279, 575, 583.  
 Frederic, 237.  
 Freeman, 256.  
 Fremont, 240.  
 Francella, 575.  
 Gardner, 176, 231.  
 Galen, 389.  
 Garfield, 550.  
 Garth, 584.  
 Gail.  
 Genevieve, 342.  
 George, 11, 22, 45, 46, 50, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 161, 165, 167, 179, 180, 191, 195, 198, 199, 202, 205, 210, 211, 212, 218, 219, 221, 223, 224, 225, 227, 229, 230, 232, 235, 237, 238, 240, 242, 247, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 260, 261, 262, 265, 271, 274, 275, 277, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 297, 299, 301, 303, 304, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 325, 326, 327, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 368, 383, 386, 402, 414, 415, 430, 432, 433, 437, 440, 441, 443, 448, 452, 453, 455, 462, 466, 468, 471, 474, 475, 476, 479, 481, 482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 493, 495, 496, 497, 504, 506, 507, 508, 510, 517, 519, 520, 524, 525, 526, 527, 529, 532, 534, 535, 536, 538, 540, 543, 547, 548, 553, 554, 556, 558, 565, 566, 573, 574, 575, 577, 579, 584, 585, 586, 588, 592, 593, 595, 598, 599.  
 Georgianna, 253, 285, 288.  
 Gertrude, 279, 286, 558.  
 Georgia, 287, 289, 324.  
 Gertie, 593.  
 Georgiana, 175.  
 Gilbert, 9, 54, 497, 501, 555.  
 Gilman, 147, 179, 180, 181, 190, 242, 253, 531.  
 Gideon, 59, 62, 66, 67, 381, 409.  
 Gladus, 303.  
 Glenn, 303, 320.  
 Gladys, 319.  
 Gordon, 257, 317, 554.  
 Grace, 49, 185, 212, 279, 280, 282, 284, 294, 298, 303, 304, 337, 340, 342, 545, 565, 584, 592.  
 Granville, 270.  
 Greenleaf, 69, 189, 252, 312.  
 Guy, 324, 512.  
 Hannah, 129, 131, 134, 138, 139, 140, 144, 149, 150, 151, 155, 156, 159, 160, 164, 171, 173, 176, 180, 182, 189, 191, 193, 198, 202, 203, 208, 214, 224, 225, 226, 229, 233, 234, 248, 275, 287, 316, 345, 347, 348, 349, 352, 358, 361, 371, 372, 380, 381, 383, 386, 388, 394, 399, 401, 406, 408, 411, 413, 417, 418, 421, 432, 438, 439, 455, 458, 464, 465, 466, 468, 476, 477, 527, 529, 530, 531, 575.  
 Harriet, 167, 175, 177, 185, 194, 212, 213, 214, 215, 218, 219, 220, 226, 229, 233, 237, 238, 239, 272, 277, 290, 293, 302, 309, 314, 341, 405, 424, 439, 445, 453, 462, 465, 501, 505, 519, 525.  
 Hartson, 69.  
 Harris, 179, 239, 256.  
 Harry, 239, 259, 274, 302, 319, 324, 329, 331, 333, 340, 491, 493, 510, 534, 554, 565, 583.  
 Harlan, 701, 470, 495, 497.  
 Harmon, 298.  
 Harrison, 205, 219, 273, 453, 526.  
 Harold, 302, 323, 338, 530, 555, 595, 597.  
 Harmon, 231.  
 Harvey, 272, 452.  
 Hattie, 246, 251, 261, 287, 305, 310, 338, 501, 538.  
 Hazen, 175, 208, 276, 586.  
 Hazel, 529, 332, 334, 338.  
 Heimen, 411.  
 Helen, 246.  
 Herick, 461, 531.  
 Hester, 42, 53, 112.  
 Hepsibah, 469.  
 Helen, 96, 100, 108, 223, 237, 247, 273, 286, 299, 301, 314, 323, 324, 331, 333, 340, 486, 488, 519, 526, 540, 559, 563, 596.  
 Henry, 10, 44, 45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 53, 63, 73, 128, 137, 159, 171, 175, 193, 202, 206, 212, 229, 231, 232, 239, 247, 253, 257, 264, 271, 274, 275, 280, 283, 287, 299, 302, 316, 317, 320, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 330, 340, 342, 345, 346, 361, 380, 407, 408, 409, 412, 437, 442, 449, 458, 459, 460, 465, 471, 482, 485, 490, 505, 509, 524, 526, 529, 530, 532, 537, 538, 545, 547, 552, 576, 584, 594, 595.  
 Henrietta, 189, 227, 247, 259, 289, 554, 559, 580, 587.  
 Henri, 210, 278.  
 Herbert, 69, 285, 319, 323, 328, 406, 575, 593, 598.  
 Herman, 297, 325, 332, 334, 470.  
 Hendrick, 55, 248.  
 Hestilda, 275.  
 Hezekiah, 135, 177, 235.  
 Hepsibah, 371, 386, 409, 414.  
 Hildreth, 497.  
 Hiland, 53, 486, 550.  
 Hiram, 73, 179, 181, 199, 202, 226, 229, 235, 239, 258, 265, 270, 284, 292, 302, 432, 438, 443, 495, 520, 567, 568, 574, 592, 593, 598.  
 Hilliard, 170, 219.  
 Horace, 198, 204, 219, 253, 254, 272, 273, 276, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318, 324, 325, 340, 428, 437, 438, 440, 474, 483, 491, 498, 504, 546, 556.  
 Hudnah, 135, 137, 142, 236, 371, 375, 376, 383, 400, 401, 404, 458, 529, 544.  
 Howard, 285, 318, 328, 400, 579, 595.  
 Hollis, 587.  
 Horatio, 234.  
 Homer, 558.  
 Hosea, 326, 341.  
 Holland, 439.  
 Hubert, 242, 330.  
 Hugh, 547, 555.



- Ida, 240, 291, 300, 324, 327, 482, 484, 492,  
 510, 521, 526, 540, 580, 591.  
 Imogene, 484.  
 Inez, 492.  
 Ina, 320.  
 Increase, 131, 135, 137, 149, 157, 191, 192,  
 315.  
 Inda, 336.  
 Ingram, 47, 48, 51.  
 Ingalls, 175, 231.  
 Iowa, 476.  
 Irving, 490, 587.  
 Ira, 70, 137, 160, 175, 192, 198, 199, 202,  
 205, 224, 229, 258, 261, 273, 286, 293,  
 471, 472, 495, 540, 546, 573, 592.  
 Irena, 236.  
 Irene, 178.  
 Isaac, 70, 162, 203, 272, 378, 401, 402, 427,  
 442, 444, 482, 510, 517, 545, 562.  
 Isabell, 224, 240, 287.  
 Israel, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 65, 377, 393, 401,  
 402, 433, 440, 441, 497.  
 Isabel, 308, 482, 540, 593.  
 Isabelle, 287, 310.  
 Isabella, 530, 474.  
 Isaiah, 66, 134, 148.  
 Isora, 521.  
 Iven, 580.  
 Izette, 315.  
 Jarus, 428.  
 James, 24, 45, 54, 57, 58, 59, 61, 66, 67, 68,  
 70, 72, 73, 74, 135, 148, 149, 150, 151,  
 157, 161, 163, 173, 175, 183, 186, 187,  
 189, 190, 196, 199, 200, 201, 202, 206,  
 208, 219, 224, 226, 230, 233, 242, 248,  
 250, 253, 254, 260, 270, 271, 272, 276,  
 287, 290, 308, 313, 314, 318, 320, 321,  
 325, 333, 381, 391, 412, 424, 429, 431,  
 432, 444, 446, 458, 459, 462, 466, 482,  
 492, 496, 511, 527, 529, 536, 532, 536,  
 544, 552, 555, 564, 573, 585, 587.  
 Jane, 46, 49, 115, 120, 151, 180, 181, 182,  
 198, 208, 218, 234, 491, 504, 510, 529,  
 255, 275, 307.  
 Janette, 221, 513.  
 Jay, 275, 314, 546.  
 Jacob, 54, 66, 144, 145, 157, 174, 177, 226,  
 230, 262, 297, 371, 387, 388, 389, 418,  
 426, 427, 478, 479, 485, 525, 547, 574.  
 Jerusha, 197, 374, 458, 530.  
 Jethro, 68, 121, 133, 144, 145, 173, 174, 176,  
 223, 235, 301.  
 Jemima, 248, 381, 400.  
 Jenvin, 71.  
 Jeanette, 335.  
 Jeffery, 53.  
 Jesse, 510, 528, 529, 544.  
 Jennison, 449.  
 Jeremiah, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 68,  
 69, 71, 73, 128, 136, 139, 155, 160, 163,  
 168, 183, 189, 202, 206, 208, 214, 218,  
 242, 248, 249, 259, 317, 376, 381, 394,  
 434, 529, 575.  
 Jerry, 183.  
 Jean, 337.  
 Jenny, 186.  
 Jennie, 220, 241, 261, 264, 283, 302, 583, 586,  
 Jessie, 157, 240, 283, 442, 570, 571, 574, 593.  
 Jeneve, 337.  
 Jeremy, 179.  
 Johanna, 134, 140, 142.  
 Joan, 49, 52.  
 Joseph, 10, 40, 41, 45, 50, 53, 54, 55, 57,  
 58, 60, 62, 63, 64, 67, 68, 69, 71, 74, 94,  
 110, 115, 121, 121, 122, 131, 133, 134, 139,  
 142, 147, 148, 159, 160, 161, 162, 172,  
 173, 174, 175, 180, 181, 191, 195, 196,  
 204, 213, 216, 217, 222, 224, 229, 232,  
 235, 236, 238, 242, 245, 254, 255, 258,  
 260, 269, 272, 275, 276, 280, 282, 287,  
 300, 303, 304, 311, 318, 323, 324, 326,  
 330, 341, 343, 348, 352, 353, 356,  
 370, 380, 383, 375, 376, 378, 379, 383, 384,  
 386, 387, 392, 394, 400, 401, 402, 405,  
 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 417, 418, 419,  
 420, 421, 428, 429, 431, 434, 439, 442,  
 443, 444, 447, 448, 461, 469, 470, 471,  
 477, 478, 481, 484, 485, 491, 492, 493,  
 509, 511, 517, 518, 519, 524, 529, 537,  
 544, 545, 546, 571, 572, 575, 587, 592,  
 593, 598, 599.  
 Joel, 182, 390, 395, 427, 434, 436, 439, 490,  
 498, 505.  
 John, 9, 10, 24, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47,  
 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 60, 61,  
 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74,  
 110, 112, 121, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133,  
 135, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 147, 148, 149,  
 150, 155, 157, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164,  
 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 179,  
 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 189, 190,  
 191, 195, 196, 198, 199, 202, 203, 204,  
 205, 206, 208, 210, 213, 214, 218, 221,  
 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 229, 230, 231,  
 232, 235, 238, 239, 240, 245, 246, 247,  
 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256,  
 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 264, 267, 270,  
 271, 276, 277, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285,  
 286, 289, 290, 292, 293, 294, 295, 298, 299,  
 303, 304, 308, 309, 310, 311, 313, 315,  
 316, 317, 320, 325, 329, 330, 334,  
 335, 337, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 347,  
 348, 349, 352, 353, 356, 357, 361, 363, 369,  
 370, 371, 372, 374, 379, 381, 384, 387,  
 388, 389, 390, 393, 400, 406, 407, 408, 410,  
 411, 414, 418, 419, 420, 425, 427, 428,  
 429, 431, 432, 433, 434, 439, 445, 453, 454,  
 134, 140, 142, 458, 460, 461, 462, 465, 468,  
 469, 470, 471, 474, 477, 478, 481, 484, 487,  
 489, 490, 491, 497, 506, 519, 526, 527, 528,  
 529, 530, 532, 533, 536, 537, 540, 544,  
 545, 552, 554, 555, 565, 572, 573, 574,  
 575, 577, 579, 580, 585, 588, 593, 594,  
 598.  
 John, 51.  
 Joh, 427.  
 Josiah, 58, 60, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 120, 121,  
 122, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 140, 142, 144,  
 147, 148, 150, 155, 157, 160, 162, 169,  
 170, 171, 172, 173, 180, 181, 183, 185,  
 186, 189, 196, 198, 203, 204, 218, 219,  
 223, 247, 248, 250, 259, 260, 264, 272,  
 283, 308, 356, 359, 366, 367, 368, 372, 385,  
 386, 390, 415, 417, 427, 433, 442, 460,  
 477, 543, 544.  
 Jordan, 148, 181.  
 Jonas, 390, 405, 436, 500, 521.  
 Jordans, 9.  
 Josephine, 221, 246, 276, 277, 278, 280, 481,  
 550, 587.  
 Jonah, 55.  
 Joshua, 131, 132, 141, 168, 169, 181, 245,  
 343, 347, 363, 383, 529.  
 Jonathan, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64,  
 67, 68, 73, 110, 115, 120, 130, 139, 140,  
 143, 148, 155, 159, 162, 164, 169, 171,  
 172, 173, 176, 185, 189, 194, 195, 198,  
 204, 205, 206, 215, 216, 220, 221, 225,  
 233, 242, 254, 258, 281, 315, 353, 356,  
 361, 364, 366, 375, 380, 381, 384, 385,  
 390, 406, 408, 414, 431, 458, 460, 474,  
 476, 493, 528, 536, 589.  
 Joshua, 58, 214.  
 Jotban, 180.  
 Juliett, 525.  
 Judith, 128, 172, 173, 175, 176, 204, 205,  
 233, 410, 411, 434, 511.  
 Julia, 185, 198, 214, 231, 261, 277, 280, 292,  
 301, 319, 439, 447, 496, 531, 535, 578.  
 Juliann, 198.  
 Julien, 269.  
 Justin, 72, 427, 471, 489.  
 Julius, 274, 324.  
 Justice, 234, 284.  
 Justus, 281, 323, 326, 341.  
 Juhans, 438.  
 Katherine, 285, 337, 550, 592.  
 Kathan, 51.

- Kate, 283, 304, 511, 546.  
 Katie, 255, 297, 335, 342, 386.  
 Kazen, 231.  
 Kathryn, 332.  
 Kelsey, 332.  
 Kenward, 443.  
 Keziah, 404.  
 Kendrick, 530, 578.  
 Kimball, 401, 439, 440, 506.  
 Kingsbury, 54, 183, 248, 306.  
 Kirk, 597.  
 Kinsley, 177.  
 Kinsly, 235.  
 La Belle, 555.  
 Lansford, 439, 505.  
 Lafayette, 270, 482.  
 Labins, 270, 219.  
 Lasura, 231, 233.  
 Lauvina, 265.  
 La Roy, 290, 333, 335, 505.  
 Laura, 167, 198, 231, 235, 246, 262, 274, 275, 278, 291, 311, 333, 341, 412, 427, 490, 498, 511, 517, 524, 533, 573, 583.  
 Lawrence, 41, 302.  
 Lavinia, 198.  
 Lavina, 202.  
 Laevant, 520.  
 Letitia, 519.  
 Lewellyn, 231, 302.  
 Leander, 282, 308.  
 Lee, 273, 320, 324, 440.  
 Lena, 325, 326, 415, 594.  
 Lenora, 190, 323.  
 Leon, 318, 331, 484.  
 Leona, 329.  
 Leonard, 54, 304, 336, 449, 521, 523.  
 Leannora, 444.  
 Lenira, 429.  
 Leland, 436, 460, 571.  
 Lewey, 283.  
 Leslie, 585, 594.  
 Ledger, 507.  
 Lewis, 19, 175, 177, 179, 236, 267, 239, 240, 276, 323, 405, 449.  
 Lelia, 584.  
 Levina, 405.  
 Lemuel, 384, 412, 471, 472, 522, 538, 539, 540, 586, 595.  
 Leroy, 72, 74.  
 Lettie, 325.  
 Levi, 138, 160, 182, 193, 196, 208, 217, 257, 282, 327, 342, 393, 400, 401, 432, 440, 482, 513.  
 Lebbie, 145, 175.  
 Lillia, 310.  
 Lillian, 274, 338, 342, 482, 537, 558.  
 Lillie, 270, 287, 513.  
 Lizzie, 274, 277, 284, 290, 327, 337, 340, 496, 501, 505, 534, 544.  
 Lias, 176.  
 Lida, 301.  
 Loren, 272, 322.  
 Lowell, 327, 342.  
 Linder, 334.  
 Lorenzo, 182, 540, 586.  
 Loring, 282.  
 Lorinda, 163, 218.  
 Love, 149, 185.  
 Lot, 270.  
 Lottie, 292, 318, 509.  
 Louisa, 177, 186, 190, 235, 300, 431, 517, 535, 574.  
 Lodoski, 448.  
 Louie, 408.  
 Lois, 392, 394, 395, 424, 426, 435, 527, 532, 555, 578.  
 Louis, 176, 280, 319, 579, 586.  
 Lucien, 288.  
 Lovie, 185.  
 Lovina, 259, 312, 531, 574.  
 Luele, 251.  
 Lucina, 190.  
 Luectta, 317.  
 Lucinda, 190, 196, 226, 260, 276, 302, 536.  
 Lushen, 519.  
 Lucindia, 175, 179, 316, 428.  
 Lucius, 237, 274, 452, 525, 556.  
 Lulu, 315, 586.  
 Luther, 174, 175, 225, 228, 233, 283, 289.  
 Luella, 302, 320, 496.  
 Lucian, 427, 489.  
 Lincoln, 240.  
 Lucy, 138, 156, 172, 180, 181, 214, 218, 222, 225, 248, 281, 332, 389, 390, 399, 402, 410, 424, 426, 428, 433, 434, 438, 441, 455, 460, 462, 471, 481, 486, 496, 521, 527, 528, 570, 574.  
 Lucretia, 164, 307, 440, 459, 530.  
 Luke, 204, 392.  
 Lunette, 283.  
 Luna, 264.  
 Lyman, 192, 248, 256, 277, 285, 305, 311, 325, 328, 538, 589, 412, 426, 427, 471, 489, 532, 522.  
 Lymon, 44.  
 Lydia, 135, 138, 144, 148, 159, 160, 170, 175, 177, 180, 202, 215, 217, 219, 264, 265, 284, 285, 316, 306, 371, 374, 375, 377, 378, 384, 387, 390, 392, 393, 394, 399, 401, 402, 403, 407, 408, 409, 411, 418, 426, 429, 434, 436, 438, 442, 446, 459, 460, 466, 474, 481, 499, 529, 533.  
 Margery, 41, 46, 47, 48, 53, 399.  
 Mahala, 433, 497.  
 Mabelle, 304.  
 Mabie, 303, 310, 314, 492, 569, 546, 556, 564, 586, 588, 598.  
 Malachi, 216.  
 Manley, 175.  
 Madge, 312.  
 Mareella, 229.  
 Mary, 36, 38, 41, 42, 43, 48, 51, 52, 54, 55, 100, 101, 108, 110, 112, 120, 121, 128, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 144, 147, 151, 155, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 167, 168, 169, 170, 173, 174, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 212, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229, 231, 233, 234, 235, 237, 238, 240, 241, 252, 254, 255, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 264, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 276, 277, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 289, 290, 301, 302, 303, 308, 309, 310, 312, 314, 315, 316, 320, 322, 326, 329, 337, 348, 352, 353, 356, 357, 360, 361, 368, 374, 376, 378, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 400, 402, 408, 409, 411, 412, 413, 419, 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 433, 439, 441, 442, 445, 4, 6, 449, 451, 452, 458, 461, 464, 465, 468, 469, 470, 472, 474, 478, 479, 482, 483, 488, 489, 490, 496, 501, 505, 507, 510, 511, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 524, 526, 527, 528, 530, 532, 533, 534, 535, 537, 539, 540, 541, 544, 553, 554, 555, 557, 563, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 577, 586, 588, 592, 598.  
 Marietta, 235, 301, 495.  
 Marion, 262, 299, 487, 556.  
 Mark, 10, 40, 43, 49, 50, 53, 64, 66, 68, 143, 157, 171, 192, 196, 203, 220, 250, 256, 259, 271, 285, 318, 322, 341, 344, 352, 359, 370, 372, 390, 391, 392, 428, 432, 491, 496, 497, 555.  
 Mahal, 337.  
 Margaret, 42, 45, 46, 47, 50, 112, 170, 201, 275, 286, 308, 433, 442, 454, 526, 547, 555, 565, 575.  
 Marly, 290.  
 Mario, 310.  
 Marshall, 180, 219.  
 Maranda, 299.  
 Maranda, 573.  
 Maggie, 510.  
 Martha, 46, 193, 215, 220, 231, 232, 233, 236, 248, 252, 270, 272, 281, 286, 290, 303, 312,

- 338, 394, 437, 439, 452, 497, 498, 504, 517,  
518, 519, 521, 527, 546, 563, 575.  
Mathias, 181.  
Matilda, 210, 257, 390, 472.  
Maud, 283, 300, 324, 331, 543, 546, 547, 557.  
Manley, 54, 518.  
Marcela, 495, 578.  
Matthew, 94, 140, 164.  
Mattie, 242, 246, 303, 448.  
Maurice, 149.  
Mae, 588.  
Maria, 24, 148, 182, 192, 205, 210, 212, 477,  
478, 481, 498, 517, 529, 573.  
Marlam, 135, 206, 593.  
Marjorie, 598.  
Martin, 70, 254, 280, 289, 498, 500, 573.  
May, 323, 479, 586.  
Mahue, 73.  
Melville, 240, 242, 303.  
Melinda, 231, 234, 412.  
Mehitable, 139, 148, 157, 182, 207, 242, 250,  
370, 374, 383, 393, 408, 409, 428, 465, 469.  
Mercy, 94, 115, 120, 130, 168, 285.  
Melvin, 248, 580.  
Meribah, 122, 134.  
Melissa, 231, 412, 448, 511.  
Merle, 324.  
Merriam, 143, 171.  
Merritt, 309, 338.  
Merrill, 206, 274.  
Melvin, 389.  
Mesepect, 178.  
Meredith, 442.  
Merton, 571.  
Mertena, 571.  
Mehity, 460.  
Mildred, 262, 338.  
Milda, 546.  
Micah, 458, 529.  
Mildred, 555.  
Milton, 234, 283, 300, 329.  
Mina, 537.  
Millard, 70, 274.  
Miram, 404, 575.  
Milan, 592.  
Minerva, 204, 472, 498.  
Minnie, 297, 303, 304, 314, 325, 329, 482, 506,  
546, 554, 557, 574, 586, 587.  
Morrison, 527, 539, 586.  
Mollie, 303.  
Molly, 133, 138, 145, 154, 179, 193, 372, 387,  
400, 409.  
Morrill, 208, 240, 573.  
Moses, 50, 144, 147, 149, 172, 173, 177, 179,  
181, 214, 223, 226, 230, 245, 252, 276, 281,  
290, 309, 399, 400, 401, 405, 437, 440, 449,  
520, 521, 529, 570.  
Moulton, 69, 205, 273.  
Morton, 594.  
Muriel, 589.  
Muter, 54, 301.  
Myra, 259.  
Myrtle, 274, 280.  
Myron, 319, 530, 578, 594.  
Myenia, 536.  
Myrtle, 519, 545, 598.  
Nabby, 175, 186, 391.  
Nattie, 531.  
Nahum, 284, 327.  
Nannie, 291.  
Narcissa, 234.  
Naomal, 519.  
Nancy, 139, 147, 148, 155, 159, 163, 170, 171,  
172, 173, 178, 179, 185, 187, 189, 194, 196,  
197, 198, 204, 208, 225, 226, 235, 247, 248,  
265, 276, 312, 315, 393, 405, 409, 413, 428,  
432, 433, 436, 442, 452, 458, 462, 467, 469,  
497, 529, 532.  
Nathan, 55, 56, 70, 121, 131, 133, 134, 137,  
138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 145, 146, 147, 160,  
161, 167, 171, 173, 177, 179, 181, 183, 195,  
198, 202, 214, 221, 224, 225, 229, 236, 237,  
242, 245, 248, 252, 270, 280, 287, 288, 292,  
303, 304, 307, 308, 312, 383, 390, 409, 412,  
505.  
Nathaniel, 28, 34, 35, 39, 42, 53, 57, 68, 70,  
72, 82, 94, 96, 110, 111, 112, 115, 116, 117,  
121, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136,  
137, 138, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 148, 152,  
153, 155, 157, 160, 161, 162, 163, 171, 172,  
176, 177, 179, 180, 183, 186, 187, 189, 190,  
191, 192, 199, 201, 203, 204, 205, 220, 223,  
224, 231, 233, 235, 237, 238, 241, 248, 254,  
255, 264, 270, 284, 298, 300, 302, 308, 319,  
324, 361, 363, 372, 380, 381, 382, 385, 392,  
408, 409, 413, 430, 461, 465, 469, 474, 476,  
492, 529, 531, 532, 537, 575, 583, 585.  
Neally, 258.  
Nehba, 330.  
Newton, 55, 253, 497, 555.  
Nelson, 292, 485, 495, 499, 546, 556.  
Nehemiah, 66, 68, 62, 63, 360, 378, 402, 404,  
444, 513, 517.  
Nelle, 256, 282, 292, 299, 312, 320, 327, 496,  
525, 545, 547, 553, 572, 581, 586, 587.  
Nettie, 275, 315, 505, 529, 540, 587.  
Netty, 201.  
Newell, 342, 425, 483.  
Nina, 526, 553, 557, 588.  
Nicholas, 48, 50, 510.  
Nora, 324.  
Norman, 229, 292, 427.  
Norris, 573, 590.  
Noah, 432, 518, 565.  
Norton, 598.  
Octavius, 476.  
Octavia, 185, 238.  
Odell, 190.  
Odlin, 140, 164.  
Ollis, 434.  
Olive, 176, 178, 190, 197, 214, 240, 253, 254,  
259, 275, 276, 284, 318, 588.  
Ollvia, 323.  
Oliver, 73, 149, 156, 180, 224, 312, 389, 418,  
426, 466, 487, 534, 550, 551, 552.  
Ollive, 334.  
Orra, 406, 452.  
Ora, 199.  
Oral, 342.  
Orison, 493, 556, 588.  
Oren, 208.  
Orin, 253, 314.  
Orphia, 389.  
Origen, 436, 499, 500.  
Orestes, 199.  
Oriando, 500, 501, 573.  
Orilana, 163.  
Orrin, 273, 440.  
Orville, 54, 337, 342, 573.  
Orison, 317, 340, 431.  
Orvis, 206, 275.  
Oscar, 282, 327, 580, 595.  
Osgood, 280.  
Otis, 54, 167, 211, 213, 232, 248, 337, 392,  
399, 430, 438, 579.  
Ozro, 219.  
Park, 240.  
Parley, 203, 271.  
Parma, 185.  
Page, 122, 123, 134, 186, 251.  
Patty, 183, 194.  
Patience, 130, 137.  
Pamella, 399, 425, 446.  
Paul, 42, 112, 286, 404, 406.  
Paulina, 263.  
Pauline, 221, 436, 437, 566.  
Perez, 532.  
Pearl, 324.  
Percival, 303, 573.  
Peter, 42, 44, 48, 51, 52, 61, 135, 149, 170,  
175, 189, 218, 413, 474.  
Perez, 583.  
Persis, 410, 470.  
Perkins, 189, 401, 505.  
Pearle, 546.

- Perrin, 375, 394.  
 Perley, 57, 239, 376, 394, 400, 439, 586.  
 Permelia, 239.  
 Perren, 61, 63.  
 Perry, 314, 339, 490, 530, 576.  
 Phylinda, 412.  
 Philbrick, 206.  
 Philip, 193, 338, 429, 491.  
 Phebe, 130, 151, 180, 248, 261, 378, 406, 419, 458, 593.  
 Pheobe, 160, 219, 233, 404, 410, 593.  
 Phoebe, 282.  
 Philana, 530.  
 Phineas, 67, 68, 143.  
 Philora, 203.  
 Phinehas, 121, 133, 147.  
 Ponthie, 573.  
 Polly, 150, 160, 163, 174, 175, 176, 177, 185, 189, 197, 250, 401, 403, 409, 412, 455, 458, 467, 529.  
 Prentice, 401.  
 Prescott, 64, 592, 598.  
 Prushoff, 436.  
 Priscilla, 390, 428.  
 Prudence, 449, 450.  
 Prince, 61.  
 Prina, 179.  
 Putnam, 308, 337.  
 Rachel, 40, 41, 131, 130, 197, 198, 214, 258, 303, 436, 544, 575, 593.  
 Ralph, 277, 303, 325, 333, 334, 553, 555.  
 Ray, 263.  
 Relutia, 452.  
 Reuben, 273, 285, 328, 393, 445, 519.  
 Reubin, 73, 144, 170, 171, 172, 219, 220, 431.  
 Rebecca, 52, 179, 182, 263, 226, 237, 292, 359, 361, 379, 388, 401, 405, 410, 414, 442, 460, 470, 530, 532.  
 Relief, 394.  
 Rebekah, 403, 412, 462, 526.  
 Rhosv, 546.  
 Rhoda, 144, 164, 170, 172, 203, 219, 471.  
 Rhumaha, 415.  
 Richard, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 73, 75, 110, 134, 147, 148, 177, 181, 191, 236, 243, 254, 336, 518.  
 Rosetta, 496.  
 Roxanna, 401, 432, 440, 530, 577.  
 Roxa, 436.  
 Robert, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 50, 51, 53, 220, 284, 334, 497, 511, 526, 555, 556, 591.  
 Robinson, 140.  
 Roland, 302.  
 Rogers, 47, 554.  
 Rosetta, 232.  
 Rosanna, 217.  
 Royal, 217, 239, 430, 492.  
 Rowena, 203.  
 Rollo, 280.  
 Rose, 240, 545, 555.  
 Rosco, 329, 573, 591, 596.  
 Rosella, 276.  
 Roy, 303, 586.  
 Rubin, 131, 133, 139, 143, 161.  
 Rucl, 263.  
 Ruhl, 592.  
 Ruppe, 68, 408, 459, 460, 530.  
 Rufus, 58, 63, 459, 529.  
 Ruth, 117, 129, 131, 136, 138, 195, 196, 213, 247, 284, 328, 329, 330, 366, 385, 414, 460, 469, 527, 547, 555, 594, 595, 598.  
 Sarah, 49, 52, 94, 110, 112, 130, 153, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 147, 149, 151, 155, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 170, 171, 172, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 190, 191, 196, 198, 199, 201, 203, 206, 208, 214, 215, 218, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 227, 238, 239, 240, 247, 250, 254, 258, 261, 262, 275, 281, 306, 309, 310, 311, 316, 322, 326, 352, 357, 359, 361, 364, 371, 376, 379, 381, 382, 384, 386, 390, 395, 407, 408, 409, 412, 420, 421, 425, 426, 427, 430, 431, 439, 441, 449, 453, 460, 466, 469, 471, 477, 481, 483, 510, 511, 521, 527, 529, 533, 534, 535, 536, 539, 543, 576, 584, 592.  
 Sada, 233.  
 Samantha, 499.  
 Salome, 388, 428.  
 Sabrina, 521.  
 Sammel, 53, 54, 56, 58, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 74, 75, 76, 90, 96, 115, 120, 128, 132, 137, 141, 142, 148, 155, 157, 159, 160, 164, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 189, 190, 196, 197, 199, 202, 204, 208, 214, 217, 218, 221, 223, 226, 227, 229, 233, 234, 238, 239, 246, 247, 254, 258, 262, 265, 270, 281, 282, 285, 293, 301, 302, 319, 320, 327, 341, 353, 358, 359, 361, 364, 371, 374, 380, 384, 385, 386, 390, 406, 408, 412, 413, 418, 421, 426, 430, 442, 455, 458, 459, 460, 461, 468, 471, 472, 474, 478, 482, 486, 527, 528, 529, 545, 544, 573, 574, 575, 576, 591, 592.  
 Salathiel, 389, 427, 448, 520.  
 Sally, 148, 154, 155, 157, 158, 164, 168, 169, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 183, 187, 189, 190, 194, 196, 197, 202, 214, 217, 218, 225, 226, 258, 259, 276, 282, 391, 392, 400, 403, 405, 406, 426, 436, 438, 455, 462, 468, 529, 530, 531, 536, 584, 587.  
 Sabina, 180, 196, 500.  
 Sanborne, 138, 160.  
 Sanborn, 159.  
 Sanford, 219, 283, 491, 530, 576.  
 Schuyler, 240.  
 Selah, 281.  
 Serena, 237, 413, 414.  
 Sewall, 74.  
 Sewell, 272, 389, 426, 487.  
 Seaborn, 40.  
 Seth, 540.  
 Setto, 584.  
 Sherman, 426, 485, 532, 588.  
 Shadrach, 190, 253.  
 Sherburne, 168, 195, 215, 259.  
 Shirley, 597.  
 Shubael, 196.  
 Sidney, 229, 292, 325, 538, 587.  
 Sislie, 49.  
 Simeon, 185, 248, 308, 309, 395, 408, 434, 462, 498, 499.  
 Sias, 237, 235, 360.  
 Simon, 44, 68, 128, 135, 148, 149, 155, 159, 161, 183, 185, 189, 192, 193, 202, 248, 257, 264, 265, 426.  
 Silon, 261.  
 Silas, 395, 425, 434, 444, 484, 517, 561.  
 Sibell, 46.  
 Silence, 405.  
 Smith, 157, 176, 234, 300, 315.  
 Solomon, 157, 192, 226.  
 Solomon, 309, 427, 437, 490.  
 Solon, 255.  
 Sophia, 195, 250, 392, 529.  
 Sophonra, 227.  
 Sophonra, 167, 233, 426, 477.  
 Sopia, 284, 465, 532, 555.  
 Stella, 511, 595.  
 Steven, 48, 77, 103, 104.  
 Stephen, 40, 12, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 88, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 115, 116, 120, 122, 128, 133, 135, 137, 145, 148, 149, 150, 151, 155, 183, 186, 187, 207, 225, 250, 252, 275, 276, 311, 372, 388, 390, 391, 415, 428, 429, 492, 521, 570.  
 Stillman, 444, 513, 514, 561.  
 Stanton, 444, 512.

- Squires, 189.  
 Sukey, 175.  
 Sullivan, 289.  
 Susanna, 40, 41, 44, 45, 123, 145, 192, 207,  
 208, 360, 428, 531.  
 Submitt, 436.  
 Sue, 326.  
 Susan, 46, 147, 168, 177, 191, 195, 196, 205,  
 217, 231, 235, 242, 260, 262, 270, 404,  
 424, 425, 427, 432, 433, 439, 471, 519,  
 533, 536, 555, 592.  
 Susie, 283, 505, 594.  
 Susanah, 122, 134, 135, 171, 360, 374, 376,  
 378, 392, 400, 421, 470, 576.  
 Sylvanus, 169, 217, 236, 532.  
 Sylvester, 536.  
 Syrena, 434.  
 Sylvia, 575.  
 Tappan, 167, 213.  
 Tappen, 253.  
 Taylor, 202.  
 Tenenette, 545.  
 Teresa, 594.  
 Thaddens, 310, 333.  
 Theron, 467.  
 Theodore, 242, 389, 497, 555, 556, 573, 592.  
 Theophilus, 181.  
 Theopolis, 122, 128, 135, 148.  
 Theodate, 77, 115, 121, 136, 171.  
 Theophilus, 57, 59, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 246,  
 305, 408, 460.  
 Thankful, 375, 383, 399, 412.  
 Thomas, 24, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51,  
 52, 53, 54, 67, 97, 115, 121, 130, 132,  
 142, 145, 149, 170, 180, 183, 185, 190,  
 199, 208, 241, 242, 249, 254, 276, 283,  
 309, 325, 334, 454, 501, 509, 527, 555,  
 556, 558, 573, 574, 575, 593.  
 Timothy, 59, 135, 142, 148, 155, 168, 169,  
 170, 181, 182, 189, 214, 247, 252, 264,  
 280, 314, 319, 385, 413, 458.  
 Tirza, 198.  
 Tower, 519.  
 Toney, 445.  
 True, 148, 176, 189, 224, 225, 232, 286.  
 Truman, 530, 577.  
 Tyler, 400, 449, 452.  
 Ufason, 500.  
 Uzziel, 59, 61, 65, 384, 411, 412, 470.  
 Varnum, 519.  
 Varnam, 448.  
 Valehr, 326.  
 Vashti, 379, 405.  
 Vance, 557.  
 Vesta, 435, 499.  
 Victoria, 521.  
 Vlanna, 238.  
 Viola, 573, 592.  
 Virgil, 595.  
 Wallace, 290, 593, 594.  
 Walter, 42, 44, 48, 51, 53, 230, 254, 287, 293,  
 297, 301, 310, 312, 314, 315, 320, 322,  
 329, 330, 471, 500, 557, 564, 579, 588,  
 596.  
 Ward, 53, 54, 73, 197, 260, 303, 522, 571.  
 Warren, 73, 160, 223, 255, 262, 399, 436,  
 437, 438, 439, 478, 544.  
 Webster, 450.  
 Wesley, 261, 318, 445, 517.  
 Wendall, 322.  
 Wheeler, 272, 324.  
 Wilbur, 285, 576, 594.  
 Willfred, 311.  
 Willard, 181, 240, 247, 330, 406, 556, 588.  
 Will, 270, 408.  
 Willis, 310, 329, 495.  
 Willis, 54, 314, 319, 339, 539, 586, 593.  
 Whitloughby, 507, 557.  
 William, 19, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49,  
 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65,  
 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 134, 137, 139, 141,  
 145, 147, 149, 155, 159, 160, 161, 162,  
 164, 168, 171, 175, 177, 181, 182, 184,  
 191, 192, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 208,  
 210, 211, 214, 218, 219, 220, 222, 225,  
 230, 231, 238, 240, 242, 247, 250, 251,  
 253, 256, 259, 261, 263, 271, 275, 277,  
 282, 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290,  
 291, 301, 302, 303, 308, 309, 310, 314,  
 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 322, 328, 329,  
 331, 332, 338, 340, 364, 368, 369, 375,  
 380, 381, 385, 386, 395, 401, 406, 408,  
 409, 413, 417, 424, 425, 428, 431, 435,  
 437, 439, 440, 441, 444, 446, 455, 468,  
 472, 474, 483, 484, 485, 490, 491, 505,  
 506, 511, 513, 520, 524, 525, 527, 534,  
 536, 538, 540, 546, 547, 553, 554, 557,  
 569, 571, 573, 584, 591, 596, 598.  
 Wilma, 318.  
 Winfield, 247, 305.  
 Winthrop, 199.  
 Winnie, 287, 340, 555.  
 Woodard, 287.  
 Zachariah, 54, 129, 363, 383, 401, 468, 469,  
 536, 537.  
 Zacariah, 54, 129.  
 Zephaniah, 176, 231, 388, 424, 482, 545.  
 Zerah, 140.  
 Zerl, 434, 498.  
 Zebulon, 142.  
 Zenos, 272, 322.  
 Ziba, 70.

# INDEX TO OTHER NAMES.

- Ablett, 44.  
 Abbott, 46, 48, 76, 155, 167, 172, 176, 189,  
     235, 242, 384, 393, 410, 411, 414.  
 Aborn, 181, 245.  
 Abell, 505.  
 Acker,  
 Ackland, 52.  
 Achilton, 310.  
 Adex, 433.  
 Adams, 57, 59, 60, 126, 131, 142, 154, 170,  
     178, 191, 193, 200, 226, 250, 255, 262, 310,  
     370, 375, 378, 379, 386, 393, 395, 399, 403,  
     413, 427, 433, 434, 459, 461, 467, 490, 493,  
     526, 531, 532, 573, 589.  
 Almsworth, 520.  
 Akirman, 196.  
 Alexandra, 488, 492, 497, 555.  
 Aldrich, 220.  
 Alhard, 499, 556.  
 Alden, 65, 177.  
 Aldrich, 374, 430, 433.  
 Allred, 47.  
 Allbe, 218.  
 Albee, 519, 565.  
 Alcock, 43.  
 Allie, 386.  
 Allen, 142, 151, 170, 218, 224, 225, 287, 329,  
     331, 371, 381, 389, 426, 438, 452, 525, 540,  
     580, 595.  
 Allison, 158, 159, 231.  
 Ambrose, 185.  
 Amherst, 123.  
 Ames, 189, 302, 308, 325, 341.  
 Ammendon, 63, 65.  
 Angove, 281.  
 Anglishe, 51, 52.  
 Anderson, 276, 284.  
 Andrews, 48, 171, 184, 217, 250, 272, 401,  
     417, 427, 440, 441, 489, 584.  
 Angell, 283.  
 Appleford, 44.  
 Appleton, 283, 313, 451.  
 Arnold, 119, 438, 526.  
 Armstrong, 102, 527, 552, 573.  
 Arnell, 50, 115, 116.  
 Archer, 412.  
 Arpington, 47.  
 Ascheubach, 593, 598.  
 Askew, 213.  
 Ash, 218.  
 Ashmansworth, 50.  
 Ashby, 157.  
 Atwood, 40, 177, 237, 378, 476.  
 Atkinson, 592, 598.  
 Atwater, 45.  
 Atkins, 196.  
 Aubry, 432.  
 Austin, 40, 177, 219, 231, 235, 272, 591.  
 Ansten, 175, 220.  
 Averill, 178, 254, 287, 314, 330, 374, 387, 419.  
 Avis, 506.  
 Avery, 47, 315, 340.  
 Aurault, 282, 327.  
 Ayer, 64, 177, 190, 253, 254, 314, 340, 498.  
 Aylsworth, 445.  
 Barnham, 452.  
 Bardwell, 587.  
 Bachelor, 233, 300, 454.  
 Bardsley, 474.  
 Bayely, 235.  
 Barnell, 217.  
 Ballou, 434, 521.  
 Bachelor, 211, 212, 350, 380, 455, 501.  
 Ball, 370.  
 Banks, 207.  
 Batcheler's, 352, 526, 571.  
 Barton, 205, 207, 398, 404, 446.  
 Batchelder, 400, 434.  
 Barr, 238.  
 Bayard, 432.  
 Barrows, 258.  
 Barney, 389, 426, 427.  
 Bartine, 443, 510.  
 Bessey, 237.  
 Banster, 50.  
 Barnes, 195, 203, 270, 271, 378, 435, 498,  
     524, 571.  
 Bass, 470.  
 Bantock, 287.  
 Bagley, 301.  
 Badger, 170, 218, 298, 335.  
 Barnber, 476.  
 Barker, 45, 47.  
 Beatty, 213.  
 Berkley, 261, 318.  
 Bell, 203, 227, 573.  
 Beecher, 483.  
 Bethel, 176.  
 Beckford, 385, 414.  
 Beardsley, 218, 540.  
 Besley, 488.  
 Benton, 234, 301.  
 Beaumont, 511.  
 Berry, 49, 120, 144, 168, 175, 193, 202, 257,  
     265, 358, 368, 383.  
 Beckley, 323.  
 Beedy, 316, 340.  
 Beebe, 275.  
 Best, 274.  
 Beam, 271, 594.  
 Bennett, 157, 168, 210.  
 Bently, 49.  
 Belts, 40.  
 Bean, 129, 134, 144, 147, 148, 172, 174, 208,  
     229, 307, 336, 590, 591.  
 Benjamin, 40, 388.  
 Bellows, 160, 434, 498.  
 Bernard, 111.  
 Bellingham, 35, 77.  
 Bellus, 471.  
 Bent, 44.  
 Beason, 320.  
 Reldier, 524, 571.  
 Beard, 528, 531, 579.  
 Bengie, 573, 592.  
 Barber, 63.  
 Batchelor, 556.  
 Bardens, 65.  
 Bascom, 165.  
 Barter, 52.  
 Bartell, 154.  
 Babcock, 52, 427.

- Bailey, 152, 163, 175, 202, 221, 222, 226, 230,  
 232, 235, 255, 264, 285, 390, 394, 425, 447,  
 517.  
 Batcheller, 162, 164, 167, 232, 378, 392, 524.  
 Bartholomew, 49.  
 Barrett, 140, 164, 174, 229, 258, 403, 470.  
 Barnard, 48, 144, 168, 393, 394, 432, 495, 496.  
 Bacon, 152, 160, 198, 297, 334, 428, 446.  
 Bache, 47.  
 Bachelder, 131, 133, 142, 147, 171, 172, 173,  
 177, 188, 189, 196, 221, 223, 225, 236, 253,  
 276, 359, 393, 430.  
 Bancroft, 204, 323, 458, 462.  
 Bair, 482.  
 Batchelor, 429, 438, 498, 522, 523, 524.  
 Balch, 358, 401, 440.  
 Barbier, 584.  
 Batchelder, 138, 143, 144, 148, 150, 157, 168,  
 169, 178, 181, 182, 183, 189, 190, 191, 192,  
 193, 194, 195, 196, 199, 208, 211, 214, 238,  
 248, 253, 254, 258, 261, 262, 275, 308, 309,  
 323, 324, 337, 349, 369, 374, 377, 382, 393,  
 394, 400, 409, 413, 414, 417, 424, 431, 441,  
 458, 477, 492, 490, 497, 528, 529, 555, 574,  
 581.  
 Bachhaut, 586.  
 Bachelder, 282, 327.  
 Barlo, 179, 240.  
 Baldwin, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 145, 482,  
 578.  
 Ballie, 511.  
 Baker, 43, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 144, 148, 168,  
 206, 208, 275, 282, 377, 381, 390, 392,  
 409, 414, 519, 530, 564, 574.  
 Barebone, 52.  
 Bates, 327, 337, 435, 439, 505.  
 Balch, 48.  
 Bartlett, 135, 181, 186, 204, 248, 250, 256,  
 310, 315, 359, 371, 446, 454, 455, 521, 527.  
 Bashlard, 47.  
 Barron, 161.  
 Ballard, 24.  
 Baldwin, 424.  
 Balderson, 291, 333.  
 Billings, 56, 64, 246, 309, 338, 390, 419, 428.  
 Biddlecome, 62.  
 Bigelow, 167, 389, 392, 428, 490.  
 Bird, 51, 402.  
 Bittle, 471, 538.  
 Rickford, 217, 287, 314.  
 Blxby, 530.  
 Birdsall, 424, 482.  
 Bishop, 164, 165, 217, 578.  
 Blakely, 291, 483.  
 Blair, 308, 388, 477, 492, 543.  
 Blount, 472, 539.  
 Bloomer, 433, 497.  
 Blood, 296, 411, 470.  
 Blakeborough, 323.  
 Blatt, 308.  
 Blackwell, 87.  
 Blaisdell, 145, 175, 204, 231, 232, 239, 252,  
 253, 394.  
 Bloe, 49.  
 Blunt, 135.  
 Bliss, 43, 203, 204, 211, 272, 279, 323.  
 Blanchard, 111, 113, 157, 182, 214, 384, 411,  
 482, 575.  
 Blake, 48, 117, 120, 123, 128, 130, 134, 135,  
 148, 151, 170, 181, 196, 238, 221, 513, 534.  
 Blodgett, 150, 251, 310.  
 Bowar, 537.  
 Borden, 482, 546.  
 Boutel, 380.  
 Boardman, 370, 387, 481, 545.  
 Bowen, 300, 301.  
 Bowers, 287.  
 Boole, 437.  
 Boole, 437.  
 Boss, 538.  
 Bosworth, 229, 272, 292, 322.  
 Boody, 223.  
 Bower, 218, 433.  
 Boyce, 206.  
 Bohnstedt, 193.  
 Bowdoin, 180, 240.  
 Bowker, 158, 488.  
 Boyd, 190, 197.  
 Badwell, 157.  
 Boynton, 147, 181.  
 Bowler, 404, 446.  
 Boulter, 110.  
 Boltons, 50.  
 Bourne, 88, 150.  
 Boulton, 48.  
 Boxall, 51.  
 Boyer, 46.  
 Borsewell, 47.  
 Bond, 60, 62, 63, 379, 444.  
 Bowman, 51, 219, 229, 284, 292, 371.  
 Boudne, 50.  
 Bockhan, 539.  
 Bowdne, 53.  
 Boutwell, 139, 162, 204, 353, 361, 406.  
 Boiling, 563, 588.  
 Brown, 31, 48, 50, 51, 53, 62, 63, 65, 113, 114,  
 117, 128, 129, 133, 135, 139, 151, 160, 163,  
 164, 168, 172, 175, 179, 183, 191, 194, 195,  
 196, 197, 208, 221, 222, 224, 226, 232, 233,  
 236, 239, 249, 254, 255, 258, 259, 260, 261,  
 276, 282, 285, 286, 309, 309, 311, 314, 326,  
 338, 339, 368, 372, 387, 394, 406, 409, 415,  
 417, 428, 432, 448, 454, 466, 470, 476, 520,  
 556, 557, 587, 588, 593, 595.  
 Brockway, 203.  
 Brauman, 202.  
 Bradley, 176, 231, 425, 511, 591.  
 Breed, 408, 458, 460.  
 Brisbane, 200, 584.  
 Brickett, 253.  
 Bridge, 63, 64, 368.  
 Breen, 575.  
 Bradish, 253, 399, 483.  
 Bronson, 513.  
 Brignam, 277, 325, 375.  
 Brockway, 271.  
 Brownell, 404, 530, 576.  
 Brauman, 265.  
 Bragg, 360, 389.  
 Brumer, 442.  
 Bright, 48.  
 Brackett, 148, 181, 195, 258, 307, 425, 477.  
 Bragg, 44, 209.  
 Brewster, 93.  
 Broadstreet, 35, 97, 103, 104, 225, 288.  
 Bradford, 63, 88, 161, 199, 324, 474.  
 Brooks, 45, 384, 412, 470.  
 Briggs, 94, 390, 428, 429, 449, 492.  
 Brewer, 56, 484.  
 Bryant, 139, 161, 202, 264, 538, 544, 587.  
 Bradbury, 161, 202, 257.  
 Bunton, 160.  
 Burbank, 139.  
 Burley, 137, 159, 309.  
 Bullock, 160.  
 Bunker, 78, 178, 563.  
 Buffington, 59.  
 Buel, 136.  
 Bugbee, 513, 515.  
 Bulpytt, 47.  
 Butler, 130, 139, 171, 187, 188, 432, 574.  
 Burhopp, 45.  
 Burleigh, 78.  
 Burnam, 66.  
 Buzzell, 137, 140, 157, 179, 192, 194, 414.  
 Butman, 363, 382.  
 Boker, 324.  
 Batterfield, 271, 283, 389, 530.  
 Buckland, 300, 530, 576.  
 Burpee, 303.  
 Barford, 405.  
 Bundy, 252.  
 Burnett, 263.  
 Burnham, 226, 237, 555.  
 Bullis, 183.  
 Bushby, 215, 216.

- Buck, 171, 399, 438.  
 Buckham, 288.  
 Burgess, 212.  
 Bullard, 258, 411, 438.  
 Burnap, 371, 387, 390, 428.  
 Burnham, 497.  
 Buttrick, 484, 546.  
 Buffum, 465.  
 Buxton, 458.  
 Burrrell, 529, 575.  
 Bunn, 447.  
 Burt, 444.  
 Buxton, 528.  
 Burden, 395, 434.  
 Burr, 547.  
 Bufum, 434.  
 Byrne, 583.  
 Campeau, 513.  
 Capsey, 507, 557.  
 Carrell, 444, 511.  
 Cady, 452.  
 Calhoon, 511.  
 Campbell, 251, 284, 287, 290.  
 Carver, 426.  
 Caswell, 149, 184, 422.  
 Caper, 387.  
 Caldwell, 144, 379.  
 Call, 368.  
 Cashew, 144.  
 Casperson, 281, 326.  
 Cadle, 136.  
 Calley, 235.  
 Carr, 129, 270, 319, 393, 468, 484, 573, 591.  
 Caverly, 190.  
 Calhoun, 126.  
 Carne, 340.  
 Carter, 115, 116, 157, 185, 186, 192, 251, 283, 308, 406, 471, 532, 575, 578, 579.  
 Capline, 113.  
 Cargill, 161, 218.  
 Cary, 111, 112, 300.  
 Carville, 302.  
 Cass, 110, 191.  
 Carruthers, 297.  
 Caffif, 67, 145.  
 Canfield, 213, 280.  
 Callender, 64.  
 Cate, 221, 255.  
 Carlton, 35, 148, 291, 298, 410, 452, 525.  
 Cameron, 408, 459.  
 Carpenter, 53, 169, 201, 213, 218, 220, 223, 280, 284, 436, 476.  
 Cairns, 162.  
 Cardwell, 44, 137.  
 Case, 432.  
 Carroll, 379, 405.  
 Cante, 51.  
 Chipchase, 111.  
 Chase, 65, 129, 174, 175, 176, 193, 203, 207, 215, 238, 245, 272, 281, 285, 289, 314, 332, 375, 379, 385, 390, 393, 405, 406, 411, 414, 421, 422, 428, 434, 449, 455, 532, 533, 575.  
 Chaplin, 429, 491, 530.  
 Chabot, 575.  
 Chipman, 337.  
 Chapin, 372, 376.  
 Chaffin, 152.  
 Chamberlain, 51.  
 Chadbourne, 140.  
 Chesley, 130, 157, 183, 248.  
 Cheney, 376, 404.  
 Chappelman, 364.  
 Chittenden, 530.  
 Chriet, 276.  
 Chapman, 394.  
 Chalmers, 270.  
 Chisholm, 257.  
 Childs, 285, 328, 400, 439, 528.  
 Chaffee, 229, 291.  
 Chickering, 296.  
 Chrysler, 216.  
 Chandler, 195, 314, 370, 531, 575, 578, 593.  
 Christler, 412, 471.  
 Chadler, 193.  
 Chadwick, 198, 233.  
 Chester, 403.  
 Cliley, 187, 194, 258, 311.  
 Cidley, 67.  
 Clay, 127, 255.  
 Clifford, 31, 67, 150, 159, 181, 194, 242.  
 Clement, 133, 286, 391, 422, 486, 550.  
 Clarke, 82, 142, 144, 148, 153, 160, 181, 187, 193, 196, 197, 198, 220, 221, 226, 239, 245, 253, 259, 275, 285, 302, 317, 337, 340, 371, 376, 388, 389, 390, 413, 420, 426, 427, 450, 482, 487, 489, 527, 530, 532.  
 Cleever, 34, 100.  
 Clough, 121, 129, 178, 179, 221, 238, 239, 425, 426.  
 Cloud, 161, 199, 201.  
 Cleveland, 144, 174.  
 Cleaves, 532, 579.  
 Clapp, 400, 525, 543.  
 Clarkson, 311.  
 Clisby, 189, 198, 252.  
 Clogsdon, 264.  
 Clerand, 405.  
 Cornell, 577.  
 Codman, 460.  
 Comstock, 426, 484.  
 Colburn, 205.  
 Coggin, 303.  
 Copp, 195.  
 Cowdrey, 353.  
 Carsoa, 208.  
 Corning, 349, 385.  
 Cowen, 285.  
 Cowan, 223.  
 Corwin, 352.  
 Consno, 235.  
 Colbath, 317, 340.  
 Coombs, 264.  
 Coker, 253.  
 Cochran, 392, 431, 433, 481.  
 Corey, 258, 482.  
 Colton, 429.  
 Coding, 262.  
 Covey, 453, 526.  
 Cornellus, 320.  
 Consus, 301.  
 Coulter, 527.  
 Collins, 90, 142, 151, 164, 177, 210, 281, 575, 593.  
 Copeland, 89, 517, 559.  
 Couch, 481, 544.  
 Coleman, 138, 176, 196, 232, 261, 299, 318, 327, 341, 445.  
 Conant, 149, 231, 349, 363, 366, 378, 381, 384, 385, 409, 413, 432, 468, 497, 536.  
 Coffon, 29, 88, 149, 150, 183, 217.  
 Colowy, 500.  
 Comber, 48.  
 Cogswell, 193, 229, 293, 441.  
 Colecord, 37, 77, 98, 577.  
 Cobbet, 906.  
 Cobb, 174, 207, 274, 324.  
 Cowper, 30, 45.  
 Cook, 287, 415, 424, 442, 476, 485, 507, 509, 547.  
 Corliss, 151, 207, 308.  
 Cooper, 46, 112, 479.  
 Cornotais, 180.  
 Coale, 48.  
 Conner, 131, 141, 330, 535.  
 Colby, 135, 137, 138, 144, 160, 176, 193, 235, 308, 309, 312, 401.  
 Corp, 546.  
 Converse, 459.  
 Couter, 483.  
 Copson, 454.  
 Cousins, 466.  
 Cord, 404.  
 Conklin, 486.  
 Cole, 50, 208, 249, 386, 471, 499.  
 Coldwell, 157.  
 Coles, 51.



- Colvin, 217.  
Coburn, 65.  
Coy, 292.  
Coffin, 80, 110, 138, 143, 250, 310, 315.  
Cox, 337, 342, 382, 493.  
Crommeth, 196.  
Crandall, 482.  
Cressy, 193, 348, 363, 381, 385, 386, 409, 417, 533.  
Craighill, 283.  
Crooker, 185.  
Crane, 222.  
Crockett, 181, 182, 190, 193, 247, 257, 265, 472.  
Crary, 576.  
Cram, 118, 121, 131, 132, 151, 171, 174, 187, 217, 254, 262, 282, 305.  
Cromwell, 40, 103.  
Crittenden, 427, 490.  
Crawford, 195, 392.  
Crosby, 78, 149, 184, 233, 334.  
Cralge, 253, 314.  
Crumby, 40.  
Craft, 213, 280.  
Craggin, 65.  
Cronsie, 271, 321.  
Crispe, 43, 49.  
Crossman, 405, 449.  
Crichtchet, 208.  
Cross, 45, 103, 430, 431, 466, 467, 468, 492, 496.  
Crippen, 450.  
Crocker, 50, 52, 273.  
Crawk, 496.  
Crain, 226.  
Cripps, 53.  
Curtis, 433, 442, 472, 485, 540, 546.  
Cummings, 168, 248, 258, 317, 387, 406, 418, 452, 520, 564.  
Cutter, 63, 199, 240, 261, 401, 411.  
Cutts, 474.  
Cuttings, 58, 63, 469, 536.  
Currlugton, 484.  
Cushing, 55, 56, 57, 58, 81, 82, 112, 327.  
Cunningham, 196, 971.  
Cutler, 421, 513.  
Cushman, 169.  
Currier, 121, 134, 147, 150, 160, 167, 175, 198, 283, 466, 584.  
Cummins, 562.  
Cullmore, 175.  
Curtis, 225, 287.  
Daggit, 429.  
Daggett, 287.  
Danielson, 193, 428.  
Davenport, 533.  
Damon, 361, 394, 463, 574.  
Dame, 171, 195, 314, 339.  
Dana, 170, 218, 465.  
Daniels, 164, 269.  
Darling, 438, 483, 504, 505, 556.  
Darrell, 154, 193.  
Day, 379, 405, 406, 428, 434, 441, 491, 509.  
Dane, 143, 350.  
Darrah, 186, 251, 254.  
Darbe, 47.  
Davis, 49, 53, 57, 58, 63, 120, 128, 130, 134, 147, 156, 159, 164, 177, 190, 198, 225, 236, 238, 253, 254, 255, 285, 286, 289, 314, 327, 329, 344, 360, 371, 378, 402, 403, 405, 417, 424, 432, 437, 440, 464, 496, 497, 528, 539, 573, 596.  
Dalton, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 97, 98, 100, 102, 103, 104, 107, 110, 115, 116, 135, 148, 164, 575.  
Dayton, 530.  
Dale, 62, 412, 432, 536.  
Dawson, 593.  
Dart, 62.  
Daum, 593, 598.  
Dargin, 159.  
Damm, 281.  
Dayhuff, 219.  
Dennis, 344, 349.  
Dehman, 241.  
Derby, 458, 529.  
Dexter, 263, 285, 328.  
Devine, 465.  
Derrick, 46.  
Deering, 206, 207, 275.  
De Wolf, 237, 334, 390, 428, 429, 465.  
Deaks, 53.  
Decker, 277, 325.  
Denney, 56, 62.  
Deland, 275, 465.  
Dean, 63, 65, 93, 212, 292, 333, 428, 449, 491.  
Deshon, 474, 543.  
Dearborn, 67, 115, 117, 118, 119, 138, 139, 153, 160, 172, 222, 238, 249, 299, 339.  
Devitt, 299, 336.  
De La Motte, 112.  
De Golia, 426, 486.  
Dearborn, 118, 120, 121, 128, 135, 151, 189, 199.  
Deaver, 540, 586.  
Decature, 432, 495.  
Demeritt, 155, 156, 190, 232, 300.  
Devore, 512.  
Degolyer, 261, 318.  
Dent, 540.  
Dickinson, 127.  
Dix, 381, 406, 407, 455, 458.  
Dillingham, 83, 84, 86, 87, 90, 92, 93, 94.  
Dibble, 539, 586.  
Dike, 59, 63.  
Dickey, 311.  
Dier, 47.  
Dill, 316.  
Dimick, 284.  
Diamond, 348.  
Dinsmore, 61, 371, 387, 432.  
Dissamore, 363, 383.  
Dimmick, 199, 262.  
Divoll, 452, 524.  
Dickenson, 230.  
D'Ossoli, 187.  
Doolittle, 254, 315.  
Douglass, 212, 274, 389.  
Downs, 185, 412, 413.  
Dolloff, 257, 316.  
Doan, 165.  
Doyle, 389, 426.  
Dougall, 149.  
Dole, 401, 440.  
Dolson, 229, 293.  
Doe, 140, 251.  
Dorr, 376.  
Dowst, 129, 160.  
Dorman, 419.  
Dow, 78, 110, 120, 128, 130, 133, 134, 139, 194.  
Downing, 197.  
Doud, 476.  
Dodge, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 133, 159, 199, 191, 199, 204, 220, 254, 272, 348, 349, 353, 374, 377, 384, 386, 401, 468, 413, 476, 417, 465, 467, 478, 533, 544.  
Dorer, 43.  
Doten, 150.  
Drinkwater, 411.  
Drew, 160, 174.  
Drummond, 139, 267, 287, 330.  
Drury, 272.  
Brown, 63.  
Dresser, 234, 300.  
Drury, 57.  
Drake, 120, 121, 128, 137, 144, 149, 153, 173, 196, 221.  
Draper, 213, 452, 525.  
Dutch, 464.  
Dutill, 442.  
Dutcher, 426.  
Dulton, 323.  
Dunlop, 563.  
Dunbrack, 269.  
Durgan, 282.

- Dunton, 192.  
 Dunbar, 183, 246.  
 Durgin, 155, 191, 194, 311.  
 Drummer, 28, 48, 97, 299.  
 Dunn, 183, 375, 394, 536.  
 Dudley, 35, 154, 169, 208, 379, 519, 565.  
 Dugan, 517.  
 Du Cornet, 112, 115.  
 Dunklee, 152, 162, 203.  
 Dunclee, 410.  
 Dustlu, 285.  
 Dumell, 345.  
 Dwight, 379, 404, 448.  
 Dyke, 63, 66.  
 Dyer, 47, 219, 556, 588.  
 Early, 487.  
 Earl, 444, 511.  
 Easterly, 415.  
 Eames, 164, 407, 411, 458, 528, 574, 593.  
 Eastman, 123, 130, 140, 176, 196, 231, 257,  
 272, 415, 476, 530, 577.  
 Eaton, 142, 169, 172, 187, 249, 185, 286, 310,  
 353, 407, 449, 495, 506, 544, 589.  
 Easton, 437.  
 Edson, 427.  
 Edmunds, 225, 288.  
 Edes, 47.  
 Edwards, 51, 60, 202, 357, 398, 428, 527.  
 Edgerly, 192.  
 Eichberg, 452.  
 Elmendorf, 448.  
 Ell, 432.  
 Elliot, 350.  
 Ela, 253.  
 Ellsworth, 195, 198.  
 Ellison, 187.  
 Elliott, 161, 201, 202, 257, 419.  
 Elkins, 66, 67, 121, 138, 144, 160, 161, 196,  
 477.  
 Ellingwood, 56, 525.  
 Ellis, 24, 171, 220, 287, 320, 331, 405.  
 Elton, 52.  
 Elling, 52.  
 Ellsley, 361, 380.  
 Emerson, 157, 194, 197, 260, 284, 286, 317,  
 329, 381, 403, 408, 420, 438, 461, 493, 521,  
 570.  
 Emery, 133, 143, 170, 220.  
 Enas, 152.  
 Emory, 173.  
 Endicott, 368, 436.  
 English, 476.  
 Erskine, 388, 425.  
 Esty, 345.  
 Esto, 36, 103.  
 Everett, 432.  
 Everlith, 350.  
 Everingham, 186.  
 Evans, 142, 287, 319, 329, 438, 442, 462, 477,  
 522, 580.  
 Ewell, 168.  
 Ewler, 577.  
 Fairbanks, 401, 452, 525.  
 Fairfield, 356.  
 Farnsworth, 250, 309, 431, 445, 493.  
 Farnham, 226, 287, 290, 330.  
 Farr, 222, 286.  
 Fay, 174, 204, 241, 303, 387, 421, 428, 517.  
 Farnum, 171, 477.  
 Farnald, 154.  
 Farrar, 61, 62, 390, 394, 427.  
 Faust, 512.  
 Farrington, 61, 219, 384.  
 Faconer, 51.  
 Farmer, 44.  
 Faulkner, 192, 375.  
 Fenner, 254.  
 Fernald, 187, 246, 281, 326, 422.  
 Felton, 57, 215, 469, 465.  
 Pettyplace's, 57.  
 Fearnley, 444, 512.  
 Fessenden, 81, 83, 88.  
 Fetzer, 510.  
 Fellows, 121, 136.  
 Ferrin, 161.  
 Fegan, 527.  
 Feet, 464.  
 Filbrick, 77.  
 Flogge, 77.  
 Fitzgerald, 421.  
 Fisk, 164, 350, 351, 352, 360, 374, 375, 392,  
 399, 483.  
 Fitts, 120.  
 Pitfield, 98, 115, 133, 143, 172, 231, 298.  
 Field, 61, 190.  
 Finney, 574.  
 Fiske, 11, 166, 283, 345, 394.  
 Finch, 422.  
 Fisher, 52, 401, 440.  
 Flourney, 467.  
 Floyd, 348.  
 Fletcher, 129, 160, 161, 185, 199, 555.  
 Flitewind, 47.  
 Flint, 57, 63, 408.  
 Flitcher, 127, 129.  
 Flanders, 284, 311.  
 Forbes, 434, 440, 505.  
 Folansbee, 254.  
 Fox, 164, 191, 198, 208, 224, 258, 276, 310.  
 Folsom, 130, 142, 157, 191, 252, 256, 260, 312.  
 Foot, 26, 231, 506, 557.  
 Forbush, 372, 409, 436, 438, 469, 504.  
 Foss, 117, 121, 125, 142, 157, 171, 204, 220.  
 Foster, 43, 204, 232, 253, 299, 314, 387, 392,  
 414, 430, 474, 534, 540, 544.  
 Fowler, 314, 417, 434, 477, 498.  
 Foul, 23, 44.  
 Fordham, 230, 298.  
 Formiss, 413.  
 Ford, 50, 52, 388.  
 Fogg, 58, 130, 131, 136, 140, 154, 164, 223,  
 259, 317, 428.  
 Foglesong, 259.  
 Fritzingier, 342.  
 Freese, 214, 281.  
 Freeze, 191.  
 Friend, 359, 371.  
 Frink, 249.  
 Freeman, 84, 86, 88, 90, 163, 180, 206, 240,  
 271, 275.  
 Frisic, 405.  
 Fraser, 52.  
 Frazer, 423, 481.  
 Francis, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65.  
 Frary, 271.  
 Frye, 61, 66, 284, 500.  
 Fritz, 326, 341, 552.  
 French, 128, 129, 135, 136, 142, 143, 151, 171,  
 185, 186, 202, 213, 251, 308, 389, 414, 426,  
 578.  
 Frost, 138, 205, 274.  
 Fuller, 26, 47, 121, 143, 187, 345, 420, 481,  
 499, 556.  
 Furbush, 241.  
 Furber, 113, 156, 194.  
 Fulton, 511.  
 Fullerton, 195, 254.  
 Fuigeson, 198.  
 Garst, 452.  
 Gamba's, 442.  
 Garfield, 389, 426.  
 Gaines, 348.  
 Garvin, 214.  
 Gatchell, 202.  
 Gaston, 180, 249.  
 Gaze, 135, 374, 400, 441.  
 Gay, 44, 237, 302.  
 Gale, 133, 145, 198, 311, 338, 389, 426, 481.  
 Garland, 118, 128, 137, 138, 149, 174, 185,  
 197, 226, 260, 315.  
 Gain, 50.  
 Ganson, 354.  
 Gate(s), 61, 235, 488, 489, 593.  
 Gardner, 63, 64, 232, 299, 429.  
 Gallup, 378.  
 Gattenby, 75.

- Galther, 591.  
 Gerry, 461.  
 Gedney, 354.  
 Gearhart, 470.  
 Gear, 157.  
 George, 415.  
 Gerrish, 55, 56, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65.  
 Gerst, 419.  
 Gerry, 408.  
 Getchell, 180, 242.  
 Gearhart, 537.  
 Getting, 403.  
 Gikerson, 308.  
 Gill, 257.  
 Gilmore, 177.  
 Giddings, 531.  
 Gifford, 94, 425.  
 Gibson, 40, 168, 421.  
 Gilbert, 57, 65, 229, 440, 506.  
 Giles, 49, 231, 276, 544.  
 Gilanure, 339.  
 Gilling, 23.  
 Gillett, 419.  
 Gibbs, 50, 51, 178, 238.  
 Gillingham, 40, 41.  
 Gilman, 66, 121, 133, 150, 153, 181, 195, 245, 308, 337, 484.  
 Glass, 287.  
 Glidden, 161, 162, 203, 225, 270, 466.  
 Gleason, 175.  
 Gliner, 231.  
 Glover, 56, 58.  
 Glanders, 219.  
 Gore, 556.  
 Gozzaldi, 474.  
 Goldsmith, 433.  
 Gott, 216, 345, 366.  
 Gowing, 408.  
 Goodrich, 163, 205.  
 Goodwin, 179.  
 Gould, 138, 238, 256, 262, 297, 334, 357, 418, 419, 420, 444, 467, 481, 509, 558.  
 Goodale, 181, 247, 344, 349, 419.  
 Goss, 134, 422.  
 Goldthwait, 333, 434, 498.  
 Godsell, 111.  
 Googins, 208.  
 Gore, 110, 121, 271, 320, 432.  
 Goodridge, 360.  
 Gordon, 66, 143, 145, 153, 177, 236, 309, 533.  
 Goodenow, 431, 493.  
 Goecker, 48.  
 Goodson, 227.  
 Gobbit, 48.  
 Goodwin, 273.  
 Goulding, 47.  
 Goddard, 138, 371, 375, 390, 444, 517.  
 Goode, 353.  
 Godfrey, 45, 130, 137, 174, 196, 197, 229, 276.  
 Golt, 229.  
 Griffith, 93, 94, 142.  
 Greenwood, 59.  
 Grout, 389.  
 Green, 57, 60, 78, 80, 81, 82, 98, 103, 121, 153, 169, 172, 173, 175, 221, 222, 285, 367, 368, 455.  
 Grier, 46.  
 Greenleaf, 78, 138, 202, 270, 374, 385.  
 Grover, 40.  
 Grant, 167, 182, 185, 193, 194, 216, 281, 326, 422, 423, 425, 430, 493.  
 Grandy, 68, 459.  
 Grace, 46, 231, 298.  
 Greely, 123, 137, 146, 147, 193.  
 Gridley, 64.  
 Griffen, 151, 190, 254.  
 Grey, 66, 149, 184.  
 Grahame, 423.  
 Gross, 90, 181, 198.  
 Grafton, 526.  
 Gregg, 285.  
 Graves, 249, 384, 389, 412, 426, 487, 527, 557.  
 Griswold, 230, 293, 433.  
 Grimes, 437, 504.  
 Grose, 246.  
 Grandy, 530, 577.  
 Gray, 195, 202, 216, 458, 530, 577.  
 Granger, 491, 554.  
 Groe, 395, 435.  
 Grow, 532, 583.  
 Guernsey, 323, 341.  
 Gulick, 272.  
 Gunnison, 272, 323.  
 Gulieh, 322.  
 Gurney, 265.  
 Gunn, 61.  
 Hanchett, 592, 598.  
 Haston, 371.  
 Harper, 285, 329.  
 Hardie, 485, 547.  
 Hageman, 271.  
 Halleu, 430.  
 Hastings, 235, 400, 411, 438.  
 Hayward, 378, 402, 408, 415, 461, 470, 476, 537, 585.  
 Hagaman, 205.  
 Hallock, 482, 546.  
 Haines, 190, 201, 224, 264.  
 Harmon, 481.  
 Harmer, 182.  
 Harrington, 375.  
 Hancock, 235.  
 Harriman, 181, 202, 236, 247, 270, 575, 563.  
 Hassam, 581.  
 Hartshorn, 218, 361, 407, 458, 527, 528.  
 Haviland, 173, 174, 226.  
 Hamilton, 465, 576.  
 Hadley, 220, 420.  
 Harwood, 378, 451, 452.  
 Hazen, 175, 532, 583.  
 Hayward, 584.  
 Haskell, 202, 265, 518.  
 Hayle, 435.  
 Hammet, 272, 323.  
 Hathon, 411.  
 Harlow, 304, 336.  
 Hawks, 439.  
 Hatch, 400.  
 Harnden, 544.  
 Harroun, 573.  
 Haddock, 385.  
 Hayes, 140, 155, 189, 212, 279.  
 Harris, 138, 201, 202, 230, 264, 270, 379, 501, 506.  
 Hathway, 170, 218, 392, 436, 545.  
 Harrison, 126, 530.  
 Hackett, 218, 283.  
 Hayne(s), 126, 147, 173, 180, 190.  
 Hard, 497, 555.  
 Haighmore, 113.  
 Haley, 157, 275.  
 Haven, 66, 400, 425.  
 Hanson, 168, 194, 195, 216.  
 Hamlin, 66, 173.  
 Hammond, 182, 309.  
 Hall, 62, 128, 129, 218, 274, 281, 379, 387, 406, 428, 445, 491, 517, 518, 526, 536, 584.  
 Hartwell, 62, 64, 381, 455.  
 Hanauford, 398.  
 Hawes, 61, 62, 237, 319, 401.  
 Hardy, 169, 176, 251, 401.  
 Handy(e), 49, 264.  
 Harvey, 191, 194, 254, 257, 261, 314, 315, 510.  
 Hart, 41, 45, 191, 259, 315, 381.  
 Hause, 442.  
 Hallet, 87.  
 Harding, 151, 181, 210, 247, 275, 277, 297, 325, 327, 334, 342.  
 Hale, 49, 66, 251, 252, 301, 358, 370, 419, 444, 577.  
 Harrod, 143.  
 Hawley, 149.  
 Haublin, 50.  
 Harden, 282, 326.  
 Haraden, 56, 57.  
 Hasey, 390.  
 Harney, 129.

- Hawkins, 530.  
 Haselton, 141, 168, 289, 332, 393.  
 Haseltine, 405.  
 Headce, 378.  
 Heath, 234.  
 Heamer, 286.  
 Hewes, 496.  
 Hemingway, 527.  
 Heald, 531, 578.  
 Hersey, 261, 375.  
 Head, 424.  
 Henderson, 173, 224, 398, 406.  
 Hewiss, 172.  
 Healy, 133, 311.  
 Hesser, 312.  
 Henry, 64, 234.  
 Herrick, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 356, 398, 369, 408, 466.  
 Healdard, 49.  
 Henkle, 448.  
 Heantle, 48.  
 Hendry, 262, 319.  
 Henuslow, 48.  
 Hewitt, 437, 466, 505.  
 Hinkley, 185.  
 Hirsey, 43.  
 Human, 284.  
 Huackley, 174, 251.  
 Hicks, 406, 435, 436, 453, 526.  
 Hilbard, 149, 425, 484.  
 Hine, 393.  
 Hilton, 36, 187, 188, 213, 280.  
 Hildreth, 188, 393, 432.  
 Hide, 235.  
 Hill, 50, 111, 123, 129, 134, 176, 190, 194, 232, 233, 254, 257, 261, 276, 308, 372, 383, 434, 470, 497, 527, 534, 573, 584.  
 Hillyer, 46, 511.  
 Hille(s), 63, 65, 466.  
 Hinds, 387.  
 Hillbard, 115, 116, 172, 239.  
 Hirst, 422.  
 Hisler, 264, 265.  
 Higbee, 159.  
 Higginson, 351.  
 Hitchcock, 463, 518, 563.  
 Higgins, 195, 208.  
 Higby, 390.  
 Hoage, 218, 510.  
 Hostler, 259.  
 Holton, 354.  
 Hovey, 396.  
 Hose, 423.  
 Hoar, 404.  
 Holmens, 186.  
 Hoollbrook, 167, 207, 213, 371, 434.  
 Hodge, 198, 465.  
 Hodgdon, 157, 194, 224, 255.  
 Hobert, 432.  
 Hodgson, 140.  
 Hodgkins, 326, 341.  
 Hoil(t), 78, 157, 191, 233.  
 Hough, 327, 501.  
 Houghton, 76, 214, 233, 260, 455, 492.  
 Hodsdon, 214, 325.  
 House, 66.  
 Hodgman, 167.  
 Holman, 61, 64, 65, 164, 208, 276, 403, 444, 517, 561.  
 Hoffman, 483, 546.  
 Hopkins, 43, 56, 192, 372, 469, 530.  
 Hollwell, 465, 533.  
 Holloway, 79, 319.  
 Homer, 182.  
 Hope, 16, 556.  
 Hollister, 273.  
 Holden, 89, 162, 288, 445, 579, 564.  
 Holmes, 218, 220, 283.  
 Howard, 35, 117, 163, 230, 288, 297, 398, 422, 432, 436, 495, 578, 594.  
 Hook, 142, 143, 145, 176.  
 Hooker, 59, 157, 191, 398, 464.  
 Hood, 387, 467.  
 Horne, 193, 215, 281, 432.  
 Hole, 51.  
 Hosworth, 319.  
 Hoyt, 149, 151.  
 Horn, 495.  
 Hobbs, 67, 115, 121, 128, 136, 139, 260.  
 Horton, 239, 392.  
 Howe, 410, 419, 439.  
 Holt, 189, 363, 383, 384, 410, 532.  
 Hoover, 564, 589.  
 Humphery, 410, 439, 469.  
 Hubbard, 404, 445, 452, 553.  
 Huckerns, 198.  
 Huddleson, 518.  
 Hutchings, 183, 250.  
 Hull, 159, 194, 195.  
 Hunt, 155, 233, 271, 400, 477, 498, 576.  
 Hubblon, 112, 113.  
 Hulto, 446.  
 Hussey, 99, 100, 103, 106, 264.  
 Huse, 31, 63, 240.  
 Hucksins, 337, 425, 484.  
 Huzzz, 28, 31, 35, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 96, 97, 98, 478.  
 Hughes, 519.  
 Hutchinson, 46, 55, 57, 59, 60, 62, 66, 97, 102, 142, 354, 370, 467.  
 Hutchins, 50, 66, 67, 128, 141, 184, 250.  
 Hunter, 76, 208, 290, 302, 333, 389.  
 Huntoon, 128, 205, 273, 392, 528.  
 Huston, 506.  
 Hyde, 176, 233.  
 Hyet, 49.  
 Hyndman, 248.  
 Iuman, 501.  
 Ingles, 424.  
 Inlay, 394.  
 Ingalls, 145, 175, 226, 233, 419, 483.  
 Ingram, 51.  
 Iremonger, 95.  
 Israel, 496.  
 Ives, 385.  
 Jaquith, 458, 528.  
 Jacobson, 459, 524.  
 Janes, 419.  
 Janorin, 259.  
 Jamison, 196.  
 Jackins, 192.  
 Jaekman, 169.  
 James, 28, 30, 121, 128, 130, 232, 249, 274, 415, 474.  
 Jacobs, 52, 217, 383, 387, 534.  
 Jackson, 58, 59, 66, 214, 291, 376, 507, 524, 558.  
 Jenks, 371, 450.  
 Jessemann, 309, 338.  
 Jedkins, 176.  
 Jenness, 154, 172, 191, 198, 199, 221, 225, 255, 262, 289.  
 Jewett, 60, 327, 383.  
 Jeffs, 528, 574.  
 Jenkins, 145, 230, 232, 233, 297, 363, 383, 526.  
 Jewell, 149, 186, 290, 427.  
 Jelly, 338.  
 Jeffords, 503.  
 Jerome, 448.  
 Jenison, 406, 450.  
 Jefferson, 412, 471.  
 Joshet, 394.  
 Joseph, 204.  
 Johnston, 183.  
 Johnnot, 61.  
 Jones, 43, 51, 147, 167, 179, 196, 223, 237, 264, 392, 390, 392, 402, 431, 432, 436, 488, 496, 505.  
 Jorden, 56.  
 Johnsons, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 101, 111, 113, 136, 138, 139, 152, 158, 159, 163, 164, 169, 183, 191, 192, 204, 206, 224, 248, 272, 286, 297, 378, 380, 383, 393, 405, 407, 424, 432, 438, 448, 454, 491, 504, 593.  
 Johann, 483, 546.  
 Joy, 175, 230.  
 Jonas, 436.

- Jourdan, 438.  
 Judson, 389.  
 Judd, 199.  
 Judkins, 144, 173, 237.  
 Kaye, 291, 511.  
 Kaufman, 202, 265.  
 Kendall, 225, 374, 391, 394, 431.  
 Keith, 199, 438.  
 Keeler, 471.  
 Keellam, 176, 235.  
 Kennic, 251.  
 Kelton, 175.  
 Kellog(g), 171, 219, 239, 288, 302, 331, 338, 424.  
 Kelsey, 157, 233, 412.  
 Keene, 528, 534, 574.  
 Kennerson, 155.  
 Kelley, 150, 169, 177, 197, 389, 399, 425, 437, 446, 467, 496, 519, 555.  
 Kenniston, 139, 171, 383.  
 Kent, 111, 233, 442, 497, 598.  
 Keese, 564.  
 Kettle, 40, 368.  
 Kennedy, 476.  
 Kearney, 233.  
 Keys, 57, 60, 62.  
 Kendrick, 376.  
 Kember, 51.  
 Keltz, 575.  
 Kellum, 233.  
 Kempe, 230.  
 Ketchum, 163, 205.  
 Kempton, 185, 250.  
 Keegan, 424, 504.  
 Kilburn, 345.  
 Kilder, 271.  
 Kirk, 491.  
 Kirby, 257.  
 Kilborne, 345.  
 Kidder, 246, 272, 394, 410, 412, 471.  
 Kirtland, 490, 553.  
 Klittedge, 151, 173, 224, 225, 282, 327, 336, 371, 394, 406, 452.  
 King, 48, 49, 53, 56, 428, 444, 452, 491, 510, 517, 550.  
 Kimmelson, 308.  
 Kingsbury, 167, 211.  
 Kimball(s), 57, 64, 135, 137, 142, 164, 176, 195, 231, 259, 340, 359, 360, 366, 372, 374, 376, 377, 388, 393, 400, 401, 425, 441, 442, 467, 468, 527, 538, 575, 585.  
 Klein, 265.  
 Knowlton, 167, 171, 190, 194, 198, 212, 213, 311, 353, 372, 375, 391, 392, 409, 468, 556.  
 Knowlston, 140, 505.  
 Knowles, 128, 138, 139, 149, 158, 171, 219, 239.  
 Knock, 46.  
 Kneeland, 170.  
 Knapton, 50.  
 Knap(p), 56, 123, 389, 427.  
 Knolton, 66.  
 Knill, 115.  
 Knight, 235, 465.  
 Kollock, 151, 187.  
 Krittledge, 304.  
 Kyle, 180.  
 Labaree, 248, 306, 307.  
 Langmaid, 226.  
 Lackey, 556, 588.  
 Langee, 186.  
 Lamphee, 426.  
 Lawrence, 159, 191, 206, 256, 274, 277, 299.  
 Ladd, 147, 179, 324, 415, 527.  
 Langstaff, 471.  
 Lang, 146, 173, 253.  
 Lamphear, 448, 487, 519.  
 Lamprey, 120, 122, 128, 134, 136, 150, 192, 196, 197, 222, 260.  
 Lampree, 115.  
 Lane, 78, 129, 130, 137, 143, 144, 145, 151, 164, 169, 172, 186, 196, 197, 208, 221, 223, 234, 275, 406, 418, 450, 478, 535, 577, 594.  
 Larned, 61.  
 Lamb(e), 47, 388, 527.  
 Lashell, 482.  
 Laurence, 40.  
 Latimer, 424, 483.  
 Lathrop, 246, 247, 305.  
 Lake, 50, 252, 312, 419.  
 Lauman, 500.  
 Lamson, 163, 206, 357.  
 Lawson, 50, 166.  
 Laughlin, 450.  
 Lamport, 111.  
 Lakin, 496, 497.  
 Larcom, 382.  
 Langley, 190, 253.  
 Lander, 575.  
 Lawson, 495.  
 Lansing, 292.  
 Le Gro, 227, 228.  
 Le Barron, 170.  
 Leland, 372, 379, 390, 392, 405, 438.  
 Leathers, 148, 182.  
 Leighton, 157, 154, 157, 179, 511.  
 Leatroyd, 466.  
 LeRoy, 128.  
 Leavitt(e), 110, 136, 138, 145, 149, 159, 163, 174, 190, 196, 224, 260.  
 Leverich, 88.  
 Leoward, 471.  
 Lewis, 58, 60, 90, 102, 381, 408, 449.  
 Lefavour, 533.  
 Learned, 56, 64.  
 Legget, 233.  
 Levesdale, 46.  
 Legg, 392.  
 Lee, 11, 58, 215, 254, 315, 466, 534.  
 Leach, 56, 354, 355, 365, 368, 385, 393, 414, 442, 474, 475, 500, 509.  
 Leech, 41, 385.  
 Lemin, 325.  
 Lemond, 56, 59.  
 Littlefield, 163, 171, 182, 468, 492, 536.  
 Lincoln, 61, 391.  
 Livermore, 498.  
 Little, 57, 58, 62, 160, 199, 233, 450, 524.  
 Lishaway, 598.  
 Line, 48.  
 Lilley, 194.  
 Linwood, 47.  
 Linman, 483.  
 Libby, 155, 163, 184, 187, 248, 595.  
 Livingston, 238.  
 Libbee, 235.  
 Longee, 239.  
 Logan, 185.  
 Lougee, 179.  
 Lord, 163, 214, 248, 259, 272, 285, 322, 414, 433, 464.  
 Lovering, 144.  
 Lowell, 142, 220, 282, 415.  
 Lombard, 90.  
 Lolley, 360.  
 Lomer, 9.  
 Lovett, 385, 414, 416, 417, 474, 475, 477.  
 Low(e), 59, 60, 66, 137, 157, 181, 524.  
 Loring, 40.  
 Loynes, 483, 546.  
 Lovejoys, 57, 59, 60, 140.  
 Lovells, 58.  
 Loomis, 421.  
 Lock(e), 60, 63, 64, 68, 144, 175, 221, 288.  
 Lowry, 518, 564.  
 Loveland, 272.  
 Longfellow, 136, 152, 153, 384, 412, 471.  
 Long, 497.  
 Lorimer, 226, 290.  
 Longley, 234.  
 Ludington, 563.  
 Ludden, 389, 427.  
 Lucy, 314, 339.  
 Luce, 308.  
 Lunt, 250.  
 Lucas, 159.

- Lyon, 327, 342, 433, 477, 487, 550.  
 Lymer, 51.  
 Lynde, 214.  
 Lynn, 298.  
 Lyford, 283.  
 Marvel, 316.  
 Magoon, 274.  
 Maker, 254.  
 Marden, 171, 253, 265, 343.  
 Mayo, 379, 405.  
 Massey, 171.  
 Mayse, 573, 591.  
 Maek, 205, 274, 394, 432.  
 Maxey, 177.  
 Mars, 217.  
 Marcy, 521.  
 Marean, 182.  
 Marble, 379.  
 Mahaffey, 213.  
 Mascroft, 430, 435, 437, 492, 504.  
 Macrea, 246.  
 Mascoll, 356.  
 Mace, 130, 403.  
 Marsan, 148.  
 Madison, 119.  
 Mapes, 170, 219.  
 Mason, 110, 159, 160, 164, 175, 196, 197, 205,  
 210, 260, 315, 426, 485.  
 Manley, 157, 192, 433, 497.  
 Mayhew, 93.  
 Marlow, 159.  
 Master, 83.  
 Mathewson, 477.  
 Marston, 66, 67, 110, 117, 118, 121, 128, 131,  
 132, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 152, 159, 162,  
 163, 183, 196, 199, 248, 262, 268.  
 Mallon, 61.  
 Malvin, 136.  
 Maynard, 56, 411, 412, 422, 434, 435, 482,  
 498.  
 Mansfield, 53, 58, 59, 60, 64, 65, 66, 436, 575.  
 Mather(er), 50, 99, 100.  
 Mann, 465.  
 Marshall, 46, 66, 174, 180, 392.  
 Marsh, 167, 177, 212, 238, 424, 458, 490, 529,  
 554.  
 Mansbridge, 112.  
 May, 44, 52, 220, 285.  
 Mathews, 163, 257, 425, 587, 595.  
 Martin, 48, 53, 61, 203, 205, 248, 271, 272,  
 273, 285, 308, 324, 328, 337, 388, 424, 466,  
 573, 592.  
 Martyn, 47.  
 Marine, 148.  
 Mathes, 157.  
 Mercer, 42, 82, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114.  
 Meyer, 539, 586, 592.  
 Merriam, 215, 376, 392, 399, 400, 430, 437.  
 Merrifield, 432.  
 Merry, 115, 116.  
 Metcalf, 390, 427, 450, 524.  
 Meloan, 187.  
 Mellens, 437.  
 Mears, 393.  
 Melvin, 288, 322.  
 Methewson, 543.  
 Mead, 114, 168, 260, 318, 450.  
 Meacham, 469.  
 Messenger, 210, 277.  
 Meacom, 532.  
 Melcher, 675.  
 Merrill, 136, 139, 143, 150, 151, 157, 172, 187,  
 189, 191, 197, 212, 226, 276, 290, 307, 325,  
 460, 464.  
 Messer, 575.  
 Mendenhall, 539.  
 Meldon, 497.  
 Milliken, 182, 247, 425, 484.  
 Nichols, 144, 173.  
 Miller, 225, 234, 340, 437.  
 Mitchell, 40, 56, 149, 243, 303, 321, 322, 340,  
 413, 434, 474.  
 Mills, 163, 181, 445, 506, 577.  
 Millett, 352.  
 Minne, 50.  
 Meacham, 363, 381, 383.  
 Miles, 173, 223, 426, 458.  
 Michel, 380.  
 Mingay, 77.  
 Migeo, 540, 586.  
 Mix, 199.  
 Miner, 281.  
 Mixer, 375.  
 Moses, 248, 256, 309.  
 Mosler, 239, 398.  
 More, 527.  
 Moon, 225, 290, 472.  
 Monroe, 375.  
 Moran, 175.  
 Morrison, 167, 176, 178, 197, 208, 276, 281,  
 316, 406, 453.  
 Morse, 147, 177, 179, 237, 433, 434.  
 Morehouse, 472.  
 Morrell, 519.  
 Morrill, 129, 130, 142, 145, 152, 155, 159, 170,  
 176, 186, 230, 308, 318, 337, 426, 525.  
 Moulton, 66, 103, 104, 109, 110, 117, 120, 121,  
 128, 130, 133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 149,  
 168, 178, 196, 214, 225, 234, 276, 288, 348,  
 353, 374, 442, 471.  
 Morris, 46, 159, 308, 422, 545.  
 Montel, 507, 557.  
 Morgan, 22, 75, 96, 183, 202, 284, 308, 520.  
 Mower, 274.  
 Moody, 41.  
 Mowery, 482, 521, 570.  
 Mosdell, 52.  
 Moore, 66, 140, 141, 161, 176, 203, 231, 233,  
 257, 421, 498, 540, 554, 556, 576, 591, 594,  
 596.  
 Monteith, 441.  
 Montgomery, 119, 413, 472.  
 Morey, 302.  
 Mohan, 194.  
 Mountain, 507, 558.  
 Morton, 229, 237, 291, 293, 428.  
 Moreland, 593.  
 Munyon, 438, 505.  
 Mungler, 378, 448, 519.  
 Mumbower, 288, 331.  
 Munroe, 286.  
 Murdock, 205.  
 Mushaway, 150.  
 Murry, 137.  
 Mulliken, 494, 525.  
 Murray, 155, 157, 402, 443.  
 Myles, 48.  
 Myres, 592.  
 McCalla, 512.  
 McCrosky, 432.  
 McCord, 404.  
 McCombe, 404, 505, 557.  
 McConnell, 283.  
 McClure, 203.  
 McCammon, 427.  
 McCarthy, 181.  
 McCoy, 411.  
 McCrillis, 157.  
 McCobbe, 55, 64, 65.  
 McClary, 66, 67.  
 McDevitt, 493, 554.  
 McDonald, 181, 242.  
 McEldoney, 493.  
 McFarland, 57, 58, 61, 250.  
 McGowan, 511.  
 McGregor, 246.  
 McGrath, 298, 327, 342.  
 McIntire, 258.  
 McKain, 246.  
 McIntosh, 58, 424, 425, 577.  
 McLawlin, 478.  
 McLean, 241.  
 McKinstry, 273, 324, 404.  
 McKay, 460.  
 McKinney, 217, 282.  
 McKnight, 117.  
 McMullen, 432.  
 McNalls, 63.

- McNeal, 187, 232, 482, 545.  
 McNames, 539.  
 McPherson, 586.  
 McQuan, 424.  
 McVennon, 232.  
 McVennan, 239.  
 Narcessa, 234.  
 Nash, 51, 401, 440.  
 Nason, 110, 121, 197, 208, 521.  
 Nay, 117.  
 Nagy, 272.  
 Newcomb, 388.  
 Neagan, 182.  
 Nelson, 177, 237, 238, 248, 307, 308, 375, 392, 444, 462.  
 Nealley, 154, 158, 193, 257.  
 Neal, 151, 187, 192, 309.  
 Newhall, 59, 96, 99, 467, 529, 575.  
 Newman, 351, 352, 527, 574.  
 Newton, 62, 176, 360, 375, 378, 384, 405, 412, 428, 450, 489, 553.  
 Newbert, 298.  
 Newdand, 89, 476.  
 Nevitt, 261.  
 Needham, 405, 447.  
 Niles, 374.  
 Nicholson, 261.  
 Nickerson, 235, 258, 265, 302.  
 Nichols, 46, 50, 135, 178, 209, 254, 272, 283, 380, 462, 464, 532.  
 Nixon, 58, 62, 375.  
 Noyes, 173, 198, 223, 276, 372, 374, 385, 426, 427, 485, 486, 487, 489.  
 Northern, 142.  
 Nowling, 511.  
 Nourse, 317, 360.  
 Norris, 66, 130, 153, 197, 216, 411, 482, 546.  
 North, 532.  
 Norton, 118, 147, 179, 202, 213, 233, 234, 454, 526, 527, 592, 598.  
 Nute, 281.  
 Nudd, 129, 160, 204.  
 Nutting, 578, 594.  
 Nye, 66, 204, 452, 525.  
 Oakes, 291, 333.  
 Ober, 348, 366, 381, 408, 583.  
 Ogden, 229, 291.  
 Odell, 190, 545, 587.  
 Ohi, 482, 545.  
 Ollinger, 535.  
 Ollis, 452.  
 Olin, 282.  
 Olmstead, 270, 499.  
 Olson, 496.  
 Oliver, 48, 459, 460.  
 Oldvin, 332, 342.  
 Olds, 139.  
 Ormsby, 198, 261.  
 Ordway, 149, 229, 380.  
 Oaborn, 466, 534.  
 Oamondson, 249, 303.  
 Oatler, 528.  
 Osgood, 65, 66, 103, 173, 175, 194, 225, 229, 235, 282, 327, 478, 589.  
 Otis, 92.  
 Owen, 129, 388, 422, 546.  
 Parbeck, 245.  
 Patterson, 205, 258, 261, 275.  
 Patrick, 203, 330.  
 Parbuck, 304.  
 Packard, 195, 210, 277, 287, 400, 421, 436, 439, 576.  
 Parmenter, 192, 265.  
 Patch, 348, 359, 467, 509.  
 Payne, 96, 154, 227, 379.  
 Paterson, 58, 59, 195.  
 Palmer, 53, 103, 110, 115, 116, 120, 137, 159, 167, 171, 179, 196, 211, 425.  
 Parker (Parkhurst), 33, 36, 56, 65, 115, 116, 136, 149, 161, 162, 169, 191, 195, 216, 218, 241, 283, 285, 361, 392, 401, 408, 413, 433, 434, 436, 445, 448, 462, 519, 532.  
 Parslow, 93.  
 Partridge, 31, 398, 525, 571.  
 Page, 48, 78, 109, 118, 120, 121, 131, 132, 134, 136, 138, 141, 142, 144, 145, 147, 150, 151, 155, 157, 176, 183, 186, 190, 192, 232, 390, 404, 464.  
 Palne, 27, 41, 195, 376, 399.  
 Parsons, 50, 66, 67, 138, 178, 180, 289, 408, 421, 440, 459, 482, 483, 496, 506, 555.  
 Patten, 40.  
 Paul, 492, 575.  
 Palten, 253.  
 Parrett, 26.  
 Pashee, 388.  
 Paquin, 226.  
 Paris, 40.  
 Parcels, 593, 598.  
 Parke(s), 52, 116, 406, 452.  
 Peck, 395, 396, 397.  
 Pease, 192, 193, 257, 337.  
 Percival, 430.  
 Pearson, 180, 241, 380, 387.  
 Perrine, 390, 430.  
 Pervere, 169.  
 Perley, 375, 387, 419, 420, 455, 465, 466, 527.  
 Penniman, 160, 534.  
 Peach, 415.  
 Perry, 94, 160, 163, 165, 181, 199, 204, 206, 247, 275, 287, 430, 445, 462.  
 Peck, 433, 435, 497.  
 Peasley, 78.  
 Pender, 464.  
 Perkins, 64, 78, 110, 133, 143, 149, 150, 155, 174, 183, 192, 195, 196, 197, 217, 226, 256, 282, 287, 309, 350, 369, 370, 387, 417, 419, 411, 454, 458, 506, 525, 529, 530, 557, 576.  
 Pettingill, 60, 136, 172, 174, 179, 227, 312.  
 Pennimans, 55, 57.  
 Peirke, 372, 391.  
 Peers, 43.  
 Peterson, 182.  
 Perwich, 43.  
 Pettigrew, 203, 218, 270.  
 Petty, 47.  
 Pearly, 350, 360.  
 Peter, 30, 33, 97, 99, 103, 106, 143.  
 Penllington, 227.  
 Perman, 44.  
 Peele, 271, 320.  
 Peabody, 36, 56, 65, 205, 274, 350, 357, 369, 388, 393, 418, 432, 478, 481, 545.  
 Penbrook, 49.  
 Penrod, 586.  
 Pendleton, 41.  
 Peckham, 269.  
 Peirse, 50.  
 Perham, 360, 374, 378.  
 Pearlee, 193.  
 Pfeifer, 490.  
 Phipps, 46, 233.  
 Phelps, 229, 241, 291, 472, 517, 530, 540.  
 Phillips, 50, 58, 64, 151, 371, 372, 390, 449, 520.  
 Phinney, 55, 60, 62, 64.  
 Philbrick, 110, 129, 131, 135, 144, 147, 148, 150, 151, 155, 157, 172, 179, 185, 186, 196, 221, 258, 260.  
 Philbrook, 195, 235, 258.  
 Pirkins, 352.  
 Pinkham, 176, 184, 233, 250.  
 Pickett, 414.  
 Pitts, 40, 43, 112, 161.  
 Pickering, 155, 164, 189, 252, 253.  
 Pitkin, 163, 206, 275.  
 Peirce, 41, 63, 117, 140, 168, 182, 183, 238, 302, 388, 408, 409, 461, 465, 471, 527, 533.  
 Pike, 90, 174, 227, 438.  
 Piper, 182, 231, 248, 357, 388, 401, 490, 554, 584, 595.  
 Pillsbury, 145, 175.  
 Plumb, 394.  
 Platt(s), 205, 273, 345.  
 Plummer, 308, 337, 363, 361.

- Pottle, 201, 262.  
 Poland, 216, 359, 527.  
 Pollard, 233.  
 Potter, 288, 468, 531.  
 Pointdexter, 168.  
 Poor, 66, 193, 361, 379.  
 Powers, 162, 179, 204, 240, 303, 411.  
 Porter, 58, 59, 60, 62, 66, 356, 359, 360, 364, 365, 366, 368, 374, 381, 406, 484.  
 Pond, 209, 277, 505, 527, 573.  
 Pooock, 49, 50.  
 Pope, 181, 242, 466.  
 Pool(e), 46, 149, 184, 326, 341, 380, 411, 459.  
 Price, 48, 49.  
 Pratt, 361, 412, 413, 531, 538, 586.  
 Prise, 48.  
 Prethy, 306.  
 Pryanip, 42, 111, 112, 113, 114.  
 Prentice, 376, 394, 434.  
 Preble, 180.  
 Pryne, 39.  
 Prelsifer, 215.  
 Prince, 58, 65, 89, 101, 274, 284, 345, 393, 416, 417, 468, 536.  
 Pretty, 44, 248.  
 Priest, 464.  
 Prescott, 56, 63, 65, 66, 110, 121, 123, 129, 131, 133, 134, 136, 140, 142, 155, 159, 164, 169, 171, 195, 196, 206, 207, 210, 215, 220, 242, 251, 276, 303, 325, 341, 383, 526.  
 Proctor, 61, 233, 495.  
 Preston, 134, 314, 354, 382, 461, 531.  
 Prime, 63.  
 Presby, 290.  
 Prevost, 119.  
 Pulsifer, 460.  
 Putney, 175, 284, 301, 327.  
 Purnell, 158.  
 Purdes, 48.  
 Putnam, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 308, 337, 354, 383, 384, 409, 410, 462, 465, 466, 481.  
 Quante, 333.  
 Quillman, 275.  
 Quimby, 225, 242, 289.  
 Quinn, 144.  
 Rayment, 356, 364, 366.  
 Rayworth, 255.  
 Randall, 207, 226, 252, 257, 281, 290, 311, 427, 437, 450, 504.  
 Rano, 143, 171, 172, 221.  
 Rawleigh, 113.  
 Rawson, 103, 166, 210, 267, 278, 372.  
 Rayner, 46.  
 Ranger, 46, 370.  
 Rand, 61, 151, 183, 223, 257, 299, 307, 317, 372.  
 Raven, 552, 588.  
 Raymond, 387, 408.  
 Rea, 356, 381, 408.  
 Rempp, 289.  
 Regan, 287, 330.  
 Reid, 191, 203.  
 Read, 60, 61, 65.  
 Redson, 483.  
 Reed, 49, 55, 56, 57, 60, 66, 182, 205, 206, 216, 232, 236, 255, 273, 274, 299, 324, 390, 403, 466, 535.  
 Reynolds, 159, 185, 193, 318, 437, 520, 567.  
 Reebman, 77, 139.  
 Remmards, 583.  
 Redion, 207.  
 Remmonds, 532.  
 Remington, 299.  
 Revere, 226.  
 Rittenhouse, 402, 442.  
 Ritchie, 252, 312.  
 Ring, 146, 177, 178, 270.  
 Richards, 411, 450, 530.  
 Rice, 78, 179, 371, 388.  
 Rickenbrode, 619, 565.  
 Richardson, 63, 128, 142, 149, 150, 169, 217, 316, 387, 401, 410, 421, 471, 482, 497, 517, 538, 555.  
 Ricketts, 539, 586.  
 Rideout, 384, 433, 466, 536.  
 Ridier, 53.  
 Ridion, 275.  
 Rixford, 434, 484.  
 Rich, 191, 223, 240, 258, 303, 329, 378, 571.  
 Richmond, 531.  
 Ridley, 214.  
 Risley, 448.  
 Rinehart, 424.  
 Ripley, 240, 303.  
 Rosebrook, 309.  
 Robbins, 237, 404, 405, 437, 546.  
 Roper, 360, 370.  
 Roucklean, 217.  
 Roundy, 465.  
 Rollock, 207, 275.  
 Root, 174.  
 Rollins, 173, 193, 224, 226, 235, 248, 309.  
 Roby, 144, 151, 360.  
 Roy, 142.  
 Roble, 121, 131, 135, 136, 171, 224, 498, 556.  
 Rogers, 36, 75, 101, 117, 195, 226, 234, 290, 300, 438, 469, 501, 556.  
 Rodgers, 231, 299, 359, 360, 370.  
 Rodas, 46.  
 Robinson, 58, 59, 64, 133, 140, 151, 155, 157, 160, 189, 192, 195, 224, 253, 276, 287, 299, 390, 505, 576.  
 Rockfellow, 539, 586.  
 Roberts, 76, 453.  
 Rowe, 67, 43, 169, 171, 192, 203, 205, 247, 256, 273, 306.  
 Rowell, 66, 130, 139, 142, 171, 219, 220, 230, 258, 297.  
 Roper, 115.  
 Rockwood, 399.  
 Robertson, 216.  
 Ross, 214, 245, 251, 259, 310, 317, 412, 470, 530.  
 Rundlett, 260.  
 Rudyard, 43.  
 Russell, 24, 51, 52, 53, 175, 181, 212, 230, 247, 306, 376, 408, 461, 470.  
 Rutter, 261.  
 Runells, 135.  
 Rumford, 176.  
 Rumsey, 546.  
 Rugg, 217, 281.  
 Ryerson, 394.  
 Safford, 309, 517.  
 Sampson, 517.  
 Sanderson, 255.  
 Sage, 433.  
 Sawyer, 185, 217, 218, 230, 238, 250, 389, 417, 478, 479, 496, 531.  
 Sadler, 63.  
 Sanders, 103, 198, 203, 272, 439, 505.  
 Sanborn, 95, 98, 108, 109, 117, 118, 121, 122, 131, 132, 133, 136, 138, 139, 142, 143, 145, 157, 160, 168, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 179, 185, 190, 191, 192, 195, 197, 198, 217, 220, 225, 230.  
 Savage, 93, 99, 115, 232, 234, 236, 253, 256, 260, 298, 299, 316, 319, 340, 465, 480.  
 Sandborn, 76.  
 Sayer(s), 53, 350.  
 Savage, 556.  
 Sandford, 43.  
 Sampson, 198, 445.  
 Salter, 375.  
 Saltonstall, 35.  
 Sanford, 202, 270, 459, 529.  
 Sanborn, 31, 35, 37, 38, 49, 75, 77, 96, 107, 109, 110.  
 Sales, 434.  
 Sargent, 135, 143, 144, 150, 171, 172, 231, 289, 412, 473.  
 Saunders, 26, 571.  
 Sayles, 449.  
 Seates, 264.  
 Scammel, 155.  
 Scales, 153, 154.



- Schermerhorn, 573, 592.  
 Scribner, 140, 142, 155, 189, 220, 284, 427.  
 Schultz, 576, 594.  
 Scroggins, 490.  
 Schatz, 203, 270.  
 Schoonmaker, 573, 592.  
 Seammun, 185, 474.  
 Schenck, 218.  
 Seymour, 476.  
 Seaverns, 202, 264, 290, 333.  
 Seater, 218.  
 Sear, 217.  
 Seaman, 237, 587.  
 Serviss, 518.  
 Seabury, 322.  
 Sessions, 446.  
 Sennott, 283.  
 Settle, 272.  
 Sewall, 153, 379.  
 Searl(e), 140, 164, 211, 518, 562.  
 Severance, 170.  
 Seale, 114.  
 Selman, 58, 417.  
 Sergeant, 103.  
 Selyarde, 45.  
 Sears, 92, 255.  
 Severans, 115.  
 Shonenbachler, 576, 594.  
 Sheldon, 376, 465.  
 Shepardson, 279.  
 Shattuck, 197, 227, 237, 411, 532.  
 Shirley, 461, 482.  
 Shannon, 202.  
 Shumaker, 504.  
 Shurtleff, 282.  
 Shultz, 575, 593.  
 Shonge, 300.  
 Sheehan, 496.  
 Sherburn(e), 110, 120, 121, 156, 157, 159, 160,  
 193, 225, 257, 288.  
 Shedd, 140, 167, 203.  
 Shepard, 43, 270, 288.  
 Shorey, 281, 325.  
 Shoute, 48.  
 Shelburne, 155, 189, 190.  
 Sherman, 59, 187, 371, 375, 376, 390, 405,  
 429.  
 Shirwin, 374, 392.  
 Shaw, 59, 82, 115, 117, 150, 160, 220, 238,  
 248, 284, 358, 427.  
 Sherwin, 517.  
 Sherlag, 50.  
 Shippey, 450.  
 Simpson, 197, 203.  
 Simonds, 191, 391, 429, 433, 497.  
 Silanure, 314.  
 Simons, 209.  
 Silverwale, 472.  
 Silvrighf, 226.  
 Simmes, 181, 246.  
 Sinclair, 174, 186, 217.  
 Silver, 331, 342.  
 Silva, 152.  
 Sibley, 55, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 379, 395, 436.  
 Simmons, 184, 326, 341.  
 Skilton, 207.  
 Skellard, 47.  
 Skinner, 137, 218, 272, 323.  
 Skullard, 103.  
 Skiffe, 90.  
 Slacke, 239, 271.  
 Slack, 273.  
 Slaton, 450.  
 Slocum, 184, 497, 555.  
 Sloan, 233, 234.  
 Sleeper, 135, 148, 159, 195, 506, 537, 557.  
 Sleigh, 402.  
 Smith, 43, 47, 48, 49, 52, 78, 93, 115, 116,  
 121, 123, 129, 132, 133, 142, 145, 155, 157,  
 158, 169, 176, 180, 189, 191, 192, 199, 208,  
 209, 217, 229, 230, 233, 240, 241, 252, 255,  
 256, 261, 272, 283, 287, 292, 300, 303, 309,  
 315, 330, 345, 354, 361, 370, 372, 375, 386,  
 392, 393, 395, 397, 398, 409, 421, 426, 428,  
 437, 440, 459, 468, 487, 491, 495, 498, 501,  
 507, 513, 521, 532, 539, 546, 580, 589, 598,  
 599.  
 Smiley, 401.  
 Smethurst, 255.  
 Small, 217, 276, 318.  
 Smale, 51.  
 Smyth, 39.  
 Snael, 157, 424.  
 Snow, 90, 297, 387.  
 Southland, 371.  
 Sotel, 41.  
 Soule, 507.  
 Southworth, 183, 248, 441.  
 Southbridge, 176.  
 Sorun, 179, 240.  
 Solsberry, 31.  
 Southard, 470, 483.  
 Souther, 58.  
 Somers, 530, 577.  
 Southward, 507.  
 Southwick, 534, 584, 592, 595, 598.  
 Soderstrom, 591, 596.  
 Spofford, 142, 194, 394.  
 Sprout, 63, 65.  
 Sperelage, 48.  
 Spear, 203.  
 Spires, 24.  
 Spaulding, 153, 248, 261, 308, 309, 318, 357.  
 Spooner, 90.  
 Sprague, 40, 175, 224, 273, 287, 324, 401, 441,  
 447.  
 Spicer, 49, 50.  
 Springer, 432, 472.  
 Spur(r), 62, 117.  
 Spencer, 61, 195, 250, 287.  
 Spore, 64.  
 Squire, 459, 530.  
 Stanyan, 417.  
 Stanton, 449.  
 Strad, 111, 113.  
 Steckton, 446.  
 Stilleman, 41.  
 Stafford, 159, 424, 482.  
 Stickney, 67, 237, 393, 476.  
 Stagpole, 168.  
 Stark, 66, 119, 153, 161.  
 Storer, 64.  
 Stratton, 105, 427.  
 Stuart, 62, 180, 241.  
 Stone, 114, 217, 236, 354, 375, 379, 410, 449,  
 470, 521, 537, 538, 544, 587.  
 Storey, 59, 199, 261, 290, 333.  
 Sturtevant, 163, 205, 232, 274.  
 Stocker, 52, 145, 177, 380, 407.  
 Stocking, 422.  
 Stairnes, 50.  
 Stockman, 163, 206.  
 Stares, 48.  
 Stow, 392.  
 Steven(s), 48, 49, 157, 168, 192, 198, 204,  
 218, 245, 260, 277, 285, 287, 304, 305, 316,  
 325, 330, 394, 419, 426, 434, 441, 465, 487,  
 526, 536, 572, 584.  
 Stille(s), 47, 170, 219.  
 Stoodley, 128.  
 Stansby, 30.  
 Steveuson, 403, 452.  
 Stent, 50.  
 Steel, 174, 220, 227, 285, 404, 421.  
 Stewart, 55, 60, 415, 427, 490, 496.  
 Stowell, 431.  
 Stearn, 62, 130, 176, 234, 401, 438, 439, 520,  
 569.  
 Stetson, 543, 575, 593.  
 Stuff, 518.  
 Straight, 395.  
 Stratton, 372, 390, 391.  
 Strong, 324, 450.  
 Stockton, 518.  
 Strayer, 304, 336.  
 Stolt, 536.

- Stalmaker, 302.  
 Stoddard, 452.  
 Staples, 252, 261, 288, 312, 332.  
 Stephens, 187.  
 Stockwell, 406, 435.  
 Starboard, 190, 253.  
 Strubble, 483.  
 Stanger, 398.  
 Standish, 233.  
 Starr, 440, 519.  
 Stockbridge, 234.  
 Steckles, 576.  
 Stackpole, 257.  
 Standley, 414, 476.  
 Stanley, 257.  
 Sutter, 402.  
 Sulham, 264, 318.  
 Sweeae, 224.  
 Swinterton, 384, 412.  
 Swain, 190, 197, 198, 406, 453, 454.  
 Sweetser, 361, 380, 391, 429, 478.  
 Swan, 155.  
 Swelt, 264.  
 Switzer, 205.  
 Swihart, 424.  
 Swelt, 438, 440.  
 Swift, 90, 282, 326.  
 Swaynes, 31, 37.  
 Swayae, 103.  
 Sweet, 47, 21, 122, 128, 133, 143, 191, 259, 319, 556.  
 Symonds, 35, 332, 461, 462, 471, 476, 531, 538.  
 Tainter, 477.  
 Tay, 360.  
 Tarbox, 352, 357.  
 Taite, 334.  
 Tarball, 292, 433.  
 Tapley, 246, 466.  
 Taplin, 181, 246.  
 Tasker, 154, 155, 157, 158, 192.  
 Tappan, 110.  
 Taft, 59, 60, 66, 160, 438, 439, 505, 545, 587.  
 Talbot, 50.  
 Taylor, 60, 62, 120, 137, 139, 140, 143, 156, 160, 161, 162, 192, 198, 210, 288, 453, 458, 510, 511, 526, 558, 578.  
 Talmage, 50.  
 Teel, 534.  
 Tell, 380.  
 Teller, 501.  
 Teakle, 53.  
 Temple, 403, 405, 447, 462.  
 Tenney, 227, 228.  
 Tebbetts, 533, 583, 584.  
 Throp, 310.  
 Thorne, 292, 334.  
 Thornton, 240, 412, 474.  
 Thorndike, 221, 285, 385, 475.  
 Thurber, 216.  
 Thayer, 310, 314, 338, 436.  
 Thorp, 540, 586.  
 Thompson, 167, 168, 176, 194, 214, 436, 469, 496, 499, 534, 584.  
 Thaxter, 147, 180.  
 Tharp, 539.  
 Thomas, 77, 276, 388, 465, 499, 500.  
 Thellwell, 46.  
 Thrall, 427, 489.  
 Thane, 398.  
 Tbatcher, 56, 92, 93.  
 Tillinghast, 165, 376, 396, 407.  
 Tlee, 225.  
 Tilloston, 149.  
 Tilder, 308.  
 Titcombs, 63, 65, 379.  
 Tift, 539.  
 Tilley, 51.  
 Tilton, 78, 110, 121, 122, 129, 132, 133, 140, 142, 144, 150, 154, 164, 169, 172, 197, 208, 212, 215, 216, 217, 232, 248, 360, 374, 375.  
 Tilden, 253, 337.  
 Torrence, 371.  
 Tower, 322.  
 Todd, 272, 297.  
 Tobie, 230.  
 Towae, 374, 387.  
 Towasend, 226.  
 Tole, 194.  
 Tolaa, 442.  
 Toodle, 163.  
 Towle, 78, 121, 130, 132, 135, 138, 139, 161, 162, 197, 202, 204, 587.  
 Toly, 49.  
 Tobey, 375.  
 Tolmaa, 543.  
 Treat, 182, 318.  
 Troup, 474.  
 Tracy, 175, 318.  
 Trumbull, 400.  
 Trulls, 64, 417, 477.  
 Trow, 382, 400, 432, 464, 468.  
 Tripcock, 52.  
 Trask, 469, 537.  
 True, 148, 154, 155, 175, 176, 179, 205, 221, 231, 232, 239, 324, 335.  
 Trude, 552.  
 Tripp, 441, 442.  
 Trafton, 214, 281.  
 Tuttle, 314, 339.  
 Tuffs, 40.  
 Tuller, 576.  
 Turner, 202, 237, 246, 264, 265, 271, 278, 319, 322, 423, 444, 471.  
 Turver, 62, 93.  
 Tupper, 59, 60, 88, 381.  
 Tucker, 64, 117, 136, 150, 168, 171, 209, 220, 413, 428, 460.  
 Tuck(e), 77, 103, 100, 117, 118, 120, 121, 130, 132, 136, 141, 197.  
 Twitchell, 240.  
 Twiss, 409.  
 Twill, 53.  
 Tyndall, 75.  
 Tyler, 56, 61, 62, 65, 126, 374, 383.  
 Underhill, 123, 134.  
 Underwood, 210, 277.  
 Upsall, 94.  
 Upham, 90, 286.  
 Upton, 45, 532.  
 Utley, 432.  
 Vandergift, 444.  
 Varney, 237, 302, 317, 340.  
 Varnum, 60, 186, 447.  
 Vandergrift, 512.  
 Valentine, 215.  
 Vail, 433.  
 VanAlstine, 424.  
 Vantrot, 219.  
 Van Buren, 490.  
 Vanator, 259, 317.  
 Van Zandt, 427, 480, 490.  
 Verrel, 185.  
 Vernal, 149.  
 Vere.  
 Vittum, 528, 574.  
 Vining, 506, 557.  
 Viall, 433.  
 Virgin, 175.  
 Vose, 440, 506, 576.  
 Voglesang, 259.  
 Washington, 119.  
 Warland, 529.  
 Walsh, 230.  
 Wakefield, 361, 375, 405, 449.  
 Wadleigh, 144, 176, 235.  
 Waldren, 509.  
 Waddell, 121.  
 Wason, 230, 394, 595.  
 Waters, 76, 271, 319.  
 Waggener, 489.  
 Watson, 147, 157, 192, 219, 221, 254, 283, 309, 338, 370, 511.  
 Walley, 572.  
 Wales, 273.  
 Waring, 230, 319.  
 Warren(s), 57, 203, 270, 371, 375, 392, 394, 395, 400, 438, 442, 490, 505, 527.

- Walton, 130, 180, 240, 260, 318, 496.  
 Wayne, 56.  
 Waler, 273.  
 Walter, 50.  
 Waldo, 489, 553.  
 Ward, 30, 35, 57, 138, 139, 143, 160, 162, 204,  
 212, 371, 372, 392, 496, 530, 578.  
 Washburn, 474, 536, 543.  
 Wade, 46, 56, 58, 59, 248, 306.  
 Wallen, 449, 521.  
 Waterman, 49, 426, 432.  
 Wason, 208, 276, 294, 393, 414, 586.  
 Watkins, 22, 64.  
 Ware, 155, 206, 275.  
 Wallace, 259.  
 Warwick, 46.  
 Warrick, 271.  
 Walland, 41.  
 Wait, 371, 372, 392, 439.  
 Waldron, 193, 257, 262.  
 Watts, 52, 53.  
 Walling, 521.  
 Warner, 61, 260, 345, 347, 389, 422, 430, 482,  
 532.  
 Warland, 575.  
 Walker, 196, 234, 360, 391, 452, 482, 525,  
 545.  
 Wellington, 418, 478, 479.  
 Wentworth, 150, 426, 487, 553.  
 West, 283, 327, 453, 526.  
 Weeks, 129, 137, 198, 226, 290, 325, 390.  
 Were, 556, 588.  
 Wear(e), 122, 143, 170.  
 Weedon, 436.  
 Webber, 117.  
 Welch, 168, 187.  
 Wemborn, 110.  
 Wetmore, 412, 472.  
 Weld, 83, 96, 452.  
 Weisner, 510.  
 Webster, 80, 81, 82, 98, 123, 124, 125, 126,  
 127, 128, 135, 225, 447.  
 Wells, 60, 61, 136, 150, 173, 225, 226, 257,  
 316, 488, 530, 553, 574.  
 Wesson, 59, 65.  
 Wetherbee, 402, 444.  
 Webb, 49, 270, 519.  
 Weed, 182.  
 Westbrook, 48, 50.  
 Westcott, 399, 437.  
 Wedde, 28.  
 Weston, 392, 431.  
 Weskmor, 49.  
 Weart, 483, 546.  
 Wedsted, 40.  
 Whitted, 403.  
 Whatley, 46.  
 Whitman, 371.  
 Whiting, 44, 53, 164, 208, 231, 232, 372,  
 387, 442.  
 Whitney, 299, 300, 375, 385, 399, 402, 412,  
 444, 491, 521, 554.  
 Wheelwright, 35.  
 Whetstone, 433.  
 Whitmore, 47, 58, 174, 228.  
 Whitebeck, 491.  
 Whitcomb, 63, 300, 403, 404, 578, 595.  
 Whitehouse, 179, 239.  
 Whipple, 161, 202, 229, 292, 352, 357, 359,  
 371, 386, 400, 536.  
 Whittidge, 465.  
 Whittaker, 197, 528.  
 Whittier, 78, 79, 80, 81, 129, 192, 220, 256,  
 285.  
 Whitteridge, 533.  
 Wheeler, 48, 50, 140, 175, 205, 231, 274,  
 324, 361, 374, 375, 397, 400, 413, 438, 444,  
 483, 504, 513.  
 Wheldon, 102.  
 Wheelock, 57, 59, 60, 63, 142, 167, 214, 399,  
 411, 588, 596.  
 Whiteley, 587, 597.  
 White, 117, 135, 177, 182, 196, 203, 218, 258,  
 283, 361, 375, 378, 380, 392, 427, 433, 464,  
 468, 469, 521, 586.  
 Wheatland, 52.  
 Wiltse, 485, 546.  
 Wickstrum, 445.  
 Wilbur, 316, 340.  
 Wingate, 190, 193, 236.  
 Wiggins, 178, 185, 194, 233, 289, 316, 337,  
 342.  
 Weisner, 442.  
 Winn, 160, 170.  
 Winans, 398.  
 Willcutt, 196.  
 Winchester, 394.  
 Witbeck, 554.  
 Wing, 75, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91,  
 92, 93, 94, 340.  
 Willon, 575.  
 Wilkin(e)s, 48, 262, 319, 392.  
 Willis, 113, 187.  
 Willoughby, 43.  
 Windover, 52.  
 Williams, 30, 63, 64, 65, 96, 142, 171, 262,  
 322, 341, 425, 483, 529, 575.  
 Winthrop, 34, 37, 75, 82, 96, 97, 100, 102,  
 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108.  
 Winkworth, 50, 52.  
 Willard, 224, 257, 402, 403, 576.  
 Wilson, 28, 30, 148, 160, 169, 181, 194, 196,  
 199, 214, 229, 368, 380, 389, 432, 440, 448,  
 497, 534, 594.  
 Willey, 155, 167, 177, 178, 189, 211, 235, 238,  
 258, 398, 392, 393, 433, 495, 554.  
 Wilskram, 49.  
 Wiswell, 158.  
 Winter, 46, 100, 405.  
 Willip, 115.  
 Winslow, 28, 92, 129, 157.  
 Whitam, 114.  
 Winship, 160, 198.  
 Witherby, 372.  
 Wilkinson, 437.  
 Woodford, 292.  
 Woodard, 222, 286, 421.  
 Woodruff, 203, 271, 291.  
 Worham, 52.  
 Woolsey, 422.  
 Worsley, 231, 298.  
 Worthing, 167, 212.  
 Worth, 130, 579.  
 Worthen, 142, 170.  
 Work, 454, 526.  
 Woodcock, 112.  
 Woodward, 105, 309.  
 Wocester, 62.  
 Woodbury, 56, 58, 348, 349, 354, 355,  
 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 379, 381, 385, 401,  
 408, 413, 416, 437, 462.  
 Worden, 578, 592.  
 Wood(es), 48, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 212, 279,  
 324, 338, 358, 375, 389, 394, 399, 417, 426,  
 438, 455, 474, 504, 527, 533, 540, 593, 598.  
 Woodworth, 576, 594.  
 Woolson, 403.  
 Woodman, 48, 191, 254, 255.  
 Wright, 55, 65, 195, 225, 383, 405, 518.  
 Wyar, 111.  
 Wylie, 547.  
 Wyet, 47.  
 Wyman, 63, 115, 116, 185, 361, 387, 432, 433.  
 Yeaton, 157.  
 Yeates, 50.  
 Yonge, 47, 50, 142, 173, 176, 198, 208, 223,  
 224, 225, 231, 232, 276, 299, 317, 340,  
 378, 402, 436, 440, 469, 500, 533.  
 York, 214, 280.  
 Yocum, 510.  
 Yoha, 259.  
 Yohe, 501, 502, 503.  
 Yocam, 442.







3 1197 21356 9897

## Date Due

All library items are subject to recall 3 weeks from  
the original date stamped.

MAR 11 2002		
SEP 05 2002		
MAR 10 2003		
SEP 08 2003		
JAN 19 2004		
APR 18 2004		
FEB 23 REC'D		

Brigham Young University

